HERRINGSHAW'S NATIONAL LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY:...

Digitized by Google

The New York
Public Library
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

MICROFILMED
DATE 11-18-86

Digitized by Google

JFE
98- 12975
v.2
Digitized by Google

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Thomas William Herringsham

Digitized by Google

HERRINGSHAW'S

7489

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

CONTAINS

THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE ACKNOWLEDGED LEADERS OF LIFE AND THOUGHT OF THE UNITED STATES

ILLUSTRATED WITH

THREE THOUSAND VIGNETTE PORTRAITS

The New York Public Library

COMPLETE IN FIVE VOLUMES

INCLUDING EVERY NAME OF EMINENCE PRODUCED BY THIS GREAT REPUBLIC SINCE ITS FORMATION TO THE PRESENT TIME

EDITED AND COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

THOMAS WILLIAM HERRINGSHAW

AUTHOR OF HOME OCCUPATIONS, PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE DAY, AIDS TO LITERARY SUCCESS, MULIEROLOGY, LOCAL AND NATIONAL POETS OF AMERICA, HERRINGSHAW'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, AND OTHER WORKS.

ASSISTED BY

A STAFF OF DISTINGUISHED BIOGRAPHERS

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

VOLUME III

HAAS-LYTTON

"THE PROPER STUDY OF MANKIND IS MAN"

CHICAGO, ILL.

AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION

1914

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
31601B
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R L E

ENTERED ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS
IN THE YEAR 1914
BY
Thomas William Herringshaw
IN THE OFFICE OF
THE LIBRARIAN OF CONGRESS
AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Digitized by Google

Herringshaw's American Biography

IS

RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED

WITH MANY THANKS

TO THE

Progressive Men of Life and Thought

OF THE UNITED STATES

FOR THE ASSISTANCE THEY HAVE RENDERED

IN ITS PUBLICATION

BY

Thomas William Herringshaw

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

THERE is not extant any one volume or set of volumes that contains biographies of even one-half of the noted personages who have risen to eminence in the United States. Hence, the purpose of HERRINGSHAW'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY is to meet this glaring inadequacy, and to present in Five Compact Volumes the lives and achievements of thirty-five thousand of the most celebrated men and women who have been the founders, defenders and builders of this Great Republic of the United States of America, including every name of eminence it has produced from its formation to the present time. It is also illustrated with over Three Thousand Vignette Portrait Engravings.

The most attractive form of history is Biography, which perpetuates the memory of individuals, and, while aptly illustrating the conduct of life, conveys important lessons. History, it has been well said, does not much regard fertile soil or material wealth: but the admirable men and women that a country produces — they are the glory of the country. In every city, town and village are men and women of character and influence, who have contributed by their enterprise and thrift, by their activity and sagacity in business, their zeal in educational, in religious, and in political matters, to the moral and spiritual advancement as well as to the material prosperity of the community in which they live.

HERRINGSHAW'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY includes accurate biographies of all the Presidents and

Digitized by Google

Vice-Presidents of the United States; every member of all the cabinets; every United States Senator and Speaker of the House; every United States Congressman; every member of the Supreme Court; ever signer of the Declaration of Independence; the Governors of the States and Territories; all the Authors, Poets and Composers; all the eminent Clergymen, Judges, Lawyers; all the Admirals and distinguished naval officers; all the Generals and distinguished army officers; while no name eminent in Literature, Art, Music, Science or Invention has been omitted.

As the failure to consider the lives of men of affairs as of historical importance is a defective feature of all biographical works heretofore published, a special feature of this work has been to include the lives of the great pioneers, merchants, manufacturers, railroad builders, and other practical men who have developed the mines, forests and farms, built the railroads, steamboat lines and canals, set afloat and managed the shipping, organized the corporations, and introduced the new processes in science and mechanics, which have so greatly reduced the cost and promoted the comfort of living, while contributing to the power and prestige of the nation itself. They have founded the great museums, erected statues, libraries and reading rooms; and it is by them that the colleges, schools and philanthropic institutions are built and maintained; and it surely is befitting that their records should be preserved for all time in this national work of representative Americans.

That the achievements of such persons should have their public record is peculiarly proper, because a knowledge of men whose substantial fame rests upon their at-

Digitized by Google

tainments, character and success, must exert a wholesome influence upon the rising generation of the American people.

To preserve and perpetuate the important historical facts of personal and family history cannot fail to prove invaluable and a source of pride and interest to the nation and to the world. Indeed, there is inherent in us a desire that our descendants should know something of us — how we live, and where we spend our lives, for the poet truly says —

"To live in hearts we leave behind
Is not to die."

In the preservation of such a record, all the progressive men of life and thought should have a national pride As heroes of the colonial and revolutionary wars, statesmen, persons noteworthy in the church, at the bar, in literature, art, science and the professions, and those who have contributed to the commercial and industrial growth of this Great Republic — each has added luster to its name.

In order to seek a competency and fame, these sturdy Americans, inbued with a spirit of self-reliance and indomitable will, have blazed the way through the wilderness, conquered forests, subdued the soil, and made desert places smile. In the commercial and industrial world their names have illumined the marts of trade; from the workshops of the inventor have emanated prolific inventions now used throughout the civilized world; in literature can be found authors, poets and journalists whose brows are worthy to be crowned with the laurel wreath of fame; as philanthropists, the gifts of America's successful men have been munificent; and in the arena of statesmanship, in the halls of legislation, and in the administration of justice the United States has produced men of thought

Digitized by Google

and men of action; while last, but not least, as soldiers on the field of battle, which tradition regards as the field of glory, our great men have served as valiant soldiers; while the American Army and Navy have produced heroes of undying fame in the defense of their land and in the cause of humanity. Is not so complete a record a credit to the nation and to the world?

While transmitting to posterity the memory of distinguished persons of the past and present day, it will instil in the minds of our children the important lesson that honor and station are the reward of continued exertion — and that compared to a good education with habits of honest industry and economy, the greatest fortune would be but a poor inheritance.

The courteous co-operation and words of praise received from prominent people throughout the United States, confirmed the opinion that the public is sufficiently alive to the value and importance of such a work, and the lasting benefit to be derived from placing their names, side by side with those of our most honored ones, in a work that will be found in the great public libraries and reading rooms throughout the world, and which is ultimately destined to go down to posterity as an enduring record of the most eminent people of the United States; bearing in mind that without such a record some of the most illustrious names would be lost in oblivion, and their posterity deprived of the gratification and advantage of reference to so honorable an ancestry.

THOMAS WILLIAM HERRINGSHAW.

Digitized by Google

Publishers' Note

MISTAKES WILL UNDOUBTEDLY BE FOUND IN THIS VOLUME, BUT THEY EXIST NOT FOR WANT OF PAINSTAKING EFFORTS TO AVOID THEM, BUT GENERALLY FROM IMPERFECT MANUSCRIPTS OR CONFLICTING STATEMENTS OF STANDARD AUTHORITIES. WHAT IS WORTH RECORDING AT ALL, IS WORTH RECORDING CAREFULLY AND CORRECTLY; AND WHEN MISTAKES ARE DISCOVERED, A MEMORANDUM OF THE ERRORS SHOULD AT ONCE BE SENT TO THE AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO, FOR CORRECTIONS IN FUTURE EDITIONS OF THIS WORK.

Digitized by Google

Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time.

Digitized by Google

HERRINGSHAW'S LIBRARY
OF
AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

Haacke, Henry, journalist, author, poet, was born Oct. 22, 1838, in Germany. In 1872 he became editor of the Cincinnati Volksfreund. He was the author of a volume of Poems. He died in 1903 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Haaren, John Henry, educator and author of Brooklyn, N.Y., was born Aug. 13, 1855, in New York City. He is president of the department of pedagogy in the Brooklyn institute. He is the author of Heath's Writing Books and other educational works.

Haarstick, Henry Christian, merchant and capitalist of St. Louis, Mo., was born July 26, 1836, in Hohenhameln, Germany. He is a director of the State National bank.

Haarstick, William T., capitalist, was born May 11, 1865, in St. Louis, Mo. He began his business career in the office of the St. Louis and Missouri Valley transportation company. In 1894 he was elected vice-president and director of the St. Louis bank of commerce.

Haas, George Christian Frederick, clergyman, composer, was born May 5, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1880 he has been a pastor in New York City. He was editor of German Sunday School Lesson Leaves and Bible Story for Sunday Schools. He has composed many hymn tunes.

Haas, John A. W., clergyman, author, was born Aug. 31, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1896 he has been pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran church of New York City. He is the author of Commentary on the Gospel of Mark in Lutheran Commentary; and other works.

Haas, Kalman, merchant, philanthropist, was born in December, 1840, in Germany. In 1867 he founded the firm of Haas Brothers of San Francisco, Cal.; and they now control the quick-silver product of the United States. He is a director of the American beet sugar company, the Napa quick-silver mining company, the Napa Idria quicksilver company, and the Mutual alliance trust company. He is president of the Mount Sinai training school for nurses; and takes a deep interest in charities.

Habberton, John, journalist, author, was born Feb. 24, 1842, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a journalist of New York City. He is the author of Helen's Babies; Other People's Children; The Barton Experiment; also The Jericho Road; Who Was Paul Grayson?; The Scripture Club of Valley Rest; The Bowsham Puzzle; Brueton's Bayou; Country Luck; Life of Washington; Some Folks; Mrs. Mayburn's Twins; The Worst Boy in Town; The Chautauquans; All He Knew; Honey and Gall; and The Lucky Lover.

Habersham, Alexander Wylly, naval officer, merchant, author, was born March 24, 1826, in New York City. He was a naval officer; and in later life was a tea merchant in Japan. He was the author of My Last Cruise, an Account of the United States North Pacific Exploring Expedition. He died March 26, 1883, in Baltimore, Md.

Habersham, James, educator, merchant, statesman, colonial governor, was born in 1712 in England. In 1767 he was one of the presidents of the upper house of assembly; in 1769-71 he officiated as governor of Georgia during the absence of Sir James Wright; and in 1771-75 was colonial governor. He raised at Bethesda the first cotton in the state. He died Aug. 28, 1775, in New Brunswick, N. J.

Habersham, John, soldier, congressman, was born in 1754 in Savannah, Ga. He was a member of the first regiment ever formed in Georgia. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress; and collector of the port of Savannah in 1789-99. He died Nov. 19, 1799, near Savannah, Ga.

Habersham, Joseph, soldier, congressman, was born July 28, 1751, in Savannah, Ga. He served in the revolutionary war as a lieutenant-colonel. He was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress in 1785-86; and a member of the state assembly. In 1795-1801 he was the postmaster-general; and in 1802-15 was a president of the branch bank of the United States at Savannah, Ga. He died Nov. 17, 1815, at Savannah, Ga. His death was deeply mourned throughout the United States of America.

Habersham, Richard Wylly, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1786 in Savannah, Ga. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died Dec. 2, 1842, in Clarksville, Ga.

Digitized by Google

Habing, Joseph G., jurist, public official, was born Dec. 15, 1862, in Teutopolis, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of his native county; and is a salesman by profession. He has been town supervisor; has filled the position of village police magistrate; and has held various positions of trust and honor. He is now recorder and clerk of the circuit court of Effingham county; and resides in Effingham, Ill.

Habliston, William M., banker, financier. He is president and director of the Broad street bank of Richmond, Va.; is president of the national bank of Virginia; and president of the Roanoke Rapids power company. He is a director of the Tidewater and western railroad company; and a director of several banks.

Hack, Mrs. Gwendolyn Dunlevy Kelley, artist, author, was born Nov. 10, 1877, in Columbus, Ohio. She has painted a portrait on ivory of the Queen of Italy. She is the author of Annals of Ulidia and the History of the Dunlevy Family; Poems; and Remenyi, Musician and Man.

Hackenburg, William B., merchant, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born June 2, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received his education in the public schools of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in the private academy of Rev. Dr. Max Lillianthal in New York City. He has been for forty-six years engaged in the manufacture of sewing and machine silks. In 1858 he was secretary of the United Hebrew relief society; and in 1865 was one of the organizers of the Jewish hospital and home for the aged and infirm Israelites of Philadelphia, of which institution he has been president for thirty-one years, and is still in office. He was one of the founders of the Society of United Hebrew charities; the Federation of Jewish charities; the Hebrew charity ball association; and the young men's Hebrew association. He is on the board of inspectors of county prisons. Since 1891 he has been a trustee of the Baron Maurice De Hirsch two million four hundred thousand dollar trust for the relief of the Russian and Roumanian Jews; and is also vice-president of one of its colonies in south Jersey

Hacker, Newton, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born March 3, 1836, in Greene county, Tenn. In 1863-65 he served from private to captain in the civil war. In 1866 he began the practice of law; and in 1867 was a representative to the Tennessee state legislature. In 1870-78 he was attorney-general for the first judicial circuit of Tennessee; and for eight years was judge of the same circuit.

Hackett, Frank Warren, lawyer, author, was born April 11, 1841, in Portsmouth, N.H. Since 1873 he has practiced law in Washington, D.C.; and since 1900 has been assistant secretary of the navy. He is the author of The Geneva Awards Acts; and The Gavel and the Mace.

Hackett, Horatio Balch, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 27, 1808, in Salisbury, Mass. He was a baptist clergyman; professor at Newton seminary in 1839-70; and in 1870-75 professor in Rochester seminary. He was one of the American revisers of the Bible; and editor of Smith's Bible Dictionary. He was the author of A Commentary on the Original Text of the Acts of the Apostles; Memorials of Christian Men in the War; and Illustrations of Scripture by a Tour in the Holy Land. He died Nov. 2, 1875, in Rochester, N.Y.

Hackett, James Henry, actor, author, was born March 15, 1800, in New York City. He was a popular actor, and noted for his impersonation of Falstaff. He was the author of Notes and Comments on Shakespeare. He died Dec. 28, 1871, in Jamaica, N.Y.

Hackett, Richard Nathaniel, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 4, 1866, in Wilkesboro, N.C. He was educated in the Wilkesboro high school; and at the university of North Carolina. In 1888 he began the practice of law; and for two terms was mayor of Wilkesboro, N.C. In 1901-06 he was assistant to the secretary of the state. In 1907-09 he was a representative from North Carolina to the sixtieth congress as a democrat.

Hackett, Thomas C., congressman, was born in Georgia. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-first congress. He died Oct. 8, 1851, in Marietta, Ga.

Hackh, Otto Christoph, musician, composer, was born Sept. 30, 1852, in Stuttgart. Since 1895 he has been a teacher in New York and Brooklyn. He is the author of some two hundred pieces.

Hackleman, Pleasant Adam, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Nov. 15, 1814, in Franklin county, Ind. In 1837-41 he was judge of the probate court of Rush county; and in 1841 was elected to the Indiana state house of representatives. He was made a brigadier-general in 1862. He took an active part in the battle of Corinth, where he was killed on the second day. He died Oct. 4, 1862, near Corinth, Miss.

Hackley, Aaron, congressman, was born in New Haven, Conn. He was a member of the New York state legislature in 1814, 1815, and 1818; and in 1819-21 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth congress. He died in New York.

Hackley, Charles Elihu, physician, author, was born Feb. 22, 1836, in Unadilla, N.Y. He was surgeon in the second New York cavalry in 1861-64; and surgeon-in-chief of

Digitized by Google

the third cavalry division, army of the Potomac. He has translated Stellwag's Diseases of the Eye; Niemeyer's Practical Medicine; and Billroth's Surgical Pathology.

Hackley, Charles H., lumberman, philanthropist, was born Jan. 3, 1837, in Michigan City, Ind. He worked in a mill as laborer and foreman; went to commercial school; and became a bookkeeper and subsequently a partner in the mill firm. He bought a square in Muskegon, removed the buildings, turned it into a park and in the center built the soldiers' monument. He gave the park to the city. He also gave the city a two hundred thousand dollar public library, a sixty thousand dollar high school and a seventy-five thousand dollar central school. He died Feb. 10, 1905, in Muskegon, Mich.

Hackley, Charles William, clergyman, educator, author, was born March 9, 1809, in Herkimer county, N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman; and was professor of mathematics at Columbia college in 1843-61. He was the author of Treatise on Algebra; Elementary Course in Geometry; and Elements of Trigonometry. He died Jan. 10, 1861, in New York City.

Hackney, Henry Clay, stock broker, was born Sept. 23, 1849, in Elmira, N.Y. In 1889 he engaged in the brokerage business in Chicago; and that has been his principal business since that time. In 1899-1904 he was vice-president of the Chicago stock exchange.

Hackney, Leonard J., lawyer, jurist, was born March 29, 1855, in Edinburgh, Ind. In 1878-80 he was prosecuting attorney of Shelby and Johnson counties, Ind.; and in 1888-93 was judge of the circuit court. Since 1893 he has been judge of the supreme court of Indiana.

Hackney, Thomas, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 11, 1861, in Giles county, Tenn. He was educated in the southern Illinois normal university; and the Missouri state university. Since 1866 he has practised law in Carthage, Mo. In 1901-02 he was a member of the Missouri state legislature. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Missouri to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

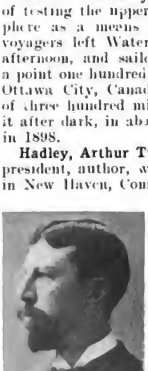
Hadden, Crowell, capitalist, was born in 1840 in New York City. He is vice-president and trustee of the Brooklyn savings bank; and is also treasurer and director of the Brooklyn academy of music. He is a trustee of the Brooklyn eye and ear hospital; and trustee of the Brooklyn city railway company.

Haddock, Charles Brickett, educator, diplomat, author, was born June 20, 1796, in Franklin, N.H.; and was a nephew of Daniel Webster. He was a professor of rhetoric at Dartmouth college in 1819-50; and chargé d'affaires in Portugal in 1850-54. He originated the railway system of New Hampshire; and also the system of common schools in that state. He was the author of Addresses and Miscellaneous Writings. He died Jan. 15, 1861, in West Lebanon, N.H.

Haddock, George Channing, clergyman, journalist, poet, was born Jan. 23, 1832, in Watertown, N.Y. He learned the printer's trade, and was connected with several newspapers in Wisconsin. While endeavoring to enforce the prohibition laws of Iowa he was assassinated in Sioux City. He published several fugitive poems that became popular, including Autumn Leaves; The Skeleton Guest; and The Cross of Gold. His Life was published by his son in 1887. He died Aug. 3, 1886, in Sioux City, Iowa.

Haddock, John A., aeronaut, was born Oct. 17, 1823. In companionship with John La Mountain he made the second of two memorable balloon journeys, for the purpose of testing the upper currents of the atmosphere as a means of traveling. The two voyagers left Watertown in 1859, late one afternoon, and sailed almost due north to a point one hundred and fifty miles north of Ottawa City, Canada, making the journey of three hundred miles, the greater part of it after dark, in about four hours. He died in 1898.

Hadley, Arthur Twining, educator, college president, author, was born April 23, 1856, in New Haven, Conn. He was educated in the Hopkins grammar school; at Yale university; and at the university of Berlin. He has received the degree of A.M. from Yale university; and the degree of LL.D. from Harvard Wesleyan, Columbia and the Johns Hopkins universities. In 1879-83 he was employed as a tutor; and in 1883-86 lectured on railroad administration. In 1886-99 he was a professor at Yale university; and since 1899 has been president of that institution. In 1885-87 he was a commissioner of labor statistics of Connecticut. In 1887-89 he was associate editor of the Railroad Gazette of New York City. He is the author of Private Property and Public Welfare; Railroad Transportation, Its History and Laws; The Education of the American Citizen; Freedom and Responsibility; Standards of Public Morality; and other works.



Hadley, Henry Hamilton, educator, theologian, was born July 19, 1826, in Fairfield, N.Y. In 1858 he became instructor of sacred literature in the Union theological seminary. In 1861 he was professor of Hebrew in the Union Seminary of New York He died Aug. 1, 1864, in City Point, Va.

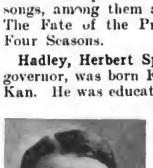
Hadley, Henry Harrison, soldier, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he enlisted in the nineteenth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry; and in 1866 was mus-

Digitized by Google

tered out as captain and brevet lieutenant-colonel. He then practiced law; and in 1888 went into the rescue mission work. He organized over sixty rescue missions; and raised over a quarter of a million dollars for their support. He was the author of Something Better Than the Saloon; The Blue Badge of Courage; and Men Made Over. He died in 1903.

Hadley, Henry K., musician, composer, was born in 1871 in Somerville, Mass. He has been instructor of music in St. Paul's school at Garden City, Long Island, N.Y. He has composed over a hundred and fifty songs, among them are In Musical Praise; The Fate of the Princess Kiyo; and The Four Seasons.

Hadley, Herbert Spencer, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born Feb. 20, 1872, in Olathe, Kan. He was educated in the public schools and colleges of Kansas and Missouri; and has attained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers of Missouri. For many years he was prosecuting attorney for Jackson county, Mo.; was assistant attorney and counselor of Kansas City, Mo.; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. In 1905-09 he was attorney-general for the state of Missouri. He is a prominent member of the republican party; and has attended various county, state and national conventions. In 1909-13 he served as governor of the state of Missouri.



Hadley, Hiram, educator, author, was born March 17, 1833, in Clinton county, Ohio. He received his education at the Friends' academy, at the Friends' boarding school, at Earlham college, and at Haverford college. With the exception of ten years with the publishing house of Charles Scribner and company, Professor Hadley has been an active educator. He was teachers' examiner for several years of Wayne county, Ind.; organized and conducted the first long teachers' institute in Indiana; was active in developing Indiana's school system; and has been a pioneer in many good educational movements. He has been principal of several academies; for six years was president of the New Mexico college of agriculture and mechanics arts; and in 1894-97 was acting president of the university of New Mexico. In 1898-1905 he was professor of history and philosophy in the New Mexico college of agriculture and mechanics arts. He was superintendent of public instruction of New Mexico in 1905-07. He is the author of Hadley's Lessons in Language, and other works.

Hadley, Hiram Elwood, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 16, 1854, in Sylvania, Ind. In 1877-81 he practiced law in Bloomington, Ill. In 1879-1901 he was superior judge of Whatcom county, Wash. In 1901-07 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Washington; and since that time has been chief justice.

Hadley, James, educator, philologist, author, was born March 30, 1821, in Fairfield, N.Y. He was Greek professor at Yale university in 1848-72. He was the author of Lectures on Roman Law; A Greek Grammar; Elements of the Greek Language; Essays, Philological and Critical; and Brief History of the English Language. He died Nov. 11, 1872, in New Haven, Conn.

Hadley, John Vestal, soldier, lawyer, state senator, jurist, author, was born Oct. 31, 1842, in Hendricks county, Ind. He served nearly four years in the civil war. In 1869-72 he was a member of the Indiana state senate. In 1888-97 he was a circuit judge; and since 1899 has been chief justice of the state supreme court of Indiana. He is the author of Seven Months a Prisoner.

Hadley, O. A., governor. In 1872-73 he was the tenth governor of Arkansas.

Hadley, William F. L., lawyer, banker, state senator, congressman, was born June 15, 1847, near Collinsville, Ill. In 1886-90 he served as a republican in the state senate. He was one of the four delegates at large from Illinois to the republican national convention at Chicago in 1888 which nominated Benjamin Harrison. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican to fill a vacancy. He is a successful lawyer and president of the bank of Edwardsville, Ill.

Haesche, William Edwin, musician, composer, was born April 11, 1867, in New Haven, Conn. He was educated in the public schools of New Haven and Boston; and received the degree of Mus. Bac. from Yale university. He has conducted a number of large choral societies; is a member of the faculty of the Yale department of music; and a member of the New Haven historical society. He has had much success with compositions; and has taken prizes, notably for his symphony poem Fridthjof and Ingeborge, and for his sonata in E minor for the Violin and Piano. He is the composer of A Forest Idyle; Springtime; Young Lovell's

Digitized by Google

Bride; The Haunted Oak of Naunau; and various other compositions.

Haensler, Arminta Victoria Scott, physician, lecturer, author, was born July 27, 1842, in Kinsman, Ohio. She received her education at the Kinsman academy, Western Reserve seminary, and was a graduate of Oberlin college, and the Women's medical college of Pennsylvania. She has been resident physician to the Mission hospital; is gynecologist to the Stockton sanitarium; consulting gynecologist to the Pennsylvania asylum for the insane; and consulting physician to the Woman's christian association. She has served with distinction as lecturer to the Woman's christian association; and lecturer to the Working women's club.

Hafford, Ferris S., educator, lecturer, poet, was born March 23, 1837, in Fremont, Ohio. He is professor of Greek in the college of Healdsburg, Cal. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled The Revellers.

Haga, Godfrey, philanthropist, was born Nov. 30, 1745, in Wurtemberg. He was a member of the Philadelphia city council in 1797-1800; and of the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1800-1801. He bequeathed an estate valued at three hundred and fifty thousand dollars to charitable purposes. He died Feb. 5, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Haga, Oliver O., educator and lawyer of Boise, Idaho, was born Nov. 19, 1872, in Luverne, Minn. In 1898-1901 he was principal of the Boise high school; and has been president of the board of trustees of the Idaho state industrial school. He is a member of the law firm of Richards and Haga; and takes a leading part in educational matters and in the industrial development of his state. He is vice-president of the Boise Title and Trust company. He is president of the school board and a member of the state irrigation securities commission.

Hagans, John Marshall, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 13, 1838, in Brandonville, Va. For several years he was prosecuting attorney for Monongalia county, W.Va.; and in 1864-73 was law reporter of the supreme court of appeals of West Virginia. He was the elector on the republican ticket for the second congressional district in 1868; and was elected a delegate for galia to the conventhe county of Mononton which framed the present constitution of West Virginia in 1871. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died about 1898 in Morgantown, W.Va.

Hagar, Daniel B., educator, was born in 1826, in Newton Lower Falls, Mass. He taught in the village schools of New York; and was principal of the Canajoharie academy. He was president of the Montgomery county teachers' association; and president of the Norfolk county association. He died Aug. 4, 1896, in Sharon, Mass.

Hagar, George Jotham, journalist, author, was born Sept. 12, 1847, in Newark, N.J. He was news editor of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper for fifteen years. He contributed to Appleton's Encyclopedia of American Biography; was associate editor of the Columbian Encyclopedia; and one of the editorial revisors of Johnson's Universal Encyclopedia. He compiled the greater part of The History of the United States in Chronological Order; edited The Columbian Annual for 1892; compiled the Living Topics Cyclopedia in 1886; and since 1886 has contributed American obituaries and other articles in Appleton's Annual Encyclopedia.

Hagar, Stansbury, lawyer, ethnologist, was born Dec. 9, 1869, in San Francisco, Cal. He is an officer in the department of astronomy and theology of the Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Hageman, John Frelinghuysen, lawyer, author, was born in 1816 in New Jersey. He practiced law in Princeton, N.J. He was the author of Princeton and Its Institutions; History of Mercer county, N. J.; and Treatise on Privileged Communications. He died about 1908 in Princeton, N. J.

Hageman, Samuel Miller, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1848 in New Jersey. He is a presbyterian clergyman. He is the author of Once, a novel; and several volumes of poems, including Vesper Voices; Greenwood and Other Poems; Silence; and Saint Paul.

Hagemeyer, George, merchant, manufacturer, was born in 1837. He was the pioneer hardwood lumber merchant of New York City. He died June 14, 1892, in Cornwall, N.Y.

Hagen, Hermann August, entomologist, author, was born in 1817 in Germany. He was professor of comparative zoology at Harvard university. He was the author of Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum; Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America; North American Astacidae; and Some Insect Deformities. He died Nov. 9, 1893, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hagen, Hugo Joseph Von, miner, railroad president, was born Feb. 3, 1866, in Germany. In 1902 he built the Beersville railroad in Canada. He is interested in the Cobalt silver mines; and the Ontario gold mines and oil wells in Pennsylvania. He is president of the Beersville coal and railroad company; and is president of the Northern coal company.

Hagen, John George, educator, author, was born March 6, 1847, in Austria. Since 1880 he has been director of the observatory at Georgetown college, D. C. He is the au-

Digitized by Google

thor of several works in German, Latin and English.

Hagen, Theodor Von, musician, author, was born April 15, 1823, in Germany. In 1862 he became editor and proprietor of the New York Musical Review and Gazette. He was the author of Civilisation und Musik; and Musikalische Novellen. He died Dec. 27, 1871, in New York City.

Hager, A. L., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 29, 1850, near Jamestown, N.Y. He was elected to the Iowa state senate; and in 1893-99 he was a representative to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Hager, Albert David, geologist, author, was born Nov. 1, 1817, in Vermont. In 1877-88 he was librarian of the Chicago historical society. He was the author of Geology of Vermont; and Economic Geology of Vermont. He died July 29, 1888, in Chicago, Ill.

Hager, John Sharpenstein, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born March 12, 1818, in Morris county, N.J. He moved to California in 1849; and in 1852-54 and 1865-69 was a member of the state senate. In 1855-61 he was state judge for the district of San Francisco. In 1871 he was elected a regent of the university of California. In 1873-75 he was the United States senator to fill a vacancy. In 1885 he was collector of the port of San Francisco.

Hager, Mrs. Lucie Caroline, author, was born in 1853 in Massachusetts. She is the author of Boxborough, a New England Town and Its People.

Hagerman, Herbert James, lawyer, diplomat, governor, was born Dec. 15, 1871, in Milwaukee, Wis. He attended the Colorado college and studied in Europe; in 1894 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Cornell university; and in 1896 graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the same institution. In 1899 he engaged in the practice of law in Colorado; in 1899-1901 was second secretary and secretary to the American embassy at St. Petersburg, Russia; and received from the czar the Russian decoration of St. Anne. He engaged on a large scale in southern New Mexico as a stockman; was vice-president of the South-spring ranch and cattle company; the Felix irrigation company; and the Hagerman national bank of Roswell, N.M. In 1904 he was a delegate to the national republican convention; and in 1906-07 was governor of New Mexico.

Hagerman James, lawyer, was born Nov. 26, 1848, in Clark county, Mo. He received the rudiments of his education in the village schools of Alexandria, Mo.; attended Jamieson's latin school of Keokuk; and attended the Christian brother's college of St. Louis, Mo. In 1866-84 he practiced law in Keokuk, Iowa. In 1884-86 he was attorney for the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway company; and since 1887 has been general counsel of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas railway system, with headquarters now at St. Louis, Mo. In 1904 he was chairman of the Louisiana purchase world's congress of lawyers; and is a prominent member of the American, Missouri and St. Louis bar associations.

Hagert, Henry Schell, lawyer, poet, was born May 2, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served as district attorney of Philadelphia in 1856-67, 1868-71, 1875-78 and 1878-81. He was the author of a volume of Poems, with Memoir by C. A. Lagen. He died Dec. 18, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hagerty, Charles Henry, railway official of Louisville, Ky., was born July 4, 1862, at Columbus, Ohio. He entered railway service in 1879 and was clerk to passenger agent with the Jeffersonville, Madison and Indianapolis railway at Louisville. In 1882-84 he was assistant ticket agent of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh, in 1884-90 was station ticket agent, in 1890-94 was city ticket agent, in 1894-11 was district passenger agent, and since 1911 has been assistant general passenger agent of the same road, at Louisville all the time.

Haggard, Alfred Martin, clergyman, educator, college president, was born April 11, 1851, near Cedar Rapids, Iowa. In 1879 he graduated from the college of Oskaloosa, Iowa; and received the degree of A.M. from that institution. He studied divinity and was admitted to the ministry of the disciples of Christ. In 1873-76 he was a professor of the Bryant and Stratton business college of St. Paul, Minn. For twenty years he was a clergyman; in 1889-92 president of the Oskaloosa college; and in 1893-98 was secretary of the Iowa christian convention. He is now vice-chancellor of Drake university of Des Moines, Iowa, and dean of its bible college. He has written various Monographs and articles on religious and theological subjects.

Haggard, Fred Porter, clergyman, missionary, prohibitionist, was born Dec. 15, 1862, in Bloomington, Ill. In 1886 he graduated from the grammar school of Bloomington, Ill.; and in 1879 from the high school of that city. In 1886 he graduated with the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from the Illinois Wesleyan university; and in 1889 graduated with the degree of B.D. from the divinity school of the university of Chicago. In 1879-82 he was in the drug business. In years 1886-89 he filled a pastorate at Warrenville, Ill.; in 1889-91 at Red Oak Hill; and in 1891-93 in Dubuque, Iowa. In 1893-99

Digitized by Google

he was a missionary of the American baptist missionary union in Assam, India. In 1901-03 he was assistant secretary, in 1903-05 was editorial secretary, and since 1905 has been corresponding secretary of the American baptist missionary union at Boston, Mass. He is also editor of the Baptist Missionary Magazine. He is a noted prohibitionist; and has contributed extensively to current literature.

Haggen, Edward Alexander, mining engineer and editor of Vancouver, Canada, was born March 3,1860, in Dunedin,New Zealand. He was educated at Dunedin academy and at Otago university. He did exploration work for several railroads, coal and mining explorations in British Columbia,the United States and Alaska. He is a commissioner of the supreme court; and editor of the Mining and Engineering Record.

Haggott, Warren Armstrong, lawyer, congressman, was born May 18, 1864, in Sidney, Ohio. He was educated in the Xenia college in Ohio and at Valparaiso college in Indiana, where he received the degree of B.S. He taught for fourteen years in the public schools of Ohio, Texas and Colorado. Since 1899 he has practiced law; and has been engaged in mining. In 1903-05 he was lieutenant-governor of Colorado; presided over the state senate; and was acting governor five times. In 1907-09 he was a representative from Colorado to the sixtieth congress as a republican.

Hagner, Alexander Burton, lawyer, jurist, was born July 13, 1826, in Washington, D.C. He settled in Annapolis, Md., in the practice of law; and in 1850 was judge advocate of a naval court of inquiry. In 1864 he was a special judge in Prince George's county, Md.; and in 1876 was judge-advocate of a general court martial held at San Francisco, Cal. In 1854 he was a representative in the Maryland legislature; was twice a candidate for congress; and in 1848-79 practiced law in Maryland. In 1879 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia, which position he still fills.

Hagner, C. E., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Hagner, Peter, public official, was born Oct 1, 1772, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1817 he was appointed third auditor of the treasury department; and continued in the public service for fifty-seven years. He was twice honored by direct votes in the two houses of congress. He died July 16, 1850, in Washington, D.C.

Hagner, Peter Valentine, soldier, was born Aug. 28, 1815, in Washington, D.C. He served on topographical duty; and took part in the Florida campaign of 1836-37 with a field battery. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general and colonel. He was inspector of the factories making small arms for the government when he was assigned to the command of the Watervleit arsenal. In 1881 he was retired. He died March 11, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

Hagood, Johnson, lawyer, was born in 1771 in West Virginia. Until 1813 he practiced law in Charleston, S.C. He also devoted much attention to natural sciences; and was interested in the study of electricity and galvanism. He died in 1816 in Charleston, S.C.

Hagood, Johnson, soldier, governor, was born Feb. 21, 1829, at Barnwell, S.C. He was appointed brigadier-general in the confederate army in 1862. After the war he was president of the South Carolina state agricultural society; and chairman of the board of visitors of the South Carolina military academy. He died Jan. 4, 1898, in Barnwell, S.C.

Hagstrom, Gustavus Arvid, clergyman, editor, was born Sept. 8, 1867, in Sweden. He graduated from the Divinity school of the university of Chicago. Previous to his graduation, he was engaged in various mechanical and mercantile pursuits in Minneapolis. In 1889 he was pastor of the baptist church at Kenyon, Minn.; and in 1891-93 was pastor of the baptist church at Newark, Ill. In 1895-96 he was the editor of the Young People's Paper of Sweden.

Hague, Arnold, geologist, author, was born Dec. 3, 1840, in Boston, Mass. He is a geologist in the government service. He is the author of Volcanoes in California, Oregon, and Washington; Volcanic Rocks of the Great Basin; Nevada, with Notes on the Geology of the District; Volcanic Rocks of Salvador; and Crystallization in the Igneous Rocks of Washoe.

Hague, James Duncan, mining engineer, author, was born Feb. 24, 1836, in Boston, Mass. He was formerly attached to the United States geological survey; and wrote a work on Mining Industry, published by the government.

Hague, Mrs. Parthenia Antoinette, litterateur, author, was born in 1838 in Georgia. She is the author of A Blockaded Family: or Life in Southern Alabama during the Civil War.

Hague, William, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 4, 1808, in Pelham, N.Y. He was

Digitized by Google

the author of Christianity and Statesmanship; The Baptist Church Transplanted from the Old World to the New; Guide to Conversion; Home Life; Authority of the Christian Sabbath; Self-Witnessing Character of the New Testament; Ralph Waldo Emerson; and Life Notes. He died Aug. 1, 1887, in Boston, Mass.

Hagy, J. Lawrence, electrical and mechanical engineer, was born Oct. 30, 1876, in Boyertown, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Philadelphia, Pa.; and was prepared for college at the Philadelphia central manual training high school. Receiving a scholarship from the university of Pennsylvania; he entered the electrical and mechanical engineering department in 1895; and graduated therefrom in 1899 with the degree of B.S. He was an associate patent expert and assistant chief draftsman of the Electric storage battery company of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a member of the American society of mechanical engineers; a member of the engineers' club of Philadelphia; and a member of the Tutors' association of the university of Pennsylvania.

Hahn, Emil, musician, composer, was born in September, 1854, in St. Joseph, Mo. He is the author of an operetta and a number of songs. He is also the author of several instrumental compositions for the piano, the most notable of which is The Forest Flower Waltzes.

Hahn, John, congressman. In 1815-17 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourteenth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Hahn, Michael, soldier, lawyer, journalist, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Nov. 24, 1830, in Bavaria, Germany. During the civil war he served in the union cause; and in 1861-63 and 1885-87 he was a representative to the thirty-seventh and forty-ninth congresses. He was governor of Louisiana in 1864; and in 1865 became a United States senator. In 1867 he was the organizer and the chief editor of the New Orleans Republican. He has been superintendent of the United States mint in New Orleans; in 1876 became judge of the twenty-sixth judicial circuit. He died March 15, 1886, in Washington, D.C.

Haid, Leo, clergyman, bishop, was born July 15, 1849, in Latrobe, Pa. In 1872-85 he was chaplain and a professor at St. Vincent's abbey; and in 1885 became abbot of St. Mary help abbey. In 1886 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Wilmington, N.C. He still fills the offices of abbot of the abbey and vicar apostolic of North Carolina.

Haidt, John Valentine, painter, artist, was born Oct. 4, 1700, in Germany. When he was forty years of age he united with the Moravian church; and devoted himself to painting portraits of its clergymen and scriptural pictures. He died Jan. 18, 1780, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Haidusek, A., journalist and statesman of LaGrange, Texas, was born Sept. 19, 1845, in Moravia, Europe. Since 1892 he has been president of the First National bank of his city; and is also editor of the Svoboda, a weekly newspaper. He has been mayor of his city, a member of the state legislature and served three terms as judge of his county. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and has twice been a delegate to the democratic national convention.

Haight, Albert, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 20, 1842, in Ellicottville, N.Y. In 1872 he became county judge of Erie county, N.Y.; and in 1876-94 was associate justice of the supreme court. Since 1894 he has been associate judge of the New York court of appeals.

Haight, Benjamin I., clergyman, was born Oct. 16, 1809, in New York City. In 1873 he was elected bishop of Massachusetts, but declined on account of feeble health. He served as secretary of the convention of New York for twenty years. He died Feb. 21, 1879, in New York City.

Haight, Charles, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 4, 1838, in Colt's Neck, N.J. He was elected to the New Jersey legislature in 1861 and 1862, and was chosen speaker in the latter year. He was commissioned a brigadier-general of militia in 1861; and rendered effective service in raising troops for the war. In 1867-71 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a democrat. He died Aug. 1, 1891, in Freehold, N.J.

Haight, Charles C., designer, architect, was born March 17, 1850. He designed the new buildings of Columbia college; and the General theological seminary.

Haight, Edward, merchant, banker, congressman, was born March 26, 1817, in New York City. In 1861-63 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh congress as a democrat.

Haight, Fletcher M., lawyer, jurist. He moved to California; and was appointed United States judge for that district.

Haight, Theron Wilber, soldier, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Sept. 14, 1840, in Lorraine, N.Y. He served as a soldier and officer in the civil war. He is a successful lawyer of Waukesha, Wis.; for many years was a justice of the peace; and has been secretary of the Wisconsin state board of charities and reforms. In 1880-81 he was

Digitized by Google

editor of the Milwaukee Sentinel. In 1899 and 1900 he was commander of the military order loyal legion of the United States for Wisconsin. He has occupied prominent positions in the grand army of the republic. His edition of Sylvister's Divine Weeks was considered one of the important literary events of the year.

Haight, Henry Huntley, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born May 20, 1805, in Rochester, N.Y. He graduated at Yale college in 1844, studied law, and was admitted to the bar of St. Louis in 1846. He settled to practice law in San Francisco in 1850; was appointed United States district judge of California by President Lincoln; and was the tenth governor of California in 1868-71; and was prominent in the political affairs of his state. He died Sept. 2, 1878, in San Francisco, Cal.

Haile, Levi, lawyer, jurist. In 1835-54 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died July 14, 1854.

Haile, William, congressman, was born in 1797. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Mississippi to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died March 7, 1837, in Woodville, Miss.

Haile, William, governor. In 1857-59 he was the twenty-fourth governor of New Hampshire.

Hailey, John, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1835, in Smith county, Tenn. In 1873-75 and 1885-87 he was delegate from Idaho to the forty-third and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat; and in 1880 was elected a member of the legislative council of Idaho, and was president of the council.

Hailey, Thomas Griffin, lawyer, jurist, was born July 13, 1865, in La Grande, Ore. In 1889-93 he was clerk of the supreme court of the eastern district of Oregon. In 1900-04 he was district attorney of the sixth district; and in 1902-04 was mayor of Pendleton, Ore. In 1905-07 he was justice of the supreme court of Oregon. Since 1907 he has lectured on supreme court practice at the Oregon law school.

Hailmann, William Nicholas, educator, author, was born Oct. 20, 1836, in Switzerland. In 1894-96 he was national superintendent of Indian schools; and since 1898 has been superintendent of instruction of Dayton, Ohio. He is the author of A System of Object Teaching; History of Pedagogy; Kindergarten Culture; Letters to a Mother; and The English Language.

Hainer, Bayard Taylor, educator, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 31, 1860, in Columbia, Mo. For a while he taught school; in 1884 graduated from the Iowa state college with a degree of B.S.; and in 1887 graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan, from which institution he received the degree of LL.B. In 1887-89 he practiced law in Larned, Kan. In 1889 he began the practice of law in Guthrie, Okla.; and in 1894-98 was city solicitor. Since 1898 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Oklahoma. He is vice-president of the American bar association for Oklahoma. He is the author of The Modern Law of Municipal Securities.

Hainer, Eugene J., lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 16, 1851, in Hungary. In 1877 he moved to Aurora, Neb., and engaged in the practice of law. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

Haines, Alanson Austin, clergyman, author, was born March 18, 1830, in Hamburg, N.J. In 1873 he was appointed engineer of the Palestine exploration society; and in that capacity visited the Holy Land, Egypt, and Turkey, making maps, sketches of oriental scenery, and transcripts of rock inscriptions. He was the author of a History of the Fifteenth Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers. He died Dec. 11, 1891, in Hamburg, N.J.

Haines, Andrew G., railroad builder, was born Jan. 10, 1863, near Medusa, N.Y. He was educated in the district school and academy of Coxsackie academy of New York. He was president and owner of the Oajaca telegraph and telephone company of Mexico; president of the Orlando and Winter Park railroad; vice-president of the Hoosic Valley railroad; vice-president of the Ithaca street railway; vice-president of the Seneca Falls and Cayuga Lake railroad; vice-president of the Ann Arbor and Ypsilanti railroad; and has been and is now a director in several steam and street railways. He is well known as a successful railroad builder of Kinderhook, N.Y.

Haines, Charles D., railroad builder, congressman, was born June 9, 1856, in Medusa, N.Y. He was president of and built the only two street railway systems in the state of Vermont; and is now or has been president of eighteen street and steam railway companies. In 1888 he located in Kinderhook, and built the Kinderhook and Hudson railway. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

Haines, Daniel, jurist, governor, was born Jan. 6, 1801, in New York City. He was the fourteenth governor of New Jersey in 1843-44 and 1848-51. In 1852 and 1859 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He died Jan. 26, 1877, in Hamburg, N.J.

Haines, Elijah M., lawyer, legislator, author. While a member of the Illinois state assembly he was elected speaker of that body. He was a noted lawyer of Chicago.

Digitized by Google

Ill.; and the author of several legal works. Hainesville, Ill., was named for him. He died April 25, 1889, in Waukegan, Ill.

Haines, Elmer P., railroad builder, was born Aug. 25, 1860, in Medusa, N.Y. He is a member of the Haines' railway systems of Kinderhook, N.Y. He was a democratic candidate for congress in 1896. He is president of the Champlain graphite mining company; and also president of several railroads.

Haines, Henry Stevens, railroad official and author of Eastbourne, England, was born Nov. 21, 1836, in Nantucket, Mass. In 1853 he entered railroad service with the Wilmington and Manchester railroad as rodman; and became locomotive engineer on the Northeastern railway. In 1866-80 he was general superintendent of the Atlantic and Gulf railroad; and in 1880-95 was general manager and vice-president of the Plant system. In 1886-95 he was president of the American railway association. He later became vice-president of the Atlantic and Danville railway. He is the author of American Railway Management; Restrictive Railway Legislation; Railway Corporations as Public Servants; and Problems in Railway Regulation.

Haines, John M., business man and statesman of Boise, Idaho, was born Jan. 1, 1863, in Jasper county, Iowa. Since 1890 he has been engaged in the real estate business; and has been mayor of his city. In 1912 he became governor of Idaho.

Haines, Richard Townley, merchant, was born May 21, 1795, in Elizabeth, N.J. He was one of the founders of the American tract society. He was the first president of the board of trustees of the Union theological seminary in New York City. He died Aug. 21, 1870, in Elizabeth, N.J.

Haines, Thomas Harvey, educator, scientist, was born Nov. 4, 1871, in Moorestown, N.J. In 1898 he graduated from the Harvard university with the degree of A.M.; and in 1901 he received the degree of Ph.D. He is professor of psychology in the Ohio state university. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Haines, Thomas Jefferson, soldier, mathematician, was born Oct. 26, 1827, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was assistant professor of mathematics in West Point; and major and brevet brigadier-general in the United States army in 1865. In 1875 he was made assistant to the commissary-general in Washington, D.C. He died Aug. 14, 1883, in Hartford, Conn.

Haines, Thomas Louis, soldier, publisher, author, was born Feb. 16, 1844, in Snyder county, Pa. He served during the civil war in the twelfth Michigan infantry. In 1874-87 he was part owner of the Western publishing house; and since 1887 has been part owner of the Central school supply house of Chicago, Ill. In 1903 he was prohibition candidate for mayor of Chicago. He is the author of Royal Part of Life; and Work and Wealth.

Haines, Walter Stanley, educator, author, was born Sept. 27, 1850, in Chicago, Ill. Since 1901 he has been a professional lecturer on toxicology in the university of Chicago. Since 1876 he has been professor of chemistry, pharmacy and toxicology in the Rush medical college at Chicago, Ill. He is the author of A Text-Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology.

Haines, William T., lawyer, state senator, was born in Maine. He was county attorney in 1882-86; and in 1888-92 was a member of the Maine state senate. Since 1896 he has been attorney-general of Maine.

Hains, Peter Conover, soldier, was born July 6, 1840, in Pennsylvania. He served throughout the civil war; and was several times brevetted. He served on lighthouse duty and as secretary of the lighthouse board; had charge of the Potomac Flats harbor and river improvements and fortifications; was member of the board of engineers of New York; and is member of the board of ordnance and fortifications. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers; and served in the war against Spain.

Hains, Thornton Jenkins, master mariner, author, was born in November, 1866, in Washington, D.C. He is a grandson of Admiral Thornton O. Jenkins, and a son of General P. C. Haines. The subject of this sketch has been inspector in charge of the United States works of New York City. He is a successful writer of sea stories. He is the author of Windjammer; Captain Gore; The Wreck of the Conemaugh; and other works.

Hairgrove, William N., lawyer and public official of Jacksonville, Ill., was born April 22, 1866, near Woodson, Morgan county, Ill. In 1908-10 he was a member of the democratic state central committee; and in 1911-12 was city attorney of Jacksonville. He is the appointee of the attorney-general in the inheritance tax matter for Morgan, Pike, Brown, Scott and Adams counties.

Haire, Norman Washington, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 24, 1855, in Columbia, Mich. He first attended the district schools; then until 1876 divided his time between teaching and attending school; and after four years at the Michigan university he graduated in 1880 with the degree of A.B. In 1881-83 he was superintendent of the Rockland schools; and in 1885 graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan. For four years he served

Digitized by Google

as prosecuting attorney of his county. In 1891 he was appointed circuit judge for the thirty-second judicial circuit; the following year was elected to fill the balance of a term caused by a vacancy; and was subsequently re-elected for another term of six years. As judge of the thirty-second circuit of Michigan he has shown great erudition and learning; and has become prominently identified with the public affairs of Ironwood, Mich.

Haish, Jacob, merchant, inventor, was born March 9, 1826, in Germany. He has about thirty patents of various kinds, many of them relating to fence wire. The Haish manufacturing company, of which he is controlling owner, is now an important industry of De Kalb, Ill.

Halbert, Henry Sale, soldier, educator, author, was born Jan. 14, 1837, in Pickens county, Ala. In 1860-61 he served in the Texas state troops in campaigns against the Kiowa and Comanche Indians; and served as a private in the confederate army during the civil war. In 1866-99 he taught in various schools and colleges; and in 1900-03 was colonization agent. He is the author of The Creek War.

Halbert, Homer Valmore, physician, educator, was born March 6, 1858, in Otsego, N.Y. In 1887 he graduated from the Hahnemann medical college with the degree of M.D.; and since 1887 has been engaged in the general practice of his profession. In 1888 he became professor of anatomy; and in 1890 he was professor of the theory and practice of medicine in Chicago, Ill.

Haldeman, Horace L., soldier, manufacturer, was born Sept. 16, 1847, in Lancaster county, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state. He is a successful iron manufacturer; and vice-president and treasurer of the Pulaski iron company of Virginia, with business offices in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1863-1865 during the civil war he was first lieutenant and captain in the twentieth Pennsylvania cavalry; and acting assistant adjutant-general on the staffs of Major-General George Cadwalader, Major-General D. N. Couch and Brigadier-General O. S. Perry. He has been post commander and aide-de-camp on staff of commander-in-chief grand army of the republic. He is lieutenant-general and assistant commissary-general of subsistence of the Pennsylvania national guard; and resides in Marietta, Pa.

Haldeman, Jacob Samils, legislator, diplomat, was born Oct. 13, 1827, in Cumberland, Pa. In 1848 he graduated from Jefferson college. In 1851-53 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. In 1861 he was appointed United States minister to Sweden and Norway. He died in 1889 in Harrisburg, Pa.

Haldeman, Richard J., journalist, congressman, was born May 19, 1831, in Harrisburg, Pa. In 1869-73 he was a representative to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a democrat. He died Oct. 1, 1886, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Haldeman, Samuel Stehman, philologist, author, was born Aug. 12, 1812, in Locust Grove, Pa. He was a professor of comparative philology in the university of Pennsylvania in 1869-81. He was the author of Zoological Contributions; Analytical Orthography; Word-Building; Tours of a Chess Knight; Elements of Latin Pronunciation; Pennsylvania Dutch; Outlines of Etymology; Affixes in Their Origin and Application; and Rhymes of the Poets. He died in 1880 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Haldeman, William Birch, journalist and publisher of 517 West Ormsby st., Louisville, Ky. He has filled positions from police court reporter to general manager of the Courier-Journal and the Louisville Times. He is now one of the owners of those two publications; and is also still editor of the Louisville Times.

Halderman, John Adams, soldier, lawyer, legislator, diplomat, jurist, was born April 15, 1833. He was successively judge of the probate court; mayor of the city of Leavenworth two terms; and member of the house of representatives and state senator. He was major of the first regiment of infantry, and major-general of the Kansas state forces in active service on the union side during the war of the rebellion; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1880 he was appointed consul at Bangkok; and subsequently promoted to the post of consul-general by President Garfield. In 1882 he was further advanced to the station of minister resident in Siam.

Hale, Albert Barlow, surgeon, author, was born June 5, 1860, in Jonesville, Mich. He was associate clinical professor of ophthalmology in Rush medical college at Chicago, Ill.; and since 1908 he has been on the staff of the International bureau of the American republics at Washington, D.C. He is the author of The South Americans.

Hale, Albert Cable, educator, scientist, was born Sept. 2, 1845, in Adams, N.Y. In 1880-83 he was president of the state school of mines in Colorado. Since 1883 he has been head teacher of the physical science department of the boys' high school at Brooklyn, N.Y. He is councilor of the American association for the advancement of science.

Hale, Artemas, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1783, in Winchendon, Mass. He was a represen-

Digitized by Google

tative in the Massachusetts state legislature for several years; and a state senator in 1833-34. In 1853 he was a member of the state constitutional convention; and in 1845-49 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. In 1864 he was a presidential elector. He died in Massachusetts.

Hale, Anne Gardner, founder, author, poet, was born Aug. 2, 1823, in Newburyport, Mass. She was educated in the private schools of Newburyport, Mass. She has contributed poems on different subjects to American magazines and newspapers; and nearly one hundred short stories. She was the originator and secretary of the Newburyport branch of the Girls' friendly society; and was the originator and for ten years manager of the Mary I. Woart scholarship in the Saint Augustine school for colored youth at Raleigh, N.C. She is the author of Folly's Bells, a German Legend; Uncle Mark's Amaranths; Seedlings from My Wild Garden; a volume of poems; and other works.

Hale, Benjamin, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 23, 1797, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1818 he graduated from Bowdoin college, and subsequently filled the chair of mathematics and natural philosophy in that institution. In 1827 he became professor of chemistry and pharmacy in Dartmouth college. In 1836-46 he was president of Geneva college in western New York. He was the author of Introduction to the Mechanical Principles of Carpentry; Scriptural Illustrations of the Liturgy; Education in Its Relations to a Free Government; and Historical Notices of Geneva College. He died July 15, 1863, in Newburyport, Mass.

Hale, Charles, journalist, legislator, diplomat, was born June 7, 1831, in Boston, Mass. In 1855-60 and 1874-78 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature from one of the Boston districts. He was United States consul to Egypt in 1864-70; and was assistant secretary of state in 1872-74. He died March 1, 1882, in Boston, Mass.

Hale, Charles Reuben, clergyman, bishop, author, was born March 14, 1837, in Lewistown, Pa. In 1886 he was appointed dean of Davenport. In 1892 he was consecrated bishop coadjutor of Springfield. He is the author of The Mozarabic Liturgy; The Universal Episcopate; and Speeches and Addresses. He died Dec. 25, 1900, in Cairo, Ill.

Hale, Clarence, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born April 15, 1848, in Turner, Maine. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; attended Norway academy; and in 1869 graduated from Bowdoin college. Since 1871 he has practiced law in Portland, Maine. In 1879-82 he was city solicitor; and in 1883-86 he was a representative in the Maine state legislature. He was counsel for the New England telephone company; and a director and trustee with the management of the largest enterprises in Portland, Maine. For many years he was a member of the Portland board of trade; prominent on the school board of that city; and active in its municipal government. Since 1902 he has been United States district judge for the state of Maine.

Hale, David, journalist, philanthropist, was born April 25, 1791, in Lisbon, Conn. He became joint proprietor with Gerald Hallock of the New York Journal of Commerce. He contributed largely to benevolent and religious enterprises; and for many years supported several missionaries. He died Jan. 25, 1849, in Fredericksburg, Va.

Hale, Edward Everett, clergyman, author, was born April 3, 1822, in Boston, Mass. Since 1856 he has been pastor of the South congregational church of Boston. He was the author of The Man Without a Country; Ten Times One Is Ten; In His Name; Mrs. Merriam's Scholars; His Level Best; The Ingham Papers; Four and Five; Crusoe in New York; Christmas Eve and Christmas Day; Christmas in Narragansett; Our Christmas in a Palace. Longer essays in fiction are, Margaret Percival in America; Mr. Tangier's Vacations; Ups and Downs; Philip Nolan's Friends; The Fortunes of Rachel. Other works of his are, Sketches in Christian History; Kansas and Nebraska; How to Do It; What Career?; Gone to Texas; Seven Spanish Cities; June to May, a collection of sermons; Boys' Heroes; The Story of Massachusetts; Sybaris and Other Homes; Sunday-School Stories on the Golden Texts of 1889; For Fifty Years, a collection of poems; A New England Boyhood, an autobiographic work; Chautauquan History of the United States; and If Jesus Came to Boston. He died in June, 1909, in Roxbury, Mass.

Hale, Edward Everett, educator, author, was born Feb. 18, 1863, in Boston, Mass. He is a son of Edward Everett Hale, the eminent divine and author. Since 1895 he has been professor first of rhetoric and then of English in Union college of Schenectady, N.Y. He is the author of Constructive Rhetoric; and Dramatists of To-day.

Hale, Edwin Moses, physician, author, was born Feb. 2, 1829, in Newport, N.H. For eighteen years he was professor in Hahne-

Digitized by Google

nann medical college of Chicago. He was he author of Pocket Manual of Domestic 'ractice; Homeopathic Materia Medica; 'reatment of Diseases of Women; Treatise n Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis; The Practice f Medicine; and Diseases of Old Age. He ied Jan. 15, 1899, in Chicago, Ill.

Hale, Ellen Day, painter, artist, was born 'eb. 11, 1855, in Worcester, Mass. She has raveled in Spain and Italy; and has resided n Paris and in London. Her present home s in Boston, where she has attained suc- ess in art.

Hale, Eugene, lawyer, congressman, Unit- d States senator, was born June 9, 1836, n Turner, Maine. He received the degree f LL.D. from Bates college; and also re- eived the same degree from Colby univer- ity and from Bowdoin university. He be- an the practice of law at the age of twen- y years; and for nine years was county at- orney of Hancock county, Maine. In 1867- 8 and 1880 he was a member of the state egislature of Maine. He has declined the ppointments of postmaster-general and sec- etary of the navy. In 1869-79 he was a epresentative from Maine to the forty-first, orty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth and orty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 881-1911 he was a member of the United tates senate.

Hale, Frank Judson, manufacturer, was orn Aug. 14, 1862, in Newton Upper Falls, Iass. He was educated in the public schools; and in 1880 graduated from the high school of New- ton, Mass. For many years he was engaged as a machinist; and since 1907 has been a director and agent of the cotton machine works of Newton, Mass.; and is also the director of the corpor- ation of Saco and Pette machine works, ıth machine shops at Saco, Maine, and lso at Newton Upper Falls, Mass. In 888-89 he was a member of the common uncil of Newton, Mass.; in 1890-1900 was member of the Newton school board. He is member of the national association of otton manufacturers; and is a director of ie Lawrence cotton mills and a score of ther manufacturing and financial corpora- ons.

Hale, Franklin D., lawyer, state senator, plomat, was born March 7, 1854, in Bar- ett, Vt. He was state's attorney for Es- ex county in 1883-91, with the exception f one term. He was a member of the ouse of representatives in 1884, and of the enate in 1886. He was auditor of Vermont 1892-98. Since 1892 he has been United tates consul; now at Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Hale, George Ellery, astronomer, scientist, was born June 29, 1868, in Chicago, Ill. In 1895-1905 he was director of the Yerkes observatory; and is now director of the solar observatory of the Carnegie institu- tion of Washington at Mt. Wilson, Cal. He invented the spectroheliograph. Since 1895 he has been editor of the Astrophys Jour- nal.

Hale, George Silsbee, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 24, 1825, in Keene, N.H. He was the editor of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth volumes of the United States Digest. He was the author of Memoirs of Joel Parker; Digest of the United States Common Law Decisions; and other works. He died July 27, 1897, in Bar Harbor, Maine.

Hale, Harris Grafton, clergyman, author, was born July 26, 1865, in Salem, Mass. In 1891 he was ordained to the ministry; and since 1896 has preached in the congrega- tional church at Brookline, Mass. He is the author of Who Then Is This?

Hale, Irving, soldier, scientist, was born Aug. 28, 1861, in North Bloomfield, N.Y. In 1884 he was made second lieutenant of engineers; was stead- ily promoted; and be- came brigadier-gener- al of the UnitedStates volunteers in 1898. In 1898-99 he was en- gaged in service against the Filipino insurgents; and was recommended for ma- jor-general by brevet for gallant and meri- torious services throughout the cam- paign. He resigned in 1899; and is now manager of the Rocky Mountain district general electric company at Denver, Col.

Hale, Horatio, lawyer, ethnologist, author, was born May 3, 1817, in Newport, N.H. He was the author of Ethnology and Phil- ology; Indian Migrations as Evidenced by Language; and Report on the Blackfeet Tribes. He has edited the Iroquois Book of Rites. He died Dec. 28, 1896, in Clinton, Canada.

Hale, James T., lawyer, jurist, congress- man, was born Oct. 14, 1810, in Bradford county, Pa. In 1854 he was appointed pres- ident judge of the twentieth judicial dis- trict of Pennsylvania. In 1859-65 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh and the thirty- eighth congresses. He died April 7, 1865, in Bellefonte, Pa.

Hale, John, clergyman, author, was born June 3, 1636, in Charlestown, Mass. Dur- ing the Salem witchcraft trials in 1692 he attended the examinations of the accused persons; and approved of the judicial mur- ders resulting from the charges. He was

Digitized by Google

the author of A Modest Inquiry Into the Nature of Witchcraft. He died May 15, 1700, in Massachusetts.

Hale, John Blackwell, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 27, 1831, in Hancock county, W.Va. He was a representative in the Missouri legislature in 1856-58; and was a presidential elector in 1860. He was colonel of the sixty-fifth regiment Missouri militia and of the fourth provisional regiment of Missouri militia, in the United States service during the civil war. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat.

Hale, John Parker, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born March 31, 1806, in Rochester, N.H. In 1832 he was elected to the state legislature; in 1834 was appointed district attorney for New Hampshire, and reappointed by President Van Buren. In 1843-45 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth congress; and in 1846 was again elected to the state legislature, and chosen speaker. In 1847-65 he was United States senator. In 1852 he was the free-soil candidate for vice-president of the United States; and in 1865 was appointed minister to Spain. He died Nov. 18, 1873, in Dover, N.H.

Hale, Ledyard Park, lawyer, jurist, was born May 17, 1854, in Canton, N.Y. In 1876 he graduated from the St. Lawrence university with the degree of B.S.; and in 1878 graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the law department of the university of Wisconsin. In 1882-87 he was assistant district attorney of St. Lawrence county; and in 1902 was appointed county judge. In 1894-99 he was district attorney; in 1902-08 was county judge; and since 1908 has been counsel to the public service commission at Albany, N.Y.

Hale, Lucretia Peabody, author, was born Sept. 2, 1820, in Boston, Mass. She was the author of The Peterkin Papers; The Last of the Peterkins. Her other works comprise The Lord's Supper and Its Observance; The Service of Sorrow; Sunday-School Stories for Little Children; Fagots for the Fireside, a collection of games; The Struggle for Life, a Story of Home; Art Needle Work; An Uncloseted Skeleton; The New Harry and Lucy; The Wolf at the Door; and Seven Stormy Sundays. She died June 12, 1900, in Brookline, Mass.

Hale, Mary Whitwell, educator, author, was born in 1810 in Massachusetts. She was an educator and hymn writer of Massachusetts. She was the author of a volume of Poems. She died in 1862.

Hale, Louise Closser, actress, author, was born Oct. 13, 1872, in Chicago, Ill. She was educated in public and private schools of Indianapolis, Ind. Her first appearance on the stage was in 1895 in Detroit, Mich.; when she played a minor part of Candida. She has toured the principal cities of the United States and play-leading roles. She is the wife of Walter Hale of New York City. She is the author of A Motor Car Divorce; and The Actress; and is a constant contributor to magazines.

Hale, Nathan, soldier, patriot, was born June 6, 1755, in Coventry, Conn. He was sent by Washington, after the battle of Long Island, to ascertain the strength and position of the enemy; and was captured and hanged as a spy. His last words were, I only regret that I have but one life to lose for my country. He died Sept. 22, 1776.

Hale, Nathan, lawyer, journalist, founder, was born Aug. 16, 1784, in Westhampton, Mass. He conducted for many years the Boston Daily Adviser, the pioneer daily of New England, and was one of the founders of the North American Review. He died Feb. 9, 1863, in Brookline, Mass.

Hale, Nathan, journalist, was born Nov. 12, 1818, in Boston, Mass. From 1841 till 1853 he was associated with his father in the editorial management of the Boston Daily Advertiser; and in 1842 also undertook the editorship of the Boston Miscellany of Literature. He died Jan. 9, 1871, in Boston, Mass.

Hale, Nathan Wesley, business president, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1860, in Scott county, Va. He was educated in the public schools of the South; and at Kingsley academy of Tennessee. He is president of the Knoxville nursery company; president of the nursery company of Winchester, Tenn.; is a director in the East Tennessee national bank; and also a director in various other corporations. He has been president of the American association of nurserymen; and president of the Southern nurserymen's association. In 1890-92 he was a representative in the Tennessee state legislature; in 1892-94 he was a member of the state senate; and in 1902 was a candidate for congress. In 1905-09 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifty

Digitized by Google

ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Hale, Philip, musician, composer, was born March 5, 1854, in Norwich, Vt. Since 1897 he has been editor of the Boston Musical Record. He has given lectures on musical subjects at Columbia university of New York City; and in various other cities.

Hale, Philip Henry, editor and publisher of 3550 Vista ave., St. Louis, Mo., was born in 1850 in London, England. In 1880-90 he was editor of the Texas Live Stock Journal, in 1890-1900 was editor and publisher of the Daily National Live Stock Reporter, and since 1900 has been editor of the National Farmer and Stock Grower of St. Louis. He is editor and manager of the Hale Publishing company of St. Louis; in 1910 he published the Agricultural Blue Book, and in 1912 published Book of Live Stock Champions.

Hale, Philip Thomas, educator, author, was born Aug. 18, 1857, in Madison county, Ala. In 1904-07 he was president of the Southwestern baptist university at Jackson, Tenn. He is the author of Letters on an European Tour; and Letters on a Tour Through Greece, Turkey, Egypt and the Holy Land.

Hale, Richard Walden, lawyer, author, was born June 30, 1871, in Milton, Mass. He is a successful lawyer of Boston, Mass.; and has been United States commissioner. He is the author of The Dreyfus Story.

Hale, Robert, soldier, physician, state legislator, was born Feb. 12, 1703, in Beverly, Mass. He practiced as a physician in his native town. He commanded a regiment under Sir William Pepperell at the capture of Louisburg in 1745; and was for thirteen years a member of the Massachusetts legislature. He died March 20, 1767, in Essex county, Mass.

Hale, Robert Beverly, litterateur, author, was born in 1869 in Massachusetts. He was the author of Elsie and Other Poems; and Six Stories and Some Verses. He died in 1895.

Hale, Robert Safford, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 24, 1822, in Chelsea, Vt. In 1856-64 he was judge of Essex county, N.Y.; in 1859 was appointed a regent of the university of New York; and in 1860 was a presidential elector. In 1865-67 and 1873-75 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth and forty-third congresses as a republican. He was a delegate to the national union convention at Philadelphia in 1866. He died Dec. 14, 1881, in Elizabethtown, N.J.

Hale, Salma, journalist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born March 7, 1787, in Alstead, N.H. From 1812 to 1834 with the exception of a few years, he was clerk of the supreme court of Cheshire, N.H. In 1817-19 he was a representative to the fifteenth congress; and afterward practiced at the bar. He was a member of the legislature in 1823-25; and secretary of the board of commissioners under the treaty of Ghent. He was the author of History of the United States; and Annals of Keene. He died Nov. 19, 1866, in Somerville, Mass.

Hale, Samuel, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the supreme court of Georgia. He died Aug. 25, 1887, in Fresh Ponds, Ga.

Hale, Samuel W., governor. He was governor of New Hampshire in 1883-85. He died Oct. 16, 1891.

Hale, Mrs. Sarah Josepha, author, was born Oct. 24, 1788, in Newport, N.H. She was editor of The Lady's Book for forty years. She was the author of Woman's Record, a large biographical and critical work; The Genius of Oblivion, and Other Poems; Northwood, a novel; Sketches of American Character; Traits of American Life; Flora's Interpreter; The Way to Live Well; Grosvenor, a Tragedy; Manners, or Happy Homes; Love, or Woman's Destiny, with Other Poems; The White Veil; The Judge, a drama; Three Hours, or the Vigil of Love; Harry Gray, a Sea Story; and Alice Ray, a Romance in Rhyme. She died April 30, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hale Susan, author, was born Dec. 5, 1838, in Boston, Mass. She was co-author with her brother, of the Family Flight series of travels for young people. She is also the author of The Life and Letters of Thomas Gold Appleton and Fancy Flight.

Hale, William, congressman, was born in 1764. He was one of the most influential men in New Hampshire. In 1809-11 and 1813-17 he was a representative to the eleventh, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died Nov. 8, 1848, in Dover, N.H.

Hale, William, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born Nov. 18, 1839, in Iowa. He settled at Glenwood, Iowa, and was a representative in the state legislature in 1863-66. He was a presidential elector in 1868; and in 1882-85 was governor of Wyoming territory.

Hale, William, physician, author, poet, was born Jan. 18, 1856, in Dover, N.H. He is a noted physician of Gloucester, Mass. He is the author of Shore Life in Song; A Fearless Fisherman; and A Dauntless Viking.

Hale, William Bayard, clergyman, art critic, socialist, author, was born April 6, 1869, in Richmond, Ind. He founded the church of Our Savior of Middleborough, Mass. He is the author of The New Obedience, a most notable socialistic document; Phillips Brooks, a Memorial; The Eternal Teacher; The Making of the American Con-

Digitized by Google

stitution; A Genesis of Nationality; and A Plea for Social Submission to Christ.

Hale, William Benjamin, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 10, 1871, in St. Louis, Mo. Since 1890 he has practiced law in Northport, N.Y. He is the author of Bailments and Carriers; Damages; and Torts.

Hale, William Gardner, educator, author, was born Feb. 9, 1849. Since 1892 he has been professor of latin in the university of Chicago. He is the author of The Art of Reading Latin; and The Hale-Buck Latin Grammar.

Hale, William Henry, lawyer, scientist, was born Aug. 20, 1840, at Albany, N.Y. He was educated in the academy of Albany, N.Y.; the Union college; in 1860 graduated from Yale university and in 1861 graduated from the Albany law school. In 1861-88 he practiced law in Albany, N.Y.; and since then in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is one of the original fellows of the American association for the advancement of science. He was editor of the science department of the Bachelor of Arts Magazine. He is a writer of scientific articles for the Scientific American and many other periodicals and newspapers.

Hale, William Henry, physician, author, was born Sept. 5, 1852, in Belfast, Ireland. He has been president of the Polytechnic society of Chicago. He is the author of Hale's Eclectic Treatment; Rheumatism and Skin Diseases; Respiration; and Diseases of the Eye.

Hale, William Thomas, lawyer, journalist, author, poet, was born Feb. 1, 1857, in Liberty, Tenn. He practiced law in 1880-93; since which time he has been connected with the Commercial Appeal of Memphis, the Post-Dispatch of St. Louis, the American of Nashville, and the Sentinel of Knoxville. He is the author of Divorce and Land Laws of Tennessee; Showers and Sunshine, a volume of poems; The Backward Trail, Stories of the Indians and Pioneers; An Autumn Lane and Other Poems; and True Stories of Jamestown.

Haley, Elisha, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Connecticut.

Haley, Patrick Columbus, lawyer, public official, was born March 17, 1849, in Saranac, N.Y. He began the practice of law in Joliet, Ill. He was a representative of the democratic party in the board of aldermen for twelve years; and served one term as mayor of Joliet, Ill. He was sepcial counsel of the sanitary district for twelve years.

Haley, Thomas Preston, clergyman, author, was born April 19, 1832, in Lafayette county, Mo. He fills a pastorate in the First church of Kansas City, Mo. He is the author of a work entitled The Dawn of the Reformation.

Halford, Albert James, journalist, author, was born Aug. 11, 1851, in Hamilton, Ohio. He received a thorough education in the public schools of his native state; and in 1900 he was awarded the M. Dip. degree by Columbia university of Washington, D.C. In his youth he learned the printer's trade; at the age of fifteen years reported the proceedings of the Indiana state legislature; and three years later was engaged as a reporter on the Indianapolis News. He filled various positions on the Indianapolis press up to managing editor until 1888; and then was called to Washington as managing editor of the Post. He has since been connected with the Associated press and United press; and is now also connected with the New York Sun bureau. He is the editor and compiler of The Congressional Directory, published by the United States government.

Halford, Elijah Walker, journalist, statesman, was born Sept. 4, 1843, in Nottingham, England. He was editor of the Indianapolis Journal until 1889. He was a delegate to the republican national convention in 1888; and during 1889-93 was private secretary to the president of the United States. Since that time he has been major and paymaster in the United States army service.

Hall, Abraham Oakey, lawyer, journalist, politician, author, was born July 26, 1826, in Albany, N.Y. He was a prominent Tammany politician of New York City; of which city he was mayor two terms in 1869-70. He was subsequently on the staff of The World, but for many years has lived in Europe. He was the author of The Manhattaner in New Orleans; The Congressman's Christmas Dream; Ballads; and Old Whitey's Christmas Trot, a story for the holidays. He died Oct. 7, 1898, in New York City.

Hall, Mrs. Adelaide S., founder, curator, art critic, author, was born Nov. 2, 1857, in Westmoreland, N.Y. In 1888-97 she was the founder and president of the Archer club of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1900-03 was vice-president of the American park and outdoor art association and founder of its women's auxiliary. She is now curator of the New gallery of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of Two Women Abroad.

Digitized by Google

Hall, Alexander Wilford, philosopher, author, was born Aug. 18, 1819, in Bath, N.Y. In 1881 he established the Microcosm. He was the author of Problem of Human Life; Immortality of the Soul; Scientific Arena; Universalism Against Itself; and Hygienic Secret of Health. He died in 1902.

Hall, Allen A., lawyer, journalist, diplomat, was born in North Carolina. He was charge d'affaires to Venezuela in 1841-45; and assistant secretary of the United States treasury in 1849-50. He edited the Republic at Washington: afterward edited the Daily News in 1857-59 at Nashville, Tenn.; and was minister to Boliva in 1863-67. He died May 18, 1867, in Cochabamba, Bolivia.

Hall, Andrew Douglass, physician, was born on July 2, 1833, in Hempstead, N.Y. In 1863 he was elected attendant surgeon to the Wills hospital of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1867-72 was surgeon to St. Mary's hospital.

Hall, Anne, painter, artist, was born May 26, 1792, in Pomfret, Conn. Her miniature portrait of Garafilia Mohalbi, the Greek girl, has been considered her masterpiece, and has been engraved repeatedly. She died Dec. 11, 1863, in New York City.

Hall, Arethusa, educator, author,was born Oct. 13, 1802, in Huntington, Mass. She was an educator in the Packer institute of Brooklyn. The poet Whittier was one of her early pupils. She was the author of Manual of Morals; Life of Sylvester Judd; Memorials of S. Judd, Senior; and Thoughts of Pascal, a translation. She died May 24, 1891, in Northampton, Mass.

Hall, Arthur Chawshay Alliston, clergyman, bishop, author, was born April 12, 1847, in England. He is the third protestant episcopal bishop of Vermont, being consecrated in 1894. He was for many years in charge of the mission of the Cowley Fathers in Boston. He is the author of Confession and the Lambeth Conference; Meditations on the Creed; Meditations on the Collects; The Example of the Passion; and Concerning Christ and the Church.

Hall, Asaph, educator, astronomer, was born Oct. 15, 1829, in Goshen, Conn. In 1879 he was awarded the gold medal of the Royal astronomical society of London for his discoveries of double stars. In 1895 he became professor of astronomy in Harvard university; and was vice-president of the National academy of sciences. He died in 1907 in South Norfolk, Conn.

Hall, Augustus, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 29, 1814, in Batavia, N.Y. He was county attorney in Ohio in 1840-42; and moved to Iowa in 1844. He was a presidential elector in 1852; and in 1855-57 he was a representative from Iowa to the thirty-fourth congress. In 1857 he was chief justice of the territory of Nebraska. He died Feb. 1, 1861, in Bellevue, Neb.

Hall, Baynard Rust, educator, author, was born in 1798, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an educator of New Jersey and New York. He was the author of A Latin Grammar; The New Purchase of Life in the Far West, long a very popular book; Something for Everybody; Teaching a Science; The Teacher an Artist; and Frank Freeman's Barber Shop. He died Jan. 23, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hall, Benjamin Franklin, jurist, author, was born in 1814 in New York. He was chief justice of the territory of Colorado in 1861-64. He was the author of The Land Owner's Manual; The Republican Party; and Methodism, Its Source and Power. He died Sept. 6, 1891, in Colorado.

Hall, Benjamin Homer, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 14, 1830, in Troy, N.Y. He was the author of College Words and Customs; History of Eastern Vermont; and Bibliography of the United States; Vermont. He died April 6, 1893, in Troy, N.Y.

Hall, Benoni, lawyers, jurist. In 1765-73 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Hall, Benton J., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 13, 1835, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. He was a representative in the Iowa general assembly in 1872-73; and in 1882-86 was state senator. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat.

Hall, Bolling, congressman, was born in 1769 in Georgia. In 1811-17 he was a representative from Georgia to the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died March 25, 1836, near Montgomery, Ala.

Hall, Bolton, lawyer, agriculturist, author, was born in 1854 in Ireland. He was educated in Dublin; and graduated from Princeton university; and has received the degree of A.M. He was an ardent advocate of restoring the land to the people. He has lectured and writes on fundamental reforms. He has been active in the promotion of the cultivation of vacant lots by the unemployed. He is a university extension lecturer. He is the author of Even as You and I; Things as They Are; The Game of Life; Free America; Monkey Shines; The Three Acres and Liberty; and Life and Love and Death.

Hall, Caldwell K., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was an adjunct in the fifth regiment New Jersey infantry; in 1863 was brevetted colonel of volunteers; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 30, 1870.

Hall, Chapin, merchant, congressman, was born July 12, 1816, in Ellicott, N.Y. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Penn-

Digitized by Google

sylvania to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Hall, Charles Badger, soldier, was born April 29, 1844, in Portland, Maine. In 1862 he was commissioned second lieutenant of the twenty-fifth regiment Maine volunteers; and in 1907 was appointed brigadier-general United States army.

Hall, Charles Bingley, educator, legislator, banker, was born June 28, 1815, in Orford, N.H. He taught in the public schools of New Hampshire. In 1841 he was postmaster of Haverhill, N.H. In 1850 he was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives; and the same year was appointed trial justice. In 1853 he became cashier in the National bank of Boston, Mass.; and in 1878 became its president. He died May 8, 1883, in Boston, Mass.

Hall, Charles Cuthbert, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 3, 1852, in New York. In 1877-97 he was pastor of the First presbyterian church of Brooklyn; and since 1897 president of Union theological seminary. He was the author of Does God Send Trouble?; Into His Marvelous Light; The Children, the Church, and the Communion; Qualifications for Ministerial Power; and The Gospel of the Divine Sacrifice. He died March 25, 1908, in New York City.

Hall, Charles Francis, explorer, author, was born in 1821 in Rochester, N.H. He was the author of The Arctic Regions; Life Among the Esquimaux; and Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition. He died Nov. 8, 1871, in the arctic regions.

Hall, Charles Henry, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 7, 1820, in Augusta, Ga. He was an episcopal clergyman of Brooklyn; and rector of Holy Trinity church in 1869-95. He was the author of Commentaries on the Gospel; Protestant Ritualism; Spina Christi; The Church of the Household; and Valley of the Shadow. He died Sept. 12, 1895, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hall, Charles Hershall, physician, journalist, author, was born April 5, 1833, in Lexington, Ky. He settled in Salem; and was in the government Indian service at Fort Yarnhill in 1871-73, but resigned in 1874 to become professor of the theory and practice of medicine in Willamette university. In 1876 he edited the Oregon Medical Journal. He was the author of Prophylaxis of Oregon Climate. He died in Salem, Ore.

Hall, Charles Martin, manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 6, 1863, in Thompson, Ohio. In 1886 he invented the electrolytic power for the manufacture of aluminum now universally used; and is now vice-president Aluminum company of America at Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Hall, Charles Mercer, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Dec. 23, 1864, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1888-91 he was a student in the General theological seminary; and received the degree of M.A. from St. Stephen's college at Annandale, N.Y. In 1891-93 he was missionary and rector of St. Barnabas' church at Camden, N.J.; in 1893-94 was curate of the church of the beloved disciple of New York City; and since 1895 has been rector of the church of the Holy Cross at Kingston, N.Y. He is the author of The Life of a Christian; Calvary Every Day; Coming Catholicism; and other works.

Hall, Charles Samuel, lawyer, author, was born May 10, 1827, in Middletown, Conn. In 1831 he removed to Buffalo with his parents; and the family settled in Binghampton in 1837. He was admitted to the bar in 1851; in 1856 became United States Commissioner, and since 1879 has been master and examiner in chancery. As village attorney it fell to his lot to draft a city charter for Binghamton in 1857, which he perfected ten years later. For four years he was a member of the board of education; and during that time revised the city school law and the methods of keeping the school accounts. During the civil war he was active in the enlistment of recruits for the army, and administered the oath of allegiance to nearly every member of three companies. He is the author of Hall Ancestry; Why the Missouri Compromise Should be Repealed; and Life and Letters of Samuel Holden Parsons.

Hall, Charles Winslow, soldier, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Nov. 2, 1843, in Chelsea, Mass. In 1862-63 he served as a private in company H, forty-third regiment Massachusetts volunteers. In 1877-81 was trial justice of Suffolk county, Mass. He is the author of Arctic Rovings; Twice Taken; Adrift in the Icefields; Drifting Around the World; and other works.

Hall, Christopher Webber, educator, geologist, author, was born Feb. 28, 1845, in Wardsboro, Vt. In 1871 he graduated from Middlebury college; and in 1874 received the degree of A.M. from that institution of learning. Until 1875 he was a teacher and principal of schools. He studied in Europe for two years; since 1878 has been professor in the university of Minnesota; and in 1892-97 was dean of the college of engineering, metallurgy and mechanical arts. Since year 1888 he has been editor of the Bulletin and occasional papers of the Minnesota academy of sciences. He is a fellow of the Geological society of America; and a member of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Syllabus of Physical Geography; Syllabus of General Geology; History of the University of Minnesota; Geography of Minnesota; and other works.

Hall, Crowell C., physician, surgeon, was

Digitized by Google

born Nov. 16, 1853, in St. Albans, Maine. In 1876 he graduated from Dartmouth medical college; and has attained success in his profession at Dover and Foxcroft light and heat company; and a director and trustee of several corporations.

Hall, Cyrus, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1846 he enlisted in the United States army; and in 1861 was major of the seventh regiment Illinois cavalry. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 6, 1878.

Hall, Darwin S., soldier, journalist, congressman, was born in 1844 in Kenosha county, Wis. He was elected to the Minnesota state legislature in 1876; was register of the United States land office at Benson in 1878-86; and was elected to the state senate in 1886 for a term of four years. He served in company K, forty-second Wisconsin volunteer infantry, as a private during the civil war. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican.

Hall, David, printer, legislator, was born in 1714, in Edinburgh, Scotland. He came to America about 1747, entered into a partnership with Benjamin Franklin, which was dissolved in 1766, and then formed another with William Sellers. As a member of these firms he was one of the printers of the Pennsylvania Gazette; and afterward the business was carried on in the names of William and David Hall. He was for several years a member of the Pennsylvania legislature. He died Dec. 24, 1772, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hall, David, governor. He was the fifth governor of Delaware in 1802-05. He died in Delaware.

Hall, Dominick Augustine, lawyer, jurist was born in 1765 in North Carolina. He was district judge of Orleans territory in 1809-12, when it became the state of Louisiana; and in 1812-20 was United States district judge of the state. He died Dec. 12, 1820, in New Orleans, La.

Hall, Edward Brooks, clergyman, was born Sept. 2, 1800, in Medford, Mass. In 1826 he was ordained pastor of the Unitarian church at Northampton, Mass.; and in 1832 was pastor of the First congregational church at Providence, R.I. He died March 3, 1866, in Providence, R.I.

Hall, Edward Hagaman, journalist, lecturer, historian, author, was born Nov. 3, 1858, in Auburn, N.Y. He is the author of Financial Red Book of America; Ho for Alaska; and other works.

Hall, Edward Henry, clergyman, author, was born in 1831 in Ohio. He has filled pastorates in the unitarian church at Worcester and Cambridge. He is the author of Orthodoxy and Heresy in the Christian Church; Lessons on the Life of Saint Paul; and Discourses. He died Feb. 22, 1912, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hall, Edward J., capitalist, was born in 1853 in Perth Amboy, N.J. He is vice-president of the American telephone company; and president of the Southern Bell telephone and telegraph company.

Hall, Edwin, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 11, 1802, in Granville, N.Y. He was a congregational clergyman; and professor of theology in Auburn seminary in 1854-77. He was the author of The Law of Baptism; The Puritans and Their Principles; Historical Records of Norwalk; and Shorter Catechism with Proofs. He died Sept. 8, 1877, in Auburn, N.Y.

Hall, Edwin Herbert, educator, author, was born Nov. 7, 1855, in Gorham, Maine. Since 1895 he has been professor of physics at Harvard university. He is the author of A Text-Book of Physics; and Lessons in Physics.

Hall, Eliza Calvert, educator, author, poet, was born Jan. 11, 1856, in Bowling Green, Ky. She is a noted poet; and has contributed to the Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's and the Century.

Hall, Ernest, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 24, 1844, in London, England. He served in the army and navy during the civil war. In 1866 he began the practice of law in Bronx, N.Y.; and in 1882-87 was city judge. He is president of the Alumni association of the university of law.

Hall, Fitzedward, philologist, author, was born March 21, 1825, in Troy, N.Y. He was inspector of schools in India in 1846-62; and in the latter year became professor of Sanskrit in King's college, London. He is the author of Recent Exemplifications of False Philology; Modern English; English Adjectives in -able with Special Reference to Reliable; Lectures on the Nyaya Philosophy; and several works in Sanskrit. He died in 1901 in England.

Hass, Mrs. Florence Marion, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 25, 1845, in Boston, Mass. She is a lecturer of Plainfield, N.J.; and in 1893-1900 was president New Jersey woman's suffrage association. She is the author of Social Customs; and The Correct Thing in Good Society.

Hall, Francis Joseph, educator, theologian, author, was born Dec. 24, 1857, in Ashtabula, Ohio. He was educated at the Racine college; attended the General theological seminary; and received the degrees of B.A., M.A. and D.D. In 1886 he was ordained as a priest; and since 1894 has been registrar of the diocese of Chicago, Ill. In 1898-1901 he was secretary of the diocesan standing committee; and in 1901 examining chaplain for the diocese of Chicago. In 1898-99 he was president of the Western theological

Digitized by Google

seminary alumni; and since 1886 has been professor of dogmatic theology in the Western theological seminary. He is the author of Theological Outlines, in three volumes; Historical Position of the Episcopal Church; Kenotic Theory; Introduction to Dogmatic Theology; and other works.

Hall, Francis, journalist, was born March 12, 1785, in Taunton, England. In 1813 he became co-editor of the New York Commercial Advertiser; and remained connected with it for fifty-three years. He died Aug. 11, 1866, in New York City.

Hall, Frank L., lawyer, founder, was born July 4, 1850, in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1874 he began the practice of law in New Jersey. He organized the University club in 1879; and was the founder and president of the Psi upsilon club of New York City.

Hall, Frank Oliver, clergyman, author, was born March 19, 1860, in New Haven, Conn. He is a universalist clergyman of New York City. He is the author of Common People.

Hall, Frederic, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 16, 1825, in Rutland, Vt. He received a liberal education, studied the sciences, and also Greek, Latin French, Spanish and Italian. In 1852 he was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of California; and in 1859 to the bar of the supreme court of the United States. In 1867 he visited Mexico, and was employed as one of the counsel to defend the Emperor Maximilian. He was the author of Life of Maximilian; and History of San Jose, Cal. He died in 1898 in San Francisco, Cal.

Hall, Frederic Byron, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 20, 1843, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y. In 1863 he enlisted in the seventeenth regiment Connecticut volunteers. In 1877-89 he was judge of the superior court of Connecticut. Since 1897 he has been an associate judge of the supreme court of errors of Connecticut.

Hall, Frederick, educator, author, was born in November, 1780, in Grafton, Vt. He was professor of chemistry in Columbian college of Washington at the time of his death. He was the author of Letters from the East and from the West. He died July 27, 1843, in Peru, Ill.

Hall, George, congressman, was born in New Haven, Conn. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1816; and in 1819-21 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth congress. He died in New York.

Hall, George, first mayor of Brooklyn, was born Sept. 21, 1795, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was a printer; and the greater portion of his life was devoted to the interests of his native city, of which he was a trustee at the time of its incorporation; and under that act became its first mayor. He died Sept. 16, 1868, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hall, George Eli, financier, diplomat, author, was born March 17, 1863, in France. Since 1891 he has been consul-general of Turkey. He is the author of A Balloon Ascension at Midnight.

Hall, George Henry, soldier, was born in Virginia. In 1862 he was colonel in the fourth regiment Missouri cavalry; and in 1864 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He resigned in 1865.

Hall, George Henry, painter, artist, was born in 1825 in Boston, Mass. In 1868 he became a member of the National academy of design. He is a painter of figures, especially of Italian and Spanish peasants. He also paints still life pictures, especially fruit. His principal works are Precious Lady; The Four Seasons; and The Roman Fountain.

Hall, Gertrude, author, poet, was born Sept. 8, 1863, in Boston, Mass. She is the author of Far From To-Day, a collection of strikingly original stories; Allegretto, a volume of verse; Foam of the Sea, and Other Tales; and Verses.

Hall, Granville Stanley, educator, college president, author, was born May 6, 1846, in Ashfield, Mass. Since 1888 he has been president of Clark university of Worcester, Mass. He is the author of Aspects of German Culture; Hints Toward a Bibliography of Education; How to Teach Reading; and other works.

Hall, Harrison, scientist, author, was born Nov. 5, 1785, in Octorara, Md. He was a scientist of Philadelphia; and in 1815 published a work on Distillation that was much commended in its day. He died March 9, 1866, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hall, Harry Alvan, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 7, 1861, in Karthaus, Pa. In 1890 he was elected a member of the Pennsylvania state senate; and in 1893-97 was United States attorney for the western district of Pennsylvania. In 1898 he mustered in as captain of company H, sixteenth regiment Pennsylvania infantry United States volunteers; served as judge advocate-general, and was promoted to major for gallantry on the field of battle of Coamo, Porto Rico. He made a specialty of railroad corporations and international law; and is a noted author, linguist and traveler.

Hall, Henderson, physician, surgeon, was born March 11, 1848, in Concordia Parish, La. He received his education in the public and private schools of his native state; and

Digitized by Google

subsequently studied medicine. He is now a practicing physician of Carbon, Texas; and examining physician for several life insurance companies. He is a member of several medical and scientific associations; has filled several positions of trust and honor in Eastland county, Texas; and is the examining physician for various fraternal and patriotic societies.

Hall, Harry Hinckley, lawyer, counselor, was born Feb. 12, 1846, in Rock Island, Ill. He was educated at the Flushing institute of Rock Island and in the colleges of Germany and France at Halberstadt and at Tours. In 1869 he graduated from Tulane university law school; and has since practiced law in New Orleans, La. He has been counsel of the New Orleans and Northwestern railroad company; counsel of the Alabama and Vicksburg railway company; and counsel of the Shreveport and Pacific railway company. He has also been attorney for the St. Charles street railway company of New Orleans; and in 1889-1906 was dean of the law school in Tulane university at New Orleans, La.

Hall, Henry, journalist, author, was born Dec. 6, 1845, in Auburn, N.Y. In 1880 he was appointed by the government as special agent to collect the statistics of American ship-building. Since 1882 he has been business manager of the New York Tribune. He is the author of The History of Cayuga County; History of the Nineteenth New York Volunteers, and the Third Artillery; American Navigation; and America's Successful men, in two volumes.

Hall, Henry Bryan, engraver, artist, was born March 11, 1808, in London, England. His engravings are chiefly of portraits, twelve of which were of Washington, after different artists. He went into business in the latter part of his life with his three sons, but devoted his personal attention to etchings of historical characters of the Revolution. His sons continued the business in New York. He died April 28, 1884, in Morrisania, N.Y.

Hall, Henry Seymour, soldier, was born in New York. He enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was mustered out in 1866; and in 1891 he was awarded a medal of honor.

Hall, Hiland, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, author, was born July 20, 1795, in Bennington, Vt. In 1827 he was elected to the state legislature; and for several years was state's attorney. In 1831-43 he was a representative from Vermont to the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was bank commissioner for Vermont in 1843-46; four years judge of the supreme court; in 1850 second comptroller of the treasury; and in 1851-54 was land commissioner for California. He was the twenty-second governor of Vermont in 1858-60. He was the author of History of Vermont to 1791. He died Dec. 18, 1885, in Springfield, Mass.

Hall, Isaac Hollister, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 12, 1837, in Norwalk, Conn. He was a lawyer and oriental scholar; and lecturer on New Testament Greek in Johns Hopkins university in 1884-96. He was the author of American Greek Testaments, a critical Bibliography. He died July 2, 1896, in Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Hall, Jairus William, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the fourth regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

Hall, James, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 22, 1744, in Carlisle, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman in the southern states. He was the author of Narrative of a Most Extraordinary Work of Religion in North Carolina; and also Missionary Tour Through the Mississippi and Southwest Country. He died July 25, 1826, in Bethany, N.C.

Hall, James, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 19, 1793, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served throughout the war of 1812; and was promoted to the rank of captain. He was engaged in the practice of law; and was appointed judge by the Ohio legislature. He was state treasurer for four years. He established the Western Monthly Magazine in Cincinnati, Ohio; and was president of the Commercial bank of that city. He was the author of History and Biography of the North American Indians, in three volumes. He died July 4, 1868, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hall, James, paleontologist, educator, author, was born Sept. 12, 1811, in Hingham, Mass. He was professor of geology at the Troy polytechnic school from 1836; and state geologist of New York from 1837. He is the author of Geology of the Fourth District of New York; Paleontology of New York; and Geological Survey of Wisconsin. He died Aug. 7, 1898, in Echo Hill, N.H.

Hall, James, educator, artist, author, was born Dec. 20, 1869, in Boston, Mass. In 1896-1902 he was supervisor of drawing in the public schools of Springfield, Mass. Since 1900 he has exhibited in Boston, Philadelphia and other cities. He is the author of With Brush and Pen; and Pen Rendering.

Hall, James Abram, soldier, was born Aug. 10, 1835, in Jefferson, Maine. He rose to the rank of brevet brigadier-general, his services being especially conspicuous at Gettysburg. He was, for thirteen years after

Digitized by Google

the war, collector of customs at Waldoboro, Maine. He died June 10, 1893, while on a train near Syracuse, N.Y.

Hall, James Frederick, soldier, was born in February, 1824, in New York City. He served in the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Jan. 9, 1884, in New York City.

Hall, James H., lawyer, banker, statesman, was born March 7, 1846, in Orange county, N.Y. Since 1874 he has practiced law in Port Austin, Mich. He has been prosecuting attorney of Huron county; and circuit court commissioner. He is the owner of the Port Austin bank, established in 1882. He also owns prize-winning hogs, sheep and cattle. In 1907 he was a member of the state constitutional convention which framed the new state constitution.

Hall, James Hugh Blair, educator, clergyman, founder, college president, was born Sept. 22, 1855, in Monroe county, Tenn. In 1878 he began teaching in Alabama; and is a clergyman in the Cumberland presbyterian church. He is the founder and president of the Zelosophian academy of Birmingham, Ala.

Hall, James Knox Polk, lawyer, financier, congressman, was born Sept. 30, 1844, in Milesburg, Pa. He was district attorney of Elk county in 1867-76; retired from practice in 1883; and has since devoted himself to his coal, lumber, railroad and banking interests. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

Hall, James Parker, lawyer, dean, was born Nov. 30, 1871, in Frewsburg, N.Y. In 1882-90 he attended the grammar and high schools of Jamestown, N.Y.; in 1894 graduated with the degree of A.B. from Cornell university; and in 1897 graduated with the degree of LL.B. from Harvard law school. In 1897-1900 he practiced law in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1898-1900 he was lecturer on constitutional law and real property at the Buffalo law school; and in 1900-02 was professor of law at the Leland Stanford university of California. Since 1902 he has been professor of law, and since 1904 dean of the Chicago university law school.

Hall, James Pierre, journalist, author, was born Sept. 2, 1849, in Auburn, N.Y. Since 1883 he has been with New York Tribune. He is the author of Cayuga in the Field; and Guide Book to Black Island. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

Hall, Jennie, educator, author, was born Jan. 7, 1875, in Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1897-1902 she taught history in the Chicago normal school; and since 1902 has taught in the Francis W. Parker school of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of Men of Old Greece; Viking Tales; and Four Old Greeks.

Hall, Jeremiah, clergyman, college president, was born May 21, 1805, in Suanzey, N.H. In 1853 he accepted the presidency of Denison university. He died May 31, 1881, in Port Huron, Mich.

Hall, John, congressman. In 1775-76 and 1783-84 he was a delegate from Maryland to the constitutional convention. He died in Maryland.

Hall, John, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1767 in Waynesboro, Va. He was a judge of the superior court of North Carolina in 1801-13; and of the supreme court in 1818-32. He died Jan. 29, 1833, in Warrenton, N.C.

Hall, John, clergyman, author, was born in 1806 in Pennsylvania. He was pastor of First presbyterian church of Trenton in 1841-94. He was the author of Translation of Milton's Latin Letters; History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton; Forty Years' Familiar Letters of James W. Alexander; and Sabbath-School Theology. He died May 10, 1894, in Trenton, N.J.

Hall, John, clergyman, author, was born July 31, 1829, in Ireland. He became pastor of the Fifth Avenue presbyterian church of New York City. He was the author of All the Way Across; The Chief End of Man; Familiar Talks to Boys; Questions of the Day; God's Word Through Preaching; A Christian Home; and Foundation Stones for Young Builders. He died Sept. 17, 1898, in Ireland.

Hall, John Elihu, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 27, 1783, in Philadelphia, Pa. He edited The Portfolio in 1817-27. He was the author of Memoirs of Eminent Persons; Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty; Life of Dr. John Shaw; and Tracts on Constitutional Law. He died June 11, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hall, John Lesslie, educator, author, was born March 2, 1856, in Richmond, Va. He is professor of English language and literature at the William and Mary college. He is the author of Translation of Beowulf; Old English Idyls; and other works.

Hall, John Lincoln, civil engineer, author, was born Sept. 14, 1860, in Shelby county, Ill. Since 1896 he has then engaged in civil engineering; and is now treasurer for Purdy and Henderson of New York City. He is the author of Tables and Squares; and Manual of the Structural Slide Rule.

Hall, John M., railroad president, was born Oct. 16, 1841. He was president of the New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad company. He died in 1905 in New Haven, Conn.

Hall, John W., merchant, state senator, governor, was born Jan. 1, 1817, in Frederick, Del. He was state director in the Farmers' bank in 1861-78; and stock director in 1867-71. He was a state senator; was a delegate to the democratic national convention of 1876; and was the twenty-eighth governor of Delaware in 1879-83. He died Jan. 23, 1892, in Frederick, Del.

Hall, Jonathan C., lawyer, jurist. In 1854-

Digitized by Google

55 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Iowa.

Hall, Jonathan Prescott, lawyer, jurist, orator, author, was born July 9, 1796, in Pomfret, Conn. He was the author of Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the City of New York, 1828-29. He died Sept. 29, 1862, in Newport, R.I.

Hall, Joseph, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born June 26, 1793, in Essex county, Mass. He served as lieutenant of militia in 1813-14; and in 1817-19 was engaged in mercantile pursuits. He was sheriff of two counties for twelve years; and in 1833-37 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He was the first northern man who voted against receiving slavery petitions. He was also a noted orator. He died in 1857 in Boston, Mass.

Hall, Joshua G., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 5, 1828, in Wakefield, N.H. He was a state senator in 1871-72; and a member of the state house of representatives in 1874. He was United States-district attorney in 1874-79; and in 1879-83 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Oct. 31, 1898, in Dover, N.H.

Hall, Josiah Newhall, educator, physician, was born Oct. 11, 1859, in North Chelsea, Mass. He was professor of medicine at the Denver and Gross college of medicine. In 1883-92 he practiced at Sterling, Col.; and in 1888-89 was mayor of that city. In 1903-04 he was president of the Colorado state board of health.

Hall, Lawrence W., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1819 in Lake county, Ohio. He was elected judge of the court of common pleas, which position he held until 1856. In 1857-59 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-fifth congress. He died Jan. 26, 1863, in Bucyrus, Ohio.

Hall, Lewis A., railroad president. He built the Manistique railroad and the Pacific and Idaho northern railroad, and has been president since their organization. He is also president of the Boston Seven Devils' Copper company.

Hall, Mrs. Louisa Jane Park, author, poet, was born Feb. 7, 1802, in Newburyport, Mass. She was the author of Miriam, a dramatic poem; Joanna of Naples, a tale; and Life of Elizabeth Carter. She died in 1892 in Providence, R.I.

Hall, Lyman, physician, congressman, a signer of the declaration of independence, colonial governor, was born in 1725 in Connecticut. In 1775-79 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress, and signed the declaration of independence. In 1783-84 he was colonial governor of Georgia. He died Oct. 19, 1790, in Burke county, Ga.

Hall, Lyman, educator, mathematician, author, was born Feb. 18, 1859, in Americus, Ga. In 1888-95 he was professor of mathematics; and in 1895 became president of the Georgia school of technology. He was the author of Hall's First Chapters in Algebra; and Elements of Algebra. He died in 1905 in Georgia.

Hall, Mrs. Mary L., educator, poet, was born May 26, 1839, in St. Helena, N.Y. She was for twenty years a teacher of penmanship at Attica, N.Y. She is the author of many short stories; and a volume of poems entitled Live Coal. She died in Attica, N.Y.

Hall, Nathan Kelsey, lawyer, jurist, congressman, cabinet officer, was born March 10, 1810, in Marcellus, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools and academies of his native state. He served as a member of the New York state legislature; and during 1847-49 he was a representative to the thirtieth congress. During 1850-52 he was postmaster-general; and was subsequently appointed judge of the United States district court for western New York. He died March 2, 1874, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Hall, Nathaniel, clergyman, was born Aug. 13, 1805, in Medford, Mass. In 1836-75 he was sole pastor of the First unitarian parish of Dorchester, Mass. He died Oct. 21, 1875, in Dorchester, Mass.

Hall, Newton Marshall, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 10, 1865, in Manchester, N.H. In 1891-93 he was professor of English at Iowa college. Since 1899 he has been pastor of the North congregational church at Springfield, Mass. He is the author of The Critical Study of the Bible; and part author of The Bible Story, in five volumes.

Hall, Norman, manufacturer, congressman, was born Nov. 17, 1829, in Muney Farms, Pa. In 1887-89 he was a representative to the fiftieth congress as a democrat.

Hall, Norman Gordon, inventor, was born Sept. 22, 1867, in Canada. His grandfather, David Hall, was born in the state of New York. He is now engaged in drilling artesian and tubular wells in South Dakota. He is the inventor of a drill turner; and also of other mechanical devices.

Hall, Obed, congressman. In 1811-13 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the twelfth congress. He died in New Hampshire.

Hall, Osee Matson, lawyer, congressman, was born in Conneaut, Ohio. In 1891-95 he

Digitized by Google

was a representative to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He practices law in Red Wing, Minn.

Hall, Philo, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 31, 1865, in Wilton, Minn. He was educated in the public and private schools at Waseeam, Minn., and at the Baptist college at Sioux Falls, S.D. In 1893-97 he was prosecuting attorney of Brookings county, S.D.; and in 1895 was mayor of Brookings. In 1901-03 he was a member of the South Dakota state senate; and in 1903-07 was attorney-general of South Dakota. In 1906-09 he was a representative from South Dakota to the sixtieth congress as a republican.

Hall, Prescott Farnsworth, lawyer, author, was born in 1868, in Boston, Mass. In 1896 he was a delegate to the Indianapolis convention. He is the author of Reference List of Wills Construed by the Supreme Court of Massachusetts.

Hall, Randall Cooke, clergyman, educator, author, was born Dec. 18, 1842, in Wallingford, Conn. In 1871-99 he was professor of Hebrew and Greek in the general theological seminary of New York City; and since 1899 has been professor emeritus. Since 1904 he has been chaplain of the house of the holy comforter of New York City. He is the author of Some Elements of Hebrew Grammar.

Hall, Richard, painter, artist, was born April 18, 1861, in Russia. In 1874 he was admitted to the academy of beaux arts. In 1884 he exhibited in the salon his La Classe Manielle, which was bought by the French government. Among his most noted paintings is The Three Monks' Meditation.

Hall, Robert Bernard, clergyman, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 28, 1812, in Boston, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state senate in 1855; and in 1855-59 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died April 15, 1868, in Plymouth, Mass.

Hall, Robert Henry, soldier, author, was born Nov. 15, 1837, in Detroit, Mich. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He was a brigadier-general of the United States army during the Spanish-American war; and served in the Philippines. In 1902 he retired from active service. He is the author of History of the Flag of the United States; and History of United States Infantry Tactics.

Hall, Robert M., soldier, was born in Scotland. In 1848 he enlisted in the United States army; and in 1861 he was promoted second lieutenant in the first artillery. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1867 he was honorably mustered out of service.

Hall, Robert Pleasants, lawyer, author, poet, was born Dec. 23, 1825, in Chester District, S.C. He was the author of Poems by a South Carolinian; and left numerous manuscript articles in prose and verse. He died Dec. 4, 1854, in Macon, Ga.

Hall, Rufus Bartlett, educator, physician, was born May 15, 1849, in Aurelius, Ohio. In 1870-72 he taught school in Aurelius, Ohio. In 1872-74 he practiced medicine in Athens county, Ohio; and later removed to Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1900 he was president of the Ostake medical society.

Hall, Ruth, journalist, author, was born April 10, 1858, in Schoharie, N.Y. In 1875 she graduated from the Catskill academy. Her first newspaper work was for a publication edited by her father; and later contributed to many periodicals and magazines. She originated and edited the Between Us Women column in the New York Mail and Express in 1893-95. She is the author of In the Brave Days of Old; The Boys of Scrooby; The Black Gown; The Golden Arrow; The Pine Grove House; and The Downrenter's Son.

Hall, Samuel, journalist, bookseller, was born Nov. 2, 1740, in Medford, Mass. He published the Salem Gazette in 1781; and in 1785 the Massachusetts Gazette. In 1789 he went to Boston and opened a book store, which he sold in 1805 to Lincoln and Edmunds. He died Oct. 30, 1807, in Boston, Mass.

Hall, Samuel, jurist, was born June 1, 1797, in Somerset county, Md. He was elected to the Indiana state legislature in 1829; was elected judge of the fourth judicial circuit in 1832, but resigned in 1834. He was lieutenant-governor of the state in 1840-43, was appointed one of the vice-presidents of the Whig convention at Nashville in 1840; and was a delegate to the state constitutional convention of 1850. He died about 1855 in Princeton, Ind.

Hall, Samuel Read, educator, author, was born Oct. 27, 1795, in Corydon, N.H. He organized the first training-school for teachers in the United States. He was the author of The Instructor's Manual; Lectures on Education; and Geography for Children. He died June 24, 1877, in Bennington, Vt.

Hall, Mrs. Sarah, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 30, 1761, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was the author of Conversations on the Bible. She died April 8, 1830, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hall, Sharack Azariah, soldier, educator, state senator, was born July 15, 1835, in Wilna, N.Y. He was captain of company K, fifth regiment Wisconsin volunteer infantry from 1864 until Lee's surrender. In 1869 he moved to Wood Lake, Minn.; was appointed county superintendent of schools

Digitized by Google

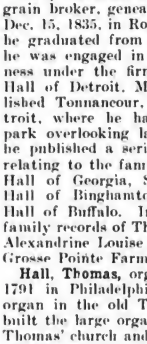
in 1873; and in 1876 was elected a member of the Minnesota state senate.

Hall, Theodore Henderson, physician, surgeon, was born March 11, 1895, in Concordia Parish, La. He was educated in the public school and academies of the south; subsequently studied medicine; and has attained success as a practicing physician of Carbon, Texas. He has been examining physician for several life insurance companies; and attending physician to various hospitals. He is a member of the leading medical societies and associations; belongs to the Carbon lodge number seven hundred and eighty-six of the free masons; is a member of Circle lodge number twenty-eight of the independent order of odd fellows; and is also a member of various other medical, fraternal and patriotic societies.

Hall, Theodore Parsons, farmer, banker, grain broker, genealogist, author, was born Dec. 15, 1835, in Rocky Hill, Conn. In 1856 he graduated from Yale. For thirty years he was engaged in the grainshipping business under the firm name of Gillette and Hall of Detroit, Mich. In 1880 he established Tonnancour, twelve miles from Detroit, where he has laid out a beautiful park overlooking lake St. Claire. In 1886 he published a series of genealogical notes relating to the families of Governor Lyman Hall of Georgia, Samuel Holden Parsons Hall of Binghamton, and Nathan Kelsey Hall of Buffalo. In 1892 he published the family records of Theodore Parsons Hall and Alexandrine Louise Godfrey of Tonnancour, Grosse Pointe Farms. He died July 3, 1909.

Hall, Thomas, organ-builder, was born in 1791 in Philadelphia, Pa. He erected the organ in the old Trinity church; and also built the large organs in Trinity chapel, St. Thomas' church and in the Temple Emmanuel of New York City. He died in 1874 in New York City.

Hall, Thomas, mechanic, lawyer, inventor, was born Feb. 4, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the university of Lewisburg, Pa. He devised mechanism for printing by touching keys; and in 1867 exhibited a keyed typewriter at the Paris exposition. He later studied mechanics in Europe; and invented and in 1881 placed on the market the Hall typewriter. He has also invented several successful sewing machines; and also drill-grinding and other machinists' tools. He is now a noted patent attorney of Brooklyn, N.Y.



Hall, Thomas Bartlett, lawyer, author, was born July 26, 1824, in Springfield, Mass. For ten years he practiced law in Boston, Mass.; and lived in and near Boston for seventy years. He was the author of The Purity and Destiny of Modern Spiritualism. He died in 1903 in Boston, Mass.

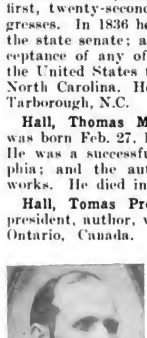
Hall, Thomas Cuming, educator, theologian, author, was born Sept. 25, 1858, in Ireland. Since 1898 he has been professor of theology at Union theological seminary. He is the author of The Power of An Endless Life; The Social Significance of the Evangelical Revival in England; and Messages of the Synoptic Gospels.

Hall, Thomas F., railroad contractor, merchant, legislator, inventor, was born June 23, 1841, in East Dennis, Mass. He has been a ship captain; and for many years was a railroad tie contractor and operated saw mills. He is now engaged in the lumber and grain business in Omaha, Neb. He has been postmaster of Omaha; and a member of the Nebraska state legislature. He is the inventor of the Hall grain distributer and overflow signal, which is now in extensive use.

Hall, Thomas H., state senator, congressman, was born in 1773 in Edgecombe county, N.C. In 1817-25 and 1827-35 he was a representative to the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1836 he served as a member of the state senate; and voted against the acceptance of any of the surplus revenue of the United States treasury by the state of North Carolina. He died June 30, 1853, in Tarborough, N.C.

Hall, Thomas Mifflin, physician, author, was born Feb. 27, 1798, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a successful physician of Philadelphia; and the author of several medical works. He died in 1828 at sea.

Hall, Tomas Proctor, physician, college president, author, was born Oct. 7, 1858, in Ontario, Canada. In 1882 he graduated from the university of Toronto; in 1902 received the degree of M.D. from the National medical university of Chicago, Ill.; and received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. from the Illinois Wesleyan university and the Clark university. In 1883-84 he was a fellow in the university of Toronto; and in 1891-93 he was a fellow in the Clark university. In 1893-96 he was professor of natural science in Tabor college of Iowa; and in 1896 was president of the Iowa academy of science. In 1897-1901 he was professor of physics in the Kansas City university. In 1904-05 he was professor of electro-therapeutics at the Jenner medical college of Chicago, Ill. In 1902-05 he was editor of the American X-Ray Journal; and until 1905 was also editor of the American Journal of Progressive Therapeutics of Chi-



Digitized by Google

cago, Ill. Since 1904 he has practiced medicine in Vancouver, Canada.

Hall, Thomas Mifflin, physician, author, was born Nov. 12, 1862, in Ogdensburg, N.Y. He was adjutant of the first United States volunteer cavalry rough riders during the Spanish-American war; and was in all battles of the regiment. He dramatized The Bonnie Brier Bush. He was the author of poetical works entitled When Hearts Are Trumps; When Love Laughs; When Cupid Calls; and When Love Is Lord. His prose works are The Little Lady; Some Other People and Myself; An Experimental Wooing; and Tales by Tom Hall. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Hall, Uriel Sebree, farmer, lawyer, lecturer, congressman, was born April 12, 1852, in Randolph county, Mo. He has served in many state democratic conventions; and was chairman of the democratic committee on platform in 1890. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He left congress because he would not advocate the free and unlimited coinage of silver.

Hall, Violette, litterateur, author, was born in Schoharie, N.Y.; is the sister of Ruth Hall, the noted author. She is the author of Chanticleer.

Hall, Willard, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 24, 1780, in Westford, Mass. In 1811-14 and 1821 he was secretary of state in Delaware. In 1817-21 he was a representative to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. In 1822 he was elected to the legislature; in 1823 was appointed district judge of the United States for Delaware; and in 1829 revised the state laws of Delaware. In 1831 he was a member of the state constitutional convention. He was the father of the public school system of the state. He died May 10, 1875, in Wilmington, Del.

Hall, Willard Preble, congressman, lieutenant-governor, was born in 1825 in Virginia. In 1847-53 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses; was lieutenant-governor of Missouri in 1861-65; and was acting governor to fill a vacancy the latter part of his term. He died Nov. 2, 1882, in St. Joseph, Mo.

Hall, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1749-50, 1761-63 and 1765-67 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Hall, William, soldier, congressman, was born in 1774 in Virginia. He was a general of militia; and in 1831-33 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-second congress. He died in October, 1856, in Green Garden, Tenn.

Hall, William, soldier, journalist, state senator, was born May 13, 1796, in Sparta, N.Y. In 1821 he engaged in the music publishing business under the firm name of Firth, Hall and Pond, in which he continued until his death. He served in the state senate during two administrations. He died May 3, 1874, in New York City.

Hall, William, soldier, was born in New York. In 1863 he served in the civil war; and was brigadier-general New York national guard.

Hall, William A., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Maine. In 1841 he moved to Missouri; and in 1844 was a presidential elector. In 1847 he was appointed a judge of the circuit court; and was a member of the Missouri convention of 1861. In 1861-65 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died Dec. 11, 1888, in Missouri.

Hall, William Cochran, physician, surgeon, manufacturer, was born Oct. 29, 1860, in Bell, Ohio. He is a successful physician and surgeon of Coffeyville, Kan.; has been division surgeon for the Missouri Pacific railway and division surgeon for the Iron mountain railway. He is president of the Good samaritan hospital and other institutions. He is president of the Coffeyville pottery and clay manufacturing company.

Hall, William Edward, soldier, state senator, was born May 13, 1796, in Tarrytown, N.Y. About 1846 he rose to the rank of brigadier-general. He was a member of the New York state senate. He died May 3, 1874, in New York.

Hall, William F., business president, founder, was born in 1862 in Columbia City, Ind. In 1882 he came to Chicago; became foreman of the J. L. Regan printing establishment; and in 1893 organized the W. F. Hall company, of which he was president. This firm became one of the largest and most prosperous printing and bookbinding establishments in the city. He died Aug. 21, 1908, in London, England.

Hall, William R., soldier, was born about 1820. He served in the civil war; and was commissioned lieutenant-colonel in 1865. He died Oct. 20, 1865, in New York City.

Hall, William Phillips, manufacturer, inventor, was born Feb. 1, 1864, in Stamford, Conn. In 1889 he organized the Hall signal company; and became its president. He is the inventor of the block system. He has supervised the installation of the block system on the Illinois Central railroad; and on many other railroads in the United States.

Hall, William Preble, soldier, was born June 11, 1848, in Missouri. In 1868 he entered the United States army; and served in several battles and in the Spanish-American war. In 1904 he was promoted brigadier-general; and received a congressional medal of honor for gallantry.

Hall, William T., lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 22, 1841, in Bowdoinham, Maine. In 1863 he was admitted to the bar, and has ever since practiced law in Richmond, Maine. He has served as county attorney for six years; and in 1880 became judge of probate for Sagadahoc county.

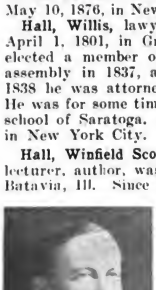
Digitized by Google

Hall, William Thomas, lawyer, jurist, author. He is a police magistrate and justice of the peace of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of several published works.

Hall, William Whitty, physician, author, was born in 1810, in Paris, Ky. He was the founder of Hall's Journal of Health. He was the author of Health and Good Living; Health and Disease as Affected by Constipation; Fun Better than Physic; Consumption; Sleep; Guide-Board to Health; Coughs and Colds; Health at Home; How to Live Long; Dyspepsia; Treatise on Cholera; and Bronchitis and Kindred Diseases. He died May 10, 1876, in New York City.

Hall, Willis, lawyer, lecturer, was born April 1, 1801, in Granville, N.Y. He was elected a member of the New York state assembly in 1837, and again in 1842. In 1838 he was attorney-general of the state. He was for some time a lecturer in the law-school of Saratoga. He died July 14, 1868, in New York City.

Hall, Winfield Scott, educator, physician, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 5, 1861, in Batavia, Ill. Since 1895 he has been professor of physiology at the Northwestern university medical school, where he devotes his whole time to research and teaching. He has been president of the American academy of medicine and chairman of the section of pathology and physiology of the American medical association. He is a member of several other scientific bodies; and is an eminent lecturer. He is the author of Laboratory Guide in Physiology; Text Book of Physiology; translator of Edinger's Anatomy of the Central Nervous System; Elementary Physiology and Hygiene; and of numerous articles in medical journals.



Hallam, Mrs. Julia Clark, educator, author, was born Jan. 7, 1860, in Portage, Wis. In 1881 she graduated from the university of Wisconsin. For two years she taught in the high schools of Madison and LaCrosse, Wis.; and in 1883 married Joseph W. Hallam of Sioux City, Iowa. In 1901-03 she was recording secretary of the Iowa federation of woman's clubs. She is the author of The Relation of the Sexes from a Scientific Standpoint; and the Story of a European Tour.

Hallam, Lewis, actor, was born in 1736 in London, England. In 1752 he made his first public appearance; and later made his debut in the Merchant of Venice. He subsequently starred in America. He died Nov. 1, 1808, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hallam, Robert Alexander, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 30, 1807, in New London, Conn. In 1835-77 he was rector of St. James' church of New London, Conn. He was the author of Lectures on the Morning Prayer; Lectures on Moses; Sovereigns of Judah; Sermons; and Annals of St. James's. He died Jan. 4, 1877, in New London, Conn.

Halleck, Reuben Post, educator, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 8, 1859, in Rocky Point, N.Y. Since 1896 he has been principal of the male high school of Louisville, Ky. He is the author of Psychology and Psychic.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene, poet, was born July 8, 1790, in Guilford, Conn. He was for many years a clerk in a New York banking house; and subsequently confidential adviser to John Jacob Astor. A full length bronze statue was erected in his memory in Central Park of New York City, which in 1877 was unveiled by the president of the United States, with his cabinet, the general of the army, and the poets, Bryant, Boker, and Bayard Taylor. He was the author of Marco Bozzaris, which is his most famous poem; Fanny; Alnwick Castle; and Other Poems. He died Nov. 19, 1867, in Guilford, Conn.

Halleck, Henry Wager, soldier, author, was born Jan. 16, 1815, in Westernville, N.Y. He was the sixteenth commander of the United States army. He was a major-general; and was general-in-chief of the United States in 1862-64. He was in command at Corinth in 1862. He was the author of Bitumen, Its Varieties, Properties, and Uses; also Mining Laws of Spain and Mexico; Elements of International Law; Treatise on International Law; and Elements of Military Art and Science. He died Jan. 9, 1872, in Louisville, Ky.

Hallett, Benjamin, ship-master, was born Jan. 18, 1760, in Barnstable, Mass. He established the coasting trade between Boston and Albany in 1788; and in 1808 had built the sloop Ten Sisters, which was long the favorite packet sailing between New York and Boston. He died Dec. 31, 1849, in Barnstable, Mass.

Hallett, Benjamin Franklin, journalist, lawyer, statesman, author, was born Dec. 2, 1897, in Barnstable, Mass. He exerted a powerful influence in the democratic party; was a delegate to most of its national conventions. He aided in the nomination of Franklin Pierce, who made him United States

Digitized by Google

district attorney of Massachusetts. He died Sept. 30, 1862, in Boston, Mass.

Hallett, Moses, lawyer, jurist, was born July 16, 1834, in Galena, Ill. In 1874 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Colorado; and in 1877 was United States district judge for the district of Colorado.

Halley, Edwin, railroad president. In 1867 he began railway service; in 1890-1902 he was assistant general traffic manager of the Southern Pacific company at New York City. In 1894-96 he was vice-president; and since 1896 has been president of the Minneapolis and St. Louis railway; and also since 1900 he has been president of the Iowa central railway.

Halley, George, physician, surgeon, was born Sept. 10, 1839, in Canada. In 1884 he became associate in publishing the Kansas City Medical Journal, with which he is still connected. Since 1892 he has been professor of clinical surgery in the university of Kansas City.

Halley, Robert A., journalist, author, was born Oct. 10, 1853, in Nashville, Tenn. Since 1904 he has been editor of Fuel, a coal trade journal of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of the Civil War from the Southern Standpoint; and Tennessee Archæology.

Halliday, Samuel Byram, clergyman, author, was born in 1812 in New Jersey. He was assistant of Henry Ward Beecher at Plymouth church for nearly twenty years. He was the author of The Little Street Sweeper; The Lost and Found, or Life Among the Poor; Winning Souls; and The Church in America and Its Baptisms of Fire. He died in 1897 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hallidie, Andrew Smith, civil engineer, inventor, was born March 16, 1836, in England. In 1858-68 he designed and built a large number of bridges. He invented a method of transporting freight across mountainous and rugged districts by an endless overhead moving rope, now known as the Hallidie ropeway; and was the inventor and builder of the cable car system in San Francisco. He died April 25, 1900, in San Francisco, Cal.

Hallock, Charles, journalist, author, was born March 13, 1834, in New York City. He is the founder of Forest and Stream of New York City; and was its proprietor during 1873-80. He is the author of The Fishing Tourist; Camp Life in Florida; The Sportsman's Gazeteer; Our New Alaska; The Salmon Fisher; and Peerless Alaska.

Hallock, Edwin, merchant, legislator, was born Aug. 16, 1840, in Derby Conn. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native city; and graduated from Post's commercial and classical institute of Connecticut. He is a successful merchant of Derby, Conn.; and has always been prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. For six years he was a member of the school board; and for three terms he has been a representative in the Connecticut state legislature.

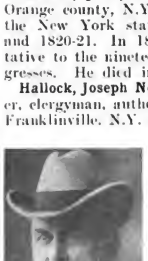
Hallock, Frank Kirkwood, physician, scientist, was born Aug. 18, 1860, in Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y. Since 1890 he has been a specialist in neurology and medical director of Cromwell hall health school at Cromwell, Conn. He was one of the first in America to treat nervousness with a system of outdoor living. He is president of the savings bank of Cromwell, Conn. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

Hallock, Gerard, journalist, publisher, was born on March 18, 1800, in Plainfield, Mass. In 1827 he became part owner of the New York Observer; and in 1828 was associated with David Hale in the publication of the Journal of Commerce. He died Jan. 4, 1866, in New Haven, Conn.

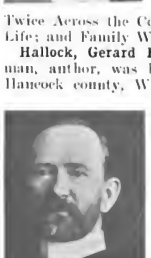
Hallock, Jeremiah, clergyman, was born March 13, 1758, in Brook Haven, N.Y. In 1785-1826 he was pastor of the congregational church at West Simsbury. He died June 30, 1826, in West Simsbury, Conn.

Hallock, John, congressman, was born in Orange county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1816-17 and 1820-21. In 1825-29 he was representative to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died in Orange county, N.Y.

Hallock, Joseph Newton, journalist, lecturer, clergyman, author, was born in 1834, in Franklinville, N.Y. Since 1880 he has been editor-in-chief and proprietor of the Christian Work of Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1897 he was offered the presidency of the Westminster university at Denver, Col. He is a director in several large corporations. He is the author of A History of Southampton; First Impressions of Europe; Twice Across the Continent; The Christian Life; and Family Worship.



Hallock, Gerard Benjamin Fleet, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 28, 1856, in Hancock county, W.Va. In 1882 he graduated from Princeton university; in 1885 from Princeton theological seminary; and has received the degrees of A.M. and D.D Since 1885 he has been a pastor in the presbyterian church; and since 1890 has filled a pastorate in the Brick church of Rochester, N.Y., one of the largest in the



Digitized by Google

United States. He has made extensive tours in Europe, Egypt and the Holy Land. He is the author of Upward Steps; The Model Prayer; Sermon Seeds; God's Whispered Secrets; Beauty in God's Word; The Homiletic Year; Journeying in the Land Where Jesus Lived; Growing Toward God; Wedding Manual; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Christian Life; and other works.

Hallock, Mrs. Julia Isabel, author, was born in Connecticut in 1846. She is the author of Broken Notes from a Gray Nunnery, a study of country life.

Hallock, Lewis, physician, founder, was born Jan. 30, 1803, in New York City. In 1825 he began the practice of medicine. He founded the Young men's total abstinence society. He died March 13, 1897, in New York City.

Hallock, Mrs. Mary Angelina, litterateur, author, was born June 18, 1810, in Rowe, Mass. She is the author of That Sweet Story of Old; Child's History of the Fall of Jerusalem; Child's Life of Daniel; The Story of Moses; Bethlehem and Her Children; Beasts and Birds; Child's History of Solomon; and Life of the Apostle Paul.

Hallock, Moses, clergyman, was born Feb. 16, 1760, in Brook Haven, N.Y. He was first pastor of the church in Plainfield in 1792-1837. He died July 17, 1837, in Plainfield, N.Y.

Hallock, William Allen, clergyman, author, was born June 2, 1794, in Plainfield, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and secretary of the American tract society in 1825-70. He was the author of Life of Harlan Page; Moses Hallock; and Justin Edwards. He died Oct. 2, 1880, in Plainfield, Mass.

Halloway, Josephus Flavius, mechanical engineer, inventor, was born Jan. 18, 1825, in Uniontown, Ohio. In 1865 he was superintendent and engineer to the Cuyahoga steam furnace company; and in 1872 became its president. He patented several inventions and improvements in marine engines and steam pumping machines. He died Sept. 1, 1896, in Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Halloway, Ransom, congressman, was born in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1849-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first congresses. He died April 6, 1851, in Mount Pleasant, Md.

Halloway, W. J., congressman. He was a member of congress from Indiana. He died April 17, 1894, in South Bend, Ind.

Hallowell, Mrs. Anna Davis, litterateur, author, was born April 21, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the wife of Richard Price Hallowell. She is the author of James and Lurectia Mott; Thief and Letters.

Hallowell, Edwin, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1844 in Abington, Pa. He was a member of the legislature of Pennsylvania in 1876-80. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-second congress as a democrat.

Hallowell, Richard Price, merchant, author, was born Dec. 16, 1835, in Philadelphia Pa. He was a wool merchant of Boston, Mass. He was the author of The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts; and The Pioneer Quakers. He died in 1904 in West Medford, Mass.

Hallowell, Mrs. Sara Catherine Fraley, journalist, founder, author, was born in July, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1877-95 she was on the editorial staff of the Public Ledger of Philadelphia, Pa. She was one of the founders of the new century club and several philanthropic institutions. She is the author of Beck's Bed Time; Nan, the New Fashioned Girl; and On the Church Steps.

Hallowell, Thomas Jewett, banker, was born Dec. 28, 1869, in Steubenville, Ohio. He began his banking career as a clerk in the Second National bank of New York City. He is treasurer of the Associated industrial company; of the Montagne realty company; and of the Kitchwan telephone company.

Hallwig, Edward O., painter, artist, was born June 13, 1869, in Baltimore, Md. In 1892 he was engaged as special artist of the Baltimore American; and also becoming publisher and illustrator of the Sidney Magazine.

Hallwig, Gustav, artist, was born in 1810 in Saxony. He established an enviable reputation as one of the foremost artists of America, his work being confined chiefly to landscape and cattle painting. He died in Baltimore, Md.

Hallwig, Oscar, painter, artist, was born March 20, 1836, in Saxony. He painted portraits of some of the leading people of America. He died in Baltimore, Md.

Hallwig, Paul, portrait painter, artist, was born Dec. 18, 1865, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated in the best schools of Munich and Paris; and has attained a national reputation as an eminent portrait painter of Baltimore, Md. During 1893 he was engaged as special artist to decorate the city hall of Baltimore with portraits. He has painted portraits of Generals Agnus, Hains, Gordon, Lee, Jackson, Johnson, Cushing Meredith; Admiral Winfield Scott Schley; President Grover Cleveland, Bishop Martin Spaulding, Senator Rayner, Henry Gassaway Davis, Governor Ligon; and numerous other soldiers, judges and statesmen of America. He is a member of the leading artists societies; and has

Digitized by Google

filled numerous positions of trust and honor.

Hallwig, William C., painter, artist, was born March 25, 1870, in New York. He painted some fruit pieces which received special mention at the world's fair.

Hallworth, Joseph Bryant, musician, author, was born April 30, 1872, in Chelsea, Mass. He is now engaged in vaudeville magic; and travels with his family known as the Victoria troupe of Hindoo wonder workers. He is the author of Arline Balerie.

Hallyburton, James D., lawyer, jurist, was born in Virginia. About the year 1844 he was appointed United States district judge for the eastern district of Virginia. He died in Virginia.

Halm, George Robert, decorator, designer, artist, was born Sept. 1, 1850, in Ogdensburg. His reputation as a decorator and designer of book exteriors and interiors is shown in such works as Lead, Kindly Light; Cover for Gilbert's Shakespeare; Harper's Tennyson; and the decorative designs and illustrations in St. Nicholas, Scribner's and the Century. He died in 1899 in New York City.

Halpine, Charles Graham (Miles O'Reilly), soldier, journalist, author, poet, was born Nov. 20, 1829, in Ireland. He served during the civil war as colonel in the federal army. He was the author of Lyrics; Poems; Miles O'Reilly Papers; Life and Adventures of Private Miles O'Reilly; Baked Meats of the Funeral; and poetical works. He died Aug. 3, 1868, in New York City.

Halsall, William Formby, marine painter, artist, was born March 20, 1841, in England. He went to sea for seven years; and was in the United States navy during a part of the civil war. Since then he has been engaged in painting marine pictures; and has his studio in Boston, Mass. His principal works are First Fight of the Ironclads, Monitor and Merrimac, now in the senate chamber at Washington, D.C.; the Mayflower, which hangs in the memorial hall at Plymouth, Mass.; Sheeted Ghost; and Niagara Falls.

Halsey, Charles Storrs, educator, author, was born Dec. 20, 1834, in Cambria, N.Y. In 1856 he graduated from Williams college, and since that time has been engaged in educational work. He was principal of Macedon academy of New York, Newton college institute and Canandaigua academy. For twenty-two years he was principal of the Union classial institute of Schenectady, which position he resigned in 1897. He is the author of Genealogical and Chronological Chart of the Rulers of England, Scotland, France, Germany and Spain; Etymology of Latin and Greek; and other works.

Halsell, John E., agriculturist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 11, 1826, in Warren county, Ky. In 1869 he was elected circuit judge. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Halsey, Francis Whiting, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 15, 1851, in Unadilla, N.Y. Since 1880 he has been editor on the staff of the New York Times. He is the author of Two Months Abroad; and An Old New York Frontier, Its Indian Wars, Pioneers and Land Titles.

Halsey, Frederick Arthur, mechanical engineer, journalist, author, was born July 12, 1856, in Unadilla, N.Y. In 1880-90 he was engineer to the Rand drill company; and in 1890-94 was engineer and general manager of the Canadian Rand drill company. Sine 1895 he has been associate editor of the Amercian Machinist of New York City. He is the inventor of the premium plan of paying for labor. He is the author of Slide Valve Gears; The Locomotive Link Motion; The Glide Rule; Worm and Spiral Gearing; and the Metric System.

Halsey, George Armstrong, manufacturer, congressman, was born Dec. 7, 1827, in Springfield, N.J. In 1861 and 1862 he was elected to the New Jersey state assembly; and in 1862-66 was assessor of internal revenue for the fifth district. In 1867-69 and 1871-73 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fortieth and forty-second congresses. He died April 1, 1894, in Newark, N.J.

Halsey, Harlan Page, litterateur, author, was born in 1837 in New York. He was a Brooklyn author and wrote sensational and society novels. He was the author of Old Sleuth; My Aggravating Wife; A Lady Bachelor; and Her Great Surprise. He died in 1898 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Halsey, Jacob Lafayette, insurance, was born Aug. 18, 1828, in New York City. Since 1846 he has been connected with the New York life insurance company, of which he is vice-president. His name is associated with nearly the entire period of the development of life insurance in America.

Halsey, Jehiel H., state senator, congressman, was born in Lodi, N.Y. In 1829-31 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-first congress; and was a state senator in 1832-35. He died in New York.

Halsey, Leroy Jones, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 28, 1812, in Goochland county, Va. He is a presbyterian clergyman; and since 1859 professor in Chicago theological seminary. He is the author of The Literary Attractions of the Bible; The Life and Pictures of the Bible; The Beauty of Emmanuel; Living Christianity; and Scotland's Influence on Civilization.

Digitized by Google

Halsey, Luther, educator, clergyman, was born Jan. 1, 1794, in Schenectady, N.Y. In 1829-37 he was professor of theology in the Western theological seminary. He died Oct. 29, 1880, in Norristown, Pa.

Halsey, N. Wetmore, lawyer, banker, was born Dec. 25, 1856, in Forreston, Ill. He was educated at Beloit college of Wisconsin; and in 1882 graduated from the Union college of law at Chicago, Ill. For a while he practiced law in Chicago, Ill. In 1886 he entered the firm of N. W. Harris and company; and in 1891-1901 was resident partner for New York of that firm. In 1901 he organized the firm of N. W. Halsey and company, bankers, of New York, Philadelphia, Chicago and San Francisco. He is a member of the lawyers' club, the New England society, the Chicago law institute, and the Metropolitan museum of art; and the Essex county and riding and of the driving clubs of Orange, N.J.

Halsey, Nicol, congressman, was born in Seneca county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1824; and in 1833-35 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third congress. He died in Tompkins county, N.Y.

Halsey, Silas, state legislator, state senator, congressman, was born in New York. He was a resident of New York; and was a representative in the state legislature for several years. In 1805-07 he was a representative from New York to the ninth congress; and was a state senator for one year. He died in New York.

Halstead, Albert, journalist, diplomat, was born Sept. 19, 1867, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1891-96 he was Washington correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette; and in 1896-99 was editor of the Springfield Union of Springfield, Mass. In 1896 he was appointed United States consul to Birmingham, England.

Halstead, Murat, journalist, author, was born Sept. 2, 1829, in Bates county, Ohio. He was a journalist of note, editor and proprietor of the Commercial of Cincinnati, and of the Standard Union, Brooklyn. He was the author of Caucuses of 1860; and Life of William McKinley; The Story of Cuba; Story of the Philippines; Life of Admiral Dewey; The Great Century; and other works. He died July 2, 1908, in Cincinnati, Ohio; and was deeply mourned.

Halstead, Albert Edward, surgeon, was born April 21, 1868, in Ottawa, Canada. In 1890 he graduated from the Northwestern university medical school with the degree of M.D. For fifteen years he has been attending surgeon of the Cook county hospital; and is now professor of surgery in the Northwestern university medical college; and is attending surgeon to the Cook County and St. Luke's hospital. He is first lieutenant in the medical reserve corps of the United States army; and has been president of the Chicago surgical society.

Halstead, Schureman, merchant, philanthropist, was born in 1805. Through all his life he devoted himself to the promotion of religious and benevolent enterprises. He was vice-president of the American Bible society; and founder and for many years president of the Broadway insurance company. He died Oct. 5, 1868, in Marmaroneck, N.Y.

Halstead, William Riley, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 19, 1848, in Terre Haute, Ind. For several years he was president of the De Pauw female college; and now pastor of Frankfort methodist church. He is the author of Future Religious Policy of America; Civil and Religious Forces; Life on a Backwoods Farm; and Christ in the Industries.

Halsted, Byron David, agriculturist, educator, author, was born June 7, 1852, in Venice, N.Y. In 1885-89 he was a professor of botany at the Iowa agricultural college; and since 1889 has been a botanist to the Rutgers college experimental station. For three years he was managing editor of the American Agriculturist. In 1897-99 he was president of the society for the promotion of agricultural science; and in 1900 was president of the Botanical society of America. He is the author of A Century of American Weeds; The Vegetable Garden; Farm Conveniences; Household Conveniences; Live Covers for Country Homes; and other works on plant breeding.

Halsted, George Bruce, educator, mathematician, author, was born Nov. 25, 1853, in Newark, N.J. He has been a professor of mathematics in the university of Texas since 1887. He is the author of Metrical Geometry, a Treatise on Mensuration; Elements of Geometry; Synthetic Geometry; and Number, Discrete and Continuous.

Halsted, Nathaniel Norris, soldier, merchant, philanthropist, was born Aug. 13, 1816, in Elizabeth, N.J. When recruiting camps were established at Trenton, he was brevetted brigadier-general and placed in command. Princeton is indebted to him for the astronomical observatory which bears his name. He died May 6, 1884, in Newark, N.J.

Halsted, Oliver Spencer, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born Sept. 22, 1792, in Elizabeth, N.J. In 1823, 1827 and 1834 he was elected to the New Jersey state legislature; and in 1840 became mayor of Newark. He was the author of The Theology of the Bible; and The Book Called Job. He died Aug. 29, 1877, in Lyons Farms, N.J.

Halsted, William, congressman, was born

Digitized by Google

in New Jersey. In 1837-39 and 1841-43 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh congresses He died March 4, 1878, in Trenton, N.J.

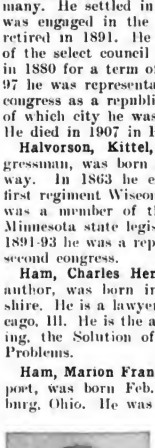
Halsted, William Stewart, physician, scientist, was born Sept. 23, 1852, in New York City. Since 1889 he has been surgeon-in-chief of Johns Hopkins hospital and also professor of surgery at Johns Hopkins university. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Halterman, Frederick J., merchant, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1831, in Germany. He settled in Philadelphia in 1849; was engaged in the grocery business; and retired in 1891. He was elected a member of the select council from the twelfth ward in 1880 for a term of three years. In 1895-97 he was representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican from Philadelphia, of which city he was a resident from 1849. He died in 1907 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Halvorson, Kittel, soldier, farmer, congressman, was born Dec. 15, 1846, in Norway. In 1863 he enlisted in company C, first regiment Wisconsin heavy artillery. He was a member of the lower house of the Minnesota state legislature in 1887; and in 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress.

Ham, Charles Henry, lawyer, journalist, author, was born in 1831 in New Hampshire. He is a lawyer and journalist of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Manual Training, the Solution of Social and Industrial Problems.

Ham, Marion Franklin, clergyman, author, poet, was born Feb. 18, 1867, in Harveysburg, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools; and early in life was engaged in newspaper work. In 1897 he entered the ministry; in 1897-1905 was pastor of All Souls unitarian church of Chattanooga, Tenn.; and since 1905 has been pastor of the First unitarian church of Dallas, Texas. For many years he has has been a constant contributor to leading periodicals and magazines. He is the author of The Golden Shuttle, a volume of poems; The Mountebank in the Pulpit; Kinchin, The Knight of Faith; and other works.



Hamberlin, Lafayette Rupert, educator, poet, was born Feb. 25, 1861, in Clinton, Miss. He has been professor of English and expression in the university of Texas; and he is the author of four volumes of verse, entitled Lyrics, Lilts, Rhymes, and Verses. He is now president of the Southern interstate oratorical association of Austin, Texas.

Hamblan, Herbert Elliott, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 24, 1849, in Ossippee, N.H. He is now employed by New York City aqueduct department. He is the author of On Many Seas; The General Manager's Story; Tom Benton's Luck; The Story of a Yankee Boy; We Win; Scotty; and A Modern Sea Rover.

Hambleton, Samuel, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1812 in Talbot county, Md. He was elected to the house of delegates in 1834, 1835 and 1853; was a member of the state senate in 1844-50. He was president of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal in 1853-54. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a democrat. He died in Easton, Md.

Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge, soldier, was born in 1828 in Yarmouth, Mass. He was brevetted major-general; and was mustered out with that rank in 1866. He died July 3, 1870, in New York City.

Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby, actor, was born May 14, 1800, in London, England. In 1825 he made his American debut at the Park theater, New York, as Hamlet. In 1830 he became manager of the Bowery theater of New York City. He died Jan. 8, 1853, in New York City.

Hambright, Henry Augustus, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1846 he enlisted in the United States army; and was mustered out in 1848. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 19, 1893.

Hamer, George Frederick, musician, composer, was born in 1862 in Lawrence, Mass. He is a successful musician; and is now organist of the First Trinitarian church of Lowell, Mass. He is the author of several songs, church services, and piano pieces; and several orchestral overtures.

Hamer, Thomas, soldier, farmer, merchant, statesman, was born June 1, 1818, in Union county, Pa. He moved to Illinois in 1846; and he served in the union army during the civil war as colonel of the eighty-fourth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; was wounded at the battle of Stone River, in 1862; had two horses shot from under him; and was presented by his men with a gold watch for gallantry on the field of battle. He represented his district for four years in the Illinois state legislature; and for eight years was a member of the state senate. He died in Illinois.

Hamer, Thomas L., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. He served several sessions in the Ohio state legislature, and was once elected speaker. In 1833-39 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He entered the army as a private; and was promoted at once to the rank of brigadier-general. He died Dec. 2, 1846, in Mexico, while serving in the army.

Digitized by Google

Hamer, Thomas Ray, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 4, 1864, in Vermont, Ill. He was educated in the public schools, at Hedding college and at the Bloomington law school. In 1893 he moved to St. Anthony, Idaho; and there began the practice of law. In 1898 he enlisted as a private in the first regiment Idaho volunteer infantry; and served as captain and lieutenant-colonel of that regiment in the Spanish-American war. He was military governor of the Island of Cebu; and an associate justice of the supreme court of the Philippines. In 1901 he was mustered out as lieutenant-colonel in the thirty-seventh regiment United States volunteer infantry. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Idaho to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Hamerschlag, Arthur Arton, educator, scientist, was born in 1867 in Nebraska. In 1892-1904 he was superintendent of St. George's evening trade school of New York City. During the same period he was in independent practice as a consulting electrical and mechanical engineer. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

Hamersley, James Hooker, lawyer, philanthropist, poet, was born Jan. 26, 1844, in New York He was sent to the state convention by the independent republicans in 1877 as a delegate. Later he was nominated for the state assembly from the eleventh district, but withdrew in favor of his friend, William Waldorf Astor, whom he labored successfully to elect. He was the author of a volume of poems entitled The Seven Voices. He died Sept. 15, 1901, in New York City.

Hamersley, John William, lawyer, author, was born May 24, 1808, in New York City. He was a noted lawyer of New York City. He was the author of Reminiscences of Lady Hester Stanhope; A Chemical Change in Eucharist; and other works. He is the hero in the book entitled Lone Ranch, by Mayne Reid. He died in 1889 in New York City.

Hamersley, Lewis Randolph, soldier, author, was born in 1847 in the District of Columbia. He is a lieutenant in the United States marine corps. He is the author of Records of Living Officers of the United States Navy and Marine Corps; and Naval Encyclopedia.

Hamersley, William, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 9, 1838, in Hartford, Conn. In 1865-68 he was city attorney of Hartford, Conn.; and in 1868-88 was states attorney. In 1893-94 he was judge of the superior court; and since 1894 has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Connecticut.

Hamill, Ernest Alfred, banker, financier, was born July 1, 1851, in Bloomington, Ind. Since 1889 he has been a banker; is president of the Corn exchange national bank of Chicago, Ill.; and is vice-president of the Elgin national watch company of Elgin, Ill.

Hamill, Howard M., soldier, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 10, 1847, in Lowndesboro, Ala. In 1864-65 he served in the confederate army. In 1872-85 he was city superintendent of schools in Missouri and Illinois; and in 1881 was president of the Missouri state teachers' association. Since 1885 he has been a clergyman of the methodist church; and since 1902 has been superintendent of training works in the methodist episcopal church at Nashville, Tenn. He is the author of the Sunday School Teacher; and International Lesson History.

Hamill, James A., lawyer, congressman, was born March 30, 1877, in Jersey City, N.J. He graduated from St. Peter's college of Jersey City, where he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1902-06 he was a member of the New Jersey house of assembly. In 1907-15 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Hamill, Patrick, merchant, jurist, congressman, was born April 28, 1817, in Green Glades, Md. He was elected to the state assembly in 1843 and 1844; and was seven years judge of the Orphans' court of Allegheny county. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-first congress as a democrat. He died Jan. 17, 1895, in Oakland, Md.

Hamilton, A. H., lawyer, congressman. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. He died May 9, 1895, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

Hamilton, Alexander, lawyer, soldier, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 11, 1757, in the West Indies. He entered the army as an officer of the artillery and became an aide-de-camp to Washington, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel; and was the ninth commander of the United States army. In 1782-83 and 1787-88 he was a delegate to the continental congress from New York. In 1786 he was elected to the state assembly; and was elected to the convention which framed the federal constitution; and was the only member from New York who signed that instrument. In 1789-95 he

Digitized by Google

was secretary of the treasury. In 1804 he had a difficulty with Aaron Burr, which resulted in a duel, which took place at Hoboken, when he received a fatal shot, and died on the following day, July 12, 1804, at Weehawken-on-the-Hudson.

Hamilton, Alexander, soldier, author, was born Nov. 15, 1815, in New York City. In 1838-40 he was a special student in the United States military academy; and in 1858 returned to civil life. In 1861 he was appointed brigadier-general; later engaged in raising regiments in New York; in 1864 took six thousand men to General Grant; and attained the rank of major-general. In 1864 he was sent by President Lincoln, having superb escort of regular cavalry, to notify the British minister that the south must not be recognized; and he acceded. He was on special duty and made a reconnaissance of Fortress Monroe; and made a report of the route by which Norfolk was recovered. He is the author of Dramas and Poems; Thomas-a-Becket, a tragedy; and Oliver Cromwell, a drama. He died Sept. 10, 1907, in Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Hamilton, Alice King, litterateur, author. She is the author of Mildred's Cadet; and One of the Duanes.

Hamilton, Allan McLane, physician, inventor, author, was born Oct. 6, 1848, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He invented a dynamometer in 1874; and was one of the first to practice galvanocautery in the United States. He is the author of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics; Nervous Diseases; Medical Jurisprudence; Types of Insanity; and The Modern Treatment of Headaches.

Hamilton, Andrew, merchant, governor, was born in Scotland. In 1692-97 he was colonial governor of east New Jersey; and in 1701-03 he was colonial governor of Pennsylvania. He died April 20, 1703, in Burlington, N.J.

Hamilton, Andrew H., lawyer, congressman. He practiced law in Fort Wayne, Ind. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. He died in 1895 in Fort Wayne, Ind.

Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, merchant, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Jan. 28, 1815, in Madison county, Ala. He held the office of attorney-general; served frequently in the legislature; and in 1856 was a presidential elector. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Texas to the thirty-sixth congress; in 1862 was appointed military governor of Texas; and in 1865-66 provisional governor of the same state. He was a justice of the supreme court of the state. He died April 10, 1875, in Austin, Texas.

Hamilton, Archibald, naval officer, was born in 1793 in South Carolina. He served in the United States navy as a lieutenant under Decatur, when the United States frigate captured the Macedonian; and bore the captured banners to Washington in 1813. He was killed in the last engagement of the war, Jan. 15, 1815, at sea.

Hamilton, Braddin, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 20, 1863, in Stratford, Canada. He graduated from Trinity university of Toronto; and in 1884 graduated from Canbridge university in England. In 1884 he was one of the founders of Toynbee hall, the famous university settlement in the Whitechapel district of London. For three years he was minister for the New York government in the department of public charities; and during the cholera and typhus epidemic of 1893 he lived on Blackwell's Island, administering to the sick and dying. He has lectured in many of the large cities on social lines; and is associated with Mrs. Russell Sage in some of her charities. In 1901 he became a member of the New York bar. He is the author of The Family of Hamilton; and Divorce Reforms.

Hamilton, Charles M., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in November, 1840, in Clinton county, Pa. In 1861 he entered the union army as a private, participated in sixteen battles, and was wounded three times. He was appointed a judge advocate, in which capacity he served until 1865; and was subsequently a commissioner of refugees in Florida. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Florida to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican.

Hamilton, Charles M., statesman of Ripley, N.Y., was born Jan. 23, 1874, in Ripley, N.Y. In 1913 he became a member of congress.

Hamilton, Charles Smith, soldier, was born in New York. In 1849 he joined the United States army and served in the Mexican and civil wars. In 1862 he attained the rank of major-general of volunteers. He died April 17, 1891.

Hamilton, Charles W., banker, financier, was born Jan. 1, 1831, in German, N.Y. In 1883-96 he was president of the United States national bank. He died Nov. 19, 1896, in Omaha, Neb.

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 14, 1881, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1900 he has lectured in the classical school for girls at Columbia university; and at the New York department of education. He is part author of The Love That Blinds; The Stranger at the Inn; and other plays.

Hamilton, Cornelius S., journalist, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 2, 1821, in Muskingum county, Ohio. In 1850 he was elected to the state constitutional convention; and in 1856 to the state

Digitized by Google

senate. He was subsequently appointed assessor of internal revenue. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Ohio to the fortieth congress. He was killed Dec. 21, 1867, in Marysville, Ohio.

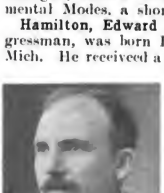
Hamilton, Daniel W., lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1861, in Ogle county, Ill. At the age of eighteen years he began teaching school. In 1884 he graduated from the law department of the state university at Iowa City, Iowa. Since 1885 he has practiced law in Sigourney, Iowa; and in 1894-98 was postmaster of that city. In 1907-09 he was a representative from Iowa to the sixtieth congress as a democrat.

Hamilton, David Gilbert, railroad president, was born Jan. 10, 1842, in Chicago, Ill. In 1868 he graduated from the law department of the university of Chicago. He has been president of various railroads; and since 1899 has been president of the Chicago city railway company.

Hamilton, Edward, soldier, lawyer, journalist, was born in Clupepper county, Va. He served in the Mexican war; and in recognition of his service was appointed secretary of the territory of Arizona in 1850. He died in Arizona.

Hamilton, Edward John, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 29, 1834, in Ireland. He is a presbyterian clergyman; and since 1895 professor of philosophy in the state university of Washington. He is the author of The Human Mind; Mental Science; The Modalist, or the Laws of Rational Thought; and a New Analysis in Fundamental Modes, a short treatise in ethics.

Hamilton, Edward La Rue, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 9, 1857, in Niles, Mich. He received a thorough education in the public and private schools of his native city; and for three years he studied law; graduating in 1884. He began to practice the same year; and has attained success in his profession at Niles, Mich. In 1897-1915 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

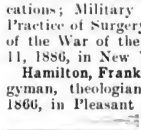


Hamilton, Elizabeth, litterateur, was born Aug. 9, 1757, in Albany, N.Y. She rendered assistance to her husband in his labors, counseled him in his affairs, and kept his papers in order for him. She preserved the large collection of manuscripts; which was acquired by the United States government in 1849. She died Nov. 9, 1854, in Washington, D.C.

Hamilton, Elwood, lawyer and statesman of Frankfort, Ky., was born Feb. 22, 1883, in Franklin county, Ky. He is a successful lawyer of Frankfort, Ky.; and has been a representative from Franklin county in the Kentucky state legislature. He is now a member and secretary of the Kentucky state tax commission.

Hamilton, Frank Hastings, educator, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 10, 1813, in Wilmington, Vt. He was for many years professor in Bellevue hospital. He was the author of Strabismus; Fractures and Dislocations; Military Surgery; Principles and Practice of Surgery; and Surgical Memories of the War of the Rebellion. He died Aug. 11, 1886, in New York City.

Hamilton, Franklin Elmer Ellsworth, clergyman, theologian, was born on Aug. 9, 1866, in Pleasant Valley, Ohio. In 1883 he graduated from the Boston latin school; in 1887 graduated with the degree of A.B. from Harvard university; and during 1889-91 completed a course in philosophy at the university of Berlin, having previously in 1888-89 been professor of Greek and latin at the Grant university. He subsequently graduated with the degrees of S.T.B. and Ph.D. from Boston university. In 1895-1900 he was pastor of Orient Heights church of Boston, Mass.; in 1902 was pastor of the methodist episcopal church at Newtonville, Mass.; and since 1902 has been pastor of the First methodist church of Boston, Mass. In 1892-95 he was president of the Old South historical society of Boston. In 1904 he was elected a member of the board of control of Epworth league; and in 1905 was elected a trustee of the Boston university theological school alumni fund. In 1903-04 he made a tour of the world; studied christian missions and native religions; and has written widely on that subject in many journals. In 1907 he was elected chancellor of the American university of Washington, D.C.



Hamilton, Frederick William, educator, clergyman, author, was born March 30, 1860, in Portland, Maine. Since 1889 he has been pastor in the universalist church; and since 1905 has been president of Tufts college. He is the author of The Church and Secular Life.

Hamilton, H. B., lawyer, jurist. In 1896 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Mexico for the fifth district.

Hamilton, Hamilton, painter, artist, was born April 1, 1847, in England. In 1889 he became a member of the National academy of design. He is distinguished in landscape and genre, both in oil and water colors, and

Digitized by Google

also as an etcher. Among his chief works are The Sisters; Little Sunbeam; and The Messenger.

Hamilton, James, colonial governor, was born about 1710 in Accomac county, Va. He was five times a member of the provincial assembly; and in 1745 was mayor of Philadelphia, Pa. He became a member of the provincial council in 1746. In 1745-54 and 1760-65 he was colonial governor of Delaware; and in 1748-54, 1759-63 and 1771 he was colonial governor of Pennsylvania. He took an active part in founding several public institutions of Philadelphia, Pa. He died Aug. 14, 1783, in New York City.

Hamilton, James, lawyer, governor, United States senator, congressman, was born May 8, 1786, in Charleston, S.C. In 1812 he served on the Canadian frontier; and in 1823 was elected to the South Carolina state legislature. In 1821-29 he was a representative to the seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and in 1830-32 was the nineteenth governor of South Carolina. He was one of the founders of the Southern Quarterly Review; and also of the bank of Charleston. He moved to Texas; and at the time of his death he was a senator-elect in congress from Texas. He died Nov. 15, 1857, by drowning while on his way from New Orleans to Galveston, Texas.

Hamilton, James, philanthropist, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 16, 1793, in Carlisle, Pa. He labored assiduously in the cause of education; and was for many years a trustee of Dickinson college. He was the author of Notes on Prophecy; and The Two Pilgrims. He died Jan. 23, 1873, in Carlisle, Pa.

Hamilton, James, painter, artist, was born in 1819, in Ireland. He is well known as the spirited illustrator of Dr. Kane's Arctic Expedition. Among his pictures are Capture of the Serapis; Old Ironsides; An Egyptian Sunset; Wrecked Hopes; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; and many subjects from the Arabian Nights.

Hamilton, James Alexander, lawyer, author, was born April 14, 1788, in New York City. He served in the war of 1812-15 as brigade major and inspector in New York state militia; and afterward practiced law in New York City. He was the author of Reminiscences During Three Quarters of a Century; and Martin Van Buren's Calumnies Repudiated. He died Sept. 24, 1878, in Irvington, N.Y.

Hamilton, James Henry, educator, author, was born Oct. 31, 1861, in Greensburg, Ind. Since 1896 he has been professor of sociology at Syracuse university, N.Y. He is the author of Savings and Savings Institutions.

Hamilton, John, colonial governor, was born in East Jersey or Scotland. In 1735 he was appointed associate judge of the provincial supreme court of New Jersey. In 1736 he was colonial governor of New York; and in 1746-47 was colonial governor of New Jersey. He died in 1746 in Perth Amboy, N.J.

Hamilton, John, congressman, was born in 1763 in Washington county, Pa. He was at one time high sheriff of Washington county, Pa.; and in 1805-07 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the ninth congress. He died Aug. 31, 1837, in Washington county, Pa.

Hamilton, John Church, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 31, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a lawyer in New York City. He was the author of Memoirs of Alexander Hamilton; History of the Republic; and The Prairie Province. He edited his father's works. He died July 25, 1882, in Long Branch, N.J.

Hamilton, John L., banker of Hoopeston, Ill., was born May 8, 1862, in Shipman, Ill. He is president of the Hoopeston National bank; and vice-president and director of various other financial and industrial corporations. He has been mayor of his city; president of the American banking association and president of the Illinois bankers' association.

Hamilton, John Marshall, soldier, educator, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born May 28, 1847, near Richwood, Ohio. He entered the union army in 1864, and served until the close of the war. In 1869 he became professor of latin at the Illinois Wesleyan university. In 1876 he was elected a state senator; and in 1880 was elected lieutenant-governor of Illinois. In 1883 he was the seventeenth governor of Illinois. He died Sept. 23, 1905, in Chicago, Ill.

Hamilton, John McClure, painter, artist, was born Jan. 31, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1879 he has resided principally in London, England, engaged in painting portraits.

Hamilton, John Taylor, banker, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1843, near Genesco, Ill. He removed to Iowa in 1868; and has since been engaged in the wholesale farm machinery business. He is president of the Cedar Rapids Savings bank; and president of the Cedar Rapids electric light and power company. He was mayor of Cedar Rapids; he was three times a member of the state legislature, and speaker of the house. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-second congress as a democrat.

Hamilton, John Taylor, clergyman, author, was born in 1859 in the West Indies. He is a Moravian clergyman of Bethlehem, Pa. He is the author of History of the Moravian Church in the United States; A History of Moravian Missions; and History of the Mo-

Digitized by Google

ravian Church During the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.

Hamilton, John William, clergyman, bishop, author, was born March 18, 1845, in Weston, W.Va. In 1900 he was elected the protestant episcopal bishop of San Francisco, Cal. He founded the People's church in Boston. He is the author of Memorials of Jesse Lee; Lives of the Methodist Bishops; and People's Church Pulpit.

Hamilton, Kate Waterman, litterateur, author, was born in Schenectady, N.Y. She is the author of The Old Brown House; Frederick Gordon; Wood, Hay, and Stubble; Rachel's Share of the Road, a Novel; and The Parson's Proxy.

Hamilton, Morgan Calvin, merchant, United States senator, was born Feb. 25, 1809, near Huntsville, Ala. He was a clerk in the war department in 1838-45, acting as secretary of war a portion of the time. He was appointed comptroller of the treasury of Texas in 1867; and was elected a delegate to the constitutional convention in 1868. In 1869-77 he was United States senator from Texas. He died Nov. 23, 1893, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hamilton, Morris R., lawyer, journalist, librarian, was born May 24, 1820, in Oxford Furnace, N.J. In 1844-49 he filled a position in the Philadelphia postoffice; and then became editor of The True American of Trenton, N.J. In 1851-54 he was appointed on the personal staff of Gov. Fort, with the rank of colonel. In 1884-1901 he was state librarian of New Jersey. He died Jan. 23, 1901, in Trenton, N.J.

Hamilton, Paul, soldier, governor, cabinet officer, was born Oct. 6, 1762, in St. Paul's parish, S.C. He served during the revolution; was comptroller of South Carolina in 1799-1804; and in 1804-06 was the seventh governor. In 1809-13 he was secretary of the navy. He died June 30, 1816, in Beaufort, S.C.

Hamilton, Paul, soldier, planter, was born Oct. 17, 1816, in Beaufort, S.C. He served in the confederate army in the enrolling department, being disabled from active service. He was aide-de-camp to Governor Seabrook; and also to Governor Manning, with the rank of colonel. He died in Beaufort, S.C.

Hamilton, Paul, soldier, was born Feb. 13, 1842, in Beaufort, S.C. He served in the confederate army as aide to General Wade Hampton; and was assistant adjutant-general to General Stephen D. Lee at Vicksburg, where he fell while displaying great gallantry, Dec. 29, 1862.

Hamilton, Peter Joseph, lawyer, author, was born March 19, 1859, in Mobile, Ala. He is the author of Colonial Mobile; Ramblers in Historic Lands; and other works.

He has been city attorney of Mobile, Ala.

Hamilton, Philip, lawyer, jurist, was born June 1, 1802, in New York City. He was assistant district attorney in New York City; and for some time judge advocate of the naval retiring board in Brooklyn. He died in New York City.

Hamilton, Robert, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 5, 1816, in Hamburg, N.J. He was a member of the New Jersey legislature in 1863-64; and served the last year as speaker. In 1873-77 he was a representative to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died in Newton, N.J.

Hamilton, Robert S., litterateur, author. He is the author of Present Status of Social Science; and Present Status of the Philosophy of Society.

Hamilton, Samuel, educator, author, was born June 30, 1856, in Washington county, Pa. Since 1886 he has been superintendent of public schools of Allegheny, Pa. In 1886 he organized the Allegheny county directors' association; and was president of the Pennsylvania state educational association in 1892-93. For six years he was a member of the city council of Braddock county, Pa.; and for three years was president of the city council. He is the author of The Recitation; and a series of arithmetics.

Hamilton, Schuyler, soldier, author, was born July 25, 1822, in New York City. He was a cadet in the United States military academy; and in 1841 was appointed second lieutenant in the first infantry. He attained the ranks of quartermaster and first lieutenant; and in 1846 was brevetted first lieutenant for services at the conflicts of Monterey, Mexico. In 1855 he resigned with the rank of captain. In 1871-75 he filled the chair of hydrographic engineer for the department of docks in New York City. In 1862 he was brevetted brigadier and major-general of volunteers. He was the author of The First History of the National Flag of the United States. He died March 18, 1903, in New York City.

Hamilton, Wade, clergyman, founder, was born July 7, 1855, in Ashley county, Ark. He has been on the board of trustees of Wiley university for fourteen years, and president of the board for two years. He has built a large number of churches and parsonages; and has contributed extensively to church literature.

Hamilton, William, lecturer, educator, author, was born Jan.9,1862, in Saint Thomas, West Indies. In 1883-90 he taught in the Moravian parochial school at Bethlehem, Pa. Since 1890 he has been assistant United States general agent of education in Alaska. He is associate author on annual reports of education in Alaska. He lectures in the department of history at the George Washington uni ersity.

Hamilton, William Douglas, soldier, was born in Scotland. In 1861 he was captain in the thirty-second regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, William P., naval officer, was born Oct. 11, 1845. He served in the confederate navy; and was one of the three middies who ran the Nashville out of Beaufort when under strict blockade. He died May 3, 1875, in Beaufort, S.C.

Hamilton, William Reeve, soldier, author, was born June 13, 1855, in Fond du Lac, Wis. In 1876 he graduated from West Point military academy. In 1879-83 he was professor of military science and tactics at Asbury university; and in 1898 became captain of the seventh artillery. He is the author of Practical Instructions for the National Guard; Rank of Knights of Pythias; and Our Young Soldiers.

Hamilton, William Steven, soldier, was born Aug. 4, 1797, in New York City. He was appointed United States surveyor of public lands in Illinois; and served as a colonel of Illinois volunteers in the Black Hawk war. He died Aug. 7, 1850, in Sacramento, Cal.

Hamilton, William Tiffany, lawyer, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Sept. 8, 1820, in Washington county, Md. He was a member of the legislature in 1846; and in 1849-55 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-first, thirty-second and thirty-third congresses; and in 1861 declined the nomination for governor of Maryland. In 1869-75 he was United States senator; and was the thirty-fifth governor of Maryland. He died Oct. 26, 1888, in Hagerstown, Md.

Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster, educator, architect, author, was born Sept. 5, 1855, in Constantinople, Turkey. He has been professor of architecture in Columbia college of New York City since 1889. He is the author of A History of Architecture.

Hamlin, Charles, soldier, lawyer, legislator, author, was born Sept. 13, 1837, in Hampden, Maine; and is the son of Hannibal Hamlin, who was vice-president of the United States. In 1856 he graduated from Bowdoin university; and in 1858 was admitted to the bar. Early in the civil war he engaged in the recruiting service; became assistant adjutant-general of the second corps of the army of division of the third the Potomac; and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was city solicitor of Bangor, Maine; was register in bankruptcy; was United States commissioner; and was reporter of the supreme court decisions. In 1883 he became a representative in the Maine state legislature; and in 1855 was speaker of the house. He is president of the eastern Maine general hospital. He is the author of Insolvent Laws of Maine; and other works.

Hamlin, Augustus Choate, physician, surgeon, scientist, author, was born Aug. 28, 1828, in Columbia, Maine. He is a surgeon of Bangor; was twice mayor of that city; and was surgeon-general of Maine. He was the author of Martyria, or Andersonville Prison; The Tourmaline; also Leisure Hours Among the Gems; Battle of Chancellorsville; and History of Mt. Mica, Maine. He died in 1905 in Bangor, Maine.

Hamlin, Charles Summer, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 30, 1861, in Boston, Mass. Since 1886 he has practiced law in Boston, Mass. On three occasions he has been commissioner to conventions between foreign countries and the United States. He is the author of Index Digest of Interstate Commerce Laws; and other works.

Hamlin, Courtney Walker, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 27, 1858, in Henderson county, N.C. Since 1882 he has practiced law in Springfield, Mo. In 1903-05 and 1907-15 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-eighth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Hamlin, Cyrus, soldier, lawyer, was born April 26, 1839, in Hampden, Maine. He commanded the military district of Port Hudson in 1864-65 and in 1865 was brevetted major-general of volunteers. After the war he practiced law in New Orleans, where he took an active part in the movements of the reconstruction period. He died Aug. 28, 1867, in New Orleans, La.

Hamlin, Cyrus, missionary, college president, author, was born in January, 1811, in Waterford, Maine. He was a congregationalist missionary in Turkey in 1838-60; founder and president of Robert college of Constantinople in 1860-76; and of Middlebury college in Vermont in 1880-85. He is the author of Papists and Protestants; Arithmetic for Armenians; Cholera and Its Treatment; Among Turks; and My Life and Times. He died Aug. 8, 1900, in Portland, Maine.

Hamlin, Edward S., congressman. In 1844-45 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth congress. He died Nov. 24, 1894, in Washington, D.C.

Hamlin, Hannibal E., lawyer, statesman, was born Aug. 22, 1858, in Hampden, Maine. In 1883 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1893-95 he was a member of the Maine house of representatives; and in 1899-1901 was a member of the Maine state sen-

Digitized by Google

ate, serving as president thereof in 1901. In 1897-1904 he was judge advocate-general; and since 1895 he has been one of the three Maine commissioners on uniformity of legislation. In 1905-08 he was attorney-general of Maine.

Hamlin, Hannibal, statesman, governor, United States senator, congressman, vice-president of the United States, was born Aug.27, 1809, in Paris, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1836-40; and speaker of the house in 1837-40. In 1843-47 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth and the twenty-ninth congresses. He was again a member of the house of representatives in the state legislature in 1847. In 1847-61 and 1869-81 he was United States senator. In 1861-65 he was vice-president, and was elected. In 1865 he was appointed collector of customs for the port of Boston; and in 1869 took his seat in the senate for the fourth term; and was re-elected for the term ending in 1881. In June of that year he was appointed minister plenipotentiary to Spain, but resigned in 1882 and returned home. He died July 4, 1891, in Bangor, Maine.

Hamlin, John Austin, business president, founder, was born June 29, 1837, in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. In 1859 he established the Hamlin wizard oil company, of which he is still president. He built the Hamlin theater, now the Grand opera house of Chicago, of which he is sole proprietor.

Hamlin, Teunis Slingerland, clergyman, author, was born May 31, 1847, in Glenville, New York. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Washington, D.C. He is the author of Denominationalism versus Christian Union. He died April 17, 1907, in Washington, D.C.

Hamline, Leonidas Lent, clergyman, bishop, author, was born May 10, 1797, in Burlington, Conn. He was a methodist bishop prominent in Ohio. He was the author of Sermons; and Works. He died March 23, 1865, in Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

Hamm, Mrs. Margherita Arlina, journalist, author, was born April 29, 1871, in New Brunswick. From 1887 she was a newspaper reporter and author; and was war correspondent in the Chinese-Japanese war and the Spanish-American war. She was the author of Chinese Legends; Life of Dewey; Builders of the Republic; and Famous Families in New York. She died Dec. 16, 1907, in New York City.

Hammarskold, Johan Gottfried, clergyman and author of 433 Palisade ave., Yonkers, N. Y., was born Aug. 12, 1860, in Sweden. He received the degrees of B.D. and D.D. from the Episcopal theological school at Cambridge. In 1888 he founded St. Ansgarius church in Providence; and the following year took charge of St. Bartholomew's Swedish chapel in New York City. Since 1893 he has been general superintendent of Swedish missions. He is the author of The Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church Among the Swedes and other works.

Hammell, George Milton, educator, clergyman, author, was born July 20, 1852, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was for many years an instructor in Nelson's college. He was a member of the Cincinnati conference; and has been literary editor of the Western Christian Advocate. He is now professor of political science and economics in the American temperance university of Tennessee. In 1899 he was a candidate for governor of Tennessee on the prohibition ticket.

Hammell, John Sweeney, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the sixty-sixth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 31, 1873.

Hammer, Frederick O., stockbroker, financier, was born Aug. 11, 1865, in St. Paul, Minn. He was educated at the public and private schools of St. Paul, Minn. In 1883-98 he was secretary of the Mortgage loaning company. In 1898-1900 he was secretary to the mayor of St. Paul; and in 1900-02 was a member and president of the St. Paul board of public works. He is now secretary and treasurer of the Paragon mining and manufacturing company; and is a thirty-second degree mason, a knight templar, a shriner, and a member of several other secret societies.

Hammer, John T., painter, artist, was born Jan. 1, 1842, in Germany. He studied art in Munich and Paris; and has attained prominence as a landscape and portrait painter.

Hammer, William Joseph, consulting electrical engineer, author, was born Feb. 26, 1858, in Cressona, Pa. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of New Jersey; and attended lectures in foreign universities. He was assistant in the laboratory of Thomas A. Edison; and in 1844 had charge of Mr. Edison's interests at the Franklin institute electrical exposition; and at the Paris exposition in 1889. In 1884-85 he was secretary and trustee of the Sprague electrical railroad and motor company; and in 1886-87 was manager of the Boston Edison electric illuminating company. In 1888 he was consulting engineer to the Cincinnati centennial exposition; and has filled various other responsible positions. Since 1890 he has been in practice as a consulting electrical engineer of New York City. He received the John Scott legacy medal and premium from the Franklin institute for original experiments in telephone relaying and duplexing. In 1900 he was a delegate to the international electrical congress; and in 1904

Digitized by Google

was one of the organizers of the international electrical congress at St. Louis, Mo. In 1896-1906 he was president of the international congress on standard electrical rules; and was chairman of the Jamestown exposition aeronautical congress. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of congress. He is the author of Radium and other Radio-Active Substances; and numerous engineering and scientific Monographs.

Hammersley, William, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 9, 1838, in Hartford, Conn. In 1865-68 he was city attorney of Hartford, Conn.; and in 1868-88 was state's attorney. In 1893-94 he was judge of the superior court. From 1894 to 1908 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of errors. He is now retired under constitutional age limitation and resides in Hartford, Conn.

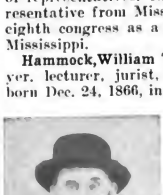
Hammet, William J., clergyman, congressman, was born in Virginia. He was chaplain of the university of Virginia; and was at one time chaplain of congress. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Mississippi to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Mississippi.

Hammett, Frederick W., railroad president, founder, was born July 14, 1859, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1900 he constructed the Philadelphia, Morton and Swarthmore street railway; and became its president.

Hammett, Samuel A., journalist, author, was born in 1816 in Jewett City, Conn. He was the author of A Stray Yankee in Texas; and The Wonderful Adventures of Captain Priest. He died Dec. 24, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hammett, William H., congressman, was born in Virginia. He was chaplain of the university of Virginia and the Virginia house of representatives. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Mississippi to the twenty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died in Mississippi.

Hammock, William Thomas, educator, lawyer, lecturer, jurist, founder, author, was born Dec. 24, 1866, in Calhoun county, Miss. In 1889 he graduated from Quitman college with the degree of Ph.B. He began educational work at the age of sixteen, has taught several state and county normal schools; was principal of Heber high schools in 1891-92; and for four years was superintendent of schools of Cleburne county, Ark. In 1890 he was the editor of the Monitor of Quitman, Ark., in which city he is now successfully engaged in the practice of law. He is an able writer on current topics, and a brilliant orator. In 1899-1903 he was a member of the Arkansas state senate. He was the founder and first president of the bank of Quitman; and became county and probate judge of Cleburne county, Ark.



Hammitt, Joseph Otis, journalist and secretary of 41 Park Row, New York City, was born Aug. 6, 1883, in Kingston, N.Y. He has been connected as correspondent with the Brooklyn Times and the New York Evening Post. In 1909 he was in charge of the literary bureau of the citizens' committee of one hundred in New York City campaign. He is now secretary of the citizens' union of New York City.

Hammond, Abram A., lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in March, 1814, in Brattleboro, Vt. He was a judge of the court of common pleas in Indianapolis. He moved to California in 1852, but returned to Indiana in 1854, locating at Terre Haute; and in 1860-61 he was the eleventh governor of Indiana. He died Aug. 27, 1874, in Denver, Colo.

Hammond, Anthony, lawyer, author. He was the author of Law of Nisi Prius; Parties to Actions; Principles of Pleading; Reports in Equity; Criminal Code; Forgery; Practice and Proceedings in Parliament; Index to Tennessee Reports; Criminal Code; and Simple Larceny.

Hammond, Caleb Holten, physician, was born Aug. 14, 1821, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1842 he graduated from the Geneva medical college. From 1846 he practiced medicine in Rochester, N.Y. He died in 1883 in Ionia, Mich.

Hammond, Charles, lawyer, journalist, author, was born in September, 1779, in Baltimore county, Md. He was a member of the Ohio state legislature in 1816-18 and 1820. In 1825-40 he edited the Cincinnati Gazette; and in 1823-38 was reporter of the Ohio supreme court. He published Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio in 1821-39, in nine volumes. He died April 3, 1840, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hammond, Charles Addison, clergyman, lawyer, prohibitionist, author, was born Sept. 15, 1825, in Freetown, N.Y. In early life he was an active abolitionist, and the intimate friend of Gerrit Smith, the famous abolitionist, philanthropist and reformer. He has always been an earnest temperance reformer; and is one of the leading prohibitionists of Syracuse, N.Y. He is the author of Life of Gerrit Smith. He died about 1900.

Hammond, D. Judson, soldier, merchant, legislator, was born Jan. 15, 1841, in Oakland county, Mich. During the civil war he served in the twenty-second and twenty-ninth regiments Michigan volunteer infantry. In 1898 he served as a representative in the Michigan state legislature.

Hammond, Dudley Whitlock, surgeon, author, was born May 12, 1809, in Pickens county, S.C. In 1853 he removed to Macon, Ga. He is the author of a paper on An Improved Plan for Extracting Urethral Calculi. He died in Macon, Ga.

Digitized by Google

Hammond, Edward, congressman, was born in Ellicott's Mills, Md. In 1849-53 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in Maryland.

Hammond, Edward Payson, evangelist, author, was born Sept. 1, 1831, in Ellington, Conn. In 1858 he graduated from Williams college; and received the degree of A.M. from that institution. He studied theology in the Union theological seminary of New York; and at the Free church seminary of Edinburgh, Scotland. In 1862 he was ordained by the presbytery of New York; and has devoted his life to evangelistic work in the United States, Scotland and England. He is the author of Children and Jesus; Jesus and the Little Ones; Jesus the Way; Golden Gleaning; What I Saw from Vesuvius; Roger's Travels; Conversion of Children; Early Conversion; and also other works. He died in August, 1910, in Hartford, Conn.

Hammond, Edwin Pollock, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 26, 1835, in Brookville, Ind. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war; and in 1862-65 was lieutenant-colonel of the eighty-seventh regiment Indiana infantry. In 1883-85 and 1890-92 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Indiana.

Hammond, Eli Shelby, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born April 21, 1838, in Brandon, Mass. He served in the confederate states army; was lieutenant of the second Tennessee infantry; and adjutant of the fourteenth Tennessee cavalry. In 1878 he became United States district judge for the western district of Tennessee. He died in 1905 in Memphis, Tenn.

Hammond, Elisha, educator, was born Oct. 10, 1774, in New Bedford, Mass. He ranked high as a teacher; and from his academy at Mount Bethal were graduated many well-known citizens. He died July 27, 1829, in Macon, Ga.

Hammond, George F., architect of 4220 Prospect ave., Cleveland, Ohio, was born in 1855 in Roxbury, Boston, Mass. He received a public school and academic education, studied art and has attained success as a painter, but took up architecture as a profession. As an architect he has designed numerous buildings for Cleveland and other cities; and is a member of several engineering societies.

Hammond, George Henry, business man, financier, was born May 5, 1838, in Fitchburg, Mass. He was the first to introduce refrigerator cars for the transportation of meats and fruits to the Atlantic coast. He was president of George H. Hammond and company; and vice-president of the commercial national bank of Detroit. He died Dec. 29, 1886, in Detroit, Mich.

Hammond, George Washington, physician, state senator, poet, was born May 12, 1802, in Gilsum, N.H. He served his district as state senator in 1855-56. He was the author of a number of rare poems. He died Jan. 30, 1872, in Stockbridge, N.Y.

Hammond, Harold, soldier, author, was born Oct. 21, 1874, in Rushville, Ill. In 1898 he was second lieutenant of the ninth regiment United States infantry; served in the Spanish-American war; and in 1907 was detailed as paymaster in the United States army. He is the author of Pinkey Perkins; Just a Boy; and Further Fortunes of Pinkey Perkins.

Hammond, Mrs. Henrietta Hardy, litterateur, author, was born in 1854 in Virginia. She was a southern writer of fiction; and the author of The Georgians; A Fair Philosopher; Her Waiting Heart; and Woman's Secrets, or How to be Beautiful.

Hammond, Henry B., lawyer, railroad president, was born Feb. 18, 1840, in Douglas, Mass. In 1861 he accepted the position of consul to Dublin, Ireland; and was instrumental in establishing the money-order system at present existing in the postoffice. In 1871 he became president of the Indiana and Illinois central railroad.

Hammond, Jabez D., lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, author, was born Aug. 2, 1778, in New Bedford, Mass. In 1815-17 he was a representative from New York to the fourteenth congress; and on the expiration of his term was elected to the state senate, of which he was a member until 1821. He was elected county judge in 1838. He was the author of Julius Melbourn; Political History of New York; Life and Times of Silas Wright; and Evidence of the Immortality of the Soul. He died Aug. 18, 1855, in Cherry Valley, N.Y.

Hammond, James Bartlett, manufacturer, inventor, was born April 23, 1839, in Boston, Mass. In 1861 he graduated from the university of Vermont. He was a newspaper correspondent during the civil war. In 1880 he patented a typewriting machine made on scientific principles; introduced the ideal keyboard and true alignment in the Hammond typewriter; put the machine on the market in 1884; and won the highest honors in competition.

Hammond, James Henry, lawyer, journalist, governor, United States senator, author, was born Nov. 15, 1807, in Newbury district, S.C. In 1835-37 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twenty-fourth congress. In 1841 he was appointed a general of militia; and in 1842-44 was the twenty-sixth governor of South Carolina. In 1857-61 he was United States senator. He originated the expression Cotton is King. He

Digitized by Google

was the author of The Pro-Slavery Argument. He died Nov. 13, 1864.

Hammond, Jason E., educator, author, was born May 17, 1862, in Hillsdale county, Mich. Since 1897 he has been superintendent of public instruction of Michigan. He is the author of State Manual and Course of Study; and The School Law of Michigan.

Hammond, John, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1827, in Crown Point, N.Y. He served in the union army in 1861-65, rising from the ranks to brigadier-general. He was elected president of the Crown Point iron company. In 1879-83 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died May 28, 1889, in Crown Point, N.Y.

Hammond, John Fox, physician, surgeon, was born Dec. 7, 1821, in Columbia, S.C. He was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army in 1847. In 1862 he was medical director of the second army corps of the Potomac. He died Sept. 29, 1886, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Hammond, John Hays, mining engineer, was born March 31, 1855, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1869 he was mining expert of the United States geological survey and mineral census to examine gold mines in California; and later was consulting engineer to the Union iron works of San Francisco, Cal.

Hammond, John Henry, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 3, 1871, in Louisville, Ky. He is a successful lawyer of New York City; and in 1899-1901 was deputy attorney-general of New York. He is the author of Hammond on Taxation of Business Corporations in New York state.

Hammond, John Henry, soldier, was born in South Carolina. He entered the civil war as a private; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 30, 1890.

Hammond, John Wilkes, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Dec. 16, 1837, in Mattapoisett, Mass. In 1866-86 he practiced law at Cambridge, Mass.; was city solicitor in 1873-86; was justice of the superior court of Massachusetts in 1886-98; and a member of the house of representatives of Massachusetts in 1872-73. Since 1898 he has been justice of the state supreme court of Massachusetts.

Hammond, Joseph, educator, legislator, genealogist, was born April 5, 1809, in Swanzey, N.H. For sixty years he was a justice of the peace. In 1850-51 he was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature; and for twenty years was engaged in educational work. He was the author of Swanzey Hammonds. He died in West Swanzey, N.H.

Hammond, LeRoy, soldier, was born about 1740 in Richmond county, Va. After the fall of Charleston he adopted, like Marion and others, a desultory warfare; and was constantly engaged in fighting the loyalists, British and Indians. He died about 1800 in Virginia.

Hammond, Lily Hardy, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 24, 1859, in Newark, N.J. She is the author of The Master Word.

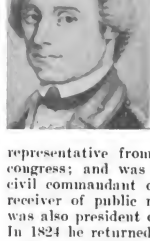
Hammond, Marcus Claudius Marcellus, soldier, author, was born Dec. 12, 1814, in Newberry district, S.C. He was a member of the South Carolina legislature in 1856-57. He was the author of A Critical History of the Mexican War. He died Jan. 23, 1876, in Aiken county, S.C.

Hammond, Nathaniel J., lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1833, in Elbart, Ga. He was solicitor-general in 1861-65; was reporter of the state supreme court in 1867-72; and was attorney-general of the state in 1872-77. He was a member of the constitutional conventions of 1865 and 1877. In 1879-87 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died April 20, 1899, in Atlanta, Ga.

Hammond, Robert H., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837-41 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died June 2, 1847, in Pennsylvania.

Hammond, Roland, physician, surgeon, genealogist, was born Feb. 14, 1842. He was a noted physician of Brockton, Mass.; and a member of the board of overseers of Tufts college. He was the author of the Hammond Genealogy. He died July 8, 1900, in Brockton, Mass.

Hammond, Samuel, soldier, statesman, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1757, in Richmond county, Va. When the revolution broke out he displayed great bravery and ability at the battle of Long Bridge. In 1793 he headed a volunteer corps, and did good service in the Creek country. He served a number of years in the Georgia legislature; and was one of the early governors of the state. In 1803-05 he was a representative from Georgia to the eighth congress; and was appointed military and civil commandant of Upper Louisiana and receiver of public moneys in Missouri. He was also president of the bank of St. Louis. In 1824 he returned to South Carolina, and was elected to the legislature of that state; was appointed surveyor general; and in 1831 secretary of state. He died Sept. 11, 1842, in Augusta, Maine.



Hammond, Thomas, merchant, banker, congressman, was born Feb. 27, 1843, in Fitchburg, Mass. In the spring of 1888 he was elected mayor of Hammond, Ind.; and was re-elected twice. In 1893-95 he was a rep-

Digitized by Google

resentative to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

Hammond, Thomas West, physician, lawyer, author, was born June 26, 1850, in Mattapoisett, Mass. In 1874-80 he practiced medicine; and in 1881-99 practiced law in Minnesota and Washington. In 1900-04 he was a member of the city council of Tacoma, Wash. He is the author of On Board a Whaler.

Hammond, William Alexander, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 28, 1828, in Annapolis, Md. He was surgeon-general of the United States army in 1862-64; and now on the retired list as brigadier-general and surgeon-general. He was the author of Military Hygiene; Physiological Essays; Sleep and Its Derangements; Nervous Derangements; Physiological Memoirs; Lectures on Venereal Diseases; Wakefulness; Insanity in Its Medico-Legal Relations; Physics and Physiology of Spiritualism; Diseases of the Nervous System; Insanity and Its Medical Relations; Sexual Impotence in the Male; Cerebral Hyperaemia; and also Neurological Contributions. His novels include Robert Severne; Lal; Dr. Grattan; Mr. Oldmixon; A Strong-Minded Woman; and On the Susquehanna. He died Jan. 5, 1900, in Washington, D.C.

Hammond, William Alexander, educator, author, was born May 20, 1861, in New Athens, Ohio. In 1885 he graduated from Harvard university with the degree of A.B.; in 1887 received the degree of A.M. from King's college; and in 1891 received the degree of Ph.D. from Leipzig university. In 1885-88 he was lecturer on classics at King's college of Windsor, N.S. In 1891-92 he was instructor and since 1898 has been Sage professor of ancient and mediaeval philosophy and aesthetics at Cornell university at Ithaca, N.Y.; and secretary of the university faculty. He is a member of the American philological association, the American psychological association and the American philosophical association; is president of the Country club of Ithaca, N.Y.; and a representative of logic at the congresses of arts and science at the international exposition in 1904 at St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of The Characters of Theophrastus; Aristotle's Psychology; and other classical studies and philosophical Monographs. He died about 1906.

Hammond, William Churchill, organist of Holyoke, Mass., was born Nov. 25, 1860, in Rockville, Conn. He studied music in Hartford and New York City; and since 1885 has been organist of the Second Congregational church of Holyoke. In 1890-1900 he was instructor in the organ department of Smith college; and since 1900 has been professor of music at the Mount Holyoke college. He has given over eight hundred organ recitals in the Connecticut valley.

Hammond, William Gardiner, lawyer, educator, founder, was born May 3, 1829, in Newport, R.I. In 1851 he began the practice of law in New York City. In 1881 he was dean of the St. Louis law school. He was the originator of the Western Jurist, and was its chief editor until 1870. He died April 12, 1894, in St. Louis, Mo.

Hammond, William Robinson, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 25, 1848, in Franklin, Ga. In 1869 he graduated with first honor from the university of Georgia. He then engaged in the general practice of law; represented railroad and other corporations to a considerable extent in his professional career; in 1882-85 was judge of the superior court of Georgia, and resigning from that position in 1885. He has traveled extensively in the United States and Europe; is a member of the American bar association; and a member of various other associations, societies and clubs. He is the author of The Mission of the Lawyer; Thought as Affecting Character; The Responsibility of the Negro in Connection with the Race Problem; and other works.

Hammond, Winfield Scott, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 17, 1863, in Southboro, Mass. He was educated in the common schools and at Dartmouth college. In 1884-90 he was a high school principal in Minnesota. Since 1891 he has been a practicing attorney-at-law. For six years he was county attorney of Watonwan county, Minn.; and for eight years has been a member of the state board of normal school directors. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Minnesota to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Hammons, David, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1807 in Oxford county, Maine. He was a member of the Maine state senate in 1840-41; and in 1847-49 he was a representative from Maine to the thirtieth congress. He died in Bethel, Maine.

Hammons, Joseph, congressman, was born in Farmington, N.H. In 1829-33 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died in April, 1833, in Farmington, N.H.

Hamond, Richard Henry, artist of 806 Barr st., Cincinnati, Ohio, was born Aug. 2, 1854, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He studied architecture while with the Cincinnati Bridge company as draftsman; and for twenty-five years has been an expert in restoring old oil paintings. He makes a specialty of portrait painting; received silver medals in 1873 and 1875 and a gold medal in 1877.

Hamp, Sidford Frederick, writer, author, was born March 10, 1855, in England. Since

Digitized by Google

1892 he has been a writer for Youth's Companion and St. Nicholas. He is the author of Treasurer of Mushroom Rock; and The Boys of Crawford's Basin.

Hampton, Charles S., educator, lawyer, legislator, statesman, was born Sept. 10, 1856, in Medina, Mich. He was educated at Adrian college of Michigan. He has attained success in the practice of law in Detroit, Mich. He has been a justice of the peace; county superintendent of schools; a member of the Michigan state legislature; and state game and fish warden for Michigan. In 1898-1904 he was secretary of the democratic state committee; in 1900 was chief reading clerk of the democratic national committee; and in 1906 he was the democratic nominee for congress. He is vice-president for Michigan of the anti-imperialist league; and chairman of the Detroit public ownership league.

Hampton, James G., congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1845-49 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Hampton, Moses, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 28, 1808, in Beaver county, Pa. In 1847-51 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1853 he was elected president judge of the district court for Allegheny county. He died in Allegheny county, Pa.

Hampton, Wade, soldier, planter, congressman, was born in 1754, in South Carolina. He served in the revolution under Marion and Sumter. In 1795-97 and 1803-05 he was a representative to the fourth and eighth congresses. He was presidential elector in 1801. He was made a colonel in the United States army in 1808; and was subsequently promoted to brigadier-general. He acquired a large fortune by speculations; and at his death was supposed to be the wealthiest planter in the United States, owning three thousand slaves. He died Feb. 4, 1835, in Columbia, S.C.

Hampton, Wade, soldier, governor, congressman, United States senator, was born March 28, 1818, in Charleston, S.C. At different times he served in both branches of the legislature, being a state senator at the time the state seceded. He resigned from the state senate and entered the confederate army; and rose to the rank of major-general. He was the forty-third governor of South Carolina in 1876-79; and in 1879-91 he was United States senator. He was United States railroad commissioner in 1891-97. He died April 11, 1902, in Columbia, S.C.

Hamtramck, John Francis, soldier, was born in 1757 in Canada. He held command of the left wing of General Wayne's army, and was distinguished in his victory on the Miami in 1794. In 1802 he received the commission of colonel. He died April 11, 1803, in Detroit, Mich.

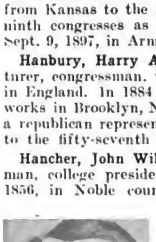
Hamtramck, John Francis, soldier, statesman, jurist, was born in 1798 in Fort Wayne, Ind. In 1835-38 he was captain of the Virginia militia. He served in the Mexican war as colonel of the first regiment of Virginia volunteers. In 1853-58 he was justice of the Jefferson county court. He died April 21, 1858, in Shepherdstown, Va.

Hanaford, Mrs. Phebe Anne, minister, author, poet, was born May 6, 1829, in Nantucket, Mass. She is the first woman to enter the ministry in the universalist denomination; and since 1887 has been in charge of a church at New Haven. She is the author of Life of Abraham Lincoln; Life of George Peabody; Lucretia the Quakeress; Leonette, or Truth Sought and Found; The Best of Books and Its History; Frank Nelson, the Runaway Boy; The Soldier's Daughter; Field, Gunboat, and Hospital; Women of the Century; The Captive Boy of Tierra del Fuego; Life of Dickens; and From Shore to Shore, and Other Poems.

Hanback, Lewis, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 27, 1839, in Winchester, Ill. He served three and a half years in the union army during the civil war. For four years he was probate judge of Shawnee county, Kan.; was assistant United States attorney for the district of Kansas for two years; and in 1879 was appointed receiver of public moneys at Salina, Kan. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Kansas to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 9, 1897, in Armourdale, Kan.

Hanbury, Harry A., merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1863, in England. In 1884 he established an iron works in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1901-03 he was a republican representative from New York to the fifty-seventh congress.

Hancher, John William, educator, clergyman, college president, was born April 9, 1856, in Noble county, Ohio. During six years of his pastorates in Kansas and Iowa he pursued his studies; and in 1888 graduated from the Dakota School of Mines. He has traveled extensively in Europe and America; and is a man of strong will-power and untiring perseverance. He is the founder of the Black Hills college of Hot Springs, S.D.; and was its president from its organization in 1889. He has lectured extensively through the west; has been a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church since 1889. In 1897-99 he was pastor of the Grand avenue church of Kansas City, Mo.; and in 1899-1901 filled a pastorate in Herkimer, N.Y. Since 1901 he has been pres-



Digitized by Google

ident of the Iowa Wesleyan university at Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

Hanchett, George Tilden, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born Sept. 4, 1871, in Hyde Park, Mass. He is the inventor of various electrical devices; and consulting engineer in numerous corporations of New York City. He is the author of Modern Electric Railway Motors.

Hanchett, Henry Granger, physician, musician, composer, author, was born Aug. 29, 1853. He is a successful concert pianist; organist of Ascension, collegiate and central congregational churches; and has been director of various musical societies in New York City. He is the author of Modern Domestic Medicine; The Art of the Musician; and other works.

Hanchett, Luther, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 25, 1825, in Portage county, Ohio. He was four years district attorney for Portage county, Wis.; and in 1856-60 was a member of the Wisconsin senate. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-seventh congress. He died Nov. 26, 1862, in Madison, Wis.

Hancock, Albert Elmer, educator, author, was born Aug. 30, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated at the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa.; in 1899 he graduated from Wesleyan university; and received the degree of Ph.D. from Harvard university. In 1892-94 he traveled in Germany, France, Spain and Italy. Since 1898 he has been professor of English at Haverford college of Pennsylvania. He has contributed articles and short stories to the leading magazines of America. He is the author of The French Revolution and the English Poets; Henry Bourland, the Passing of the Cavalier, a novel; and other works.

Hanchett, M. W., musician, inventor, was born in Hartford county, Conn. For many years he has been conductor of music and organist in Syracuse, N.Y. He was the inventor of a tone-sustaining pedal for the pianoforte. He died in 1902 in Syracuse, N.Y.

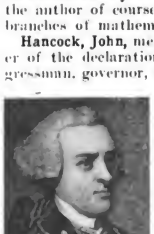
Hancock, Anson Uriel, litterateur, author. He is the author of The Genius of Galilee, an historical novel; John Auburnton, Novelist; and Old Abraham Jackson, a Nebraska Story.

Hancock, George, soldier, congressman, was born in 1755 in Virginia. He served as a colonel in the revolution. In 1793-97 he was a representative from Virginia to the third and fourth congresses. He died Aug. 1, 1820, in Fotheringay, Va.

Hancock, Harrie Irving, chemist, author, was born Jan. 16, 1868, in Waltham, Mass. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Detective Johnson of New Orleans; What One Man Saw; His Evil Eye; Inspector Henderson; Aguinaldo's Hostage; and Japanese Physical Training; and other works.

Hancock, Harris, educator, author, was born May 14, 1867, in Ellerslie, Va. Since 1900 he has been professor of mathematics at the university of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of courses of lectures on higher branches of mathematics.

Hancock, John, merchant, statesman, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, governor, was born Jan. 12, 1737, in Quincy, Mass. In 1766 he went into the general assembly of the state, where he became distinguished for his ability. In 1774 he was unanimously elected president of the provincial congress; and in 1775-77 he was president of the continental congress; and in 1775-80 and 1785-86 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress. He was the first man to sign the declaration of independence, and his peculiar signature is universally known. He also signed the articles of confederation; was a member of the convention to form a state constitution; in 1780-85 he was colonial governor of Massachusetts; and in 1789-94 was the first governor. He died Oct. 8, 1793.



Hancock, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 29, 1824, in Jackson county, Ala. He was elected to the district bench of Texas; and served as judge until 1855, when he resigned. He was a member of the state legislature in 1860-61, refused to take the oath of allegiance to the confederate states, and was expelled. He was elected a member of the state constitutional convention of 1866. In 1871-85 he was a representative to the forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-eighth congresses. He died July 19, 1893, in Austin, Texas.

Hancock, Joseph Lane, physician, artist, scientist, was born April 8, 1864, in Chicago, Ill. Since 1888 he has been engaged as a practicing physician in Chicago, Ill. He has exhibited paintings at the art institute at Chicago, Ill. He is also a naturalist and a contributor to scientific journals.

Hancock, La Touche, journalist, special writer and author of 170 Nassau st., New York City, was born Oct. 7, 1860, in Shanghai, China. He has traveled extensively in Asia, Egypt, Europe and America; and has written for London society papers. He was

Digitized by Google

editor of the Windsor Gazette of England; and editor of The Sandpiper of Arverne, N. Y. He is the author of A Mesmeric Ordeal; and Desultory Verse.

Hancock, Thomas, merchant, philanthropist, was born in 1702 in Lexington, Mass. He became a successful merchant. Among his bequests were five thousand dollars to Harvard college wherewith to found a professorship of the Hebrew and Oriental languages; and five thousand dollars for propagating the gospel among the Indians. He died Aug. 1, 1764, in Boston, Mass.

Hancock, William A., lawyer, jurist, civil engineer, was born May 17, 1831, in Barre, Mass. During the civil war he enlisted in the seventh regiment California volunteer infantry; was subsequently commissioned second lieutenant of the first regiment Arizona volunteers; and was honorably discharged as first lieutenant. In 1871-75 he was district attorney of Maricopa county; when he was appointed probate judge for four years. In 1884 he was elected district attorney; and now practices his profession at Phoenix, Ariz.

Hancock, Winfield Scott, soldier, was born Feb. 14, 1824, in Montgomery square, Pa. He graduated from the West Point military academy in 1844; and for the two years following he was second lieutenant of the sixth infantry. He served in the Mexican war; and in 1861 was commissioned a brigadier-general. For his services he received a resolution of thanks passed by congress in 1866. In 1880 he was an unsuccessful candidate for the presidency of the United States. He attained the rank of major-general; and had command of the division Atlantic on Governor's Island, N.Y. He died Feb. 9, 1886, on Governor's Island, N.Y.

Hand, Augustus C., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 4, 1803, in Stonehaven, Vt. He settled at Elizabethtown, N.Y.; and was surrogate of his county in 1831-39. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth congress; and a member of the state senate in 1845-48. He was a justice of the supreme court in 1848-56. He died March 8, 1878, in Elizabethtown, N.Y.

Hand, Alfred, lawyer, jurist, was born March 20, 1835, in Honesdale, Pa. In 1857 he graduated from Yale university; and subsequently received the degree of A.M. from that institution of learning. In 1859 he began the practice of law in Scranton, Pa.; and in 1879-89 was judge of the forty-fifth judicial district of Pennsylvania. In 1888 he became an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and for eight years was president of the Third national bank of Scranton, Pa.

Hand, Daniel, merchant, philanthropist, was born July 16, 1801, in Madison, Conn. He became a merchant in Augusta, Ga., and Charleston, S.C., where he accumulated a fortune. He gave a high-school building to his native town; and in 1888 gave one million dollars to the American missionary association, to be held in trust for educational purposes. He died Dec. 17, 1891, in Guilford, Conn.

Hand, Daniel Whilldin, educator, surgeon, founder, was born Aug. 18, 1834, in New Jersey. From 1872 he was president of the Minnesota board of health; in 1883 was appointed professor of surgery in the university of Minnesota; and was one of the founders of the state medical society of Minnesota.

Hand, Edward, congressman, was born Dec. 31, 1774, in Ireland. In 1784-85 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died Sept. 3, 1802, in Rockford, Pa.

Hand, Edward, soldier, was born Dec. 31, 1744, in Ireland. He was promoted a colonel in 1776; engaged in the battles of Long Island and Trenton; and was appointed brigadier-general. He died Sept. 3, 1802, in Rockford, Pa.

Hand, J. L., planter, merchant, manufacturer, banker, legislator, was born March 20, 1851, in Houston county, Ga. He was educated at the university of Georgia; and is a planter, manufacturer, merchant and banker. In 1884-87 he was a mayor of Pelham, Ga.; and since 1884 has been city councilman. In 1888-89 he was a representative in the Georgia state legislature; and in 1886-87, 1889-99 and 1905-06 he was a member of the state senate. He is president of the Farmers' bank of Pelham; is president of the Pelham manufacturing company; is president of the Hand trading company; is president of the Flint river and northwestern railroad; and is president of the Abingdon mills of Huntsville, Ala.

Hand, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, was born May 1, 1834, in Elizabethtown, N.Y. He practiced law with his father in Elizabethtown until his removal in 1860 to Albany.

Digitized by Google

He was corporation counsel for the city of Albany in 1863; and subsequently a judge. He died May 21, 1886, in Albany, N.Y.

Hand, William Flowers, educator and chemist of Agricultural College, Miss., was born Dec. 1, 1873, in Shubuta, Miss. He has received the degrees of B.S., M.S. and Ph.D. Since 1899 he has been professor of chemistry at the Mississippi agricultural and mechanical college; and is also state chemist for Mississippi.

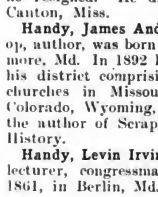
Handley, George, soldier, state legislator, colonial governor, was born Feb. 9, 1752, in England. During the whole revolutionary war he was actively engaged in South Carolina and Georgia. He was repeatedly a member of the Georgia state legislature; and in 1788-89 was colonial governor of Georgia. He died Sept. 17, 1793, in Rae's Hall, Ga.

Handley, William A., merchant, congressman, was born Dec. 15, 1834, in Franklin, Ga. He was for many years a mail contractor; and was in the service of the confederate states, as a civil and military officer in 1861-65. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-second congress. In 1901 he was a member of the constitutional convention of Alabama from Randolph county.

Handy, Alexander Hamilton, jurist, was born Dec. 25, 1809, in Princess Anne, Md. He removed to Mississippi; and was a judge of the high court of errors in 1853-67, when he resigned. He died Sept. 12, 1883, in Canton, Miss.

Handy, James Anderson, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Dec. 22, 1826, in Baltimore, Md. In 1892 he was ordained bishop, his district comprising methodist episcopal churches in Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana. He is the author of Scraps of African Methodist History.

Handy, Levin Irving, educator, journalist, lecturer, congressman, was born Dec. 24, 1861, in Berlin, Md. He taught school in Somerset county, Md.; and in 1881 moved to Smyrna, Del. He was superintendent of free schools in Kent county in 1887-90; was chairman of the democratic state central committee in 1892-96; and was editorial writer on Wilmington Evening Evening in 1894-95. He is a popular lecturer and has since 1890 delivered lectures in lyceum courses in many sections of the country. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Delaware to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat.



Handy, Moses Purnell, soldier, journalist, was born May 26, 1847, in Missouri. He served as a special courier in the confederate army in 1862. He was one of the foremost journalists of the south. He died Jan. 8, 1898, in Augusta, Ga.

Hanecy, Elbridge, lawyer, jurist, was born March 15, 1852, in Wisconsin. He was educated in the public schools and academies; and in 1869-72 was engaged in mercantile work with two of the largest dry goods firms in Chicago, Ill. He was admitted to the bar in 1874; and practiced that profession in Chicago until 1893. In 1893-1903 he was judge of the circuit court of Illinois at Chicago; and since 1903 has been judge of the superior court of Illinois at Chicago. He was three times elected umpire of the board of arbitration for adjusting differences between the brickmakers' and stonemasons' association and their employes. In 1901 he was a candidate for mayor of Chicago, Ill.

Haney, Dick, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 10, 1852, in Lansing, Iowa. He has been judge of the circuit court of South Dakota from its admission to the union to 1896, when he was appointed judge of the supreme court of that state. In 1899 he was elected supreme judge for the term of six years commencing 1900.

Haney, John Louis, educator, author, was born July 29, 1877, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated at the Central High school of Philadelphia; and has received the degrees of B.S. and Ph.D. from the university of Pennsylvania. Since 1905 he has been professor of English philology at the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Bibliography of Samuel Taylor Coleridge; Early Reviews of English Poets; The Name of William Shakespeare, a Study in Orthography; and The German Influence on Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

Hanford, Cornelius Holgate, lawyer, jurist was born on April 21, 1849, in Van Buren county, Iowa. He has lived on the Pacific coast since he was four years of age. He was educated in the public schools; studied law; established himself in practice at Seattle, Wash.; and subsequently received the degrees of LL.D. from Whitman college. He was a member of the Washington territorial legislature; served as city attorney of Seattle; and was assistant United States attorney of Washington territory and its last chief justice. He is president of the Washington society of the sons of the American revolution; and has filled various positions of trust on honor. Since 1890 he has been United States district judge for the state of Washington.

Haney, James Parton, educator, physician, lecturer, author, was born April 16,

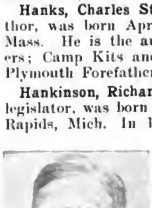
Digitized by Google

1869, in New York City. In 1888 he graduated with the degree of B.S. from the college City of New York; and in 1888-92 was a teacher in the Manual arts school of New York City. In 1892 he graduated with the degree of M.D. from the college of physicians and surgeons; and practiced medicine until 1894. In 1895-97 he was a lecturer in the New York university school of pedagogy; and since 1896 has been instructor of art and manual training in the New York city schools. He has traveled extensively in France, Italy, Spain and Greece and various other European countries. He is associate editor of the Manual Training Magazine; a valuable contributor to current literature on topics dealing with the medical aspect of teaching, industrial education and on the manual arts; and has also lectured extensively on manuel, esthetic and industrial topics.

Hanford, Franklin, naval officer, was born Nov. 8, 1844, in Chili, N.Y. In 1866 he graduated from the United States Naval academy. He circumnavigated the globe while attached to the flagship Pensacola as navigator; and in 1900-02 was commandant of the United States naval station at Cavite, P.I. In 1903 he was retired as a rear admiral of the United States navy, after forty years of active service; and resides in Scottsville, N.Y.

Hanks, Charles Stedman, litterateur, author, was born April 10, 1856, in Lowell, Mass. He is the author of Hints to Golfers; Camp Kits and Camp Life; and Our Plymouth Forefathers.

Hankinson, Richard H., soldier, merchant, legislator, was born Sept. 7, 1841, in Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1861 he enlisted in the eighth Michigan volunteer infantry; served throughout the war; and was promoted to first sergeant. For many years he was superintendent of the Northwestern telegraph company in Minneapolis, Minn. In 1878 he organized the Northwestern telephone company, and was its first general manager. In 1882 he moved to Hankinson, N.D., where he has attained success as a merchant. He served as a member of the first and fifth state legislatures of North Dakota.



Hanks, James M., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1833, in Helena, Ala. He was judge of the first district of Arkansas in 1864-68. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-second congress.

Hanley, Thomas B., lawyer, jurist. In 1858 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

Hanlon, Thomas, clergyman, educator, college president, was born March 23, 1832, in New York City. From 1876 he was president of Pennington seminary of New York City.

Hanna, Bayliss, financier, diplomat, was born Aug. 11, 1837, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1866 he was chief coiner in a mint of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1877 he was appointed postmaster of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1892 he became United States minister to Spain.

Hanly, J. Frank, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born April 4, 1863, in St. Joseph, Ill. He was educated in the common schools of Champaign county, Ill. In 1879 he moved to Warren county, Ind.; and in 1884-89 taught in the public schools of Indiana. He then studied law; and in 1889 was admitted to practice. In 1889-96 he practiced in Williamsport, Ind. In 1890 he was elected to the Indiana state senate. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. In 1899 he was a candidate for the United States senate. In 1905-09 he was governor of Indiana.

Hanna, Howard Melville, manufacturer, founder, was born Jan. 23, 1840, in Lisbon, Ohio. In 1886 he organized the Globe iron works company of Cleveland, Ohio, and became president. From these works have been launched fifty steel steamers, and several other vessels for the federal government and private owners.

Hanna, James R., lawyer, banker, jurist and statesman of Greely, Neb., was born Feb. 21, 1861, in Vinton, Iowa. In 1889-90 he was a member of the Nebraska state legislature; and since 1904 has been judge of the eleventh judicial district of Nebraska. He is also president of the Greely State bank; and president of the Brayton State bank.

Hanna, John, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 3, 1827, in Marion county, Ind. He removed to Kansas; and was a representative in its territorial legislature in 1857-58. He returned to Indiana; and was a presidential elector in 1860. In 1861 he was appointed United States district attorney for the district of Indiana and was reappointed in 1865. In 1877-79 he was representative from Indiana to the fifty-fifth congress.

Digitized by Google

Hanna, John A., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1797-1805 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Hanna, John Boyd, banker, cattle man and statesman of Cedar Point, Kan., was born Feb. 4, 1880, in Randolph county, Ill., of Scotch-Irish parentage. He has lived in Kansas since 1887; and is now cashier of the Farmers' State bank; and is also a representative in the Kansas state legislature from the fifty-fourth district.

Hanna, John Venable, railway official of Kansas City, Mo., was born in 1864 in Plattsmouth, Neb. In 1885 he entered railway service with the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railway, and has filled various positions to chief engineer. Since 1906 he has been made chief engineer of the Kansas City Terminal railway.

Hanna, L. B., banker, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 9, 1861, near Brignton, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of Pittsfield, Mass.; and in New York City. He is vice-president of the First national bank of Fargo, N.D.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. For seven years he was postmaster of Page, N.D. In 1900-02 he was chairman of the county committee of Cass county, N.D.; and since 1902 has been chairman of the North Dakota republican state committee. In 1895-97 he was a representative in the North Dakota state legislature; and in 1897-1901 and since 1905 has been a member of the North Dakota state senate. In 1909-11 he was a representative from North Dakota to the sixty first congress.

Hanna, Marcus Alonzo, financier, United States senator, was born Sept. 24, 1837, in Lisbon, Ohio. He is president of the Union national bank of Cleveland; and was a government director of the Union pacific railway company in 1885 by appointment of President Cleveland. He was a delegate to the national republican conventions of 1884, 1888, and 1896; was elected chairman of the national republican committee in 1896, and still holds that position. In 1897-1903 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 15, 1904, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Hanna, Philip C., diplomat of Monterey, Mexico, was born June 27, 1857, in Waterloo, Iowa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and has filled numerous positions of trust and honor. Since 1891 he has been in the United States consular service; has held consular posts in Venezuela, Trinidad, British West Indies, Danish West Indies and Porto Rico; and is now consul-general to Monterey, Mexico.

Hanna, Robert, soldier, United States senator, was born April 6, 1786, in Laurens, S.C. He was a member of the Indiana constitutional convention in 1816; and a general of militia. He was for many years in the state legislature; and in 1831-33 he was United States senator from Indiana. He died Nov. 19, 1858, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Hanna, William, soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1861 he was captain in the fiftieth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Hanna, William Brantly, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 23, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was assistant district attorney of Philadelphia for several years; and in 1867-74 served in the councils of the city. In 1872 he was elected a member of the constitutional convention of the state. In 1874 he was elected one of the three first judges of the orphan's court of Philadelphia; and in 1878 was commissioned to be the first president judge of this court. He died in 1906 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hannegan, Edward A., lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born in Ohio. He was frequently a member of the Indiana state legislature; and in 1833-37 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-third and twenty - fourth congresses. In 1843-49 he was United States senator. On his retirement from the senate he was appointed minister to Prussia; and on his return from Europe took up his residence in Missouri. He died Feb. 25, 1859, in St. Louis, Mo.

Hansbrough, Henry Clay, journalist, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 30, 1848, in Prairie du Rocher, Ill. He removed to the then territory of Dakota in 1882, engaging in journalism; became prominent as an advocate of the republican policy of division and admission; and was twice elected mayor of his city. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress. In 1891-1903 he was United States senator; and was re-elected for terms ending in 1909.

Hansborough, Mrs. Mary Berri Chapman, litterateur, author, was born about 1875 in the District of Columbia. She is the author of Lyrics of Love and Nature.

Hanscom, Beatrice, litterateur, author, was born in Romeo, Mich. She is the author of Love, Laurels and Laughter.

Hanscom, John Forsyth, naval constructor,

Digitized by Google

was born May 21, 1842, in Eliot, Maine. In 1862-63 he served in the volunteer army. In 1875 he was appointed from Massachusetts an assistant naval constructor in the United States navy; and in 1888 was promoted to naval constructor. In 1904 he was retired with the rank of rear admiral.

Hanselman, Joseph Francis, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 28, 1856, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1884-88 he taught latin, Greek and English in St. Peter's college of Jersey City, N.J. In 1892 he was ordained to the priesthood. In 1901-06 he was president of the college of the Holy Cross of Worcester, Mass.; and since 1906 has been the provincial of the Maryland-New York province of Jesuits.

Hansen, Niels Ebbersen, horticulturist, author, was born Aug. 15, 1868, in Denmark. In 1895 he began the practice of law in New York City. In 1865 he was appointed first lieutenant in the first New York corps of engineers. He is the author of The American Law; and America.

Hansen, George, landscape architect, author, was born April 15, 1863, in Germany. He is advisory architect to park commissions, municipalities and cemetery associations. He is the author of Where the Big Trees Grow; The Orchid Hybrids; and other works.

Hansen, Niels Ebbersen, horticulturist, author, was born Jan. 4, 1866, in Denmark. In 1906 he made a six months' exploration around the world for the United States agricultural department. He is the author of Handbook of Fruit Culture and Tree-planting; and other works.

Hanson, Alexander Contee, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 22, 1749. He was the first judge of the general court of Maryland under the constitution of 1776; and prepared a compilation of the laws of the state. He died in 1806 in Annapolis, Md.

Hanson, Alexander Contee, lawyer, journalist, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 27, 1786, in Maryland. He was a presidential elector in 1789 and 1793; and at one time edited a political newspaper called the Federal Republic. He afterward settled in Baltimore; and in 1813-17 he was a representative to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses; and in 1815-19 he was United States senator from Maryland. He died April 23, 1819, in Belmont, Md.

Hanson, Edgar Filmore, litterateur, author, was born in 1853 in Lincoln, Maine. He was the author of Demonology or Spiritualism, Ancient and Modern.

Hanson, Mrs. Eliza Rice, litterateur, author, was born April 11, 1825, in Norridgewock, Maine. She was the author of Women Workers, a popular book. She died Sept. 16, 1865, in Blue Island, Ill.

Hanson, James Christian Meinich, librarian, bibliographer, was born March 13, 1865, in Norway. In 1893-97 he was chief of the catalogue department of the university of Wisconsin; and since 1897 has been chief of the catalogue division of the library of congress.

Hanson, James H., educator, author, was born June 20, 1816, in China, Maine. In 1865 he took charge of the Waterville academy, making it a preparatory school to Colby university. He was the author of a latin prose book and other text-books used extensively in preparatory schools and colleges. He died in 1894 in Waterville, Maine.

Hanson, John, congressman, was born in 1715 in Charles county, Md. In 1781-83 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and in 1781-82 he was president of that body, and a signer of the articles of confederation. He died Nov. 13, 1783, in Prince George county, Md.

Hanson, John F., railroad president, was born Nov. 25, 1840, in Monroe county, Ga. He is president of the Central of Georgia railroad; is president of the ocean steamship company; and president of the Bibb manufacturing company of Macon, Ga.

Hanson, John Wesley, clergyman, author, was born May 12, 1823, in Boston, Mass. During the civil war he was chaplain of the sixth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry. For many years he has been editor of the New Covenant of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of about thirty volumes, the most notable of which are: Histories of Danvers, Norridgewock, and Gardiner, in Maine; Bible Threatenings Explained; Cloud of Witnesses, a compilation; Aion Aionos; Bible Proofs of Universal Salvation; Sermons on the Lord's Prayer; The Leaven at Work; and The New Covenant, a translation of the New Testament.

Hanson, Roger Weightman, soldier, was born Aug. 27, 1827, in Clark county, Ky. He was a member of the general assembly in 1855; and in 1857 was candidate of what was known as the know-nothing party for congress. He was colonel in the confederate service; and in 1862 was promoted to brigadier-general. He was killed in battle, Jan. 2, 1863, near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Hanus, Paul Henry, educator, author, was born March 14, 1855, in Prussia. In 1891 he became assistant professor of education at Harvard university; and since 1901 he has been professor of education in that institution. He is the author of Elements of Determinants; Geometry in the Grammar School; Educational Aims and Educational Values; and other works.

Hapgood, Hutchins, journalist, author, was born May 21, 1869, in Chicago, Ill. He was assistant in English at Harvard university. He is the author of Paul Jones; The Spirit of the Ghetto; and The Autobiography of a Thief.

Hapgood, Isabel Florence, author, was born Nov. 21, 1857, in Boston, Mass. She

Digitized by Google

was educated in the public schools of Worcester, Mass.; and in Miss Porter's school at Farmington, Conn. She is a well-known novelist and translator of New York City. She is the author of The Epic Songs of Russia; Russian Rambles; A Survey of Russia; Russian Literature; A Service Book of the Holy Orthodox Catholic Church; and also translations from the Russian, Spanish, Italian and French of many of the popular works of Tolstoy, Valdes, Amicis and Hugo.

Hapgood, Norman, journalist, critic, author, was born March 28, 1868, in Chicago, Ill. He has been dramatic critic of the New York Commercial Advertiser and the Bookman; and now has editorial control of Collier's Weekly. He is the author of Literary Statesmen; Daniel Webster; Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People; and The Stage in America.

Haraden, Jonathan, naval officer, was born in 1745, in Gloucester, Mass. When the war of independence began he joined the Tyrannicide as first lieutenant; and shortly afterward was promoted captain, and appointed to the command of the Pickering. He died Nov. 26, 1803, in Salem, Mass.

Harahan, James Theodore, railroad president, was born in 1843 in Lowell, Mass. In 1864 he entered the railway service at Alexandria, Va.; in 1865-66 was connected with the Nashville and Decatur railroad; and in 1866-70 with the Louisville and Nashville railroad in various capacities. In 1870-72 he was in charge of the Shelby railroad; in 1872-79 was roadmaster of the Nashville and Decatur railroad. In 1879-81 he was superintendent of the Memphis line, Louisville and Nashville railroad; in 1881-83 was superintendent of the New Orleans division; in 1883-84 was general superintendent of the same road south of Dakota; and in 1884-85 was general manager of the entire line. In 1885 he became general superintedent of the Pittsburg division of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad; then became assistant general manager of the Louisville and Nashville railroad; and in 1885-88 was general manager. In 1888-90 he was successively assistant general manager of the Lake Shore and Michigan southern railway; general manager of the Chesapeake and Ohio railway; and general manager of the Louisville, New Orleans and Texas railway. In 1890 he became second vice-president of the Illinois Central railroad; in 1907 was elected president of the Illinois central railroad company.

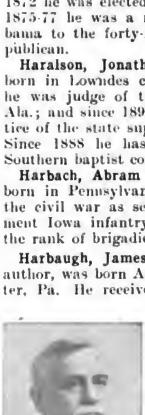
Haralson, Hugh Anderson, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1805, in Greene county, Ga. He was for many years a member of the Georgia state legislature; and in 1843-51 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He participated in the military affairs of the state; and was a major-general of militia. He died in October, 1854, in his home.

Haralson, Jeremiah, state senator, congressman, was born April 1, 1846, in Muscogee county, Ga. In 1870 he was elected to the state legislature; in 1871 became a justice of the peace; and was for three years president of the Alabama labor union. In 1872 he was elected a state senator; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-fourth congress as a republican.

Haralson, Jonathan, lawyer, jurist, was born in Lowndes county, Ala. In 1876-92 he was judge of the city court of Selma, Ala.; and since 1892 has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Alabama. Since 1888 he has been president of the Southern baptist convention.

Harbach, Abram Alexander, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he entered the civil war as sergeant in the first regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1902 attained the rank of brigadier-general.

Harbaugh, James Fleming Linn, lawyer, author, was born April 29, 1860, in Lancaster, Pa. He received his preparatory education at Mercersburg college; and in 1862 he graduated from Franklin and Marshall college. He is a noted lawyer of Chambersburg, Pa.; a member of the Pennsylvania German society; and local historian to the society of Franklin county. He is a valuable contributor on local history to newspapers and the American literature. He is the author of Life of Rev. Henry Harbaugh; and other works.



Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers, author, poet, was born Jan. 3, 1849, in Middletown, Md. His poems have been delivered at regimental reunions and grand army gatherings. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled Maple Leaves.

Harbaugh, Henry, educator, clergyman, author, poet, was born Oct. 28, 1817, near Waynesborough, Pa. He was professor in Mercersburg seminary. He was the author of Fathers of the German Reformed Church in Europe and America; The Heavenly Home; Christological Theology; The True Glory of Woman; Heaven, or the Sainted Dead; Birds of the Bible; The Golden Censor; and Union with the Church. He was also the author of a volume of poems entitled Harbaugh's Harfe, in Pennsylvania

Digitized by Google

Dutch dialect. He died Dec. 28, 1867, in Mercersburg, Pa.

Harben, William Nathaniel, author, was born July 5, 1858, in Dalton, Ga. For two years he was assistant editor of the Youth's Companion. He is the author of White Marie; Almost Persuaded; A Mute Confessor; The Land of the Changing Sun; From Clue to Climax; The Caruther's Affair; Northern Georgia Sketches; The North Walk Mystery; The Woman Who Trusted; and Abner Daniel.

Harbert, Mrs. Elizabeth Boynton, lecturer, journalist, author, poet, was born April 15, 1843, in Crawfordsville, Ind. She delivered her first lecture in Crawfordsville in 1869; succeeded in inducing the republicans of Iowa to put into the state platform a woman's plank; and has always taken an active part in the woman's suffrage movement. For eight years she edited the woman's department of the Chicago Inter Ocean; is founder and president of Evanston woman's club for eight years; and chairman of the woman's department of the World's unity league; is the author of The Golden Fleece; Out of Her Sphere; and Amore.

Harbour, Jefferson Lee, journalist, lecturer, author, was born March 31, 1857, in Oskaloosa, Iowa. For seventeen years he was associate editor of the Youth's Companion of Boston, Mass. He is the author of more than seven hundred short stories published in the Youth's Companion, Harper's Bazaar, St. Nicholas, the Outlook; and in similar periodicals. He has lectured extensively on Blessed Humor; and Wit and Humor of the Puritan. He is a member of the Authors' club and the Twentieth century club; and has filled various positions of trust and honor.

Harby, Isaac, educator, dramatist, author, was born Nov. 9, 1788, in Charleston, S.C. He established an academy in Charleston. His plays include Alexander Severus; The Gordian Knot; and Alberti. He died Dec. 14, 1828, in New York City.

Harby, Mrs. Lee Cohen, author, poet, was born Sept. 7, 1849, in Charleston, S.C. She is prominent in patriotic societies; has been chairman of literature in Sorosis of New York City; and belongs to all the historical societies. She is the author of The Land of the Tejas; In Earliest Texas; Texan Types and Contrasts; Judy Robinson, Milliner; The City of a Prince; and The Romance of a Southern City.

Hard, Gideon, state senator, congressman. In 1833-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses; and a state senator in 1842. He died in Albion, N.Y.

Hardaway, William Augustus, physician, author, was born Jan. 8, 1850, in Mobile, Ala. He practices his profession in St. Louis, Mo.; in 1885 he was president of the American dermatological association. He is the author of Essentials of Vaccination and Manual of Skin Diseases.

Hard, Manley S., clergyman, was born Oct. 4, 1842, in Penfield, N.Y. He is a pastor, presiding elder and member of four general conferences, and secretary in each. For twenty years he has been secretary in the central New York and Wyoming conferences of the methodist episcopal church; a trustee of the New York state custodial asylum for feeble minded women; and is a trustee of the Wyoming conference seminary and the Syracuse university; and other institutions.

Hardee, William Joseph, soldier, author, was born about 1817 in Savannah, Ga. He was a confederate general who fought at Ringgold, Ga., in 1863; and the author of Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics. He died Nov. 6, 1873, in Wytheville, Va.

Hardeman, Robert Ulla, soldier, financier, was born Nov. 22, 1838, in Bibb county, Ga. He served as captain and acting adjutant in the Virginia army until the close of the civil war. He was state treasurer of Georgia in 1884-92.

Hardeman, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 12, 1825, in Eatonton, Ga. In 1853, 1857, 1863-64, and 1874 he was elected a representative in the Georgia state legislature; and in 1855 was elected state senator. In 1859-61 and 1883-85 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-sixth and forty-eighth congresses. He served in the confederate army during the civil war. He died March 6, 1891, in Macon, Ga.

Harden, Percival L., publisher of New York City, was born June 21, 1879, in Wheeling, W.Va. He received an academic education. Since 1894 he has been in business on his own account and is a successful publisher of New York City.

Harden, William, soldier, lawyer, legislator, librarian, was born Nov. 11, 1844, in Savannah, Ga. In 1862 until the end of the civil war he served in the fifty-fourth regiment Georgia infantry in the confederate service; for many years he practiced law; and since 1869 has been librarian of the Georgia historical society. In 1900-04 he was a representative in the Georgia state legislature.

Hardenbergh, Augustus A., banker, rail-

Digitized by Google

road president, congressman, was born May 18, 1830, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1853 he was elected to the state legislature, and in 1868 was elected state director of railroads. In 1875-79 and 1881-83 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-seventh congresses. In 1878 he became president of the Hudson county national bank. He died Oct. 5, 1889, in Jersey City, N.J.

Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway, architect, founder, was born Feb. 6, 1847, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1865-70 he studied architecture under Detlef Lieuan of New York; and since then has been engaged in active practice in New York City. He was one of the founders of the Fine arts society; and Municipal art society; and a member of the American institute of architects. He has twice been president of the Architectural league. He has erected from his designs the Plaza, Dakota, Manhattan and Waldorf-Astoria hotels; and also the American fine arts building in New York City.

Hardenbergh, Girard Rutgers, painter, artist, was born Dec. 9, 1856, in New Brunswick, N.J. He has attained prominence as a painter of birds.

Hardenbergh, Jacob Brodhead, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was major in the eightieth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 2, 1892, in New York City.

Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen, clergyman, college president, was born in 1738 in Rosendal, Ulster county, N.Y. He was the first president of Rutgers college; of which institution he was one of the founders. He died Oct. 30, 1790, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Hardey, Mary Aloysia, mother superior, was born in 1809 in Prince George county, Md. She was a noted philanthropist. She died June 17, 1886, in Paris, France.

Hardie, James, educator, author, was born about 1750 in Scotland. He was an educator of New York City. He was the author of Corderii; Colloquia; Epistolary Guide; Freeman's Monitor; Wonders of Art and Nature, especially in America; Biographical Dictionary; Malignant Fevers in New York; Viris Illustribus Urbis Romanæ; and Description of New York City. He died in 1832 in New York City.

Hardie, James Allen, soldier, educator, was born May 5, 1823, in New York City. He was assistant professor of geography, history, and ethics at West Point in 1844-46; and served as company officer in garrison, frontier, and Indian service till 1861. He was made brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He died May 5, 1876, in Washington, D.C.

Hardin, Benjamin, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1784 in Westmoreland county, Pa. In 1808 he moved to Bardstown, Ky.; was a member of the legislature in 1810 and 1824-25; and state senator in 1828-32. In 1815-17, 1819-23 and 1835-37 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fourteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He was secretary of state of Kentucky in 1844-47; and was a member of the state constitutional convention in 1849. He died Sept. 24, 1852, in Bardstown, Ky.

Hardin, Charles Henry, philanthropist, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born July 15, 1820, in Trumble county, Ky. He was elected county attorney in Missouri; and in 1851 became one of the managers of the state lunatic asylum. In 1852 he was elected to the state legislature, and re-elected in 1855. He was one of a commission to revise the state laws; in 1858 was again elected to the legislature; and in 1860 and 1872 to the state senate. In 1875-77 he was the nineteenth governor of Missouri. He died July 29, 1892, in Missouri.

Hardin, E. R., lawyer, jurist, was born in Georgia. He was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Nebraska. He died in Nebraska.

Hardin, George A., lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Aug. 17, 1832, in Winfield, N.Y. In 1861 he was a member of the New York state senate. In 1884 he became presiding justice of the fourth department of the appellate division of the supreme court of New York. He died in 1901 in Little Falls, N.Y.

Hardin, John, soldier, was born Oct. 1, 1753, in Fauquier county, Va. At the beginning of the revolution he joined the continental army as lieutenant in General Daniel Morgan's rifle corps. He died in 1792 on the Ohio river.

Hardin, John J., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 6, 1810, in Frankfort, Ky. He held the office of prosecuting attorney for his circuit; and was a member of the Illinois legislature in 1836-42. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Illinois to the twenty-eighth congress. He commanded a regiment in the war with Mexico; and was killed at the battle of Buena Vista. He died Feb. 27, 1847, in Buena Vista, Mexico.

Hardin, Martin D., soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born June 21, 1780, on Monongahela River, Pa. He served for several years in the legislature of Kentucky; and was at one time secretary of state for Kentucky. He served in the northwestern army as a major; and in 1816-17 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 8, 1823, in Franklin county, Ky.

Hardin, Martin D., soldier, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born June 26, 1837, in

Digitized by Google

Jacksonville, Ill. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. Since 1870 he has practiced law in Chicago, Ill. He has lectured extensively on military subjects. He is the author of History of the Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserves.

Hardin, Mordecai R., lawyer, jurist. In 1874 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky.

Hardin, Willett Lepley, chemist, author, was born Dec. 8, 1868, in Lima, Ohio. Since 1896 he has been lecturer in physical chemistry at the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of The Rise and Development of the Liquefaction of Gases; and translated Traube's Physico-Chemical Methods.

Harding, Aaron, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Greene county, Ky. In 1840 he was elected to the state legislature. In 1861-67 he was representative from Kentucky to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died in Kentucky.

Harding, Abner Clark, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 10, 1807, in East Hampton, Conn. He was a member of the Illinois constitutional convention of 1848; and served in the state legislature in 1848-50. In 1862 he enlisted as a private in the eighty-third Illinois infantry; and became a brigadier-general. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. He died July 19, 1874, in Monmouth, Ill.

Harding, Benjamin F., lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 4, 1823, in Wyoming county, Pa. In 1850 he was chosen a member of the Oregon legislative assembly. In 1852 he was chosen a member of the legislature and made speaker. In 1853 he was appointed United States district attorney for the territory of Oregon; and in 1854 was appointed secretary of the territory, which office he held until Oregon was admitted as a state. In 1859-62 he was a member of the state legislature, serving the last two years as speaker. In 1861-65 he was United States senator from Oregon. He died June 18, 1899, in Cottage Grove, Ore.

Harding, Chester, painter, artist, was born Sept. 1, 1792, in Conway, Mass. He made portraits of Presidents Madison, Monroe, and J. Q. Adams; Chief Justice Marshall, Webster, Clay, and Calhoun. He died April 1, 1866, in Boston, Mass.

Harding, Chester, diplomat, author, was born in 1843 in New York. He was a former secretary of the United States legation at Pekin, China. He is the author of The Real Chinaman.

Harding, Chester, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel of the first brigade Missouri volunteers; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 10, 1875, in Missouri.

Harding, Garrick M., lawyer, jurist, was born July 12, 1827, in Exeter, Pa. He received his education at the Franklin academy, at the Madison academy, and in 1848 graduated from the Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa. He was admitted to the bar in 1850; and in 1858-61 was attorney-general of Luzerne county, Pa. In 1870-80 he was president judge of the eleventh judicial district of Pennsylvania, which position he resigned and returned to the practice of law. His judicial career covered the days of the Molly McGuires in Pennsylvania, many of whom were tried before him and convicted, and others were hanged. In addition to a thorough knowledge of the law, he possessed great powers of oratory that won him fame from the commencement of his professional career.

Harding, George, lawyer, was born Oct. 20, 1827, in Philadelphia. He was associated with Abraham Lincoln and Edwin M. Stanton in the McCormick reaper case; and introduced a miniature grain-field to illustrate the process of reaping by machinery. His most successful effort was in the Tilghman glycerine case, when his argument induced the supreme court to reverse its first decision on the same patent. He died in 1902 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harding, Harry Alexis, bacteriologist, scientist, was born Nov. 28, 1871, in Oconomowoc, Wis. Since 1899 he has been bacteriologist at the New York agricultural experiment station. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Harding, Jesper, publisher, was born Nov. 5, 1799, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was largely engaged in the manufacture of paper at Trenton, N.J. In 1859 he retired from the publishing business, and was succeeded in it by his son. He died Aug. 21, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harding, John Eugene, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 27, 1877, in Excello, Ohio. He was educated at the Pennsylvania military college; and at the university of Michigan. He soon attained success in the practice of law in Middletown, Ohio; and in 1904-05 was a member of the Michigan state senate from the second and fourth districts. In 1907-09 he was a representative to the sixtieth congress from the third congressional district of Ohio.

Harding, John Ravenscroft, clergyman, author, was born June 30, 1860, in Washington, N.C. He was educated in Trinity school of North Carolina; at the academy of

Digitized by Google

New Berne, N.C.; received the degrees of A.B.and D.D. from Union college; and graduated from the general theological seminary of New York City. In 1891-94 he was rector of Grace church at Lyons, N.Y.; and since 1894 has been rector of Trinity church at Utica, N.Y. He is president of the board of examining chaplains for the diocese of central New York; president of the deaf mute commission, diocese of central New York; and prominent in the affairs of his church. He has traveled in the United States, Canada, and in a dozen countries of Europe. He was the editor of One Hundred Years of Trinity Church, Utica, N.Y.; and is the author of various other works.

Harding, John William, journalist, author, was born Oct. 30, 1864, in England. He fills an important position on a New York newspaper. He is the author of A Bachelor of Paris; The Strolling Piper of Brittany; A Conjuror of Phantoms; The Gate of the Kiss; and translated The Memoirs of Victor Hugo.

Harding, Russell, railroad president, was born in 1856 in Springfield, Mass. In 1870-98 he held various positions; and in 1898-1900 was president of the St. Louis southwestern railway of Texas. He is now vice-president and general manager of the Missouri Pacific railway at St. Louis, Mo.

Harding, Samuel Bannister, educator, author, was born July 29, 1866, in Indianapolis, Ind. Since 1893 he has been assitant professor of history in the Indiana university. He is the author of Greek Gods, Heroes and Men; and The Story of the Middle Ages.

Harding, Stephen S., lawyer, jurist, was born in Indiana. He removed to Utah; and was appointed from that territory an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Colorado, residing in Denver. He died in Denver, Col.

Harding, Stephen Selwyn, governor, poet, was born Feb. 24, 1808, in Ontario county, N.Y. In 1861-64 he was governor of Utah territory.

Harding,WilliamWhite, journalist, inventor, manufacturer, was born Nov. 1, 1830, in Philadelphia. In 1863-78 he manufactured paper at the Inquirer paper mills, Manayunk, near Philadelphia, where he introduced many new systems and inventions. He died May 15, 1889 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hardison, Gabriel L., farmer, merchant, state senator, inventor, was born Aug. 14, 1858, near New Bern, N.C. He has been postmaster; is a successful merchant of Thurman, N.C.; and owns a magnificent farm on the river Neuse. In 1897-98 he served as a state senator in the North Carolina legislature; and since 1898 has been assistant auditor of the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad company. In 1896 he invented a self-oiler for axles, now extensively used on vehicles of all kinds.

Hardwick, Thomas William, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 9, 1872, in Thomasville, Ga. Since 1893 he has practiced law in Sandersville, Ga. In 1895-97 he was prosecuting attorney for Washington county, Ga.; and in 1898-99 and 1901-02 he was a member of the Georgia state legislature. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Hardy, Alexander Merrill, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 16, 1847, in Canada. In 1869-73 he was engaged in newspaper work in New Orleans; and in 1873-77 in Natchez, Miss. In 1881 he was assigned to duty as clerk to the superintendent of construction of the government building at Paducah, Ky.; and in 1884 located at Washington, Daviess county, Ind., where he has since resided. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, educator, mathematician, diplomat, author, was born Aug. 13, 1847, in Andover, Mass. He was professor of mathematics at Dartmouth college in 1878-93. He has been second lieutenant of the third regiment United States artillery; minister resident to Persia; and now envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Greece, Roumania and Servia. He is the author of Elements of Quaternions; New Methods in Surveying; Elements of Analytic Geometry; Elements of Calculus; But Yet a Woman; The Wind of Destiny; Passe Rose; and Joseph Hardy Neesima, a biography.

Hardy, Benjamin Franklin, physician, philanthropist, was born Jan. 28, 1808, in Kennebunk, Maine. He was the founder of the San Francisco lying-in hospital and foundling asylum, and regarded this as his life-work. He died Nov. 22, 1886, in San Francisco, Cal.

Hardy, Caldwell, banker, financier, was born in 1852, in Camden county, N.C. In 1885 he became engaged in banking business; since 1899 has been president of the Norfolk national bank; and since 1901 has been president of the Norfolk bank for savings and trust.

Hardy, Charles, colonial governor. In 1755-57 he was a colonial governor of New York.

Hardy, D. H., lawyer, public official, was born March 4, 1857, in Athens, Miss. He is a successful lawyer of Waco, Texas; was presidential elector in 1896; and became secretary of state of Texas.

Hardy, Edwin Noah, clergyman, author, was born March 1, 1861, in Nelson, N.H. He is pastor of the Bethany congregational church of Quincy, Mass. He is the author of The Churches and Educated Men; and other works.

Hardy, Irene, educator, author, poet, was born July 22, 1841, in Preble county, Ohio.

Digitized by Google

She taught school in Ohio and California; and in 1899-1901 was professor of English literature at the Leland Stanford university of Palo Alto, Cal. She is the author of Composition Exercises; and Poems.

Hardy, James Ward, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 19, 1815, in Georgia. He was for several years professor of mathematics in Grange college, Ala.; and afterward its president. He died Aug. 14, 1853, in Alabama.

Hardy, John, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 19, 1835, in Scotland. In 1861 he was a member of the state house of representatives. In 1881-83 he was a representative from New York to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses.

Hardy, John Crumpton, educator, college president, was born Dec. 24, 1864, in Newton county, Miss. For ten years he was superintendent of the city schools of Jackson, Miss. He was appointed by the governor one of the committee to build a million dollar state house. Since 1900 he has been president of the Mississippi agricultural and mechanical college.

Hardy, John Henry, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 2, 1847, in Hollis, N.H. In 1872 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1885 was given a position on the bench of the municipal court. Since 1896 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. For a short time he served in the United States army.

Hardy, Rufus, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 16, 1865, in Monroe county, Miss. He was educated in the private schools of Texas and Mississippi and at the university of Georgia. He was county attorney for four years; district attorney for four years; and in 1888-96 was district judge. He is extensively engaged in farming and oil producing. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Texas to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Hardy, Samuel, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born about 1758 in Isle of Wight county, Va. In 1783-85 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress. He was for a time lieutenant-governor of Virginia. He died in October, 1785, in New York City.

Hardy, Thomas, colonial governor. In 1761-63 he was colonial governor of New Jersey.

Hare, Darius D., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 9, 1843, near Adrian, Ohio. He entered the military service as a private in the signal corps, United States army, in 1864, and served during the remainder of the war. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 10, 1897, in Upper Sandusky, Ohio.

Hare, George Emlen, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 4, 1808, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor of biblical learning in the Philadelphia divinity school. He was the author of Christ to Return; and Visions and Narratives of the Old Testament, a volume of sermons. He died Feb. 15, 1892, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hare, Hobart Amory, physician, author, was born Sept. 20, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1891 he has been professor of therapeutics in the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Text-Book of Practical Therapeutics; Practical Diagnosis; and editor of a System of Therapeutics, in four volumes.

Hare, John Innes Clark, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 17, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1875-95 he was presiding judge of the court of common pleas. He is now professor in the law department of the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Treatise on Contracts; New England Exchequer Reports; and American Constitutional Law.

Hare, Luther Rector, soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1876 he joined the United States army as second lieutenant in the seventh cavalry; and in 1900 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers.

Hare, Robert, scientist, author, was born Jan. 17, 1781, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1818-47 he was professor of chemistry in the medical department of the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of Brief View of Policy and Resources of the United States; Spiritualism Scientifically Demonstrated; and Chemical Apparatus and Scientific Manipulations. He died May 15, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hare, Silas, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1827, in Ross county, Ohio. He served one year in the war with Mexico as a private. He was chief justice of New Mexico in 1862 under the confederate government; and afterwards served until the close of the war as a captain. In 1865 he settled in Sherman, Texas; was criminal district judge in 1873-76; and was chosen democratic elector for the state at large in 1884. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat.

Hare, William Hobart, clergyman, bishop, was born May 17, 1838, in Princeton, N.J. He established a cathedral and a diocesan school for young ladies among the white people at Sioux Falls; and boarding schools and missions among the Indian tribes of ten states. In 1873 he was consecrated protestant episcopal missionary bishop of Niobrara.

Harford, Henry, governor, was born in 1762 in Ireland. He was the last proprietary governor of Maryland; Harford county, of Maryland, was named after him.

Harger, Oscar, palæontologist, author, was born Jan. 12, 1843, in Oxford, Conn. In 1875-77 he was secretary of the Connecticut

Digitized by Google

academy of arts and sciences. The greater part of his time was given to work in vertebrate palæontology, but he also did much in invertebrate zoology, publishing papers on myriapods, a fossil arachnid, isopods, and the results of dredging expeditions. His last work was a report on the Marine Isopoda of New England and Adjacent Waters; and one on The Isopoda of the Blake Dredgings on the Eastern Coast of the United States. He died Nov. 6, 1887, in New Haven, Conn.

Hargis, Thomas Frazier, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born June 24, 1842, in Breathitt county, Ky. In 1871 he was chosen a member of the Kentucky state senate; was elected judge of the criminal court in 1878; and raised to the appellate bench of Kentucky in 1879. In 1884 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky. He died in 1903 in Louisville, Ky.

Hargitt, Charles Wesley, educator, biologist, author, was born in Lawrenceburg, Ind. In 1877 he graduated from Moores Hill college of Indiana; and received the degree of Ph.B. from the Ohio university. In 1885-88 he was professor of natural sciences at Moores Hill college; in 1888-91 was professor of biology at Miami university and in 1895-1903 studied and traveled in Europe. Since 1891 he has been professor of biology at Syracuse university of New York. In 1898 he was president of the New York state science teachers' association; in 1896-98 was president of the Syracuse Academy of science; and is a member of the American society of zoologists and of other scientific bodies. In 1902 he was vice-president of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Outlines of General Biology; and other works.

Hargrave, Charles A., educator, college president, was born May 24, 1858, in Portland Mill, Ind. He is an educator of natural science in the Central normal college of Danville, Ind.; of which institution he was president for several years.

Hargrove, Robert Kennon, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Sept. 17, 1829, in Pickens county, Ala. He was bishop of the methodist episcopal church south. He was the author of Laws of the Methodist Episcopal Church South as Interpreted by the College of Bishops. He died in 1905, in Nashville, Tenn.

Haring, John, congressman, was born Sept. 28, 1739, in Tappan, N.Y. In 1774-75 and 1785-88 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress. He died April 1, 1809, in Blauveltville, N.Y.

Hark, Joseph Maximilian, clergyman, educator, author, was born June 4, 1849, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a Moravian clergyman and educator of Bethlehem, Pa. He is author of The Unity of Truth in Christianity and Evolution.

Harker, Charles Garrison, soldier, was born Dec. 2, 1837, in Swedesborough, N.J. He graduated from the United States military academy in 1858; and was made brigadier-general of volunteers. He was killed June 27, 1864, in the battle of Kenesaw mountain.

Harker, Joseph Ralph, educator, clergyman, college president, was born June 30, 1853, in Durham, England. In 1888 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Illinois college; and subsequently received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. from that institution of learning. In 1863-71 he worked in the coal mines of Durham, England; and in 1871-74 worked as a coal miner in Du Quoin, Ill. In 1874-76 he was principal of schools at De Soto, Ill.; in 1876-77 was principal of the grammar school of Beardstown, Ill.; in 1877-81 was superintendent of schools at Mendosia, Ill.; then in 1881-84 he was superintendent of schools at Waverly, Ill.; and in 1884-93 was principal of Whipple academy at Jacksonville, Ill. In 1889-93 he was professor of pedagogy in the Illinois college; and since 1893 has been president of the Illinois woman's college of Jacksonville, Ill. In 1894 he was ordained to the ministry of the methodist episcopal church.

Harker, Oliver Albert, educator, lawyer, jurist, dean, was born Dec. 14, 1846, in Newport, Ind. He was educated in the public schools of Putnam and Dupage counties of Illinois; in 1860-62 studied in Wheaton college; in 1866-69 graduated from McKendree college with the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and in 1866-67 studied in the law school of the university of Indiana. He served as a private soldier in the civil war in the sixty-seventh regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. In 1867-68 he taught school in Vienna, Ill. In 1870-78 he practiced law in Vienna, Ill.; and in 1878-1903 for twenty-five years was judge of the circuit court and judge of the appellate court of Illinois. In 1895-96 he was president of the Illinois state bar association. In 1897-1903 he was lecturer in the college of law at the university of Illinois; and since 1903

Digitized by Google

has been dean of the law faculty in that institution.

Harker, Samuel, clergyman, author. In 1752 he became pastor of a church at Black River,N.J. He published Predestination Consistent with General Liberty, for which he was excluded, and disqualified to preach by the synods of New York and Philadelphia. He was also the author of Appeal from the Synod to the Christian World. He died in Black River, N.J.

Harkey, Sidney Levi, clergyman, author, was born in 1827 in North Carolina. He is the author of The Signs of the Times; The Faith Once Delivered to the Saints; Thorough Education; Agnosticism; and National Blessings and Dangers.

Harkey, Simeon, Walcher, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 3, 1811, in Iredell county, N.C. He was the author of True Wisdom Triumphant; Justification by Faith; and The Church's Best State. He died on March 1, 1889, in Knoxville, Ill.

Harkins, Edward Francis, journalist, author, was born Feb. 27, 1872, in Boston, Mass. He is on the editorial staff of the Boston Journal. He is the author of Pilgrimages Among Men Who Have Written Famous Books; and. Pilgrimages Among Women Who Have Written Famous Books.

Harkins, Mathew, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 17, 1845, in Boston, Mass. During 1870-87 he filled pastorates in Massachusetts. In 1887 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Providence, R.I.

Harkisheimer, William John, soldier, was born Jan. 11, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of major. He is president of numerous business corporations in Jacksonville, Fla.

Harkness, Albert, educator, author, was born Oct. 6, 1822, in Mendon, Mass. He has been professor of Greek in Brown university since 1855. He was the author of Complete Latin Course for the First Year; and many Greek and Latin text-books. He died in 1907 in Providence, R.I.

Harkness, James, clergyman, author, was born March 13, 1803, in Scotland. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and a pastor in Jersey City in 1862-78. He was the author of Messiah's Throne and Kingdom. He died July 4, 1878, in Jersey City, N.J.

Harkness, William, surgeon, astronomer, physicist, was born Dec. 17, 1837, in Scotland. In 1862 he was appointed aide at the United States naval observatory; and also served as surgeon in the United States army at the second battle of Bull Run and during the attack on Washington in 1864. In 1863 he was commissioned professor of mathematics in the United States navy with the relative rank of lieutenant-commander, and stationed at the naval observatory at Washington, D.C. In 1865-66 during a cruise in the Monadnock, he made an extensive series of observations on terrestrial magnetism at the principal ports in South America. In 1889 he was retired with the rank of rear admiral. He died Feb. 28, 1903, in Jersey City, N.J.

Harlan, Aaron, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born on Sept. 8, 1802, in Warren county, Ohio. In 1831 he was elected a member of the state legislature; and in 1838 and 1839 was elected to the state senate. He was a presidential elector in 1844; and in 1849 was again elected to the state senate. In 1853-59 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Ohio.

Harlan, Andrew J., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 29, 1815, in Chester, Ohio. It was he, who as clerk, introduced Kossuth to congress. He was a member of the state legislature in 1846; and in 1849-51 and 1853-55 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-first and thirty-third congresses. He was the last survivor of the thirty-fifth congress. In 1892 he was appointed postmaster of Wakeeney, Kan. He died in 1907 in Savannah, Mo.

Harlan, Clinton L., author, poet. He is the author of The Happy Christian; and a volume entitled A Didactic Poem.

Harlan, Emory B., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the forty-ninth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 20, 1875, in Illinois.

Harlan, George Cuvier, physician, author, was born Jan. 28, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a successful physician of Philadelphia; has made a specialty of diseases of the eye; and has been president of the American ophthalmological society. He is the author of Eyesight and How to Take Care of It; and other works.

Harlan, Henry David, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 23, 1858, in Churchville, Md. Since 1888 he has been chief judge of the supreme bench of Baltimore, Md.

Harlan, James, merchant, lawyer, congressman, was born June 22, 1800, in Mercer county, Ky. In 1829-32 he was prosecuting attorney for the circuit in which he resided. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. In 1840-44 he was secretary of the state of Kentucky; and in 1845 was elected to the lower branch of the legislature. In 1850-63 he was attorney general of that state. He died Feb. 18, 1863, in Frankfort, Ky.

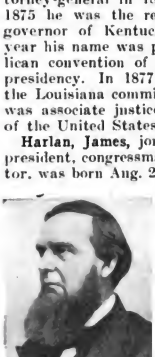
Harlan, James S., lawyer, government official, was born Nov. 24, 1861, in Evansville, Ind. In 1901-03 he was attorney-general of Porto Rico. Since 1906 he has been a member of the interstate commerce commission.

Harlan, John Marshall, soldier, lawyer,

Digitized by Google

jurist, was born June 1, 1833, in Boyle county, Ky. He received his education at the Center college, Ky., and at the Transylvania university. He practiced law in Frankfort, in connection with his father, the late Hon. James Harlan; and served as county judge of Franklin county, Ky. During the civil war he served in the union army as colonel of the tenth Kentucky volunteer infantry. He has filled the office of adjutant-general of Kentucky; and was attorney-general in 1863-67. In 1871 and in 1875 he was the republican candidate for governor of Kentucky; and in the latter year his name was presented by the republican convention of his state for the vice-presidency. In 1877 he was a member of the Louisiana commission; and in 1877-1910 was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States.

Harlan, James, journalist, lawyer, college president, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 25, 1820, in Clarke county, Ill. He was superintendent of public instruction for Iowa in 1847; and was president of the Iowa Wesleyan university in 1853. In 1855-73 was United States senator from Iowa. In 1865-66 he was secretary of the interior; and was the last surviving member of President Lincoln's cabinet. In 1869 he was appointed president of the Iowa university; and in 1873 became proprietor and editor of the Washington Chronicle. He died Oct. 5, 1899, in Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.



Harlan, Richard, physician, naturalist, author, was born Sept. 19, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a physician and naturalist of Philadelphia. He was the author of Observations on the Genus Salamandra; Fauna Americana; American Herpetology; and Medical and Physical Researches. He died Sept. 30, 1843, in New Orleans, La.

Harland, Edward, soldier, lawyer, banker, state senator, was born June 24, 1832, in Norwich, Conn. In 1863 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1869 he was a member of the Connecticut state legislature; and in 1870 was a member of the state senate. In 1862-76 he was presiding judge of probate. He is president of the Norwich savings bank.

Harlan, Richard Davenport, clergyman, theologian, college president, was born Nov. 14, 1859, in Evansville, Ind. In 1886-90 he was pastor of the First presbyterian church of New York City. In 1890-91 he took special theological studies in the university of Berlin. In 1894-1901 he was pastor of the Third presbyterian church of Rochester, N. Y. In 1901-06 he was president of the Lake Forest university of Illinois.

Harland, Henry—Sidney Luska—journalist, author, was born March 1, 1861, in St. Petersburg, Russia. He was a novelist of New York City; removed to London, and has there edited The Yellow Book. He is the author of Grandison Mather; Mea Culpa; As It Was Written; Mrs. Peixada; The Land of Love; The Yoke of the Thorah; My Uncle Florimond; Grey Roses; Mademoiselle Miss; and Comedies and Errors.

Harley, Charles Richard, sculptor, designer, was born March 25, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been professionally engaged as a sculptor since 1895. Some of his more notable works are Our Mother of Sorrows; Pierrot and Tribunal, in plaster; and In Memoriam, in wood carving.

Harlow, Amos Rogers, manufacturer, pioneer, was born April 23, 1815, in Shrewsbury, Mass. He is a direct lineal descendant of Captain William Harlow, who came to the Plymouth colony in 1642. For fifteen years he was engaged in the manufacture of woolen machinery; and in 1849 organized the Marquette iron company; operated the first saw mill in Marquette; and was the first postmaster of that city. He filled numerous public offices of trust in his city and county; and died Oct. 3, 1890, in Marquette, Mich.

Harlow, George Henry, designer, accountant, government official, was born Sept. 5, 1830, in Sacket's Harbor, N.Y. He was educated in the common schools; and afterward learned the art of designing and draughting. He located in Pekin, Ill. In 1855 he worked for a mercantile house in that city; and in 1857 accepted a position of bookkeeper. In 1858 he began a mercantile business. In 1860 he was nominated circuit clerk and recorder; and became alderman of his city. In 1865 he was elected first assistant secretary of the state senate; and became private secretary to the governor of Illinois. He was inspector-general of Illi-

Digitized by Google

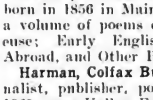
nois; and was nominated secretary of the Illinois state senate. He died about 1888.

Harley, Lewis Reifsneider, educator, author, was born Aug. 16, 1866, in North Coventry, Pa. Since 1896 he has been professor of history at Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Francis Lieber; The Life of Charles Thompson; and other works.

Harlow, John Malcolm, educator, lawyer, poet, was born Jan. 25, 1858, in Charleston, Ill. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled The Oriole.

Harlow, William Burt, author, poet, was born in 1856 in Maine. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled Songs of Syracuse; Early English Literature; Scenes Abroad, and Other Poems.

Harman, Colfax Burgoyne, educator, journalist, publisher, poet, was born Nov. 24, 1869, near Valley Falls, Kan. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state. For several years he was engaged in educational work; and taught in all the grades of school work. He became editor of the Farmers' Vindicator of Valley Falls, Kans.; and subsequently became editor and part proprietor of the Jefferson County Tribune of Oskaloosa, Kan. He is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his community; and has filled several positions of trust and honor. He is the author of Shylock's Judgment; and a volume of poems.



Harman, Henry Martyn, educator, clergyman, author, was born March 22, 1822, in Anna Arundel county, Md. He was a methodist clergyman; and since 1870 a professor in Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa. He is the author of Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land; and Introduction to Study of the Scriptures. He died July 2, 1897, in Carlisle, Pa.

Harmanson, John H., state senator, congressman, was born in January, 1803, in Norfolk, Va. He served in the Louisiana state senate in 1844. In 1845-51 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died Oct. 25, 1850, in New Orleans, La.

Harman, Josiah, soldier, was born in 1753 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was brevetted brigadier-general by congress in 1787; and was general-in-chief of the army in 1789, being the fourth commander of the United States army. He commanded an expedition against the Miami Indians in 1790, and partially defeated them. He resigned in 1792; was adjutant-general of Pennsylvania in 1793-99; and furnished the troops for Wayne's campaign in 1793-94. He died Aug. 20, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harmer, Alfred C., manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 8, 1825, in Germantown, Pa. He was a member of the city councils of Philadelphia in 1859-60; and was recorder of deeds in 1860-63. In 1871-75 and 1877-1901 he was a representative in the forty-second, forty-third, and the forty-fifth to the fifty-sixth congresses as a republican. He served a quarter of a century, the longest consecutive service, and was known as the Father of the House. He died March 6, 1900, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harmon, John Hanchett, was born June 21, 1819, in Portage, Ohio. He became a proprietor of the Detroit Free Press. He served several terms in the city council; became mayor of Detroit in 1852; was collector of the port for several years, and territorial governor of Minnesota in 1858-59. He was a delegate to all the national conventions of his party from 1840 till 1884. He died Aug. 6, 1888, in Detroit, Mich.

Harmon, Judson, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Feb. 3, 1846, in Hamilton county, Ohio. In 1878 he was elected judge of the superior court of Cincinnati, and was re-elected in 1883. In 1887 he resigned to resume the practice of law; and in 1895-97 he was attorney-general. In 1909-11 he was governor of Ohio.

Harmony, David Butts, naval officer, was born Sept. 3, 1832, in Easton, Pa. In 1885 he attained the rank of commodore; and was retired from the navy in 1893 with the rank of rear admiral.

Harnden, Henry, soldier, was born in 1823 in Massachusetts. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general; and was in command of the force which captured Jefferson Davis in 1865. He died March 17, 1900, in Madison, Wis.

Harnden, William Frederick, expressman, was born Aug. 23, 1813, in Reading, Mass. Early in 1839 he originated the express system of transportation for merchandise or parcels. He died Jan. 14, 1845, in Boston, Mass.

Harned, Virginia, actress, was born in Boston, Mass. She is the wife of Edward H. Sothern. She made her debut at the age of sixteen years in The Corsican Brothers in New York City. Since 1895 she has been leading woman in various plays.

Harnett, Cornelius, congressman, was born April 20, 1723, in North Carolina. In 1777-80 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress, and signed the

Digitized by Google

articles of confederation. He died April 20, 1781, in Wilmington, N.C.

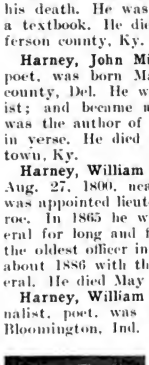
Harney, George Edward, designer, architect, was born in 1840 in Lynn, Mass. Among the notable structures he has designed are the Commercial union building; and the Mercantile library of New York City.

Harney, John Hopkins, journalist, college president, author, was born Feb. 20, 1806, in Bourbon county, Ky. In 1839 he was president of the Louisville college. In 1844 he began the publication of the Louisville Democrat, which he continued to edit until his death. He was the author of Algebra, a textbook. He died Jan. 27, 1867, in Jefferson county, Ky.

Harney, John Milton, journalist, author, poet, was born March 9, 1789, in Sussex county, Del. He was a Savannah journalist; and became a Dominican monk. He was the author of Crystallina, a fairy tale in verse. He died Jan. 15, 1825, in Bardstown, Ky.

Harney, William Selby, soldier, was born Aug. 27, 1800, near Haysboro, Tenn. He was appointed lieutenant by President Monroe. In 1865 he was brevetted major-general for long and faithful service. He was the oldest officer in the service; and retired about 1886 with the rank of brigadier-general. He died May 9, 1889, in Orlando, Fla.

Harney, William Wallace, educator, journalist, poet, was born June 20, 1831, in Bloomington, Ind. In childhood he moved to Kentucky; received his preparatory education under private tutors; and graduated in 1855. He was first principal of the Louisville high school in 1855; and in 1856-58 was professor of belles lettres at the Transylvania university at Lexington, Ky. In 1858-69 he was associate editor of the Louisville Democrat. In 1869 he moved to Florida; in 1883-86 edited a paper at Kissimmee, Fla.; and since that time has been a contributor of both prose and verse to the leading newspapers and magazines of America.



Harnisch, Albert Ernest, sculptor, artist, was born Feb. 14, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa. He early showed a taste for art; and while still a lad modeled his first work, a Cupid. In 1878 he executed a model for an equestrian statue of General Robert E. Lee, which is said to be remarkable in respect to its simplicity.

Harper, Alexander, congressman, was born in Ireland. In 1837-39, 1843-47 and 1851-53 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirty-second congresses. He died in Zanesville, Ohio.

Harper, Carrie Anna, educator, author, was born in Boston, Mass. Since 1899 she has been teacher of English at the Gilman school of Cambridge, Mass. She is the author of The Bean's Comedy.

Harper, Edward Bascom, insurance president, was born Sept. 14, 1842, in Dover, Del. In 1875 he was manager of John Hancock insurance company of Boston; and in 1882 became president of the Mutual reserve fund life association. He died July 2, 1895, in Boston, Mass.

Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins, lecturer, author, poet, was born in September, 1825, in Baltimore, Md. She is well known as an anti-slavery lecturer; and is a director in the association for the advancement of woman of Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of Iola Leroy, which presents a vivid and truthful view of scenes in the south before, during and after the war.

Harper, Francis J., congressman, was born in 1799 in Frankfort, Pa. He was elected a member of congress from Pennsylvania, but died before taking his seat. He died March 18, 1837, in Frankfort, Pa.

Harper, George McLean, educator, author, was born Dec. 31, 1863, in Shippensburg, Pa. In 1894-1900 he was professor of the romance languages at Princeton university; and since 1900 has been professor of English in Princeton university. He is the author of The Legend of the Holy Grail; and other works.

Harper, George Washington, educator, college president, was born Aug. 21, 1832, in Franklin, Ohio. Since 1868 he has been president of the Cincinnati college of medicine and surgery. In 1875 he was elected president of the Natural history society of Cincinnati.

Harper, Henry Winston, educator, chemist, scientist, was born Sept. 20, 1859, in Boonville, Mo.; and is a lineal descendant of Patrick Henry, governor of Virginia. He was educated at the Boonville male academy, the Boonville high school, the Cooper Institute and Mound City college; in 1881 graduated with the degree of Ph.G. from the Philadelphia college of pharmacy; and in 1892 graduated with the degree of M.D. from the university of Virginia. In 1881-84 he was a manufacturing chemist and perfumer at Fort Worth, Texas; and since then has been chemist and metallurgist to several smelting and mining companies in Mexico. In 1887-90 he was chemist of Fort Worth, Texas. In 1894-97 he was adjunct professor of chemistry in charge of the school of chemistry and director of the chemical laboratory; and in 1897-1903 was associate professor of chemistry; and since 1903 has been professor of chemistry in the university of Texas. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement

Digitized by Google

of science; in 1901 was president of the Texas academy of science; and was chemist to the university of Texas mineral survey. He is the author of numerous articles on chemistry and medical subjects in technical journals and proceedings of learned societies.

Harper, Mrs. Ida Husted, journalist, author, was born in Fairfield, Ind. For five years she was editor of The New York Sun. She organized work for Indian women. She is the author of Life and Work of Susan B. Anthony; and other works.

Harper, James, congressman, was born in 1779 in Ireland. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died March 31, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harper, James, publisher, was born April 13, 1795, in Newton, N.Y. He was the founder of the printing and publishing firm of Harper and brothers. His firm attained prominence as the largest publishers of original works in America. He died March 27, 1869, in New York City.

Harper, James C., farmer, merchant, congressman, was born Dec. 6, 1819, in Cumberland county, Pa. He was elected to the North Carolina legislature in 1865, 1866 and 1868. In 1871-73 he was a representative to the forty-second congress.

Harper, Jesse, politician, orator. He was the first man to suggest the name of Abraham Lincoln for the presidency of the United States. He is a journalist and orator of Danville, Ill.

Harper, John, publisher, was born Jan. 22, 1797, in Newton, L.I. He was financial manager of the firm of Harper and brothers; and on the death of his brother became senior member of the firm. He died April 22, 1875, in New York City.

Harper, John A., congressman, was born in New Hampshire. In 1811-13 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the twelfth congress. He died in Meredith, N.H.

Harper, Joseph Henry, publisher, was born June 23, 1850, in New York City. He became a partner in Harper and brothers in 1877; and was placed in charge of the literary and periodical department.

Harper, Joseph Morrill, physician, lawyer, banker, governor, congressman, was born June 21, 1787, in Limerick, Maine. In 1831 he was the twelfth governor of New Hampshire; and in 1831-35 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1858 he was president of the Mechanics' bank, Concord. He died Jan. 14, 1865, in Canterbury, N.H.

Harper, Joseph Nelson, educator, scientist, was born March 11, 1874, in Louisville, Miss. He was educated at the Mississippi agricultural and mechanical college; and at the Kentucky state college. In 1898-1905 he was agriculturist to the Kentucky agricultural experiment station.

Harper, Olive, litterateur, was born in the Wyoming valley, Pa. She is the author of The Lotus of the Nile; A Drift of Sand; Becky; and The Tame Turk.

Harper, Robert Almer, scientist, botanist, was born Jan. 21, 1862, in Le Claire, Iowa. Since 1898 he has been professor of botany in the university of Wisconsin. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

Harper, Robert Francis, educator, Assyriologist, author, was born Oct. 18, 1864, in New Concord, Ohio. Since 1892 he has been professor of semitic languages at the university of Chicago. He is the author of Babylonian and Assyrian Literature; and Assyrian and Babylonian Letters.

Harper, Robert Goodloe, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, congressman, author, was born in 1765 near Fredericksburg, Va. In 1793-1801 he was a representative from South Carolina to the third, fourth, fifth and sixth congresses. He subsequently removed to Baltimore, Md.; and in 1815-17 he was United States senator. He served with credit in the war of 1812, attaining the rank of major-general. His Select Works appeared in 1814. He died Jan. 15, 1825, in Baltimore, Md.

Harper, Samuel A., lawyer, statesman, was born Jan. 9, 1855, in Hazel Green, Wis. In 1890-94 he was United States attorney for the western district of Wisconsin; and in 1894-98 was president of the Wisconsin state republican league at Madison, Wis.

Harper, Samuel H., lawyer, jurist. He was a district judge of the United States court for the district of Louisiana.

Harper, William, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Jan. 17, 1790, in Antigua, S.C. He served in the state legislature; and was elected speaker of the lower house. In 1825-27 he was United States senator from South Carolina; was appointed chancellor of that state in 1835; and in 1830 was elected a judge of the court of appeals. He died Oct. 10, 1847, in South Carolina.

Harper, William Rainey, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 26, 1856, in New Concord, Ohio. He was a baptist clergyman; and president of the university of Chicago. He was the author of Elements of Hebrew; Elements of Hebrew Syntax; Hebrew Vocabularies; and An Introductory New Testament, Greek Method. He died Jan. 10, 1906, in Chicago, Ill.

Harper, William St. John, illustrator, artist, was born Sept. 8, 1851, in Rheinbeck, N.Y. He is a painter and book-illustrator. He became an associate member of the national academy of design. In 1881-83 he was president of the Art student's league; and received the Clark prize in 1892 for his painting entitled Autumn. He has illustrated fine holiday editions of standard poets, romances, and school books and historical works.

Digitized by Google

Harrah, Charles Jefferson, merchant, was born Jan. 1, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1852-57 he was proprietor of a ship yard at Rio Janeiro; and then engaged in railroad and navigation enterprises, amassing a large fortune, with which he returned to his native city in 1874. He died Feb. 18, 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harrell, Mrs. Sarah Carmichael, temperance reformer, was born Jan. 8, 1844, in Brookville, Ind. In 1891 she was appointed a member of the Indiana Columbian exposition board; and was chosen a member of committee on education, and a member of committee on woman's work. She served two years as superintendent of the department of scientific temperance in the public schools; and was instrumental in securing the passage of a bill in the Indiana general assembly of 1895 making it obligatory to teach the injurious effects of alcohol and narcotics upon the human system.

Harries, William Henry, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 15, 1843, in Montgomery county, Ohio. In 1864 he was commissioned captain of company F, third United States veteran volunteers; and was discharged from the army in 1866. He has been county attorney two terms; and in 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He was appointed collector of internal revenue in 1894 for the state of Minnesota.

Harriet, mother superior, was born May 7, 1823, in Charleston, S.C. In 1865 she founded the community of St. Mary, a religious society of the Protestant Episcopal church, purchasing land at Peekskill and establishing a school known as St. Gabriel, which grew into the Anglican order of St. Mary. She died April 5, 1896, in Peekskill, N.Y.

Harrigan, Edward, actor, author, was born in 1845, in New York City. He is an actor and playwright of New York City; and the author of Squatter Sovereignty; and Cordelia's Aspirations; and other plays.

Harriman, Edward Avery, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 31, 1869, in Framingham, Mass. In 1892-1901 he was professor of law in the Northwestern university law school at Chicago, Ill. Since 1901 he has practiced law in Derby, Conn. He is the author of Law of Contracts.

Harriman, Edward Henry, capitalist, railroad president, was born Feb. 25, 1848, in Hempstead, N.Y. He is president of the Oregon railroad and navigation company; president of the Oregon short-line railroad company; and is president and director of many other corporations.

Harriman, Karl Edwin, journalist, author, was born Dec. 29, 1875, in Ann Arbor, Mich. In 1895 he began newspaper work on the Detroit Journal; and is now associate editor of The Pilgrim. He is the author of Ann Arbor Tales; and The Home Builders.

Harriman, Samuel, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1862 he was a captain in the thirtieth regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 24, 1897, in Wisconsin.

Harriman, Walter, soldier, educator, governor, author, was born April 8, 1817, in Warner, N.H. In 1862 he became colonel of the eleventh New Hampshire regiment, which he led through the civil war, and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was secretary of state of New Hampshire in 1865-67; and the twenty-ninth governor in 1867-69. He was the author of A History of Warner, N.H.; and Travels and Observations in the Orient. He died July 25, 1884, in Concord, N.H.

Harrington, C. E., educator, poet, composer. For many years he was professor of latin in the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn. He died in Middletown, Conn.

Harrington, Charles, educator, physician, author, was born July 29, 1856, in Salem, Mass. In 1898-1906 he was assistant professor of hygiene at Harvard medical school; and is now professor of hygiene. For nine year he was chemist to the state board of health of Massachusetts; and is now its secretary. He is the author of Practical Hygiene.

Harrington, Charles Edward, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 5, 1846, in Concord, N.H. In 1881 he was chaplain of the legislature of New Hampshire. He is the author of The Draft of Young Men in Relation to the Churches.

Harrington, Ebenezer Burke, lawyer, state senator, author, was born in 1813 near Lyons, N.H. He was elected a member of the Michigan state senate in 1839; and acted as state reporter in 1839-44. He was the author of Harrington's Chancery Reports. He died in 1844 in Detroit, Mich.

Harrington, Henry Hill, educator, college president, chemist, author, was born Dec. 14, 1859, in Buena Vista, Miss. In 1883 he graduated from the agricultural and mechanical college of Mississippi; and did special work in chemistry in the Michigan agricultural and mechanical college. In 1885 he was with the Connecticut experiment station at New Haven and in 1882-88 was assistant professor of chemistry and physics at the agricultural and mechanical college of Mississippi. In 1899-1906 he was state chemist of Texas; and since 1888 has been chemist in the United States experimental stations in Texas. He is the author of several Monographs on Economic Agriculture. He is now president of the agricultural and mechanical college of Texas; is professor of

Digitized by Google

chemistry in that institution; and resides at College Station, Texas.

Harrington, Henry W., lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 12, 1825, in Otsego county, N.Y. He was chosen a delegate to the Charleston convention in 1860 from Indiana; and in 1863-65 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-eighth congress. He was a delegate to the New York convention of 1868.

Harrington, John Walker, journalist, author, was born July 8, 1868, in Plattsburgh, Mo. He is now on the staff of the New York Herald. He is the author of The Jumping Kangaroo; the Apple Butter Cat; and The Adventures of Admiral Frog.

Harrington, Jonathan, patriot, was born July 8, 1757, in Lexington, Mass. He was the last survivor of the minutemen who were called out to appear in arms at Lexington on the 19th of April, 1775. He died March 28, 1854, in Lexington, Mass.

Harrington, Mary Walrod, educator, scientist, astronomer, college president, author, was born Aug. 18, 1848, in Sycamore, Ill. He was professor of astronomy in the university of Michigan; was chief of United States weather bureau; president state university of Washington; and for eight years editor of American Meteorological Journal. He is the author of The Analysis of Plants; and Identification of Crude Drugs.

Harrington, Purnell Frederick, naval officer, was born June 6, 1844, in Dover, Del. In 1863 he joined the United States navy as an ensign; and in 1903 was appointed rear admiral. In 1903-06 he was commander of the navy yard at Norfolk, Va.; and was retired in 1906.

Harrington, Samuel Maxwell, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 5, 1803, in Dover, Del. He was secretary of state of Delaware in 1829-30. In 1831 he filled a vacancy on the bench of the state supreme court, and became its chief justice, holding the office until the court was united with the superior court. In the latter he sat as associate justice until 1855, when he was again made chief justice. In 1857 he succeeded to the chancellorship, the highest judicial office in the state. He died Nov. 28, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harrington, Timothy, clergyman, was born in 1715 in Waltham, Mass. It is related of him that having been in the habit, before the revolutionary war, of praying in his pulpit for the health of our excellent King George, he so far forgot himself on one occasion, after the declaration of independence, as to lapse into the old form, but immediately added, O Lord! I mean George Washington. He died Dec. 18, 1795, in Lancaster, Mass.

Harrington, William Edmund, lawyer, banker, state senator, was born July 2, 1860, in Hutchinson, Minn. He was educated at the Hutchinson high school; and in 1881 graduated from the university of Minnesota; and in 1883 from the law department of the university of Michigan at Ann Arbor. He is president of the Citizen's bank of Hutchinson, Minn.; has been mayor of his city; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city, county and state. He was a member of the Minnesota state senate for the term of 1903-07.

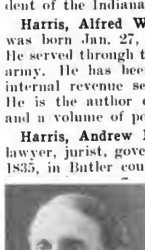
Harrington, William P., railroad president, was born April 17, 1826, in Nobleboro, Maine. Since 1885 he has been president of the Colusa and Lake railroad at Colusa, Cal.

Harris, Abram Winegardner, educator, college president, was born Nov. 7, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been president of the university of Maine; director of the Jacob Tome institute; and is now president of the Northwestern university.

Harris, Addison C., lawyer, diplomat, college president, was born in 1840 in Wayne county, Ind. In 1877-79 he was a member of the Indiana state senate. In 1899-1901 he was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to Austria-Hungary. He was president of the university of Indianapolis; and is now president of the Indiana law school.

Harris, Alfred W., soldier, author, poet, was born Jan. 27, 1842, in Louisville, Ky. He served through the civil war in the union army. He has been in the United States internal revenue service in Louisville, Ky. He is the author of several prose works; and a volume of poems.

Harris, Andrew Lintner, soldier, farmer, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Nov. 17, 1835, in Butler county, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of Preble county, Ohio; and graduated from Miami university of Oxford, Ohio. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier; and became lieutenant captain, major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel of the seventy-fifth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. He was severely wounded at McDowell and at Gettysburg; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general. In 1865-67 he was a member of the Ohio state senate; and practiced law until 1875. In 1875-81 he was probate judge; and was a member of the sixty-seventh and sixty-eighth general assemblies of Ohio. In 1902-06 he was lieu-



Digitized by Google

tenant-governor; and in 1906-09 was governor of the state of Ohio.

Harris, Amanda Bartlett, author, was born Aug. 15, 1824, in Warner, N.H. She is the author of Christ Our Friend; Thy Will be Done; The Duty of Uniting with the Church; Summer's Autographs; How We Went Birds'-Nesting, republished as Field, Wood, and Meadow Rambles; Wild Flowers and Where They Grow; Door-yard Folks; Pleasant Authors for Young Folks; American Authors for Young Folks; and the Luck of Edenhall.

Harris, Benjamin Foster, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was a captain in the sixth regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 30, 1895, in Maine.

Harris, Benjamin Gwinn, agriculturist, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 13, 1806, near Leonardstown, Md. In 1832 he was elected to the house of delegates of Maryland, and re-elected in 1833, 1836, 1849, 1852, and 1856. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died April 3, 1895, in Leonardstown, Md.

Harris, Benjamin W., lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 10, 1823, in Bridgewater, Mass. He was a member of the state senate in 1857; and a representative in 1858. He was district attorney in 1858-66; was collector of internal revenue for the second district in 1866-73; and since 1887 has been judge of probate for Plymouth county. In 1873-83 he was a representative to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. He died in 1907 in Bridgewater, Mass.

Harris, Broughton Davis, journalist, capitalist, was born Aug. 16, 1822, in Chesterfield, N.H. In 1860-61 he was a member of the state senate; and was a member of the celebrated peace congress in 1861.

Harris, Caleb Fiske, book-collector, was born March 9, 1818, in Warwick, R.I. He developed a taste for the collection of the works of American poets and books bearing on early American history. He published an Index to American Poetry and Plays in the Collection of C. Fiske Harris. His collection, which had increased to over five thousand volumes, was bought by his cousin, Henry B. Anthony, and was bequeathed by the latter to Brown university. He died Oct. 2, 1881, in Moosehead Lake, Maine.

Harris, Chapin A., dentist, author, was born in 1806, in Pompey, N.Y. He was founder of the Baltimore dental college. He was the author of Principles of Dental Surgery; Characteristics of the Human Teeth; Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus; and Dictionary of Dental Science. He died in 1860 in Baltimore, Md.

Harris, Charles, soldier, physician, was born Nov. 23, 1762, in Mecklenberg county, N.C. He served as a private in the revolutionary war. He died Sept. 21, 1825, in Tavon, N.C.

Harris, Charles Joseph, manufacturer, banker, statesman, was born Sept. 11, 1853, in Putnam, Conn. In 1874 he graduated from Yale college of New Haven, Conn., and in 1876 from the St. Louis law school. In 1892 and in 1896 he was a delegate to the republican national conventions; and in 1898-1902 he was a member of the United States industrial commission. In 1904 he was republican candidate for governor of North Carolina, receiving eighty thousand votes. He is president of the Harris Kaolin company; president of the Jackson county bank; Harris-Rees tanning company; and is president and director of various other corporations at Dillsboro, N.C.

Harris, Charles K., musician, composer, was born May 1, 1865, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He has composed over a hundred songs; and wrote After the Ball. He is the head of a large publishing company, with headquarters in New York City.

Harris, Charles L., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Harris, Charles M., lawyer, congressman, was born April 10, 1821, in Munfordsville, Ky. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-eighth congress.

Harris, Cicero Richardson, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 25, 1844, in Fayetteville, N.C. He is of African descent. He became associate principal of Livingstone college in 1880; and was professor of mathematics there in 1882-88. He was general secretary of the African methodist episcopal zion church in 1880-84; and its general steward in 1880-88, when he became a bishop. He is the author of Centennial Catechism; Historical Catechism; Chart Primer; and other works.

Harris, Cicero Willis, journalist, author, was born Jan. 6, 1847, near Henderson, N.C. In 1868-70 he was editor and proprietor of the Henderson Index; and since 1880 has been engaged in general newspaper correspondence. He is the author of A Glance at Government; and the Sectional Trouble.

Harris, Cyrus, governor. In 1870 he was territorial governor of Indian Teritory.

Harris, David Bulock, soldier, civil engineer, was born Sept. 28, 1814, in Louisa county, Va. He resigned from the army in 1835, and during several years thereafter was employed as a civil engineer on the James river and Kanawha canal and other enterprises. A short time before his death

Digitized by Google

he was commissioned brigadier-general in the Confederate army. He died Oct. 10, 1864, near Petersburg, Va.

Harris, Edward, lawyer, jurist. He was one of the earliest members of the circuit court of the United States after its organization; and was appointed judge of the fifth circuit in 1802.

Harris, Edward, manufacturer, founder, was born Oct. 3, 1801, in Smithfield, R.I. In 1828-30 he was agent for the Harris lime rock company. In 1830-72 he was a manufacturer of cotton and woolen fabrics. He was the founder of the Railroad bank of Rhode Island; and was president of the First national bank of Rhode Island. He died Nov. 24, 1872, in Woonsocket, R.I.

Harris, Elisha, governor. He was governor of Rhode Island in 1847-49. He died in Rhode Island.

Harris, Elisha, physician, surgeon, inventor, author, was born March 4, 1834, in Westminster, Vt. During the civil war he was instrumental in the organization of the United States sanitary commission of New York City; and organized the first public vaccination service in that city. The railway ambulance that has been adopted and used by the Prussian army was invented by him. He died Jan. 31, 1884, in Albany, N.Y.

Harris, Ella Isabel, educator, poet. She has taught latin and English in Indianapolis; and now at Vassar college of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. She is the author of Two Tragedies of Seneca, in verse.

Harris, Frank Burlingame, journalist, author, was born in New York City. He is a journalist of Omaha, Neb. He is the author of The Road to Ridgely's.

Harris, George, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born in April, 1844, in East Machias, Maine. He is a congregational clergyman of Massachusetts; professor of christian theology in Andover theological seminary during 1883-99; and one of the editors of The Andover Review in 1884-93; and since 1899 president of Amherst college. He is the author of Hymns of the Faith; Moral Evolution; and Inequality and Progress.

Harris, George B., railroad president, was born in 1848 in Brookline, Mass. Since 1901 he has been president of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad.

Harris, George E., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in January, 1827, in Orange county, N.C. He joined the confederate army; and remained until the close of the war. He was district attorney in 1865-66. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-first and forty-second congresses; and was subsequently chosen attorney-general for the state of Mississippi.

Harris, George Francis, inventor, was born March 7, 1818, in Chesterfield, Mass. He was one of the earliest railway contractors in this country, having built the Vermont and Massachusetts railroad in 1846 and the Great Western railroad of Canada in 1852-53. He invented the Harris track-laying machine in 1880. He died March 18, 1888, in Clayton, Ala.

Harris, George Washington, mariner, author, was born March 20, 1814, in Allegheny City, Pa. He was a Tennessee river steamboat captain; and contributed humorous and political articles to newspapers. He was the author of Sut Lovengood's Yarns. He died Dec. 11, 1869, in Knoxville, Tenn.

Harris, George William, librarian, bibliographer, was born Dec. 18, 1849, in Canada. Since 1890 he has been librarian of Cornell university. He is the editor of the Library Bulletin of Cornell university; and a Ten-Year Book of Cornell University.

Harris, Hamilton, lawyer, legislator, was born May 1, 1820, in Preble, N.Y. He was elected to the New York legislature in 1850; and was a member of the whig joint legislative committee of six that was appointed to frame the platform, and call state conventions of what has since become the republican party. In 1854-57 he was district attorney of Albany county; and state senator in 1875-79. He is now regent of the New York state university. He died in 1900 in Albany, N.Y.

Harris, Henry, lawyer, jurist. In 1765-66 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Harris, Henry R., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 2, 1828, in Sparta, Ga. He was a member of the Georgia convention in 1861; and in 1873-79 and 1885-87 he was a representative to the forty-third, the forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Harris, Henry S., lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 27, 1850, in Belvidere, N.J. In 1877 he was appointed prosecutor of pleas for Warren county; and in 1881-83 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-seventh congress as a democrat. He died in 1902 in Belvidere, N.J.

Harris, Henry Tudor Brownell, naval officer, was born April 5, 1843, in Hartford, Conn. In 1864 he was acting assistant paymaster; and in 1881 became paymaster. In 1902 he became pay director with rank of captain; and since 1903 he has been paymaster-general with rank of rear admiral.

Harris, Ira, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, lecturer, was born May 31, 1802, in Charleston, N.Y. In 1844-45 he was a member of the New York state legislature; and was elected to the state senate. In 1847-60 he was judge of the supreme court. In 1861-67 he was United States senator. He died Dec. 2, 1875, in Albany, N.Y.

Harris, Isham Green, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Feb. 10, 1818, near Tullahoma, Tenn. He was elected a representative in the Tennessee state legislature in 1847; and

Digitized by Google

in 1849-53 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He moved to Memphis, Tenn.; and was the fifteenth governor of Tennessee in 1857. He served three years in the confederate army as a staff officer; and in 1877-99 he was United States senator. He died July 8, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Harris, James Arthur, biologist, scientist, was born Sept. 29, 1880, in Plantsville, Ohio. In 1899-1901 he was assistant in botany at the Missouri botanical garden; and since 1904 has been librarian of that institution. He is also an instructor in biology in the Washington university at St. Louis, Mo. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

Harris, James E., soldier, lieutenant-governor, was born May 27, 1840, in Licking county, Ohio. In 1897 he became lieutenant-governor of Nebraska.

Harris, James Morrison, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1821, in Baltimore, Md. In 1855-61 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses; and was a delegate to the Philadelphia national union convention of 1866. He died July 16, 1898, in Baltimore, Md.

Harris, Joel Chandler, journalist, author, was born Dec. 8, 1848, in Eatonton, Ga. He was editor of The Constitution of Atlanta, Ga. He was the author of Uncle Remus; his Songs and his Sayings; Nights with Uncle Remus; Uncle Remus and his Friends; Mingo, and Other Sketches in Black and White; Balaam and his Master, and Other Sketches; Little Mr. Thimblefinger, a juvenile; Mr. Rabbit at Home, a juvenile; The Story of Aaron, a juvenile; Free Joe, and Other Georgian Sketches; Evening Tales, from the French of Frederic Ortoli; Stories of Georgia; Sister Jane, her Friends and Acquaintances; Georgia, from the Invasion of De Soto to Recent Times; On the Plantation; Daddy Jake; and the Runaway. He died July 3, 1908, in Atlanta, Ga.

Harris, John, the founder of Harrisburg, was born in 1716, in Pennsylvania. He was chosen by the Indians at one of the council fires held with the Indians of the Six Nations, to keep the store on the frontier, which was the nucleus of the present city named for him. He died July 29, 1791, in Harrisburg, Pa.

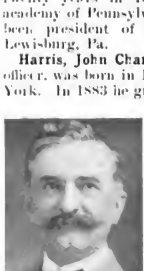
Harris, John, congressman, was born in New York. In 1807-09 he was a representative from New York to the tenth congress. He died in New York.

Harris, John A., merchant, banker, United States senator, was born in 1826, in New York. He moved to Louisiana in 1864; was a member of the state constitutional convention; was a member of the board of registration; and also of the state senate. In 1868-73 he was a member of the United States senate.

Harris, John Andrews, educator, clergyman, author, was born July 15, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1851-63 he taught school. In 1859-62 he was assistant minister at St. Clement's church; and since 1864 has been rector of St. Paul's church of Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1879 he has been president of Chestnut Hill relief association. He is the author of Principle of Agnosticism Applied Through Evidences of Christianity.

Harris, John Howard, educator, college president, was born in 1847, in Indiana, Pa. He received a thorough education; in 1869 graduated from Bucknell university; received the degree of Ph.D. from Lafayette college; and received the degree of LL.D. from Dickinson college and also from Colgate university. He founded and was principal for twenty years in 1869-89 of the Keystone academy of Pennsylvania. Since 1889 he has been president of Bucknell university at Lewisburg, Pa.

Harris, John Charles, lawyer, government officer, was born in 1860, in the state of New York. In 1883 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Mount union college. In 1883 he was appointed a midshipman in the United States revenue cutter service; served two years on the United States barque Chase; and served one year on the United States steamer Woodbury. In 1886 he was made lieutenant; and in 1891 resigned to enter the active practice of law at Galveston, Texas. In 1891 he was made county attorney of Galveston county, Texas; practiced law in Galveston until 1900; and since then has practiced law in Houston, Texas. He is a director and secretary of the Crittenton home and also of the United Charities. He is a member of the Texas bar association; the Texas historical association and the Sons of the American revolution.



Harris, John S., merchant, financier, United States senator, was born Dec. 18, 1825, in Truxton, N.Y. He was elected to the Louisiana state senate in 1868; and in 1867-71 he was United States senator.

Harris, John Thomas, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born May 8, 1825, in Albemarle county, Va. He was a state elector of Virginia in 1848, 1851 and 1855; a presidential elector in 1852 and 1856; and was twice elected attorney for the commonwealth. In 1859-61 and 1871-81 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-sixth, forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses. He was subsequently elected to the United States senate. He died Oct. 16, 1899, in Harrisburg, Va.

Harris, John Woods, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1810, in Nelson county, Va. In 1838 he was a member of the

Digitized by Google

first congress of the republic, which met at Austin, Texas. In 1846 he was appointed attorney-general of the new state; and was reappointed for a second term. He died April 1, 1887, in Galveston, Texas.

Harris, Jonathan Newton, merchant, banker, state senator, philanthropist, was born Nov. 18, 1815, in Salem, Conn. In 1848 he established the firm of J.N. Harris and Conyer, of Cincinnati, Ohio, which has continued for half a century. He was a member of the legislature in 1855, and of the state senate in 1864. He founded the Harris school of science in Kioto, Japan. He died Oct. 18, 1896, in New London, Conn.

Harris, Joseph Smith, railroad president, author, was born April 29, 1836, in Chester county, Pa. Since 1893 he has been president of the Philadelphia and Reading railroad. He is the author of Record of the Harris Family; Record of the Smith Family; and Ancestry of Children of Joseph Smith Harris and Delia Silliman Brodhead.

Harris, Lee O., soldier, educator, author, poet, was born Jan. 30, 1839, in Chester county, Pa. He served in the union army during the civil war; and was major of the Indiana legion. He is the author of a novel entitled The Man Who Tramps; and a volume of poems entitled Interludes.

Harris, Linnie Sarah, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 15, 1868, in East Machias, Maine. She is the author of Bertha's Summer Boarders; The Young Capitalist; and Sweet Peggy.

Harris, Mark, state senator, congressman, was born in 1779 in Ipswich, Mass. He held the offices of county and state treasurer for twenty years; and was a state senator in 1816 and 1819. He was a state counselor in 1820; and served also in the state legislature. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Maine to the seventeenth congress to fill a vacancy. He died March 2, 1843, in New York.

Harris, Maurice Henry, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 9, 1859, in London, England. His early education was received in London; and in 1887 he graduated from the Columbia university of New York City. He has received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. Since 1883 he has been rabbi of the temple Israel of Harlem, N.Y. He has been vice-president of the society for aid of Jewish prisoners; and has been second vice-president of the New York board of Jewish ministers. He is the author of Selected Addresses, in three volumes; and People of the Book, a Biblical History in three volumes.

Harris, Merrimam Colbert, soldier, clergyman, bishop, author, was born July 9, 1846, in Beallsville, Ohio. He served three years in the twelfth Ohio volunteer cavalry during the civil war. In 1873-86 he was a missionary in Japan; and in 1886-1904 was superintendent of the Japanese mission in San Francisco, Cal. Since 1904 he has been methodist episcopal bishop of Japan and Korea. He is the author of One Hundred Years of Missions; Japanese Proverbs; and Japan as a Mission Field.

Harris, Mrs. Miriam, author, was born July 7, 1834, in Dosoris, L.I. She is the author of Richard Vandermarck; The Sutherlands; St. Philip's; Happy-Go-Lucky; Missy; Frank Warrington; A Perfect Adonis; Phoebe; An Utter Failure; Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's; and The Rosary for Lent, a compilation.

Harris, Nathaniel E., soldier, lawyer, railroad president, statesman, was born Jan. 21, 1846, in Jonesboro, Tenn. In 1870 he graduated from the university of Georgia. In 1861 he entered the confederate service as a private in Kirby Smith's rifles company sixty-third Tennessee regiment. He was assigned to the quartermaster department; served on staff; and until 1865 was on duty in the sixteenth Virginia cavalry. In 1882 and 1886 he was a member of the Georgia state legislature; and in 1894 was elected a member of the state senate. In 1872 he began the practice of law; since 1886 has been a trustee at the university of Georgia; was a founder and trustee of the Georgia school of technology since 1886; and president of the Macon and Northern railway. He became commander of Macon camp number 1477 of Georgia; and in 1905 delivered the annual address at the United confederate veterans' reunion at Louisville, Ky. In 1909 he made the address of welcome to President Taft at Macon City Park, Macon, Ga., before an audience of twenty-five thousand people.

Harris, Norman Waite, founder, banker, was born Aug. 15, 1846, in Berkshire county, Mass. In 1882 he organized the banking house of N.W. Harris and company in Chicago, Ill. Since 1907 he has been president of the Harris trust and savings bank of Chicago, Ill.

Harris, Robert, congressman, was born in Dauphin county, Pa. In 1823-27 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Harris, Rollin Arthur, mathematician, scientist, was born April 18, 1863, in Randolph N.Y. Since 1890 he has been mathematician in the United States coast and geodetic survey. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Harris, Sampson W., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 23, 1809, in Elbert county, Ga. He served one term in the Georgia legislature. He moved to Alabama; and was there appointed prosecuting attorney for the state. In 1847-57 he was a representative from Alabama to the thirtieth, thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died April 1, 1857, in Washington, D.C.

Harris, Samuel, clergyman, was born Jan. 12, 1724, in Hanover county, Va. He was a colonel of the militia and a baptist divine; and was ordained an apostle by the general

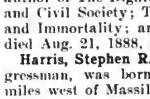
Digitized by Google

association, 1774. He was known as the apostle of Virginia. He died in Virginia.

Harris, Samuel, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born June 14, 1814, in East Machias, Maine. He is a congregational clergyman; and was president of Bowdoin college. He was professor of systematic theology at Yale university in 1871-99. He was the author of Zaccheus, or the Scriptural Plan of Benevolence; The Kingdom of Christ on Earth; The Philosophic Basis of Theism; The Self-Revelation of God; Christ's Prayer for the Death of His Redeemed; and God: Creator and Lord of All. He died June 25, 1899, in Litchfield, Conn.

Harris, Samuel Smith, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Sept. 14, 1841, in Autauga county, Ala. He was the second protestant episcopal bishop of Michigan. He was the author of The Dignity of Man; Christianity and Civil Society; Thoughts on Life, Death and Immortality; and Shelton, a novel. He died Aug. 21, 1888, in London, England.

Harris, Stephen R., educator, lawyer, congressman, was born May 22, 1824, seven miles west of Massillon, Ohio. He served as deputy United States marshal and member of the county military committee during the civil war. He was an active member of the Ohio state bar association from its organization; and was president of the association in 1894. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. He died in 1905 in Bucyrus, Ohio.



Harris, Thaddeus Mason, clergyman, author, was born July 7, 1768, in Charlestown, Mass. In 1793-1842 he was a unitarian clergyman of Dorchester. He was the author of Discourses in Favor of Freemasonry; Journal of a Tour in the Northwest Territory; Memorials of the First Church at Dorchester; Biographical Memoirs of James Oglethorpe; and Natural History of the Bible. He died April 8, 1842, in Dorchester, Mass.

Harris, Thaddeus William, entomologist, physician, author, was born Nov. 12, 1795, in Dorchester, Mass. He was librarian of Harvard university in 1831-56. He was the author of Systematic Catalogue of the Insects of Massachusetts, and a valuable work on Insects Injurious to Vegetation. He died Jan. 16, 1856, in Cambridge, Mass.

Harris, Thomas Cadwalader, naval officer, was born Nov. 18, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa. He entered the navy as midshipman in 1841, and became captain in 1872. He died Jan. 24, 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harris, Thomas K., congressman. In 1812-15 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirteenth congress as a democrat. He died April 18, 1816, in Tennessee.

Harris, Thomas L., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 29, 1816, in Norwich, Conn. He graduated from Trinity college at Hartford, Conn., and in 1842 began the practice of law in Springfield, Ill. In 1846 he was elected a member of the Illinois state senate, but did not accept, as he was serving in the Mexican war. In 1849-51 and 1855-59 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-first, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses and was re-elected to the thirty-sixth but did not serve. He died Nov. 24, 1858, in Petersburg, Ill.

Harris, Thomas Lake, philosopher, author, was born May 15, 1823, in England. He is a mystical philosopher, and founded the Brotherhood of the New Life. He is the author of Epics of the Starry Heavens; Modern Spiritualism; Lyric of the Morning Land; Truth and Life in Jesus; The Millennium Age; Arcana of Christianity; and The Wisdom of the Adepts; and God's Breath in Man.

Harris, Thomas Le Grand, educator, banker, author, was born in 1863, in Hamilton county, Ind. He taught school for several years; and subsequently graduated from the Indiana university, in which institution he is an instructor in history. He is a successful banker and financier; and a member of the American historical association and of the Western association of writers. He is the author of The Trent Affair and Relations with England at the Beginning of the Civil War.

Harris, Thomas Mealey, soldier, physician, author, was born June 17, 1817, in Wood county, Va. He was promoted brigadier-general in 1865. He applied himself after the war to scientific farming; served a term in the legislature of West Virginia in 1867; was adjutant-general of the state in 1869-70; and was pension agent at Wheeling in 1871-77. He is the author of medical essays and of a tract entitled Calvinism Vindicated.

Harris, Townsend, merchant, diplomat, founder, was born Oct. 5, 1803, in Sandy Hill, N.Y. He was one of the founders of the Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals; and of the Central park museum of natural history. He was United States consul at Ningpo in 1854; in 1856 made a new treaty for the United States with Siam; and on the opening of Japan by Commodore Matthew C. Perry, was selected as a fit person to follow up the work that had been begun by American diplomacy. He died Feb. 25, 1878, in New York City.

Harris, Victor, educator, musician, composer, was born April 27, 1869, in New York City. He has published over fifty compositions, mostly songs. For ten years he was a

Digitized by Google

conductor and teacher in New York City. He now conducts St. Cecilia's club; and the Wednesday morning singing club.

Harris, Wiley P., soldier, congressman, was born in Mississippi. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-third congress. He took part in the civil war. He died Dec. 4, 1891, in Jackson, Miss.

Harris, William, educator, clergyman, college president, was born April 29, 1765, in Springfield, Mass. He established several classical schools in Massachusetts and New York; and in 1811 became president of Columbia university. He died Oct. 18, 1829, in New York City.

Harris, William A., journalist, congressman, was born Aug. 8, 1805, in Fauquier county, Va. He was twice elected to the legislature of Virginia; and was a presidential elector in 1841. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-seventh congress. In 1845-51 he was charge d'affaires to Buenos Ayres. He became the editor and proprietor of the Washington Union; and was printer to the United States for two years. He died March 28, 1864, in Pike county, Mo.

Harris, William, educator, farmer, jurist, legislator, was born in 1832, in Burnt Hills, N.Y. He was educated in the public and normal schools of Michigan. Since 1836 he has lived in Michigan; taught school several terms, and is now a successful farmer, real estate dealer and financier of Norwood, Mich. He has been register of deeds; judge of probate court; and school examiner. He served as a member of the Michigan state legislature in 1889-90, 1895-96, and in 1897-98.

Harris, William Alexander, farmer, soldier, civil engineer, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 29, 1841, in Loudoun county, Va. He served three years in the confederate army as assistant adjutant general of Wilcox's brigade; and ordnance officer of D. H. Hill's and Rode's division, army of northern Virginia. He moved to Kansas in 1865; and was employed as civil engineer in the construction of the Union pacific railroad, Kansas division, for three years. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress. In 1897-1903 he was United States senator.

Harris, William Anderson, educator, college president, was born July 16, 1827, in Augusta county, Va. In 1866 he became president of the Wesleyan female college of Staunton, Va.

Harris, William Charles, soldier, journalist, author, was born May 30, 1830, in Baltimore, Md. He served as a soldier throughout the civil war. He was editor and publisher of the American Angler. He was the author of The Fishes of North America, with colored lithographic plates of fishes; The Trouts of America; Game Fishes of the West; Game Fishes of the Atlantic Coast; and Sportsmen's Guide. He died in 1905 in New York City.

Harris, William Christopher, banker, of Fulton, Mo., was born Aug. 15, 1860, in Callaway county, Mo. He is president of the Callaway bank.

Harris, William H., naval officer. He served throughout the civil war as engineer; and in 1883 became chief engineer. In 1890 he was retired by age limitation with rank of rear admiral.

Harris, William John, physician, author, was born June 17, 1852, in Shrewsbury, England. He was educated in London, came to the United States in 1871; and in 1875 graduated from the Homœopathic medical college of Missouri. He was soon afterward appointed professor of anatomy, later of clinical medicine and sanitary science, and is now professor of genito-urinary surgery in that institution at St. Louis, Mo. He has several times visited European hospitals; and is a surgeon to the Good samaritan and christian hospitals of St. Louis, Mo. He is a member of the Homœopathic hospital association of Missouri; a member of the American institute of homœopathy; a member of the Western academy of homœopathy; a member of the American health association; and president of the Missouri institute of homœopathy. He is the author of Alcohol, Its Rational Use; The Use of Anæsthetics; The Hygiene of Consumption; and numerous Monographs on medical subjects.

Harris, William Laurel, artist of 423 West Fifty-ninth st., New York City, was born Feb. 18, 1870, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has been president of the New York municipal art society, and is now a director of the fine arts federation of New York. His best known works are Our Lady of the Lake; and The Crucifixion, with thirty other large mural paintings with the entire decorative scheme of the Paulist church in New York City.

Harris, William Logan, educator, bishop, author, was born Nov. 4, 1817, near Mansfield, Ohio. In 1851-60 he was professor of chemistry and natural history in Ohio Wesleyan university, Ohio. He was ordained and elected a methodist episcopal bishop in 1872. He was the author of The Powers of the General Conference; Ecclesiastical Law; and Relation of Episcopacy to the General Conference. He died Sept. 2, 1887, in New York City.

Harris, William Thaddeus, lawyer, journalist, was born Jan. 25, 1826, in Milton, Mass. He edited, for the Massachusetts historical society, Hubbard's History of New England, with new and important notes, the third volume of the Historical and General-

Digitized by Google

ogical Register; and published Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground at Cambridge. He died Oct. 19, 1854, in Cambridge, Mass.

Harris, William Torrey, educator, philosopher, journalist, author, was born Sept. 10, 1835, in North Killingly, Conn. In 1889 he became United States commissioner of education. In 1899 he became editor of Appleton's International Education Series. He is the author of The Spiritual Sense of Dante's Divina Commedia; Method of Study of Social Science; How to Teach Social Science; Hegel's Logic, a critical exposition; and Introduction to the Study of Philosophy.

Harris, William Victor, musician, composer, was born April 27, 1860, in New York City. He is a vocal instructor, accompanist and composer of New York City. He is the author of several songs and an operetta.

Harrison, Albert Gallatin, lawyer, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Missouri to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died Sept. 7, 1839, in Fulton, Mo.

Harrison, Alexander, painter, artist. He is an associate of the national academy of design.

Harrison, Alfred Craven, manufacturer and director of Philadelphia, Pa., was born Feb. 20, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. He graduated with the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from the university of Pennsylvania. He served in the Philadelphia city cavalry during the emergency campaign. He entered business as a sugar refiner. He is a director of the Philadelphia National bank, the North Pennsylvania Railroad company and other corporations. He is manager of the merchants' fund.

Harrison, Mrs. Anna Symmes, president's wife, was born July 25, 1775, in Morristown, N.H. She was generous and benevolent; and during all her life took a deep interest in public affairs. She died Feb. 25, 1864.

Harrison, Mrs. Belle Richardson, educator, poet, was born Oct. 20, 1856, in Camden, Ala. She is the author of a volume of Poems.

Harrison, Benjamin, congressman, governor, was born April 5, 1740, in Berkeley, Va. He pursued classical studies; and attended William and Mary college. In 1764 he was a member of the colonial house of burgesses; and became speaker of the house. In 1774-78 he was a representative from Virginia to the continental congress. In 1782-84 he was governor of Virginia. He was a delegate to the state convention for the ratification of federal constitution and voted against it. He died April 24, 1791, in City Point, Va.

Harrison, Benjamin F., farmer, statesman, was born Jan. 22, 1875, in Nelson, Indian Territory, now Oklahoma. He was educated at Wapunuck institute, Trinity college, Durham, N.C. He is a successful farmer; has been a member of the constitutional convention; a member of the first and second legislatures; and became secretary of state for Oklahoma.

Harrison, Benjamin, twenty-third president of the United States, was born Aug. 20, 1833, at North Bend, Ohio. He was a grandson of William Henry Harrison. He graduated at Miami university, Ohio, in 1852 and studied law in Cincinnati. He married Caroline Lavina Scott; was admitted to the bar and removed to Indianapolis, where he began the practice of law. He was appointed crier of the federal court, and in 1860 was elected supreme court reporter. In 1861 he raised a regiment and Governor Morton commissioned him as its colonel. He remained in the army until the close of the war, having been promoted to the rank of brigadier-general. In 1881-87 he was United States senator. The republican national convention met at Chicago, June 19, 1888. On the first ballot the vote cast gave John Sherman, Ohio, 29; Walter Q. Gresham, Illinois, 111; Chauncey M. Depew, New York, 99; Russell A. Alger, Michigan, 84; Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, 80; William B. Allison, Iowa, 72; James G. Blaine, Maine, 35; John J. Ingalls, Kansas, 28; Jeremiah M. Rusk, Wisconsin, 25; William Walter Phelps, New Jersey, 25; Edwin H. Fitler, Pennsylvania, 24; Joseph R. Hawley, Connecticut, 13; Robert T. Lincoln, Illinois, 3, and William McKinley, Ohio, 2. General Harrison was nominated on the eighth ballot, receiving 554 votes to 118 for Sherman, 100 for Alger, 59 for Gresham, 5 for Blaine and 4 for McKinley. It was made unanimous. Levi Parsons Morton, of New York, was nominated for vice-president on the first ballot which stood: Morton, 561; William Walter Phelps, 119; William O. Bradley, Kentucky, 93, and Blanche K. Bruce, Mississippi, 11. Harrison and Morton were elected in November and inaugurated March 4, 1889. The tenth republican national convention met at Minneapolis June 7, 1892. President Harrison was renominated on the first ballot by the following vote: Harrison, 535; James G. Blaine, 182; William McKinley, 182; Thomas Brackett Reed, 4, and Robert T. Lincoln, 1. Whitelaw Reid, of New York, was unanimously nominated for vice-president. They were beaten at the ensuing election. At the close of his term, March 4, 1893, Mr. Harrison returned to the practice of law at his home in Indianapolis. He was the author of This Country of Ours; and Views of An Ex-President. He died March 13, 1901, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Harrison, Birge, painter, artist, was born Oct. 28, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is represented in the public museums of Mar-

Digitized by Google

seilles, Philadelphia, Chicago and St. Louis. He is a painter of American landscape; known most widely as a painter of snow. He is a member of the national academy of design.

Harrison, Byron Patton, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1881, in Crystal Springs, Miss. He served two terms as district attorney. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Harrison, Carter B., congressman,was born in Charles county, Va. In 1793-99 he was a representative from Virginia to the third, fourth and fifth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Harrison, Carter Henry, lawyer, mayor of Chicago, congressman, was born Feb. 15, 1825, in Fayette county, Ky. He was a democrat and mayor of Chicago in 1879-87; and again in 1893. In 1875-79 he was a representative to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses; and was a candidate for governor of Illinois in 1884. He bought The Chicago Times and owned it at the time of his death. He was assassinated Oct. 28, 1893, in Chicago, Ill.

Harrison, Carter Henry, lawyer, journalist, publisher, was born April 23, 1860, in Chicago, Ill.; and a son of the late Carter H. Harrison, a member of congress and who served five terms as mayor of Chicago. In 1883 he graduated from Yale law school; and in 1883-99 practiced law in Chicago, Ill. In 1889-91 he was in the real estate business; and in 1891-94 was editor and publisher of the Chicago Times. In 1897-1905 he served four terms as mayor of Chicago, Ill.

Harrison, Caskie, educator, author, was born Oct. 24, 1848, in Richmond, Va. In 1883 he established the Brooklyn latin school, of which he is headmaster. He is the author of Odes of Horace, in English verse; and Notes on the New Edition of Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses.

Harrison, Charles, soldier,was born in Virginia. In 1776 he joined the United States army as a colonel; and in 1783 attained the rank of brigadier-general.

Harrison, Charles Custis, manufacturer, provost, author, was born May 3, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1882 he graduated from the university of Pennsylvania; received the degree of A.M. from the institution; and received the degree of LL.D. from Princeton and also from Columbia university. In 1863-92 he was in active business as a manufacturer. From 1876 he was a trustee, in 1894-95 was acting provost, and in 1895-1902 was provost of the university of Pennsylvania. He was a member of the American philosophical society; was a member of the Pennsylvania historical society; was a member of the academy of fine arts; and was president of the Pennsylvania society to protect children from cruelty. He was the author of A Series of Annual Reports and Addresses. He died Dec. 6, 1902, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harrison, Charles James, soldier, banker, was born Aug. 4, 1841, in Wheeling, W.Va. During the war he served over three years as captain of company I, sixth regiment West Virginia volunteer infantry; and was the youngest captain in command of a company from West Virginia during the war. For thirteen years he was president of a private bank; and since 1890 has been president of the Somerset county national bank of Somerset, Pa.

Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary, author,was born April 25, 1848, in Fairfax county, Va. She is the author of Story of Helen Troy; Woman's Handiwork in Modern Homes; An Edelweiss of the Sierras, and Other Tales; Bar Harbor Days; The Old Fashioned Fairy Books; Folk and Fairy Tales; Anglo-mania; An Errant Wooing; A Virginia Cousin; Bric-a-Brac Stories; A Bachelor Maid; Sweet Bells Out of Tune; Crow's Nest and Belhaven Tales; Externals of Modern New York; and other works.

Harrison, Mrs. Edith Ogden, writer, author, was born in New Orleans, La. In 1887 she was married to Carter H. Harrison, mayor of Chicago. She is the author of Prince Silver Wings; Star Fairies and Moon Princess.

Harrison, Francis Burton, lawyer, soldier, congressman, was born Dec. 16, 1873. He was admitted to the bar in 1898; and for two years was an instructor in the New York night law school. During the Spanish-American war he was captain and assistant adjutant-general in the United States volunteers. He is vice-president of the McVickar realty company of New York City. In 1903-05 and 1907-15 he was a representative from New York City to the fifty-eighth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Harrison, Gabriel, actor, dramatist, artist, author, was born March 25, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a Brooklyn dramatist and instructor in elocution; and has painted several pictures of note. He is the author of Life of John Howard Payne; The Stratford Bust, a Critical Inquiry as to Its Authenticity; Melanthia; Dartmore; and Life of Edwin Forrest.

Harrison, George, colonist, was born about 1599, in England. He came to Virginia in 1618, and three years later secured two hundred acres of land. In the spring of 1624 he was wounded in a duel with Richard Stephens, near James City, and died fourteen days later. This is supposed to be the first duel fought in America. He died in 1624 in Virginia.

Harrison, George Leib, philanthropist, author, was born Oct. 28, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was engaged in sugar refining in Philadelphia, Pa., and amassed a large fortune, of which he gave liberally. He was the author of Chapters on Social Science;

Digitized by Google

and Legislation on Insanity, a compilation of lunacy laws. He died Sept. 9, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harrison, George M., lawyer, jurist. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of Virginia for the term of 1900-10.

Harrison, George Paul, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 19, 1841, near Savannah, Ga. He entered the confederate army as second lieutenant of the first Georgia regiment, and was promoted to brigadier general. He removed to Alabama in 1865; was elected commandant of cadets at university of Alabama, but declined; and was subsequently elected to the same position at the agricultural and mechanical college of Alabama, and served one year. He was a member of the constitutional convention of Alabama in 1875; was elected state senator in 1876; and re-elected in 1880. He was president of the state senate from 1882 to 1884; and was a delegate to the national democratic convention held in Chicago in 1892. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. In 1899 he was elected major-general Alabama division United confederate veterans.

Harrison, Gessner, educator, author, was born June 26, 1807, in Harrisonburg, Va. In 1848 he established at Belmont, Va., a classical school, which had a wide influence throughout the south. He was the author of Exposition of Some Laws of Greek Grammar; and On Greek Prepositions. He died April 7, 1862, in Charlottesville, Va.

Harrison, Hall, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 11, 1837, in Anne, Md. In 1865-79 he was a master in St. Paul's school at Concord; and since the latter date rector of St. John's church at Ellicott City, Md. He is the author of Life of Hugh Davy Evans; and Life of Bishop Kerfoot. He died in 1900 in Ellicott City, Md.

Harrison, Henry Baldwin, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born Sept. 11, 1821, in New Haven, Conn. He was a member of the state senate of Connecticut in 1854; was a representative in the legislature of Connecticut in 1865, 1873 and 1884; and in the latter year was speaker of the house. He was the thirty-second governor of Connecticut in 1885-87. He died Oct. 29, 1901, in New Haven, Conn.

Harrison, Horace H., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 7, 1829, in Wilson county, Tenn. He was elected clerk of the state senate in 1851. He was appointed United States district attorney for Middle Tennessee in 1863; was elected chancellor in the Nashville chancery division in 1866; was appointed judge of the supreme court of Tennessee in 1867; and was again appointed United States district attorney in 1872. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died Dec. 20, 1885, in Nashville, Tenn.

Harrison, James, lawyer, jurist. In 1685-86 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Harrison, James Albert, educator, philologist, author, was born Aug. 21, 1848, in Pass Christian, Miss. He is an educator in Virginia; and since 1876 a professor of languages at Washington and Lee university, and university of Virginia. He is the author of Greek Vignettes; Spain in Profile; French Syntax; The History of Spain; The Story of Greece; Antrefois, Tales of Old New Orleans and Elsewhere; A Group of Poets and Their Haunts; Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry; and was one of the editors of the Century Dictionary and the Standard Dictionary.

Harrison, James Thomas, lawyer, was born Nov. 30, 1811, near Pendleton, S.C. In 1861 he was a delegate to the convention of southern states in Montgomery, Ala.; and served also in the confederate congress during the entire period of its existence. He died May 22, 1879, in Columbus, Miss.

Harrison, John, manufacturer, was born Dec. 17, 1773, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is credited with doing more to influence the establishment of chemical industries in Philadelphia than any man of his time. The business is now carried on by his grandsons. In 1821-24 he held the office of recorder of deeds in Philadelphia. He died May 19, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harrison, John Hoffman, physician, surgeon, journalist, author, was born Aug. 30, 1808, in Washington, D.C. In 1845 he established the New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. He published an Essay toward a Correct Theory of the Nervous System; and contributed important articles to medical journals. He died March 19, 1849, in New Orleans, La.

Harrison, John Scott, congressman, was born Oct. 4, 1804, in Vincennes, Ind. In 1853-57 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died May 26, 1878, in North Bend, Ohio.

Harrison, Jonathan Baxter, clergyman, author, was born in 1835, in Ohio. He was a unitarian clergyman of New Hampshire. He was the author of Certain Dangerous Tendencies in American Life; and The Latest Studies on Indian Reservations. He died in 1907 in Franklin Falls, N.H.

Harrison, Joseph, engineer, inventor, author, poet, was born Sept. 20, 1810, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a Philadelphia engineer and inventor; and in 1843-52 was employed in locomotive construction by the Russian government. He was the author of Essay on the Steam Boiler; The Locomotive

Digitized by Google

Engine and Philadelphia's Share in Its Early Improvements; and The Iron Worker and King Solomon, a poem. He died March 27, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harrison, Joseph Le Roy, journalist, librarian, poet, was born Oct. 12, 1862, in North Adams, Mass. In 1885-88 he was on the editorial staff of the New York Commercial Advertiser. In 1894-95 he was president of the New York state library school association. In 1900 he was in charge of the exhibit of the American library association at the Paris exposition. He is the author of With Pipe and Book, a collection of college verses; and Comparative Summary and Index of State Legislation in 1894.

Harrison, Lynde, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 15, 1837, in New Haven, Conn. In 1863 opened a law office in New Haven, Conn., where he has since been successfully engaged. In 1862-63 he was clerk in the Connecticut state house of representatives; and in 1871 was appointed judge of the city court of New Haven, Conn. He died in 1906.

Harrison, Marcus La Rue, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was a captain in the first regiment Arkansas cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 27, 1890, in Arkansas.

Harrison, Napoleon Bonaparte, naval officer, was born Feb. 19, 1823, in Virginia. In 1838 he entered the navy as a midshipman; and in 1868-69 was commandant of cadets in the United States naval academy. He died Oct. 27, 1870, in Key West, Fla.

Harrison, Orlando, horticulturist and statesman of Berlin, Md., was born in Delaware. He has been vice-president of the Maryland state horticultural society; vice-president of the American association of nurserymen and president of the Peninsula horticultural society. He is now vice-president of the Exchange and Savings bank of Berlin; partner in the nursery firm of J. G. Harrison and Sons, the largest growers of peach and apple trees in the United States; and is also interested in the largest apple orchard in Maryland planted in Washington county. He is now serving his third term as mayor of Berlin; and is also a democratic member of the Maryland state house of delegates.

Harrison, Peleg Dennis, statesman, author, was born May 30, 1843, in Tiverton, R.I. In 1889 he was a member of the New Hampshire State Legislature. He is the author of The Stars and Stripes and other works.

Harrison, Ralph Chandler, lawyer, jurist, was born in Cornwall Bridge, Conn. In 1859-91 he practiced law in San Francisco, Cal. In 1891-1902 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California; and has since resumed the practice of law.

Harrison, Richard, diplomat, was born in 1750. He was the auditor of the United States for fifty-five years; and five years consul to Cadiz. He died July 10, 1841, in Washington, D.C.

Harrison, Richard A., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1827, in England. In 1857 he was elected to the Ohio house of representatives; and subsequently to the state senate. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in 1904 in Ohio.

Harrison, Robert Hanson, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1745, in Maryland. In 1775 he obtained the rank of lieutenant-colonel; and remained in the military family of the commanding general until the spring of 1781. He became chief justice of the general court of Maryland in 1781; and in 1789-90 was an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died April 2, 1790, in Charles county, Md.

Harrison, Samuel S., congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in Kittanning, Pa.

Harrison, Sarah, Quaker preacher, was born about 1748, in Delaware county, Pa. She first preached in the Quaker meetings during the revolution; and was acknowledged a minister in 1781. She died Dec. 29, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Harrison, T. Alexander, painter, artist, was born Jan. 17, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. Among his awards are a temple silver medal from the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; and a gold medal from the same academy in 1894. In 1898 he was an associate member of the national academy of design; and in 1902 became a national academician.

Harrison, Thomas Jefferson, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1861 he was a captain in the sixth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 28, 1871, in Indiana.

Harrison, T. O. C., lawyer, jurist. He became chief justice of the state supreme court of Nebraska.

Harrison, Thomas Skelton, manufacturer, diplomat, donor, was born Sept. 19, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa. He began his business life in the employment of Harrison and Newhall, sugar refiners. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war as paymaster in the United States navy; and took part in all the operations along the Atlantic and Florida coasts. He did not draw his pay, amounting to five thousand and four hundred dollars, but presented it to the war library and museum of the loyal legion of Pennsylvania. After leaving the navy he became a member of the firm of Harrison Brothers and company, manufacturers of white lead, paints and chemicals, from which business he retired in 1902. For many years he was president of the manufacturing chemists' association; was active in the preparations for the Centennial exposition; and was chairman of important committees. In 1897 President McKinley appointed him diplomatic agent and

Digitized by Google

consul-general of the United States at Cairo, Egypt.

Harrison, W. M., lawyer, jurist. In 1874 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

Harrison, William, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1785-87 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He died in Maryland.

Harrison, William Henry, ninth president of the United States, was born Feb. 9, 1773, in Charles City county, Va.; and was educated for the medical profession at Hampden Sidney college. He soon after joined the army, and departed for the western wilderness to engage in the Indian wars, and was promoted to the rank of captain. In 1791 he married the daughter of Judge Symmes, and resigned his military commission for the purpose of accepting the office of secretary of the Northwestern territory, comprising the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin. In 1799-1801 he was the first territorial delegate from the Northwestern territory to the sixth congress; and in 1800-11 was governor of the territory of Indiana. In 1812 he was made commander of the Northwestern army, with the commission of brigadier-general; and in 1815-19 was a representative from Ohio to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. In 1819 he was elected state senator; and in 1825-29 he was United States senator. In 1828 he was sent to the republic of Colombia as minister plenipotentiary. On his return he retired to his farm at North Bend, Ohio, where he lived until 1836, when he became a candidate for the presidency and was defeated. On the 4th of December, 1839, the whig national convention met at Harrisburg. James Barbour, of Virginia, was chosen president of the convention. On the third day (Dec. 6) the nominations were made. Of the 254 votes, William Henry Harrison received 148; Henry Clay, 90; Winfield Scott, 16. Harrison, having received a majority, was declared the nominee. John Tyler was nominated for vice-president. They were elected in 1840, and took the oath of office March 4, 1841. Harrison died the 4th of April, 1841.

Harrison, William Henry, educator,college president, was born March 11, 1869, in Richmond, Va. He was educated at Norwood's university school of Richmond, Va.; and graduated from Richmond college. He has been principal of the Franklin academy of Virginia; instructor in mathematics and science at the Locust dale military academy of Virginia; was professor of science at the Brownsville college of Tennessee; and was vice-president and professor of mathematics at the Female college of Hopkinsville, Ky. He is now president of Bethel college at Russellville, Ky.; and is also professor of mathematics in that institution of learning.

Harrison, William Henry Archer, soldier, farmer, merchant, educator, was born April 30, 1846, in Centerville, Mo. He served during the war for three years in the fortieth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; subsequently taught school; and then became a successful merchant. He has held every position in the Grand Army of the Republic, from guard to department commander, and resides in Checotah, I.T.

Harrison, William Pope, clergyman, author, was born in 1830, in Georgia. He is a prominent clergyman of the methodist church, south. He is the author of Theophilus Walton, a controversial work; Lights and Shadows of Forty Years; The Living Christ; The High Churchman Disarmed; Methodist Union; and The Gospel Among the Slaves.

Harrison, Z. D., lawyer, jurist. In 1900-07 he was clerk of the supreme court of Georgia; and since 1907 has been an associate justice of the state supreme court of Georgia.

Harrison, Henri, bibliographer, author,was born in 1830, in France. He is a bibliographer of New York City. He is the author of Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima; Christophe Colombe; Jean et Sebastian Cabot; and The Discovery of North America.

Harrity, William F., lawyer, statesman, was born Oct. 9, 1850, in Wilmington, Del. He was educated at St. Mary's college of Wilmington, Del.; and in 1870 graduated with the degree of M.A. from the La Salle college of Philadelphia, Pa. During 1870-71 he taught mathematics and latin in the La Salle college; and ever since 1873 has been engaged in the practice of law. He received the degree of LL.D. from St. Joseph's college of Philadelphia; and received a similar degree from the Christian brothers' college of St. Louis, Mo. In 1885-89 he was postmaster of Philadelphia, Pa.; in 1890-95 he was secretary of the state of Pennsylvania; and in 1892-96 was chairman of the democratic national committee. In 1896 he received twenty-one votes at the democratic national convention for vice-president of the United States. He is president of the Equitable trust company of Philadelphia, Pa.; is a director of the Franklin national bank; is a director of the Market street national bank; is a director of the Philadelphia electric company; is a director of the American railways company; and a director

Digitized by Google

of various other corporations of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a member of the historical society of Pennsylvania; and a member of the American bar association and various other associations and societies.

Harrod, Benjamin Morgan, civil engineer, expert, was born Feb. 19, 1837, in New Orleans, La. He was educated at the Flushing institute of Long Island, N.Y.; in 1856 he graduated from Harvard university; and in 1906 received the degree of LL.D. from Tulane university of Louisiana. He soon attained note as a successful civil engineer; and in 1897 was president of the American society of civil engineers. In 1877-80 he was chief state engineer of Louisiana; and in 1879-1904 was a member of the United States Mississippi river commission. In 1888-92 he was city engineer of New Orleans; was chief engineer of drainage of New Orleans; and chairman of the board of advisory engineers, sewerage and water board of New Orleans. He is now a member of the Isthmian canal commission; and resides in New Orleans, La.

Harrod, James, a Kentucky pioneer, was born in 1746 in Virginia. He built the first log cabin upon the present site of Harrodsburg; and was one of the most efficient of the early military leaders of Kentucky. He died in Harrodsburg, Ky.

Harrow, William, soldier, was born about 1820 in Kentucky. He was engaged as colonel of the fourteenth Indiana infantry at the battle of Antietam, where more than half of his regiment were killed or wounded. He was commissioned as brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862, and resigned in 1865. He died Sept. 27, 1872, in Indiana.

Harsha, David Addison, author, was born Sept. 15, 1827, in Argyle, N.Y. He wrote The Heavenly Token; The Star of Bethlehem; Manual of Sacred Literature; Lives of Charles Sumner, Doodridge, Baxter, Bunyan, Addison, James Hervy, Watts, Whitefield, Abraham Booth; and Eminent Orators and Statesmen. He died in 1895 in Argyle, N.Y.

Harshberger, John William, educator, scientist, author, was born Jan. 1, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia, Pa.; received the degrees of B.S. and Ph.D. from the university of Pennsylvania; and was a special student at Harvard college. He has traveled in Europe, Mexico, California, Canada, the West Indies, and the eastern states engaged in botanical researches. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He has formerly lectured for the society for the extension of university teaching; and is now assistant professor of botany at the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Maize, a Botanical and Economic Study; The Botanists of Philadelphia and Their Work; and has edited several works.

Harshman, Samuel Rufus, educator, clergyman, evangelist, was born Nov. 30, 1841, in Trumbull county, Ohio. He received his education at the Allegheny college of Meadville, Pa., and at the Illinois college of Jacksonville, Ill. During 1856-64 he was engaged in educational work; then for five years was a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church; and since 1869 has been an evangelist. He is the author of a volume entitled sermons on Familiar Subjects.

Harstrom, Carl Axel, educator, philologist, founder, was born Dec. 20, 1863, in Sweden. He received his preparatory education until 1880 in Peekskill military academy of New York; graduated with the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Hobart college; and in 1899 received the degree of Ph.D. from Yale university. He was head master of Peekskill military academy and Norwalk military institute; in 1899 founded the Harstrom school; and since that time has been principal of that institution of learning. He is a member of the American philological association; and has contributed extensively to educational and philological literature.

Hart, Abraham, publisher, was born Dec. 15, 1810, in Philadelphia, Pa. His house was the first to collect the fugitive essays of Macaulay, Jeffrey, Mackintosh, Carlyle and others, and published them in separate volumes. He died July 22, 1885, in Long Branch, N.J.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, educator, author, was born July 1, 1854, in Pennsylvania. He is a professor of history in Harvard university. He is the author of Introduction to the Study of Federal Government; Formation of the Union, 1750-1829; Studies in Education; Life of Salmon P. Chase; and Practical Essays on American Government.

Hart, Alphonso, lawyer, journalist, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born July 4, 1830, in Vienna, Ohio. He was editor of the Portage Sentinel in 1854-57; and was prosecuting attorney of Portage county in 1861-64. In 1864 he resigned and was elected state senator; and was again elected state senator in 1871. In 1872 he was presidential elector; and in 1873 was elected lieutenant-governor. He removed from Ravenna to Cleveland, Ohio; in 1878 settled at Hillsboro; and in 1883-85 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-eighth congress.

Digitized by Google

Hart, Augustus Brewster, financier, was born March 15, 1846, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1862-71 he was appointed clerk of the Mechanics bank of St. Louis, Mo. In 1872 he established the firm of Augustus B. Hart of St. Louis, Mo. He is director of the Louisiana purchase exposition company.

Hart, Burdett, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 16, 1821, in New Britain, Conn. He was the author of Biblical Epochs; Studies of the Model Life; Aspects of Heaven; Always Upward; and The Crown Lost and Restored. He died in 1906 in New Haven, Conn.

Hart, Charles Arthur, entomologist, author, was born Oct. 12, 1859, in Quincy, Ill. He is a specialist in aquatic insect life. He is the author of The Entomology of the Illinois River; and The Dragonflies of Illinois.

Hart, Charles Henry, lawyer, art expert, bibliographer, author, was born Feb. 4, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1869 he graduated from the university of Pennsylvania; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.B In 1868-94 he practiced law in Philadelphia, Pa.; and having met with a severe railroad accident, ever since his recovery has devoted himself to literature He is known as an expert upon art and historical portraiture; in 1882-1902 was director of the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; and in 1893 was chairman of the committee on retrospective American art at the World's Columbian exposition. He is the author of the articles entitled Philadelphia in the Encyclopedia Britannica; Articles in the Bibliographia Lincolniana; and articles in other national standard works. He is the author of Abraham Lincoln's Place in History; Hints on Portraiture and How to Catalogue Them; Catalogue of Engraved Portraits of Washington; Frauds in Historical Portraiture; Some Notes Concerning John Norman, Engraver; Masterpieces of Gilbert Stuart; Turner, the Dream Painter; and numerous other works.

Hart, Charles Henry, lawyer, jurist and statesman of Salt Lake City, Utah, was born July 5, 1866, in Bloomington, Idaho. He received the degree of LL.D. from the university of Michigan. He served a term as county attorney of Cache county, Utah; and was a member of the territorial senate. In 1895 he was a member of the constitutional convention. In 1896-1905 he was district judge for the first district of Iowa.

Hart, David Hasleton, soldier, lawyer, statesman, was born Nov. 9, 1839, in Lycoming county, Pa. He served as captain of company C, one hundred and sixth Illinois volunteer infantry, during the civil war. He was elected a member of the Illinois legislature in 1879; was a candidate for congress and for governor on the prohibition ticket in 1882 and 1884.

Hart, E. Kirke, banker, congressman, was born April 18, 1841, in Albion, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1872; and in 1877-79 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fifth congress as a democrat.

Hart, Edward, chemist, author, was born Nov. 18, 1854, in Doylestown, Pa. He is professor of chemistry in Lafayette college of Easton, Pa. He has taken out four chemical patents. In 1892-1901 he was editor of the Journal of the American Chemical Society. He is the author of Chemistry For Beginners.

Hart, Elias Burton, educator, legislator, capitalist, was born Feb. 9, 1834, in Cornwall, Conn. In 1857-63 he was principal of the boarding school for girls and boys, known as the West Connecticut institution. In 1865 he was a member of the Connecticut state legislature.

Hart, Emanuel Bernard, merchant, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 29, 1811, in New York City. In 1851-53 he was a representative to the thirty-second congress. He was at one time a lieutenant-colonel of the state militia; and was appointed surveyor of the port of New York. He died in New York City.

Hart, Ernest Eldred, real estate dealer, banker, was born on Dec. 9, 1859, in West Union, Iowa. In 1881-84 he was engaged in the sale of real estate; and since 1894 has been in the investment banking business. In 1892 he was a delegate to the national republican convention; and has been a delegate to many county, district and state conventions. Since 1900 he has been a member of the Iowa national republican committee. He is president and manager of the First national bank of Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Hart, Francis Russell, banker, railroad president was born Jan. 16, 1868, in New Bedford, Mass. In 1893-1906 he was president of the Cartagena-Magdalena railroad in Colombia, South America. He is a trustee of the savings bank at Milton, Mass.; and is a trustee of several other corporations.

Hart, George Spencer, merchant, banker, was born Feb. 11, 1837, in Cornwall, Conn. In 1859 he began his career in the produce business. In 1874 he was director of the Central Crosstown railroad; and in 1876-96 was its president. He is director of the Mount Morris bank; and a trustee of the

Digitized by Google

United States savings bank of New York City.

Hart, Hastings Hornell, philanthropist, was born Dec. 14, 1851, in Brookfield, Ohio. In 1883 he was appointed secretary of the state board of corrections and charities of Minnesota; and in 1894-98 was secretary of the national conference of charities and corrections. In 1898-1909 he was superintendent of the Illinois children's home and aid society of Chicago.

Hart, Henry, lawyer, state legislator, jurist, was born May 13, 1840, in China, Mich. He has been a justice of the peace; was prosecuting attorney of his county for four years; and in 1875 was elected a member of the Michigan state legislature. The same year he was elected judge of the twenty-first judicial circuit.

Hart, Henry Martyn, clergyman, author, was born March 3, 1838, in England. He is the dean of St. John's cathedral of Denver, Col. He is the author of Elementary Chemistry; A Book of Family Prayer; A Way that Seemeth Right; and other works.

Hart, James H., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the seventy-first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in Ohio.

Hart, James Morgan, educator, author, was born in 1839 in New Jersey; and since 1890 he has been professor of rhetoric and English philology at Cornell. He is the author of Handbook of English Composition; Syllabus of Anglo-Saxon Literature; and German Universities.

Hart, Jerome Alfred, journalist, author, was born Sept. 6, 1864, in San Francisco, Cal. Since 1891 he has been editor of the San Francisco Argonaut; and since 1891 he has been president of the Argonaut publishing company. He is the author of Argonaut Letters; Two Argonauts in Spain; Levantine Log-Book; and Argonaut Stories.

Hart, Joel T., sculptor, inventor, was born Feb. 10, 1810, in Clark county, Ky. He invented an apparatus for obtaining mechanically the outline of a head from life. His best compositions are Charity; Woman Triumphant; and Penserosa. He died March 2, 1877, in Italy.

Hart, John, colonial governor. In 1714-20 he was colonial governor of Maryland.

Hart, John, signer of the declaration of independence, was born 1708 in Hopewell, N.J. During 1776-77 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress. He was one of the signers of the declaration of independence; and great confidence was reposed in the wisdom and best judgment of honest John Hart. He died in 1780 in Hopewell, N.J.

Hart, John Seely, educator, author, was born Jan. 28, 1810, in Stockridge, Mass. He was professor of rhetoric at Princeton college in 1872-77. He was the author of Manuals of English and American Literature; Composition and Rhetoric; and in the Schoolroom. He died March 26, 1877, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hart, Jonathan, soldier, was born in 1748 in Kensington, Conn. He enlisted as a private soldier in the continental army at the beginning of the revolution, and served throughout the struggle as a member of the first Connecticut regiment, attaining the rank of captain. In 1791 he was appointed major of the second infantry. He was the author of The Native Inhabitants of the Western Country; and a paper on The Ancient Works of Art. He died Nov. 4, 1791, on Miami river, Ohio.

Hart, Joseph, actor, playwright, was born June 8, 1861, in Boston, Mass. He has been on the stage since 1878; and for several years was star comedian with Frederick Hallen. He is the author of Their First Lesson; A Close Call; A Quiet Day; and other musical comedies. He is part author of Sunny Jim; Foxy Grandpa; The Idea; and Later On.

Hart, Joseph J., journalist, business man, congressman, was born April 18, 1859, in Nyack, N.Y. He became bookkeeper in a grain warehouse in Brooklyn; on attaining his majority he returned to Nyack and purchased City and democratic newspaper of the section, which he successfully conducted until 1883, when he removed to Pike county, Pa., where he has since resided. He is engaged in insurance and real estate business at Milford. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Hart, Letitia B., painter, artist, was born in 1867 in New York. In 1898 she was awarded a prize by the national academy of designs for the best picture painted by a woman. She has painted Unwinding the Skein; in Silk Attire; The Bride's Bouquet; and many others.

Hart, Luther, clergyman, was born in July, 1783, in Goshen, Conn. In 1810-34 he was pastor of the congregational church at Plymouth, Conn. He was the author of Christian Sermons; and Sermons and Memoir of Amos Pettengill. He died April 25, 1834, in Plymouth, Conn.

Hart, Nancy, revolutionary heroine, was born about 1755 in Elbert county, Ga. On the occasion of an excursion of the British from the camp at Augusta into the interior, a party of five of the enemy came to her cabin to pillage. While they were eating and drinking at her table she contrived to conceal their arms; and when they sprang to their feet at the sound of the approaching neighbors, she ordered them to surren-

Digitized by Google

der or pay the forfeit with their lives. One man stirred, and was shot dead. Terror of capture induced another to attempt escape; but he met with the same fate. When the neighbors arrived they found the woman posted in the doorway, two men dead on the floor, and the others kept at bay. Hart county, Ga., is named for her. She died about 1840 in Elbert county, Ga.

Hart, O. B., jurist, governor, was born in the north. He was made associate judge of the supreme court in 1868; and was the ninth governor of Florida in 1873-1874. He died March 18, 1874, in Florida.

Hart, Oliver, clergyman, author, poet, was born July 5, 1723, in Warminster, Pa. He was an active patriot; and was sent with William Tennant by the council of safety to reconcile some of the disaffected frontier settlers to the change in public affairs consequent upon the revolution. He was the author of A Discourse on the Death of William Tennant; Dancing Exploded; The Christian Temple; and A Gospel Church Portrayed. He died Dec. 31, 1795, in Hopewell, N.J.

Hart, Orson H., soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general and colonel of volunteers. He died Aug. 17, 1874, in New York.

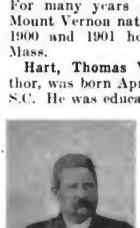
Hart, Percie William Edward, author, was born in 1870 in Nova Scotia. He is the author of A Tale of Nova Scotia; The Flying Cloud; Torpedo Boat Captured; The First Law of the Service; Sandals and Sabots; Ye Windmill of Wall Street; Ye Key of Ye Broadway Gate; Ye Battle of Maiden Lane; and The Crimsoning of the High Seas.

Hart, Roswell, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1824 in Rochester, N.Y. He was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. He died April 20, 1883, in New York.

Hart, Samuel, clergyman, educator, author, was born June 4, 1845, in Saybrook, Conn. In 1866 he graduated from Trinity college; and has received the degrees of A.M., D.D. and D.C.L. In 1869 he was ordained deacon; and in 1870 was ordained to the priesthood. During 1870-99 he was a professor of Trinity college. In 1892 he was president of the American philological association; since 1894 has been president of the Connecticut historical society; and since 1900 has been president of the Connecticut library association. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He has edited Bishop Seabury's Communion Office, with notes; Machar's Instruction for Confirmation and Holy Communion; History of American Prayer Book in Frere's Proctor; and Daily Short Prayers for Families.

Hart, Thomas Norton, merchant, banker, was born Jan. 20, 1829, in North Reading, Mass. He founded the mercantile house of Hart, Taylor and company in Boston, Mass. For many years he was president of the Mount Vernon national bank. In 1889, 1890, 1900 and 1901 he was mayor of Boston, Mass.

Hart, Thomas Williams, clergyman, author, was born April 19, 1847, in Hartsville, S.C. He was educated in the public schools; at Furman university of Greenville, S.C. and at the Rochester theological seminary of New York. He has filled pastorates in the baptist church at Florence, S.C; was pastor at Greenville; at Tuskegee, Ala.; and now fills a pastorate in Ripley, Tenn. He is the author of Robert Sanders; and various contributions to American literature.



Hart, William Henry Harrison, educator, lawyer, founder, was born Oct. 31, 1857, in Eufaula, Ala. Since 1891 he has been professor of criminal law, torts, and corporations in Harvard university. In 1893-97 he was assistant librarian of the United States congress. In 1897 he was dean of the department of agriculture at Howard university. The same year he founded Hart school farm.

Hart, William Octave, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 19, 1857, in New Orleans, La. His father, the late Toby Hart, as captain of company E. eighth Louisiana battery, planted the first gun at Vicksburg, Miss., the spot being marked by an appropriate tablet. The subject of this sketch is commandant of Camp Beauregard, United sons of confederate veterans; and is historian of the Louisiana division. Since 1902 he has been treasurer of the Commercial law league of America. For many years he has been a member of the committee on uniform state laws of the American bar association; since 1903 has been one of the commissioners on uniform state laws from Louisiana; and in 1903 and 1907 was vice-president of the national conference. He is treasurer of the Louisiana historical society; in 1904 was a member of the inter-

Digitized by Google

national congress of jurists and lawyers held in St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1908 was a delegate from Louisiana to the national divorce congress; and also to the senatorial congress held at Des Moines in the same year. For over thirty years he has practiced law; for several years was a member of the executive committee of the Louisiana bar association; was a member of the constitutional convention of Louisiana of 1908; was presidential elector in 1900; and a member of the national democratic convention of 1908. In 1907 he delivered a course of lectures on jurisprudence of Louisiana to the law school of the Louisiana state university. In 1908 he was appointed a member of the commission to revise the civil code of Louisiana; and is now actively engaged in that work.

Hart, William Henry Harrison, lawyer of San Francisco, Cal., was born Jan. 25, 1848, in Yorkshire, England. He served throughout the civil war. He is an eminent lawyer, and has made a specialty of criminal, commercial and corporation law. In 1890-94 he was attorney-general of California.

Hart, William, artist, was born March 31, 1823, in Scotland. At the organization of the Brooklyn academy of design in 1865, he became its president, and continued in that office several years. He exhibited at the National academy. The September Snow; and Autumn in the Woods of Maine; Scene on the Peabody River, in water colors; Twilight on the Brook. He died June 17, 1894, in Mount Vernon, N.Y .

Harte, Francis Bret, journalist, author, poet, was born Aug. 25, 1839, in Albany, N.Y. He is a California writer who first drew public attention in 1868 by a short story called The Luck of Roaring Camp, published in the Overland Monthly, which he edited. This tale and the now famous poem, Plain Language from Truthful James, established his reputation. From 1871 to 1878 he resided in New York, and since that date lived abroad, mainly in London from 1885. In 1878-80 he was United States consul at Crefeld, Germany; and at Glasgow, Scotland, in 1880-85. He died May 5, 1902, in London, England. His writings include Condensed Novels; The Luck of Roaring Camp, and other Sketches; Mrs. Skagg's Husbands; Tales of the Argonauts; Gabriel Conroy; Two Men of Sandy Bar, a play; The Story of a Mine; Drift from Two Shores; Thankful Blossom; The Twins of Table Mountain; By Shore and Sedge; Flip, and Found at Blazing Star; in the Carquinez Woods; On the Frontier; Marnja; Snow-Bound at Egle's; The Queen of the Pirate Isle, a Child's Story; A Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready; The Crusade of the Excelsior; A Phyllis of the Sierras; The Argonauts of North Liberty; Cressy; The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh; A Waif of the Plains; A Ward of the Golden Gate; A Sappho of Green Springs; Colonel Starbottle's Client; A First Family of Tasajara; Susy; A Protege of Jack Hamlin's; Sally Dows; The Bell-Ringer of Angel's; Clarence; and In a Hollow of the Hills; Barker's Luck. In verse he has published East and West Poems; Echoes of the Foot Hills.

Harte, Richard Hickman, physician, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 23, 1855, in Rock Island, Ill. Since 1902 he has been associate professor of surgery in the university of Pennsylvania; is surgeon to the Pennsylvania and the Orthopaedic hospitals; and consulting surgeon to St. Mary's, to St. Timothy's and to Bryn Mawr hospitals of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Handbook of Local Therapeutics.

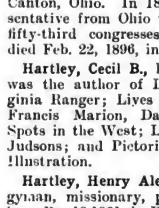
Harte, Walter Blackburn, author, was born in 1866 in Canada. He is the author of Meditations in Motley.

Harter, George Abram, educator, mathematician, college president, was born Nov. 7, 1853, in Leitersburg, Md. In 1888-96 he was professor of mathematics and physics; and since 1896 has been president of Delaware college of Newark, Del.

Harter, Michael D., banker, manufacturer, congressman, was born April 6, 1846, in Canton, Ohio. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 22, 1896, in Fostoria, Ohio.

Hartley, Cecil B., litterateur, author. He was the author of Louis Wetzel, the Virginia Ranger; Lives of Empress Josephine, Francis Marion, Daniel Boone; Hunting Spots in the West; Lives of the Three Mrs. Judsons; and Pictorial Teaching and Bible Illustration.

Hartley, Henry Alexander Saturnin, clergyman, missionary, physician, author, was born Dec.18,1861, in Port of Spain, Trinidad.



He has filled pastorates in the American methodist episcopal church in Bridgeport, Conn.; Amherst and Nova Scotia. He graduated from the law department of the Central Tennessee college; and was admitted to the Tennessee bar. In 1893-94 he was medical missionary in the diocese of Georgia. In 1894-95 he was rector of St. Mary's church of Keokuk, Iowa, and subsequently rector of St. Mary's church and principal of St. Mary's collegiate school of Vicksburg, Miss. In 1895-96 he was medical missionary in diocese of British Guiana; and in 1897-98 was consul for the republic of Liberia. In 1899 he was medical missionary in diocese of British Guiana; and in 1897-98 was consul for the republic of Liberia. In 1899 he was medical missionary in the diocese of Honduras; and since 1900 has been engaged in educational and missionary work in Hayti. He is the author of

Digitized by Google

Classical Translations; and Concerns of My Life.

Hartley, Isaac Smithson, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 27, 1830, in New York City. He was the author of Prayer and Its Relation to Modern Criticism; and Old Fort Schuyler in History. He died July 3, 1899, in Great Barrington, Mass.

Hartley, James, clergyman, bishop. In 1904 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Columbus, Ohio.

Hartley, Jonathan Scott, sculptor, author, was born Sept. 23, 1845, in Albany, N.Y. He is one of the original members of the Salmagundi sketch club, and was professor of anatomy in the schools of the Art student's league in 1878-84, and president of the league in 1879-80. In 1891 he became a member of the National academy of design. His works in art include The Young Samaritan; King Rene's Daughter; Puritan; Ericson; and King Alfred. He is the author of Anatomy in Art.

Hartley, Robert Milham, philanthropist, author, was born Feb. 17, 1796, in England. He was a philanthropist; and in 1842 founded the New York association for improving the condition of the poor. He was the author of History, Science, and Practical Essay on Milk; and Temperance in Large Cities and Towns. He died March 3, 1881, in New York City.

Hartley, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 7, 1748, in Reading, Pa. He served in the revolutionary war as a colonel in 1776-79. In 1789-1801 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth congresses. He died Dec. 21, 1800, in York, Pa.

Hartman, Charles S., lawyer, congressman, was born March 1, 1861, in Monticeno, Ind. In 1889 he was a member of the constitutional convention; and in 1893-99 he was a representative from Montana to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses.

Hartman, Sadakichi, artist, author, poet, was born in 1867 in Japan. About 1886 he began literary work; and since 1896 has been engaged in painting. He has studied art in the principal cities of Europe; and in 1893-94 edited the Art Critic. He is the author of Naked Ghosts; Christ, a dramatic poem in three acts; Conversations with Walt Whitman; Shakespeare in Art; Modern American Sculpture; and other works.

Hartman, Samuel Brubaker, manufacturer, physician, was born April 1, 1830, near Harrisburg, Pa. In 1857 he graduated from the Jefferson college with the degree of M.D. He practiced his profession for twelve years at Millersville, Pa. In 1884 he began the manufacture of Peruna, a patent medicine. In 1890 he established a sanitarium for the treatment of chronic diseases.

Hartman, William Dell, naturalist, author, was born Dec. 24, 1817, in Chester county, Pa. He has made a large collection of shells, which was especially rich in partulæ and achatinellæ. In connection with Dr. Ezra Michener, he issued an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the fresh water and land shells of Chester county, Pa. He died Aug. 16, 1899, in Westchester, Pa.

Hartmann, Arthur, musician, composer, was born July 25, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has played the violin with success in London, Paris and Vienna.

Hartness, James, manufacturer, inventor and author of Springfield, Vt., was born Sept. 3, 1861, in Schenectady, N.Y. He is president of the Jones and Lamson Machine company; and the inventor of the turret equatorial telescope, the Loswing lathe and the flat turret lathe. He has been vice-president of the American society of mechanical engineers, and vice-president of the West New England chamber of commerce. He is the author of Machine Building for Profit; Human Factor in Works Management and other works.

Hartranft, Chester David, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 15, 1839, in Frederick, Pa. He has been professor of ecclesiastical history in the Hartford theological seminary; of which institution he was president in 1888-1903, and is now honorary president. He is engaged in literary work in Germany.

Hartranft, John Frederick, soldier, governor, was born Dec. 16, 1830, in Montgomery county, Pa. He was a colonel of the fourth Pennsylvania; and from 1864 was a brigadier-general and had command of a brigade at the battle of the Wilderness. He was brevetted a major-general; and his troops were the first that entered Petersburg. In 1865 he was elected auditor-general of Pennsylvania, and re-elected in 1868. In 1875-77 he was commander-in-chief of the grand army of the republic. In 1873-79 he was the seventeenth governor of Pennsylvania. He died Oct. 17, 1889, in Norristown, Pa.

Hartridge, Julian, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1829 in Savannah, Ga. He was solicitor-general of the eastern judicial circuit of Georgia; a representative in the state legislature; and delegate to the Charlestown democratic convention of 1860. He served in the confederate army; and was a member of the confederate congress. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. He died Jan. 8, 1879, in Georgia.

Hartshorn, Newton T., soldier, portrait painter, artist, was born Feb. 26, 1842, in Amherst, N.H. He was educated in the Allentown academy of Pennsylvania; and at the Appleton academy of Mt. Vernon, N.H. In 1861-65 he served in the New Hampshire volunteers; and was in the United States regular army as captain of the war department rifles. In 1866 he commenced the study of art in Boston, Mass. In 1872 he drew from life a portrait of President Grant

Digitized by Google

at the White House. President Grant through letters of introduction was instrumental in securing for him commissions among the nobility and prominent families of England; and since that time he has painted portraits in Europe and America. One of his best works is a life-size full length portrait of William Cullen Bryant.

Hartshorn, Orville Nelson, educator, college president, author. He settled in Mount Union, Iowa, in charge of a school which developed into Mount Union college in 1858. For forty-one years he was president of that institution. He is the author of a treatise entitled The Supremacy of the Law.

Hartshorne, Charles, railroad president, was born Sept. 2, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1857-99 he was president of the Quakake railroad company; in 1862 of the Lehigh and Mahoning; and in 1880 president of the Lehigh valley. He died Oct. 30, 1908, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hartshorne, Charles Hopkins, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 22, 1851, in Jersey City, N.J. In 1872 he was admitted to the bar; and since 1904 he has been lecturer in the New York law school. He is the author of Courts and Procedure in England and New Jersey.

Hartshorne, Edward, physician, author, was born May 14, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. During the civil war he served as consulting surgeon in the United States army medical service. He was the author of Separate System for Criminals; Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery; and an edition of Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence, with notes. He died June 22, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hartshorne, Henry, physician,author,poet, was born March 16, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor of organic science at Haverford college in 1867-97. He was the author of Memoranda Medica; Essentials of Principles and Practice of Medicines; Family Adviser; Our Homes; Cholera; Household Manual; Handbook of Human Anatomy; Conspectus of the Medical Sciences; Glycerin and Its Uses; Woman's Witchcraft, a dramatic romance; and Summer Songs. He died in January, 1897, in Tokio, Japan.

Hartshorne, Joseph, physician, author, was born Dec. 12, 1779, in Alexandria, Va. He was a noted physician of Philadelphia, Pa.; and was surgeon to the Pennsylvania hospital. He prepared and published Boyer on the Bones. He died Aug. 20, 1850, near Wilmington, Del.

Hartshorne, William Ross, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the thirteenth regiment Pennsylvania reserves; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Hartstene, Henry J., naval officer, was born in North Carolina. In 1855 he was made a commander, and was sent to the arctic regions in search of Dr. Kane and his party, whom he rescued and brought to New York. At the beginning of the civil war he resigned, entered the confederate navy and in the summer of 1862 became insane. He died March 31, 1868, in Paris, France.

Hartsuff, Albert, army surgeon, was born Feb. 4, 1837, in New York City. In 1861 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army; and in 1866 was assistant surgeon with rank of captain. In 1904 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He died in 1908 in Washington, D.C.

Hartsuff, George Lucas, soldier, was born May 28, 1830, in Tyre, N.Y. In 1852 he graduated from the United States military academy; was brevetted second lieutenant in the second artillery in 1853; became first lieutenant in 1855; and captain in 1863-64. He served throughout the civil war. In 1862 he became brigadier-general of volunteers; and also attained the rank of major-general of volunteers the same year. He was mustered out of the volunteer service in 1865; and in 1871 was retired with the rank of major-general. He died May 16, 1874, in New York City.

Hartsuff, William, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the tenth regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in 1904 in Michigan.

Hartt, Charles Frederick, educator,author, was born in 1840 in New Brunswick. He was a professor of geology at Cornell university in 1868; and chief of the geological surveys in Brazil at the time of his death. He was the author of Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil; Contributions to the Geology of the Lower Amazons; and Amazonian Tortoise Myths. He died in 1878.

Hartwell, Alfred Stedman, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born June 11, 1836, in Dedham, Mass. He served in the civil war; enlisting as private in a third Missouri regiment. He was afterward first lieutenant in the forty-fourth Massachusetts regiment; was captain of the fifty-fourth; was lieutenant and colonel in the fifty-fifth Massachusetts; and was brevetted brigadier-general of the United States volunteers. In 1867 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature. In 1868-74 he was the first associate justice of the kingdom of Hawaii; was attorney-general in 1874-78; and in 1899-1900 was special agent for the government of Hawaii in Washington, D.C. He is now associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Hawaii.

Hartwell, Alonzo, painter,artist, was born Feb. 19, 1805, in Littleton, Mass. In 1822 he went to Boston, and soon afterward was apprenticed to a wood engraver until 1826; and subsequently attained national repute

Digitized by Google

as an artist. He died Jan. 17, 1872, in Waltham, Mass.

Hartwell, Charles A., soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the eleventh regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 3, 1876, in Massachusetts.

Hartwell, Charles Stearns, teacher of 234 Willoughby ave., Brooklyn, N.Y., was born Sept. 3, 1855, in China. He has traveled extensively and in 1883-86 was United States marshal at Foochow. He has been correspondent for various publications in China, England and the United States. He is a promoter of educational reforms and a student of sociology. Since 1913 he has been president of the New York City association of high school teachers of English.

Hartwell, Henry Walker, soldier,architect, was born Sept. 4, 1833, in Boston, Mass. Since 1855 he has been established in practice of architecture in Boston, Mass. In 1862-63 he served in the civil war. He has been a member of the firm that designed the Fall river academy of music; the Central church of Fall River, Mass.; the Youth's Companion building in Boston, Mass.; and the high school in Springfield, Mass.

Hartwick, John Christopher, clergyman, was born June 6, 1714, in Germany. He left a large estate, which he had purchased from the Mohawk Indians—a certain tract of land on the south side of Mohawk river, between Schoharie and Cherry valley, along a certain small creek, containing nine miles in length and four miles in breadth—located in Otsego county, and included in the present town of Hartwick. His sole purpose in this purchase was to use his property for the glory of God and the spreading of his kingdom; and he made his bequest accordingly. In his will he directed that his estate should be used for the establishment of a college and theological seminary. He died July 17, 1796, in Livingston Manor, N.Y.

Harty, Jeremiah J., clergyman,archbishop, was born Nov. 1, 1853, in St. Louis, Mo. He received the rudiments of his education in the parish schools; attended the St. Louis university and the St. Vincents college; completing his divinity studies in the latter institution. In 1878 he was ordained priest; and in 1878-88 was assistant rector of St. Bridget's church of St. Louis, Mo. In 1888-1903 he was rector of St. Leo's church of St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1903 was appointed archbishop of Manila, P.I.

Hartzell, J. Hazard, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1830 in Pennsylvania. He was an episcopal clergyman of Waverly, N.Y.; but prior to 1881 a noted clergyman in the universalist faith; and for fourteen years a pastor in Buffalo. He was the author of Wanderings on Parnassus, a collection of verse; and Application and Achievement. He died in 1890 in Buffalo, N.Y.

Hartzell, Joseph Crane, clergyman, founder, bishop, was born June 1, 1842, near Moline, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; graduated from the Illinois Wesleyan university; and graduated from the Garrett biblical institute; and received the degrees of A.B. and B.D. In 1868-70 he filled pastorates in Illinois; and in 1870-82 was pastor and superintendent in New Orleans, La., where he founded the Southwestern Christian Advocate and laid the foundations of the New Orleans university. In 1882-96 he was connected with the Southern educational society of the methodist episcopal church; during that time was corresponding secretary; and as such had charge of forty-five institutions of learning. Since 1896 he has been bishop for Africa of the methodist episcopal church; and the results of his work are accounted great.

Hartzell, William, lawyer, congressman, born Feb. 20, 1837, in Stark county, Ohio. In 1875-79 he was a representative to the 44th and 45th congresses as a democrat.

Hartzell, Joseph Culver, educator, scientist, was born Sept. 10, 1870, in New Orleans, La. In 1899-1904 he was professor of biology and geology in the Illinois Wesleyan university; and since 1904 has been professor of geology and chemistry in the University of the Pacific. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

Hartzell, Milton Bixler, physician, dermatologist, was born Jan. 12, 1854, in Fayetteville, Pa. He has received the degrees of A.B., A.M., M.D. and LL.D., and subsequently studied in Vienna. He is a successful physician of Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1891 has been professor of dermatology in the University of Pennsylvania.

Hartzler, Henry Burns, clergyman, bishop, author, was born March 23, 1840, in York county, Pa. He was educated in the common schools; entered the ministry in 1866; and in 1875 was engaged in educational work. He became a bible instructor in Dwight L. Moody's Mount Herman school and Northfield training school; and in 1890 was chaplain of the former school. For eight years he was editor of the Evangelical Messenger of Cleveland, Ohio; and for eight years was editor of the Evan-

Digitized by Google

gelical of Harrisburg, Pa. Since 1902 he has been bishop of the United evangelical church at Harrisburg, Pa. He is the author of Moody in Chicago; Studies in the Acts; and other works.

Hartzog, Henry Simms, educator, college president, was born July 17, 1866, in Barnwell county, S.C. He was educated at the South Carolina military academy of Charleston; and at the Southern baptist theological seminary of Louisville, Ky. In 1897-1902 he was president of the Clemson agricultural college; and since 1902 has been president of the university of Arkansas. In 1897-1902 he was director of the South Carolina experimental station. He is a member of the advisory committee of the national good roads association; chairman of the Cecil Rhodes committee for Arkansas. He is a contributor to the educational press; and is a lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer

Harvard, John, clergyman, founder of Harvard college, was born Sept. 2, 1607, in England. At his death he left a legacy of four thousand dollars to endow a school at Cambridge; and is thus memorable as the founder of the university of Harvard college, which is not controlled by any religious denomination. He died Sept. 24, 1638, in Charlestown, Mass.

Harvey, C. C., railroad president, was born in 1845 in Newfoundland. Since 1894 he has been the president of the New Orleans and northeastern railroad; the Alabama and Vicksburg railway; and the Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific railroad.

Harvey, Charles M., journalist, author, was born Oct. 15, 1848, in Boston, Mass. He received an academic education; and soon attained success in journalism. He has been connected with newspapers in New York, St. Louis and Chicago; and since 1886 has been chief editorial writer on the Globe Democrat of St. Louis, Mo. He is a frequent contributor on political, social and historical subjects to the Atlantic Monthly, North American Review, Putnam's Monthly, Appleton's Magazine, Metropolitan Magazine, Leslie's Weekly and other periodicals. He is a member of the American political science association, the Missouri state historical society and the Kansas state historical society. He is the author of History of the Republican Party; Handbook of American Politics; and History of Missouri.

Harvey, Cornelius Burnham, educator, soldier, lawyer, genealogist, was born Oct. 20, 1839, in Entield, N.Y. He taught school for a while; and in 1862 he enlisted as a private in the fourteenth regiment New Jersey volunteers. He had a large practice in Jersey City, N.J.; and gave many years to historical and genealogical research. He was the author of the Buck Genealogy of the Harvey Family; and Biographical and Genealogical History of Bergen and Hudson Counties. He died Oct. 4, 1902, in Closter, N.J.

Harvey, David A., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 20, 1845, in Nova Scotia. He served throughout the war in company B, fourth Ohio cavalry. In 1869 he removed to Topeka, Kan., where he served four years as city attorney, and six years as probate judge. In 1889-93 he was a territorial delegate from Oklahoma to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican.

Harvey, Dwight B., clergyman, educator, was born June 4, 1834, in Martinsburg, Ohio. Since 1882 he has been president of the Granville female college, which was founded in 1827; and is thus the pioneer girls' school of the higher type in the west.

Harvey, Eli, painter, sculptor, artist, was born Sept. 23, 1860, in Ogden, Ohio. He is represented in the St. Louis museum of fine arts by two pieces in sculpture entitled The Roaring Lion; and The Rampant Jaguar. In 1905 he modeled The American Elk for the order of elks.

Harvey, Frederick Loviad, lawyer, author, was born May 6, 1856, in Washington, D.C. Since 1879 he has practiced law in Washington, D.C.; and in 1888-96 was principal examiner of land claims. He is the author of History of the Washington Monument and of the Washington National Monument Society.

Harvey, George, editor, capitalist, was born Feb. 16, 1864, in Peacham, Vt. At the age of eighteen years he was reporter on the staff of the Springfield Republican; at the age of twenty-one he was on the staff of the World of New York City; and in 1899 became editor of the American Review. He is the constructor and president of many electric railroads. In 1903 he was trustee of the Stevens institute.

Harvey, Hayward Augustus, inventor, was born Jan. 17, 1824, in Jamestown, N.Y. He devoted himself to mechanical inventions. His improvements included nearly fifty patents in cutting screws and rolling screws, as well as many for bolts and bolt machinery. He also invented a new process for the manufacture of steel; and he became president of the Harvey steel company in Newark, N.J. He died Aug. 28, 1893, in Orange, N.J.

Harvey, Hezekiah, clergyman, educator, author, was born Nov. 27, 1821, in England. He came to the United States in 1830. In

Digitized by Google

1849-57 he was pastor of the baptist church in Homer, N.Y.; and since that time he has been a professor in the Hamilton theological seminary. He is the author of Memoir of Rev. Alfred Bennett; The Church, its Polity and Ordinances; and The Pastor, His Qualifications and Duties.

Harvey, James C., author, poet, was born in Danbury, Conn. He is a well-known journalist of New York City; and the author of a volume of poems entitled Lines and Rhymes.

Harvey, James Madison, civil engineer, governor, United States senator, was born Sept. 21, 1833, in Monroe county, Va. He was captain in the fourth and tenth regiments of Kansas volunteer infantry in 1861-64. He was a member in the lower house of the Kansas state legislature in 1865-66; and a member of the state senate of 1867-68; and was the fourth governor of Kansas in 1869-73. In 1873-77 he was United States senator. He died April 15, 1894, in Junction City, Kan.

Harvey, John, colonial governor. In 1629-39 he was colonial governor of Virginia. He died in Virginia.

Harvey, John Le Grand, lawyer, author, was born in 1857, in Ohio. He is a lawyer of Waltham, Mass. In 1905-07 he served four terms as mayor of Waltham, Mass.; and in 1909 became a member of the Massachusetts state senate from the fifth Middlesex district.

Harvey, Jonathan, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1780, in Merrimack county, N. H. He served seven years in the two houses of the New Hampshire state legislature; was president of the state senate in 1817-23; and was a state counselor in 1823-25. In 1825-31 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the nineteeth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died Aug. 23, 1850, in Sutton, N.H.

Harvey, Leon Addison, clergyman of 798 Elmore place, Brooklyn, N.Y., was born in Corry, Pa. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Antioch college of Yellow Springs, Ohio; and the degree of B.D. from Harvard university. In 1891-97 he was minister of the University church of Des Moines, Iowa; in 1898-1905 of the First Unitarian church of Erie, Pa.; and since 1907 has been minister of the Fourth Unitarian church of Brooklyn. In 1905-07 he was secretary for the American Unitarian association; and is now also director and secretary for the Unitarian conference for the middle states and Canada.

Harvey, Louis Powell, educator, journalist, governor, was born July 22, 1820, in East Haddam, Conn. He was a member of the first state constitutional convention of Wisconsin; was in the state senate in 1855-57; and was chosen secretary of state soon afterward. He was elected governor of Wisconsin in 1861. He died April 19, 1862, in Wisconsin.

Harvey, Matthew, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born June 21, 1781, in Sutton, N.H. He was for many years a member of the New Hampshire legislature, and speaker of the house in 1818-21. In 1821-25 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He was president of the state senate in 1825-28; and was a state counselor in 1828. He was the eleventh governor of New Hampshire in 1830-31; and in 1831 was appointed district judge of the United States district court. He died April 7, 1866, in Concord, N.H.

Harvey, Peter, merchant, state senator, author, was born July 10, 1810, in Barnet, Vt. He was treasurer of the Rutland railroad; and president of the Kilby bank. He served in both branches of the Massachusetts legislature. He was the author of Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster. He died June 27, 1877, in Boston, Mass.

Harvey, William Hope, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 16, 1851, in Buffalo, W.Va. He was educated in the Buffalo academy and Marshall college of West Virginia. He was admitted to the bar; and in 1871-84 practiced law. He became a writer on financial topics whose theories regarding unlimited coinage of silver have been very popular. He is the author of Coin's Financial School; A Tale of Two Nations; Coin's School Up to Date; Patriots of America; Coin on Money, Trusts and Imperialism; and other works.

Harvey, Turlington Walker, lumber merchant, founder, was born March 10, 1835, in Siloan, N.Y. Since 1859 he has been in the lumber business in Chicago, Ill.; and has acquired large mills in Michigan and Wisconsin; and is now president of the T. W. Harvey lumber company. In 1886 he was president of the Chicago relief and aid society; and laid out the town of Harvey, Ill.

Harvey, William Jameson, soldier, capitalist, was born May 13, 1838, in Plymouth, Pa. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of adjutant. He is president and manager of the Wilkesbarre and Kingston street railway; and president of the Wyoming valley lace mills.

Harvey, William Patrick, clergyman, author, was born March 15, 1843, in Ireland. In 1872 he was ordained to the ministry; and for twelve years he was pastor at Harrodsburg, Salvisa and Lawrenceburg, Pa. Since 1888 he has been president of the Baptist book concern. He is the author of Baptists in History; Shall Women Preach; and The Lord's Supper.

Digitized by Google

Harvie, John, congressman, was born in Scotland. In 1778-79 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress, and signed the articles of confederation. He died Feb. 6, 1807, in Richmond, Va.

Harward, Thomas, ship builder, was born March 15, 1789, in Bowdoinham, Maine. He was a member of the Maine militia; and was brevetted major at the close of the war of 1812. He purchased the large Patterson shipyard and docks of that city, which are historic from the fact that before the revolution they were known as the king's docks. He died Nov. 30, 1891, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Harwood, Andrew Allen, naval officer, author, was born in 1802, in Settle, Pa. He was a rear admiral in the United States navy. He was the author of Summary Courts Martial; and Law and Practice of the United States Navy Courts Martial. He died Aug. 28, 1884, in Marion, Mass.

Harwood, Elihu Burrett, painter, artist, was born Nov. 26, 1855, in Charles City, Iowa. He has attained prominence as a painter of portraits and figure work; and in 1893 organized an art school in Minneapolis, Minn.

Harwood, Herbert Joseph, manufacturer, legislator, historian, author, was born Sept. 6, 1854, in Littleton, Mass. In 1860-69 he attended the public schools of Littleton, Mass.; in 1869-70 he studied at the Lancaster academy; in 1870-73 studied in Philips Exeter academy; and in 1877 graduated with the degree of A.B. from Harvard college. Since 1899 he has been a manufacturer of assembly chairs in Boston, Mass.; is a director of the national fibre board company; and is identified with various other public enterprises. In 1882 he was lieutenant-colonel and assistant adjutant-general on the staff of Governor John D. Long; and in 1899 was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature. For twenty-one years until 1906 he was a trustee of the public library at Littleton, Mass.; in 1893-1906 was a member of the school committee; and has traveled extensively in America and Europe. He is the author of valuable contributions on Littleton to Drake's History of Middlesex County, and to Hurd's History to Middlesex County; and is also the author of Historical Sketch of Littleton.

Harwood, John Edmund, actor, author, poet, was born in 1771, in England. He was an English actor; and came to the United States in 1793. He was the author of a collection of poems. He died Sept. 21, 1809, in Germantown, Pa.

Harwood, Watson H., physician, surgeon, genealogist, was born June 18, 1854, in Bangor, N.Y. He attended the normal school of Oswego; and in 1881 graduated from the medical department of the university of Vermont. He at once began the practice of his profession at Chasm Falls, N.Y., and has attained prominence as one of the leading physicians of his state. He is the author of a genealogical Record of the Harwood Families.

Harwood, William Sumner, journalist, author, was born Oct. 16, 1857, in Charles City, Iowa. In 1883-97 he was engaged in newspaper work in Chicago, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn. He was the author of New Creations in Plant Life; an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank; The New Earth, a Recital of the Triumphs of Modern Agriculture; and Biography of Austin Craig. He died Nov. 3, 1908, in Los Gatos, Cal.

Hasbrouck, Abraham, state senator, congressman, was born in New York. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1781-82 and 1811. In 1813-15 he was a representative to the thirteenth congress and was a state senator in 1822. He died in Ulster county, N.Y.

Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn, lawyer, college president, congressman, was born in November, 1791, in Kingston, N.Y. In 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress; and was president of Rutgers college. He died Feb. 23, 1879, in Kingston, N.Y.

Hasbrouck, Daniel B., capitalist, railroad president. He is president and director of the Broadway and seventh avenue railroad company; is president of the Kingsbridge railroad company; and is president of the Metropolitan street railroad company of New York City.

Hasbrouck, Henry Cornelius, soldier, was born Oct. 26, 1839, in Newburgh, N.Y. During the civil war he attained the rank of captain. He became major for gallant service in the action against Indians in Sorass Lake, Cal. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of the United States volunteers, serving in the volunteer army as commander of the second brigade, second division, seventh army corps.

Hasbrouck, Josiah, congressman, was born in Ulster county, N.Y. He was for four years a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1803-05 and 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the eighth and fifteenth congresses. He died in New York.

Hasbrouck, Mrs. Lydia Sayer, physician, dress reformer, was born Dec. 20, 1827, in Warwick, N.Y. She received her education

Digitized by Google

at the New York central college; and at the Hygeia-Therapeutic college of New York City. During 1856-64 she was the editor and publisher of The Sibyl, a woman's rights and dress reform paper; and for several years was associate editor of the Orange County Press. She became proprietor of a health institution in Middletown, at her home on Sibyl Ridge. She was one of the first women elected as a member of the board of education in the state of New York. Since 1849 she has been a practical dress reformer; and also an advocate for equal political rights with men.

Hascall, Augustus P., congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress. He died in Leroy, N.Y.

Hascall, Daniel, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 24, 1782, in Bennington, Vt. He was the author of Baptism; Elements of Theology; and Analysis of Divine Revelation. He died June 28, 1852, in Hamilton, N.Y.

Hascall, Isaac N., lawyer, statesman, was born in 1831. It is said that he served as governor of Nebraska, although his name does not appear in the records or biographical works. He died Jan. 18, 1908.

Hascall, Milo Smith, soldier, banker, was born Aug. 5, 1829, in LeRoy, N.Y. In 1862 he was promoted to brigadier-general in the seventeenth Indiana volunteers. After the war he was banker at Salem, Ind.; and subsequently a real estate operator in Chicago. He died in 1904 in Oak Park, Ill.

Haseltine, James Henry, soldier, sculptor, was born Nov. 2, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa. After the close of the civil war, in which he served as major of the sixth Pennsylvania cavalry, he went to Europe to study art. He has lived in Rome, Paris and Nice. His works include Happy Youth; America Honoring Her Fallen Brave; Love; and Ingratitude.

Haseltine, William Stanley, artist, was born Jan. 11, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was elected a member of the national academy in 1861. His early works include Indian Rock, Nahant; Castle Rock, Nahant; and a Calm Sea, Mentone. He died in 1900 in Rome, Italy.

Haselton, Seneca, lawyer, diplomat, legislator, jurist, historian, was born Feb. 26, 1848, in Westfield, Vt. In 1871 he graduated from the university of Vermont; in 1875 graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan; and has received the degree of A.M. In 1875 he began the practice of law; in 1886 he was a representative in the Vermont state legislature; and in 1891-94 was mayor of Burlington, Vt. In 1894-95 he was United States minister to Venezuela; and in 1900 was democratic candidate from Vermont for United States senator. For several years he was reporter of decisions of the state supreme court of Vermont; and edited volumes seventy-two and seventy-three of the Vermont Reports. In 1902-06 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Vermont. Since 1906 he has been chief superior judge and chancellor.

Haskell, Abraham, physician, was born Nov. 16, 1746, in Lancaster, Mass. He became a member of the Massachusetts medical society soon after its establishment; and labored faithfully during the spotted-fever panic in Worcester county. He died Dec. 13, 1834, in Ashby, Mass.

Haskell, Charles Nathaniel, lawyer, civil engineer, governor, was born in 1860 in Putnam county, Ohio. In 1881 he began the practice of law in Ottawa, Ohio. In 1888 he became engaged in railroad building and other construction work. In 1901 he built many lines of railroads in Muskogee, I.T. He was a member of the Oklahoma constitutional convention. In 1906 he was elected the first governor of Oklahoma for the term ending in 1912.

Haskell, Daniel, clergyman, author, was born in 1784 in Preston, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman of Burlington, Vt., in 1810-21; president of the university of Vermont in 1821-24; and subsequently a writer in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was the author of Gazetteer of the United States; and Chronological View of the World. He died Aug. 9, 1848, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Haskell, Daniel Noyes, journalist, was born Jan. 1, 1818, in Newburyport, Mass. He wrote constantly for the press; and in 1853-74 was editor of the Boston Transcript. He died Nov. 13, 1874, in Boston, Mass.

Haskell, Dudley C., merchant, congressman, was born March 23, 1842, in Springfield, Vt. He moved to Kansas; and served as a representative in the state legislature in 1872, 1875, and 1876; and the last term was speaker. In 1877-85 he was a representative from Kansas to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses. He died Dec. 16, 1883, in Washington, D.C.

Haskell, Ella L. Knowles, lawyer, was born July 31, 1862, in Northwood N.H. She received her education at the Bates college of Lewiston, Maine. She has attained prominence as a successful lawyer of Helena, Mont.; and served with distinction as assistant attorney-general of Montana in 1893-97, serving four years in all. In 1896 she was a delegate to the populist county, state and national conventions; and is prominently identified in the public affairs of Montana. As a lawyer she ranks high; and has contributed extensively to law literature.

Digitized by Google

Haskell, Elmer E., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 2, 1861, in Chatham, N.H. He is a noted lawyer of Palatka, Fla.; and in 1897 became judge of the criminal court of record for Putnam county, Fla.

Haskell, Harriet Newell, educator, was born Jan. 14, 1835, in Waldoboro, Maine. She attended the Castleton classical school, Vt.; and graduated from the Mount Holyoke college in 1855. She was principal of the high school of her native city; and for six years was principal of the Castleton classical seminary. In 1867 she was called to the principalship of the Monticello seminary of Godfrey, Ill., which is the oldest equipped school in the west for the higher education of girls. She died May 6, 1907, in Godfrey, Ill.

Haskell, Harry Leland, soldier, was born Sept. 24, 1840, in Maine. He served throughout the civil war; became captain in 1863; and became second lieutenant in the regular army in 1867. In 1904 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He died Oct. 26, 1908, in San Diego, Cal.

Haskell, James Richards, inventor, was born on Sept. 17, 1825, in Geneva, N.Y. In 1854 he began a series of experiments with steel breech-loading rifled cannon and breech-loading small arms, manufacturing twenty-five of the former, which were purchased by the Mexican government, and were the first of the description that were made in the United States. He also constructed a gun for very rapid firing. He died in 1897 in New York.

Haskell, Joseph Theodore, soldier, was born Nov. 19, 1838, in Cincinnati, Ohio. At the outbreak of the Spanish-American war in 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general and lieutenant-colonel. He led that regiment in the battle of El Caney; and distinguished himself for bravery, leading the regiment through the succession of barbed-wire fences that surrounded the block-houses until he was shot. For his bravery in this engagement he was promoted brigadier-general. He died Sept. 16, 1898, in Columbus, Ohio.

Haskell, Llewellyn Frost, soldier, manufacturer, was born Oct. 8, 1842, in Belleville, N.J. He enlisted in the fourteenth New York regiment; rose to the rank of captain; and at the close of the war was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He then became associated with his father, Llewellyn S. Haskell, in the development of Llewellyn park, of Orange, N.J.; and in 1877 removed to San Francisco, Cal., where he became engaged in the manufacture of furniture and in mining.

Haskell, Llewellyn Solomon, merchant, was born Jan. 4, 1815, in Gloucester, Maine. In 1857 he began to lay out Llewellyn park; and about 1859 retired from business to give his whole time to its improvement. He died May 31, 1872, in Santa Barbara, Cal.

Haskell, Thomas Hawes, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born May 18, 1842, in New Gloucester, Maine. He served in the civil war. In 1884-1900 he was an associate justice of the supreme judicial court of Maine. He died in 1900 in Maine.

Haskell, Thomas Nelson, clergyman, educator, author, poet, was born in Chautauqua county, N.Y. He is the state librarian of Colorado, and fills the position of chaplain of the senate. He is the author of The Boys in Blue; Konkaput; the King of the Utes, a fascinating poem of remarkable merit.

Haskell, Ulysses G., lawyer, genealogist, was born Oct. 3, 1863, in Chatham, N.H. He has served as examiner United States pension bureau; and president of the Beverly common council. He is the author of a Genealogy on the Haskell Family.

Haskell, William Edwin, journalist, publisher, public official, was born June 18, 1862, in Charlestown, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of Chelsea and Newton, Mass.; at Allen's English and classical school of West Newton, Mass.; studied two years in Leipsic; and in 1884 graduated from Harvard college. In 1884-89 he was editor and half-owner of the Minneapolis Tribune; in 1885-1900 was part owner of the Minneapolis Journal; and since 1894 has been general manager of the Minneapolis Times, of which publication he is also president. For one term he was a member of the staff of Governor McGill of Minnesota; and for two terms was on the staff of Governor Merriam.

Haskell, William T., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in Tennessee. He was colonel of a regiment of Tennessee volunteers in the war with Mexico; and distinguished himself at Medelin and at Cerro Gordo. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirtieth congress; and presidential elector in 1852. He died March 20, 1859, in Hopkinsville, Tenn.

Haskin, John B., lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 7, 1821, in Fordham, N.Y. He held several important city offices in 1846-56; and in 1857-61 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses.

Haskin, Joseph Abel, soldier, was born in 1817, in New York. He served in the civil war; and was promoted to major in 1862; and brevet colonel and brevet brigadier-general in 1865. He was retired from active service in 1872. He died Aug. 3, 1874, in Oswego, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Haskin, Nelson, merchant, statesman, was born Oct. 20, 1849, in Canada. He is a descendant of Bartholomew Haskin, who arrived in Boston harbor from England in 1635, and settled in Elizabeth City. He moved to Michigan in 1871, and has attained success as one of the foremost merchants of Lapeer county, at Imlay City. For two terms he was village president; is a prominent mover in various fraternal orders; and in 1887-88 served as a respresentative in the Michigan state legislature. While in the state legislature he served on several important committees.

Haskin, William Lawrence, soldier, was born May 31, 1841, at Houlton, Maine. He received the degree of civil engineer from Rensselaer polytechnic institute in 1861. He was appointed second lieutenant in first United States artillery in 1861; and served through the civil and Spanish wars, becoming a colonel of artillery in 1899, and a brigadier-general in 1903. He is the author of The History of the United States Artillery.

Haskins, Caryl Davis, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born May 22, 1867, in Walton, Mass. In 1893 he invented the auto-dirigible torpedo. He volunteered for the Spanish-American war; was placed second in charge of submarine mining operations in the Boston district; and in 1898 commanded the volunteer electric corps of the Boston battalion. He is the author of For the Queen in South Africa, a novel; and Questions and Answers About Electricity.

Haskins, David Greene, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 1, 1818, in Boston, Mass. He was educated at Harvard college; and became a teacher of a private school for young ladies in Boston, Mass. He was preceptor of Portland academy; and a clergyman in the episcopal church. He filled pastorates in Medford, Brighton, Arlington and the Mission church at Cambridge, Mass.; and was chaplain in the McLean asylum. He was the author of Selections from the Old and New Testament for Use in Families and Schools; French and English First Book; and Maternal Ancestors of Ralph Waldo Emerson. He died May 11, 1896, in Cambridge, Mass.

Haskins, Kittredge, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born April 8, 1836, in Dover, Vt. During the civil war he attained the rank of first lieutenant. In 1872-73 and 1896-99 he was a member of the Vermont general assembly; and during 1892-93 was a member of the state senate. In 1901-09 he was a representative from Vermont to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Haslerud, Peter K., real estate dealer and banker of Crookston, Minn., was born Aug. 7, 1857, in Numedal, Norway. He has taught school, was deputy auditor of his county in 1884-1887, and county treasurer in 1889-99. In 1899-1902 he was president of the Farmers' State bank; and since 1901 he has been superintendent of farm loan agencies for northern Minnesota and North Dakota for George W. Wishard and company of Minneapolis. He has been chairman of the republican central committee of his county; and is also president of the Madison state bank.

Haslett, John, soldier, physician, state legislator, was born in Ireland. He was repeatedly in the state assembly of Delaware. He served during the revolutionary war; and was in the actions of Long Island and White Plains. He died Jan. 3, 1777, in Princeton, N.J.

Haslett, John, physician, surgeon, was born in December, 1799, in Charleston, S.C. He entered the United States navy as a surgeon in 1822; and reached the rank of fleet-surgeon in 1841, when he resigned. On the establishment of the Brooklyn city hospital, he became its vice-president, and practically its head; and in 1853 its president. He died Sept. 28, 1878, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Haslett, Joseph, governor, was born in Delaware. He was the eighth governor of Delaware in 1811-14, and 1823-24. He died in July, 1824, in Delaware.

Hassam, Childe, painter, artist, was born Oct. 17, 1859, in Boston, Mass. He has received numerous medals for art exhibitions in Paris, Boston, Philadelphia, Cleveland and Chicago.

Hassam, John Tyler, soldier, lawyer, antiquarian, genealogist, was born Sept. 20, 1841, in Boston, Mass. In 1863-64 he was first lieutenant in the seventy-fifth United States colored infantry, taking part in the Red River expedition. He practiced law in Boston, Mass., principally in conveyancing; and for many years was chairman of the executive committee of the land transfer reform league of Boston. He was a director in the Historical genealogical society; and was also the author of valuable papers on The Hassam Family; and other genealogical and historic publications. He died in 1902 in Boston, Mass.

Hassard, John Rose Greene, journalist, author, was born Sept. 4, 1836, in New York City. He was a literary critic on the staff of the New York Tribune. He was the author of The King of the Nibelung; School

Digitized by Google

History of the United States; Life of Archbishop Hughes; The Life of Pope Pius Ninth; and A Pickwickian Pilgrimage. He died April 18, 1888, in New York City.

Hassard, Samuel, clergyman, was born Jan. 21, 1806, in Jamaica, W.I. He was largely instrumental in promoting the growth of the protestant episcopal church in New England. A volume of his sermons was published after his death, with a memoir of Henry W. Lee. He died Jan. 13, 1847, in Great Barrington, Mass.

Hassaurek, Friedrich, lawyer, journalist, diplomat, author, was born in 1832. He was a journalist and lawyer of Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1861-66 was minister to Ecuador. He was the author of Four Years Among the Spanish-Americans; and The Secret of the Andes. He died Oct. 3, 1885, in Paris, France.

Hasse, Adelaide, librarian, author, was born in Milwaukee, Wis. Since 1897 she has been librarian of the document department of New York public library. She is the author of Bibliography Official Publications of Colonial New York; Bibliography of the Public Archives of the Thirteen Original States; and editor of Indexes of Economic Material in Documents of the States, in the Carnegie institution, the publication to be complete in fifty-one volumes.

Hasselquist, Toovay Nelsson, clergyman, college president, founder, was born March 2, 1816, in Sweden. He was president of the Swedish seminary at Paxton, Ill. He was one of the founders of the Sandinavian Augustana synod and its presiding officer in 1860-70. He died Feb. 4, 1891, in Rock Island, Ill.

Hassler, Mrs. Elizabeth Emily, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 27, 1865, in Batavia, Ill. She is the wife of Dr. Ferdinand A. Hassler. Since 1883 she has been engaged as a writer of fiction for magazines and newspapers.

Hassler, Ferdinand Augustus, educator, physician, inventor, author, was born March 6, 1844, in the Marine hospital of which his father had charge as surgeon of the United States navy, near Norfolk, Va. He was educated in the private schools of Washington, D.C., and at the university of Pennsylvania. In 1856-62 he was a page in the United States senate; and in 1866 received the degree of M.D. from the university of Pennsylvania. In 1872 he was a teacher in the west Philadelphia medical institute; and in 1873 became professor of materia medica in the Lincoln university. Since 1866 he has contributed to American literature, numerous poems, children's stories and papers on scientific subjects and general literature. He attained success in his profession, and is now a retired physician of Santa Ana, Cal. He invented and patented a word register for typewriters. He is a member of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, Pa.; a member of the Philosophical society of Washington, D.C.; a member of the Biological society of Washington, D.C.; and for years has been correspondent of the Datavya Babruta Karyalaya of Calcutta.

Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph, civil engineer, surveyor, author, was born Oct. 6, 1770, in Switzerland. He was a noted surveyor in the government service. He was the author of System of the Universe; and a series of works on astronomy, arithmetic, geometry, and trigonometry. He died Nov. 20, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hassler, Simon, musician, composer, was born July 25, 1832. In 1852 he made his first public appearance as a violinist. At about the same time his father and brother Mark established an orchestra at Philadelphia, Pa., of which Simon became a member, and for over twenty-five years has been the leader. He has composed music for many of the plays of Shakespeare; and a Festival March, which was played at the opening the permanent exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. He died in 1901 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hastie, Alexander, journalist and business man of Cheyenne, Wyo., was born Nov. 15, 1849, in Choice Lee, Scotland. For over thirty-five years he was engaged in business in Des Moines, Iowa; and served as deputy auditor of Warren county. He is now editor of the Cheyenne State Leader and Golden Prairie Herald. He is also secretary of the Wyoming state farm board.

Hastings, Charles Sheldon, educator, author. He is professor of physics at the Sheffield scientific school of Yale university. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Textbook on General Physics.

Hastings, Daniel Hartman, lawyer, banker, governor, was born Feb. 26, 1849, in Salona, Pa. In 1875-88 he practiced law; and has since been largely interested in coal mines and banking. In 1888 he was a delegate at large to the national republican convention. In 1895-99 he was the twenty-first governor of Pennsylvania. He died Jan. 9, 1903, in Bellefonte, Pa.

Hastings, George, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 13, 1807, in Clinton, N.Y. He was district attorney for Oneida county nine years; and in 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress; and in 1855-66 was judge for Livingston county. He died Aug. 29, 1866, in Mount Morris, N.Y.

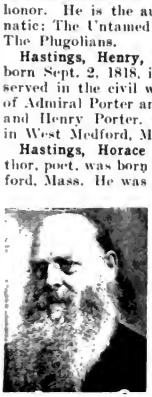
Hastings, George R., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Aug. 26, 1848, in Marengo, Ill. He has been judge of Saline county, Neb.; representative of the Nebraska state legislature; and in 1890-94 was attorney-general of that state.

Digitized by Google

Hastings, Frank W., farmer, author, was born Dec. 31, 1856, in Waterford, Vt. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and in 1875 graduated from St. Johnsbury academy of Vermont. He is a successful farmer and insurance man of St. Johnsbury, Vt. He is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Vermont; resides in Glover, Vt.; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. He is the author of Wed to a Lunatic; The Untamed Philosopher; and With The Plugolians.

Hastings, Henry, soldier, merchant, was born Sept. 2, 1818, in Townsend, Mass. He served in the civil war; and was the uncle of Admiral Porter and Commodores William and Henry Porter. He died Aug. 9, 1887, in West Medford, Mass.

Hastings, Horace Lorenzo, evangelist, author, poet, was born Nov. 26, 1833, in Blandford, Mass. He was a great anti-infidel lecturer; preached from 1849; and from 1866 published the Christian. He has written hundreds of hymns; compiled a hymn book and issued series of religious books and pamphlets. He is best known as the author of Shall We Meet Beyond the River; and a lecture on the Inspiration of the Bible, which has had a circulation of over three million copies and has been published in a dozen languages. His other works are Signs of the Times; Reasons for My Hope; Thessalonica; and Atheism and Arithmetic. He died Nov. 21, 1899, in Goshen, Mass.



Hastings, Hugh J., journalist, was born Aug. 20, 1820, in Ireland. He was appointed by President Taylor collector of the port of Albany. He assumed the editorship of the New York Commercial Advertiser in 1868; and in 1875 became its proprietor. He died Sept. 12, 1883, in Monmouth Beach, N.J.

Hastings, John, congressman. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died Dec. 29, 1854, in Columbus, Ohio.

Hastings, Russell, soldier, legislator, was born May 30, 1835, in Greenfield, Mass. Early in the civil war he enlisted as a private; and was soon promoted to be a lieutenant in the twenty-third regiment. He was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865. He was elected a member of the Ohio state legislature in 1865; and while there was appointed United States marshal for the northern district of Ohio, serving until 1874. He died in 1904 in Willoughby, Ohio.

Hastings, Serranus Clinton, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 14, 1814, in New York City. He received a liberal education; studied law; and began practicing his profession in Iowa. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Iowa to the twenty-ninth congress; in 1849-52 was chief justice of the supreme court of Iowa; and then moved to California. He subsequently practiced law in San Francisco, Cal. He died Feb. 19, 1893, in San Francisco, Cal.

Hastings, Seth, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1761 in Mendon, Mass. In 1801-07 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the seventh, eighth and ninth congresses, and after his service in congress was elected a state senator in 1810 and 1814. He was appointed chief justice of the court of sessions. He died in 1831 in Mendon, Mass.

Hastings, Thomas, composer, author, was born Oct. 15, 1784, in Washington, Conn. In 1832 he went to New York City; and for many years was choir director in Dr. Mason's church in Bleecker street. His publications comprise nearly fifty separate volumes; and he left over six hundred hymns in manuscript. He died May 15, 1872, in New York City.

Hastings, Thomas, designer, architect, was born March 11, 1860, in New York City. He is an architect of New York City; and one of the designers of the New consolidated library; the academy of designs, and various other buildings.

Hastings, Thomas Nelson, soldier, state senator, was born May 23, 1858, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1897-98 he was a member of the New Hampshire state senate from Walpole; and in 1899-1900 was president of the state senate.

Hastings, Thomas Samuel, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Aug. 28, 1827, in Utica, N.Y. In 1881 he became professor of sacred rhetoric in the Union theological seminary; of which institution he was president in 1887-97.

Hastings, William Granger, lawyer, state senator, was born April 9, 1853, in Woodstock, Ill. Since 1877 he has practiced law in Nebraska; in 1885-87 was a member of the Nebraska state senate; and in 1900 was democratic candidate for congress. In 1891-1900 he was district attorney; in 1901-04 was supreme court commissioner; and in 1904 was democratic candidate for judge of the Nebraska state supreme court.

Hastings, William Soden, state senator, congressman, was born in Mendon, Mass. He was frequently a member of the legislature of Massachusetts; and was in the state senate in 1829-34. In 1837-43 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth, twenty-

Digitized by Google

sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died June 17, 1842, in Sulphur Springs, Va.

Hastreiter, Mrs. Helene, musician, composer, was born Nov. 17, 1858, in Louisville, Ky. Her home is in Genoa. She is a great favorite in Italy. Some of her leading roles are Orfeo, Euridice, Dalilah, Senta and Ortrud.

Haswell, Charles Haynes, civil and marine engineer, author, was born May 22, 1809, in New York City. He was chief engineer and engineer-in-chief in the United States navy; was a trustee of the New York and Brooklyn bridge; and consulting engineer of the board of public improvements of New York. In 1837 he designed and directed the first steam launch. He was the author of a manual entitled Haswell; and Reminiscences of an Octogenarian of the City of New York. He died May 13, 1907, in New York City.

Hatch, Abram, mormon bishop, was born Jan. 3, 1830, in Lincoln, Vt. In 1840 he moved to Nauvoo, Ill.; in 1850 removed to Utah; and has crossed the plains ten times with wagons. For thirty-three years he was high priest; for four years was probate judge; and for twenty-three years was a representative in the Utah state legislature.

Hatch, Edward, soldier, was born Dec. 22, 1832, in Bangor, Maine. In 1864 he was brevetted major-general of volunteers; and three years later was promoted to the same rank in the United States army. He subsequently served in the Indian wars. He died April 11, 1890, in Fort Robinson, Neb.

Hatch, Edward Wingate, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 26, 1852, in Friendship, N.Y. In 1880-86 he was district attorney of Erie county, N.Y.; and in 1887-95 was judge of the superior court of Buffalo, N.Y. In 1895 he resigned from the superior court and was elected a justice of the supreme court of New York from the eighth judicial district for a term of fourteen years. In 1896-1900 he was assigned to the appellate division of the second department of Brooklyn; and in 1900-05 was transferred to the first department of the City of New York. In 1905 he resigned from the bench and entered the law firm of Parker, Hatch and Sheehan of New York City.

Hatch, Francis March, lawyer, jurist, was born June 7, 1852, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1878-1904 he practiced law in Honolulu, Hawaii; and since that time has been justice of the supreme court of Hawaii.

Hatch, Frederick Thomas, railway official of St. Louis, Mo., was born in Haverhill, Mass. He entered railway service in 1874, and has filled positions from rodman to chief engineer. In 1894-1903 he was superintendent of the Michigan division of the Terre Haute and Indianapolis railroad, now the Vandalia line, and in 1896-1902 was also its chief engineer. Since 1905 he has again been chief engineer of the Vandalia railroad.

Hatch, Frederick Winslow, physician, author, was born March 2, 1822, in Charlottesville, Va. In 1868-81 he was president of the Medical association of California. He wrote numerous papers on the climate of California, and the medical springs of that state. He died Oct. 10, 1885, in Sacramento, Cal.

Hatch, Henry Reynolds, merchant, philanthropist, was born in 1830 in Grand Isle, Vt. He began his career in a dry goods firm of Cleveland, Ohio. He is a director of the chamber of commerce; and an officer of several national and savings banks.

Hatch, Herschel Harrison, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 17, 1837, in Morrisville, N.Y. In 1863 he removed to Bay City, Mich.; was elected a member of the first board of aldermen of Bay City in 1865; and elected judge of probate in 1868. He was appointed a member of the state constitutional commission in 1872; and of the state tax commission in 1881; and in 1883-85 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-eighth congress as a republican.

Hatch, Hezekiah Eastman, banker of Logan, Utah, was born Dec. 16, 1855, in Lehi, Utah. Since 1883 he has been connected with Thatcher Brothers Banking company, of which he has been president since 1910. He has been county commissioner and councilman of his city; and president of the Commercial-Booster's club. He is also president of the Thatcher Milling and Elevator company and other corporations.

Hatch, Israel Thompson, congressman, was born in 1808 in Owasco, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1852; and in 1857-59 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth congress. In 1859 he was appointed to examine and report upon the working of the reciprocity treaty; and a few weeks later was appointed postmaster at Buffalo. He died Sept. 24, 1875, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Hatch, Jethro A., surgeon, congressman, was born June 18, 1837, in Chemango county, N.Y. He was commissioned assistant surgeon of the thirty-sixth Illinois volunteer infantry in 1862; and was afterward promoted to surgeon of the same regiment. In 1872-73 he was a member of the Indiana house of representatives. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Hatch, John Porter, soldier, was born Jan. 9, 1822, in Oswego, N.Y. He served in the Mexican war; and in 1861 became brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in New York City.

Digitized by Google

Hatch, Louis Clinton, historian, author, was born Sept. 1, 1872, in Bangor, Maine. Since 1899 he has been engaged in historical work at Cambridge, Mass. He is the author of The Administration of the American Revolutionary Armies.

Hatch, Reuben, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 11, 1847, in Alstead, N.H. He was educated in the public schools and colleges; and was admitted to the bar. He began the practice of law in the state of Michigan. In 1875 was elected a judge of the thirteenth judicial circuit. Since 1888 he has practiced his profession of law in Grand Rapids, Mich. He is a senior member of the law firm of Hatch and Raymond; and has been connected in a professional way with many of the most prominent legal cases of his state. He is a member of the leading bar associations; has contributed to legal and scientific publications; and has filled numerous positions of trust and honor.

Hatch, Riley Burnham, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 19, 1832, in Williamstown, Vt. During 1868-69 and 1893 he was a member of the state legislature of New Hampshire. In 1889 he served as a member of the New Hampshire constitutional convention. He is one of the foremost lawyers of New England; is connected with various banking institutions; and has contributed quite extensively to periodical literature.

Hatch, William Henry, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 11, 1833, in Scott county, Ky. He moved to Missouri; and was circuit attorney of the sixteenth judicial circuit in 1858-62. He served in the confederate army as captain and assistant adjutant-general during the civil war. In 1879-95 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Dec. 23, 1896, near Hannibal, Mo.

Hatcher, John Bell, curator, scientist, author, was born Oct. 11, 1861, in Coopers-town, Ill. He has conducted three scientific expeditions. In 1900 he became curator of the department of vertebrate paleontology in the Carnegie museum of Pittsburg, Pa. He was the author of Narrative of Princeton University to Patagonia. He died in 1904 in Pittsburg, Pa.

Hatcher, Robert A., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 24, 1819, in Buckingham county, Va. He was for six years circuit attorney of the tenth judicial circuit of Missouri; and was a member of the state legislature in 1850-51. He was a member of the state convention in 1862; and of the confederate congress in 1864. In 1873-79 he was a representative to the forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. He died Dec. 18, 1886, in Charleston, Mo.

Hatcher, Robert Anthony, pharmacologist, author, was born Feb. 6, 1868, in New Madrid, Mo. Since 1904 he has been an instructor in pharmacology at the Cornell university medical college of New York. He is the author of Textbook of Materia Medica.

Hatfield, Charles Albert Phelps, soldier, was born Dec. 9, 1850, in Dayton, Ala. In 1872 he joined the United States army; and was second lieutenant in the fourth United States cavalry. He served throughout the Spanish-American war; and in 1890 was brevetted major.

Hatfield, Edwin Francis, clergyman, author, poet was born Jan. 9, 1807, in Elizabethtown, N.J. He was a presbyterian clergyman of St. Louis; and subsequently of New York City. He was the author of Universalism As It Is; History of Elizabeth, New Jersey; St. Helena and the Cape of Good Hope; and The Poets of the Church. He died Sept. 22, 1883, in Summit, N.J.

Hatfield, James Taft, educator, author, was born June 15, 1862, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1871-73 he attended the Chickering school of Cincinnati, Ohio; in 1873-76 studied in Rugby academy of Philadelphia; in 1877-79 attended the Northwestern academy of Evanston, Ill.; and graduated from the Northwestern university and the Johns Hopkins university with the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. He has traveled and studied in Japan, China, India and Egypt; and has also studied in Berlin and Oxford. In 1898 he served in the Spanish-American war on the United States cruiser Yale; and was a member of the international committee for the erection of a monument to Goethe in Strassburg. Since 1890 he has been professor of German literature at the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill. He is the author of Elements of Sanskrit Grammar; a Study of Juvencus; Materials for German Composition; German Lyrics and Ballads; Poems from the German; and various other works.

Hatfield, Joshua Alexander, capitalist, railroad president, was born June 11, 1863, in

Digitized by Google

Philadelphia, Pa. He is president of the American bridge company of New York City. He is a director of the Philadelphia and Pencoyd railroad company; and of many other corporations.

Hatfield, Marcus Patten, physician, author. Since 1898 he has been professor of pediatrics at the Chicago clinical school. He is the author of Laboratory Exercises and Compend of Diseases of Children; and other works.

Hathaway, Benjamin, author, poet, was born Sept. 30, 1822, in Cayuga county, N.Y. He was employed as a cooper; early in life evinced a taste for poetry; and developed a fondness for trees and plants and their cultivation. He subsequently for over thirty years cultivated various flowers and plants in connection with his farm. It was late in life before he could devote much time to his favorite studies; and subsequently spent several winters at the university library of Ann Arbor, Mich. He was the autnor of Art Life and Other Poems; The League of the Iroquois; and The Finished Creation and Other Poems. He died about 1895 in Michigan.

Hathaway, Forrest Henry, soldier, was born Oct. 7, 1844, in Vermont. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1886 was brevetted major. In 1867 he was appointed second lieutenant in the United States infantry; and served in all grades to major quartermaster. In 1904 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Hathaway, Horatio, manufacturer, was born May 19, 1831, in New Bedford, Mass. He is president of the Hathaway manufacturing company, a large cotton mill, employing one hundred thousand spindles and one thousand operatives.

Hathaway, Joshua Warren, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1797 in New Brunswick, Maine. In 1894 he was appointed one of the judges of the district court for the state; and in 1852-59 was an associate justice of the supreme court of Maine. He died in 1862.

Hathaway, Samuel Gilbert, soldier, legislator, was born Jan. 18, 1810, in Freetown, Mass. He served in the New York legislature in 1842-43. In 1856 and 1862 he was a candidate for congress. In 1863 he entered the army as colonel of the fourteenth New York regiment; and as acting brigadier-general commanded Abercrombie's division. He died April 16, 1864, in Solon, N.Y.

Hathaway, Warren, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 10, 1828, in Ballston Spa, N.Y. For the past thirty-three years he has been pastor of the Blooming Grove congregational church. He is the author of Questions of Nature and Grace; A Faithful Pastor; and The Life of John Ross.

Hatheway, Samuel Gilbert, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born July 18, 1780, in Freetown, Mass. He was, for eight years, a justice of the peace; in 1814 and 1818 was elected to the New York state legislature; and in 1822 to the state senate. He was commissioned major-general of militia in 1823. In 1833-35 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third congress; and in 1852 was a presidential elector. He died May 2, 1867, in Solon, N.Y.

Hathorn, Henry H., congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1813, in Greenfield, N.Y. He was supervisor for Saratoga four years; and was elected sheriff of the county in 1853 and 1862, serving six years. In 1873-77 he was a representative to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died in Saratoga, N.Y.

Hathorn, John, state senator, congressman. He was a member of the New York state senate in 1787. In 1789-91 and 1795-97 he was a representative from New York to the first and fourth congresses. He was again elected to the state senate in 1804. He died in Warwick, N.Y.

Hathorne, John, lawyer, state legislator, jurist, was born in August, 1641, in Salem, Mass. He was a representative in the state assembly in 1683; assistant or councilor in 1684-1712, excepting during Sir Edmund Andros' administration; and was active in the witchcraft prosecutions. He served in the Indian and eastern wars as colonel; and was commander of the forces in the expedition of 1696. He died May 10, 1717, in Boston, Mass.

Hatton, Frank, soldier, journalist, postmaster-general, was born April 28, 1846, in Cambridge, Ohio. In 1863 he enlisted in the union army; and in 1864 was commissioned first lieutenant. In 1874 he removed to Burlington, Iowa, and purchased a controlling interest in the Burlington Hawkeye, and there gained a national reputation as a political writer. He was postmaster at Burlington; in 1881 was appointed first assistant postmaster-general; and in 1884-85 he was postmaster-general. He died April 30, 1894, in Washington, D.C.

Hatton, Robert, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1827 in Sumner county, Tenn. He served in the Tennessee legislature in 1856; and in 1859-61 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-sixth congress. He served in the civil war; and was killed at the battle of Fair Oaks, before Richmond, May 31, 1862.

Hattstaedt, John James, musician, composer, was born Dec. 29, 1851, in Monroe, Mich. Since 1886 he has been director of the American conservatory of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Manual of Musical History.

Digitized by Google

Hauck, Minnie, musician, opera singer, composer, was born Nov. 16, 1852, in New York City. She has sung repeatedly in all European capitals and in America. In 1881 she married Ernst von Hesse-Wartegg, the traveler. Her principal roles are Zerlina, Mignon, Rosine, Margaretha, Aida, Fille du Regiment, and Carmen.

Haugan, Helge Alexander, banker, financier, was born Oct. 26, 1848, in Norway. In 1879 he established the banking house of Hangan and Lingren; and in 1891 it was reorganized as the State bank of Chicago, of which he has always been president.

Haugen, Gilbert N., legislator, banker, congressman, was born April 21, 1859, in Rock county, Wis. He was elected to the Iowa state legislature, serving in the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth general assemblies. In 1890 he was one of the organizers of the Northwood banking company, now operating banking institutions in Northwood and Kensett, Iowa, of which he is president. In 1899-1915 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Haugen, Nils P., lawyer, congressman, was born March 9, 1849, in Norway. He was a stenographic court reporter in 1874-81 in Wisconsin; and was a member of the assembly in 1879-80. He was state railroad commissioner in 1882-87; and in 1887-95 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican.

Haughery, Margaret, philanthropist, was born in Baltimore, Md. In 1866 she opened a bakery in the heart of New Orleans. She made money rapidly, but still drove about with her bread-cart, as she had done with her milk-wagon, and was known as Margaret, the orphans' friend. All that she made was spent on the orphans. After her death her statue was erected in New Orleans in 1884. She died in 1882 in New Orleans, La.

Haughey, Thomas, surgeon, congressman, was born in 1826 in Scotland. He served as a surgeon in the army of the United States in 1862-65; and was subsequently staff surgeon in the military hospital at Chattanooga. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Alabama to the fortieth congress.

Haughton, Nathaniel, s ldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the twenty-fifth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 31, 1899, in New York.

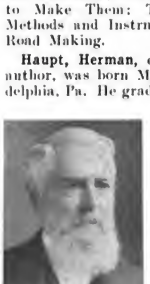
Haughton, William, clergyman, poet, was born May 5, 1829, in Canada. For thirty-five years he has been a successful clergyman of Wisconsin. He is the author of a volume of poems containing three hundred of his poems

Haun, Henry P., lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Jan. 18, 1815, in Scott county, Ky. He moved to Iowa in 1845; and was a member of the convention which formed the constitution of that state in 1846. He moved to California in 1850; and was there elected to a county judge; in 1859-61 was United States senator from California to fill a vacancy. He died May 6, 1860, in Marysville, Cal.

Haupt, Charles Elvin, clergyman, author, was born in 1852 in Pennsylvania. He is a Lutheran clergyman of Lancaster, Pa. He is the author of Stories from Bible History; and Life of Emanuel Greenwald.

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, consulting engineer, inventor, author, was born March 21, 1844, in Gettysburg, Pa. He is an engineer of Philadelphia, and in 1872-92 has been professor of civil engineering in the university of Pennsylvania; and the inventor of the reaction breakwater for improving ocean bars as applied at Kansas Pass, Texas. He is the author of Engineering Specifications and Contracts; Working Drawings and How to Make Them; The Topographer: His Methods and Instruments; and Essays on Road Making.

Haupt, Herman, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born March 26, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. He graduated from West Point in 1835. He was an engineer of distinction who has held many important posts, especially on the Pennsylvania, Northern Pacific, Piedmont Air Line, and Southern railroads and the Hoosic tunnel. He was the inventor of a drilling machine. During the civil war he was chief of construction and operation of military railroads of the United States and aide of General McDowell; and in 1863 was made brigadier-general. In 1875 he was the chief engineer of the Tide water pipe line company; and president general of the Compressed air company. He was the author of Hints on Bridge Building; General Theory of Bridge Construction; Plan for Improvement of the Ohio River; Military Bridges; and Street Railway Motors. He died Dec. 14, 1905, in Washington, D.C.



Hauser, Samuel Thomas, miner, banker, governor, was born June 10, 1833, in Falmouth, Ky. In 1865 he opened a bank at Virginia City, Mont.; and since 1866 he has been president of the first national bank of Helena, Mont. He built the first smelter and silver mill in Montana. In 1885-87 he was governor of the territory of Montana.

Haupt, Paul, educator, author, was born Nov. 25, 1858, in Germany. He was edu-

Digitized by Google

cated in his native country; and received the degrees of Ph.D. from the university of Leipzig; and LL.D. from the university of Glasgow. In 1880-89 he was engaged in teaching; and became honorable curator of the division of historical archaeology at the United States national museum of Washington, D.C. Since 1883 he has been professor of the Semitic languages in the Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He introduced the Principle of the neo-grammarians into Semitic philology, and discovered the Sumerian dialect in 1880. He is the author of The Sumerian Family Laws; Akkadian and Sumerian Cuneiform Texts in British Museum; The Babylonian Nimrod Epic; The Book of Ecclesiastes; and other works.

Haveland, Laura Smith, philanthropist, was born Dec. 20, 1808, in Canada. She was instrumental in founding philanthropic institutes and asylums; and during the civil war was a minister of aid and comfort to the suffering in hospitals and camps. She died in Adrian, Mich.

Havemeyer, Frederick C., manufacturer, capitalist, was born Feb. 5, 1807, in New York City. He was for fourteen years associated with the firm of William Havemeyer. In 1855 he entered the sugar business and established the firm of Townsend and company, one of the largest sugar refinery houses in the world. He died July 28, 1891, in Throgg's Neck, N.Y.

Havemeyer, Henry, railroad president, was born June 25, 1838, in New York City. He was at one time president of the Long Island railway; and built the iron pier at Rockaway. He died June 2, 1886, near Babylon, N.Y.

Havemeyer, Henry Osborne, sugar refiner, philanthropist, was born Oct. 18, 1847, in New York City. In 1891 he organized and became president of the American sugar refining company, with a capital of seventy-five million dollars. He presented a public school-house, costing two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to Greenwood, Conn. He died in 1907 in Greenwood, Conn.

Havemeyer, William Frederick, capitalist, banker, was born March 31, 1850. Since 1907 he has been president of the National bank of North America. He is a trustee of the North river savings bank; and a director of the Eastern railway company and other corporations.

Haven, Mrs. Alice, author, was born Sept. 13, 1828, in Hudson, N.Y. She is the author of No Such Word as Fail; Contentment Better than Wealth; and Patient Waiting No Loss. She died Aug. 23, 1863, in Mamaroneck, N.Y.

Haven, Erastus Otis, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Nov. 1, 1820, in Boston, Mass. He was a methodist bishop; chancellor of Syracuse university; and in 1863-69 president of the university of Michigan. He was the author of Pillars of Truth; Young Man Advised; Rhetoric and American Progress. He died Aug. 2, 1881, in Salem, Ore.

Haven, Franklin, soldier, banker. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and was aide-de-camp on the staff of Major-General McDowell. In 1868-79 he was assistant treasurer at Boston, Mass. Since 1884 he has been president of the Merchants national bank; and president of the Boston clearing house association.

Haven, George Griswold, banker, business president. He is president and director of the Metropolitan opera and real estate company; and president of the Worcester, Nashua and Rochester railroad company. He is a director of the bank of America, and of several other corporations.

Haven, Gilbert, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Sept. 19, 1821, in Malden, Mass. He was a methodist bishop whose official residence was in Atlanta. He was the author of National Sermons; The Pilgrim's Wallet; Our Next-Door Neighbor, or Mexico of To-Day; Life of Father Taylor, the Sailor Preacher; and Christus Consolator. He died Jan. 3, 1880, in Malden, Mass.

Haven, Joseph, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 4, 1816, in Dennis, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and a professor in the Chicago theological seminary in 1858-70. He was the author of Mental Philosophy; Moral Philosophy; History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy; Studies in Philosophy and Theology; and Systematic Theology. He died May 23, 1874, in Chicago, Ill.

Haven, Nathaniel A., congressman, was born in 1762 in New Hampshire. In 1809-11 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the eleventh congress. He died in March, 1831, in New Hampshire.

Haven, Nathaniel Appelton, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 14, 1790, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1821 he edited the Portsmouth Journal. He also wrote several poems and contributed to the North American Review. A volume of his writings was published, with a memoir, by George Ticknor. He died June 3, 1826, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Haven, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 15, 1727, in Framingham, Mass. In 1752-1806 he was pastor of the First congregational church of Portsmouth, N.H. Among his printed sermons are on the Death of George II; on the Restoration of Peace; The Dudleian Lecture. He died March 3, 1806, in New Hampshire.

Haven, Samuel Foster, librarian, archaeologist, author, was born May 28, 1806, in Dedham, Mass. He was librarian of the

Digitized by Google

American antiquarian society at Worcester. He was the author of Archaeology of the United States and History of the Grants Under the Great Council for New England. He died Sept. 5, 1881, in Worcester, Mass.

Haven, Solomon George, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 27, 1810, in Chenango county, N.Y. He was commissioner of deeds, district attorney of Erie county, and mayor of Buffalo, N.Y. In 1851-57 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died Dec. 24, 1861, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Haven, William Ingraham, educator, clergyman, founder, author, was born Jan. 30, 1856, in Westfield, Mass. He has filled pastorates in Boston and Brookline, Mass.; and was one of the founders of Epworth league. Since 1899 he has been secretary of the American bible society. He is the author of My Brother and I.

Havens, Harrison E., journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 15, 1837, in Franklin county, Ohio. He served for a short time as captain in the army. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. He lived in Springfield, Mo.

Havens, James, clergyman, was born Dec. 25, 1763, in Mason county, Ky. He was one of the founders of methodism in the northwest, especially in Indiana, where the last forty years of his life were spent. He died in November, 1864, in Indiana.

Havens, Jonathan N., congressman, was born on Staten Island, N.Y. He was for nine years a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1795-99 he was a representative to the fourth and fifth congresses. He died in 1799, in Suffolk county, N.Y.

Havens, Ruth G. D., educator, lecturer, author, poet, was born Jan. 12, 1845, in Madison, Conn. She is a life-long abolitionist; and supporter of the doctrine of the equality of races and sexes, and in woman suffrage. For twenty-five years she has been a clerk in the United States civil service. She is the author of several volumes of stories and poems.

Havey, Andrew Percy, educator, legislator, was born Nov. 25, 1881, in Sullivan, Maine. He was educated at Kent's Hill seminary; studied at the Wesleyan university; and in 1903 graduated from Bowdoin college. He is now attending the law school of the university of Maine. Since 1903 he has been engaged in educational work; and in 1906-08 was superintendent of schools of Sullivan, Maine. He served with distinction as a representative in the seventy-third state legislature of Maine as a democrat; and was a member on several important committees.

Haviland, John, architect, author, was born Dec. 15, 1792, in England. Among the buildings that he planned are the hall of justice, New York; the U.S. naval hospital, Norfolk, Va.; the deaf and dumb asylum, Philadelphia; the state insane asylum, Harrisburg; and the U.S. mint at Philadelphia. He was the author of Builders' Assistant, for the Use of Carpenters and Others, in three volumes. He died March 28, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Haviland, Laura Smith, abolitionist, was born in 1808. She was one of the originators and a prime mover in the great underground-railway for freeing slaves. She died April 20, 1897, in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Hawes, Albert G., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1831-37 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died April 14, 1849, in Davis county, Ky.

Hawes, Aylett, physician, congressman, was born in Culpeper county, Va. In 1811-17 he was a representative from Virginia to the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died Aug. 31, 1833, in Culpeper county, Va.

Hawes, Gilbert Ray, lawyer, lecturer, genealogist, author, was born Dec. 8, 1854, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1876 he graduated from Amherst college, and in 1878 graduated from the Columbia law school. He is a successful lawyer of New York City; and has been counsel in a number of important litigations. He has been a lecturer for the board of education of New York and lectured before Dwight alumni association of the new York law school. He is a member of the American and New York state bar associations; and a member of numerous other law, patriotic and social societies of America. He is a brilliant lecturer, and gives illustrated lectures on Norway, the Land of the Midnight Sun, and on various other historic subjects. He is the author of valuable articles and pamphlets on biographical, genealogical and legal subjects; and a constant contributor to American literature.

Hawes, Charles W., secretary Modern woodmen of America, was born March 7, 1841, in Rock Island, Ill. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; and attended Harsha academy of Dixon, Ill. In 1860-61 he filled the office of deputy sheriff; and July 20, 1861, enlisted as a soldier in the civil war. He was made first sergeant of the thirty-seventh regiment Illinois volunteer infantry, and before the end of the year became first lieutenant. In 1862 he became captain; served in the army of the frontier; and later in the thirteenth army corps. He participated in the battles of Pea Ridge, Prairie Grove, Siege of Vicksburg and Cape Girardeau. In 1863 he was transferred by promotion as major of the

Digitized by Google

ninety-second U.S.C.T., and was with that regiment through the entire Red River campaign, battle of Yellow Bayou, Morganzie Bend and Bayou Teche. In 1864-65 he was superintendent bureau of refugees, contrabands and abandoned lands for the state of Louisiana. In 1878-79 he was captain of Rodman rifles; and in 1879-80 major sixth battalion. In 1872-79 he was city marshal of Rock Island, Ill.; in 1880-81 was assistant postmaster of that city; and postmaster in 1884-88. In 1881-83 he was traveling agent for the Yale and Town manufacturing company; in 1889-90 was deputy county clerk. Since 1890 he has been secretary of Modern woodmen of America; and resides in Rock Island, Ill.

Hawes, James William, lawyer, genealogist, was born on July 9, 1844, in Chatham, Mass. In 1866 he graduated from Harvard college; and in 1867-68 attended the Harvard law school, being at the same time instructor in mathematics in the college, and was one of the founders and first president of the Pi eta society. He began the practice of law in 1868 in New York City; and since 1871 has been active in all the movements for the improvement of city affairs and in forming legislation and constitutional provisions. In 1885 he was a candidate on the republican ticket for justice of the state court of New York; and in 1890 was the anti-Tammany candidate for president of the board of aldermen. In 1887 he was one of the principal organizers of the republican league of the United States and of the New York republican league; and in 1889 was a delegate at large from the state league to the convention of the national league. He is the author of the Hawesses and Taylors of Chatham; Legislative Reform; and the New Constitution of Brazil.

Hawes, Harriet Boyd, archaeologist, author, was born Oct. 11, 1871, in Boston, Mass. In 1900-05 she was an instructor of archaeology in Smith college. In 1901-04 she excavated towns in Crete for the American exploration society of Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of Gournia, Vasiliki and Other Prehistoric Sites on the Isthmus of Hierapetra, Crete.

Hawes, Jesse, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 21, 1843, in Corinna, Maine. He received his education at the Corinna academy, the high school of Belvidere, Ill., and the Illinois soldiers' college. He was a successful physician; and president of the Colorado board of medical examiners; and trustee of the Colorado state normal school. He is the author of a historical work entitled Cahaba.

Hawes, Joel, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 22, 1789, in Medway, Mass. He was a prominent congregational clergyman of Hartford in 1818-67. He was the author of Lectures to Young Men; The Religion of the East; Looking-Glass for Ladies; Washington and Jay; Experimental and Practical Sermons; Tribute to the Pilgrims; and Character Everything to the Young. He died June 5, 1867, in Gilead, Conn.

Hawes, Josiah L., lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 12, 1823, in Carlisle, N.Y. During 1847-49 he practiced law in Unadilla, then in Cobleskill until 1852. From that time he distinguished himself as one of the foremost lawyers at Kalamazoo, Mich. In 1875 he was elected circuit judge, and served for many years.

Hawes, Peter, lawyer, founder, was born in 1758, in New York City. In 1792 he began the practice of law in New York City. He organized the Washington insurance company, one of the finest fire insurance companies in the United States; and was its secretary until his death. He died in 1829, in New York City.

Hawes, Richard, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 6, 1797, in Caroline county, Va. He was a member of the Kentucky state legislature in 1828, 1829 and 1836; and in 1837-41 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. In 1866-77 he was county judge in Paris, Ky. He died May 25, 1877, in Bourbon county, Ky.

Hawes, William Post, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 4, 1803, in New York City. He was the author of Sporting Scenes and Sundry Sketches, published, with Memoir, by H. W. Herbert. He died in 1842, in New York City.

Hawk, Philip Bovier, educator, scientist, was born July 18, 1874, in East Branch, N. Y. He was educated at Wesleyan university, Yale university and at Columbia university; and is a physiological chemist by profession. He was instructor in physiological chemistry at the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City and later demonstrator of physiological chemistry in the department of medicine at the university of Pennsylvania. He is now professor of physiological chemistry at the university of Illinois.

Hawk, Robert M. A., soldier, congressman, was born April 23, 1839, in Hancock county, Ind. He served three years in the union army during the war of the rebellion; rising to the rank of major. In 1865-79 he was clerk of the county court of Carroll county, Ill.; and in 1879-83 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. He died June 29, 1882, in Carroll county, Ill.

Hawke, James Albert, soldier, surgeon, naval officer, was born Jan. 31, 1841, in Bristol, Pa. He served as surgeon in the two hundred and fifteenth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers in the civil war; and in 1879

Digitized by Google

became surgeon in the United States navy. In 1895 he was medical inspector; in 1899 was medical director; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Hawkes, Clarence, lecturer, naturalist, author, poet, was born Dec. 16, 1869, in Goshen, Mass. In 1890 he graduated from Perkins institute of South Boston, Mass.; and then he studied oratory and music. In 1883 he lost his eyesight through an accidental gunshot. Since 1891 he has been a public lecturer of Hadley, Mass. He is the author of Poems, Pebbles and Shells; Three Little Folks; Idyls of Old New England; Little Foresters; Stories of the Good Green Wood; and The Trail to the Woods.

Hawkes, George Perkins, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was captain of the twenty-first regiment of the Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Hawkes, Herbert Edwin, educator, author, was born Dec. 6, 1872, in Templeton, Mass. In 1903 he became assistant professor of mathematics at Yale university. He is the author of Advanced Algebra.

Hawkes, James, congressman, was born in Worcester, Mass. In 1821-23 he was a representative from New York to the seventeenth congress. He died in Richfield, N.Y.

Hawkins, Alvin, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Dec. 2, 1821, in Bath county, Ky. He was made judge of the supreme court of the state of Tennessee in 1865; in 1864-65 he was United States district attorney of the Western district of Tennessee. In 1881-83 he was the twenty-first governor of Tennessee. He died in 1905 in Huntingdon, Tenn.

Hawkins, Benjamin, soldier, congressman, United States senator, author, was born Aug. 15, 1754, in Warren county, N.C. In 1781-84 and 1786-87 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress; and in 1789-95 he was United States senator from North Carolina. In 1796-1816 he was agent for superintending of all the Indians south of the Ohio. He was the author of Topography; and Indian Character. He died June 6, 1816, in Hawkinsville, Ga.

Hawkins, Benjamin Waterhouse, anatomist, author, was born in 1807, in England. He came to the United States in 1868. He was the author of Popular Comparative Anatomy; Elements of Form; Comparative View of the Human and Animal Frame; Artistic Anatomy of the Horse; Artistic Anatomy of Cattle and Sheep; Artistic Anatomy of the Dog and Deer; and Atlas of Comparative Osteology. He died in 1889.

Hawkins, Dexter Arnold, lawyer, author, was born June 23, 1825, in Camden, Maine. He was an advocate of protection and similar political measures. He was the author of Traditions of Overlook Mountain; Free Trade and Protection; and the Roman Catholic Church in New York City. He died July 24, 1886, in New York City.

Hawkins, George S., congressman, was born in New York. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Florida to the thirty-ninth and thirty-sixth congresses. He was also a member of the select committee of thirty-three on the rebellious states; and was a delegate to the Philadelphia national union convention of 1866. He died in Florida.

Hawkins, Hamilton Smith, soldier, was born in 1834, in Charleston, S.C. In 1865 he was brevetted major; promoted through the grades, and becoming colonel of the twentieth infantry in 1894. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers; major-general in 1898; and was retired from the army.

Hawkins, Isaac R., soldier, congressman, was born May 16, 1818, in Maury county, Tenn. He served as a lieutenant in the war with Mexico; and was present at the capture of Vera Cruz. In 1862-65 he served as an officer in the union army. In 1865-71 he was representative from Tennessee to the thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican.

Hawkins, John Henry Willis, reformer, was born Oct. 23, 1799, in Baltimore, Md. He lectured with success in the temperance cause in every state in the Union except California; also contributing constantly to the temperance press. He died on Aug. 26, 1858, in Pequa, Pa.

Hawkins, John J., lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 4, 1855, in Saline county, Mo. In 1885-86 he was judge of the probate court of Yavapai county, Ariz. In 1893-97 he was an associate justice of the Arizona state supreme court.

Hawkins, John Parker, soldier, was born Sept. 29, 1830, in Indianapolis, Ind. At the beginning of the civil war he was brigade quartermaster in the defences of Washington, D.C. For his services in the war he was successively given the brevets of lieutenant-colonel, colonel, brigadier-general, and major-general in the United States army; and also major-general of volunteers. In 1887 he was in charge of the subsistence department at Omaha, Neb.; and subsequently retired from active service.

Hawkins, Joseph, congressman, was born in New York. In 1829-31 he was a representative to the twenty-first congress from New York. He died in New York.

Hawkins, Joseph H., congressman. He was a member of the Kentucky legislature in 1810-13, and speaker in 1812-13. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirteenth congress. He died in Lexington, Ky.

Hawkins, Micajah Thomas, congressman, was born in 1790, in Warren county, N.C. He entered public life in 1819, as a member of the house of commons of North Carolina; and was a member of the state senate in 1823-27. In 1831-41 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-

316018

Digitized by Google

second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses, and served again in the state senate in 1846. He was also at one time a general of militia. He died Dec. 22, 1858, in Warren county, N.C.

Hawkins, Philemon, soldier, was born Sept. 28, 1717, in Gloucester county, Va. He raised the first volunteer company in Bute county for the revolutionary army; and was elected its colonel in 1776. He was a member of the convention that ratified the national constitution. He died in 1801 in Warren county, N.C.

Hawkins, Philemon, soldier, statesman, was born Dec. 3, 1752, in North Carolina. He was a member of the assembly from Bute county before he was of age; and represented the counties of Bute and Granville for thirteen years. In 1776 he was elected colonel of a regiment; and in that capacity performed much service. He was the last surviving signer of the state constitution of North Carolina. In 1776 he was a member of the convention which ratified the United States constitution. He died Jan. 28, 1833, in Warren county, N.C.

Hawkins, Rush Christopher, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 14, 1831, in Pomfret, Vt. He is a New York City lawyer; and served as a colonel in the federal army during the civil war. He has since been a prominent advocate of political reforms. He is the author of The First Books and Printers of the Fifteenth Century.

Hawkins, Russell, business president, was born March 18, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa. Until 1897 he owned the Lancaster match works at Safe Harbor, Pa.; and then built the plant and conducted the York match company, of which he was vice-president. He is now a partner of the Whitney company, limited, a Michigan partnership association heavily interested in Western timber properties.

Hawkins, Samuel Hugh, lawyer, financier, railroad president, was born Jan. 10, 1835, in Jones county, Ga. He is most noted as the originator, builder and president of the Savannah, Americus and Montgomery railway, which is now known as the Georgia and Alabama railway.

Hawkins, Thomas W., librarian, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 21, 1829, in Bourbon county, Ky. He was educated at Transsylvania university; and is by profession a lawyer. He has been judge of the county and probate courts of Marion county, Mo.; mayor of the city of Hannibal; and in 1897-1900 was a representative in the Missouri state legislature. He is state librarian of Missouri.

Hawkins, William, soldier, governor, was born in 1770, in Warren county, N.C. He was elected a member of the state assembly in 1805, and was speaker. He took an active part in the war of 1812 and was the tenth governor of North Carolina in 1811-14. He died May 17, 1819, in Sparta, Ga.

Hawkins, William George, clergyman, lecturer, founder, author, was born Oct. 23, 1823, in Baltimore, Md. He attended the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn.; and at the Theological seminary of Virginia. In 1852-57 he was rector of the Church of the Messiah, at Glens Falls, N.Y., where he built a stone church; and in 1858-59 was rector of St. John's church of Pequi, Pa. He has since filled pastorates in various states of the Union, and is now a missionary of the episcopal church in western Nebraska. He has traveled extensively in Europe; and lectured on agriculture in America and in England. He is the author of the Life of J. H. Hawkins, his father, a noted temperance reformer; Lunsford Lane; and History of the New York Freedmen's Association; and Letters From Europe.

Hawks, Mrs. Annie Sherwood, poet, hymn-writer, was born May 28, 1835, in Hoosick, N.Y. She is most widely known as the author of the well-known hymn, I Need Thee Every Hour.

Hawks, Cicero Stephens, clergyman, bishop, author, was born May 26, 1812, in New Berne, N.C. In 1844 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Missouri. He contributed to various journals; edited the Boys' and Girls' Library; and was the author of Friday Christian. He died April 19, 1868, in St. Louis, Mo.

Hawley, Boswick, clergyman, author, was born April 14, 1814, in Camillus, N.Y. He was educated in the Cazenovia seminary; and at the Wesleyan university at Middletown, Conn. In 1838-42 he was professor of ancient languages and literature at the Cazenovia seminary. In 1842-75 he filled pastorates in the Methodist episcopal church. He has been a trustee of the Wesleyan university; president of the Troy conference; president of the Saratoga home for children; and president of the board of education of Saratoga Springs, N.Y. He is the author of Woman in Church; Living and Dying to Others; Manual of Methodism; Beauties of Herbert; Shield of Faith; Lenten Season; Methodist Episcopacy; Close Communion; Prominent Doctrines and Usages of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Dancing as an Amusement; and other works.

Hawks, Francis Lister, clergyman, author, was born June 10, 1798, in New Berne, N.C. He was rector of churches in New York, New Orleans, and Baltimore. He was the author of History of North Carolina; Reports of Cases in North Carolina Supreme Court; History of the Episcopal Church in Virginia and Maryland; The Romance of Biography; Cyclopedia of Biography; also Egypt and Its

Digitized by Google

Monuments; and Documentary History of the Episcopal Church. He died Sept. 26, 1866, in New York City.

Hawley, Charles, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 19, 1819, in Catskill, N.Y. In 1858-85 he was a Presbyterian clergyman of Auburn, N.Y. He was the author of Early Chapters of Cayuga History; Sanitary Reforms; Memorial Discourses; and Early Chapters of Seneca History. He died Nov. 26, 1885, in Auburn, N.Y.

Hawley, Charles B., vocalist, musician, composer, was born Feb. 14, 1858, in Brookfield, Conn. He was educated at the Episcopal academy of Connecticut; and at the Cheshire military school. In 1875 he went to New York City and there studied voice culture and composition under eminent tutors. Since 1883 he has been solo bass and choirmaster at the Broadway tabernacle of New York City. His compositions are entirely vocal; has composed some church music; and many part songs for the Mendelssohn glee club.

Hawley, Charles L., lawyer, prohibitionist, was born Dec. 8, 1855, in Montrose, Pa. He is a prominent railway, mine and corporation lawyer of Scranton, Pa. He was a candidate for auditor-general of Pennsylvania on the prohibition ticket in 1886; and in 1894 was a candidate on the same ticket for governor of Pennsylvania.

Hawley, Cyrus M., lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. He removed to Illinois, and was appointed from that state a justice of the United States court for the territory of Utah, residing at Salt Lake City. He died in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Hawley, Donly Curtis, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 31, 1855, in Fletcher, Vt. He has practiced medicine since 1884. In 1905-06 he was the president of the American academy of medicine.

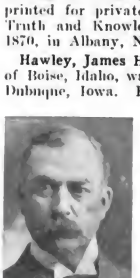
Hawley, Ellis S., genealogist, was born Oct. 28, 1812. He was the author of The Hawley Record. He died July 26, 1899, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Hawley, Fred Vermillia, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 2, 1862, in Bath, Mich. He graduated from Hillsdale college; and from the theological seminary of Hillsdale, Mich. In 1891-93 he was pastor of the Baptist church of Brooklyn, Mich.; and in 1893 organized the People's church of that city. In 1897-1900 he was pastor of the first unitarian church of Jackson, Mich.; and in 1900-02 was pastor of the church of the messiah of Louisville, Ky. In 1900-04 he was secretary of the western unitarian conference, with supervision of the unitarian churches in fourteen states. He is now a minister of the Unity church of Chicago; and also associate editor of Unity. As a lyceum lecturer he is a forcible, persuasive and magnetic speaker. He is the author of In Memoriam of John Healy Hayward; and many of his poems and sermons have appeared in current literature.

Hawley, Gideon, clergyman, missionary, was born Nov. 11, 1727, in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1753 the commissioners of Indian affairs sent him to establish a mission in the Iroquois country, on the Susquehanna river. He remained there teaching and preaching until 1756, when the French war obliged him to return to civilization. He died Oct. 3, 1807, in Marshpee, Mass.

Hawley, Gideon, educator, author, was born Sept. 26, 1785, in Huntington, Conn. In 1812 he became state superintendent of common schools of New York. He has been called the father of the common school system. From the organization of the Smithsonian institution in 1846, until his death, he was one of its four regents-at-large. He printed for private distribution Essays in Truth and Knowledge. He died July 16, 1870, in Albany, N.Y.

Hawley, James H., lawyer and statesman of Boise, Idaho, was born Jan. 17, 1847, in Dubuque, Iowa. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Dubuque, Iowa. In 1862 he went to Idaho and was one of the earliest pioneers of that territory. He was engaged in mining until 1871; and since then has been engaged in the practice of law. He has been identified for the past thirty years with most of the important criminal cases of his state, and in 1892 was in charge, for the miners, of the labor troubles of the Coeur d'Alenes. In the troubles in that section in 1899 he was specially employed as the attorney for the state, and after the Stemenberg murder in 1906 he was employed by the state authorities, although they were all different in political views, and given full charge of the various cases resulting from the assassination. In 1870-71 he was a representative in the Idaho legislature, and in 1874-75 was a member of the state senate. In 1879-83 he was district attorney for the second district of Idaho territory, and in 1884-87 was United States attorney for Idaho. In 1904-05 he was mayor of Boise, Idaho, and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. In 1910 he was elected governor of Idaho, although the state was republican by at least 15,000, and is the only democrat elected to a state office for the past nine years; and in 1911-13 was governor of the state of Idaho.



Hawley, John B., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 9, 1831, in Fairfield county, Conn. In 1852 he settled at Rock Island, Ill., and in 1856-60 was state's attorney. In 1861 he entered the volunteer army; and as a captain took an active part in the battles of Forts Henry and Donelson,

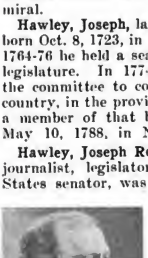
Digitized by Google

In 1865 he was appointed postmaster of Rock Island. In 1869-75 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses; and was assistant secretary of the treasury in 1877-80. He died May 24, 1895, in Hot Springs, S.D.

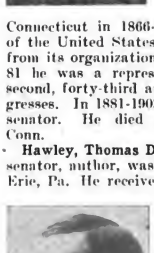
Hawley, John Mitchell, soldier, was born July 28, 1846, in Northampton, Mass. He began his service at sea when twenty-two years of age. In 1898 he had charge of all the recruiting stations in the west; and enlisted about nineteen hundred men for service in the Spanish-American war. In 1907 he was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Hawley, Joseph, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1723, in Northampton, Mass. In 1764-76 he held a seat in the Massachusetts legislature. In 1774 he was chairman of the committee to consider the state of the country, in the provincial congress; and was a member of that body in 1775. He died May 10, 1788, in Northampton, Mass.

Hawley, Joseph Roswell, governor, soldier, journalist, legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 31, 1826, in Richmond county, N.C. He became editor of the Hartford Evening Press in 1857, which was consolidated with the Hartford Courant, of which he is editor. He enlisted in the union army as a lieutenant in 1861; and became brigadier and brevet major-general. He was the twenty-fourth governor of Connecticut in 1866-67. He was president of the United States centennial commission from its organization. In 1871-75 and 1879-81 he was a representative to the forty-second, forty-third and the forty-sixth congresses. In 1881-1903 he was United States senator. He died in 1905 in Hartford, Conn.



Hawley, Thomas De Reimer, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Feb. 27, 1843, in Erie, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Detroit. He then attended a private classical school; then Hopedale college; and subsequently graduated from the Upper Canada college of Toronto. He has served with distinction in both houses of the Michigan state legislature; and is now a distinguished lawyer of Chicago, Ill. He has made several important discoveries in logic; and in 1896 published Infallible Logic, which describes an automatic, mechanical system of reasoning by means of reasoning frames.



Hawley, Robert B., merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born in October, 1850, in Memphis, Tenn. He has presided several times over state conventions; and attended as a delegate national conventions. In 1897-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican.

Hawley, Thomas Porter, lawyer, jurist, was born July 18, 1830, in Indiana. He was educated in Versailles, Ind.; and in 1852-55 was a miner in California. In 1855-57 he was in the county clerk's office of Nevada county, Cal. In 1857 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1862-64 was district attorney for Nevada county, Cal. In 1872-90 he was justice of the supreme court of Nevada; and in 1890-1907 he was United States district judge for the district of Nevada. He died in 1907 in Carson City, Nev.

Hawley, William, soldier, was born in New York. In 1847-48 he served in the United States army. In 1861 he was captain of the third regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 15, 1873.

Hawley, William Dickinson, public official, genealogist, philanthropist, was born Jan. 11, 1838, in Northampton, Mass. He received a thorough education in the public schools and in the Collegiate institute; and for nearly forty years has been chief clerk and deputy auditor in the state auditor's department at Boston, Mass. He has been vice-president of the Malden industrial aid society; vice-president of the Home for aged persons; and of the young men's christian association of Malden, Mass. He is the author of The Genealogy of the Hawley Family of Marblehead.

Hawley, William Merrill, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born Aug. 23, 1802, in Delaware county, N.Y. He served in the New York state senate; was a delegate to the democratic national convention of 1848. He died Feb. 9, 1869, in Hornellsville, N.Y.

Hawley, Willis Chatman, educator, college president, congressman, was born May 5, 1864, near Monroe, Ore. He graduated from the Willamette university at Salem with the degrees of B.S., LL.B. and A.B. In 1893 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1888-91 he was president of the Oregon state normal school at Drain, Ore. In 1893-1902 he was president of the Willamette university. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Oregon to the sixtieth, sixty-

Digitized by Google

first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Haworth, Joseph S., actor, was born April 7, 1858, in Providence, R.I. He played the principal roles in Hoodman Blind; The Bells; and other dramas. For many years he was at the head of his own company. He died in 1903.

Haworth, Paul Leland, educator, author, was born Aug. 28, 1876, in West Newton, Ind. He has received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from the Indiana state university; and in 1904-05 was a fellow in American history at Columbia college; and he received the degree of Ph.D. from that institution. In 1901-02 he was a professor of history and civics at the Michigan northern state normal school; in 1904-06 was a teacher in history at the teachers' college; and in 1906 he was a lecturer in history at Columbia university. Since 1907 he has been a collaborator on Avery's History of the United States. He is a writer of stories and historical articles for leading magazines; and is the author of The Hayes-Tilden Disputed Presidential Election.

Haws, J. H. Hobart, congressman, was born in New York City. He was a representative in congress from New York state in 1851-53. He died in New York City.

Hawthorne, Alice H., litterateur, poet, was born Nov. 8, 1842, in Louisville, Ky. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled Hawthorne Leaves.

Hawthorne, Benjamin James, educator, college president, was born June 19, 1837, in Lunenberg, Va. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of the South; graduated with the degree of A.M. from the Randolph-Macon college; and was a student at the Clark university and at Yale college. He soon attained success in educational work; and for several years filled a professorship in the collegiate institute of Baton Rouge, La. He has been president of the West Tennessee college; and held numerous high positions in the South. He subsequently became professor in the state agricultural college of Oregon; and now fills the chair of mental philosophy in the university of Oregon.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde, author, poet, was born June 22, 1846, in New York City. She is the author of Fairest of the Fair; A Country Interlude; Poems; and numerous short stories and poems.

Hawthorne, Julian, litterateur, author, was born June 22, 1846, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of Bressant; Garth; Dust; Idolatry; Fortune's Fool; Beatrix Randolph; Saxon Studies; Archibald Malmaison; Sebastian Strome; Noble Blood; Love, or a Name; also Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds; David Poindexter's Disappearance, and Other Tales; A Dream and a Forgetting; Confessions and Criticisms; Constance; Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife; American Literature; The Trial of Gideon; Prince Saroni's Wife; and Love Is a Spirit.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, novelist, was born July 4, 1804, in Salem, Mass. During 1838-41 he held a position in the Boston custom house; was next a member of the Brook Farm association; and after 1843 a resident at Concord, Mass. He was surveyor of the port of Salem in 1846-50 and in 1853-57 consul at Liverpool. He was the author of Fanshawe; Twice-Told Tales; Grandfather's Chair; Mosses from an Old Manse; Famous Old People; Liberty Tree; Biographical Stories for Children; The Scarlet Letter; True Stories; The House of the Seven Gables; A Wonder Book; The Snow Image, and other Twice-Told Tales; The Blithedale Romance; Tanglewood Tales; The Marble Faun, known in England as Transformation; Our Old Home; Passages from American Note-Books; English Note-Books; French and Italian Note-Books; Septimius Felton; The Dolliver Romance; and Dr. Grimshawe's Secret. He died May 19, 1864, in Plymouth, N.H.

Hawthorne, Mrs. Sophia, litterateur, author, was born in 1810 in Salem, Mass. She was the wife of Nathaniel Howthorne, and sister of Elizabeth Peabody. Her only publication was Notes in England and Italy. She died Feb. 26, 1871, in London, England.

Haxall, Robert William, physician, was born Aug. 1, 1802, in Petersburg, Va. He was on several occasions president of the Medical society of Virginia; and was one of the founders of the American medical association. He died March 26, 1872, in Richmond, Va.

Hay, A. T., builder, inventor. He was the inventor of the first all-steel bridge in the United States. He died Jan. 22, 1895, in Burlington, Iowa.

Hay, Andrew K., congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1849-51 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-first congress. He died in New Jersey.

Hay, Charles Augustus, clergyman, theologian, was born Feb. 11, 1821, in York, Pa.

Digitized by Google

He was pastor at Harrisburg in 1849-65. In the latter year he was called to the Theological seminary as professor of Hebrew, German, biblical criticism, and pastoral theology. He translated from the German, Dr. Schmid's Doctrinal Theology of the Evangelical Lutheran church. He died June 26, 1898, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Hay, Eugene Gano, lawyer, government oficial, statesman, was born March 26, 1853, in Charlestown, Ind. He was educated in the private schools; and in 1876 was admitted to the bar. In 1886 he moved to Minnesota; and for seventeen years practiced law in that state. In 1889 he was a representative in the Minnesota state legislature; and for nearly five years was United States district attorney for the district of Minnesota. Since 1903 he has been United States general appraiser.

Hay, George, lawyer, jurist, author. He was a member of the Virginia legislature; and was for many years United States attorney, in which capacity he was the prosecutor of Aaron Burr. He was subsequently district judge of the United States court for the eastern district of Virginia. He was the author of a treatise against the Usury Laws; Life of John Thompson; and a treatise on Emigration. He died Sept. 21, 1830, in Richmond.

Hay, Gustavus, lawyer, author, was born in 1866 in Massachusetts. He was a lawyer of Boston, Mass. He was the author of The Law of Railway Accidents in Massachusetts. He died in 1901 in Massachusetts.

Hay, Helen, author, poet, was born in New York City. She is the author of Some Verses; Beasts and Birds; The Little Boy Book; and The Rose of Dawn.

Hay, James, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 9, 1856, in Milwood, Va. He was attorney for the commonwealth in 1883-95. He was a member of the house of delegates of Virginia in 1885-91; and was elected to the state senate in 1893. In 1897-1915 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Hay, John, cabinet officer, lawyer, poet, was born Oct. 8, 1838, in Salem, Ind. In 1861 he became Lincoln's private secretary, adjutant, and aide-de-camp during the civil war; and attained the rank of brevetted colonel. In 1870-75 he was an editorial writer on the New York Tribune. He was United States minister in London, England, in 1897-98. In 1898-1902 he was secretary of the state. He was the author of A Life of Abraham Lincoln; Pike County Ballads, and Other Poems; and Castilian Days, a volume of travels. Of his dialect poems, Jim Bludso and Little Breeches are the best known. He died July 1, 1905, in Newbury, N. H.

Hay, John B., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 8, 1834, in Belleville, Ill. He was for eight years a district attorney for the state; and served in the union army during the civil war. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican.

Hay, Malcolm, lawyer, was born in 1842 in Pennsylvania. He became president of the Mercantile library association of Pittsburg, Pa. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1872. In 1885 he was appointed first assistant postmaster-general. He died Oct. 20, 1885, in Pittsburg, Pa.

Hay, Samuel Jenkins, lawyer, jurist, poet, was born Nov. 23, 1825, near Barnwell, S. C. He graduated from Erskine college of South Carolina. He studied law under his distinguished kinsman, Governor Charles J Jenkins of Georgia; and for many years practiced law in Augusta, Ga. After his marriage he settled in Barnwell, S.C., where he practiced law until his death. In 1865 he was elected district judge; and subsequently for many years was probate judge. He was the author of several fine poems. He died June 14, 1881, in Barnwell, S.C.

Hay, Walter, physician, journalist, was born June 13, 1830, in Georgetown, D.C. He organized St. Luke's hospital in Chicago in 1864; became editor of the Chicago Medical Journal in 1867, and retained this connection until the sale of the paper in 1875. In 1872 he was appointed professor of the theory and practice of medicine in Rush medical college, Chicago.

Hay, William Perry, educator, biologist, scientist, was born Dec. 8, 1872, in Eureka, Ill. In 1898 he lectured on zoology at the Georgetown university; and since 1901 has been a professor of biology and zoology at Howard university. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Haydel, Abner J., designer, architect, was born in 1868 in Louisiana. He was architect of the Shepard memorial church; and Gray Craig castle of Newport, R.I.; and was the architect in the construction of Gould's castle on Long Island.

Hayden, Albert, manufacturer, inventor, was born May 18, 1847, in Columbus, Ohio. Since 1897 he has been manager of the P. Hayden and company of Chicago, Ill. He was one of the originators of the Hayden hollow paving material; and of the Hayden fireproof tiling; and is financially interested in various enterprises. He was one of the organizers of the Art institute of Chicago; and was also president of the Beethoven society of Chicago, Ill.

Hayden, Carl, miller and congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1877, in Tempe, Ariz. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Hayden, Charles, banker, director, was born July 9, 1870, in Boston, Mass. He is treasurer and director of the Continental zinc company and is a director of a score of

Digitized by Google

other corporations. He was major and aide-de-camp on the general staff of the Massachusetts volunteer militia; and dispersing officer for the United States government in Massachusetts.

Hayden, Charles S., lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 10, 1848, in Harvard, Mass. Since 1891 he has been chief justice of the court. In 1889 he was elected mayor of Fitchburg, Mass.

Hayden, Edward Daniel, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 27, 1833, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1862 he entered the United States navy as assistant paymaster. He was a member of the state house of representatives of Massachusetts in 1880-82. He settled at Woburn, Mass., and in 1885-89 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican.

Hayden, Edward Simeon, inventor, was born in 1852. He attained note as a successful inventor. He died Feb. 15, 1899, in New York City.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer, geologist, author, was born Sept. 7, 1829, in Westfield, Mass. He was a professor of geology in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of Origin and Progress of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories; and also The Yellowstone National Park. He died Dec. 22, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hayden, Hezekiah Sidney, capitalist, state senator, was born Jan. 29, 1816, in Windsor, Conn. In 1858 he erected a building for a young ladies institute, which has been conducted successfully. He served in both branches of the state legislature; and in the state senate in 1866.

Hayden, Horace Edwin, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 18, 1837, in Catonsville, Md. He was educated in St. Timothy's Hall in Catonsville, Md.; Kenyon college in Ohio; and the theological seminary in Virginia. In 1861-65 he served as a private in the confederate army. Since 1879 he has been assistant minister at St. Stephen's church of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. He is the author of History of the West Virginia Soldiers' Medals; Virginia Genealogies; Massacre of Wyoming; Pollock Memorial; and Weitzel Memorial.

Hayden, Horace H., dentist, founder, author, was born Oct. 13, 1769, in Windsor, Conn. He was the founder and first president of Baltimore college of dental surgery; and its first professor of dental pathology in 1839-44. He is the author of Geological Essays. He died Jan. 26, 1844, in Baltimore, Md.

Hayden, Julius, soldier, was born in New York. In 1839 he joined the United States army. In 1862 he was major in the tenth regiment Florida infantry; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 29, 1878.

Hayden, Moses, congressman, was born in 1786 in Hampshire county, Mass. He was a member of the New York state senate in 1829-30; and in 1823-27 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died Feb. 14, 1830, in New York.

Hayden, William Benjamin, clergyman, author, was born in 1816 in New York. He was a Swedenborgian clergyman. He was the author of Science and Revelation; Phenomena of Modern Spiritualism; The Apocalyptic Dispensation; Light on the Last Things; and Dangers of Modern Spiritualism. He died in 1893.

Haydn, Hiram Collins, clergyman, college president, author, was born Dec. 11, 1831, in Pompey, N.Y. In 1887 he became president of Adelbert college; and during 1888-91 of Wescetern Reserve college. He is the author of Lay Effect; Death and Beyond; The Blessed Man; American Heroes in Mission Fields; and The Bible and Current Thought.

Hayes, Augustus Allen, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 28, 1806, in Windsor, Vt. He was the author of New Colorado and the Santa Fe Trail; The Jesuit's Ring, a Romance; and The Denver Express. He died June 21, 1882, in Brookline, Mass.

Hayes, Catherine, vocalist, was born in 1825 in Ireland. She attained a national prominence as a vocalist; and among her best known concert songs are The Rose of Summer; and The Lament of the Irish Emigrant.

Hayes, Charles Harris, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 1, 1868, in Newark, N.J. He was educated in Newark academy; and graduated from Columbia university with the degrees of B.A. and M. A.; graduated with the degree of B.D. from the General theological seminary; also received the degree of D.D. from that institution of learning; and studied in Berlin, Halle and Oxford. In 1896-1900 he was a member of the staff of St. Mark's pro-cathedral of Washington, D.C. In 1901 was chaplain to the bishop of Maine. In 1901-02 he was associate professor of philosophy in Trinity college at Hartford; and since 1902 has been professor of christian apologetics at the General theological seminary. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Bible Lessons on the Creed; Bible Lessons on Christian Duty; and other works.

Hayes, Edward Mortimer, soldier, was born in 1842. In 1855 he entered the United States army; participated in several Indian engagements; and in 1860 returned to Cleveland, Ohio. He served throughout the civil and Spanish-American wars; and was regularly promoted, reaching the rank of brigadier-general in 1903, when he was retired.

Digitized by Google

Hayes, Ellen, educator, mathematician, author, was born Sept. 23, 1851, in Granville, Ohio. Since 1897 she has been professor of applied mathematics at Wellesley college; and in 1904 was made professor of astronomy and applied mathematics. She is a lecturer on educational and sociological questions. She is the author of Higher Algebra, and Trigonometry.

Hayes, Everis Anson, miner, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born March 10, 1855, in Waterloo, Wis. He was educated in the common and graded schools of Waterloo, Wis.; graduated from both the literary and law departments of the university of Wisconsin; and has received from that institution the degrees of B.L and LL.B. In 1882-83 he was a member of the common council of Madison, Wis.; and in 1890 was a member of the board of supervisors of Gogebic county, Mich. He is still engaged in mining and in conducting with his brother the San Jose Daily Mercury and the San Jose Evening Herald. In 1905-15 he was a representative from California to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Hayes, Isaac Israel, surgeon, explorer, legislator, author, was born March 5, 1832, in Chester county, Pa. His first voyage was made with Dr. Kane in the second Grinnell arctic expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. He settled in New York City in 1865, where he was elected to the state assembly, serving five years. He made three voyages to the Polar regions. He was the author of The Open Polar Sea; An Arctic Boat Journey; Cast Away in the Cold; The Land of Desolation; and Pictures of Arctic Travel.

Hayes, John Lord, lawyer, author, was born April 13, 1812, in South Berwick, Maine. In 1861-65 he was chief clerk of the United States patent office; and in the latter year he became secretary of the National association of wool manufacturers, which office he retained till his death. He was the author of The Iron Mines of Nova Scotia; Jackson's Vindication as the Discoverer of Anaesthetics; The Hudson Bay Question; The Protective Question Abroad and at Home; and Sheep Industry in the South. He died April 18, 1887, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hayes, John Russell, educator, librarian, author, poet, was born June 25, 1866, in West Chester, Pa. In 1893-1905 he was assistant professor of English at Swarthmore college; and since 1905 has been librarian of that institution. He is the author of The Old-Fashioned Garden and Other Verses; Swarthmore Idylls; and The Shepherd's Hour-Glass.

Hayes, John S., educator, librarian, was born July 5, 1841, in Durham, N.H. During 1869-73 he taught in Newton, and for the four succeeding years was the New England agent for D Appleton and company. He has been president of the Middlesex county teachers' association; and in 1893-98 librarian of the Somerville public library. He died March 7, 1898, in Somerville, Mass.

Hayes, John Wesley, inventor, mathematician, was born April 10, 1836, in Somersworth, N.H. He is the inventor of many useful machines, including a rotary engine based upon the principle of the cycloid curve. He has been a master mechanic in railroad shops; in the United States navy yard machine shops; and for a quarter of a century has had continuous service as a Knight of Labor. He is the author of a mathematical work.

Hayes, Joseph, soldier, was born Sept. 14, 1835, in South Berwick, Maine. He was brevetted major-general of volunteers in 1865. In 1865 he was appointed United States commissioner of supplies in the seceded states. In 1877 he introduced the American system of hydraulic mining into the United States of Colombia.

Hayes, Mrs. Lucy Ware Webb, philanthropist, was born Aug. 28, 1831, in Chillicothe, Ohio. Mrs. Hayes was noted for her devotion to the wounded soldiers during the war While her husband was president of the United States, she refused to permit wine to be served on the White House table; and for this innovation incurred much censure in some political circles, but received high praise from the advocates of total abstinence. She died June 25, 1889, in Fremont, Ohio.

Hayes, Philip Cornelius, soldier, journalist, congressman, was born Feb. 3, 1833, near Granby, Conn. In 1860 he graduated from Oberlin college of Ohio; in 1863 graduated from Oberlin theological seminary; and received the degree of master of arts from Oberlin college. He served three years in the union army during the civil war as captain, lieutenant-colonel, colonel and brigadier-general by brevet, the latter promotion dating from March 13, 1865. In 1877-81 he was a member of the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses from the seventh district of Illinois as a republican. He was a delegate to the republican national convention of 1872 which nominated Grant for president of the United States for a second term. In 1866 he bought a newspaper; and for almost thirty years followed journalism in Joliet, Ill., as proprietor, editor and publisher of his own newspaper. He is a member of the grand army of the republic and of the loyal legion of Illinois. He is the author of History of the One Hundred and Third Ohio Volunteer Infantry; and Socialism and What It Means.

Hayes, Pliny Harold, physician, pioneer, was born Oct. 7, 1824, in Clinton, Ind. In 1885 he practiced medicine at Binghamton, N.Y. In 1885 he removed to Buffalo, N.Y., where he devoted all his time to asthma patients. He died April 9, 1894, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Hayes, Richard Somers, railroad president, was born Oct. 12, 1846, in Philadel-

Digitized by Google

phia, Pa. Since 1888 he has been president of the St. Paul and Duluth railway.

Hayes, Rutherford Burchard, nineteenth president of the United States, congressman, was born Oct. 4, 1822, in Delaware, Ohio. He graduated at Kenyon college in 1842; studied law at Harvard university, and was admitted to the bar in 1845. In 1852 he married Miss Lucy W. Webb. He was defeated for judge in 1856; in 1859 was elected city solicitor, to fill a vacancy, by the Cincinnati city council, and in 1860 was elected by the people for one year, but defeated in 1861. He was appointed major of the twenty-third Ohio infantry June 7, 1861, and continued in the service, being promoted for distinguished services, having been wounded four times, until he attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1865-69 he was a representative to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. In 1868-72 and 1876 he was the twenty-seventh governor of Ohio. In 1872 he was defeated for congress. The republican national convention met at Cincinnati June 14, 1876, to nominate candidates for president and vice-president. June 16 the first ballot stood: James G. Blaine, 285; Oliver P. Morton, 124; Benjamin H. Bristow, 113; Roscoe Conkling, 99; Rutherford B. Hayes, 61; John F. Hartranft, 58; Marshall Jewell, 11, and William A. Wheeler, 3. There was no material change until the seventh ballot, which gave Hayes, 384; Blaine, 351, and Bristow, 21. Hayes receiving a majority, the vote was made unanimous. William Almon Wheeler, of New York, was nominated for vice-president. At the November election the popular vote stood: For Hayes, 4,033,295; for Tilden, 4,284,265. Tilden's majority, 250,970. The canvassing boards of Florida, Louisiana and South Carolina having returned the republican presidential electors, their right to do so being questioned by the democratic house of representatives (the senate being republican), congress on Jan. 29, 1877, passed a bill creating an electoral commission to count the electoral vote in all disputed cases. The commision was composed of five justices of the supreme court, five senators and five representatives, as follows: Justices—Nathan Clifford, Maine; Samuel F. Miller, Iowa; Stephen Johnson Field, California; William Strong, Pennsylvania; Joseph P. Bradley, New Jersey. Senators—George F. Edmunds, Vermont; Oliver P. Morton, Indiana; Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, New Jersey; Allen G. Thurman, Ohio; Thomas Francis Bayard, Delaware. Representatives—Henry B. Payne, Ohio; Eppa Hunton, Virginia; Joseph G. Abbott, Massachuetts; George F. Hoar, Massachusetts; James Abram Garfield, Ohio. The commission decided by a vote of 8 to 7 that the republican electoral vote of Florida, Louisiana and South Carolina should be counted for Hayes and Wheeler, which gave them 185 and Tilden and Hendricks 184 electoral votes. The result was reported to congress, and at four o'clock on the morning of March 2, 1877, Hayes was declared elected president. He at once resigned the office of governor of Ohio and proceeded to Washington and took the oath of office Saturday night, March 3. He was imaugurated on Monday, March 5, and again took the oath of office. At the close of his term, March 4, 1881, he retired to his home at Fremont, Ohio. Hayes held office about fourteen years, and was the wealthiest of all the presidents. He died Jan. 17, 1893, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hayes, Samuel, congressman, was born in Virginia. He was a representative in congress from Virginia in 1841-43. He died in Virginia.

Hayes, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, of Oklahoma, was born Sept. 17, 1875, in Huntsville, Ark. He was educated in the university of Virginia public school of Texas and at the university of Virginia. He attained success at the bar in Oklahoma; was a delegate to the constitutional convention of Oklahoma. Since 1903 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Oklahoma.

Hayes, Thomas Gordon, soldier, lawyer and statesman, was born Jan. 5, 1844, in Anne Arundel county, Md. He graduated from the Virginia military institute. He served as a confederate soldier during the civil war. In 1872 he began the practice of law; and was United States district attorney for Maryland under President Cleveland's first administration. In 1899-1903 he was mayor of Baltimore.

Hayes, William James, manufacturer, was born on Oct. 11, 1837, in New Lisbon, Ohio. His wire mills have continued to grow until they have become the largest in the country, employing seven thousand men, their annual output aggregating sixty thousand tons. In 1886 the banking firm was succeeded by W. J. Hayes and sons, who assumed all the deposits, assets and liabilities and purchased the good will of the business. The bank is now a rising institution, transacts general banking in all its forms, and stands high in the estimation of business men.

Hayes, Walter I., lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 9, 1841, in Marshall, Mich. He graduated from the law de-

Digitized by Google

partment of the university of Michigan. He was district judge of the seventh judicial district of Iowa, and was twice the candidate of the democratic party for judge of the supreme court of that state. In 1887-95 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1897 he was a member of the special session of the General assembly of Ohio. He died March 14, 1901, in Marshall, Mich.

Hayford, John Fillmore, civil engineer, author, was born May 19, 1898, at Rouse Point, N. Y. Since 1898 he has been expert computer and geodetist of the coast and geological survey. He is the author of Geodetic Astronomy.

Haygood, Atticus Green, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 19, 1839, in Watkinsville, Ga. He was a methodist clergyman of much prominence in the south. He was the author of The Monk and the Prince, a Critical Study of Savonarola and Lorenzo de Medici; Our Keep-Sake; Our Children; Our Brother in Black; Speeches and Sermons; Jackknife and Brambles, a discussion of the authorship and meaning of the books of the Bible; Pleas for Progress; and The Man of Galilee. He died Jan. 19, 1896, in Oxford, Ga.

Haygood, Johnson, governor. He was governor of South Carolina in 1880-82.

Hayman, Samuel Brinkle, soldier, was born June 5, 1820, in Chester county, Pa. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers for gallantry at Fair Oaks. He took command of Fort Dakota in 1866; and was retired in 1872. He died May 1, 1895, in Housatonic, Mass.

Haymond, Thomas S., congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-first congress. He died in Virginia.

Haymond, William S., soldier, physician, railroad president, congressman, was born Feb. 20, 1823, in Harrison county, Va. In 1861-63 he was in the army as a surgeon. He was president of the Indianapolis, Delphi and Chicago railroad company in 1872-74. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fourth congress. He died in Monticello, Ind.

Hayne, Arthur Peronneau, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born March 12, 1790, in Charleston, S.C. During the Florida war he was called into the field, and had command of the Tennessee volunteers; and after receiving three brevets, retired from the army in 1820. Subsequently he served in the legislature of South Carolina; and was chosen a presidential elector in 1828, voting for Jackson. In 1857-59 he was United States senator from South Carolina to fill a vacancy. He died Jan. 7, 1867, in Charleston, S.C.

Hayne, Isaac, soldier, state senator, was born Sept. 24, 1745, in South Carolina. Early in the war he entered the service and became a captain of artillery; and later was placed in command of a regiment of militia. He was elected a member of the state senate. He died Aug. 4, 1781, in South Carolina.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton, soldier, author, poet, was born Jan. 1, 1830, in Charleston, S.C. He served as a colonel in the confederate army; and at the close of the civil war, broken in health and fortunes, retired to the small village of Grovetown, Ga., where the rest of his life was passed. He was the author of Avolio; The Mountain of the Lovers; Legends and Lyrics; Sonnets and Other Poems; and Lives of Robert Hayne and Hugh Legare. A complete edition of his poems appeared in 1883. He died July 6, 1886, in Copse Hill, Ga.

Hayne, William Hamilton, author, poet, was born March 11, 1856, in Charleston, S. C. His first poem of special value appeared in the Youth's Companion in 1881; and his poems have since been collected under the title of Sylvan Lyrics. He is a son of Paul Hamilton Hayne, the poet.

Hayne, Robert Young, soldier, lawyer, railroad president, governor, United States senator, was born Nov. 10, 1791, in St. Paul's parish, S.C. In the war of 1812 he held the commission of lieutenant. In 1814 he was elected to the state legislature, and in 1818 speaker. He was also attorney-general of the state. In 1823-33 he was United States senator. He was the twentieth governor of South Carolina in 1832-34. He was subsequently mayor of Charleston; and president of the Charleston, Louisville and Cincinnati railroad company. He died Sept. 24, 1839, in Asheville, N.C.

Haynes, Arthur Edwin, educator, scientist, was born May 23, 1849, in Van Buren, N.Y. In 1896-1901 he was professor of mathematics in the college of engineering of the university of Minnesota. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

Haynes, Charles E., congressman, was born in Brunswick, Va. In 1825-31 and 1835-39 he was a representative from Georgia to the nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Sparta, Ga.

Haynes, Daniel A., lawyer, jurist, banker, was born Sept. 9, 1815, in Columbia county, N.H. For one year he taught in the Dayton academy of Ohio. In 1845 he began the practice of law; and in 1843-47 was prosecuting attorney for Montgomery county. In 1847 he was elected to the Ohio state legislature, and in 1856-70 was judge of the supreme court of Montgomery county. In 1875 he was again elected to the superior court. He was president of the Dayton

Digitized by Google

bank; and president of the Dayton insurance company.

Haynes, Elwood, engineer, inventor, was born Oct. 14, 1851, in Portland, Ind. In 1881 he was teacher and high school principal; and in 1885-86 was professor of sciences at the Eastern Indiana college at Portland. In 1890 he was field superintendent of the Indiana natural gas company. He is the inventor and designer of a gasoline road vehicle.

Haynes, Emory James, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 6, 1847, in Cabot, Vt. Since 1870 he has been a Methodist clergyman. He is the author of Fairest of Three; a Tale of American Life; Dollars and Duties; and A Farmhouse Cobweb.

Haynes, George Henry, educator, author, was born March 20, 1866, in Sturbridge, Mass. He is now professor of history at the Worcester polytechnic institute. He is the author of The Election of United States Senators; and Life of Charles Sumner.

Haynes, Henry Williamson, educator, lawyer, archaeologist, author, was born Sept. 20, 1831, in Bangor, Maine. The winter of 1877-78 he spent in Egypt, seeking for evidences of the palaeolithic age in that country. The results of his investigations were presented at the international congress of anthropological sciences held in Paris in 1878, where he was rewarded with a medal and a diploma. He is the author of The Historical Character of Norse Sagas.

Haynes, Irving Samuel, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 29, 1861, in Saranac, N.Y. He is a successful physician of New York City. He is the author of Manual of Anatomy; and Practical Guide for Beginners to the Dissection of the Human Body.

Haynes, John, colonial governor, was born in England. In 1635-36 he was colonial governor of Massachusetts. In 1637 he was prominent among the founders of Connecticut; was governor in 1639, and every alternate year afterward until his death. He died March 1, 1654.

Haynes, Jacob M., lawyer, jurist, banker, was born April 12, 1817, in Monson, Mass. He received the rudiments of his education in the academy of his native city; and graduated from the Phillips academy of Massachusetts. In 1843 he moved to Indiana; and in 1856-71 was judge of the court of common pleas. In 1871-77 was judge of the circuit court of Indiana; and since 1874 has been president of the People's bank of Portland, Ind.

Haynes, Martin A., soldier, journalist, congressman, was born July 30, 1845, in Springfield, N.H. He served three years in the union army during the civil war. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1872-73. In 1883-87 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican.

Haynes, Myron Wilbur, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 1, 1855, in Lunenburg, Mass. Since 1879 he has been in the baptist ministry; and in 1888-96 was baptist pastor of the Englewood baptist church. Since 1896 he has been pastor of the Belden avenue baptist church of Chicago, Ill. In 1895-1906 he was president of the Central baptist orphanage; and in 1898-1905 was president of the Illinois state baptist convention. He is now pastor of the first baptist church of Seattle, Wash. He is the author of Modern Evangelism.

Haynes, Nathaniel Smith, soldier, clergyman, author, was born March 7, 1844, in Washington, Ky. He is minister of the christian church of disciples at Lincoln, Neb. He served in the eighty-sixth and the one hundred and thirty-ninth Illinois volunteer infantry in the civil war. He is author of Children's Question Book.

Haynes, Thornwell, diplomat, author, was born May 20, 1868, in Grindell Shoals, S.C. In 1900-05 he was consul at Rouen, France; in 1905-07 was American commercial agent at Vladivostok; and since 1907 has been consul-general at Singapore. He is the author of Life of Benjamin Tillman.

Haynes, Tilley, business man, state senator, was born Feb. 13, 1828, in Sudbury, Mass. He served in the first city government of Springfield; was a member of the lower branch of legislature in 1867-70; state senator in 1875-78; and in 1878-79 a member of the executive council of Governors Rice and Talbot. He died in Springfield, Ill.

Haynes, William E., soldier, merchant, banker, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1829, in Hoosac Falls, N. Y. For two terms he was auditor of Sandusky county, Ohio. He was collector of internal revenue for the ninth district of Ohio in 1866-67. In 1889-93 he was a representative to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat.

Haynie, Isham Nicolas, soldier, jurist, was born Nov. 18, 1824, in Dover, Tenn. In 1856 he was appointed judge of the court of common pleas at Cairo, Ill. On 1862 he received the appointment of brigadier-general of volunteers. He resumed his profession in 1864; and subsequently became adjutant-general of Illinois. He died in 1868 in Springfield, Ill.

Haynie, James Henry, journalist, author, was born July 19, 1841, in Winchester, Ill. He served in the civil war, volunteering in the first company raised in Chicago, Ill. He served three years in company D, nineteenth regiment Illinois infantry. In 1876 he went to Paris as special correspondent; he resided there until 1895; and was decorated with the cross of the legion d'honneur. He is the author of Paris, Past and Present, in two volumes; and The Captains and the Kings

Digitized by Google

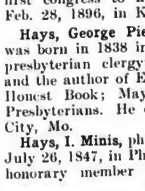
Hays, Alexander, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born on July 8, 1819, in Franklin, Pa. As second lieutenant of the eighth infantry, he entered on the Mexican campaign, and won special distinction in the engagement near Atlixco. In 1843-45 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth congress. He settled in Venango county, Pa., where he engaged in the manufacture of iron in 1848-50; was assistant engineer on railroads in 1850-54, and subsequently served in the civil war. He was killed May 5, 1864, in the battle of the Wilderness.

Hays, Charles, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 2, 1834, in Green county, Ala. He was elected to the state senate of Alabama in 1868; and in 1869-71 he was representative to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses.

Hays, Edward R., lawyer, congressman, was born May 26, 1847, in Wood county, Ohio. He was educated in the Heidelburgh college of Ohio. In 1869 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1871 became a lawyer of Knoxville, Iowa. In 1889-91 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-first congress to fill a vacancy. He died Feb. 28, 1896, in Knoxville, Iowa.

Hays, George Pierce, clergyman, author, was born in 1838 in Pennsylvania. He is a presbyterian clergyman of Kansas City; and the author of Everyday Reasoning; The Honest Book; May Women Speak? and Presbyterians. He died in 1897 in Kansas City, Mo.

Hays, I. Minis, physician, author, was born July 26, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is an honorary member of the association of American physicians. He has been editor of the American Journal of the Medical Sciences; and of the Medical News. In 1876 he was secretary-general of the International medical congress at Philadelphia; and has been secretary of the American philosophical society. He is the author of the article on Blindness, Its Frequency, Causes and Prevention, in System of Diseases of the Eye; also of The Chronology of Benjamin Franklin. He also edited The Calendar of the Papers of Benjamin Franklin, in five volumes.



Hays, Harry Thompson, soldier, was born April 14, 1820, in Wilkinson county, Miss. He joined his brother, Col. Jack Hays, in the Texas rangers for the service in the Mexican war. In 1852 he was a member of the Louisiana constitutional convention. He entered the confederate service as colonel of the 6th Louisiana infantry; and in 1862 was appointed brigadier-general in the confederate army; and in 1865 became major general. He died Aug. 21, 1876, in New Orleans, La.

Hays, Isaac, physician, journalist, author, was born July 5, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1843 he established The Medical News of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1874 The Monthly Abstract of Medical Science. He was the author of several medical works. He died April 13, 1879, In Philadelphia, Pa.

Hays, Jacob, high-constable, was born May 5, 1772, in Bedford, N.Y. In 1801 the mayor of New York City appointed him high-constable, which office he held for forty-nine years, until his death. He became a noted thief-taker and was known throughout the Union for his many captures of criminals. He died in June, 1850, in New York City.

Hays, James Buchanan, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 10, 1838, in Crawford county, Pa. He was district attorney for Dodge county in 1874-82; and was an unsuccessful candidate for secretary of state of Wisconsin in 1877. In 1885-88 he was chief justice of the supreme court of the territory of Idaho. He died May 31, 1888, in Boise City, Idaho.

Hays, John Coffee, consulting electrical engineer of Visalia, Cal., was born Jan. 5, 1882, in Tulare county, Cal. He is president of the Mount Whitney Power and Electric company, president of the Yosemite Power company, president of the LaGrange Water and Power company and president of the Mount Shasta Power corporation. He is a member of the American society of civil engineers and various clubs and societies.

Hays, Luke C., lawyer, public official, was born May 19, 1861, in Hardin county, Ky. In 1878-86 he was deputy county clerk of his county. He then moved to South Dakota; was chief clerk of Crow Creek Indian agency until 1890; and subsequently served two terms as state's attorney of Lyman county, S.D. In 1893 he was appointed Indian agent; and has filled various other public offices of trust. He died in 1906.

Hays, Samuel H., lawyer and banker of Boise, Idaho, was born May 18, 1864, in Wisconsin. He is president of the Idaho building and loan association.

Hays, Samuel L., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Stuarts Creek, Va.

Hays, William, soldier, was born in 1819 in Richmond, Va. He served throughout the Mexican war with the light artillery. In 1853 he was engaged in the Seminole Indian

Digitized by Google

war. He commanded a brigade of horse-artillery in 1861-62 in the army of the Potomac; and was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. At the close of the civil war he was brevetted brigadier-general in the regular army for gallant conduct. He died Feb. 7, 1875, in Boston Harbor, Mass.

Hays, William Jacob, painter, artist, was born Aug. 8, 1830, in New York City. In 1850 he exhibited his first picture, Dogs in a Field, at the New York Academy of Design, and in 1852 his Head of a Bull-Dog. He died March 13, 1875, in New York City.

Hays, William Shakespeare, author, poet, composer, was born July 19, 1837, in Louisville, Ky. He was a popular ballad and song composer of Louisville, Ky. Mollie Darling is one of his best-known songs; and others are Evangeline, My Southern Sunny Home, and Write Me a Letter From Home. He was the author of a volume of Poems and Songs. He died in 1907 in Louisville, Ky.

Hayward, Edward Farwell, clergyman, author, was born May 9, 1851, in Lowell, Mass. He is a unitarian clergyman, and for some years pastor of a church in Boston. He is the author of Patrice; Ecce Spiritus; and Life of Lyman Beecher.

Hayward, George, author, was born in 1781 in Massachusetts. He was the author of View of the United States; Religious Creeds of the United States; and Book of Religions, and several gazetteers. He died in 1862 in Boston, Mass.

Hayward, George, physician, author, was born March 9, 1791, in Boston, Mass. In 1835-49 he was professor of clinical surgery in the medical school at Harvard. He was the author of Outlines of Physiology; and Surgical Records. He died Oct. 7, 1863, in Boston, Mass.

Hayward, James, educator, civil engineer, author, was born June 12, 1786, in Concord, Mass. He was professionally retained by the Boston and Maine railroad, projected and had entire charge of the construction of this road, including the building of the bridge at Haverhill. He was ultimately made president of the corporation. He was the author of Elements of Geometry upon the Inductive Method. He died July 27, 1866, in Boston, Mass.

Hayward, John, litterateur, author, was born in January, 1781, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of View of the United States; Religious Creeds of the United States and of the British Provinces; New England Gazetteer; Book of Religions; Gazetteer of the United States; and Gazetteer of Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Vermont. He died Oct. 13, 1862, in Boston, Mass.

Hayward, Lemuel, physician, surgeon, was born March 22, 1749, in Braintree, Mass. At the beginning of the revolution he entered the army as surgeon; and served throughout the war. At its close he removed to Boston; and was distinguished in his profession. He died March 20, 1821, in Jamaica Plain, N.Y.

Hayward, Monroe Leland, soldier, United States senator, was born Dec. 22, 1840, in Willsborough, N.Y. He served in the civil war. In 1875 he was a member of the Nebraska state constitutional convention; and in 1887 he served for a time as judge of the district court. In 1898 he was the candidate of the republican party for governor. In 1899 he was elected United States senator for six years. Died Dec. 5, 1899, in Nebraska City, Neb.

Hayward, Nathaniel, manufacturer, inventor, was born Jan. 19, 1808, in Easton, Mass. In 1834 he was engaged in the manufacture of india-rubber. He was the inventor of vulcanized sheet rubber. He died July 18, 1865, in Colchester, Conn.

Hayward, William Lette, clergyman, author, was born March 15, 1870, in Morley, N.Y. In 1894 he was ordained priest; and since 1906 has been vicar of St. Elizabeth's church at Philadelphia, Pa. He is author of Obsequiale of Rites for Burial of Dead.

Haywood, Benjamin, manufacturer, was born in 1792 in England. He became an extensive builder of steam-engines and mining machinery. His firm constructed the rolls for T rails; and the first apparatus for sawing hot iron that was ever used in the United States. He died July 9, 1878, in Pottsville, Pa.

Haywood, Edmund Burke, physician, surgeon, was born June 13, 1825, in Raleigh, N. C. He was president of the Medical association of North Carolina in 1868; and in 1871-77 of the state insane asylum. He was a delegate to the international medical congress in Philadelphia in 1876.

Haywood, John, colonist, was born in 1684 in West Indies. He represented Edgecombe county, N. C., in the colonial assembly; and was also a colonel in the militia forces of the county. He died in 1758 in North Carolina.

Haywood, John, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1753 in Halifax county, N.C. He settled in Tennessee in 1810; and was judge of the supreme court in 1810-26. He was author of Manual of Laws of North Carolina; Haywood's Justice; Tennessee Reports; History of Tennessee; and Statute Laws of Tennessee (with R. L. Cutts). He died in December, 1826, in Nashville, Tenn.

Haywood, Marshall De Lancey, journalist, author, was born March 6, 1861, in Raleigh, N.C. He is the author of a number of works on colonial subjects connected with North Carolina. He is the author of Governor William Tryon and His Administration in the Province of North Carolina; and The Beginnings of Free Masonry in North Carolina and Tennessee.

Haywood, William Henry, lawyer, state legislator, United States senator, was born in 1801 in Wake county, N.C. He was a member of the house of commons in 1834-

Digitized by Google

37; in 1836 was speaker of the house. In 1843-47 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 6, 1862, in Raleigh, N. C.

Hazard, Benjamin, lawyer, jurist. In 1750-51 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

Hazard, Carder, lawyer, jurist. In 1792-93 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

Hazard, Caroline, journalist, college president, author, was born June 10, 1856, in Peace Dale, R.I. She was educated by private teachers; attended a private school in Providence, R.I.; and studied abroad. She received the degrees of Litt.D. from Brown university; and the degree of LL.D. from Tufts college. Since 1899 she has been president of Wellesley college of Massachusetts. She has edited works of R. G. Hazard; and Some Ideals in Education of Women. She is the author of J. L. Diman; Narragansetts Ballads; Thomas Hazard, a Study of Life in Narragansetts in the Eighteenth Century; and other works.

Hazard, Ebenezer, postmaster-general, author, was born Jan. 15, 1744, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was postmaster-general in 1782-89. He was the author of Historical Collections, the beginnings of a United States history; and Remarks on a Report Concerning the Western Indians. He died June 13, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hazard, Jeffrey, lawyer, jurist. In 1810-18 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

Hazard, John Gardner, soldier, was born in Rhode Island. In 1861 he was first lieutenant of the Rhode Island light artillery; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 15, 1897.

Hazard, Jonathan J., congressman, was born in 1728 in Rhode Island. In 1787-89 he was a delegate from Rhode Island to the continental congress. He died in 1812 in New York City.

Hazard, Joseph, lawyer, jurist. In 1786-87 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

Hazard, Marshall Curtiss, journalist, author, was born June 28, 1839, in Tioga county, Pa. In 1864 he was admitted to the bar; in 1874-82 he was editor of the National Sunday School Teacher; in 1883-84 he was assistant editor of the Sunday School Times; and since 1885 has been editor of the Congregational Sunday School and Publication Society at Boston, Mass. He is the author of the Fearless Land; The Home Department; Marriage Chimes; and Outline Bible Studies.

Hazard, Nathaniel, congressman, was born in 1773 in Newport, R.I. In 1810-21 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the sixteenth congress. He died Dec. 18, 1820, in Washington, D.C.

Hazard, Rowland Gibson, manufacturer, author, was born Aug. 9, 1801, in South Kensington, R.I. He was a woolen manufacturer of Peace Dale, R.I. He was the author of Essays on Finance; Resources of the United States; Essay on Language and Other Essays and Addresses; Freedom of Mind in Willing; Causation and Freedom in Willing; and Man a Creative First Cause. He died June 24, 1888, in Peace Dale, R.I.

Hazard, Samuel, merchant, was born in 1714. He was one of the movers in a scheme of colonization, having for its ultimate aim the Christianization of the Indians. He died in 1758.

Hazard, Samuel, archaeologist, author, was born May 26, 1784, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-82; Register of Pennsylvania, 1828-36; Pennsylvania Archives, 1682-1790; and United States Commercial and Statistical Register. He died May 22, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hazard, Samuel, soldier, author, was born in 1834 in Pennsylvania. He was an officer in the United States army. He was the author of Santo Domingo Past and Present and Cuba with Pen and Pencil. He died in 1876.

Hazard, Thomas Robinson, manufacturer, author, was born in 1784 in South Kensington, R.I. He was an ardent spiritualist; and wrote much in defence of his beliefs. He was the author of Facts for the Laboring Man; The Ordeal of Life; Capital Punishment; Mediums and Mediumship; and Recollections of Olden Times. He died in March, 1876, in New York.

Hazard, Willis Pope, bookseller, publisher, farmer, author, was born July 22, 1825, in Alabama. He is a retired bookseller of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of The Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey Cow; How to Select Cows; Butter and Buttermaking; and Annals of Philadelphia, a continuation of Watson's Annals.

Hazel, John Raymond, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 18, 1860, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1901 he administered the constitutional oath of office to President Roosevelt at Buffalo, immediately after the death of President McKinley. In 1900 he became judge of the United States district court for the western district.

Hazelius, Ernest Lewis, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 6, 1777, in Prussia. He was a Lutheran clergyman; and was professor in a South Carolina theological seminary. He was the author of Life of Luther; Church History; and History of the Lutheran Church in America. He died Feb. 20, 1853, in South Carolina.

Hazelrigg, Mrs. Clara H., educator, author, poet, was born Nov. 23, 1861, in Council Grove, Kan. She is principal of the city schools of El Dorado, Kan. She has been editor of several prominent periodicals; and is the author of a volume of poems.

Digitized by Google

Hazelrigg, James Hervey, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 6, 1848, in Montgomery county, Ky. He served in the confederate army in 1864-65; and practiced law in 1875-92. In 1892-1901 he was chief justice of the court of appeals of Kentucky.

Hazeltine, Abner, congressman, was born in New York. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1829-30; and in 1833-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in New York.

Hazeltine, Ira S., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born July 13, 1821, in Andover, Vt. He was commissioned a colonel of state troops in 1852. He was elected a representative in the state legislature in 1867. In 1870 he removed to Missouri and engaged in agricultural pursuits; and in 1881-83 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-seventh congress. He died in 1898 in Missouri.

Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson, journalist, author, was born in 1841 in Massachusetts. He is a New York journalist; and since 1878 literary editor of the New York Sun. He is the author of Chats About Books; British and American Education; and The American Woman in Europe.

Hazelton, George Cochrane, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 3, 1833, in Chester, N.H. He was district attorney in 1864-67. He was state senator in 1867-71. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican.

Hazelton, George Cochrane, lawyer, dramatist, author, was born in Boscobel, Wis. In 1898-1900 he practiced corporation law in Philadelphia, Pa.; and now practices law in New York City. He is the author of The National Capitol; and several dramas.

Hazelton, John Hampden, lawyer, author, was born in Boscobel, Wis. In 1893 he graduated from the Johns Hopkins university; received the degrees of A.B., LL.B. and LL.M. from that institution of learning; and also attended the Columbian university, now known as the George Washington university. In 1896-98 he practiced law in Washington, D.C.; and since 1899 has practiced his profession in New York City. He was associated in practice with the late Colonel Robert G. Ingersoll; and is now a member of the law firm of Hazelton and Hazelton. He is the author of The Declaration of Independence, Its History; and other works.

Hazelton, Gerry W., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 24, 1829, in Chester, N.H. He was elected to the Wisconsin state senate in 1860, and twice chosen president pro tem. He was elected district attorney in Columbia county; and was appointed United States attorney for the district of Wisconsin in 1869. In 1871-75 he was a representative to the forty-second and forty-third congresses.

Hazelton, John W., farmer, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1819, in Mullica Hill, N.J. In 1871-75 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican.

Hazelwood, John, naval officer, was born about 1726 in England. In 1772 he was one of the founders of the St. George society of Philadelphia, Pa. The continental vessels in the Delaware river were put under his command; and he attained the rank of commodore in the Pennsylvania navy. The artist and patriot, Charles Wilson Peale, thought Hazelwood worthy for his collection of American heroes; and the picture of him painted by Peale was afterward purchased by the city of Philadelphia and placed in Independence hall. He died March 1, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hazen, Allen, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 28, 1869, in Hartford, Conn. In 1898-99 he was chief engineer in building the Albany water filtration plant. He is the author of The Filtration of Public Water Supplies.

Hazen, Henry Allen, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 27, 1832, in Hartford, Vt. He filled pastorates in Plymouth, Lyme, Pittsfield, N.H., Billerica, and Auburndale, Mass. In 1883-1900 he was secretary of the national council of the congregational churches, and editor of its Year Book. He was also secretary of the General association of Massachusetts from 1888; and of the international congregational councils in London in 1891, and in Boston in 1899; and is secretary of its provisional committee. He was the author of a History of Billerica, with genealogies. He died in August, 1900, in Auburndale, Mass.

Hazen, Charles Downer, educator, author, was born March 17, 1868, in Barnet, Vt. Since 1894 he has been professor of history at Smith college of Northampton, Mass. He is the author of Contemporary American Opinion of the French Revolution.

Hazen, Henry Allen, civil engineer, meteorologist, was born in 1849. In 1891-99 he was meteorologist of the United States weather bureau. He established tables for the reduction of barometric readings to sea-level; and devised a thermometer shelter. He died Jan. 23, 1900, in Norwich, Vt.

Hazen, Lucius Downer, manufacturer, banker, state senator, was born Jan. 19, 1834, in Hartford, Vt. During 1869-88 he

Digitized by Google

served as a member of the Vermont house of representatives; and was elected to the state senate in 1894. In 1894 he became director of the state prison and house of correction. He was president of the Merchants' national bank of St. Johnsbury; and in 1899 became postmaster.

Hazen, Marshman Williams, lawyer, author, was born in 1845 in Beverly, Mass. He now practices law in New York City. He is the author of Observation, Thought and Expression, in two volumes; Government; and a series of readers and United States histories.

Hazen, Moses, soldier, was born in 1733 in Haverhill, Mass. He was in the service during the entire war; and was made brigadier-general in 1781. He died Jan. 30, 1802, in Troy, N.Y.

Hazen, William Babcock, soldier, author, was born Sept. 27, 1830, in West Hartford, Vt. He was a general in the federal army during the civil war; and from 1880 chief officer of the signal service. He introduced the cold wave signal; and promoted the use of local and railway signals. He was the author of The School and the Army in Germany and France; Barren Lands in the Interior of the United States; and A Narrative of Military Service. He died Jan. 16, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

Hazen, William Livingston, soldier, educator, college president, was born May 4, 1861, in Elizabeth, N.J. In 1879 he graduated from the high school of Newark, N.J.; in 1883 he graduated from Columbia college; and in 1885 graduated from the Columbia law school. For many years he has been headmaster of Barnard school for boys and headmaster of Barnard school for girls of New York City; and he is also president and director of these institutions of learning. In 1898 he served in the Spanish-American war as captain of company B, seventy-first regiment New York volunteer infantry.

Hazewell, Charles Creighton, journalist, state senator, was born Oct. 1, 1814, in Cranston, R.I. In 1852 he was a member of the Massachusetts state senate; and in 1853 represented Concord in the constitutional convention. He was for many years the American correspondent of the London Morning Post. He died Oct. 6, 1883, in Revere, Mass.

Hazlett, Albert Lester, clergyman, theologian, was born July 1, 1864, in Hazlet, N.J. He has filled pastorates in Farmington, Ohio; Magnolia, N.J.; and is now pastor of the methodist episcopal church of McCracken, Kan. He has filled various positions of honor in the gift of the church.

Hazlett, Charles A., banker of Portsmouth, N.H., was born July 21, 1847, in Portsmouth, N.H. He is president of the Piscataqua Savings bank.

Hazzard, David, governor. He was the fourteenth governor of Delaware in 1830-33. He died in Delaware.

Head, Franklin Harvey, manufacturer, banker, author, was born Jan. 24, 1835, in Paris, N.Y. He is a Chicago writer; and the author of Shakespeare's Insomnia and the Causes Thereof, an ingenious burlesque; and A Notable Lawsuit.

Head, H. C., merchant, legislator, was born in 1849 in Hooksett, N.H. He graduated from the Manchester high school, and in 1878 moved to Minnesota. He engaged in general merchandise, milling and the lumber business in Princeton, Minn., retiring from active business in 1894. For nine years successively he was court commissioner for his district; was city clerk for an equal period; and for four years was postmaster at Princeton. In 1896 he was elected a representative to the Minnesota state legislature; and served on several important committees.

Head, James Butler, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 16, 1846, in Clinton, Ala. He has served as judge of the tenth judicial circuit of Alabama in 1889-92; and as associate justice of the supreme court of that state in 1892-98. He died in 1902 in Birmingham, Ala.

Head, James Marshall, lawyer and statesman of 59 Temple place, Boston, Mass., was born July 25, 1855, in Sumner county, Tenn. In 1880-84 he was a member of the Tennessee legislature; in 1896-1904 he was a member of the Tennessee democratic executive committee; and in 1899-1903 he was mayor of Nashville, Tenn. Since 1904 he has been grand counsel for Warren Brothers company of Boston.

Head, John Frazier, army surgeon, was born Jan. 9, 1821, in Boston, Mass. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and in 1885 was retired with rank of colonel. In 1904 he was advanced to the grade of brigadier-general of the United States army.

Head, John W., statesman. In 1875 he was elected a representative from Tennessee to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat, but died before taking his seat. He died in 1875 in Tennessee.

Head, Natt, manufacturer, state senator, governor, was born May 20, 1828, in Hooksett, N.H. He was a representative in the New Hampshire legislature in 1861-62. He was adjutant-general, inspector-general, and quartermaster-general of the state in 1863-70, rendering most efficient service. He was state senator in 1876-77; and was president of the senate in the latter year. He was the thirty-fifth governor of New Hampshire in 1878-81. He died Nov. 12, 1883, in Hooksett, N.H.

Heade, Martin Johnson, painter, artist, was born in Bucks county, Pa. He has

Digitized by Google

painted many western and tropical scenes; also views on the Hudson and the Massachusetts coast, which are characterized by rich effects of color and light, and by poetic sentiment.

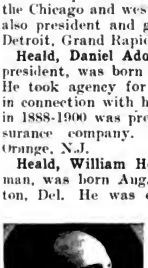
Headley, Joel Tyler, author, was born Dec. 30, 1813, in Walton, N.Y. He was a noted historian and politician. He was the author of Napoleon and His Marshals; The Old Guard of Napoleon; Life of Oliver Cromwell; The Great Rebellion; Sacred Scenes and Characters; Washington and His Generals; Life of Washington; Grant and Sherman; Life of General Grant; Life of Havelock; Achievements of Stanley and Other Explorers; The Adirondacks, or Life in the Woods; Farragut and Our Naval Commanders; Chaplains of the Revolution; Sacred Heroes and Martyrs; Letters from Italy and the Alps; and The Second War with England. He died Jan. 16, 1897, in Newburg, N.Y.

Headley, Phineas Camp, clergyman, author, was born June 24, 1819, in Walton, N.Y. He was a congregational clergyman. He is the author of Women of the Bible; The Island of Fire; Young Folks' Heroes of the Rebellion; Lives of Josephine, Lafayette, Napoleon, Mary Queen of Scots; Half-Hours in Bible Lands; and Evangelists in the Church. He died in 1902 in Lexington, Mass.

Heald, Charles Mercer, railroad president, was born July 5, 1849, in Baltimore, Md. In 1872 he entered railroad service; and since then he has been consecutively until 1875 on the Baltimore and Ohio railroad as clerk to master of transportation. He was promoted through several offices; in 1890-97 was president of the New York, Susquehanna and western railroad; and since 1900 has been president and general manager of the Chicago and west Michigan railroad and also president and general manager of the Detroit, Grand Rapids and western railroad.

Heald, Daniel Adoison, lawyer, insurance president, was born in 1818 in Chester, Vt. He took agency for several fire insurances in connection with his practice of law; and in 1888-1900 was president of the Home insurance company. He died in 1900 in Orange, N.J.

Heald, William Henry, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1864, in Wilmington, Del. He was educated in the public schools of Wilmington; in 1883 graduated from the Delaware college. In 1888 he graduated from the law school of the Columbian university; and the same year was appointed national bank examiner for the states of Montana, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Since 1897 he has practiced law; and in 1901 was appointed postmaster of Wilmington, Del. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Delaware to the sixty-first congress as a republican.



Heald, Frederic De Forest, educator, botanist, author, was born July 23, 1872, in Midland city, Mich. Since 1905 he has been professor of agricultural botany and botanist of the experiment station at the Nebraska experiment station. He is the author of Laboratory Manual in Elementary Biology.

Healey, George Peter Alexander, painter, artist, was born July 15, 1813, in Boston, Mass. At the Paris International exhibition in 1855 he exhibited a series of thirteen portraits and a large picture representing Franklin urging the claims of the American colonies before Louis XVI. He died June 24, 1894, in Chicago, Ill.

Healey, Horace G., educator, lawyer, lecturer, penman, author, was born Aug. 8, 1867, in Polo, Ill. He graduated from Cornell college of Ithaca, N.Y.; graduated from Coe college of Iowa; and received the degree of B.S. from Valparaiso university. He has taught on almost every educational subject in business colleges; is an authority on penmanship; and has lectured extensively on educational and scientific subjects. He is a publisher and proprietor of the Penman's Art Journal of New York City. He is the author of Healey's System of Penmanship; and various other educational works.

Healy, James Augustine, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1830 near Macon, Ga. In 1866-75 he was pastor of St. James church of Boston. He was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Maine in 1875. He founded various convents. He died Aug. 5, 1900, in Portland, Maine.

Healy, Jeremiah James, clergyman, founder, was born Jan. 30, 1835, in Ireland. In 1868 he was ordained priest at St. Mary's seminary of Baltimore, Md.; and in 1871 was appointed pastor of St. Ann's church at Gloucester, Mass. In 1876 he built a granite church in Boston at a cost of one hundred thousand dollars.

Healy, John Plummer, lawyer, statesman, was born Dec. 28, 1810, in Washington, N.H. In 1840 he was elected to the lower house of the Massachusetts legislature, serving several terms; and in 1854 he entered the state senate. In 1856-82 he was solicitor of the city of Boston. He died Jan. 4, 1882, in Boston, Mass.

Healy, Joseph, congressman, was born in 1776 in Cheshire, N.H. In 1825-29 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and was also a state counselor 1829-32; and state senator in 1824. He died Oct. 10, 1861, in Washington, N.H.

Healy, Mary, author. She is the author of Lakeville; Storm Driven; and other novels.

Healy, Robert Wallace, soldier, manufacturer, was born Oct. 22, 1836, in Chicago, Ill. In 1861 he enlisted in the fifty-eighth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was

Digitized by Google

brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He operated the Queen and crescent system of railroads until 1892, when he became president of a foundry in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Healy, William, lawyer and statesman of Silver City, Idaho, was born Sept. 10, 1881, in Windham, Iowa. He graduated from the Iowa university and from the Iowa university law school. In 1911-13 he was prosecuting attorney of Owyhee county, Idaho; and in 1913 was a representative from that county to the Idaho state legislature.

Heap, David Porter, army engineer, author, was born March 24, 1843, in Turkey. He is a lieutenant-colonel of engineers in government service. He is the author of History of Application of Electric Light to the Coasts of France; Ancient and Modern Houses; and Electrical Appliances of the Present Day.

Heap, Gwynn Harris, diplomat, author, was born March 23, 1817, in Chester, Pa. He was consul-general at Constantinople from 1878. He was the author of Central Route to the Pacific. He died March 6, 1887, in Constantinople, Turkey.

Heap, Samuel D., surgeon, diplomat, was born in May, 1781, in Carlisle, Pa. He was surgeon to the United States navy; and became charge d'affaires in Tunis, where he effected a most advantageous change in the United States treaty with that country. He died in June, 1851.

Heard, Arthur Marston, banker of 867 Elm st., Manchester, N.H., was born Feb. 13, 1866, in Sandwich, N.H. He graduated from Amherst college with the degree of A.B. In 1893-95 he was a national bank examiner; and since 1896 has been identified with the Amoskeug National bank of Manchester, and has been president of that institution since 1905. He is president of the People's Gas Light company and a director of the Manchester and Lawrence railroad.

Heard, Franklin Fiske, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 17, 1825, in Wayland, Mass. He was a Boston lawyer; and a high authority on pleadings. He was the author of Criminal Law; Criminal Pleading; Civil Pleading; Shakespeare as a Lawyer; Libel and Slander; Leading Cases in Criminal Law (with E. H. Bennett); Curiosities of the Law Reporters; Oddities of the Law; Precedents of Equity Pleadings; and Precedents of Pleading in Special Actions. He died in about 1900 in Boston, Mass.

Heard, John T., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 29, 1840, in Georgetown, Mo. He was elected to the state legislature of Missouri in 1872; and in 1880-84 was a state senator. In 1885-95 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died about 1900 in Georgetown, Mo.

Heard, Stephen, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in Ireland. In 1781 he was colonial governor of Georgia; and in 1782 was chief justice of the inferior court.

Heard, Thomas Jefferson, physician, author, was born May 14, 1814, in Morgan county, Ga. He exerted his influence to modify the treatment of malarial fevers in the southwest; and introduced into Texas the treatment by quinine, opiates, ammonia, and salts, in the place of bleeding, purgatives, and mercury. He died in Galveston, Texas.

Heard, William Henry, educator, clergyman, bishop, 1426 Rockland st., Philadelphia, Pa., was born June 25, 1852, in Elberton, Ga. He has attained success as an educator and clergyman. He received his education at the South Carolina university, and at the Georgia university. He served four years as United States minister resident and consul-general to Monravia, Liberia, Africa. Is now bishop of West Africa in the African methodist episcopal church; and resides at Monravia, Liberia.

Heard, William Wright, banker, governor, was born April 28, 1853, in Union parish, La. In 1876-92 he was clerk and deputy of court. In 1884 he was elected to the Louisiana state legislature; and in 1888 became a member of the state senate. In 1892-1900 he was auditor of public accounts on the anti-lottery ticket. In 1900-04 he was governor of Louisiana. Since 1904 he has been vice-president of the state national bank of New Orleans, La.

Hearn, David William, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 21, 1861, in Boston, Mass. Since 1900 he has been president of the college of Francis Xavier of New York City.

Hearn, Lafcadio, litterateur, author, was born June 27, 1850, in the Ionian islands. He was a writer of Irish and Greek parentage; long a resident of New Orleans, later of New York City, and then of Japan. He was the author of Stray Leaves from Strange Literature; Some Chinese Ghosts; Chita; Two Years in the French West Indies; Youma, the Story of a West Indian Slave; Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan; Out of the East; Reveries and Studies in New Japan; Kokoro; and Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life. He died Sept. 26, 1904, in Japan.

Hearne, Frank James, manufacturer capitalist, was born Sept. 21, 1846, in Cambridge, Md. In 1860 he opened a large trade in merchandise from London to the West Indies and the colonies on the coast of Delaware and Maryland. In 1868-72 he was chief engineer of the Hannibal and St. Joseph railway.

Hearst, George, capitalist, United States senator, was born Sept. 3, 1820, in Franklin county, Mo. He discovered the value of blackstone ore from assays; invested his capital in the Ophir mine, and in five years was a millionaire. He founded the San Francisco Daily Examiner, one of the best-known papers in the United States. In 1885-91 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 28, 1891, in San Francisco, Cal.

Digitized by Google

Hearst, Mrs. Phoebe Apperson, educator, philanthropist, was born in 1840. She became a teacher. In 1861 she married George F. Hearst, last United States senator from California. She has established and endowed five kindergarten classes for poor children, and a manual training school in San Francisco; several kindergartens and a kindergarten training school in Washington, D.C.; and has made donations to the American university of Washington, D.C. She gave two hundred thousand dollars to build the national cathedral school for girls; has established working girls' clubs in San Francisco; maintains schools for mining engineers at the university of California as memorial to her husband; and built, endowed and gave thousands of volumes to free libraries at Lead City, Anaconda, and other mining towns. Her life work is being devoted to a greater university of California.

Hearst, William Randolph, journalist, philanthropist, congressman, was born in 1863 in San Francisco, Cal. Since 1895 he has been editor and proprietor of the New York Journal. He is a son of the late George F. Hearst, United States senator from California. He became proprietor of the San Francisco Examiner in 1886; bought the New York Journal in 1895; and in 1900 founded the Chicago American. In 1903-07 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Heath, Mrs. Clara B., litterateur, poet, was born in Manchester, N.H. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled Water Lilies and Other Poems; and also a brochure entitled Patrick Henry's Ride.

Heath, Daniel Collamore, publisher, was born Oct. 26, 1843, in Salem, Maine. He was president of D. C. Heath and company, publishers of text books for schools and colleges. He died Jan. 29, 1908, in Newtonville, Mass.

Heath, Francis Edward, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the third regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 20, 1897, in Maine.

Heath, Frederic, journalist, author, was born Sept. 6, 1864, in Milwaukee, Wis. He was one of the founders of the social democratic national party; its national chairman in 1900; and is now editor of the Social Democratic Herald of Milwaukee, Wis. He is the author of Socialism in America; and The Social Democratic Red Book.

Heath, Henry, soldier, was born in 1825. He was a veteran of the Mexican war. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate service. He died Sept. 27, 1899, in Washington, D.C.

Heath, Herman H., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Iowa cavalry; in 1865 he was brevetted major and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 14, 1874, in New York.

Heath, James P., soldier, congressman, was born Dec. 21, 1777, in Delaware. He was register in chancery at Annapolis at the commencement of the war of 1812; and served through the whole war as aide-de-camp to General Winder. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-third congress. He died June 12, 1854, in Georgetown, D.C.

Heath, Herman H., soldier, was born in Virginia. In 1793-97 he was a representative from Virginia to the third and fourth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Heath, Lyman, musician, composer, was born Aug. 24, 1804, in Bow, N.H. He was a teacher of music in Nashua, N.H. He was the author of a number of songs that attained a wide popularity. He died June 30, 1870, in Nashua, N.H.

Heath, Perry Sanford, journalist, author, was born Aug. 31, 1857, in Muncie, Ind. In 1878-80 he was editor of the Muncie Times; and in 1881 established the Aberdeen Pioneer of South Dakota. He was identified with framing the constitutions for division of South Dakota and government of the two proposed states of North Dakota and South Dakota. In 1894-96 he was president and general manager of the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette. Since 1897 he has been first assistant postmaster-general; and secretary of the republican national committee. He is the author of A Hoosier in Russia.

Heath, Thomas Tinsley, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was lieutenant colonel in the fifth regiment Ohio cavalry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Heath, Upton S., lawyer, jurist, was born in Maryland. He was for many years United States district judge for the district of Maryland. He died in Maryland.

Heath, William, soldier, statesman, was born March 7, 1737, in Roxbury, Mass. He was a representative in the Massachusetts legislature in 1761 and 1771-74. He was a member of the committee of safety; and a delegate to the provincial congress in 1774-75. He rendered great service in the revolutionary war; and attained the rank of major-general in the army. He was a state senator in 1791-92; and judge of probate in 1793. He published a volume of Memories. He died Jan. 24, 1814, in Roxbury, Mass.

Heathcote, Caleb, merchant, jurist, was born March 6, 1665, in England. He was the organizer of the borough town of Westchester, N.Y., and its first mayor. He was the first judge of the county of Westchester, and colonel of its militia. He died Feb. 28, 1721, in New York City.

Heaton, Augustus George, artist, author, was born April 28, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. He studied painting at the Paris ecole des beaux arts. In 1865-66 he was professor at the Philadelphia school of design for women; and subsequently painted for two years in

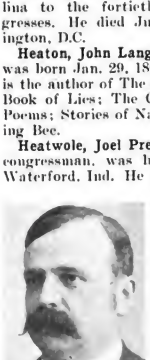
Digitized by Google

Paris under Bonnat. He painted the Recall of Columbus in the capitol at Washington; the Promoters at the congressional library building; and many other portraits and pictures. He is the author of the epic The Heart of David, the Psalmist King; and a volume of poems, letters of travels and numismatic articles.

Heaton, David, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 10, 1823, in Butler county, Ohio. He was elected to the Ohio senate. In 1857 he removed to Minnesota; was elected to the senate of that state; and was twice reelected. In 1863 he removed to New Berne, N.C., where he held a position under the treasury department. He was a representative from North Carolina to the fortieth and forty-first congresses. He died June 25, 1870, in Washington, D.C.

Heaton, John Langdon, journalist, author, was born Jan. 29, 1860, in Canton, N.Y. He is the author of The Story of Vermont; The Book of Lies; The Quilting Bee and Other Poems; Stories of Napoleon; and The Quilting Bee.

Heatwole, Joel Prescott, editor, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 22, 1856, in Waterford, Ind. He was regent of the Minnesota university in 1891-97; and also served as mayor of Northfield in 1894-95. In 1895-1903 he was a representative from Minnesota to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. He has served in foreign affairs, census, printing and other committees. Since settling in Minnesota in 1882, he has been active in the political affairs of that state. He died April, 1910, in Northfield Minn.



Hebard, Alfred, educator, pioneer, was born May 10, 1811, in Windham, Conn. In 1837 he taught school in New Jersey; and later in New London, Conn. In 1865 he surveyed for the route of the Burlington, Missouri river railway; and he also surveyed the town of Red Oak, Iowa. He died Oct. 21, 1896, in New London, Conn.

Hebard, William, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born in Connecticut. He settled in Vermont; and in 1849-53 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He was judge of the supreme court in 1842-45; and judge of probate for seven years. He served seven years in the two houses of the legislature; and was two years attorney for Orange county.

Hebbard, Stephen Southwick, clergyman, author, was born in 1841. He is a universalist clergyman; and the author of The Secret of Christianity; and History of Wisconsin under the Dominion of France.

Hebberd, Robert William, public official and philanthropist of 156 State st., Albany, N.Y., was born Oct. 31, 1857, in New York City. In 1883-96 he was connected with the charity organization society of the City of New York; in 1896-1906 was secretary of the state board of charities; and in 1906-10 was commissioner of public charities. He is now secretary, state board of charities of New York. He is the author of Charity Legislation in New York during 1609-1900.

Heberling, William Lewis, student, inventor, was born Feb. 1, 1847, in Martin's Ferry, Belmont county, Ohio. He has attained success as an inventor; and is identified with the business and public affairs of Havana, Ill. He was twice nominated for congress; first in 1894 by the people's party in the fourteenth district of Illinois; and in 1908 by the socialist party in the twentieth district of Illinois. He has written extensively on economic and social subjects.

Hebert, Alvin E., lawyer and state official of Baton Rouge, La., was born Jan. 5, 1878, in St. Raphael, Iberville Parish, La. He has received the degrees of A.B., A.M., LL.B. and LL.D. He was the first to advocate the abolition of the fee system basis in the public offices of Louisiana, and thereby effected a saving to the state of eighty-thousand dollars in the office of the secretary of state. He is now secretary of state for Louisiana, and also insurance commissioner for Louisiana.

Herbert, Casimir, educator, linguist and poet of 168 Fulham st., Montreal, Canada, was born Jan. 12, 1879, in La Pigeonniere, Quebec. He makes a specialty of translating into French; and is a philologist and a polyglot, speaking eight languages, translating fourteen and has studied the grammar of over twenty languages, mostly European. He is a member of the Montreal historical society; and has translated and edited various works. He is preparing an edition of his own poems; and a series of books on archæology. He is professor of languages and manager of the religious and theological department of Granger Fréres.

Hebert, Joseph Guy, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 24, 1870, in West Baton Rouge, La. He attended select and private schools in his own parish; and in 1889 graduated from the Harper, Kan., normal school. He engaged in educational work for several years, and in 1892 graduated from the Tulane university law school. He has served as justice of the peace in Plaquemine, La.;

Digitized by Google

and has filled various other public positions of honor.

Hebert, Louis, soldier, engineer, state senator, was born March 12, 1820, in Iberville parish, La. He was made brevet lieutenant of engineers in 1845; but resigned in 1846. He served two terms in the state senate of Louisiana; and was engineer of the state. He was commissioned colonel of the third Louisiana infantry in the confederate army in 1861; and became brigadier-general in 1862. He is a representative of the old French or Creole people of Louisiana; and active in the management of his sugar plantation.

Hebert, Paul Octave, soldier, governor, was born Nov. 12, 1818, in Louisiana. He served in the confederate states army; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1854-58 he was the fourteenth governor of the state of Louisiana. He died April 20, 1880, in Louisiana.

Hebron, John L., lawyer, merchant, was born July 6, 1864, in Vicksburg, Miss. He was educated at the Mississippi college and at the university of Mississippi. He is a successful lawyer, planter and merchant of Greenville, Miss.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. He has been county attorney for Washington county, Miss.; chairman of the democratic executive committee of Washington county, Miss.; trustee of the university of Mississippi; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He was a member of the Mississippi state senate for Washington county in 1904-08. He is president of the board of Mississippi levee commissioners, one of the most responsible positions in the great Yazoo delta.

Hechelman, Herman William, educator, physician, surgeon, was born Aug. 10, 1848, in Germany. In 1870 he was engaged in the practice of medicine in Allegheny, Pa. In 1884-87 he was surgeon to the West Pennsylvania hospital. In 1886 he was elected professor of anatomy at the Western Pennsylvania medical college.

Heck, Barbara, minister, founder, was born in Ireland. She was the wife of Paul Heck. When the revolutionary war began they settled in northern New York; and founded the first Methodist society in that district. She was known as the mother of American methodism. She died in 1804 in Canada.

Hecker, Isaac Thomas, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 18, 1819, in New York City. He was a Roman catholic clergyman; and in early life was one of the noted Brook Farm community. Becoming a Roman catholic he founded the Order of the Paulists in 1858. In 1865 he established The Catholic World, of which he remained the editor till his death. He was the author of Questions of the Soul; Aspirations of Nature; Catholicity in the United States; Catholics and Protestants Agreeing on the School Question; and The Church and the Age. He died Dec. 22, 1888, in New York City.

Hecker, John Valentine, manufacturer, was born Dec. 25, 1848, in New York City. He became president of the George V. Hecker company; and subsequently effected an organization of the flour mills of New York into the Hecker-Jones-Jewell milling company, of which he is president.

Heckert, Charles Girven, educator, college president, was born on March 22, 1863, in Northumberland, Pa. He was managing editor of the Lutheran World. In 1893-1903 he was professor of English and logic; and since 1903 has been president of Wittenberg college of Springfield, Ohio.

Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, missionary, author, was born March 12, 1743, in England. He engaged in literary pursuits. He was the author of Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations who once Inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. He died Jan. 21, 1823, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Heckman, Charles Adam, soldier, was born Dec. 3, 1822, in Easton, Pa. He served in the civil war; and in 1862 was made brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 14, 1896, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Heckman, George C., clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 26, 1825, in Easton, Pa. He has filled several pastorates in the presbyterian churches of Indiana and New York; and in 1870-79 was president of Hanover college.

Heddoeus, John, educator, clergyman, poet, was born April 15, 1847, in Germany. He is a teacher of modern languages; and engaged at the military academy in Sing Sing, N.Y. He is the author of Lord Lively.

Heddings, Elijah, clergyman, bishop, was born June 7, 1780, in Pine Plains, N.Y. At the general conference in 1824 he was elevated to the office of bishop of the methodist episcopal church. He died April 9, 1852, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Hedemann, Christian J., business manager and diplomat of Honolulu, Hawaii, was born May 25, 1852, in Flensburg, Denmark, now Germany. He studied marine engineering in the royal polytechnic institution of Copenhagen. In 1878 he went to Hawaii as a sugar factory engineer. In 1884 he entered the service of the Honolulu Iron Works company as assistant manager, and in 1896 was appointed general manager. In 1909 he was appointed consul of Denmark.

Hedge, Frederic Henry, librarian, bibliographer, was born June 20, 1831, in Arlington, Mass. He was educated at the high school of Bangor, Maine; and in 1851 graduated from Harvard college. He has been assistant librarian at the Providence athenaeum of Rhode Island; and librarian of the Massachusetts historical society. In 1874-1901 he was librarian of the public library of Lawrence, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Hedge, Frederic Henry, educator, author, poet, was born Dec. 12, 1805, in Cambridge, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman; and professor of German language and literature at Harvard university in 1872-81. He was the author of Reason in Religion; The Primeval World of Hebrew Tradition; A Christian Liturgy; Prose Writers of Germany; Ways of the Spirit and Other Essays; Atheism in Philosophy; Sermons; Hours with German Classics; Martin Luther and Other Essays; and Metrical Translations and Poems. He died Aug. 21, 1890, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hedge, Levi, educator, author, was born April 19, 1766, in Hardwick, Mass. He was an educator of Massachusetts; and professor of logic in Harvard university in 1810-27. He was author of A System of Logic. He died Jan. 3, 1844, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hedge, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 24, 1844, in Burlington, Iowa. He served as a private in company E, and as second lieutenant in company G, one hundred and sixth New York infantry, in 1864. Since 1869 he has been engaged in the practice of law in Burlington, Iowa. In 1899-1907 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Hedges, Cornelius, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Oct. 28, 1831, in Westfield, Mass. He has been United States attorney; superintendent of public instruction; probate judge; and a member of the Montana state senate.

Hedges, Josiah, merchant, legislator, founder, was born April 9, 1778, in West Liberty, Va. He was engaged in mercantile business at St. Clairsville, Ohio. In 1831 he was elected to the Ohio legislature; and was the founder of Tiffin, Ohio. He died July 15, 1858, in Tiffin, Ohio.

Hedinger, Charles, soldier, physician, surgeon, was born Aug. 17, 1821, in Westphalia, Germany. In 1842 he graduated from the university of Gottingen; and in 1848-54 practiced medicine in New York City. Then for five years prior to the civil war he served in the United States army; and for three years was assistant surgeon in the Second Colorado cavalry. He has attained success in the practice of his profession in Kansas; in 1888-92 was United States pension examiner for Chase county; and for five years was mayor of Canton, Kan. He is medical examiner for the Ancient order united workmen; is medical examiner for the Woodmen of the world; is a member of the health officers' association of McPherson county, Kan.; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor.

Hedleston, Winn David, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 25, 1862, in Hale county, Ala. In 1884 he was acting professor of chemistry in the university of Michigan. He filled pastorates in Washington and Garrard counties, Ky.; and since 1893 has preached in Oxford, Miss. He is the author of Lamp Oil.

Hedrick, John Morrow, soldier, was born Dec. 16, 1832, in Indiana. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the fifteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1863 he became lieutenant-colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 3, 1886.

Heermance, Edgar Laing, clergyman, author, was born July 14, 1876, in White Plains, N.Y. In 1902 he was ordained to the ministry; and has filled a pastorate in Mankato, Minn. He is the author of Democracy in the Church.

Heermance, Martin, lawyer, state official, was born in 1852 in Hillsdale county, Mich. He was educated at the Garmo classical institute of Rhinebeck, N.Y. In 1881-82 he was supervisor for the town of Rhinebeck, N.Y.; and in 1889-92 was district attorney for Dutchess county, N.Y. He is an eminent lawyer; and has filled numerous positions of trust and honor. In 1896-99 he was chairman of the state board of tax commissioners for the state of New York, and is now serving the term of 1906-09.

Heermans, Forbes, journalist, playwright, author, was born Oct. 25, 1856, in Syracuse, N.Y. He was educated in the public and high schools of Syracuse, N.Y.; and then in 1878 graduated from Cornell university. Since 1880 he has been engaged in journalism. He is the author of Thirteen stories of the Far West; The Ranche of Heavenly Rest; Beacon Island; The Investigators; Buena Ventura; Twin Star; and the plays Between Two Foes; The Silent Witness; Love by Inunction; Two Negatives Make an Affirmative; In the Firelight; The Mind Healer; The Vagabond; Captain Jack; A Matter of Business; Down the Santa Fe Trail; Sir Harry Leigh; and Jess of the Bar Z Ranch.

Heermans, Mrs. Josephine Woodbury, educator, author, was born Dec. 25, 1859, in White Pigeon, Mich. She is the author of Stories From the Hebrew.

Hefelbower, Samuel Ring, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 11, 1871, in Newville, Pa. In 1896-1904 he filled a pastorate in the Lutheran church at Manheim, Pa.; and then in Frostburg, Md. In 1902 he became professor of German in

Digitized by Google

the Pennsylvania college; and since 1904 has been president of that institution.

Heffron, John L., physician, author, was born Nov. 29, 1851, in New Woodstock, N.Y. He is an eminent physician of Syracuse, N.Y.; and physician-in-chief to the hospital of the Good Shepherd. He has been president of the Syracuse academy of medicine; and president of the Central New York medical association. He is the author of A Century's Progress in Therapeutics.

Heflin, James Thomas, lawyer, congressman, was born April 9, 1869, in Louina, Ala. He was educated in the common schools; in the Southern university; and at the college in Auburn, Ala. For two terms he was mayor of LaFayette, Ala. In 1894-96 he was register in chancery; and in 1896-1900 was a member of the Alabama state legislature. In 1902-04 he was secretary of the state of Alabama. In 1904-15 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-eighth congress to fill a vacancy; and to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Heflin, Robert Stell, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 15, 1815, in Madison, Ga. He served in the Creek war in 1836; and was clerk of the superior court of Fayette county in 1836-40. He was a member of the Georgia state senate in 1840-41. He moved to Randolph county, Ga., in 1844; was a member of the legislature in 1849-60. He was appointed judge of probate in 1865, and subsequently elected to that office, which he held until the state was admitted into the union. In 1869-71 he was a representative to the forty-first congress as a republican. He died Jan. 31, 1901, in Cambridge, Randolph county, Ga.

Heg, Hans C., soldier, was born in 1829 in Norway. In 1861 he entered the volunteer army as a major and was commissioned colonel of the fifteenth regiment Wisconsin infantry; and subsequently was placed in command of a brigade. He died Sept. 19, 1865, in Chickamauga, Ga.

Hegel, George White, railway official of Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill., was born Dec. 19, 1870, in Peekskill, N.Y. He was educated in the public and private schools, which included an engineering course. In 1900 he entered railway service; and since 1911 has been chief engineer of the Chicago Junction railway.

Heger, Anthony, army surgeon, was born Dec. 4, 1828, in Austria. In 1856 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army; and in 1866 became surgeon, with rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1904 he was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He died Jan. 24, 1908.

Hehl, Matthew, clergyman, bishop, was born April 30, 1705, in Wurtemberg. For twenty-eight years he had the oversight of the churches of Lancaster county, Pa., as also of those in Maryland, retaining his seat in the governing board at Bethlehem. He died Dec. 4, 1787, in Lititz, Pa.

Heidelbaugh, Albert, M., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 10, 1864, in Peoria, Ill. When he was six months old his parents removed to Ohio; and he was educated in the public and private seaools of Lebanon, Ohio. In 1896-1902 he was justice of the peace for Sugar Creek township; and in 1897-1903 was also county school examiner. For two years he was president of the county teachers' association; in 1901-02 was president of the Farmers' institute; and has filled several other positions of trust and honor. He is judge of the probate court for Putnam county; and resides in Ottawa, Ohio.

Heil, William Franklin, clergyman, bishop, was born May 1, 1857, in Berlinsville, Pa. In 1880 he was ordained to the ministry; and in 1902 was elected bishop of the united evangelical church for the term of four years.

Heiges, George W., lawyer, statesman, was born May 18, 1842, in Dillsburg, Pa. Since 1867 he has been a member of the New York bar; and a member of the bars of the supreme and superior courts of Pennsylvania. In 1873-74 he was a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives; and in 1885-86 was the last chief burgess of York borough. In 1891 he was one of the four delegates from his county to the constitutional convention. He died Dec. 3, 1900, in York, Pa.

Heikes, Victor Conard, assayer, statistician, was born May 21, 1867, in Dayton, Ohio. He graduated as an assayer and chemist from the Colorado state school of mines. In 1894 he was curator of economic geology in the Field Columbian Museum of Chicago. Since 1904 he has been state statistician in charge of the Salt Lake branch of the United States geological survey.

Heill, Frederick Stanhope, naval officer, journalist, author, was born Aug. 4, 1829, in Boston, Mass. In 1861-65 he was an officer in the United States navy; was with Farragut at the capture of New Orleans and at Vicksburg, and was in command on the coast of Texas and in the Mississippi squadron. He is secretary of the Massachusetts nautical training school. He is the author of Twenty Years at Sea, or Leaves from My Old Log-books.

Heilman, William, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 11, 1824, in Germany. He was a representative in the Indiana state legislature in 1870; and was a state senator in 1876. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Indiana to the

Digitized by Google

forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 22, 1890, in Evansville, Ind.

Heilprin, Angelo, geologist, naturalist, author, was born March 31, 1853, in Hungary. He was the author of Contributions to the Tertiary Geology and Palæontology of the United States; Town Geology, the Lesson of the Philadelphia Rocks; Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals; Explorations on the West Coast of Florida; Animal Life of Our Seashore; Geographical Evidences of Evolution; The Bermudas; The Principles of Geology; The Arctic Problem; The Earth and Its Story; and Alaska and the Klondike. He died July 17, 1907, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Heilprin, Louis, litterateur, author, was born July 2, 1851, in Hungary. He resides near New York City; and is the author of Historical Reference Book; and other works.

Heilprin, Michael, scholar, author, was born in 1823 in Poland. He supported Kossuth in Hungary in 1848, and came to the United States in 1856. He published Historical Poetry of the Ancient Hebrews, Translated and Critically Examined. He died May 10, 1888, in Summit, N.J.

Heine, Wilhelm, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Maryland infantry. In 1863 he was colonel in the one hundred and third regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 5, 1885.

Heiner, Daniel Broadhead, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 30, 1854, in Kittanning, Pa. He was elected district attorney of Pennsylvania in 1885 and re-elected in 1888. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

Heiniger, Johannes, educator, clergyman, lecturer, was born Dec. 31, 1843, in Switzerland. He received a thorough education in private schools and theological seminaries. He is pastor of the First evangelical church of Jersey City, N.J.; and the editor of Zions Biene, a religious publication. He has filled pastorates in several large churches; has been president of the evangelical Lutheran Augsburg synod; and president of the Immanuel's synod of the evangelical Lutheran church of North America. He has also filled a chair in the western university of St. Louis, Mo.

Heinrichs, Gustav, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was major in the fifth regiment Missouri cavalry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was mustered out in 1865.

Heintzelman, Samuel Peter, soldier, was born Sept. 30, 1805, in Manheim, Pa. He served with distinction through the Mexican war. He subsequently established Fort Yuma in California; and was successfully engaged in suppressing the Indians. He also served with distinction in the civil war; and was brevetted major-general in the United States army. After the civil war he filled numerous public positions of honor; and contributed valuable articles to current literature. He died May 1, 1880.

Heinz, Henry J., manufacturer, founder, was born Oct. 11, 1844, in Pittsburg, Pa. In 1869 he began the pickling and preserving business, now the largest of its kind in the world. He is president of the Central accident insurance company; president of the Aspin land company; and of various other corporations of Pittsburg, Pa.

Heinze, Arthur P., lawyer, capitalist, was born Dec. 18, 1864, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He retains his interest in the old firm of his father, Otto Heinze, wholesale dry goods and commission merchants of New York City. He is also vice-president of the United copper company; president of the Aetna indemnity company; and a director in various corporations.

Heisler, Charles Washington, clergyman, author, was born May 16, 1857, in Minersville, Pa. In 1883 he filled his first pastorate in Belleville, Pa. In 1892 he was appointed missionary of Colorado Springs, Col. He is the author of Sacred Meditations.

Heisler, John Clement, educator, physician, author, was born Feb. 27, 1862, in Lycoming county, Pa. In 1888-97 he was a teacher in the medical school of the university of Pennsylvania; and since 1897 has been professor of anatomy in the medico-chirurgical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of A Text Book of Embryology.

Heiss, Michael, clergyman, founder, was born April 12, 1818, in Bavaria. In 1846 he founded the church of St. Mary's in Milwaukee, the first Roman catholic parochial church and the first church built of brick in that city. In 1868 he was consecrated bishop of La Crosse. He published several theological works in German. He died March 26, 1890, in La Crosse, Wis.

Heister, Daniel, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born June 25, 1747, in Berks county, Pa. He was colonel, and afterward brigadier-general of the militia, and in service. In 1784 he was elected to the supreme executive council of Pennsylvania; and in 1787 was appointed a commissioner of the

Digitized by Google

Connecticut land claims. In 1787-97 and 1801-04 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the first, second, third, fourth, seventh and eighth congresses. After this he removed to Hagerstown, Md. He died March 8, 1804, in Washington, D.C.

Heistand, Henry Olcot Sheldon, soldier, was born April 30, 1856, in Richwood, Ohio. He entered West Point as a cadet in 1874.

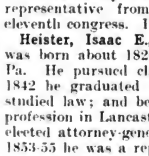
On graduating he was appointed government inspector and instructor of the Ohio national guard in 1892. In 1896 he was confidential secretary to Major McKinley during his presidential campaign; and in 1898 during the Spanish-American war, was adjutant-general of the second army corps. He is the author of Alaska, Its History and Description.

Heister, Daniel, congressman, was born in Berks county, Pa. In 1809-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eleventh congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Heister, Isaac E., lawyer, congressman, was born about 1820, in Lancaster county, Pa. He pursued classical studies; and in 1842 he graduated from Yale college. He studied law; and began the practice of his profession in Lancaster, Pa. In 1848 he was elected attorney-general for his county. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-third congress. He died Feb. 6, 1871, in Lancaster, Pa.

Heister, John, congressman, was born April 9, 1746, in Bern, Pa. In 1807-09 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the tenth congress. He died Oct. 15, 1821, in Pennsylvania.

Heitfield, Henry, farmer, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 12, 1859, in St. Louis, Mo. He removed to Seneca, Kan., at the age of eleven years, where he continued to reside till the year 1882, in which year he emigrated to the state of Washington; located in Idaho in 1883 where he has been engaged in farming and stock raising since. He was state senator in 1894-98 and in 1897-1903 he was United States senator. Since 1905 he has been mayor of Lewiston, Idaho.



Heister, Joseph, soldier, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1752, in Bern township, Pa. He was a member of the convention which framed the constitution of 1776; served five years in the house and four in the senate of Pennsylvania. In 1797-1805 and 1815-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. In 1807 he was appointed one of the two major-generals to command the Pennsylvania contingent, called for by the president. After this he retired from public life. In 1820-23 he was the fifth governor of Pennsylvania. He died June 10, 1832, in Reading, Pa.

Heister, William, farmer, congressman, was born in 1791, in Berks county, Pa. In 1831-37 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died Oct. 14, 1853, in Lancaster county, Pa.

Heitman, Francis Bernard, editor, was born April 10, 1838, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1856 he has been in the employ of the war department. He is the editor of Historical Register of the United States Army; and Historical Register of the Officers of the Continental Army.

Heitman, John Franklin, clergyman, educator, college president, was born April 17, 1840, in Davidson county, N.C. In 1869-83 he filled pastorates in the North Carolina conference; during 1883-91 was professor in Trinity college, and its president for three years; and since 1891 principal of Trinity high school.

Heitzman, Charles, physician, dermatologist, author, was born Oct. 2, 1836, in Hungary. He was the author of Chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie; Descriptive and Topographical Anatomy of Man; and Microscopic Morphology of the Animal Body. He died in 1896 in New York City.

Hektoen, Ludvig, educator, author, was born July 2, 1863, Wisconsin. In 1895-1901 he was professor of pathology at Rush medical college; and since 1901 has held that professorship at the university of Chicago. He is the author of Postmortem Technique.

Helbig, Oscar Hugh, railway official of Prescott, Ark., was born Nov. 15, 1864. In 1887 he entered railway service. In 1898-1901 he was general passenger and ticket agent of the Prescott and Northwestern railway, in 1901-13 was traffic manager, and since 1913 has been traffic manager and vice-president of the same road.

Held, Anna, comedian, actress, was born March 18, 1877, in Paris. In 1890 she made her debut as a comedian in Paris; and in 1896 began starring in A Parlor Match in New York City. She has appeared in many plays in the United States and also in foreign countries.

Helfenstein, John Conrad Albert, clergyman, author, was born Feb 16, 1748, in Germany. In 1772 he took charge of a congregation in Germantown; and was one of the fathers of the German reformed church in America. Several small volumes of his sermons have been published. He died May 17, 1790, in Germantown, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Helfinstine, David M., clergyman, college president, was born April 14, 1842, in Clark county, Ohio. He received his education at the Parson's college of Fairfield, Iowa; and attended the McCormick theological seminary of Chicago. He has been state evangelist for the Christian church, and treasurer of the church extension society. He has attained success as a clergyman; and is now the president of Palmer college of La Grand, Iowa.

Helgesen, H. T., merchant and congressman, was born June 26, 1857, near Decorah, Iowa. He has been engaged in lumber and hardware business; and in 1889 became commissioner of agriculture for the state of North Dakota. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Heller, Daniel D., lawyer, jurist, was born March 29, 1839, in Harrison county, Ohio. He was elected judge of the twenty-sixth judicial circuit court of Indiana; and received the re-election for a second term of six years.

Helley, B. F., soldier. He raised the first regiment of loyal troops south of Mason and Dixon lines during the civil war; and he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died July 16, 1891.

Hellier, Charles Edward, lawyer, business president, was born July 8, 1864, in Bangor, Maine. In 1886 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Yale college; studied in the university of Berlin; and received the degree of LL.B. from Boston university. Since 1890 he has practiced law in Boston, Mass. He is president of the Big Sandy company, which owns one hundred and thirty thousand acres of coal fields in Pike county, Ky. He is president of the Elkhorn coal and coke company; is also director and identified with various railroad and telephone companies.

Helm, Ben Hardin, soldier, statesman, was born in 1830 in Elizabethtown, Ky. He was a member of the Kentucky legislature in 1855-56; and commonwealth attorney for the third district of Kentucky in 1856-58. In 1861 he joined the confederate army; and was made brigadier-general in 1862. He died Sept. 21, 1863, in Georgia.

Helm, Harvey, lawyer, congressman, was born in Danville, Ky. He was educated in the Stanford male academy; and graduated from the Central university of Kentucky with the degree of A.B. In 1892 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1893 was elected to the Kentucky house of representatives. In 1897-1905 he was county attorney of Lincoln county, Ky. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Kentucky to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Helm, John Larue, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born July 4, 1802, in Hardin county, Ky. In 1826 he was elected to the house of representatives of the state; and was a member of that body eleven years. He was state senator in 1844-48 and 1865-69; and resigned in 1867 to run for governor. He presided in the legislature seven years; was elected lieutenant-governor in 1848; and was governor in 1850-52. In 1854 he was made president of the Louisville and Nashville railroad. He died Sept. 8, 1867, in Elizabethtown, Ky.

Helm, Joseph Church, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born June 30, 1848, in Chicago, Ill. In 1870 he graduated from the state university of Iowa; and in 1874 graduated with the degree of LL.D. from the law department of that institution. He served throughout the civil war in the thirteenth regiment United States infantry; and in the sixth regiment of Hancock's corps. He was a prisoner on Belle Isle; and was in the battles of Chickasaw Bayou, Champion Hills, Jackson, and Vicksburg. He began the practice of law in 1875; and was city attorney of Colorado Springs. In 1877 he became a member of the Colorado state house of representatives; and in 1879 became a member of the state senate. In 1880 he became district judge; became a supreme judge in 1882; and chief justice in 1889, resigning that position in 1892. He has a large law practice in Denver; and since 1904 has been attorney of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway. In 1892 he was republican candidate for governor of Colorado.

Helme, James, lawyer, jurist. In 1767-70 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island; and in 1770-74 he was associate justice. He died in Rhode Island.

Helmick, Abraham L., public official, was born Aug. 31, 1864, in Circleville, W. Va. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the state normal school of West Virginia. He was a member of the county court, and president of the court for five years. For two years he filled the office of postmaster; and is now sheriff of Tucker county.

Helmick, William, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 6, 1817, in Jefferson county, Ohio. He was elected a prosecuting attorney; and in 1859-61 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-sixth congress.

Helms, William, soldier, congressman, was born in New Jersey. He was an officer in the revolutionary army; and in 1801-11 he was a representative from New Jersey to the seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in 1813 in Tennessee.

Helmuth, Justus Christian Henry, clergyman, author, was born May 16, 1745, in Germany. He was pastor of St. Michael's lutheran church in Philadelphia in 1779-1820; and for eighteen years professor of languages in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of Taufe und heilige Schrift; Unterhalten mit Gott; and Geistliche Lieder. He died Feb. 5, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Helmuth, William Tod, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 30, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

He was a surgeon of New York City. He was the author of Treatise on Diphtheria; Medical Pomposity; System of Surgery; Scratches of a Surgeon; Suprapubic Lithotomy; and With the Pousse Cafe, postprandial verses. He died May 14, 1901, in New York City.

Helper, Hinton Rowan, diplomat, author, was born Dec. 27, 1829, near Mocksville, N.C. In 1862-66 he was a United States consul at Buenos Ayres. He is a southern writer long resident in New York City. He is the author of The Impending Crisis of the South; Nojoque; The Negroes in Negroland; The Land of Gold; Oddments of Andean Diplomacy; and the Three Americas Railway.

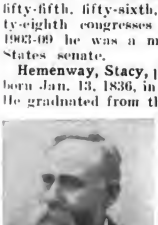
Helvering, Guy T., lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 10, 1878, in Felicity, Ohio. He served in the Spanish-American war. He has been county attorney. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Hembel, William, physician, philanthropist, was born Sept. 24, 1764, in Philadelphia, Pa. He practiced gratuitously for many years among the poor of Philadelphia; and was noted for benevolence. He was president of the academy of natural sciences in 1840-49. He died June 19, 1851, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hemenway, Asa, clergyman, missionary, genealogist, was born July 6, 1810. For ten years he was congregational missionary at Bangkok, Siam. He was author of The Hemenway Genealogical Record. He died Feb. 26, 1892, in Manchester, Vt.

Hemenway, James Alexander, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born March 8, 1860, in Boonville, Ind. In 1886 and again in 1888 he was elected prosecuting attorney of the second judicial circuit of Indiana. In 1895-1905 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican. In 1903-09 he was a member of the United States senate.

Hemenway, Stacy, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 13, 1836, in La Porte county, Ind. He graduated from the medical department of the Lind university, now known as Northwestern university medical school. During the civil war he was assistant surgeon of the ninth cavalry Illinois volunteers; then became surgeon of the forty-first United States colored troops; and subsequently was acting assistant surgeon in the United States army. During 1871-74 he was resident physician to the hospital for the insane of Washington territory; and since 1898 physician United States Indian service. He was a charter member of the Washington state medical society; and is prominently identified with various leading medical bodies in America.



Heming, Arthur Henry Howard, illustrator, artist, author, was born Jan. 17, 1870, in Canada. In 1887-90 he taught in the art school of Hamilton, Canada. He has illustrated many books on animal and wild life. He is the author of Spirit Lake.

Hemingway, Wilson Edwin, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 4, 1854, near Carrollton, Miss. He is now one of the foremost lawyers of Arkansas at Little Rock; and in 1889 and 1883 was justice of the supreme court of Arkansas. He is president of the Little Rock railway and electric company.

Hemlock, Daniel James, lawyer of 220 Carrol st., Waukesha, Wis., was born Aug. 6, 1854, in Cedarburg, Wis. He has been city attorney of Waukesha, and court commissioner for twenty-five years. He has been president of the Waukesha bar association; and is president of the Waukesha public library.

Hemmenway, Abby Maria, historian, author, was born in 1828, in Vermont. She was a historian of Vermont. She was the author of Rosa Mystica; Rosa Immaculate; House of Gold; and Vermont Historical Gazetteer. She died in 1890 in Vermont.

Hemmenway, Moses, clergyman, was born in 1735, in Framingham, Mass. He was pastor of the congregational church of Wells in 1759-1811. He was the author of Seven Sermons on the Obligation and Encouragement of the Unregenerate to Labor for the Meat which Endureth to Everlasting Life. He died Aug. 5, 1811, in Wells, Mass.

Hemmeter, John Cohn, physician, composer, author, was born April 25, 1863, in Baltimore, Md. He is professor of physiology and clinical professor of medicine in the university of Maryland; physician in charge of Bayview hospital; consultant to the Maryland hospital and other hospitals; and regent of the university of Maryland. His practice is limited to the diseases of the digestive organs. He has been president of the American gastro-enterologic and other medical associations. He is the author of Diseases of the Stomach; Diseases of the Intestines; and other works. He has composed the cantata Hygeia and other compositions for the piano and voice.

Hemmingway, Mary A., educator, philanthropist. She established the study of history in the old south church of Boston, Mass. She established kindergartens; and gave a large fortune to organizations to benefit society and the nation.

Hempel, Charles Julius, physician, author, was born Sept. 5, 1811, in Prussia. He was

Digitized by Google

the author of Christendom and Civilization; System of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; The Science of Homœopathy; Homœopathic Theory and Practice in Surgical Diseases; and True Organization of the New Church. He died Sept. 25, 1879, in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Hemphill, Ashton Erastus, statesman, was born Sept. 17, 1849, in Acworth, N.H. In 1881-1885 and 1898 he was a member of the Massachusetts legislature from Holyoke, Mass; and was a member of several important committees.

Hemphill, John, lawyer,United States senator, was born in 1803, in Chester district, S.C. In 1832-33 he edited a nullification paper at Sumter, S.C. For many years he was chief justice of the supreme court of Texas. In 1859-61 he was a member of the United States senate. In 1861 he was deputy to the provisional congress of the confederate states at Montgomery, Ala. He died Jan. 4, 1862, in Richmond, Va.

Hemphill, John James, lawyer, congressman, author, was born Aug. 25, 1849, in Chester, S.C. In 1876-82 he was a representative in the state legislature. In 1883-93 he was a representative from South Carolina to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He is the author of Why the Solid South?

Hemphill, Joseph, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1770, in Delaware county, Pa. In 1801-03, 1819-25, and 1829-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventh, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twenty-first congresses. He was for some time judge of the district court of Philadelphia. He died May 29, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hemphill, Joseph Newton, naval officer, was born June 18, 1847, in Ripley, Ohio. In 1867 he was on the Monongahela, which was wrecked in the West India earthquake. In 1868 he was commissioned ensign; and in 1906 was commissioned rear-admiral. In 1907 he commanded the Philippine squadron.

Hempl, George, educator, author, was born June 6, 1859, in Whitewater, Wis. He has been professor of English philology and general linguistics at the university of Michigan; and since 1907 has filled a professorship at the Leland Stanford junior university of California. He is the author of Whist Scores and Card-Table Talk; Old-English Phonology; Chaucer's Pronunciation; German Orthography and Phonology; English Nursery Rhymes in German; and German Grammar.

Hempstead, Edward, lawyer,congressman, was born June 3, 1780, in New London, Conn. In 1806 he was appointed deputy attorney-general for the district of St. Louis and St. Charles; and in 1809-11 was attorney general for the territory of Upper Louisiana. In 1811-15 he was territorial delegate from Missouri territory to the twelfth and thirteenth congresses. After his service in congress he went upon several expeditions against the Indians; was elected to the territorial assembly, and chosen speaker. He died Aug. 10, 1817, in Missouri.

Hempstead, Fay, lawyer, lecturer, author, poet, was born Nov. 24, 1847, in Little Rock, Ark. He is grand secretary of the Freemasons for the state of Arkansas. He is the author of Hempstead's School History of Arkansas; and two volumes of poems.

Hempstead, Junius L., poet, was born Nov. 14, 1842, in Dubuque, Iowa; and is the son of the late Governor Hempstead. His education began in the public schools, and then took a course in St. Charles college, Mo. Always studious and fond of art, music and literature, when a youth he secured the blue ribbon two successive seasons at the St. Louis fair, and also two premium prizes of seventy-five and one hundred dollars for the best original statues in marble. He won the first prize offered for the best original statuette in marble by Dr. Van Zandt. It was carved from a block of Vermont marble. The next year the prize was again taken by him, therefore Dr. Van Zandt offered to send him to Paris and Italy, defraying all expenses for six years, and he was sent to a Virginia college. He began his business career with bookkeeping, but for years past, most of his time has been given over to literature. He is represented as a poet in Golden Thoughts of American Writers; Poets of America; and other standard collections. He is the author of After Many Days and Other Stories; and two volumes of Poems; Parnassian Nitchos, and Musings of Morn.

Hempstead, Stephen, governor. He was the second governor of Iowa in 1850-54. He died Feb. 16, 1883, in Iowa.

Hemsley, William, congressman. In 1782-84 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He died in Maryland.

Hemstreet, Charles, journalist,author, was born Sept. 20, 1866, in New York City. He is the author of Nooks and Corners of Old New York; The Calendar of Old New York; Stories of Manhattan; and other works.

Hench, George Allison, educator, philologist, was born Oct. 4, 1866, in Center, Pa. In 1895-99 he was at the head of the department of German languages and literature in the university of Michigan. He was the author of The Monsee Fragments; and numerous Monographs on philology. He died Aug. 16, 1899, in Boston, Mass.

Henck, John Benjamin, educator, author, was born in November, 1816, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a professor of engineering in

Digitized by Google

the Massachusetts institute of technology in 1865-81. He is the author of a Field Book for Railway Engineers.

Hencke, John William, notary public, government official expert, inventor, was born Oct. 21, 1868, in Akron, Ohio. He received a thorough education in the Cleveland schools. He became secretary and treasurer of the Ohio electric works. He is a staunch republican; and is cashier of the United States custom house at Cleveland, Ohio. He has won a reputation as an expert on counterfeit money. He has invented Hencke's folding comfort chair and various automatic toys. He is an officer in local improvement bodies, securing for his community many benefits, among which are the playgrounds for children. He served on an inspection trip of the waterways and harbors of the Alaskan coast. He is prominent in masonic affairs; and is a member of many masonic bodies.

Hendee, Mrs., heroine, was born in 1754. When the Indians burned Royalton, Vt., in 1776, her husband, Joshua Hendee, was absent in a Vermont regiment, and she was at work in an adjacent field. The Indians entered her house, seized her children, and carried them across White river, where it was a hundred yards wide and too deep for fording. Mrs. Hendee dashed into the river, swam and waded through, and, entering the camp, regardless of the tomahawks that were flourished about her head, demanded her children's release, and persevered until her request was granted. She carried them in safety on the other bank, and, returning three times in succession, procured the release of fifteen children belonging to her neighbors. On her final return to the camp the Indians were so struck with her courage that one of them declared that so brave a squaw deserved to be carried across the stream, and taking her on his back swam with her to the place where the rescued children were awaiting her return. She was twenty-two years old when she performed this feat, and in 1818 she was living in Sharon, Vt., with her third husband, whose name was Mosher. It is thought that she removed to one of the western states about 1820.

Hendee, George Whitman, lawyer, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 30, 1832, in Stowe, Vt. He was prosecuting attorney in 1858; a member of the state house of representatives in 1861-63; and of the state senate in 1866-68. He was lieutenant-governor of Vermont in 1869; was governor in 1870; and in 1873-79 he was a representative to the forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican. He was United States bank examiner for six years; and president of Union Savings bank and trust company of Morrisville, Vt.

Hendee, George Ellsworth, naval officer, was born June 30, 1841, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1861 he entered the United States navy as postmaster's clerk; in 1864 was appointed acting assistant postmaster; and in 1866 was appointed past assistant postmaster in regular service. In 1869 he was appointed postmaster; served on various United States steamships; and in 1888-91 was on duty as general storekeeper at the navy yard on League Island, Philadelphia, Pa. In 1894 he was promoted to pay inspector; was general storekeeper at the navy yard at Portsmouth; and in 1896 became general storekeeper at the navy yard, Boston, Mass. In 1899 he was promoted to pay director; and in 1902 was retired with the rank of rear admiral. During his service he was on the steamship Brandywine, Pinola, Ossipee, Richmond, Saranac, Independence and Philadelphia.

Hendel, William, clergyman, pioneer, was born about 1730 in Germany. After completing his theological studies, he removed to the United States in 1764; and became one of the pioneers of the German reformed church in America. He died Sept. 29, 1798, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hendershott, Henry B., lawyer, state senator, was born May 15, 1816, in Miami county, Ohio. In 1845 he was appointed prosecuting attorney for the seventh district of Ohio. He organized the county of Wapello. In 1847 he was deputy surveyor-general of Iowa and Wisconsin. In 1848 he was appointed one of the commissioners to settle the boundary between Iowa and Missouri. In 1850 he was elected to the Ohio state senate. He died Aug. 10, 1900, in Ottumwa, Iowa.

Henderson, Archibald, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 7, 1786, in Granville county, N.C. In 1799-1803 he was a representative from North Carolina to the sixth and seventh congresses; and was subsequently elected to the general assembly for several terms. He died Oct. 21, 1822, in Salisbury, N.C.

Henderson, Archibald, soldier, was born in 1785 in Virginia. He served in the war of 1812; and attained the rank of major. He also served in the Florida war; and received the rank of brigadier-general. He died Jan. 27, 1837, in Washington, D.C.

Henderson, Bennett H., congressman. In 1815-17 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fourteenth congress. He died in Tennessee.

Digitized by Google

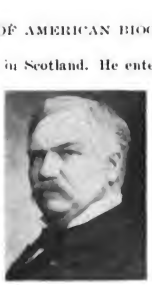
Henderson, Charles English, physician, railroad president, was born Sept. 25, 1844, in Jefferson county, Va., now West Virginia. In 1850-59 he was educated at a private school in Jefferson county, Va.; and in 1859-61 in Georgetown, D.C. In 1868 he graduated from the medical department of the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1869-70 was resident physician of Bay View hospital of Baltimore, Md. In 1870-74 he was in railway service as a clerk on the Missouri river, Fort Scott and Gulf railway; in 1874-79 he was chief clerk to the general superintendent and receiver of the Leavenworth, Lawrence and Galveston railroad. In 1879 he was engaged in prospecting routes and settling purchase accounts for Springfield and Western Missouri railroad. In 1879-80 he was general freight and ticket agent for the Atchison and Nebraska railway; and also consecutively auditor, paymaster, cashier and assistant general manager. In 1881-88 he was general manager and receiver of the Indiana, Bloomington, and western railway; in 1888-89 was general manager of the Ohio, Indiana and western railway; in 1881-92 was general manager of the Ohio southern railroad; and in 1884-86 was general manager of the Dayton and Ironton railroad. In 1884-87 he was manager for the purchaser of the Dayton and Toledo railroad; in 1884-86 was receiver of the Danville, Olney and Ohio river railroad; and in 1886-88 was general manager of the Chicago and Ohio river railway. In 1889-1903 he was general manager of the Philadelphia and Reading coal and iron company; and since 1903 has been first vice-president of that corporation. Since 1896 he has also been second vice-president of the Philadelphia and Reading railway.

Henderson, Charles Hanford, educator, author, was born Dec. 30, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a science teacher; and in 1898-99 was director in Pratt institute of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of Elements of Physics; Children of Good Fortune; and other works.

Henderson, Charles Richmond, educator, author, was born Dec. 17, 1848, in Covington, Ind. Since 1892 he has been professor of sociology at the university of Chicago. He is the author of Introduction to Study of Dependents, Defectives and Delinquents; Development of Doctrine in the Epistles; Social Spirit in America; Social Elements; and Social Settlements.

Henderson, David, journalist, theatrical manager, founder, was born April 26, 1853, in Scotland. In 1880 he founded the Chicago Herald. In 1884 he built the Chicago opera house, the first steel constructed, fireproof and electric lighted theater in America. In 1890 he built the Duquesne theater in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Henderson, David Bremner, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 14, 1840, in Scotland. He entered the union army as a private in 1861; and attained the rank of colonel. In 1869-70 he was an assistant United States district attorney; was chairman of the Iowa delegation in the republican national convention of 1880; and was secretary of the republican congressional committee in 1882. In 1883-1903 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican; and in 1899-1903 he was speaker of the house to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses. He died Feb. 25, 1906, in Dubuque, Iowa.



Henderson, Ernest Flagg, educator, author, was born May 11, 1861, in New Brighton, N.Y. He is an instructor in Wellesley college. He is the author of A History of Germany in the Middle Ages; Historical Documents of the Middle Ages; and collaborator in Larned's History for Ready Reference.

Henderson, Isaac, journalist, author, was born Feb. 13, 1850, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was a New York City journalist in 1872-81; and has since lived abroad. He is the author of The Prelate; Agatha Page; The Silent Battle; The Mummy and the Humming Bird. He died in 1909.

Henderson, James H. D., journalist, congressman, was born July 23, 1810, in Salem, Ky. He settled on a farm two or three miles south of Eugene City, Ore. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Oregon to the thirty-ninth congress as a republican. He died in October, 1885, in Eugene City, Ore.

Henderson, James Pinckney, lawyer, soldier, governor, United States senator, was born March 31, 1808, in Lincoln county, N.C. His first civil office was that of attorney-general of the republic of Texas. In 1837 he was appointed secretary of state of the republic; and soon afterward minister plenipotentiary to England and France. In 1845 he was a member of the convention which framed the constitution of the state of Texas; and in 1846-47 was the first governor. When the Mexican war broke out in 1846, he served six months as major-general. In 1857-59 he was United States senator from Texas. He died June 4, 1858, in Washington, D.C.

Henderson, John, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born in 1795 in a northern state. He was a general of militia in Mississippi; and in 1839-45 he was United

Digitized by Google

States senator. He died in 1857 in Pass Christian, Miss.

Henderson, John Brooks, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Nov. 16, 1826, in Pittsylvania county, Va. He received an academic education; and in 1882 was given the degree of LL.D. by the university of Missouri. Since 1848 he has been engaged in the practice of law. In 1848 and 1856-57 he was a member of the Missouri state legislature. In 1856 and 1860 he was a presidential elector. In 1861-63 he was a member of the Missouri convention to determine the question of secession. In 1862-69 he was a member of the United States senate. In 1867 he was appointed a special commissioner to pacify the Indian tribes of the west. In 1872 he was a candidate for governor of Missouri. In 1875 he was special United States attorney to prosecute the whiskey ring.

Henderson, John Brooks, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 18, 1870, in Louisiana, Mo. He was private secretary to Honorable John W. Foster, a diplomatic adviser of the Chinese government. He was attache to General Miles' suite in Europe on army inspection. He is the author of American Diplomatic Questions.

Henderson, John H. D., journalist, clergyman, congressman, was born July 23, 1810, in Salem, Ky. In 1864 he was elected a representative from Oregon to the thirty-ninth congress as a republican. He died in Oregon.

Henderson, John Joseph, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 23, 1843, in Allegheny county, Pa. In 1862-65 he served in the union army. In 1873-76 he was district attorney of Meadville, Pa.; and in 1888-98 was presiding judge of the thirtieth district of Pennsylvania. Since 1903 he has been judge of the superior court of Pennsylvania for the term expiring in 1913.

Henderson, John Oscar, journalist, was born Sept. 1, 1847, in New London, Ind. Since 1876 he has been the editor and owner of the Kokomo Dispatch of Indiana. He was appointed collector of internal revenue in 1885; and for four years was auditor of state for the state of Indiana.

Henderson, John Steele, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 6, 1846, in Salisbury, N.C. In 1864 he entered the confederate army; and served as a private until the close of the civil war. In 1871 and 1875 he was a delegate to the state constitutional convention; and in 1876 was elected a representative in the North Carolina state legislature. In 1879 he was elected a state senator; and in 1880 was a delegate to the democratic national convention. In 1885-95 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat.

Henderson, John Thompson, educator, college president, was born July 27, 1858, in Belltown, Tenn. In 1883 he graduated from the Carson and Newman college; and subsequently took a course in the George Washington university. He has been professor of mathematics in the Carson and Newman college; and in 1893-1903 he was president of that institution of learning. Since 1903 he has been president of the Virginia institute of Bristol, Va. In 1896 he was the president of the baptist congress; for eleven years was president of the Tennessee baptist convention; and in 1898 was vice-president of the southern baptist convention.

Henderson, Joseph, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died in Pennsylvania.

Henderson, Leonard, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 6, 1772, in Granville county, N.C. He moved to Hillsborough, N.C.; and in 1808 he was made judge of the appellate court. In 1818 he was elected to the supreme court of North Carolina; and in 1829 was appointed chief justice. He died Aug. 13, 1833, in Williamsborough, N.C.

Henderson, Lizzie George, was born June 24, 1863, in Carroll county, Miss. She has been engaged in gathering material for a history of the war between the states; and relief work among confederate veterans. Since 1906 she has been president-general of the Daughters of the confederacy.

Henderson, Mrs. Mary Foote, litterateur, author, was born in 1844, in Seneca Falls, N.Y. She organized the Industrial art school in St. Louis, Mo. She is the author of Practical Cooking and Dinner-Giving; and Diet for the Sick.

Henderson, Matthew, clergyman, missionary, was born in 1736 in Scotland. In 1782 he removed to Washington county; and became pastor of the Associate reformed church of Chartiers and Buffalo, being the only clergyman of his denomination in that portion of Pennsylvania. He died Oct. 2, 1795, in Washington county, Pa.

Henderson, Peter, florist, author, was born June 25, 1823, in Scotland. In 1865 he engaged in the seed business as Henderson and Fleming; and in 1871 founded the now famous firm of Peter Henderson and company, seedsmen and florists. He was the author of Gardening for Profit; Practical Floriculture; Gardening for Pleasure; Handbook of Plants; How the Farm Pays; and Garden and Farm Topics. He died Jan. 17, 1890, in Jersey City, N.J.

Henderson, Pleasant, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Jan. 9, 1756, in Hanover county, Va. He entered the revolutionary army in 1775; and at the close of the war was major of Colonel Malmedy's mounted corps. For forty years he was clerk of the house of commons of North Carolina. He died Dec. 10, 1842, in Huntington, Tenn.

Henderson, Richard, pioneer, lawyer, jur-

Digitized by Google

ist, was born in 1734 in Hanover county, Va. In 1769 he was appointed associate judge of the superior court of North Carolina. He died Jan. 30, 1785, in Hillsborough, N.C.

Henderson, Robert Miller, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born March 11, 1827, near Carlisle, Pa. He served in the legislature in 1851-53. In 1865 he was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers for services during the war. In 1872-82 he was law judge of the twelfth judicial district of Pennsylvania; and was elected president of the same district in 1882. He died in 1906 in Carlisle, Pa.

Henderson, Samuel, congressman. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirteenth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in Pennsylvania.

Henderson, Theodore Sommers, clergyman, bishop, was born May 14, 1868, in Milburn, N.J. He has received the degrees of A.B., B.D., D.D. and LL.D. He has filled pastorates in the Methodist episcopal church in Brooklyn, New York City and other places. In 1906-08 he was general field secretary of the general conference commission for aggressive evangelism; and in 1908-12 was pastor of the Hanson Place church of Brooklyn. Since 1912 he has been bishop of the Methodist episcopal church.

Henderson, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1743 in Freehold, N.J. He was judge of the court of common pleas in Freehold, N.J.; and in 1779-80 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress; and in 1795-97 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fourth congress. He was also lieutenant-governor of that state. He died Dec. 15, 1824, in Freehold, N.J.

Henderson, Thomas Jefferson, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 29, 1824, in Brownsville, Tenn. In 1854 he was elected to the Illinois state legislature; and in 1856-60 was state senator. He was brevetted brigadier-general in 1865 for services in Georgia and Tennessee. In 1875-95 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican.

Henderson, William F., lawyer, jurist. In 1885 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of New Mexico for the term of four years, residing in Santa Fe.

Henderson, William James, journalist, author, was born Dec. 4, 1855, in Newark, N.J. He is a journalist on the staff of the New York Times. He is the author of The Story of Music; Preludes and Studies; Set Yarns for Boys; Afloat with the Flag; Elements of Navigation; The Last Cruise of the Mohawk; What is Good Music?; How Music Developed; The Orchestra and Orchestral Music; The Art of the Singer; and other works.

Hendren, Gilbert H., lawyer, journalist, political leader, was born March 29, 1857, in Cannal Winchester, Ohio. After receiving his education in the district schools of Ohio and the normal schools of Indiana, he graduated from the Central law school of Indianapolis. He served eight years as deputy clerk of the circuit court; served three terms as chairman of the county central committee; and was a delegate from the second congressional district of the World's Columbian exposition at Chicago. He was for two terms chairman of the second congressional district; was a chairman of the speakers bureau of the state of Indiana in 1906; and was first vice-chairman of the state committee and chairman of the speakers bureau of the state of Indiana during the great Bryan presidential campaign of 1908, giving to the democratic party the greatest stumping and educational campaign in the history of the state of Indiana.

Hendrick, Frank, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 30, 1874, in Boston, Mass. In 1897 he graduated from Harvard university; was a student in the Harvard graduating school; and also attended the Harvard law school. In 1899-1900 he practiced law in Boston, Mass.; and since 1900 he has been engaged in the practice of his profession in New York City. He is a member of the Union league, the Republican, Harvard and various other clubs of New York City. He is the author of Railway Control by Commission; The Power to Regulate Corporations and Commerce; and various Monographs and contributions to American literature.

Hendrick, John K., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born on Oct. 10, 1849, in North Carolina. In 1878-84 he was county attorney of Livingston county, Ky. He was elected to the state senate from the third district in 1887. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Hendrick, Peter Aloysius, lawyer, jurist, was born July 8, 1858, in Penn Yan, N.Y. In 1880-86 he practiced law in Auburn; and in 1886-1906 he practiced in New York City. In 1907 he was elected justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1920.

Hendrick, Thomas Augustine, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 29, 1849, in Penn Yan,

Digitized by Google

N.Y. In 1873-1903 he filled pastorates in Rochester, Charlotte and Union Springs, N.Y. In 1903 he was consecrated first American bishop at Cebu, Philippine Islands.

Hendrick, William J., lawyer, statesman, was born March 22, 1855, in Fleming county, Ky. He was educated by his father, the Rev. James P. Hendricks; and in 1873 graduated from Center college of Kentucky. Since 1876 he has been engaged principally in the practice of law; and now maintains a law office in New York City. In 1881-82 he was a member of the Kentucky state legislature; and in 1884 and in 1888 he was an elector from Kentucky. In 1899 he was a member of the Kentucky constitutional convention; and in 1891-99 was attorney-general of Kentucky. Since 1899 he has practiced his profession in New York City.

Hendricken, Thomas Francis, clergyman, founder, bishop, was born May 5, 1827, in Ireland. In 1878 he laid the foundation of a new cathedral in Providence, R.I., which he completed before his death, and which is considered by many the finest ecclesiastical structure on the western continent. He died June 11, 1886, in Providence, R.I.

Hendricks, Thomas Andrews, vice-president of the United States, congressman, United States senator, was born Sept. 7, 1819, in Zanesville, Ohio. In 1848 he was chosen to the Indiana state legislature; declined a re-election; and was an active member of the Indiana constitutional convention of 1850. In 1851-55 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses; and was appointed in 1855 commissioner of the general land office. In 1863-69 he was United States senator. In 1872 he received a majority of the democratic votes for the office of president of the United States; in 1873-77 was the fifteenth governor of Indiana; in 1876 was an unsuccessful candidate for vice-president of the United States; and in 1885-89 he was vice-president of the United States. He died Nov. 25, 1885, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Hendricks, Francis, merchant, banker, state senator, was born Nov. 23, 1834, in Kingston, N.Y. He was elected to the state senate in 1886; and served continuously in that body for six years. In 1900-06 he was insurance commissioner of New York.

Hendricks, William, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born in 1783 in Westmoreland county, Pa. In 1815-23 he was a representative from Indiana to the fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He was the second governor of the state in 1822-25; in 1825-37 he was United States senator. He died May 16, 1850, in Madison, Ind.

Hendrickson, Charles Elvin, lawyer, state legislator, jurist, was born Jan. 8, 1843, in New Egypt, N.J. In 1868 he was elected a member of the New Jersey state legislature; was prosecutor of the pleas of Burlington county in 1870-90; and in 1896-1902 he was special judge of the court of errors and appeals of New Jersey. In 1901-08 he was justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Hendrickson, John, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was lieutenant in the first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 29, 1902.

Hendrickson, T. F., clergyman, bishop. In 1886 he became Roman catholic bishop of Providence, R.I. He died in 1906.

Hendrickson, William Woodbury, educator, naval officer, was born June 21, 1844, in Mount Joy, Pa. In 1860 he was appointed acting midshipman from Ohio; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral. In 1873-90 and since 1897 he has been head of the department of mathematics at the United States naval academy.

Hendrix, Eugene Russell, clergyman, college president, bishop, author, was born May 17, 1847, in Fayette, Mo. During 1878-86 he was president of Central college of Fayette, Mo.; and in 1886 was elected bishop of the methodist episcopal church south, whose official residence is at Kansas City. He is the author of Around the World; and other works.

Hendrix, Joseph C., journalist, banker, congressman, was born May 25, 1853, in Fayette, Mo. In 1886-90 he was postmaster of Brooklyn; and in 1887-92 was president of the board of education. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress as a democrat. He has been president of American bankers association; and is now president of National union bank of Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hendry, Thomas, clergyman, author. He is a clergyman of Los Angeles, Cal. He is the author of a published work of selections.

Hening, William Waller, lawyer, author. He was clerk of the court of chancery for the Richmond district, Va. He was the author of The American Pleader and Lawyer's Guide; The New Virginia Justice; The Statutes of Virginia, 1691-1792; and Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia and in the Supreme Court of Chancery for Richmond District. He died in 1828 in Virginia.

Henkel, Paul, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 15, 1754, in Rowan county, N.C. While in North Carolina he helped to form the synod there. In 1805 he returned to New Market, and made missionary tours through western Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky, In-

Digitized by Google

diana and Ohio. He published a work in German; and a German hymn-book. He died Nov. 17, 1825, in New Market, Va.

Henkle, Eli Jones, physician, educator, congressman, was born Nov. 24, 1828, in Baltimore county, Md. He was a member of the Maryland state senate in 1867, 1868 and 1870. He was elected to the house of delegates in 1871 and 1873; and in 1872 was delegate to the national democratic convention. In 1875-81 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He died Nov. 1, 1893, in Baltimore county, Md.

Henkle, Moses Montgomery, clergyman, educator, author, was born March 23, 1798, in Pendleton county, Va. He was the author of Masonic Addresses; Primary Platform of Methodism; Analysis of Church Government; Life of Bishop Bascom and Primitive Episcopacy. He died in 1864 in Baltimore, Md.

Henley, Barclay, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born March 17, 1842, in Clark county, Ind. He served in 1869 in the California state legislature as assemblyman; was presidential elector in 1880; and in 1883-87 he was a representative from California to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Henley, David, revolutionary soldier, was born Feb. 12, 1748, in Charlestown, Mass. He was appointed brigade-major to General Heath in 1775. He died Jan. 1, 1823, in Washington, D.C.

Henley, John Dandridge, naval officer, was born Feb. 25, 1781, in Williamsburg, Pa. He was appointed a midshipman by President Washington; and a commander in 1813. He was promoted to a captaincy in 1817; and at the time of his death was commanding the West Indian squadron. He died May 23, 1835, in Havana, Cuba.

Henley, Robert, naval officer, was born Jan. 5, 1783, in Williamsburg, Va. He entered the service as midshipman in 1788; became a lieutenant in 1807; a commander in 1814; and was promoted captain in 1825. He died Oct. 7, 1828, on Sullivan's Island, S.C.

Henley, Thomas J., farmer, congressman, was born in 1810 in Indiana. He was a member of the state legislature in 1832-42; and in 1843-49 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. In 1849 he moved to California; was a member of the first legislature of that state; was for seven years superintendent of Indian affairs for California; and was subsequently appointed postmaster of San Francisco. He died in San Francisco, Cal.

Henn, Bernhart, congressman, was born in New York. He moved to Iowa; and in 1851-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died in Iowa.

Hennegan, B. K., governor. He was acting governor of South Carolina in 1840. He died in South Carolina.

Henneman, Alexander, musician, composer, was born April 10, 1868, in St. Louis, Mo. He studied in private schools and at the St. Louis university. For six years he sang soprano in a leading church of St. Louis, Mo. In 1893-97 he taught the piano and the cello; and served as celloist in the St. Louis choral symphony orchestra. He is the composer of The Voice of Spring; Distance; The Lark and the Jewel of Joys.

Hennen, Alfred, lawyer, educator, was born Oct. 17, 1786, in Elk Ridge, Md. For many years previous to his death he was professor of common and constitutional law in the university of Louisiana. He died Jan. 19, 1870, in New Orleans, La.

Hennessy, John, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1825 in Ireland. In 1866 he was consecrated bishop of Dubuque, Iowa. Early in his ministry he founded Hospital of Mercy at Davenport, Iowa. He died March 4, 1900, in Dubuque, Iowa.

Hennessy, John A., soldier, was born in New Brunswick. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the fifty-second regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 became lieutenant-colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 12, 1877.

Hennessy, John Joseph, clergyman, bishop, was born July 19, 1847, in Ireland. He received his education at the college of Christian brothers of St. Louis, Mo. He has filled pastorates in various churches; and in 1866 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Dubuque, Iowa. Early in his ministry he founded the hospital of Mercy at Davenport; and established the St. Joseph's college there in 1873. In 1888 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Wichita, Kan.

Hennessy, Roland Burke, journalist, author, was born Jan. 30, 1870, in Milford, Mass. He is editorially connected with the Broadway Magazine. He has written several songs, including The Songs of Long Ago. He is the author of Tales of the Heart; and Tales of Broadway.

Hennessy, William J., painter, artist, was born July 11, 1839, in Ireland. In 1849 he came to New York; and became a student at the national academy. He is a member of the national academy of design.

Henni, John Martin, clergyman, archbishop, was born in 1805 in Switzerland. In 1836 he founded and edited for some time the Wahrheits-Freund, the first German Roman catholic paper published in the United States. He died Sept. 7, 1881, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Henning, David Calvin, lawyer, orator, author, was born in 1847 in Union county, Pa. He is one of the ablest of Pennsylvania's lawyers; a brilliant orator; and the author

Digitized by Google

of a series of historical sketches entitled Tales of the Blue Mountains.

Henninger, John W., educator,college president, was born in 1857 in Fayette county, Ill. He was educated at the Illinois Wesleyan university, at McKendree college and at the university of Chicago. He was superintendent of Mount Carmel schools; superintendent Charleston and Jacksonville city schools; and deputy state superintendent of schools. He was president Southern and Central Illinois teachers' associations; and president of the Illinois state principals' association. He has been president of the state normal school of Western Illinois from its organization to 1905.

Henningsen, Charles Frederick, soldier, author, was born in 1815 in England. He was a soldier of Swedish descent and English birth who served with the Carlists in Spain in 1834; and subsequently joined Kossuth in Hungary. He came to America in 1856; was with Walker in Nicaragna, entered the confederate army in 1861, and became a general. He was the author of The Last of the Sophis, a Poem; Twelve Months' Campaign with Zumalacarregui; The White Slave, a novel; Eastern Europe; Sixty Years Hence, a novel of Russian life; Scenes from the Belgian Revolution; Analogies of Nicaragua; and The Past and Future of Hungary. He died June 14, 1877, in Washington, D.C.

Hennisee, Algalus Garey, soldier,was born Jan. 16, 1839, in Trappe, Md. In 1861 he entered the civil war as first lieutenant in the first Maryland volunteer infantry; and in 1904 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Henri, Robert, painter, artist, was born in 1865 in Cincinnati, Ohio. Among his paintings are La Neige and Girl in White Waist. He is an academician of the National academy of design. He is an instructor at the Henri school of art in New York City.

Henrotin, Charles, banker, broker, diplomat, was born April 15, 1848, in Belgium. For ten years he was connected with the Merchant's loan and trust company of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1878 engaged in business as a banker and broker. He has conducted many large negotiations, including the sale for English companies of the American brewing and malting company and the Union stock yards company. In 1893 he was a director of the World's Columbian exposition; and since 1876 has been resident consul of Belgium at Chicago; of Turkey since 1877; and is now consul-general of Turkey at Chicago.

Henrotin, Ellen M., philanthropist, was born July 1, 1847, in Portland, Maine. In 1893 she was vice-president of the congress auxiliary of the World's Columbian exposition. In 1894-98 she was president of the general federation of women's clubs at Chicago, Ill.

Henry, Alexander, explorer, author, was born in 1739 in New Jersey. He was a noted traveler in northwest America. He was the author of Travels and Adventures in Canada between 1760-76. He died April, 1824, in Montreal, Canada.

Henry, Alexander, merchant, was born in June, 1776, in Ireland. In 1783 he came to Philadelphia. He was the first to introduce religious tracts into the United States. He died Aug. 13, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry, Alexander, statesman, was born April 14, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1856-57 he served in the councils of Philadelphia; and in 1858-66 was the mayor. He managed the affairs of Philadelphia during the civil war with great ability. He died Dec. 6, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry, Alfred Hylas, clergyman, author, was born April 4, 1865, in East Homer, N.Y. He has filled pastorates in Omaha, Neb.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Butte, Mont.; and North Yakima, Wash. In 1907 he retired from the ministry; and is now engaged in fruit growing and the real estate business. He is the author of By Order of the Prophet, a Tale of Utah.

Henry, Arthur, journalist, author, was born Nov. 27, 1867, in Pecatonica, Ill. For many years he was engaged in journalism; and is now with A. S. Barnes and company, publishers, of New York City. He is the author of A Princess of Arcady and Island Cabin; The House in the Woods; Lodgings in Town; and The Unwritten Law.

Henry, Caleb Sprague, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 2, 1804, in Rutland, Vt. He was the author of Moral and Philosophical Essays; Satan as a Moral Philosopher; About Men and Things; Dr. Oldham at Greystones and His Talk There; Social Welfare and Human Progress; Household Liturgy; The Endless Future of the Human Race; and Epitome of the History of Philosophy. He was the translator of Guizot's History of Civilization and other works. He died March 9, 1884, in Newburgh, N.Y.

Henry, Charles L., lawyer, seate senator, congressman, was born July 1, 1849, in Green township, Ind. He commenced the practice of law in Pendleton. He removed to Anderson in 1875, where he has since resided. He was elected to the state senate and served in the sessions of 1881 and 1883; and in 1895-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 1903 he owned the Indianapolis Journal; and is now president and general manager of the Indianapolis and Cincinnati traction company.

Henry, Daniel Maynadier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 19,

Digitized by Google

1823, in Dorchester county, Md. He was elected a representative in the state legislature in 1846; and again in 1849; and he was a state senator in 1869; and in 1877-81 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses. He died Aug. 30, 1889, in Cambridge, Md.

Henry, Edward Lamson, painter, artist, was born Jan. 12, 1841, in Charleston, S.C. In 1869 he became a member of the National academy of design. He has painted chiefly genre pictures, interiors, representing American colonial life, and historical pieces. The first picture by his hand that attracted attention was Railway Station of a New England Road.

Henry, Edward Stevens, farmer, banker, congressman, was born Feb. 10, 1836, in Gill, Mass. He has been mayor of Rockville; was a representative in the lower house of the Connecticut general assembly of 1883; and state senator in 1887-88. He was delegate-at-large to the Chicago national republican convention in 1888; and treasurer of the state of Connecticut from 1889 to 1893. In 1895-1911 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses.

Henry, Frederick Augustus, lawyer, jurist, was born June 16, 1867, in Bainbridge, Ohio. In 1905 he was elected circuit judge of Ohio at Cleveland. He is president of the board of trustees of Hiram college; and has held various other positions of trust and honor.

Henry, Frederick Porteus, educator, physician, author, was born July 21, 1844, in Middlesex county, N.J. In 1868 he graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons; and has attained success in the practice of his profession at Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author Anæmia.

Henry, Gustavus Adolphus, orator, statesman, was born Oct. 8, 1804, in Cherry Spring, Ky. He was known throughout the south as the eagle orator of Tennessee. He was in the Tennessee state legislature in 1851; and was a member of the confederate senate from 1861 till the close of the civil war. He died Sept. 10, 1880, in Clarksville, Tenn.

Henry, Guy Vernor, soldier, author, was born March 9, 1839, in Fort Smith, I.T. He served during the civil war; and in Indian wars subsequently. He was military governor of Puerto Rico. He was the author of Military Record of Civilian Appointments in the United States Army; Army Catechism for Non-Commissioned Officers; and Manual of Target Practice. He died Oct. 27, 1899, in New York City.

Henry, Henry A., clergyman, was born in 1801, in London. He was minister of a synagogue at San Francisco. He was the author of a text book for Sabbath-schools. He died Aug. 28, 1879, in San Francisco, Cal.

Henry, Horace Chapin, railroad contractor and banker of Seattle, Wash., was born Oct. 6, 1844, in North Bennington, Vt. He is a veteran of the civil war, and is a member of the grand army of the republic. With partners he built twenty-five hundred miles of railroad, the last contract being seven hundred miles for the Milwaukee and St. Paul extension to Puget Sound. He is president of the Metropolitan bank of Seattle, and president of the Northern Life Insurance company. He is also president of the anti-tuberculosis league of King county, and is identified with various other public and charitable organizations.

Henry, Hugh, soldier, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born March 21, 1838, in Chester, Vt., where he attained prominence as an able lawyer. During 1870-76 and again in 1884-86, he was a member of the Vermont house of representatives; and in 1884-86 and in 1880-82 he was a member of the state senate. During 1884-98 he was judge of probate. Since 1882 he has been a director in the National bank of Bellows Falls; and since 1884 has been a director in the Vermont valley railroad company. In 1892 he was department commander, department of Vermont, grand army of the republic; and since 1890 has been president of the Vermont soldiers' home. He is at the present time pension agent at Concord, N.H.

Henry, Hugh Horatio, lawyer and public official of Chester, Vt., was born June 13, 1883, in Chester, Vt. He graduated from Yale college; and is a successful lawyer. In 1910 he was executive clerk for Governor John A. Mead; and since 1912 has been a member of the executive committee of the national conference of weights and measures.

Henry, James, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1780-81 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress; and was a noted lawyer and a judge. He died Jan. 17, 1805, in Virginia.

Henry, James, manufacturer, author, was born Oct. 13, 1809, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a rifle manufacturer of Boulton, Pa.; and was president of the Moravian historical society. He was the author of Sketches of Moravian Life and Character. He died June 14, 1895, in Boulton, Pa.

Henry, James Addison, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 28, 1835, in Cranbury, N.J. He was president of the Pennsylvania industrial home for blind women. He visited Europe ten times; and has represented the presbyterian church in several pan-presbyterian councils. He published numerous Sermons and Addresses. He died Aug. 8, 1906, in Asbury park, N.J.

Henry, James Harrison, soldier, railroad operator, banker, was born Nov. 23, 1845, in St. Joseph, Mich. He served in the civil war as a private in the seventh Kansas cavalry. He is president and principal owner of the san Jose and Santa Clara rail-

Digitized by Google

road company; and president first national bank of Pender, Neb.

Henry, John, congressman, governor, was born about 1750, in Easton, Md. In 1778-81 and 1784-87 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and in 1798-99 he was United States senator from Maryland. In 1797-98 he was governor of Maryland. He died Dec. 16, 1798, in Easton, Md.

Henry, John Flournoy, physician, congressman, author, was born Jan. 17, 1793, in Scott county, Ky. In 1813 he was appointed surgeon's mate in Boswell's regiment of Kentucky troops, serving at Fort Meigs. In 1825-27 and in 1845-47 he was a representative from Kentucky to the nineteenth and twenty-ninth congresses. He was the author of Treatise on Causes and Treatment of Cholera. He died Nov. 12, 1873, in Burlington, Iowa.

Henry, John Joseph, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 4, 1758, in Lancaster, Pa. He was the author of the Accurate and Interesting Account of Arnold's Campaign Against Quebec. He died April 15, 1811, in Lancaster, Pa.

Henry, John W., lawyer, jurist. In 1876-86 he was justice of the supreme court of Missouri.

Henry, Morris Henry, physician, journalist, author, was born July 26, 1835, in London, England. He was assistant surgeon in the navy during the civil war; and in 1872-80 was surgeon-in-chief of the Emigrant hospital, Ward's Island. He is the originator and editor of the American Journal of Dermatology, and published numerous monographs, including Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Vienna Hospital; and Anomalous Localities of Chancres. He died May 19, 1895, in New York City.

Henry, Joseph, scientist, philosopher, author, was born Dec. 17, 1797, in Albany, N. Y. In 1826 he entered the Albany academy as professor of mathematics, and soon after began a series of experiments in electricity; made various discoveries in electromagnetism, which were described in Silliman's Journal as early as 1831. In 1832 he was called to chair of natural philosophy in Princeton college; in 1837 visited Europe, where he remained one year, and his discoveries connected with the electro-magnet were recognized, and resulted in establishing the wonders of what is now called the telegraph. He was the author of Syllabus of Lectures on Physics; and Scientific Writings of Joseph Henry. He died on March 13, 1878, in Washington, D.C.

Henry, Nelson Herrick, physician; surgeon, was born April 27, 1855, in Staten Island, N.Y. He served in the New York national guard for twenty-three years; in 1893-98 was assistant surgeon-general; and in 1898 became chief surgeon with the rank of colonel. He served in the Spanish-American war as a major and chief surgeon. In 1899-1901 he was a representative in the New York state legislature; and since 1902 has been adjutant-general of the state of New York, now serving his fourth term.

Henry, O., merchant, author, was born in Texas. He has been a cowboy, sheepherder, merchant, miner, druggist and an extensive traveler. He is the author of Cabbages and Kings; The Four Million; The Trimmed Lamp; and The Heart of the West.

Henry, Patrick, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1843, in Madison county, Miss. In 1861 he enlisted in the confederate service in the sixth Mississippi infantry regiment; served through the war, and in 1865 surrendered at Greensboro as major of the fourteenth Mississippi regiment. He was a member of the Mississippi legislature in 1878 and 1890; and delegate from the state at large to the constitutional convention in 1890. In 1897-1903 he was a representative to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

Henry, Patrick, patriot, orator, congressman, was born May 29, 1736, in Studley, Va. In 1765 he was elected to the Virginia house of burgesses and introduced and passed his famous resolutions against the Stamp Act. In 1774-76 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress; and was a delegate to the Richmond convention of 1777. In 1776-79 and 1784-86 he was governor of Virginia. In 1780-91 he served in the assembly of Virginia. In 1788 he was a member of the Virginia convention which ratified the federal constitution and added an amendment. He resumed the practice of law; and was offered another term as governor of Virginia; a seat in the United States senate; the positions of secretary of state, chief justice of the United States, and minister to Spain and France; all of which he declined. He died June 6, 1799, in Red Hill, Va.

Henry, Patrick, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 15, 1861, in Vicksburg, Miss. He received a free school education;

Digitized by Google

and spent two years at college. In 1884 he was admitted to the practice of law; and for eight years was attorney of the ninth judicial district of Mississippi, when he was appointed judge of the same district. In 1901-03 he was a representative from Mississippi to the fifty-seventh congress as a democrat.

Henry, Philip Walter, civil engineer, business president, was born March 24, 1864, in Scranton, Pa. In 1877-1902 he was connected with the Barber asphalt paving company, of which for a time he was vice-president and general manager. He is president and director of the South American construction company; and vice-president of the Pan American company.

Henry, Robert, educator, college president, was born Dec. 6, 1792, in Charleston, S.C. He became professor of logic and moral philosophy in South Carolina college in 1818; and afterward of metaphysics and political philosophy. He was president in 1834-35; accepted the chair of metaphysics and belles-lettres in 1839; and was again president in 1842-45; also performing for a time the duties of professor of Greek. He died Feb. 6, 1856, in Columbia, S.C.

Henry, Robert Lee, lawyer, congressman, was born May 12, 1864, in Linden, Texas. In 1890 he was elected mayor of Texarkana, Texas; and resigned this position to accept that of first office assistant attorney-general. In 1897-1915 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Henry, Robert Pryor, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 24, 1788, in Henry Mills, Ky. In 1809 he served as prosecuting attorney for Christian county, Ky. He served in the war of 1812 as an aide-de-camp to his father, Maj.-Gen. William Henry. In 1823-27 he was a representative from Kentucky to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died Aug. 25, 1826, in Hopkinsville, Ky.

Henry, Mrs. Sarepta M. I., temperance reformer, author, poet, was born Nov. 4, 1839, in Albion, Pa. She is a temperance reformer of Evanston, Ill. She is the author of Victoria, with Other Poems; After the Truth; The Voice of the Home; Mabel's Work; Beforehand; One More Chance; Studies in Home and Child Life; Childhood, Types and Conditions; The Abiding Spirit; and Good Form. She died Jan. 16, 1900, in Graysville, Tenn.

Henry, Stuart Oliver, litterateur, author, was born in 1860. He is the author of Paris Days and Evenings; Hours with Famous Parisians; French Etudes and Rhapsodies; and other works.

Henry, Thomas, congressman, was born in 1785 in Ireland. In 1837-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died Feb. 27, 1849, in Beaver county, Pa.

Henry, Thomas Charlton, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 22, 1790, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1818-24 he was pastor of the first church in Columbia, S.C.; and of the second church in 1824-27. He was the author of Consistency of Popular Amusements for Professing Christians; Moral Etchings from the Religious World; and Letters from an Anxious Believer. He died Oct. 4, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry, W. Laird, journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1864, in Cambridge. He purchased an interest in the Cambridge Chronicle of Maryland, and has been since engaged in editing that journal. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress to fill a vacancy.

Henry, Walter O., physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 19, 1858, in Adams county, Ill. He is an eminent physician and surgeon of Omaha, Neb.; and professor of gynecology in the John A. Creighton medical college of that city. He is president of the Omaha christian institute; president of the Nebraska children's home society; and president of the Christian benevolence association.

Henry, William, merchant, congressman, was born in New Hampshire. In 1847-51 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died in Vermont.

Henry, William, inventor, jurist, was born May 19, 1729, in Chester county, Pa. In 1758 he was commissioned justice of the peace of Lancaster, Pa.; and in 1760 visited England. He was chosen to the assembly in 1776; and the following year was elected treasurer of Lancaster county, Pa. He died Dec. 15, 1786, in Lancaster, Pa.

Henry, William, congressman, was born in 1757. In 1808 he erected a forge on the Bushkill, where the first iron that was manufactured in America was drawn. In 1784-86 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died April 21, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry, William, soldier, legislator, was born in 1761 in Charlotte county, Va. He entered the army at an early age; and was engaged in many conflicts with Indians in the border wars of Kentucky. He was in the state constitutional conventions; and also in both branches of the Kentucky state legislature. He died Nov. 23, 1824, in Christian county, Ky.

Henry, William Arnon, educator, author, was born June 16, 1850, in Norwalk, Ohio. In 1880 he was appointed professor of botany and agriculture in the university of Wisconsin; and in 1891-1907 he was dean of the College of Agriculture; and since 1907 he has been emeritus professor of agriculture. He is the author of Feeds and Feeding, a hand-book for the student and stockman.

Digitized by Google

Henry, William Seaton, soldier, author, was born in 1816 in Albany, N.Y. He was an officer in the United States army. He was the author of Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico. He died March 5, 1851, in New York City.

Henry, William Wirt, soldier, lawyer, merchant, author, was born Nov. 21, 1831, in Waterbury, Vt. During the war he served in the union corps; and was rapidly promoted to first lieutenant, major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, brevet brigadier-general. He has served as United States marshal and immigrant inspector. He was a druggist of Burlington, Vt.; and president of the society of the army of the Potomac; and president of the American historical society. He was the author of Early History of Virginia. He died in 1900 in Richmond, Va.

Hensel, William Uhler, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 4, 1851, in Quarryville, Pa. He is a lawyer of Lancaster, Pa.; has been attorney-general of Pennsylvania; in 1882-83 was president of the Pennsylvania Educational association; and in 1898 associate president of the state bar association. He is the author of Lives of T. A. Hendricks and Grover Cleveland.

Henshall, James Alexander, public official, author, was born Feb. 29, 1836, in Baltimore, Md. He practiced medicine until 1896; and since 1896 has been superintendent of the United States fish commission station at Bozeman, Mont. He is the author of Book of the Black Bass; Camping and Cruising in Florida; Ye Gods and Little Fishes; and Bass, Pike, Perch and Others.

Henshaw, Daniel, lawyer and journalist, was born May 9, 1782, in Leicester, Mass. He gave up law in order to undertake the editorship of the Lynn Record, which he conducted till its discontinuance, a period of fourteen years, after which he resided in Boston. He died May 9, 1863, in Boston, Mass.

Henshaw, David, druggist, author, cabinet officer, was born April 2, 1791, in Leicester, Mass. For nine years he was collector of customs for the port of Boston; and in 1843-44 was secretary of the navy. He was the author of Letters on the Internal Improvement and Commerce of the West. He died Nov. 11, 1852, in Leicester, Mass.

Henshaw, Frederick Valdemar, consulting engineer of 14 Wall st., New York City, was born August, 1866, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was educated at Bishop's college of Montreal, specializing in chemistry and engineering. He is director of the United Utilities company, the Reading Transit and Light company, and the Arizona Power company. He is consulting engineer with William P. Bonbright and company, inc., of New York City; and is also vice president of the Easton Power Light corporation; and vice president of the Colonial Power and Light company.

Henshaw, Frederick W., lawyer, jurist. In 1894 he became associate justice of the state supreme court of California.

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, naturalist, ethnologist, author, was born March 3, 1850, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1872 he joined the Wheeler survey as naturalist; in 1879 he was connected with the bureau of ethnology; and in 1905 he joined the biological survey. He is the author of Birds of the Hawaiian Islands.

Henshaw, John Prentiss Kewley, bishop, author, was born June 13, 1792, in Middletown, Conn. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of Rhode Island. He was the author of Theology for the People; Lessons in Elocution; On Confirmation; and The Work of Christ's Living Body. He died July 19, 1852, in Frederick, Md.

Henshaw, Joshua Sidney, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 16, 1811, in Boston, Mass. He was a lawyer in Utica from 1848; and previously an instructor in the United States navy. He was the author of Incitements to Well Doing; Life of Father Mathew; United States Manual for Consuls: Around the World; and Philosophy of Human Progress. He died April 29, 1859, in Utica, N.Y.

Hensler, Eliza, singer, was born about 1835 in Boston, Mass. Her first appearance was at the Academy of Music, New York, at the age of fifteen. She then went to Lisbon, and became a favorite; and in 1869 married the ex-king of Portugal, Ferdinand, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

Hensley, Mrs. Sophia Almon, lecturer, author, was born May 31, 1866, in Nova Scotia. She is president of the society for the study of life of New York City. She is identified with Mothers' congress work; and lectures on The Child of the Tenements. She is the author of Woman's Love-letters; Souls; and The Heart of a Woman.

Hensley, Walter Lewis, congressman, was born Sept. 3, 1871, in Jefferson county, Mo. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Henson, Poindexter Smith, clergyman, journalist, theologian, was born Dec. 7, 1831, in Fluvanna county, Va. In 1867 he organized the Memorial church, where he gathered the largest protestant congregation in that city. He is editor of the Baptist Teacher; and since 1903 has filled a pastorate in Boston, Mass.

Henszey, Samuel A., railroad president, was born Feb. 16, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa. During 1879-87 he was successively general manager, vice-president, and president of the Arizona central railway; and since 1887 has been president and general manager of the Egypt railway and Raleigh and western railway.

Hentz, Mrs., was born in 1829 in Chapel Hill, N.C. She was the author of a prize poem entitled A Dream of Locust Dell. A selection of her poems was published by her husband. She died in 1879.

Digitized by Google

Hentz, Carolina Therese, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 22, 1835, in Cincinnati, Ohio. She sent a series of letters from California to the Southern Christian Advocate in 1875; and published many tales and sketches in magazines.

Hentz, Caroline Lee, litterateur, author, was born June 1, 1800, in Lancaster, Mass. She was the author of Lovell's Folly; Rena; The Planter's Northern Bride; and Linda. She died Feb. 11, 1856, in Marianna, Fla.

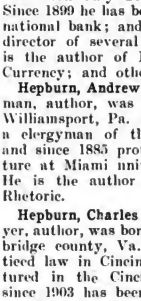
Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus, educator, entomologist, was born July 25, 1797, in France. He came to America in 1816; and taught in the university of North Carolina and elsewhere in the south. He was the author of Arachnides, or Spiders of the United States. He died Nov. 4, 1856, in Marianna, Fla.

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton, banker, author, was born July 24, 1846, in Colton, N.Y. Since 1899 he has been president of the Case national bank; and is vice-president and a director of several other corporations. He is the author of History of Coinage and Currency; and other works.

Hepburn, Andrew Dousa, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 14, 1830, in Williamsport, Pa. Since 1858 he has been a clergyman of the presbyterian church; and since 1885 professor of English literature at Miami university of Oxford, Ohio. He is the author of Manual of English Rhetoric.

Hepburn, Charles McGuffey, educator, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 19, 1858, in Rockbridge county, Va. In 1881-1903 he practiced law in Cincinnati, Ohio. He has lectured in the Cincinnati law school; and since 1903 has been a professor of law at the Indiana university. He is the author of Historical Development of Code Pleading in America and England; and Cases on Code Pleading.

Hepburn, James Curtis, clergyman, missionary, author, was born March 13, 1815, in Milton, Pa. He was educated at the Milton academy; Princeton college, where he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and the medical department of the university of Pennsylvania, where he received the degree of M.D. He has received the degree of LL.D. from Lafayette and Princeton college. In 1840-46 he was a medical missionary in China; and in 1846-59 resided in New York City. In 1859-92 he was a missionary to Yokahama, Japan; in 1893 returned to the United States, and has retired. He compiled the first dictionary of the Japanese language; and also an English-Japanese dictionary. He has written a grammar of the Japanese language; has translated the Bible into the Japanese language; and has published a Japanese dictionary of the Bible.



Hepburn, Neil Jamieson, oculist, aurist, author, was born Oct. 8, 1846, in Scotland. He has been inspector of the board of health of Freehold, N.J.; and lecturer on ophthalmology at the New York polyclinic. He is the author of Notes on Hypodermic Use of Cocaine; Therapeusis of Glaucoma; and other works.

Hepburn, William Peter, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born on Nov. 4, 1833, in Wellsville, Ohio. He was elected prosecuting attorney of Marshall county in 1856; chief clerk of the state house of representatives in 1858; and district attorney of the eleventh judicial district of Ohio in the same year. He entered the Union army in 1861 as captain; and rose to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He was a presidential elector in 1876; and in 1881-87 and 1893-1909 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Hepworth, George Hughes, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Feb. 4, 1833, in Boston, Mass. He was a New York journalist on the editorial staff of the Herald. In 1855-72 he was a unitarian clergyman; and subsequently entered the presbyterian ministry. He was the author of Rocks and Shoals; Brown Studies; Hiram Golf's Religion; The Life Beyond; They Met in Heaven; Herald Sermons; Starboard and Port, a Summer's Yacht Cruise; and On Horseback Through Armenia. He died in 1902 in New York City.

Herbermann, Charles George, educator, author, was born Dec. 8, 1840, in Prussia. In 1858 he graduated from the college St. Francis Xavier of New York City; and has received the degrees of A.M., Ph.B. and LL.D. In 1858-69 he was instructor in the college St. Francis Xavier; was president of the Catholic club of New York City; and president of the United States Catholic historical society. He is now editor-in-chief of the Catholic Encyclopedia. He has translated Torfeson's History of Vinlan; edited the Unpublished Letters of Charles Carroll of Carrollton; Thebaud's Forty Years in the United States; and other works. He is also the author of Business Life in Ancient Rome; and various other works.

Herbert, Henry William, author, poet, was born April 7, 1807, in London, England. He was the author of Cromwell; Marmaduke

Digitized by Google

Nyvil; The Puritans of New England, issued later as The Puritan's Daughter; The Fronde; Sherwood Forest. In history: Captains of the Old World; Cavaliers of England; Knights of England; Chevaliers of France; Persons and Pictures from French and English History; Captains of the Great Roman Republic; Henry VIII and His Six Wives. His poems, edited by M. Herbert, appeared in 1888. He died May 17, 1858, in New York City.

Herbert, Hilary Abner, soldier, lawyer, congressman, cabinet officer, was born March 12, 1834, in Laurensville, S.C. He entered the confederate army; and rose to the rank of colonel. In 1877-93 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses. In 1893-97 he was secretary of the navy. He now practices law in Washington, D.C.

Herbert, J. Frederick, physician, inventor, was born Jan. 8, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1883 he has practiced medicine in Philadelphia, Pa. He has invented several instruments which have proved of great value to his profession. He is the author of a monograph entitled Preservation of the Eyesight.

Herbert, John C., congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Maryland to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses; and a presidential elector in 1824. He died in Maryland.

Herbert, Leila, author, was born in 1868 in Alabama. She was the author of The First American, His Homes and Households. She died in 1897 in Washington, D.C.

Herbert, Philemon T., congressman, was born in Alabama. In 1855-57 he was a representative from California to the thirty-fourth congress. He died July 23, 1864, in Louisiana.

Herbert, Victor, musician, composer, was born Feb. 1, 1859, in Dublin, Ireland. He is a grandson of Samuel Lover, the famous Irish novelist. In 1894 he was appointed bandmaster of the famous twenty-second regiment band, succeeding P. S. Gilmore; and since 1898 has been conductor of the Pittsburgh orchestra. He is the author of several works for the orchestra; numerous songs; and an oratorio, The Captive.

Herckert, Charles Girden, educator, college president, was born March 22, 1863, in Northumberland, Pa. He is managing editor of the Lutheran World. In 1893-1903 he was professor of English and logic; and since 1903 president of Wittenberg college of Springfield, Ohio.

Herd, James Marshall, lawyer, editor, was born July 25, 1855, in Summer county, Tenn. In 1876 he began the practice of law at Gallatin. In 1894 he was the chief editor of the Nashville-American, a leading democratic journal.

Herdic, Peter, manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1824 near Fort Plain, N.Y. He organized the Herdic coach company, inventing the cab and omnibus that is known by his name. He invested in sawmills during his career in Williamsport, and invented what is known as the boom, by which logs are floated down the stream and caught in a blockade, doing away with the expensive raft system. He died March 2, 1888, in New York City.

Hereford, Frank, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born July 4, 1825, in Fauquier county, Va. In 1871-77 he was a representative from West Virginia to the forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. In 1875-81 he was United States senator. He died Dec. 24, 1891, in Union, W.Va.

Herford, Oliver, journalist, author, poet. He is on the staff of the Criterion, of New York City. He is the author of The Bashful Earthquake; Other Fables and Verses; A Child's Primer of Natural History; Wagner for Infants; and other works.

Hering, Carl, electrical engineer, author, was born March 29, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been a member of the jury of awards at five international exhibitions. He is a practical consulting electrical engineer of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the authr of Digest of Electrical Literature; Wiring Computer; and Conversion Tables.

Hering, Constantin, physician, author, was born Jan. 1, 1800, in Saxony. He founded the first homoeopatic school in America in Philadelphia. He was the author of Rise and Progress of Homoeopathy; Condensed Materia Medica; Effects of Snake Poison; American Drug Provings; and Domestic Physician. He died July 23, 1880, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hering, Rudolph, engineer, author, was born Feb. 26, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received a thorough education and in 1867 graduated from the Dresden polytechnic institute of Germany. In 1872 he was engaged as astronomer of the Yellowstone national park; and in 1873-80 was assistant city engineer of Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1880 he has been engaged in private practice; and is an authority upon sewerage, water supply and refuse disposal. He has been consulting engineer for the water supply or sewerage works of Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Buffalo, Cleveland, Atlanta, New Orleans, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Honolulu. He was a member of the engineering committee for an additional water supply for New York City. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of many published reports on sewerage and water supply of cities.

Herkimer, John, jurist, congressman, was born in 1773 in Herkimer county, N.Y. He was for many years a judge of the circuit

Digitized by Google

court; and in 1817-19 and 1823-25 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth and eighteenth congresses. He died June 8, 1845, in Danube, N.Y.

Herkimer, Nicholas, soldier, was born about 1715. He served during the revolutionary war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general; and in 1779 was in command at Fort Schuyler, N.Y. He died Aug. 16, 1777, in Danube, N.Y.

Hermann, Binger, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born Feb. 19, 1843, in Lonaconing, Md. He was elected a representative in the Oregon state legislature in 1866; and was state senator in 1868. In 1871 he was appointed United States receiver of public moneys at Roseburg, Ore. In 1882 he was appointed judge advocate of the state militia with the rank of colonel. In 1885-97 and 1903-07 he was a representative from Oregon to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. He was a member of the committee to establish the university of the United States.

Hermary, Charles, educator, civil engineer, was born Oct. 9, 1830, in Lynn, Pa. In 1850 he taught school in Pennsylvania. In 1854-57 he was city engineer; and in 1857 became assistant to T. R. Snowder in constructing a system for the waterworks of Louisville, Ky. He was chief engineer of the waterworks of Evansville, Ind.

Hernandez, Joseph Marion, soldier, congressman, was born in St. Augustine, Fla. In 1821-23 he was a territorial delegate from Florida to the seventeenth congress; and subsequently a leading member and presiding officer of the territorial legislature. At the breaking out of the Indian hostilities he was made a brigadier-general in the United States service. He died June 8, 1857, in Cuba.

Hernbil, William, surgeon, was born Sept. 24, 1764, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served as a surgeon in the revolutionary war; and later practiced in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1840-49 he was president of the Academy of natural sciences. He died June 12, 1851, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Herndon, Mary Eliza, litterateur, author, poet, was born March 1, 1820, in Fayette county, Ky. She was the author of Louisa Elton, a reply to Uncle Tom's Cabin; Bandits of Italy; and also a volume of Select Poems. She died in the south.

Herndon, Thomas H., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born July 1, 1828, in Hale county, Ala. He was elected a representative in the state legislature in 1857-58. He was a member of the state secession convention of 1861; and entered the confederate army and rose to the rank of colonel. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1875; and was again in the legislature in 1876-77. In 1879-85 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died March 28, 1883, in Mobile, Ala.

Herndon, William Henry, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 25, 1818, in Greensburg, Ky. He was a lawyer of Springfield, Ill., and a law partner of Abraham Lincoln, of whom he published a Life in 1891. He died March 18, 1891, near Springfield, Ill.

Herndon, William Lewis, naval officer, author, was born Oct. 25, 1813, in Fredericksburg, Vt. He was a naval officer sent by government to explore the Amazon. The results of his expedition are detailed in his Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. He died Sept. 12, 1857, lost at sea.

Herndon, William S., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 27, 1837, in Rome, Ga. He removed with his father to Texas in 1852. He was educated in the public schools; at McKenzie college, Texas; studied law, and began to practice in 1860. He enlisted in the confederate army in 1861, and remained until the close of the war. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-second and forty-third congresses. He was a member of several important committees while in congress.

Herneshoff, James Brown, chemist, inventor, was born March 18, 1834, in Bristol, R. I. In 1854 he was chemist at the Rumford chemical company. In 1862 he invented a novel oil press; and with it began the manufacture of fish oils; and in 1879 he invented a steam engine.

Herod, William, congressman. He practiced law in Columbus, Ind. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Indiana.

Heron, Bijou, actor, was born in 1863. He appeared in many plays throughout the United States; and has been leading man for several years.

Heron, Matilda, actress, was born Dec. 1, 1830, in Ireland. She made her first appearance at the Walnut street theatre in 1851, as Bianca in Dean Millman's play of Fazio. She died March 7, 1877, in New York City.

Herr, Edwin, railway president of Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa., was born May 3, 1860, in Lancaster, Pa. He graduated from the Sheffield scientific school of Yale university. He entered railway service in 1878, and has filled positions as telegraph operator, draftsman, master mechanic, superintendent and general manager. In 1905-11 he was vice president, and since 1911 has been president of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing company.

Digitized by Google

Herreid, Charles M., lawyer, governor, was born Oct. 20, 1857, in Dane county, Wis. In 1882 he graduated from the law department of the university of Wisconsin. In 1883 he moved to South Dakota; became a noted lawyer of McPherson county; and held the offices of states attorney, judge of the county court, member of the board of trustees of the state university and a member of the board of regents of education. In 1892-96 he was a lieutenant-governor of South Dakota; and in 1901-05 was governor of that state. He is vice president of the Dakota and central telephone company; and is prominently identified with business and public affairs of Aberdeen, S.D.

Herreshoff, James B., superintendent, inventor, was born March 18, 1834, in Bristol county, R.I.; and is a great grandson of John Brown, founder of Brown university of Providence, R.I. He was educated at Brown university of Baltimore, Md. Then for five years he was superintendent of the Rumford chemical works. In 1848 he invented and built the first cross planked boat; in 1873 invented the first motor cycle; and in 1874 patented the coil boiler, now manufactured by the Herreshoff manufacturing company of Bristol, R.I. He has also invented the fire keel boat and numerous other electrical and boat appliances.

Herreshoff, John Brown, boatbuilder, was born April 24, 1841, in Bristol, R.I. He comes of an old Rhode Island family, which for generations has sent its sons to the sea. When scarcely in his teens he had become an expert sailor, but at the age of fifteen he became blind. This misfortune, however, did not drive him away from his beloved boats. A hand of wonderful delicacy of touch and a memory of wonderful capacity for details stood him in stead of his eyes. His history from this time on is really the history of the Herreshoff manufacturing company, established in 1861, of which he is president and treasurer, and the history of the boats designed and built by the company. In the construction and building of these boats his name is closely linked with that of his brother, Nathaniel G., born about 1848 in Bristol, R.I.

Herreshoff, John Brown Francis, chemist, inventor, was born Feb. 7, 1850, in Bristol, R.I. In 1869-72 he was professor of analytical chemistry at Brown university. He invented a process for the manufacture of sulphuric acid.

Herrick, Anson, journalist, congressman, was born Jan. 21, 1812, in Lewiston, Maine. In 1853 he commenced the publication of a weekly journal now called the New York Atlas. He was appointed naval storekeeper for New York, which office he held until 1861. In 1863-65 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth congress. He died Feb. 5, 1868, in New York City.

Herrick, Charles Judson, zoologist, author, was born Oct. 6, 1868, in Minneapolis, Minn. In 1898 he became a professor of zoology in Denison university of Granville, Ohio; and since 1907 has been professor of neurology in the university of Chicago. He is the author of The Cranial and First Spinal Nerves of Menidia; and other works.

Herrick, Chessman Abiah, educator, author, was born July 21, 1866, in Readwood, N.Y. Since 1898 he has been director in history at the school commerce in the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Commercial Education; and White Servitude in Pennsylvania.

Herrick, Mrs. Christine, author, was born in 1859 in Newark, N.J. She is the author of Housekeeping Made Easy; The Chafing-Dish Supper; The Little Dinner; What to Eat, How to Serve It; Cradle and Nursery; and Liberal Living upon Narrow Means.

Herrick, Clarence Luther, college president, scientist, author, was born June 21, 1858, in Minneapolis, Minn. He served on the geological survey of Minnesota; has been professor of biology at the university of Chicago; and is now president of the university of New Mexico. He was the author of Mammals of Minnesota; Entomostraca of Minnesota; Waverly Group of Ohio; and also scores of papers on neurological, geological and psychological subjects. He died in 1903 in Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Herrick, Clinton B., physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 27, 1859, in West Troy, N.Y. He is a successful physician and surgeon of Troy, N.Y.; and has been president of the medical association of New York. He is the author of Railway Surgery.

Herrick, D. Cady, lawyer, jurist, was born April 12, 1846, in Esperance, N.Y. He has been district attorney of Albany county; and corporation counsel of Albany, N.Y. In 1891-1905 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the third district. In 1904 he was candidate for governor of New York.

Herrick, Ebenezer, state senator, congressman, was born in Lincoln county, Maine. In 1820 he held the office of secretary of the state senate; and in 1821-27 he was a representative from Maine to the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He was a state senator in 1826-29. He died May 7, 1839, in Lewiston, Maine.

Herrick, Edward Claudius, scientist, author, was born Feb. 24, 1811, in New Haven, Conn. In 1843 he was appointed librarian of Yale college; and in 1852-58 was treasurer. He published papers on entomological subjects, one of which, treating on the Hessian fly and its parasites, was the fruit of nine

Digitized by Google

years of patient investigation. He died June 11, 1862, in New Haven, Conn.

Herrick, Francis Hobart, educator, author, was born Nov. 19, 1778, in Woodstock, Vt. He is professor of biology at Adelbert college of the Western reserve university. He is the author of The American Lobster, a Study of Its Habits and Developments, with fifty-four plates; and The Home Life of Wild Birds.

Herrick, Frederick William, painter, artist, was born Nov. 24, 1821. He studied art with his father and Henry Inman. He attained note as a portrait painter. He died in New York City.

Herrick, George Frederic, missionary, author, was born April 19, 1834, in Milton, Vt. A large part of his life has been spent in Constantinople, where he has been much engaged in literary work for the mission. He was one of the revisers of the Turkish translation of the bible; and has published in Turkish commentaries on Matthew, Mark and the Acts. Since 1870 he has been professor of church history in the theological seminary in Marsovan, Turkey. He is the author of History of the Christian Religion and Church; and Belief and Worship.

Herrick, James Bryan, physician, author, was born Aug. 11, 1861, in Oak Park, Ill. Since 1900 he has been professor of medicine at the Rush medical college of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of A Handbook of Medical Diagnosis.

Herrick, John Jacob, educator, lawyer, was born May 25, 1845, in Hillsboro, Ill. He taught for two years in the Hyde Park school. In 1868 he graduated from the Union college of law; and until 1878 practiced law in Illinois.

Herrick, John Russell, clergyman, author, was born May 12, 1822, in Milton, Vt. He has been president of Dakota university since 1883. He is the author of Lectures on Positivism.

Herrick, Joshua, congressman, was born March 18, 1793, in Beverly, Mass. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-eighth congress; and in 1856 was register of probate for York county, Maine. He died Aug. 30, 1874, in Alfred, Maine.

Herrick, Lucius Carroll, physician, genealogist, was born Sept. 2, 1840, in Randolph, Vt. In 1882-1903 he practiced medicine in Columbus, Ohio. He was the author of The Herrick Genealogy. He died April 30, 1903, in Columbus, Ohio.

Herrick, Myron T., soldier, banker, governor, was born Oct. 9, 1854, in Huntington, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools; and attended college at the Oberlin and at the Ohio wesleyan university. He became a successful lawyer and banker; is president of the society for savings of Cleveland, Ohio; and president of the American bankers' association. He was aide on Governor McKinley's staff; and was presidential elector in 1890 and 1900. In 1903-06 he was governor of Ohio.

Herrick, Richard P., congressman, was born in 1791 in Rensselaer county, N.Y. In 1845-46 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress. He died June 22, 1846, in Washington, D.C.

Herrick, Robert, educator, author, was born April 26, 1868, in Cambridge, Mass. He is an assistant professor of rhetoric at the university of Chicago. He is the author of The Man Who Wins, a novel; The Gospel of Freedom; Love's Dilemmas; Methods of Teaching Rhetoric; Rhetoric Compendium; Rhetoric for Schools; and other works.

Herrick, Samuel, lawyer, congressman, was born April 14, 1779, in Dutchess county, N.Y. He moved to Zanesville, Ohio; and was prosecuting attorney for the county; and soon after that was appointed United States district attorney for Ohio. In 1812 he was appointed one of a board of commissioners for settling the northwestern boundary line. He was prosecuting attorney for Muskingum county; and in 1814 was appointed to the same office in Licking county. In 1817-21 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. In 1829 he was appointed United States district attorney for Ohio. He died in December, 1851.

Herrick, Samuel Edward, clergyman, author, was born April 6, 1841, in Southampton, R.I. He was a congregational clergyman of Boston; and since 1871 minister of Mt. Vernon church. He is the author of Some Heretics of Yesterday. He died in 1904 in Boston, Mass.

Herrick, Mrs. Sophie McIlvaine, author, was born March 26, 1837, in Gambier, Ohio. She is on The Century editorial staff; and well known as a microscopist. She is the author of Wonders of Plant Life; Chapters in Plant Life; The Earth in Past Ages; A Century of Sonnets; and other works.

Herrick, Stephen Solon, physician, surgeon, journalist, author, was born Dec. 11, 1833, in Randolph, Vt. He served as assistant surgeon in the confederate army in 1862-63; and afterward in the navy of the confederacy until the end of the war. He has contributed to the medical journals of New Orleans, Louisville, Philadelphia and New York; and in 1869 received a prize from the American medical association for an essay on Quinine. He has been president of the New Orleans medical and surgical association; has been special sanitary inspector of California state board of health; and is medical examiner for life insurance in San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of several medical works.

Herrick, Walter F., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Aug. 12, 1887.

Herriman, Edward Curry, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 31, 1869, in Massachusetts.

Digitized by Google

He is a lawyer of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of The Law of Contracts.

Herring, Charles Paine, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was major in the one hundred and eighteenth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 17, 1889, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Herring, Cornelius Taylor, banker and stock raiser of Amarillo, Texas, was born Nov. 13, 1849, in Grayson county, Texas. Since 1880 he has been engaged in the cattle business; and since 1898 in the banking business. He is president of the Herring National bank of Vernon, Texas; president of the Herring Lumber company of Vernon, Texas; president of the Amarillo National Life Insurance company; and president of the panhandle cattle raisers' association of Texas.

Herring, Elbert, lawyer, jurist, was born July 8, 1777, in Stratford, Conn. He was judge of the marine court of New York City from its establishment in 1805 until 1808, and a few years later was reappointed. He was the first register of the state of New York in 1812-17. In 1832 he was appointed the first commissioner of Indian affairs. He died Feb. 20, 1876, in New York City.

Herring, James, artist, was born Jan. 12 1794, in London, England. He began by coloring prints and maps; and subsequently became a portrait painter of New York City. He illustrated, with Longacre, the American biography in the National Portrait-Gallery, a work of three volumes. He died in October, 1867, in France.

Herring, Silas Clarke, merchant, inventor, was born Sept. 7, 1803, in Shrewsbury, Vt. In 1837 he started a wholesale grocery store in New York City. In 1851 he manufactured burglar proof safes, which was awarded a medal at the London exhibition; and given the first prize at the World's fair exposition of New York City. He died June 23, 1881, in Plainfield, N.J.

Herringshaw, Mrs. M. Linna, litterateur, genealogist, was born Nov. 22, 1860, in Lake county, Ill.; and was the wife of Thomas William Herringshaw,

the well-known American biographer. She was educated in the public schools of her native county; and all her life was interested in American literature and genealogy. She was associate editor of The National Library of American Literature; contributed to several standard biographical and genealogical works; became a correspondent of the Messenger, Daughters of Columbia; and for years was engaged on a genealogical work entitled The Family History and Biographies of the Herringshaw, Clarke, Kapple, Hobart, Brainerd, Bulkeley, Brooks, Whiting and Allied Families, tracing her ancestry back to Oliver Cromwell. She died Feb. 22, 1914, in Chicago, Ill.

Herringshaw, Thomas William, journalist, publisher, genealogist and author, was born Jan. 27, 1858, on the eastern coast of Lin-

colnshire, England. He received his education in the national schools, at the Chicago athenæum, and at the Chicago union college of law; and during 1875-79 he followed his trade of printer in the cities of New York, Philadelphia and Chicago. In 1879 he founded the Farm, Field and Fireside, of which he was editor and sole proprietor; and when the Farm, Field and Fireside publishing company was incorporated in 1880, he was made president. Having disposed of his interests in the above publication, he established a printing office in Chicago; and in 1884 founded the American publishers' association, of which he has always been president. In 1880 he married Mary Linna Jones of Lake county, Ill., a daughter of Clark Jones, a pioneer of that county. They have a family of three sons and one daughter, and reside in their own home near Lincoln Park, Chicago; and they also maintain a country villa known as Herringshaw hall, built of solid cut granite stone, on the highest point in Lake county, Ill., surrounded by a magnificent estate of one hundred and forty acres. This mansion is also named after Heronshaw hall, the ancient seat of the family built in the sixteenth century near Boston, on the eastern coast of Lincolnshire, England. He is the author of Home Occupations; Prominent Men and Women of the Day; Aids to Literary Success; and Mnlierology. He has also edited and compiled a score of works, the most notable of which are Poets of America; Poetical Quotations; The Spalding Memorial; Herringshaw's Encyclopedia of American Biography; Library of American Literature; Herringshaw's National Library of American Biography, in five volumes; and the American Blue Book, a national annual Biographical work.

Herring, William P., manufacturer of Watertown, N.Y., was born Oct. 22, 1844, in Jefferson county, N.Y. Until 1864 he was a manufacturer of leather; and in 1864-65 served in the civil war. Since 1878 he has been engaged in cattle raising in the southwest; and has also been engaged in railroad work and in the manufacture of paper. He is president of the Jefferson Paper company; and is a director of the Northern New York Trust company of Watertown and other corporations.

Digitized by Google

Herringshaw, William Franklin, soldier, was born Feb. 12, 1871, in Cleveland, Ohio; and is the son of the late George Hugh Herringshaw. He was educated in the public and private schools of Cleveland, Ohio. In 1898 he became a second lieutenant in the fifth regiment Ohio infantry in the Spanish-American war; and in 1899 was promoted to first lieutenant in the forty-sixth regiment volunteer infantry. In 1901 he became first lieutenant in the thirteenth United States cavalry.

Herrmann, Richard, civil engineer, manufacturer, author, was born March 10, 1849, in Chemnitz, Saxony. He has filled positions from section hand to civil engineer. In 1877-1908 he was secretary, treasurer and president of the Dubuque Cabinet Makers' Association; and is now head of the firm of Herrmann and Sons, manufacturers of furniture. He is known as a student of geology, archæology and ethnology; is the founder of the Herrmann museum of natural history of Dubuque; and he was one of the promoters and builders of the monument to Julien Dubuque, founder of the city. He has a large private collection of geological specimens; is secretary in charge of the Iowa institute of arts and sciences; and is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He is the author of Life and Adventures of Julien Dubuque; Mound Builders of the Mississippi Valley; and numerous scientific papers.

Herron, Francis J., soldier, merchant, was born Feb. 17, 1837, in Pittsburg, Pa. In 1856 he moved to Dubuque, Iowa, where he engaged in mercantile pursuits. In 1861 he organized and commanded the Governor Gray's; and served in the first and second Iowa regiments. He entered as a captain and attained the rank of major-general of volunteers. He took part in a score of battles and numerous skirmishes; and is prominently identified with the Grand Army of the Republic of Iowa and the United States. He died in 1902 in Dubuque, Iowa.

Herron, George Davis, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1862 in Indiana. He is a congregational clergyman of Iowa; during 1892-99 was professor of applied Christianity in Iowa college; and very prominent as a writer and lecturer upon Christian Socialism. He is the author of The Christian Society; The Call of the Cross; The Larger Christ; The Message of Jesus to Men of Wealth; The Christian State; Social Meanings of Religious Experiences; The New Redemption; A Plea for the Gospel; and Between Caesar and Jesus.

Herron, Francis, clergyman, college president was born June 28, 1774, in Shippensburg, Pa. In 1827 he was moderator of the general assembly. He was influential in securing the location of the Western theological seminary at Allegheny City, Pa.; and was its president in 1827-60. He died Dec. 6, 1860, in Pennsylvania.

Herron, Joseph D., clergyman, poet, was born Nov. 4, 1853, in Kirtland, Ohio. He received a liberal education and studied theology in the leading seminaries in America. He has been assistant minister in Trinity parish of New York City; and rector of Trinity church of New Castle, Pa. Since his youth he has had a great love for music, and has set many of his poems to music, which have been rendered by choruses of children in New York City and various other cities in the United States.

Herron, William Anderson, soldier, banker, founder, was born Aug. 7, 1821, in Pittsburg, Pa. He has been interested in mining, shipping, lumbering and banking. He took part in founding the German bank in Pittsburg, Pa.; and also helped to organize the Iron City trust company, which became the second national bank. In 1863 he organized the People's savings bank, and became the first president. For his financial aid in the civil war he was appointed colonel.

Herschel, Clemens, civil engineer, inventor, was born March 23, 1842. He is a hydraulic engineer of New York City; and is the inventor of the Venturi water meter, to meter water flowing in conduits and street mains. He is the author of Continuous Revolving Bridges; and other works.

Hersey, Alfred Cushing, merchant, railroad president, was born Nov. 26, 1804, in Hingham, Mass. He was interested in the shipping business, owning shares in forty vessels. He built the South Shore railroad between Braintree and Cohasset and was its first president; was one of the original owners and directors of the Boston and Hingham steamboat company; and was heavily interested in cotton mills in New Hampshire. He died March 8, 1888, in Boston, Mass.

Hersey, Ezekiel, physician, philanthropist, was born Sept. 21, 1709, in Hingham, Mass. He bequeathed five thousand dollars, and a

Digitized by Google

similar sum at the death of his widow, for the support of a professor of anatomy and surgery at Harvard; and also left funds for the establishment of an academy at Hingham. He died Dec. 9, 1770, in Hingham, Mass.

Hersey, George Dallas, physician, author, was born in 1847 in Massachusetts. He is a prominent physician of Providence, R.I. He is the author of Medical History of the Colony and State of Rhode Island.

Hersey, Heloise Edwina, educator, editor, author, was born Feb. 22, 1855, in Oxford, Maine. In 1876 she graduated from Vassar college; and since 1899 has been a lecturer and editorial writer on Youth's Companion. She is the author of To Girls, a Budget of Letters.

Hersey, Samuel Freeman, merchant, banker, state legislator, congressman, was born April 12, 1812, in Sumner, Maine. He was a member of the Maine state legislature in 1842, 1857, 1865, 1867 and 1869; and of the executive council in 1851-52. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress. He died Feb. 3, 1875, in Bangor, Maine.

Hershey, Scott F., lecturer, clergyman, author, was born in 1852 in Colburn, Ind. He has filled pastorates in Washington, D.C., Boston, Mass., Wooster, Ohio; and since 1908 has preached in New Castle, Del. He is president of the American association of ministers for the promotion of peace. He is the author of The Roman Papacy; and The Hereafter.

Herter, Christian Archibald, physician, author, was born Sept. 3, 1865, in Glenville, Conn. He was an investigator in clinical pathology; and in 1903 was professor of pharmacology and therapeutics at Columbia university. He is the author of Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases; and Lectures on Chemical Pathology.

Hertz, Henry Lamartine, government official, was born Nov. 19, 1847, in Copenhagen, Denmark. In 1872-78 he was a clerk in the recorder's office of Cook county, Ill.; in 1874-84 was a clerk in the criminal court; and in 1884-92 was coroner of Cook county, Ill. In 1896-98 he was state treasurer of Illinois; and since 1901 has been United States collector of internal revenue for the first district of Illinois. He is the owner of a large stock farm. He is president of the Danish-American association for the United States.

Hertzberg, Hans Rudolph Reinhard, journalist, lawyer, author, poet, was born July 1, 1871, in San Antonio, Texas. He was educated at the Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas and at the university of Texas. In 1892 he began the practice of law and in 1892 began editing a newspaper. In 1902-04 he was chief associate editor of the New Orleans Harlequin; in 1903 was editorial and special writer of the New Orleans Times-Democrat; in 1904 was a special writer and dramatic critic of the New York Journal and in 1907-09 was editorial, special writer and dramatic editor of the New Orleans Item. He is editor and proprietor of Hertzberg's Weekly, a paper devoted to fiction, verse, epigrams, politics and the drama. He is the author of Lyrics of Love, a volume of verse.

Hervey, Alpheus Baker, soldier, scientist, college president, author, was born March 31, 1839, in Triangle, N.Y. He was educated at the Alfred and Oxford academies and in 1861 graduated from the theological department of the St. Lawrence university. He has received the degree of A.M. from Tufts college and A.M. and Ph.D. from the St. Lawrence university. Since 1861 he has filled pastorates of universalist churches at Malone, Afton and Troy, N.Y.; Southbridge; Peabody and Taunton, Mass.; and Bath, Maine. In 1888-94 he was president and is now a trustee of the St. Lawrence university. He is the author of Sea Mosses; Beautiful Wild Flowers; and Flowers of Field and Forest. He has translated several works from the German.

Hertzel, Arthur E., surgeon of Kansas City, Mo., was born July 26, 1870, in West Point, Iowa. He has received the degrees of B.S., M.D. and Ph.D. In 1902-09 he was professor of pathology in the university medical college of Kansas City, and since 1909 has been associate professor of surgery in that institution. He has made researches on the anatomy and pathology of the peritoneum and kindred subjects.

Hervey, Dwight B., clergyman, college president, was born June 4, 1834, in Martinsburg, Ohio. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools and graduated from the Jefferson college of Pennsylvania. He is a successful clergyman of the presbyterian church; has filled pastorates in Mount Vernon, Ohio, for twelve years; in Granville for six years; and for twelve years was president of the Granville female academy. He now fills a pastorate in Edinboro, Pa.

Hervey, Walter Lowrie, educator, author, was born Sept. 28, 1862, in Mt. Vernon, Ohio. Since 1894 he has been examiner of the board of education at New York; and dean of the Chautauqua school of pedagogy. In 1892-97 he was president of the Teachers college. He is the author of Picture Work.

Herzog, Felix Benedict, lawyer, inventor, was born Dec. 27, 1859, in New York City. Since 1883 he has been engaged as an electrical engineer and patent attorney. He is the inventor of electrical devices, including automatic switch boards, annunciators, and

Digitized by Google

other devices. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Heslin, Thomas, clergyman, bishop, was born in April, 1847, in Ireland. Since 1889 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Natchez, Miss.

Hess, George, sculptor, artist, was born in 1832 in Germany. His bust of Mme. Janauschek is well known. His other works include Echo; The Water-Lily; and two humorous pieces called Gold Up and Gold Down.

Hess, John H., farmer, genealogist, was born Sept. 24, 1828, in Warwick township, Pa. He was a successful farmer of Lititz, Pa. He is the author of The Hess Genealogy.

Hesse, Bernhard Conrad, chemist and scientist of 90 William st., New York City, was born Oct. 3, 1869, in Saginaw, Mich. He has received the degrees of Ph.C., B.S. and Ph.D. In 1896-1906 he was research chemist in the university at Ludwigshafen-on-Rhine; and since 1906 has been a consulting chemist of New York City. In 1912 he was secretary of the eighth international congress of applied chemistry.

Hesseltine, E. Adelbert, trustee Wilbur city library of Washington, was born June 25, 1860, in Kansas. He was educated in in the public and private schools of the west; and at the university in Willamette Valley, Oregon. He has been postmaster, city attorney, police judge; is the principal land attorney in Eastern Washington and has held numerous other positions of trust and honor in the gift of his city, county and state. He donated a library to the town of Wilbur. He is now trustee of the Wilbur city library; and is an eminent lawyer of Wilbur, Wash.

Hessler, John Charles, educator, chemist, author, was born Nov. 27, 1869, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1892-99 he was teacher of chemistry at the Hyde Park high school of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1899 has been instructor in chemistry at the university of Chicago. He is the author of Essentials of Chemistry.

Hester, St. Clair, educator, clergyman, was born Jan. 29, 1868, in Oxford, N.C. In 1890 he was appointed professor of English literature at the university of North Carolina. In 1895-98 he was rector of St. George church of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a trustee of the General theological seminary of Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hester, Thomas Asbury, soldier, lawyer, statesman, was born Oct. 6, 1820, in Lawrence county, Miss.; in 1842-46 he was sheriff of Harrison county, Miss.; and in 1850 moved to Lavaca county, Texas. In 1852 he became county commissioner; and in 1854-70 was district clerk for Lavaca county, Texas. In 1872 he was elected a representative to the Mississippi state legislature; and in 1876-90 was county judge for Lavaca county, Texas. During the civil war he was in the confederate army as captain and assistant quartermaster of Whitfield's legion Texas cavalry in 1862-63; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He is an eminent lawyer; and since 1899 has been mayor of the city of Hallettsville, Texas.

Heston, Alfred Miller, journalist, genealogist, author, was born April 30, 1854. He was educated in the public and private schools. For over fifteen years he was engaged in journalistic work in New Jersey; became comptroller of Atlantic City, N.J.; and commissioner of sinking funds. He held a clerkship in the fifty-first congress at Washington, D.C. He is the author of the Heston Genealogy; The Heston Hand Book; and several other works.

Heston, John William, educator and college president of Madison, S.D., was born Feb. 1, 1854, in Bellefontaine, Pa. In 1879-90 he was a member of the faculty of the Pennsylvania state college, filling the chair of science and the art of teaching. In 1894-96 he practiced law. In 1892-93 he was president of the Washington agricultural college and school of science; in 1896-1903 he was president of the South Dakota agricultural college; and since 1905 has been president of the state normal school at Madison.

Heth, Henry, soldier, was born in 1825 in Virginia. He served in the civil war; and for gallant and meritorious conduct received the rank of brigadier-general. He died in 1899 in Virginia.

Heth, William, soldier, was born in 1735 in Virginia. At the beginning of the revolution he joined the continental army; in 1777 was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of the third Virginia regiment; and was in command till the end of the war. He died April 15, 1808, in Richmond, Va.

Heustis, Jabez Wiggins, physician, author, was born in 1784 in St. John, N.B. He became surgeon in the United States army; and served throughout the southern campaigns. He was the author of Physical Observations and Medical Tracts and Researches on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana; Medical Facts and Inquiries respecting the Causes, Nature, Prevention, and Cure of Fever; and the Bilious Remit-

Digitized by Google

tent Fever of Alabama. He died in 1841 in Talladega Springs, Ala.

Heustis, James Fountain, physician, educator, was born Nov. 15, 1829, in Cahawba, Ala. He was elected professor of anatomy in the Alabama medical college in 1859; served as surgeon in the confederate army throughout the civil war; and since 1857 has been professor of surgery in Alabama medical college.

Hewes, Fletcher Willis, soldier, author, was born July 16, 1838, in LeRoy, N.Y. He served in the civil war; and in 1865 was mustered out as first lieutenant of company D, tenth regiment Michigan volunteer infantry. For many years he was engaged in educational work; and since 1880 has devoted his time to literature. He is the author of The United States, A History of the Centuries, in two volumes. He died about 1912, in East Orange, N.J.

Hewes, George Robert Twelves, one of the Boston tea party, was born Nov. 5, 1751, in Boston, Mass. He took an active part in the destruction of the tea in December, 1773; and is probably the only man who ever confessed to a share in this transaction. He died Nov. 5, 1840, in Richfield, N.Y.

Hewes, Joseph, signer of the declaration of independence, was born in 1730 in Kingston, N.J. He served in the assembly of the province; and in 1774-77 and 1779-80 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress; and signed the declaration of independence. He was defacto the first secretary of the navy. He died Nov. 10, 1779, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hewett, Edgar Lee, educator, lecturer, college president, was born Nov. 23, 1865, in Warren county, Ill. Since 1898-1903 he was president of the New Mexico normal university at Las Vegas. He is a lecturer on archæology, sociology and education.

Hewett, Edwin Crawford, journalist, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 1, 1828, in Sutton, Mass. He was professor in the Illinois state normal university in 1858-76; and president of that institution in 1876-90. He was associate editor of the Public School Journal of Normal, Ill. He was the author of Pedagogy; Psychology; and a series of Arithmetics. He died in 1905 in Normal, Ill.

Hewett, Semun R., physician, surgeon, was born July 22, 1839, in Middlebury, N.Y. In 1864-65 he was interne at the Chicago Eye and ear infirmary; and for many years was local surgeon of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad company. He was one of the foremost physicians and surgeons of Iowa. He was prominent in several fraternal orders. He died about 1900 in Charles City, Iowa.

Hewett, Sumner Barstow, legislator, jurist, founder, was born June 22, 1833, in Northbridge, Mass. He was principally educated at the East Douglas academy; became a school teacher; clerked in a store; and subsequently an accountant in Boston. In 1854 he married and moved to Wright county, Iowa, and there established the Eagle Grove farm and Judge Hewett was the real founder and principal owner of the beautiful city of Eagle Grove. In 1861 he was appointed judge of the county court; received the re-election; and in 1862 was appointed collector of internal revenue. In 1871 he was elected to the general assembly of the state of Iowa; and the session following was made chairman of the agricultural college committee, and also a member of several other important committees. For ten years he was a member of the board of directors of the Iowa state agricultural society. For twenty years his wife had charge of the postoffice. He has been prominently identified with the growth and prosperity of Iowa, and is one of the representative men of that state. Judge Hewett spends his winters in California; and has a beautiful residence and home in Santa Barbara. He died in 1905, in Santa Barbara, Cal.

Hewett, Waterman Thomas, educator, author, was born Jan. 10, 1846, in Miami, Mo. He has held the chair of German literature at Cornell university since 1883. He is the author of The Frisian Language and Literature; Aims and Efforts on Collegiate Study of Modern Languages; Mutual Relations of High Schools and Colleges; Cornell University, a History; and other works.

Hewins, Caroline Maria, educator, librarian, author, was born Oct. 10, 1846, in Roxbury, Mass. Since 1892 she has been librarian of the Hartford public library. She has done editorial work for the Literary News, for the Library Journal, and for Babyhood. She is the author of Books for the Young; and Books for Boys and Girls.

Hewit, Henry Stewart, soldier, surgeon, was born Dec. 26, 1825, in Fairfield, Conn. In 1861 he entered the army as brigade-surgeon of volunteers; and was brevetted colonel in 1865 for gallant conduct during the war. He died Aug. 19, 1873, in New York City.

Hewit, Nathaniel, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 28, 1788, in New London, Conn. For many years he was engaged in educational work; and subsequently filled pastorates in the congregational church. He was one of the founders of the Hartford

Digitized by Google

Theological institute. He died Feb. 3, 1867, in Bridgeport, Conn.

Hewit, Nathaniel Augustus, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 27, 1820, in Fairfield, Conn. In 1858 he entered the Paulist order, taking the name of Augustus Francis; and in 1865-97 was professor in the Paulist seminary. He was the author of Reasons for Submitting to the Catholic Church; Life of Princess Borghese; Life of a Modern Martyr; Problems of the Age; The King's Highway; and Light in Darkness. He died July 3, 1897, in New York City.

Hewitt, Abram Stevens, manufacturer, congressman, was born July 31, 1822, in Haverstraw, N.Y. In 1859 he organized the Cooper union for the advancement of science and art. In 1875-79 and 1881-87 he was a representative to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, and forty-ninth congresses. In 1886 he was elected mayor of New York City; and resigned his seat in congress to accept that position. He died Jan. 18, 1903, in New York City.

Hewett, C. C., lawyer, jurist was born in New York. Prior to 1884 he was chief justice of the United States court for Washington territory, residing at Vancouver. He died in Vancouver, Wash.

Hewitt, Charles Nathaniel, physician, educator, was born June 3, 1836, in Vergennes, Vt. He entered the United States army as assistant surgeon of the fiftieth New York regiment; and rose to the rank of brigade surgeon. After the civil war he removed to Red Wing, Minn., where he is professor of public health in the university of Minnesota.

Hewitt, Mrs. Emma Churchill, journalist, author, was born Feb. 1, 1850, in New Orleans, La. She is a writer of Philadelphia, Pa.; and has held several editorial positions. She is the author of Ease in Conversation; Hints to Ballad Singers; and Queen of Home, a book for the household.

Hewitt, Fayette, soldier, lawyer, banker, was born Oct. 15, 1831, in Harding county, Ky. For nine years he taught school; and in 1861-65 attained the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate army. In 1865-67 he practiced law; in 1867-76 was adjutant-general of the state of Kentucky; and in 1879-97 was state auditor of Kentucky. Since 1890 he has been president of the State national bank of Frankfort, Ky.

Hewitt, Goldsmith W., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 14, 1834, in Jefferson county, Ala. In 1870 he was elected to the state legislature; and in 1872 was made state senator, and served two sessions. In 1875-79 and 1881-85 he was a representative to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses. He died May 27, 1895, in Birmingham, Ala.

Hewitt, Henry, lumberman, founder, was born Oct. 22, 1840, in England. He is president of the Wilkenson coal and coke company of Tacoma. The latest, perhaps his most important work, has been the founding of the manufacturing town of Everett on Puget sound.

Hewitt, John Hill, author, poet, composer, was born July 11, 1801, in New York City. He was once a rival of Poe. He wrote the ballad entitled The Minstrel's Return from the War; The Governess, a comedy; Washington, a play; and Shadows on the Wall, a collection of reminiscences. Among his oratorios Jeptha is especially noteworthy. He died Oct. 7, 1890, in Baltimore, Md.

Hewson, Addinell, physician, author, was born Nov. 22, 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1853-76 he was physician to Wills hospital; and in 1861 became physician to the Pennsylvania hospital. He was the author of several medical works. He died Sept. 11, 1889, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hewson, Addinell, educator, physician, was born Sept. 2, 1855, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1902-06 he was assistant professor of anatomy and demonstrator at the Jefferson medical college; and since 1897 has been professor of anatomy at the Philadelphia polyclinic college for graduates in medicine. Since 1894 he has been surgeon to St. Timothy's hospital at Roxborough. He has edited the American edition of Holden's Dissector.

Hewson, Thomas Tickell, physician, founder, was born April 9, 1773, in London, England. In 1822 he established a school of medicine in which he taught anatomy and practice. He died Feb. 17, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Heyburn, Weldon Brinton, United States senator from Idaho, was born May 23, 1852, in Delaware county, Pa. He received a thorough academic education; and also studied under private tutors. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1876; and has continuously practiced his profession since that time. In 1883 he settled in Shoshone county, Idaho; and has always supported the republican party. In 1888-1892 and 1900 he was a delegate to the republican national conventions; and in 1898 was the nominee of the republican party for congress. He was defeated by combination of silver republicans, democrats and populists. He is a member of the republican national committee for Idaho for the term of 1904-08. Since 1903 he has been a member of the United States senate from Idaho as a republican for term ending in 1909; and resides in Wallace, Idaho.

Heydecker, Edward Le Moyne, lawyer, author, was born June 12, 1863, in New York City. Since 1886 he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of Commentary on Mechanics' Liens; and War Revenue Law, Annotated.

Heydenfelt, Solomon, lawyer, jurist. In

Digitized by Google

1852-57 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California. He died Sept. 15, 1890, in San Francisco, Cal.

Heydrick, Christopher, lawyer, jurist. In 1891 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Heyward, Duncan Clinch, banker, governor, was born June 24, 1864, in Richland county, S.C. He is an extensive rice planter. He is president of the Standard warehouse company; and president of the Columbia savings bank and trust company. In 1903-07 he was governor of South Carolina.

Heyward, Thomas, signer of the declaration of independence, was born in 1746 in Parish of St. Luke, S.C. He was elected to the North Carolina state assembly; and in 1776-78 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress and signed the declaration of independence and articles of confederation. He was subsequently a judge of the civil and criminal court of the state. He died March 6, 1809, in St. Luke's Parish, S.C.

Heyward, William, congressman. He was a representative in congress from Maryland in 1823-25. He died in Maryland.

Heyward, William Nathaniel, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Aug. 26, 1841, in Grahamville, S.C. He attended the South Carolina military academy in 1857-60. During the war he was captain of infantry in the confederate service. He served as judge of the inferior court of South Carolina; served as a member of the general assembly of South Carolina; and was for many years United States commissioner of the circuit court.

Heywood, Charles, marine officer, was born Oct. 3, 1839, in Maine. He was on board the Cumberland during its fight with the Merrimac, and was specially mentioned for his bravery. He served throughout the civil war; was fleet marine officer on board the Hartford; took part in the battle of Mobile Bay; and in the capture of forts Morgan, Gaines and Powel, and other engagements in the gulf. For gallantry in presence of the enemy he was brevetted major and lieutenant-colonel. In 1888 he was promoted to lieutenant-colonel; and in 1891 he was made commandant of the United States marine corps, with the rank of brigadier-general. He saw active service during the Spanish-American war.

Heywood, John Healy, clergyman, journalist, was born March 30, 1818, in Worcester, Mass. He was two years editor of the Louisville Examiner. He continued his pastorate in Louisville for over forty years, the oldest ministerial charge in the city. He died in Louisville, Ky.

Heywood, Levi, manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 10, 1800, in Gardner, Mass. In 1826 he began to make wood-seated chairs; and in 1853 the Heywood chair manufacturing company was incorporated which attained a world-wide reputation. He died July 21, 1882, in Gardner, Mass.

Hibbard, Angus S., electrical engineer, inventor, composer, was born Feb. 8, 1860, in Milwaukee, Wis. Since 1893 he has been general manager of the Chicago Telephone company. He has invented and patented many improved devices for use with telephones. He has composed Songs for Chicago and other songs.

Hibbard, Ellery Albee, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 31, 1826, in St. Johnsbury, Vt. He was clerk of the New Hampshire state house of representatives in 1852-54; and was a member of the state legislature in 1865-66. In 1871-73 he was a representative to the forty-second congress; at the close of his term in congress was appointed a judge of the supreme court of New Hampshire, and served as such until 1874. He subsequently practiced law in Laconia, N.H.; and was trustee of the New Hampshire asylum for the insane during 1871-98. He died in 1903 in Laconia, N.H.

Hibbard, Frederick Cleveland, sculptor and designer of 923 East Sixtieth st., Chicago, Ill., was born June 15, 1881, in Canton, Mo. He was the sculptor, designer and contractor of the soldiers' and sailors' monument of Princeton, Ill., and of numerous other monuments.

Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 22, 1811, in New Rochelle, N.Y. In 1830-56 he was editor of The Northern Christian Advocate, printed in Albany, N.Y. He was the author of Christian Baptism; Geography and History of Palestine; The Religion of Childhood; Life of L. L. Hamline; Eschatology; and Commentary on the Psalms. He died Jan. 27, 1895, in Clifton Springs, N.Y.

Hibbard, George Abiah, author, was born in 1858 in Buffalo, N.Y. He is the author of Iduna, and Other Stories; Nowadays, and Other Stories; and The Governor, and Other Stories.

Hibbard, H. Wade, educator, mechanical engineer, author, was born Sept. 10, 1863, in Burmah. In 1898-1909 he was professor of Sibley college of Cornell university, in charge of the department of railway mechanical engineering. In 1904-05 he was expert mechanical examiner for the New York state civil service commission. In 1903-05 he was president of the Cornell co-operative society; and a director since 1905. Since 1909 he has been head of the division of mechanical engineering at the university of Missouri. He is the author of Discipline and Management of Men in Shops.

Hibbard, Harry, state senator, congressman, was born June 1, 1816, in Concord, Vt. He was assistant clerk of the New Hampshire house of representatives in 1839; clerk of the same in 1840-43, and speaker of the house in 1844-45; in the state senate in 1846-49; and officiated two years as president. In 1849-55 he was a representative

Digitized by Google

from New Hampshire to the thirty-first, thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died July 27, 1872, in Somerville, N.H.

Hibben, John Grier, educator and college president of Princeton, N.J., was born April 19, 1861, in Peoria, Ill. In 1887-91 he was pastor of the Presbyterian church of Chambersburg, Pa. In 1891-92 he was instructor in logic, in 1892-94 instructor in logic and psychology, and subsequently professor of logic; and since 1912 president of Princeton university. He is the author of Inductive Logic; The Problems of Philosophy; Hegel's Logic; Deductive Logic; The Philosophy of the Enlightenment; A Defense of Prejudice and other works.

Hibberd, James Farquhar, physician, statesman, was born Nov. 4, 1816, near New Market, Md. Since 1856 he has been secretary of the board of health. In 1860-61 he was professor of physiology and general pathology in the medical college of Ohio. He was a member of the Ohio state legislature in 1845-47; and mayor of Richmond in 1875-77. He died in 1903 in Richmond, Ind.

Hichborn, Philip, naval constructor, was born March 4, 1839, in Charlestown, Mass. In 1860 he went to California; and soon became master shipwright of the Mare island navy-yard. In 1869 he was appointed assistant naval constructor, with the station rank of lieutenant in the navy. In 1884, having received his commission as a naval constructor, he was sent to Europe on special duty. Then in 1884 he was ordered to the navy department as assistant chief of bureau; and in 1893 was appointed chief constructor of the navy, and reappointed in 1897. He was retired in 1901 with the rank of rear-admiral. He has invented the Franklin life buoy and the Hichborn balanced turrets. He is the author of European Dock Yards; Standard Boats; and Sheathed and Unsheathed Ships.

Hibshman, Jacob, congressman, was born in Lancaster, Pa. In 1819-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixteenth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Hickcox, John Howard, librarian, author, was born Aug. 10, 1832, in Albany, N.Y. In 1874-82 he was employed in the congressional library at Washington, D.C. He is the author of An Historical Account of American Coinage; History of the Bills of Credit, or Paper Money, issued by New York from 1709 to 1798; Bibliography of the Writings of Dr. Franklin B. Hough; and Catalogue of United States Government Publications.

Hickenloopen, Andrew, soldier, civil engineer, lieutenant-governor, was born Aug. 10, 1837, in Hudson, Ohio. He was brigadier-general of the United States volunteers; served as United States marshal for the southern district of Ohio; and as lieutenant governor of the state of Ohio. He was city civil engeer of Cincinnati and was president of the Cincinnati gaslight and coke company. He died May 12, 1904, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hickey, D. W., railway official of Belle Fourche, S.D., was born Oct. 24, 1867, in Dalton, N.Y. He entered railway service in 1880 with the New York, Lake Erie and Western railroad. In 1888-95 he was storekeeper for the Moosic Mountain Coal company, and in 1899-1900 was bookkeeper for the same company. Since 1900 he has been general manager and since 1906 vice-president of the Wyoming and Missouri River railroad.

Hickey, Thomas F., clergyman, bishop. He is Roman catholic co-adjutor bishop of Rochester, titular bishop of Berenice; and in 1905 was consecrated vicar-general of the diocese of Rochester, N.Y.

Hickley, Arthur Samuel, manufacturer, inventor, was born Aug. 13, 1852, in England. He is the inventor of the most improved flexible arm for suspending a trolley wire. He is president of the Hickley launch and electrical manufacturing company of Asbury Park, N.J.

Hickman, John, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 11, 1810, in Chester county, Pa. In 1845-46 he was district attorney for Chester county. In 1855-63 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. In 1867 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He died March 23, 1875, in West Chester, Pa.

Hickman, Robert S., was born in 1813. He was a native of Virginia or Maryland, went to Washington about the time of the Mexican war, and there soon became noted for the elegance of his dress and manners, acquiring the name of Beau Hickman. He died Sept. 2, 1873, in Washington, D.C.

Hickman, William, clergyman, founder, was born Feb. 4, 1747, in King and Queen county, Va. He was licensed to preach in 1776; in 1784 settled in Fayette county, Ky.; and founded many churches in Kentucky. He died in 1830 in Kentucky.

Hickox, John Howard, librarian, author, was born in 1832, in New York. He was the state librarian of New York in 1848-63; and was subsequently employed in the congressional library. He was the author of Historical Account of American Coinage; History of New York Paper Money; and Catalogue of United States Government Publications. He died in Washington, D.C.

Hickox, Laurens Perseus, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Dec. 29, 1798, in Danbury, Conn. He was

Digitized by Google

a congregational clergyman; and was president of Union college in 1866-68. He was the author of Logic of Reason; Moral Science; Empirical Psychology; Rational Psychology; Rational Cosmology; Creator and Creation; and Humanity Immortal. He died May 6, 1888, in Amherst, Mass.

Hicks, Alfred, soldier, coal operator, banker, was born July 21, 1841, near Cardiff, Wales. During the civil war he served in the Pennsylvania volunteers; became first lieutenant in 1862; and from 1862 to the close of the civil war served as a captain. He was in Washington on duty at the war department; was in Ford's theater on the night President Lincoln was assassinated; and was among the first on the stage trying to arrest Booth, the assassin. He is one of the largest coal operators in western Pennsylvania; is president of the Allegheny steel and iron company; president of the interstate steel company; and president of the first national bank of Pennsylvania.

Hicks, Elias, controversialist, author, was born March 19, 1748, in Hempstead, N.Y. He was founder of the sect known as Hicksite Quakers. He was an early and very active opponent of slavery. He was the author of Observations on Slavery; Journal of Life and Religious Labors of Elias Hicks; and Doctrinal Epistle. He died Feb. 27, 1830, in Jericho, N.Y.

Hicks, Frederick Charles, educator, author, was born Jan. 1, 1863, in St. Clair, Mich. He taught in the public schools of Michigan and Indiana; and in 1892-1900 was professor of economics in the university of Missouri. Since 1900 he has been professor of economics at the university of Cincinnati. He is the author of Lectures on the Theory of Economics.

Hicks, Gwin, journalist, public official, was born Oct. 28, 1855, near Olympia, Wash. He graduated from the university of California.

He learned the printer's trade in his father's office; and subsequently he filled the editorial chair on various publications in his state. He has been internal revenue collector; and was commissioned lieutenant-colonel by Governor Semple. He was elected to the state constitutional convention of Washington; was the author and promotor of the present primary election law of that state; and in 1897 was elected state printer.

Hicks, Henry George, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Jan. 26, 1838, in Varysburg, N.Y. In 1861 he enlisted as a private in company A, second Illinois regiment; and attained the rank of sergeant-major, and adjutant of the regiment. He was a member of the Minnesota state legislature in 1877-84, and in 1897-98. In 1887-95 he was judge of the fourth district of Minnesota.

Hicks, John, journalist, founder, was born about 1750, in Cambridge, Mass. He was a noted journalist and founder of Massachusetts. He died in Newton, Mass.

Hicks, John, journalist, diplomat, author, was born April 12, 1847, in Auburn, N.Y. His father was killed in the union army during the civil war. In 1867 he began newspaper work; in 1889-93 was United States minister to Peru; and since 1905 has been United States minister to Chile. He is the author of The Man From Oshkosh.

Hicks, Josiah D., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 1, 1844, in Chester county, Pa. During the war he served as a private in the Pennsylvania volunteer infantry. In 1880 he was elected district attorney of Blair county; and in 1883 was accorded a unanimous renomination and was re-elected. In 1893-99 he was a representative to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Hicks, Lewis Ezra, educator, author. He is a professor of geology at the Denison university of Granville, Ohio. He is the author of A Critique of Design Arguments, or an Examination of the Methods of Reasoning in Natural Theology.

Hicks, Thomas, painter, artist, was born Oct. 18, 1823, in Newton, Pa. In 1849 he came to New York and began a successful career as a portrait painter. Among his portraits is that of Dr. Kane in the Cabin of The Advance; and a large picture of The Contemporaneous Authors of America, in which the figures are of life-size. He died Oct. 8, 1890, in Trenton Falls, N.Y.

Hicks, Thomas Holliday, merchant, governor, United States senator, was born Sept. 2, 1798, in Dorchester county, Mass. In 1836 he was a presidential elector; was also a member of the governor's council; and in 1838 was appointed register of wills. He frequently served in the legislature of Maryland; was the twenty-eighth governor in 1858-62; and in 1861-65 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 13, 1865, in Washington, D.C.

Hicks, Whitehead, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 24, 1728, in Flushing, L.I. He was clerk of Queens county in 1752-57; mayor of New York City in 1766-76; and judge of the New York supreme court in 1776-80. He died in October, 1780, in Flushing, N.Y.

Hidden, William Earl, mineralogist, discoverer, was born Feb. 16, 1853, in Providence, R.I. Since 1872 he has been engaged as a mineralogist. In 1880 he discovered mine producing emeralds; and a transparent emerald-green gem. He has discovered monazite in North Carolina; the

Digitized by Google

second known locality for sperrylite; and also the new mineral yttrocrasite.

Hieronymus, Robert Enoch, educator, college president, was born Dec. 8, 1862, near Atlanta, Ill. In 1890-97 he was professor of English language and literature in Eureka college of Illinois; in 1898-99 he was superintendent of university extension work in southern California; and since 1900 has been president of Eureka college of Illinois.

Hiestand, John A., lawyer, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1824, in Lancaster county, Pa. He was elected to the state house of representatives of Pennsylvania as a whig in 1852, 1853, and 1856. He was a state senator in 1860-63; was a presidential elector in 1864; and was appointed by the electoral college the messenger to carry the vote to Washington. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican.

Heister, Daniel, congressman, was born in Birks county, Pa. He was a representative from Pennsylvania in 1809-11. He died in Pennsylvania.

Heister, Isaac Ellmaker, lawyer, congressman, was born about 1820, in Lancaster county, Pa. He was a member from Lancaster, Pa., of the thirty-third congress, in which he expressed opinions upon the slavery question not in harmony with those of his constituency; and at the next election was defeated. He died Feb. 6, 1871, in Lancaster.

Heister, John, congressman, was born April 9, 1746, in Bern, Pa. He served in congress in 1807-09. He died Oct. 15, 1821, in Pennsylvania.

Heister, Joseph, soldier, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 18, 1752, in Bern township. He was promoted colonel; and captured and confined in the Jersey prisonship. He was a member of the constitutional convention of 1776; and of the state constitutional convention of 1790; and served five years in the house and four in the state senate of Pennsylvania. In 1807 he was appointed one of the two major-generals to command the quota of Pennsylvania militia that was called for by the president. He served in congress in 1797-1805 and 1815-20, when he resigned. He was governor of Pennsylvania in 1821-23. He died June 10, 1832, in Reading, Pa.

Heister, William, farmer, congressman, was born in Bern, Pa. He was elected from Pennsylvania to congress as a whig in 1831, serving until 1837; in which year he was a delegate to the state constitutional convention. He died Oct. 14, 1853, in Lancaster county, Pa.

Hiey, Pennock, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the eighth regiment Pennsylvania cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Higbee, Elnathan Elisha, educator, college president, author, was born March 27, 1830, in Saint George, Vt. In 1871 he was made president of Mercersburg college; and in 1881 appointed superintendent of public instruction for Pennsylvania. He died Dec. 13, 1889, in Lancaster, Pa.

Higby, Clinton D., educator, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 13, 1860, in Crawford county, Pa. For fifteen years he taught school; and since 1889 has been actively engaged in the practice of law at Erie, Pa. He is the author of A General Outline of Civil Government.

Higby, William, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1813, in Essex county, N.Y. In 1853-59 he was district attorney of Calaveras county, Cal.; and in 1862 was a member of the state senate. In 1863-67 he was a representative from California to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. He died Nov. 27, 1887, in Santa Rosa, Cal.

Higgins, Anthony, lawyer, legislator, United States senator, was born Oct. 1, 1840, in New Castle county, Del. He attended the Newark academy, Delaware college, Yale college, and the Harvard law school. In 1864 he was appointed deputy attorney-general; was United States Attorney for Delaware in 1869-76; and received the votes of the republican members of the legislature for the United States senate in 1881. He was republican candidate for congress in 1884; and in 1889-95 he was United States senator.

Higgins, Edwin Werter, lawyer, congressman, was born July 2, 1874, in Clinton, Conn. He was educated in the common schools; at the free academy of Norwich, Conn.; and received the degree of LL.B. from Yale law school. In 1897 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1899 was a member of the Connecticut general assembly. In 1901-02 he was corporation counsel of Norwich, Conn.; and in 1900-06 was a member of the republican state central committee. In 1900-06 he was county health officer of New London county, Conn. In 1905 he was prosecuting attorney of Norwich, Conn. In 1905-11 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Higgins, Frank Wayland, merchant, governor, was born Aug. 18, 1856, in Rushford, N.Y. In 1873 he graduated from Riverview military academy of Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; and also took a business course. In 1875-79 he was engaged in mercantile business at Stanton, Mich., and from 1879 in Olean, N.Y. In 1894-1902 he was a mem-

Digitized by Google

ber of the New York state senate; and in 1903-05 was lieutenant-governor of New York. In 1888 he was a delegate to the national republican convention. He was governor of the state of New York for the terms of 1905-06. He died Feb. 12, 1907, in Olean, N.Y.

Higgins, James Henry, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born Jan. 22, 1876, in Lincoln, R.I. He was educated at St. Joseph's parochial school; in 1894 graduated from the Pawtucket high school; in 1898 graduated from Brown university of Providence; and in 1900 graduated from the Georgetown university law school at Washington, D.C. He soon attained success in the practice of law at Pawtucket, R.I., and in 1903-06 was mayor of his city. In 1902 he was a member of the Rhode Island house of representatives. In 1907-09 was governor of the state of Rhode Island.

Higgins, Michael, manufacturer, public official, was born June 28, 1855, in Constantia, N.Y. He is a manufacturer of carriage springs and axles of Racine, Wis. In 1889 he was elected alderman of Racine, and in 1899-1903 was mayor of that city.

Higginson, Mrs. Ella, druggist, author, poet, was born in 1862 in Council Grove, Kan. She is the author of several popular poems, and The Flower that Grew in the Sand; From the Land of the Snow Pearls; A Forest Orchid; When the Birds Go North Again; The Voice of April Land; and other works.

Higginson, Francis, clergyman, author, was born in 1588 in England. He was the author of True Relation of the Last Voyage to New England; and New England's Plantation. He died Aug. 6, 1630, in Salem, Mass.

Higginson, Francis John, naval officer, was born July 19, 1843, in Boston, Mass. He became a lieutenant in 1862; lieutenant-commander in 1866; commander in 1876; captain in 1891; rear-admiral in 1899; and in 1899 was at the head of the Lighthouse board of the torpedo station at Newport, R.I. In 1902 he was commander-in-chief of North Atlantic station.

Higginson, Henry Lee, soldier, banker, was born Nov. 18, 1834, in New York City. He served in the civil war, being major and brevet lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment Massachusetts cavalry. He is a successful banker of Boston, Mass.; and a patron of music and of Harvard university.

Higginson, John, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 6, 1616, in England. In 1659-1708 he was a congregational clergyman of Salem in charge of the church founded by his father. He was the author of The Cause of God and His People in New England; and Attestation to Cotton Mather's Magnalia. He died Dec. 9, 1708, in Salem, Mass.

Higginson, Mrs. Mary Thatcher, author, was born Nov. 26, 1844, in Machias, Maine. She is the second wife of Thomas W. Higginson, and the author of Seashore and Pairie; Room for One More; Such as They Are; Playmate Hours, poems.

Higginson, Mrs. Sarah Jane, author, was born in 1840 in Pennsylvania. She is a writer of New York City; and the author of A Princess of Java, a tale of the Far East; Java, the Pearl of the East; and The Bedouin Girl.

Higginson, Stephen, merchant, author, congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1743, in Salem, Mass. He was a merchant of Boston; noted as a political writer; and in 1782-83 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress. He was the author of Essays by Laco, reprinted as Ten Chapters in the Life of John Hancock; and Defense of Jay's Treaty. He died Nov. 22, 1828, in Boston, Mass.

Higginson, Stephen, merchant, philanthropist, was born Nov. 20, 1770, in Salem, Mass. He became a merchant and philanthropist in Boston; and was known as the Man of Ross of his day. He died Feb. 20, 1834, in Cambridge, Mass.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, soldier, clergyman, author, poet, was born Dec. 22, 1823, in Cambridge, Mass. During the civil war he commanded the first regiment of freedmen. He is the author of Out-Door Papers; a translation of Epictetus; Malbone, a romance; Army Life in a Black Regiment; Atlantic Essays; Sympathy of Religion; Oldport Days; Young Folks' History of the United States; Young Folks' Book of American Explorers; Short Studies of American Authors; Common Sense about Women; Life of Margaret Fuller; Larger History of the United States; Travelers and Outlaws; Women and Men; The Afternoon Landscape, a collection of poems; Life of Francis Higginson; The New World and the New Book; Concerning All of Us; Such as They Are; The Monarch of Dreams; Hints on Writing and Speech-Contemporaries.

Hightower, L. B., lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 20, 1838, in Florence, Ala. In 1876-77 he was a representative in the Texas state legislature. Since 1888 he has been judge of the ninth judical district of Texas; and resides in Cleveland, Texas.

Higinbotham, Harlow Niles, soldier, merchant, was born Oct. 10, 1838, in Joliet, Ill. In 1862 he accompanied the Mercantile battery to the front, and, being detailed for special service, became chief clerk for the chief quartermaster, United States volunteers, department of the Ohio, and served in West Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Ten-

Digitized by Google

nessee. In 1878 Field, Leiter and company made him a partner; and on the retirement of Mr. Leiter he became one of the new firm of Marshall Field and company. He was president of the World's Columbian exposition; and is president of the Field Museum of natural history and the Chicago free kindergarten association. In 1882 he organized the Chicago home for incurables and has been continuously its president.

Higley, Warren, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born July 1, 1833, in Auburn, N.Y. He taught a district school; was student and teacher at the Auburn academy; and in 1862 graduated from Hamilton college. He has been principal of the Cayauga lake academy; principal of the high school and superintendent of schools of the city of Auburn; principal of the west high school of Cleveland, Ohio; superintendent of public instruction at Dayton, Ohio; and conductor of the teachers' institute in New York. In 1874 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1881 was elected to the bench. In 1882 he was one of the originators and is now president of the forestry congress; and was the founder and first president of the Ohio state forestry association.

Hilborn, Samuel Greeley, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 9, 1834, in Minot, Maine. He served in the California state senate in 1875-79; and he was appointed United States district attorney for the district of California in 1883. In 1895-99 he was a representative from California to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died April 19, 1899, in Washington, D.C.

Hild, Frederi k Henry, librarian, was born in Chicago, Ill. Since 1894 he has been connected with the Chicago public library; and in 1887-1909 was librarian of that in situation. He is a member and has held several offices in the American library association.

Hildebrandt, Howard Logan, painter, artist, was born Nov. 21, 1862, in Allegheny City, Pa. In 1906 he won the Evans' prize. He is a successful figure painter; and has painted many prominent men and women for his subjects.

Hildebrant, Charles Quinn, merchant, congressman, was born Oct. 17, 1864, in Wilmington, Ohio. In 1891 he became clerk of courts at Wilmington, Ohio. In 1901-05 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican.

Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riche, librarian, author, was born Aug. 14, 1855, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was librarian of the Philadelphia athenæum in 1876-1901. He was author of A Century of Printing, or the Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, 1865-1874; and Printers and Printing in Colonial New York. He was editor of the Provincial Laws in Pennsylvania. He died in 1901 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hildeburn, Mrs. Mary Jane, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 2, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was a Philadelphia writer of Sunday-school tales, among which are, Day Dreams; Archy and Pussy Series; Dr. Leslie's Boys; and Gagney's Tavern. She died Sept. 18, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hildreth, Azro Benjamin Franklin, educator, journalist, business man, legislator, was born Feb. 29, 1816, in Chelsea, Vt. He received his education at the high schools and academies of Chelsea, Randolph and Bradford, Vt. At the age of sixteen he became a schoolteacher; and for thirty-five years was a printer, editor and publisher of several newspapers. He has served as a member of the Iowa general assembly; and was a member of the Iowa state board of education. He is the principal owner of the electric light plant of Charles City, Iowa; and the owner of the Hildreth hotel and opera house of that city.

Hildreth, Charles Lotin, journalist, author, poet, was born Aug. 28, 1858, in New York City. He was editor of Belford's Magazine; and of Demorest's Magazine of New York City. He was the author of the Masque of Death, a volume of poems; The Mysterious City; Judith; Damar; The New Symphony; Art in America; and other works. He died in 1896 in New York City.

Hildreth, Eugenius Augustus, physician, inventor, author, was born Sept. 13, 1821, in Wheeling, W.Va. He was the inventor of surgical appliances. He was the author of articles upon Medical Botany of West Virginia; Meteorology and Epidemic Diseases of Ohio County; and Biographies of Physicians of Wheeling for the Last Hundred Years.

Hildreth, Ezekiel, educator, author, was born July 18, 1784, in Westford, Mass. He was the author of Logopolis, a grammatical treatise; and A Key to Knowledge. He died March 15, 1856, in Wheeling, W.Va.

Hildreth, George Osgood, physician, author, was born Nov. 17, 1812, in Marietta, Ohio. In 1905 he began the practice of medicine at Hamsted, N.H.; and for many years practiced at Marietta, Ohio. In 1810-12 he was a member of the Ohio legislature. He was the author of History of the Epidemic of the Year 1807; Treatise on Hydrophobia; Lives of the Early Settlers of Ohio; and other works.

Hildreth, Hosea, educator, clergyman, was born Jan. 2, 1782, in Chelmsford, Mass. In 1834 he became pastor of a small church in Westborough. He delivered a Dudleian lec-

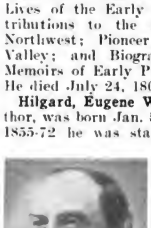
Digitized by Google

ture in Harvard in 1829, and published various sermons. He died July 10, 1835, in Sterling, Vt.

Hildreth, Richard, journalist, author, was born June 22, 1807, in Deerfield, Mass. He was a Boston journalist and historian who was consul at Trieste in his later years. He was the author of Archy Moore, an anti-slavery novel; History of Banks; Theory of Politics; Despotism in America; Japan as it Was and Is; and History of the United States from the Discovery of the Continent to the Close of the Sixteenth Congress in 1820, a work which has few charms of style, though its general merit is unquestioned. He died July 11, 1865, in Florence, Italy.

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, physician, author, was born Sept. 30, 1783, in Methuen, Mass. He was a physician once prominent in Marietta, Ohio, where he settled in 1806. He was the author of History of the Diseases and Climate of Southeastern Ohio; Lives of the Early Settlers of Ohio; Contributions to the Early History of the Northwest; Pioneer History of the Ohio Valley; and Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio. He died July 24, 1863, in Marietta, Ohio.

Hilgard, Eugene Waldemar, educator, author, was born Jan. 5, 1833, in Bavaria. In 1855-72 he was state geologist of Mississippi; was also professor of chemistry in the university of Mississippi. He has been a professor of agricultural chemistry at the university of California since 1875. He is the author of Geology and Agriculture of Mississippi; Geology of Lower Louisiana; Cotton Production in the United States; and Climatic Features of the Arid Regions of the Pacific Slope.



Hilgard, Julius Erasmus, civil engineer, author, was born in 1825 in Bavaria. He was superintendent of the United States coast survey in 1881-85. He published many valuable professional papers. He died May 8, 1891, in Washington, D.C.

Hilgard, Theodore Charles, physician, botanist, was born Feb. 28, 1828, in Germany. He was author of Exposition of Natural Series in the Vegetable Kingdom. He died March 5, 1875, in New York City.

Hilgard, Theodore Erasmus, lawyer, poet, was born July 7, 1790, in Germany. He purchased a farm near Belleville; and besides its general management gave much attention to viticulture, being the first to introduce it in Illinois. He was the author of My Recollections; and The Hundred Days, an Epic Poem. He died Feb. 14, 1873, in Germany.

Hill, Adams Sherman, educator, author, was born Jan. 30, 1833, in Boston, Mass. He has been the Boylston professor of rhetoric and emeritus at Harvard university since 1876. He is the author of Our English; The Principles of Rhetoric; and the Foundations of Rhetoric.

Hill, Mrs. Agnes Leonard, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 20, 1842, in Louisville, Ky. In 1862 she graduated from the Henry female college of New Castle, Conn. She has written editorials for the Times, Tribune, Inter-Ocean and the News of Chicago, Ill.; and has been a contributor of verse and prose to eastern magazines and newspapers. In 1889-1900 she was editor of Society, published in Denver, Col. She has done much evangelistic work; and in 1896 was assistant pastor of St. Paul's university church of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of Myrtle Blossoms; Vanquished; Heights and Depths; Hints on How to Talk; What Makes Social Leadership; Who Are Vulgar; How to Give Gifts Acceptably; Evidence of Reincarnation; The Cry of the Soul; and other works.

Hill, Ambrose Powell, soldier, was born Nov. 9, 1825, in Culpepper county, Va. He served throughout the civil war in the confederate service; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died April 7, 1865, in Petersburg, Va.

Hill, Arthur, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born March 15, 1847, in St. Claire, Mich. He established a large business in lumbering, manufacturing and shipping in Michigan; for three terms was mayor of Saginaw; and for five years was president of the board of education. Since 1899 he has been a member of the Michigan state board of forestry commissioners. In 1901-06 he was regent of the university of Michigan; and was reelected for a full term of eight years ending in 1914. He is the founder of four Saginaw high school fellowships with an annual income of two hundred and fifty dollars each; and also bought and presented to the university of Michigan the Saginaw forest farm, a tract of eighty acres near Ann Arbor, for the purpose of facilitating forestry at the university.

Hill, Benjamin Harvey, lawyer, United States senator, congressman, author, was born Sept. 14, 1823, in Jasper county, Ga. In 1851, 1859 and 1860 he was elected to the Georgia state legislature. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-fourth congress to fill a vacancy. In 1877-82 he was United States senator. He was the author of Notes on the Situa-

Digitized by Google

tion; and Address to the People of Georgia. He died Aug. 19, 1882, in Atlanta, Ga.

Hill, Bennett Hoskin, soldier, was born in the District of Columbia. In 1837-70 he served in the United States army. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general. He died March 24, 1886.

Hill, Britton Armstrong, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 7, 1816, in Milford, N.J. He was the author of Liberty and Law under Federative Government; Absolute Money; and Specie Resumption and National Bankruptcy Idealized. He died Oct. 21, 1888, in St. Louis, Mo.

Hill, Charles, physician, author, was born June 27, 1862, in Leland, Ill. In 1895-96 he was acting dean of the department of pharmacy in the university of Washington. He is the author of A Manual of Histology and Organography.

Hill, Charles Augustus, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 23, 1833, in Truxton, N.Y. He enlisted in company F, eighth Illinois cavalry, in 1862; and was in the battle of Antietam. He was elected state's attorney in 1868 for the counties of Will and Grundy; and in 1889-91 was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican. In 1897-1901 he was assistant attorney-general of the state. He died May 29, 1902, in Joliet, Ill.

Hill, Charles Shattuck, civil engineer, editor, author, was born May 6, 1868, in Fairfield, Vt. Until 1888 he was engaged in engineering work at Burlington, Vt.; and in 1888-1906 was on the editorial staff of the Engineering News of New York City. He is the author of The Chicago Main Drainage Canal; and Reinforced Concrete.

Hill, Clement S., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-third congress. He died in Kentucky.

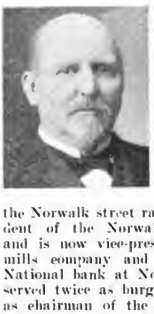
Hill, David Bennett, lawyer, journalist, governor, United States senator, was born Aug. 29, 1884, in Havana, N.Y. He was appointed city attorney of Elmira; and in 1868 was a delegate to the democratic state convention. In 1870-71 he was a representative in the state legislature; and in 1882 was elected mayor of Elmira. In the fall of the same year he was elected lieutenant-governor of New York; and in 1885-92 was the twenty-ninth governor of New York. In 1891-97 he was United States senator.

Hill, Daniel Harvey, soldier, mathematician, author, was born in 1821 in South Carolina. He held professorships in several southern colleges. During the civil war he was a general in the confederate army. He was the author of Elements of Algebra; Consideration of the Sermon on the Mount; and The Crucifixion of Christ. He died Sept. 25, 1889, in Charlotte, N.C.

Hill, David Jayne, diplomat of Washington, D.C., was born June 10, 1850, in Plainfield, N.J. In 1878-88 he was president of Bucknell university; and in 1888-96 was president of the university of Rochester. In 1898-1903 he was first assistant United States secretary of state. Since 1903 he has been in the United States diplomatic service; in 1908-11 was ambassador to Germany. He is the author of Life of Washington Irving; Principles and Fallacies of Socialism and other works.

Hill, Eben Clayton, medical officer of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was born Oct. 9, 1882, in Baltimore, Md. He received the degrees of A.B. and M.D. from Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore; and in 1907-08 was instructor of anatomy at that institution. In 1908-11 he was first lieutenant and in 1911-12 captain in the medical corps of the United States army, now retired. He has made special researches in radiography and bacteriology.

Hill, Ebenezer J., business man, banker, congressman, was born Aug. 4, 1845, in Redding, Conn. He was educated in the public schools of Norwalk; and at Yale university, where he received the degree of M.A. In 1863 he joined the army as a civilian, and remained until the close of the civil war. He has held the commercial positions of secretary and treasurer of the Norwalk iron works; president of the Norwalk street railroad company; president of the Norwalk gaslight company; and is now vice-president of the Norwalk mills company and vice-president of the National bank at Norwalk, Conn. He has served twice as burgess of Norwalk; twice as chairman of the board of school visitors; and as the fourth district delegate to the national republican convention of 1884. In 1886-87 he was a member of the Connecticut senate; and served one term on the republican state central committee. In 1895-1911 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.



Hill, Edgar Preston, clergyman, author, was born on July 27, 1861, in Pontiac, Ill. Since 1895 he has been pastor of the first presbyterian church of Portland, Ore. He is the author of Calm Review of Christian Science; and Christian Science in Its Second Stage.

Digitized by Google

Hill, Edmund, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1842 in England. He is a Roman catholic clergyman; and a missionary for home missions. He was a Paulist Father in 1871-79; and since 1879 a Papianist. In 1877 he published Poems Devotional and Occasional. He is the author of A Short Cut to the True Church; The Voice of the Good Shepherd; and two volumes of poetry entitled Papian Flowers and Mariae Carolla.

Hill, Edward Burlingame, musician, composer, was born Sept. 9, 1872, in Cambridge, Mass. He has composed Songs from the Round Rabbit, for Children; and many other songs and instrumental music.

Hill, Edward Curtis, physician, microscopist, author, was born Oct. 5, 1863, in Cleveland, Ill. Since 1891 he has practiced medicine in Denver, Col.; and has been president of the Denver clinical and pathological society. He is the author of Pain and Its Indication; and Text Book of Chemistry for Student.

Hill, Edward Judson, lawyer, author, was born in New York. He is a lawyer of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Common Law Jurisdiction in Illinois; Chancery Jurisdiction in Illinois; Probate Jurisdiction in Illinois; and Municipal Offices in Illinois.

Hill, Frances, litterateur, author, was born in 1875 in Pennsylvania. She is the author of The Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole.

Hill, Frances Mulligan, missionary, was born about 1807 in New York. As an American missionary to Greece she greatly aided the cause of female education in that country. She died Aug. 5, 1884, in Athens, Greece.

Hill, Frank Alpine, educator, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 12, 1841, in Biddeford, Maine. He is secretary of the Massachusetts state board of education. He was the editor of the revised Holmes' Series of Readers; and was associated with John Fiske in preparing Fiske's civil government, and also Fiske's History of the United States for the use of schools.

Hill, Frank Pierce, librarian, founder, was born Aug. 22, 1855, in Concord, N.H. In 1885 he started the first public free library in New Jersey at Paterson; and inaugurated the libraries at Salem and Newark. He was secretary of the American library association for five years.

Hill, Frederic Stanhope, naval officer, journalist, author, was born August 4, 1829, in Boston, Mass. In 1861-65 he served in command of the United States navy; and in 1893-1907 he was secretary of the Massachusetts nautical training school. He is the author of Twenty Years at Sea, or Leaves from My Old Log-Books; Historical Continuity of the Angelican Church, A.D. 1861-1900; Twenty-Six Historical Ships; and The Lucky Little Enterprise.

Hill, Frederick Trevor, lawyer, author, was born May 5, 1866, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1898 he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of The Care of Estates; The Minority; The Web; The Case of Exceptions; The Accomplice; Lincoln the Lawyer; Miniatures of Balzac; and other works.

Hill, George, diplomat, author, poet, was born in 1796 in Guilford, Conn. In 1831-39 he was librarian in the state department at Washington. In 1839 he was appointed United States consul for the southern part of Asia Minor. He was the author of Ruins of Athens, and Other Poems; and Titania's Banquet, and Other Poems. He died Dec. 15, 1871, in New York.

Hill, George, architect, was born Feb. 3, 1861, in New York City. In 1882 he graduated from the Steven's institute with the degrees of M.S. and C.E. In 1882-85 he was employed in the United States geological survey in mapping out the state of New Jersey. He was architect of the Livingston building and the Deconrcy building of New York City.

Hill, George Anthony, educator, author, was born Aug. 25, 1842, in Sherborn, Mass. Since 1898 he has been director of the Nolan laboratory for college preparation in physics and chemistry. He is the author of Geometry for Beginners; and Lessons in Geometry.

Hill, George Burton, director, financier, was born Aug. 1, 1847, in Wheeling, W.Va. In 1867 he entered the real estate business in Pittsburg, Pa. In 1876-80 he was interested in the construction of the Pittsburg and Lake Erie railway; and also in the Pittsburg, New Castle and Lake Erie railroad. He is a director of the Second national bank of Allegheny; and director of the Allegheny traction company.

Hill, George Canning, litterateur, author, was born in 1825 in Connecticut. He was the author of Lives of Captain John Smith, Israel Putnam, Benedict Arnold, Daniel Boone; Homespun, or Five and Twenty Years Ago; and Our Parish, or Pen Paintings of Village Life.

Hill, George Griswold, journalist, author, was born April 24, 1868, in Montreal, Canada. In 1890-97 he was managing editor of The American Farmer of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1902 has been a member of the Washington bureau for the New York Tribune. He is the author of Marketing Farm Produce; and Practical Hints for Farm Buildings.

Hill, George William, astronomer, inventor, author, was born March 3, 1838, in New York City. His researches on the lunar theory have attracted attention; and in 1887 he was awarded the gold medal of the Royal astronomical society of London for his investigations. He is the author of a number of articles and memoirs.

Hill, Gershom Hyde, soldier, physician, alienist, author, was born May 8, 1846, in

Digitized by Google

Garnavillo, Iowa. In 1871 he graduated from Iowa college; subsequently received the degree of A.M. from that institution; and in 1874 graduated from Rush medical college of Chicago, Ill. During the civil war he served in the forty-sixth regiment Iowa infantry. For a while he was engaged in educational work; and since 1874 has been in medical practice. For sixteen years he lectured on insanity in the college of medicine at the state university of Iowa; and was professor of mental diseases in the college of medicine at Drake university. For twenty-one years he was superintendent of the Iowa hospital for insanity at Independence; and is now superintendent of The Retreat, a private hospital of Des Moines, Iowa. He is the author of ten Biennial Reports of the Hospital for the Insane; and numerous medical monographs.

Hill, Hamilton Andrews, litterateur, author, was born in 1827 in England. He was the author of History of the Old South Church, Boston, 1669-1884; and Memoir of Abbot Lawrence. He died in 1895 in Boston, Mass.

Hill, Henry, litterateur, author, was born in 1795 in New York. He was the author of Southern Africa; and Recollections of an Octogenarian. He died about 1885.

Hill, Henry Alexander, educator, college president, was born Nov. 6, 1844, in New Orleans, La. In 1884 he became a teacher in the Southern university of New Orleans, La.; and in 1887 was elected its president.

Hill, Henry Barker, educator, author, was born April 27, 1849, in Waltham, Mass. He was assistant professor in 1874-84, and since 1884 he has been professor of chemistry at Harvard university. He was the author of Notes on Qualitative Analysis. He died in 1903 in Cambridge, Mass.

Hill, Henry Wayland, lawyer, legislator, author, was born Nov. 13, 1852, at Isle La Motte, Vt. He received a thorough education; and graduated from the university of Vermont. He has attained success in the practice of law at Buffalo, N.Y. In 1894 he was a member of the New York state constitutional convention; and in 1896-1900 was a representative in the New York state legislature. He is vice-president of the Buffalo historical society; and one of the board of managers of the New York state normal school. He was the framer of several constitutional provisions on the constitution of the state of New York. Since 1901 he has been a member of the New York state senate. He is the author of Development of Constitutional Law in New York; and several articles in the Encyclopedia Americana and other works.

Hill, Hugh L. W., congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Tennesee to the thirtieth congress as a democrat. He died in Tennessee.

Hill, Isaac, journalist, governor, United States senator, was born Aug. 7, 1788, in Somerville, Mass. He was elected a member of the state senate in 1820-22 and 1827. In 1829-30 he was second comptroller of the treasury. He returned to New Hampshire; and in 1831-37 he was United States senator; 1839 was the fifteenth governor of New Hampshire. In 1840 he was appointed sub-treasurer at Boston. He died March 22, 1851, in Washington, D.C.

Hill, Isaac William, educator, college president, was born July 25, 1861, in Auburn, Ala. He taught in the common schools, high schools and the academies at Sparta, Ga., and at Springfield, Ala. In 1893-95 he was professor of Latin and English and in 1895-96 was president of the Spring Lake college at Springville, Ala. In 1903-07 he was superintendent of education for Alabama; and since 1907 has been superintendent of schools at Opelika, Ala.

Hill, James Langdon, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born March 14, 1848, in Garnavillo, Iowa. He received his preparatory education in the academy at Grinnell, Iowa. In 1871 he graduated from Iowa college with the degree of D.D. from that institution of learning; and in 1875 graduated from the Andover theological seminary. Since 1875 he has been a clergyman of the congregational church; and since 1887 has been pastor of the Mystic church of Medford, Mass. In 1878 he preached the election sermon before the governor and the legislature of Massachusetts. In 1891 he organized, with other clergymen, several societies of christian endeavor in England. He has given hundreds of addresses at conventions and christian endeavor rallies; and has been a trustee of that society since its beginning. He is a trustee for life of the Iowa college at Grinnell, Iowa. He is the author of The Growth of Government; Modern Methods of Christian Nurture; the Superlative Vacation; A Decade of History; and Seven Sorts of Successful Evening Services.

Hill, John, legislator, congressman, was born in Crawford, N.C. In 1819-21 he was a member of the North Carolina house of commons; and in 1823-26 was a member of the state senate. In 1839-41 he was a rep-

Digitized by Google

resentative from North Carolina to the twenty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Hill, James J., railroad president, philanthropist, was born Sept. 16, 1838, in Canada. The St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba company is now identified with the Great Northern railway system of which Mr. Hill was president in 1890-1907. Since he took charge of its affairs, the railway system has been extended from four hundred to nearly five thousand miles, creating an unbroken line, through the several states, from Lake Superior and St. Paul to Puget sound on the Pacific coast. The company also now owns a superb fleet of steamships on the great lakes. He donated a large sum toward establishing a Roman catholic theological seminary at St. Paul, Minn.

Hill, James C., soldier, was born about 1830. He was the first railway commissioner in Virginia. He served in the civil war as a general in the confederate army. He died Sept. 21, 1906, in Richmond, Va.

Hill, John, congressman, was born in Buckingham county, Va. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in Virginia.

Hill, Mrs. Janet McKenzie, lecturer, author, was born in December, 1852, in Westfield, Mass. Since 1896 she has been editor of the Boston Cooking School Magazine. She is the author of Salads, Sandwiches and Chafing Dish Dainties; Practical Cooking and Serving; and Cooking for Two.

Hill, John, state legislator, congressman, was born in Crawford, N.C. He served many years in the legislature of the state; and in 1839-41 he was a representative to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in North Carolina.

Hill, John, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born June 10, 1821, in Catskill, N.Y. In 1860 he was elected to the New Jersey state legislature; was twice re-elected and was made speaker of the assembly. In 1867-73 and 1881-83 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fortieth, forty-second and the forty-seventh congresses. He was a state senator 1875-78. He died July 24, 1884, in Boonton, N.J.

Hill, John Alexander, publisher, author, was born Feb. 22, 1858, near Bennington, Vt. He ran a locomotive eight years. He is the author of Progressive Examinations for Locomotive Engineers and Firemen; Stories of the Railroad; and Jim Skeever's Object Lessons.

Hill, John Edward, civil engineer, author, was born Nov. 9, 1864, in New York City. He is professor of civil engineering at Brown university. He is the author of A Text-Book on Shades and Shadows and Perspective.

Hill, John Ethan, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Oct. 15, 1865, in Mystic, Conn. In 1885 he graduated from Yale university; and subsequently received the degree of Ph.D. from Clark university. In 1885-90 he was resident engineer of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad company. In 1890-92 he was professor of mathematics in the Highland park college of Iowa; in 1895-99 was professor of mathematics in Columbia university; and in 1890-1904 was professor of mathematics in the West Virginia university. Since 1904 he has been assistant city engineer of New York City. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Quintic Surfaces; Three Septic Surfaces; Bibliography of Surfaces and Twisted Curves; and various other scientific Monographs.

Hill, John Fremont, lawyer, state senator, banker, governor, was born Oct. 20, 1855, in Eliot, Maine. He was educated in the public schools of his native town; at the South Berwick academy of Maine and at the Maine medical school of Bowdoin college, where he received the degree of M.D. He practiced medicine for one year at Booth Bay Harbor, Maine. He moved to Augusta in 1879, and became a member of the firm of Vickery and Hill, publishers of periodical journals. In 1889-93 he was a member of the Maine house of representatives; and in 1893-95 was a member of the state senate. In 1900-04 he was governor of Maine. He is president of the State trust company bank; and has large railroad interests.

Hill, John McClary, journalist, was born Nov. 5, 1821, in Concord, N.H. He aided his father in the publication of Hill's New Hampshire Patriot until 1847; it was then merged in the New Hampshire Patriot, with which he was connected until 1853, and again in 1868-73. He died in New Hampshire.

Hill, Joseph Adna, statistician, author, was born May 5, 1860, in Stewartstown, N.H. Since 1898 he has been engaged in statistical work in the United States senate; and resides in Washington, D.C. He

Digitized by Google

is the author of the English Income Tax with Special Reference to Administration and Method of Assessing.

Hill, Jonathan Augustus, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was captain in the eleventh regiment Maine infantry; and in 1864 he became lieutenant-colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

Hill, Joseph Morrison, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 2, 1864, in Davidson college, N.C. In 1883-1904 he practiced law in Eureka Springs and Fort Smith, Ark. In 1904-08 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

Hill, Joseph Wood, educator,college president, was born May 28, 1856, in Westport, Conn. In 1878 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Yale college; and in 1881 with the degree of M.D. from Willamette university. In 1878-1901 he was lessee and principal of the Bishop Scott academy of Portland, Ore.; and since 1901 he has been proprietor and principal of the Hill military academy of that city.

Hill, Joshua, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 10, 1812, in Abbeville district, S.C. In 1857-61 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses from Georgia. In 1866 he was appointed collector for the port of Savannah. In 1876 he was appointed a visitor to the West Point academy, as well as a register in bankruptcy. In 1869-73 he was United States senator. He died March 6, 1891, in Madison, Ga.

Hill, Judson Sudborough, clergyman, college president, was born June 3, 1854, in Trenton, N.J. He was educated at the New Jersey classical and scientific institute; attended Colgate university; graduated from Crozier theological seminary; and has received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. He has been clerk of the New Jersey state senate; in 1900 was supervisor of census; and is a prominent mason and member of various fraternal orders. He is an eminent clergyman and has filled several important pastorates. Since 1881 he has been president of Morristown normal and industrial college of Tennessee.

Hill, Junius Welch, musician, composer, was born Nov. 18, 1849, in Hingham, Mass. He now devotes himself to teaching. He is the author of Treasurers of Lyric Art; Arabesque; Mosaiques; and Characteristic Piano Pieces.

Hill, Louis W., railroad president. He has held various positions on the Great northern railroad; and in 1907 became president of that corporation.

Hill, Lucy Ann, educator, linguist, author, was born Nov. 10, 1831, in Lowell, Mass. She was five years in Europe studying latin, Italian, French and German; and has since been very successful in teaching those languages. She is president of the Educational and industrial union of Lowell, Mass. She is the author of Rhine Roamings.

Hill, Mabel, educator, author, was born July 23, 1864, in Lowell, Mass. Since 1897 she has been instructor of history and civics at the state normal school at Lowell, Mass. She is the author of Liberty Documents; Lessons for Junior Citizens; and other works.

Hill, Marion, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 20, 1870, in Vicksburg, Miss. She is the author of The Pettison Twins.

Hill, Mark Langdon, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born June 30, 1772, in Biddeford, Maine. He was at various periods a member of the state senate and house of representatives of Massachusetts and a judge of the court of common pleas. In 1819-23 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died Nov. 26, 1842, in Phippsburg, Maine.

Hill, Nathaniel Parker, educator, business man, United States senator, was born Feb. 13, 1832, in Orange county, N.Y. He graduated from the Brown university of Providence, R.I.; and was professor of chemistry in that institution in 1857-64. In 1864-97 he was manager of various large enterprises in Colorado, with headquarters at Denver. In 1879-85 he was United States senator. He died May 22, 1900, in Denver, Colo.

Hill, Nicholas, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 16, 1806, in Montgomery county, N.Y. He was appointed state law reporter of New York in 1841. He published New York Reports, 1841-44, in seven volumes. He died May 1, 1859, in New York.

Hill, Ralph, lawyer, congressman,was born Oct. 12, 1827, in Johnson, Ohio. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-ninth congress. He died in Johnson, Ohio.

Hill, Richard, merchant, statesman, jurist, was born in Maryland. He was a member of the assembly of Pennsylvania in 1710-21, and was three times speaker. In 1711 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died Sept. 4, 1729, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hill, Robert Andrews, lawyer, jurist, was born March 25, 1811, in Iredell county, N.C. In 1847-54 he was circuit attorney general. Soon afterward he removed to Mississippi; and was made judge of probate. In 1866-91 he was United States district judge for the district of Mississippi. He died in Mississippi.

Digitized by Google

Hill, Robert H., educator, college president, was born April 9, 1856, in Alabama. In 1880 he went to Waco, Texas, and there opened Hill's business college, and this college ranks with the first of its kind in the United States.

Hill, Robert Potter, lawyer, congressman, was born in April, 1874, near Ewing, Ill. He has been police magistrate, city attorney and a member of the state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Hill, Robert Thomas, geologist, author, was born Aug. 11, 1858, in Nashville, Tenn. Since 1886 he has been in the service of the United States geological survey. He is the author of On Occurrence of Artesian and Underground Waters in Texas, Eastern New Mexico and Indian Territory.

Hill, Samuel, railroad president, was born May 13, 1857, in North Carolina. He is the president of the Eastern railway of Minnesota, with headquarters in St. Paul, Minn.

Hill, Sylvester G., soldier, was born in Rhode Island. In 1862 he was colonel in the thirty-fifth regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1864 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was killed Dec. 15, 1864, at the battle of Nashville, Tenn.

Hill, Theophilus Hunter, lawyer, author, poet, was born Oct. 31, 1836, in Raleigh, N.C. In 1871-72 he was librarian of North Carolina. He was the author of Hesper, and Other Poems, the first book copyrighted by the confederate government; and Passion Flower, and Other Poems. He died in 1901 in Raleigh, N.C.

Hill, Thomas, clergyman, educator, inventor, author, was born Jan. 7, 1818, in New brunswick, N.J. He was president of Harvard university in 1862-68. He invented several mathematical instruments, one of which is the occultator. He was the author of The Postlates of Religion and Ethics; The Stars and the Earth; The True Order of Studies; Geometry and Faith; Curvature; Jesus the Interpreter of Nature; Christmas, and Poems on Slavery; The Natural Sources of Theology; and In the Woods and Elsewhere. He died Nov. 21, 1891, in Waltham, Mass.

Hill, Thomas, painter, artist, was born Sept. 11, 1829, in England. In 1867 he opened a studio in Boston, Mass., but returned soon to San Francisco, spending a portion of each year in the Yosemite valley and at his studio in Mariposa county. His principal works are The Yosemite Valley; The White Mountain Notch; Donner Lake; The Great Canon of the Sierras; the Heart of the Sierras; The Driving of the Last Spike; and The Yellowstone Canon.

Hill, Ureli C., musician, founder, was born about 1802 in New York. Having been engaged as leader of the Sacred music society, he brought out Handel's Messiah in St. Paul's chapel in 1831. This was the first performance of an entire oratorio in New York. He was founder and first president of the New York Philharmonic society. He died in September, 1875, in Paterson, N.J.

Hill, Thomas Edie, journalist, publisher, author, was born Feb. 29, 1832, in Sandgate, Vt. He was educated in the public schools; and at the Cambridge academy of New York. For awhile he was a teacher in the public and private schools. In 1866 he founded the Herald of Aurora, Ill.; was mayor of that city in 1876; and in 1885 settled in Glen Ellyn, Ill., which he named. He made the Aurora silver plate factory a success in its early history. He is the author of Hill's Manual of Social and Business Forms; Hill's Album and Biography Condensed Political History; Government Ownership of Banks; Ways of Cruelty; Modern Ornamental Grounds; and Hill's Guide for Land Seekers.

Hill, Walter Henry, clergyman, educator, was born Jan. 21, 1822, in Lebanon, Ky. He is a Roman catholic clergyman and educator of St. Louis, Mo.; and a professor in St. Louis university. He is the author of Elements of Philosophy; Ethics or Moral Philosophy; and Historical Sketch of St. Louis University.

Hill, Walter Nickelson, chemist, author, was born April 15, 1846, in Boston, Mass. In 1869 he was appointed chemist at the United States torpedo station at Newport, R.I. He was the author of Liquid Carbonic Acid; and Notes On Explosives, Their Applications to Torpedo Welfare. He was killed March 29, 1884, at the chemical works.

Hill, Whitmell, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1743, in ertie county, N.C. He was a delegate to the congresses at Hillsborough and Halifax in 1775 and 1776; and was lieutenant-colonel of the Coventry militia. In 1778-81 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress; and was frequently a member of the house and senate of North Carolina previous to 1785. He died Sept. 12, 1797, in Hill's Ferry, N.C.

Hill, William, clergyman, historian, was born March 3, 1769, in Cumberland county, Va. He was engaged on a History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, which he intended to issue in numbers, but only the first appeared. He died Nov. 16, 1852, in Winchester, Va.

Hill, William D., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 1, 1833, in Nelson county, Va. In 1860 he was mayor of Springfield, Ohio; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1866-69. In 1875-78 he was superintendent of insurance for the state. In 1879-81 and 1883-87 he was a representa-

Digitized by Google

tive from Ohio to the forty-sixth, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses.

Hill, William H., lawyer, jurist, congressman. In 1799-7803 he was a representative from North Carolina to the sixth and seventh congresses and was also appointed judge of the United States district court for the district of North Carolina. He died in 1809 in North Carolina.

Hill, William Henry, banker, founder, financier, was born July 14, 1838, in Boston, Mass. He received his education in the public and private schools of his native state; and in 1855 graduated from Roxbury high school. He entered business life as a clerk in a publishing house; in 1859-61 was a partner in the firm of Chase, Nichols and Hill; and in 1861-69 was a bookseller and publisher on his own account. Since 1869 he has been a member of the firm of Richardson, Hill and company, the well-known bankers of Boston, Mass. He is president of the Renfrew manufacturing company, Foster's wharf company, and of other companies. He is a trustee of estates and a director of the First national bank of Boston, the Boston insurance company, the Eastern steamship company, the metropolitan steamship company, the Clyde steamship company, the Mallory steamship company, and also of various steamship, manufacturing and other corporations. For twenty-five years he was president and manager of the Boston and Bangor steamship company, which was then sold to the Eastern steamship company. He is a member of the Boston chamber of commerce, and various other business, social and patriotic societies; and resides in Boston, Mass.

Hill, Wilson Shedric, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 19, 1863, in Choctaw county, Miss. Since 1884 he has practiced law in Winona, Miss.; in 1891-1903 was district attorney; and in 1887-91 was a member of the Mississippi state legislature. In 1903-09 he was a representative from Mississippi to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a democrat.

Hillard, George Stillman, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 22, 1808, in Machias, Maine. He was a member of the Massachusetts state senate in 1850; city solicitor in 1854-56; and United States district attorney in 1866-70. He was the author of Life of General McClellan; Life of George Ticknor; and Six Months in Italy. He also published a series of school readers and an edition of Spencer. He died Jan. 21, 1879, in Boston, Mass.

Hillebrand, William Francis, chemist, was born Dec. 12, 1853, in Hawaiian Islands. In 1879 he opened an assay office in Leadville, Col.; a year later he entered the service of the United States geological survey; and in 1880 was sent to Denver to establish a chemical laboratory for Rocky mountain division of the survey. For five years he remained in charge of this laboratory; and then was transferred to the chief laboratory in Washington; and since 1907 has been chief chemist of the bureau of standards. He is the author of Some Principles and Methods of Rock Analysis; and other works.

Hillegas, Howard Clemens, journalist, author, was born Dec. 30, 1872, in Pennsburg, Pa. In 1899-1900 he was a war correspondent of the New York World in South Africa. He is the author of Oom Paul's People; The Boers in War; and With the Boer Forces.

Hillegas, Michael, United States treasurer, was born in 1729 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the first United States treasurer in 1775. He died Sept. 29, 1804, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hillen, Solomon, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born in 1813 in Baltimore county, Md. He served in the Maryland legislature in 1834 and 1838; and was mayor of Baltimore in 1842-44. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in Maryland.

Hiller, Alfred, soldier, educator, clergyman, college president, was born April 22, 1831, near Sharon Springs, N.Y. He was educated in Ames academy and Hartwick classical and theological seminary. He has filled pastorates in the Lutheran church of Fayette, N.Y.; and for twenty-three years in the Lutheran church of German Valley, N.J. Since 1881 he has been president of Hartwick theological seminary and professor of systematic theology.

Hillern, Bertha Von, painter, artist, was born Aug. 4, 1857, in Germany. She is a noted artist of Boston, Mass. Among her pictures are The Monk Felix, from Longfellow's Golden Legend; and Evening Prayer at the Wayside Shrine, Germany.

Hilles, Charles Dewey, educator and government official of 56 Maiden Lane, New York City, was born June 23, 1867, in Belmont county, Ohio. He was educated at the Maryland academy of Oxford. In 1902-09 he was superintendent of the New York juvenile asylum. In 1909-11 he was assistant secretary of the United States treasury; and in 1911-13 was secretary to President Taft. He was chairman of the republican national committee in 1912.

Hillhouse, Augustus Lucas, hymnist, was born Dec. 9, 1791, in New Haven, Conn. He was the author of the hymn entitled Trembling before Thine Awful Throne. He died March 14, 1859, in France.

Hillhouse, James, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 21, 1754, in Montville, Conn. He was commander of the governor's guards in the revolutionary war. In 1791-97 he was a representative to the second, third and fourth congresses; and in 1795-1811 he was United States senator from Connecticut. In 1825 he undertook to conduct the con-

Digitized by Google

struction of the Farmington and Hampshire canal; and was chosen treasurer of Yale college in 1782. He died Dec. 29, 1832, in New Haven, Conn.

Hillhouse, James Abram, author, poet, was born Sept. 26, 1789, in New Haven, Conn. His principal dramas are Percy's Masque; Hadad; and Demetria. He was also the author of Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces. He died Jan. 5, 1841, in New Haven, Conn.

Hillhouse, William, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 25, 1728, in Montville, Conn. He served in the Connecticut legislature in 1775-85; was judge of the court of common pleas for about forty years; and a major in the Connecticut cavalry in the Revolution. In 1783-86 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. He died Jan. 12, 1816, in Montville, Conn.

Hillard, Francis, lawyer, jurist, author, was born about 1808 in Cambridge, Mass. He was the author of The Law of Taxation; The Law of Vendors and Purchasers; The Law of Mortgages; The Law of Torts; Law of Injunctions; Law of New Trials; Law of Contracts; Law of Bankruptcy; American Jurisprudence; and American Law, a Comprehensive Summary. He died Oct. 9, 1878, in Worcester, Mass.

Hilliard, Robert Cochran, actor, playwright, was born in 1857 in New York City. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native city. He entered the dramatic profession in his own theater, the Criterion of Brooklyn, as a star in False Shame, Engaged and in Led Astray; and since 1886 has been identified with numerous leading parts, including the title role in Mr. Barnes of New York, Richard Gray in Adrift and as John Earl of Woodstock in Sporting Life. He is the author of a play entitled Adrift; and other works.

Hilliard, Henry Washington, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, author, was born Aug. 4, 1808, in Fayette, N.C. In 1838 he was elected to the Alabama state legislature; and in 1840 was a presidential elector. In 1842 he was appointed minister to Belgium. In 1845-51 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. During the civil war he served in the confederate army; and attained the rank of brigadier-general; subsequently practiced law in Atlanta; and served as minister to Brazil in 1877-81. He was the author of Speeches and Addresses; De Vane, a Story of Plebeians and Patricians; and Politics and Pen Pictures. He died Dec. 17, 1892, in Atlanta, Ga.

Hilliard, William Henry, painter, artist, was born in 1836 in Auburn, N.Y. His best paintings are White and Franconia mountains; Campton Meadows; Castle Rock; and Wind Against Hide; and Battle-Field of Lookout Mountain.

Hillis, David, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, lieutenant-governor, was born in 1789, in Washington county, Pa. In 1809 he removed to Jefferson county, Ind.; and in 1831 and 1835 was elected to the state senate. In 1836-40 he was lieutenant-governor. He died July 8, 1845, in Jefferson county, Ind.

Hillis, David Burke, soldier, was born in Indiana. He was colonel of the seventeenth Iowa regiment in the civil war; and received the brevet of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 9, 1900.

Hillis, Newell Dwight, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 2, 1858, in Magnolia, Iowa. He is pastor of Plymouth church of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of The Investment of Influence; A Man's Value to Society; How the Inner Light Failed; Foretokens of Immortality; and other works.

Hillis, William J., lawyer, author, was born Sept. 14, 1850, in Albany, N.Y. He is an able lawyer of Albany, N.Y. He is the author of A Metrical History of Napoleon Bonaparte.

Hillquit, Morris, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 1, 1869, in Russia. Since 1893 he has practiced law in New York City; and since 1902 has been committeeman of the national socialist party for New York City. He is the author of History of Socialism in the United States.

Hills, Elijah Clarence, educator, author, was born July 2, 1867, in Arlington, Ill. In 1896-1901 he was dean of Rollins college in Florida; and since 1902 has been professor of modern languages at the Colorado college. He is the author of Canadian French; Hills-Ford Spanish Grammar; New-Mexican Spanish; and other works.

Hills, Frederick Clark, soldier, railroad president, was born Jan. 22, 1842, in Bethersden, Kent, England. In 1849 he moved with his parents to Oneida county, N.Y. During the civil war he served as a soldier in company E, one hundred and seventeenth regiment New York infantry; and has been past post commander of the grand army of the republic. He was general freight and passenger agent, general traffic manager and superintendent of the Sioux City and Pacific railroad company and other roads in 1868-81. He has also been general manager and president of the Sioux City and Northern railroad com-

Digitized by Google

pany; and of the Sioux City, O'Neill and Western Railway company. He served two terms as president of the Sioux City board of education. He died Nov. 23, 1899, in Sioux City, Iowa.

Hills, George Heathcote, clergyman, author, was born July 6, 1862, in Syracuse, N.Y. He graduated with the degree of B.A. and M.A. from Trinity college of Hartford, Conn. Since 1887 he has filled pastorates in New York City, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Missouri and Georgia; and since 1903 has been rector of St. Mark's church of Minneapolis, Minn. He is the author of Seen of Men; and The Church in the House.

Hills, George Morgan, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 10, 1825, in Auburn, N.Y. In 1870 he was rector of St. Mary's church of Burlington, N.J. He was the author of History of the Church in Burlington; John Talbot, the First Bishop in North America; Church of England Missions in New Jersey; and Transfer of the Church from Colonial Dependence to the Freedom of the Republic. He died Oct. 15, 1890, in Tacoma, Wash.

Hills, John Dows, clergyman, chaplain, was born in Syracuse, N.Y. He received an academic training in the preparatory department of Burlington college of New Jersey; spent four years in Trinity college of Hartford, Conn.; and graduated with the degree of M. A. in 1881, subsequently receiving the degree of D.D. from that institution of learning. In 1880-82 he was curate of St. Mary's church of Burlington, N.J.; in 1882-89 was rector of St. Andrew's church of Mount Holly, N.J.; in 1893-98 was associate rector of St. Mary's church of Philadelphia, Pa.; in 1894-1902 was rector of Christ church of Dayton, Ohio; and since 1903 has been rector of Christ church of Oil City, Pa. He has served three times as deputy to the general convention; in 1890-92 was examining chaplain of the district of Washington; and in 1904-07 was an examining chaplain of the diocese of Pittsburg. In 1902 he was chaplain of the third regiment Ohio national guard; and is a prominent mason and a knight templar.

Hills, Laura Coombs, painter, artist, was born Sept. 7, 1859, in Newburyport, Mass. She has received several medals; and in 1904 received a gold medal from the St. Louis exposition. She is an associate national academician.

Hills, Richard Charles, geologist and scientist of Denver, Col., was born Feb. 5, 1848, in Ewhurst, Surrey, England. In 1884-1904 he was geologist to the Colorado Fuel and Iron company; and in 1894-98 was also engaged as geologist in the United States geological survey. He is now connected with the Victor Fuel company of Denver. He has been president of the Colorado scientific society; and has made special researches in the orographic and structural features of Rocky Mountain geology.

Hills, Lewis Samuel, banker, statesman, was born March 8, 1836, in South Amherst, Mass. He received a thorough high school education; and studied under private tutors. In 1859-61 he was registrar of the United States land office at Council Bluffs, Iowa; and in 1868-69 was receiver in the United States land office at Salt Lake City, Utah. In 1869-91 he was engaged as a bank cashier; and since 1891 has been president of the Desert national bank of Salt Lake City, Utah. He is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his state; and has filled various positions of trust and honor.

Hills, Lucius Perry, lawyer, elocutionist, poet, was born June 16, 1844, in Bennington, N.Y. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled When Patti Sang.

Hills, William Henry, journalist, founder, was born June 6, 1859, in Somerville, Mass. Since 1881 he has been on the editorial staff on the Boston Globe; and since 1885 has been connected editorially with the Somerville Journal. In 1887 he established the Writer, a monthly magazine.

Hillyer, Asa, clergyman, founder, was born April 6, 1763, in Sheffield, Mass. For thirty years he was pastor in Orange, N.J. He was one of the founders and a director of the United foreign missionary society. He died Aug. 28, 1840, in New York.

Hillyer, Edgar Winters, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 3, 1830, in Granville, Ohio. He served in the war for the union; and rose to the rank of colonel. In 1865 he became acting judge advocate for the department of the Pacific. He was elected to the state legislature in 1862; and in 1866-69 was attorney for Storey county. In 1869 he was appointed district judge of the United States court for the district of Nevada.

Hillyer, Junius, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 23, 1807, in Wilkes county, Ga. In 1834 he was elected solicitor-general for the western district of Georgia and in 1851-55 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. In 1857-61 he was solicitor of the United States treasury. He died June 21, 1886, in Decatur, Ga.

Hillyer, William Silliman, soldier, lawyer, was born April 2, 1831, in Henderson, Ky. He served during the Tennessee and Vicks-

Digitized by Google

burg campaigns; and was brevetted brigadier-general in 1865. After the close of the war he was appointed a revenue agent. He died July 12, 1874, in Washington, D.C.

Hilprecht, Hermann Volrath, educator, journalist, author, was born July 28, 1859, in Germany. He has been professor Assyrian and comparative Semitic philology in the university of Pennsylvania since 1886. In 1887 he delivered a course of lectures on The Family and Civil Life of Egyptians; and Egypt in the Time of Israel's Sojourn.

Hillson, Ellen Augusta, actress was born in 1801 in England. At five years of age she first appeared on the stage, reciting in costume the ballad of Little Red Riding-Hood. In 1817 she became a member of the company of the Park theatre. She died April 2, 1837, in New York City.

Hilson, Thomas, actor, was born in 1784 in England. In 1809 he first appeared in America at the Park theatre of New York City as Walter in The Children of the Wood. He died July 23, 1834, in Louisville, Ky.

Hilton, George W., physician, manufacturer. He is a physician of Lowell, Mass.; and proprietor of Hilton's celebrated remedies.

Himebaugh, Matthias, educator, clergyman, philanthropist, was born Aug. 31, 1819, in Erie county, Pa. In 1850 he moved to Wisconsin; and assisted in placing on a sound foundation the Lawrence university of Appleton, for which he secured fifty thousand dollars. He occasionally preaches in Oshkosh, Wis.

Himes, Charles Francis, educator, author, was born June 2, 1838, in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1865-96 he was professor of chemistry and physics in Dickinson. He is the author of Tables for Qualitative Analysis, translated and edited; Leaf-Prints, or Glimpses at Photography; and Flame Reflections.

Himes, Isaac Newton, physician, surgeon, was born Dec. 4, 1834, in Shippensburg, Pa. During the civil war he was assistant surgeon of the third Ohio volunteer infantry; and shortly afterward commissioned surgeon of the same regiment. From 1871 he was connected with the Cleveland medical college as professor of pathology until his death. He died in Cleveland, Ohio.

Himes, John Andrew, educator, author, was born June 3, 1848, in McAllisterville, Pa. He is professor of English literature and political science at Pennsylvania college. He is the author of A Study of Milton's Paradise Lost.

Himmelwright, A. L. A., civil engineer, author, was born Feb. 7, 1865, in Milford Square, Pa. Since 1899 he has been general manager of the Roebling construction company of New York City. He is the author of In the Heart of the Bitter Root Mountains; Tests; Baltimore Fire; The San Francisco Earthquake and Fire; and The Pistol and Revolver.

Hinckley, Frank Erastus, diplomat, author, was born Aug. 21, 1871, in Beardstown, Ill. In 1906 he was appointed to the United States court for China. He is the author of American Consular Jurisdiction in the Orient; and United States Foreign Jurisdiction Reports.

Hinckley, Frederic Allen, business man, clergyman, author, was born July 2, 1845, in Windsor, Vt. In 1863-77 he was engaged in business in Boston, Mass.; and in 1878 was ordained as a minister in Providence, R.I. In 1888-96 he was a minister of the free congregational society of Northampton, Mass.; and since 1896 has been minister of the Spring Garden unitarian church of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Beckonings of the Spirit; Afterglow; The Deeper Meanings; and other works.

Hinckley, Isabella, singer, was born Sept. 4, 1840, in Albany, N.Y. In 1861 she married Augustino Susini. Her repertory consisted of thirty-two operas, including Le Prophete, Don Giovanni, Lucretia Borgia; and several oratorios. She died July 5, 1862, in New York City.

Hinckley, Robert, painter, artist, was born April 3, 1853, in Boston, Mass. He founded the studio of Carolus Duran; and for several years taught a portrait class at the Corcoran school in Washington, D.C. He has painted Alexander at Persepolis; and the portraits of three hundred eminent Americans.

Hinckley, Thomas, jurist, colonial governor, was born about 1618 in England. He was a deputy in 1645; a representative in 1647; a magistrate; and in 1680 was governor of Plymouth colony. He died April 25, 1706, in Barnstable, Mass.

Hinckley, Thomas Hewes, painter, artist, was born Nov. 4, 1813, in Milton, Mass. Hinckley's paintings of dogs have held their fame, and it is doubtful if they have been excelled in modern American art. He died Feb. 15, 1896, in Nulton, Mass.

Hincks, Edward Winslow, soldier, state-legislator, was born May 30, 1830, in Bucksport, Maine. In 1855 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature from Boston. He served through the civil war and was promoted to brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1865 he was made lieutenant-colonel, and in 1866-67 was governor of the National Soldiers' Home. In 1872-80 he was deputy governor and treas-

Digitized by Google

urer of the national soldiers' homes of Hampden, Va., and Milwaukee, Wis. He died Feb. 14, 1894, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hincks, Edward Young, clergyman, theologian, author, was born Aug. 13, 1844, in Bucksport, Maine. In 1870-81 he was pastor of the state street church of Portland, Maine. In 1883-1900 he was professor of biblical philology and since 1900 professor of systematic philology at Andover theological seminary. He is the author of Divinity of Christ.

Hindley, George, lecturer, clergyman, college president, founder, was born Nov. 27, 1852, in Canada. Since 1898 he has filled a pastorate in Elk River, Minn. He founded the Weeping water academy of Nebraska. For five years he was president of the Ridgeville college; and is superintendent of the Society for friendless in Montana. He is the author of several magazine stories; and is a lecturer on educational and literary subjects.

Hindman, Thomas Carmichael, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in November, 1818, in Tennessee. He served as second lieutenant of the Mississippi volunteers in the Mexican war. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Arkansas to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. When the rebellion broke out he entered the confederate service; and was at once made a brigadier-general, and subsequently a major-general. He died Oct 22, 1868, in Helena, Ark.

Hindman, William, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born April 1, 1743, in Dorchester county, Md. In 1784-87 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and in 1791-99 he was a representative to the second, third, fourth and fifth congresses. In 1799-1803 he was United States senator. He died Jan. 19, 1822, in Baltimore, Md.

Hinds, Asher Crosby, public official, congressman, was born Feb. 6, 1863, in Benton, Me. He was clerk at speaker's table, United States house of representatives in 1895-1911. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Hinds, Herbert C., clergyman, was born June 22, 1857, in Cossayuna, N.Y. He graduated from Union college, and then entered the Princeton theological seminary and was ordained in 1885. He then went abroad, and on his return became pastor of the First presbyterian church of Amsterdam, N.Y.; and there established a second presbyterian church, which was christianed Emmanuel. In 1887 he became pastor of the Second reformed church of Schenectady, N.Y.; and since 1891 has been pastor of the Ninth presbyterian church of Troy, N.Y.

Hinds, James, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 5, 1833, in Hebron, N.Y. He was district attorney for Minnesota until 1860. He served in the war for the union as a private; after which he settled at Little Rock, Ark. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Arkansas to the fortieth congress. He died Oct. 22, 1868, in Monroe, Ark.

Hinds, John Iredelle Dillard, educator, author, was born Dec. 13, 1847, in Guilford county, N.C. In 1873-99 he was dean of the college faculty and professor of chemistry at Cumberland university; and since 1899 has been dean of the college faculty of the university of Nashville, Tenn. He is the author of Uses of Tobacco; Charles Darwin; and American System of Education.

Hinds, Thomas, soldier, congressman, was born about 1775. He was a distinguished officer in the battle of New Orleans. In 1827-31 he was a representative to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses from Mississippi. He died Aug. 23, 1840, in Jefferson county, Miss.

Hinds, William Alfred, stenographer, author, was born Feb. 2, 1833, in Enfield, Mass. He is president of the Oneida community, limited. He is the author of Mutual Criticism; and American Communities.

Hine, Charles De Lano, soldier, railway examiner, organization expert, author, was born March 15, 1867, in Vienna, Va., where he still retains permanent residence. In 1885 he graduated from the high school of Washington, D.C. He entered the employ of a contractor; and subsequently in a competitive examination he won a cadetship, graduating in 1891 from the United States military academy at West Point. He subsequently graduated from the Cincinnati law school; and in 1893 was admitted to the bar. In 1891-95 he served as a lieutenant in the United States army; and resigned his commission and engaged in railroad work, filling the position consecutively of brakeman, switchman, yardmaster, conductor, chief clerk, trainmaster, assistant superintendent, right-of-way agent and as general superintendent, besides holding various staff commissions. He served in the Spanish-American war as a major in the United States volunteers; and participated in the siege of Santiago de Cuba. In 1900 he was inspector of safety appliances for the interstate commerce commission; and in 1907 assisted in the revision of business methods of the department of the interior at Washington, D.C. In 1907-08 he acted as

Digitized by Google

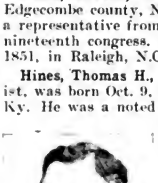
receiver of the Washington, Arlington and Falls Church electric railway. He has become well known as an eminent railway examiner and organization expert; is the originator of the Hine System of Organization; and which among other special duties, he is now engaged in installing on the Harriman lines. He is the author of Letters From An Old Railway Official to His Son.

Hinds, Warren Elmer, entomologist, author, was born Sept. 20, 1876, in Townsend, Mass. In 1902-07 he was in charge of the cotton boll weevil laboratory in the United States bureau of entomology. Since 1907 he has been entomologist to the Alabama agricultural experiment station at Auburn; and professor of entomology in Alabama polytechnic institute. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of several monographs and bulletins upon the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil; and other entomological subjects.

Hinebaugh, William Henry, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 16, 1867, in Calhoun county, Mich. He has served two terms as judge of the county court of La-Salle county. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Hines, Richard, congressman, was born in Edgecombe county, N.C. In 1825-27 he was a representative from North Carolina to the nineteenth congress. He died in November, 1851, in Raleigh, N.C.

Hines, Thomas H., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Oct. 9, 1838, in Butler county, Ky. He was a noted attorney of Frankfort, Ky. He was judge of the court of appeals of Kentucky; and in 1885 was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky. In 1891 he was a member of the constitutional convention for Franklin county; and filled various other positions of trust and honor. He died Jan 23, 1897, in Frankfort, Ky.



Hines, William H., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 15, 1856, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was a member of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania in 1879-80 and 1883-84. He was elected to the state senate of Pennsylvania in 1888 for a term of four years; and in 1893-95 and 1897-99 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

Hinitt, Frederick William, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 2, 1866, in England. In 1892 he graduated from the McCormick theological seminary of Chicago, Ill. In 1895-1900 he was pastor of the first presbyterian church of Ottumwa, Iowa; in 1900 to 1904 was president of Parsons college at Fairfield, Iowa; and since 1904 has been president of Central university of Kentucky and of Centre college of Danville, Ky.

Hinkel, Charles John, educator, author, was born in 1817 in England. He was professor of Greek and latin at Vassar college in 1869-90. He was the author of a number of German translations. He died in 1894 in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Hinkle, James F., stockraiser, banker, legislator, was born in 1864 in Missouri. He received a thorough education; and graduated from the state university of Missouri. He is now a successful stockraiser and banker of Roswell, N.M.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his community. For four years he was a representative in the New Mexico legislature; and for two years was a member of the state senate. Since 1900 he has been a member of the territorial board of equalization; and is now mayor of his city.

Hinkle, Thornton Mills, lawyer, college president, was born Aug. 17, 1840, in Cincinati, Ohio. He was president of the Cincinati bar association; president of the Cincinati literary club; and president of the Pulte medical college of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hinkley, Edward Otis, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 6, 1824, in Baltimore, Md. He was secretary of the American bar association from its foundation in 1878 until 1893. He was the author of Attachments; and Testamentary Law. He died July 13, 1896, in Baltimore, Md.

Hinkley, Holmes, manufacturer, inventor, was born June 24, 1793, in Hallowell, Maine. He built the third stationary engine that was produced in Massachusetts; and in 1840 began to construct locomotives on a new and ingenious plan, that soon made his name favorably known. He died Feb. 7, 1866, in Boston, Mass.

Hinkley, John, soldier, lawyer, was born March 1, 1864, in Baltimore, Md. In 1884 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Johns Hopkins university; and in 1886 graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the university of Maryland. He has attained success in the practice of law in Baltimore, Md.; and since 1893 has been secretary of the American bar association. In 1898 he was captain in the fifth Maryland regiment of the United States volunteer infantry in the Spanish-American war; and since 1903 he has been major in the fifth regiment Maryland national guard.

Digitized by Google

Hinks, Edward Ward, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the second regiment Massachusetts cavalry; in 1862 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 4, 1894.

Hinkson, Addison Cyrus, educator, jurist, was born Dec. 19, 1837, in Potosi, Mo. He has been superintendent of common schools; and judge of the supreme court of Summit county, Mo.

Hinman, Benjamin, soldier, state legislator, was born in 1720 in Woodbury, Conn. He was commissioned captain of the fourth continental regiment in 1775. He represented Woodbury, Conn., in the legislature during twenty sessions; and after the incorporation of Southbury was its delegate for eight sessions. He died March 22, 1810, in Southbury, Mass.

Hinman, Clark Titus, educator, college president, was born Aug. 3, 1817, in Kortwright, N.Y. He was principal of Albion Wesleyan seminary in 1846-53; and founder and first president of the Northwestern university at Evanston, Ill. He died Oct. 21, 1854, in Troy, N.Y.

Hinman, Edgar H., lawyer, jurist. He has attained success as one of the foremost lawyers of Ohio at Elyria. He has filled several important offices; and is now probate judge.

Hinman, Elisha, naval officer, was born March 9, 1743, in Stonington, Conn. In 1778 he commanded the sloop Providence, which was captured, and Hinman taken to England and imprisoned. He escaped to France, returned to America, and was honorably acquitted for the loss of his ship. In 1798-1802 he was engaged in the revenue service. He died Aug. 29, 1807, in Stonington, Conn.

Hinman, George Wheeler, journalist, lecturer, was born Nov. 19, 1863, in Mt. Morris, N.Y. He is a lecturer on foreign history and diplomacy. In 1888-97 he was on the editorial staff of the New York Sun; and since 1897 has been editor-in-chief of the Chicago Inter-Ocean.

Hinman, Ida, litterateur, author, was born in Keokuk, Iowa. She is the author of The Washington Sketch Book.

Hinman, Joel, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1802 in Southbury, Conn. In 1851-61 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Connecticut, becoming chief justice in 1861. His judicial opinions extend through twenty volumes of Connecticut reports. He died Feb. 21, 1870, in Cheshire, Conn.

Hinman, Royal Ralph, lawyer, antiquarian, author, was born June 5, 1785, in Southbury, Conn. He was a lawyer and antiquarian of New Hampshire, and subsequently of New York City. He was the author of Historical Recollections of Connecticut in the American Revolution; and Catalogue of the First Puritan Settlers of Connecticut. He died Oct. 15, 1868, in New York City.

Hinman, Russell, civil engineer, author, was born Jan. 23, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He has charge of the editorial office of the American book company of New York City. He is the author of Eclectic Elementary Geography; Eclectic Complete Geography; and Eclectic Physical Geography.

Hinrichs, Carl Gustav, chemist, author, was born Feb. 14, 1878, in Iowa City, Iowa. He originated the centrifugal analysis of powders. He is the author of Micro-Chemical Analysis.

Hinrichs, Frederick W., lawyer, lecturer, statesman, was born Sept. 12, 1851, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1876 he has been in the general practice of law in New York City. He has been abroad six times for education and recreation; and has lectured on political economy and literary subjects. In 1902-03 he was president of the department of law in the Brooklyn institute; and for two terms was president of the national civic club of Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1896 he was a candidate for lieutenant-governor of New York; in 1897 was a candidate for president of Brooklyn borough; and in 1898 was candidate for attorney-general of New York.

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, chemist, author, was born Dec. 2, 1836, in Germany. For twenty-five years he was professor of physical science in the state university of Iowa; and since 1889 has been professor of chemistry at the College of pharmacy at St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of Introduction to General Chemistry; Elements of Physics; Elements of Atom Mechanics; Principles of Pure Crystallography; Principles of Physical Sciences; and First Course in Qualitative Analysis.

Hinrichsen, William H., journalist, congressman, author, was born May 27, 1850, in Franklin, Ill. He was justice of the peace in 1871-74; served three terms as deputy sheriff of his county; and was elected sheriff in 1880. He was elected clerk of the house of representatives of Illinois in 1891; and was elected secretary of state in 1892. He has served as a member of the democratic state committee since 1888, and was chairman in 1895. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat. He is the author of The Australian Ballot; and other works.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, educator, college president, author, was born March 31, 1837, in Wadsworth, Ohio. He was president of

Digitized by Google

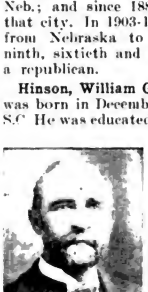
Hiram college in 1870-82; for four years subsequently superintendent of schools in Cleveland. He is the author of Genuineness and Authenticity of the Gospels; President Garfield and Education; Schools and Studies; The Old Northwest; How to Study and Teach History; editor of Life and Works of Garfield; and other works. He died in 1900 in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hinsdale, Mrs. Grace Webster, litterateur, author, was born May 17, 1832, in Hanover, N.H. She is the wife of Theodore Hinsdale, a New York lawyer. She is the author of Coming to the King; and Thinking Aloud.

Hinsdale, Guy, physician, author, was born Oct. 26, 1858, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a successful physician of Philadelphia, Pa.; and is a lecturer on climatology. He is the author of Acromegaly.

Hinshaw, Edmund Howard, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 8, 1860, in Greensboro, Ind. In 1885-87 he was superintendent of public schools at Fairbury, Neb.; and since 1887 has practiced law in that city. In 1903-11 he was representative from Nebraska to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Hinson, William G., planter, business man, was born in December, 1838,in James Island, S.C. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state. He is a successful Sea Island cotton planter of Charleston county, S. C.; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his county and state. He has held several local positions of trust and honor; and has always taken a leading part in public affairs and in the advancement of all measures that tended to the benefit and progress of the business, mercantile and agricultural affairs of his community.



Hintenach, Andrew, clergyman, bishop, was born May 12, 1844, in Germany. In 1861 he joined the Benedictine order; and was ordained priest in 1867. Since then he has been occupied successively as professor in the college, master of novices, and prior to the monastery until 1888, when he was chosen abbot of St. Vincent's abbey.

Hinton, Isaac Taylor, clergyman, author, was born in 1799 in England. He was pastor in Richmond and New Orleans. He was the author of History of Baptism; and Lectures on the Prophecies. He died in 1847 in New Orleans, La.

Hinton, Richard Josiah, journalist, author, was born Nov. 25, 1830, in London, England. In 1856 he went to Kansas and became coworker with John Brown. He served in the union army in 1861-65; and was the first white man legally commissioned and mustered in to recruit and command colored troops. He was the author of Life of Abraham Lincoln; Life of William H. Seward; English Radical Leaders; Handbook of Arizona; Life of General P. H. Sheridan; John Brown; and The Making of the New West. He died in 1901 in Washington, D.C.

Hires, George, merchant, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 26, 1835, in Salem county, N.J. He was elected sheriff of Salem county in 1867-69. In 1881-84 he was a state senator; and in 1885-89 he was representative from New Jersey to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat.

Hirsch, Edward, merchant, financier, state senator, was born May 3, 1836, in Germany. In 1866-68 he was president of the Eagle woolen mills company of Brownsville. He was state treasurer in 1878-86; and was a member of the Oregon state senate for four years. For five years he was a member of the city council of Salem, Ore.; of which city he is now postmaster.

Hirsch, John Frederick, educator, college president, business man, was born Jan. 25, 1851, in Hazelgreen, Wis. In 1873-87 he taught in the public schools of Milwaukee, Wis.; and in 1887-94 was associate principal at the normal school at Le Mars, Iowa. In 1894-1903 he was president of Charles City college of Iowa. Since 1903 he has been engaged in mercantile pursuits in Milwaukee, Wis.

Hirsch, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born June 8, 1815, in Prussia. In 1866 he was called to Philadelphia as rabbi of the Congregation Kennesseth Israel. His principal works were issued in Germany, among them are What is Judaism; and Religious Philosophy of the Jews. He died May 14, 1899, in Chicago, Ill.

Hirschberg, Michael Henry, lawyer and jurist of Newburg, N.Y., where he was born a member Newburgh boardemfw shrd cmm April 12, 1847. He practiced at Newburgh until elected justice of supreme court; was a member Newburgh board of education, 1871-83; special county judge of Orange county, 1875-78; district attorney of Orange county, 1889-95; state delegate to constitutional convention, 1894; elected justice supreme court of the state of New York, 1896 assigned to appellate division, second department, Brooklyn, 1900; appointed presiding justice January, 1904, for term expiring Dec. 31, 1910; re-elected justice supreme court of state of New York, November, 1910, and re-assigned to appellate division, second department, Brooklyn, January, 1911.

Hirsch, Andrew J., lawyer, author, was born in 1852 in Davenport, Iowa. In 1891 he began the practice of law in Chicago,

Digitized by Google

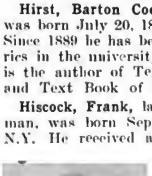
Ill.; and in 1902 and 1906 was a candidate for judge of the superior court. He was the author of Trial Tactics; Combination of Corporations; The Law of Fraternities and Societies; and Legal Hygiene. He died on Feb. 7, 1908, in Chicago, Ill.

Hirsh, Hugo, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 22, 1848, in Germany. He received his education in the public schools of New York City; studied law, and is now a prominent attorney of Brooklyn, N.Y. He was chairman of the Kings county executive committee; and council for assembly cities committee on investigation of charities department. He has been counsel to the department of police and excise of Brooklyn; and counsel to the sheriff of Kings county. He is also a successful orator: and a contributor to the periodical press; and also to standard works. He is the author of Hirsh on Juries; Hirsh's Tabulated Digest of the Divorce Laws of the United States; also poems and short stories to magazines.

Hirst, Anthony A., lawyer and donor of 211 South Sixth st., Philadelphia, Pa., was born Jan. 18, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and LL.D. In 1874-99 he was secretary and president of the Philadelphia board of health; and for thirty-three years was counsel for archdiocese of Philadelphia. He donated the Hirst library reading room to Georgetown, and also several memorial chapels. His practice is principally in the orphans' court in connection with the estates.

Hirst, Barton Cooke, physician, author, was born July 20, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1889 he has been professor of obstetrics in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Text Book of Obstetrics; and Text Book of Diseases of Women.

Hiscock, Frank, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 6, 1834, in Pompey, N.Y. He received an academic education; studied law, was admitted to the bar in 1855 and commenced to practice at Tully, N.Y. He was district attorney for Onondaga county in 1860-63; and was a member of the state constitutional convention in 1867. In 1877-87 he was a representative to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses; and in 1887-93 he was United States senator. In 1896-1910 he was a justice of the supreme court of New York for the fifth district.



Hirst, Henry Beck, lawyer, author, poet, was born Aug. 23, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa. His poetical writings comprise Endymion, a Tale of Greece; The Penance of Roland; and The Coming of the Mammoth, and Other Poems. He also published a Poetical Dictionary. He died March 30, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hirth, Friedrich, educator, author, was born April 16, 1845, in Germany. Since 1902 he has been professor of Chinese literature at Columbia university of New York. He is the author of Text Book of Documentary Chinese; China and the Roman Orient; Ancient Porcelain; The Ancient History of China; and other works.

Hiscock, Frank Harris, lawyer, jurist, was born April 16, 1856, in Tully, N.Y. In 1875 he graduated from Cornell university; and in 1878 began the practice of law. Since 1896 he has been justice of the supreme court of New York; and resides in Syracuse, N.Y.

Hise, Elijah, diplomat, jurist, congressman, was born July 4, 1802, in Kentucky. In 1854 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-ninth congress to fill a vacancy. He died by his own hand May 8, 1867, in Russellville, Ky.

Hitchcock, Alfred, physician, surgeon, inventor, author, was born Oct. 17, 1813, in Westminster, Vt. He was surgeon of Fitchburg, Mass.; and the inventor of various new appliances in surgery. He was the author of Christianity and Medical Science. He died March 30, 1874, in Fitchburg, Mass.

Hitchcock, Benjamin W., publisher, business man, founder, was born July 1, 1836, in New York City. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; and graduated from the college of the City of New York. He is a successful music and book publisher; and president of the Hitchcock publishing company of New York City. He is also an extensive operator in suburban real estate; and president of the Palisades realty company. He is the founder of Woodside, Corona, Ozone Park and villages on Rockaway Beach, L.I.; and also the founder of Palisades Park of Bergen county, N.J.

Hitchcock, Mrs. Caroline Hanks, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 20, 1863, in Lowell, Mass. She is president of the Cambridge lodge of universal brotherhood. She is the author of Nancy Hanks, the Story of

Digitized by Google

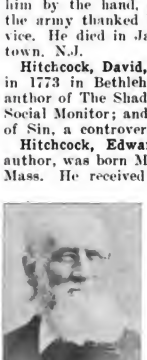
Abraham Lincoln's Mother; and The History of the Hanks Family in America.

Hitchcock, Charles Henry, geologist, author, was born Aug. 23, 1836, in Amherst, Mass. He has been state geologist of New Hampshire and Maine; and is now professor of geology in Dartmouth college. He is the author of Natural History and Geology of Maine; New Hampshire Geological Survey; The Geology of New Hampshire; and other works.

Hitchcock, Daniel, soldier, was born in 1741 in Rhode Island. In the beginning of the Revolution he enlisted in the Continental army; and commanded a Rhode Island regiment at the siege of Boston, and a brigade at Princeton. On the battle-field of the latter engagement Washington took him by the hand, and in the presence of the army thanked him for his gallant service. He died in January, 1777, in Morristown, N.J.

Hitchcock, David, author, poet, was born in 1773 in Bethlehem, Conn. He was the author of The Shade of Plato, a poem; The Social Monitor; and Christ Not the Minister of Sin, a controversy. He died after 1832.

Hitchcock, Edward, educator, physician, author, was born May 23, 1828, in Amherst, Mass. He received a thorough education; in 1849 graduated from Amherst college; and in 1853 he graduated from the Harvard medical college. In 1853-61 he taught chemistry and natural history at Williston seminary. Since 1879 he has been a member of the Massachusetts state board of health, and a member of the lunacy and charity committees. Since 1869 he has been a trustee of Mount Holyoke college; and since 1884 has been a trustee of Williston seminary. In 1898-99 he was acting president of Amherst college; and since 1861 he has been professor of hygiene and physical education at that institution. He is the author of Anatomy, Physiology and Anthropometry.



Hitchcock, Edward, educator, physician, college president, author, was born May 24, 1793, in Deerfield, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; state geologist of Massachusetts in 1833-1844; and president of Amherst college in 1845-54. He was the author of Religion of Geology; Illustrations of Amherst college in 1845-54. He was the United States; Ichnology of New England; Dyspepsia Forestalled and Resisted; Religious Truth Illustrated from Science; Elementary Geology; and Reminiscences of Amherst college. He died Feb. 27, 1864, in Amherst, Mass.

Hitchcock, Enos, clergyman, author, was born March 7, 1744, in Springfield, Mass. He was the author of Treatise on Education; Sermons; and Cathechetical Instruction for Children and Youth. He died Feb. 27, 1803, in Providence, R.I.

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, soldier, author, was born May 18, 1798, in Vergennes, Vt. He was a general in the federal army during the civil war. He was the author of Alchemy and the Alchemists; Swedenborg, a Hermetic Philosopher; Christ the Spirit, an argument for the symbolic exposition of the Gospels; Remarks on the Sonnets of Shakespeare; Spenser's Colin Clout Explained; and Notes on Dante's Vita Nuova. He died Aug. 5, 1870, in Hancock, Ga.

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, diplomat, cabinet officer, was born June 12, 1835, in Mobile, Ala. He became president of several manufactories in St. Louis, Mo.; and also acquired large railway interests. Early in 1897 he was appointed United States minister at St. Petersburg; and in 1899-1907 he was secretary of the interior. He died April 9, 1909, in St. Louis, Mo.

Hitchcock, Frederick Hills, lawyer, journalist, author, was born July 4, 1867, in Boston, Mass. In 1891-1901 he was manager of the manufacturing department of D. Appleton and company; and is now president of the Grafton Press, publishers. He has edited The Grafton Historical Series. He is the author of The Building of a Book; and The Handbook of Amherst, Mass.

Hitchcock, Freeman St. Clair, physician and surgeon of 616 Madison ave., New York City, was born Nov. 17, 1883, in New York City. He was educated at the Greenwich academy and the Stamford Williams college; and graduated from the New York homeopathic college and hospital. He makes a specialty of electro-therapy. He is consulting physician to Crest View sanitarium of Greenwich, Conn.; and visiting physician to several hospitals in New York City. He is the author of In the World of Psychology and other medical works; and is the inventor of electro-therapeutic earth-wave and earth-wave frequency machines.

Hitchcock, George Howard, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was major in the one hundred and thirty-second regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Hitchcock, Gilbert Montell, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Sept. 18, 1859, in Omaha, Neb. In 1881-85 he practiced law in Omaha; and in 1885-94 was editor and proprietor of the morning and evening

Digitized by Google

World-Herald; and is still its manager and publisher. In 1903-05 and 1907-15 he was a democratic representative from Nebraska to the fifty-eighth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Hitchcock, Henry Laurens, educator, college president, was born Oct. 13, 1813, in Benton, Ohio. In 1855-71 he was president of the Western Reserve college. He died July 6, 1873, in Hudson, Ohio.

Hitchcock, Peter, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1781, in Cheshire, Conn. In 1810 he was elected to the general assembly of Ohio; in 1812-16 was a member of the state senate, and president of that body one session. In 1817-19 he was a representative to the fifteenth congress; was then chosen judge of the supreme court of Ohio for seven years; and was re-elected to the same office in 1826. In 1833-35 he was again a member of the state senate, and once again president. He died May 11, 1853, in Painesville, Ohio.

Hitchcock, Phineas Warrener, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 30, 1831, in New Lebanon, N.Y. He was marshal of Nebraska territory; and in 1865-67 he was territorial delegate to the thirty-ninth congress. In 1867 he was appointed surveyor-general of Nebraska.

Hitchcock, Ripley, critic, author, was born July 3, 1857, in Fitchburg, Mass. He is a litterateur of New York City, and the author of The Western Art Movement; A Study of George Inness; Etching in America; Madonnas by Old Masters; Etchings by American Artists; Water Color Painting in America; The Future of Etching; and other works.

Hitchcock, Robert Bradley, naval officer, was born Sept. 25, 1803, in Cheshire, Ohio. He was midshipman in 1825; and became commodore in 1862. He was commandant of the Norfolk navy yard in 1866; and was retired in 1867. He died March 25, 1883, in New York City.

Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 15, 1817, in East Machias, Maine. He filled the chair of ecclesiastical history in Bowdoin college. He was president of the Palestine exploration society; and was president of the Union theological seminary of New York City. He was the author of Life of Edward Robinson; Complete Analysis of the Bible; The New Testament, with Readings Preferred by the American Committee Incorporated into the Text; and Eternal Atonement. He died June 16, 1887, in South Somerset, Mass.

Hitchcock, Samuel, lawyer, jurist. In 1793 he was appointed United States judge for the district of Vermont; and in 1801 was promoted to the bench of the circuit court of the United States for the second circuit. He died in Vermont.

Hitchcock, Samuel Austin, merchant, philanthropist, was born in 1784 in Brimfield, Mass. He was a poor boy; and eventually amassed a fortune of three million dollars. His gifts to benevolent enterprises include an endowment of eighty thousand dollars to the Hitchcock free high school of Brimfield, Mass.; one hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars to Amherst college; one hundred and twenty thousand dollars to the theological seminary at Andover, Mass.; fifty thousand dollars to the Illinois college at Jacksonville, Ill.; eighty thousand dollars to Tabor college of Iowa; and forty thousand dollars to the Congregational home at Boston, Mass. He died Nov. 24, 1873, in Brimfield, Mass.

Hitchcock, Thomas, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 1, 1831, in New York City. In 1853-68 he practiced law; and in 1868 joined the editorial staff of the New York Sun. His writings have appeared in that newspaper on social, literary and financial subjects under the name of Matthew Marshall.

Hite, Bert Holmes, educator and scientist of Morgantown, W.Va., was born Aug. 18, 1866, in Morgantown, W.Va. He received the degree of M.S. from university of West Virginia; and attended the Johns Hopkins university. Since 1898 he has been professor of agricultural chemistry in the West Virginia university; since 1895 has been chief chemist of the West Virginia agricultural experiment station; and since 1898 has been chief chemist to the West Virginia geological survey.

Hitt, Isaac R., lawyer, public official, author, was born Sept. 7, 1864, in Chicago, Ill. In 1888 he graduated with the degree of B.S. from the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill.; and in 1894 graduated from the Kent college of law. In 1898-1902 he was law clerk in the law division of the internal revenue in the treasury department of the United States; and since 1902 he has been chief of the miscellaneous division of the United States internal revenue. He is a member of the bar; and in 1900 compiled the international revenue laws for the United States treasury department.

Hitt, Robert Roberts, diplomat, congressman, was born Jan. 16, 1834, in Urbana, Ohio. In 1874-81 he was first secretary of the American legation at Paris, France; and was assistant secretary of state of Illinois in 1881. In 1881-1907 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. In 1898 was commissioner to Hawaiian Is-

Digitized by Google

lands. He died Sept. 20, 1906, in Narragansett Pier, R.I.

Hittell, John Shertzer, journalist, author, was born Dec. 25, 1825, in Jonestown, Pa. He was a journalist of San Francisco, Cal. He was the author of Evidences Against Christianity; Mining in the Pacific States; Brief History of Culture; History of San Francisco; The Spirit of the Papacy; History of Mental Growth of Mankind in Ancient Times; and Resources of California. He died March 18, 1901, in San Francisco, Cal.

Hittell, Theodore Henry, lawyer, author, was born April 5, 1830, in Marietta, Pa. He is a noted lawyer and historian of San Francisco. He is the author of Adventures of Captain Capen Adams; General Laws of California, commonly called Hittell's Digest; Codes and Statutes of California; and History of California.

Hoadley, Frederick Hodges, physician, ethnologist, author, was born in 1849 in Connecticut. He is a noted physician and ethnologist. He is the author of Human Discords.

Hoadley, George, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born July 31, 1826, in New Haven, Conn. In 1851 he was elected a judge of the superior court of Cincinnati, and was city solicitor in 1855. In 1858 he succeeded Judge Gholson on the bench of the new superior court. In 1884-86 he was the thirty-third governor of Ohio. He died Aug. 26, 1902, in New York City.

Hoadley, George Arthur, educator, author, was born Dec. 2, 1848, in Sheffield, Mass. Since 1874 he has been engaged in educational work; and since 1883 has been professor of physics at Swarthmore college, Pa. He is the author of Brief Course in Physics; Teachers' Manual of Physics; and Elementary Measurements in Magnetism and Electricity.

Hoadley, John Chipman, civil engineer, merchant, inventor, was born Dec. 10, 1818, in Turin, N.Y. In 1848 he established works with Donald McKay for the manufacture of locomotives and textile machinery in Pittsfield. He invented the Hoadley portable engine, which was probably the first application of scientific principles to the design of high speed engines. He died Oct. 21, 1886, in Boston, Mass.

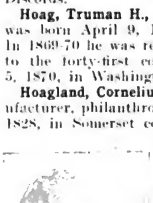
Hoadley, Loammi Ives, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 25, 1790, in Northford, Conn. After the year 1866 he was pastor at New Haven. He was assistant editor of the Comprehensiva Commentary of the Bible; and edited the sixth volume of Spirit of the Pilgrims. He died March 21, 1883, in Shelton, Conn.

Hoadley, Charles Jeremy, journalist, librarian, was born Aug. 1, 1828, in Hartford, Conn. In 1855 he assumed charge of the Connecticut state library. He edited the New Haven Colonial Records, in two volumes; and Colonial Records of Connecticut in four volumes. He died in 1900 in New Haven, Conn.

Hoag, Charles E., lawyer, journalist, legislator, author, was born Sept. 18, 1849, in Moultonborough, N.H. He was at one time the editor and owner of the Peabody Recorder and the American Citizen of Boston; and was also at one time president of a Boston corporation publishing one of the daily papers. For several years he represented Springnead in the state legislature. He is the author of several prose works; and a volume of poems entitled Chords and Discords.

Hoag, Truman H., merchant, congressman, was born April 9, 1816, in Manlius, N.Y. In 1869-70 he was representative from Ohio to the forty-first congress. He died Feb. 5, 1870, in Washington, D.C.

Hoagland, Cornelius Nevius, surgeon, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born Nov. 23, 1828, in Somerset county, N.J. During the war he was made first lieutenant; and subsequently was surgeon of the seventy-first Ohio. In 1887 he bought the business of the Cleveland Baking Powder company, and became president and general manager. In 1887 he founded at a cost of one hundred thousand dollars the Hoagland laboratory in Brooklyn for original research in the higher branches of medical science, with special departments in physiology and bacteriology.



Hoagland, Joseph Christoffel, manufacturer, was born June 19, 1841, in Miami, county, Ohio. In 1866 he founded the Royal Baking Powder company, and has given the product of this concern such world wide popularity through stupendous advertising, that its trade mark alone is now valued at ten million dollars. In 1880 he served as presidential elector, and he is a member of the chamber of commerce. He died in 1899 in Ohio.

Hoagland, Moses, jurist, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-first congress; and was subsequently appointed United States judge for the territory of Washington. He died in the state of Washington.

Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, lawyer, jurist, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Feb. 21, 1816, in Concord, Mass. He was appointed a judge of the court of common pleas in Boston, Mass.; and in 1859-69 was judge of the supreme court of Massachusetts. In 1869-70 he was attorney-general and in 1871 became a member of the joint high commission for making a treaty between England and the United States. He

Digitized by Google

was a presidential elector in 1872; and in 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died Jan. 31, 1895, in Concord, Mass.

Hoar, George Frisbie, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, author, was born Aug. 29, 1826, in Concord, Mass. In 1852 he was elected a representative in the general court; and in 1857 to the state senate. In 1869-77 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. He was president of the convention in 1880; and was a member of the electoral commission in 1876. In 1877-90 he was United States senator. He was the author of Autobiography of Seventy Years. He died Sept. 30, 1904, in Worcester, Mass.

Hoar, Leonard, educator, college president, was born about 1629. He was president of Harvard college in 1672-75; and was the first person to propose the modern system of technical education, by the addition of a garden and orchard, a workshop, and a chemical laboratory to Harvard. He died Nov. 28, 1675, in Braintree, Mass.

Hoard, Samuel, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born May 18, 1778, in Lincoln, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state senate in 1825-33; and in 1835-37 he was a representative. He was a member of the executive council in 1845-46; and state representative in 1850. He died Nov. 2, 1856, in Concord, Mass.

Hoar, Sherman, lawyer, congressman, was born July 30, 1860, in Concord, Mass. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-second congress as a democrat; and in 1893-97 was United States attorney for the district of Massachusetts. He died Oct. 7, 1898, in Concord, Mass.

Hoard, William Dempster, soldier, farmer, journalist, governor, was born Oct. 10, 1836, in Stockbridge, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools. During the civil war he served in the fourth regiment Wisconsin infantry and in the first regiment New York light artillery; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. In 1870 he founded the Jefferson county union; and in 1885 founded Hoard's Dairyman at Fort Atkinson, Wis. He was president of the Northwestern dairymen's association. He has been president of the Wisconsin editorial association; and commander of the department of Wisconsin of the grand army of the republic. In 1889-91 he was governor of the state of Wisconsin. He has also been president of the National dairy union; and is now president of the board of regents of the university of Wisconsin. He is the owner of a large farm and herd of pure-bred Guernsey cattle; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Wisconsin.

Hoard, Charles B., mechanic, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 28, 1805, in Springfield, Vt. He was postmaster under Presidents Jackson and Van Buren; justice of the peace for several years; and a member of the New York legislature in 1838. In 1857-61 he was elected a representative to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in Ceredo, W.Va.

Hoban, E. F., clergyman and theologian of 74 Cass st., Chicago, Ill., was born in Chicago, Ill. He was educated at St. Ignatius college of Chicago, and took his theological course in St. Mary's college of Baltimore. He took a post-graduate course in Rome. He is chancellor of the archdiocese of Chicago.

Hoban, Michael John, clergyman, bishop, was born June 6, 1853, in Waterloo, N.J. In 1896 he was consecrated titular bishop of Alalis, and appointed coadjutor bishop of Scranton, Pa. In 1899 he became Roman catholic bishop of Scranton, Pa.

Hobart, Aaron, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born June 26, 1787, in Abington, Mass. He served in the Massachusetts state senate; was a state counselor; was judge of probate; and in 1819-27 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died Sept. 19, 1858, in East Bridgewater, Mass.

Hobart, Garret Augustus, lawyer, United States senator, vice-president of the United States, was born June 3, 1844, in Monmouth county, N.J. In 1871 he was city counsel of Paterson, N.J.; and was elected counsel for the board of chosen free-holders in 1872. He entered the legislature in 1873; was reelected in 1874; was made speaker in 1876. He was elected to the state senate in 1879; in 1881 was elected president of that body, and re-elected in 1882. In 1897 he was vice-president of the United States. He died Nov. 21, 1899, in Paterson, N.J.

Hobart, Alvah Sabin, clergyman, author, was born March 7, 1847, in Canada. In 1879-88 he filled a pastorate in the baptist church of Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1888-

Digitized by Google

1900 at Yonkers, N.Y. In 1900 became connected with Crozier theological seminary. He is the author of Corner Stones of the Baptist church; Those Old Fashioned Christians; and Gifts of Fruits and Fullness.

Hobart, George Vere, journalist, playwright, author, was born Jan. 16, 1867, in Nova Scotia. He is a journalist for the Hearst newspapers. He is the author of Many Moods; Dinkelspiel; and Down the Line. Among his plays are The Hall of Fame; The Wild Rose; and Sally in Our Alley.

Hobart, Harrison Carroll, soldier, was born in 1817 in Massachusetts. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the fourth regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 26, 1902, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Hobart, John Henry, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 14, 1775, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the third protestant episcopal bishop of New York. He was the author of Companion for the Altar; State of Departed Spirits; Festivals and Fasts; and Apology for Apostolic Order. He died Sept. 12, 1830, in Auburn, N.Y.

Hobart, John Henry, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 1, 1817, in New York City. For many years he was the rector of Trinity church of Fishkill, N.Y. He was the author of Instruction and Encouragement for Lent; Church Reform in Mexico; and Mediaeval Papal and Ritual Principles Stated and Contrasted. He died Aug. 31, 1889, in Fishkill, N.Y.

Hobart, John Sloss, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born in 1738 in Fairfield, Conn. He was judge of the district court of New York; held several important positions in that state during the revolutionary war; after which he was appointed one of the three judges of the supreme court. In 1797-99 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy; and was then appointed district judge of the United States district court of New York. He died Feb. 4, 1805, in New York.

Hobart, Marie Elizabeth Jefferys, educator, author, was born Feb. 16, 1860, in Belgium. She is an active church worker. She is the author of Lady Catechism and The Child, a play; Little Pilgrims and The Book Beloved; and The Vision of Saint Agnes's Eve.

Hobart, Peter, clergyman, founder, was born in 1604 in England. He settled a new town, which he called Hingham, and established a congregational church, of which he was pastor until his death. Four of his sons, graduates of Harvard, were congregational clergymen, one of whom was the successor of John Eliot at Newton in 1764. He died Jan. 20, 1678, in Hingham, Mass.

Hobbie, Selah R., lawyer, congressman, was born March 10, 1797, in Newburg, N.Y. He was district attorney and brigade major and inspector; and in 1827-29 he was a representative from New York to the twentieth congress. On the accession of General Jackson to the presidency he was appointed assistant postmaster-general, which position he held until 1850; and in 1853-54 was assistant postmaster-general. He died March 23, 1854, in Washington, D.C.

Hobbs, Charles Austin, educator, author, was born Sept. 3, 1857, in Exeter, N.H. He is a mathematical master in the Volkmar school of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Hobbs' Academic Arithmetic; and Hobbs' Elements of Geometry.

Hobbs, Charles Wood, soldier, was born Feb. 2, 1842, in Albany, N.Y. In 1862 he commanded the second regiment New York volunteer infantry; and in 1905 was retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general. He participated in the Philippine insurrection; and was wounded in Manila.

Hobbs, George Thompson, architect, artist, was born Feb. 18, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. For twenty-five years he worked as an architect. He studied art in Paris, and has become prominent as a landscape and portrait painter.

Hobbs, Ichabod Goodwin, naval officer, was born March 13, 1843, in North Berwick, Maine. In 1864-65 he was acting assistant paymaster in the United States navy; and in 1905 retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He served on the Unadilla and Tallapoosa in the civil war; and in 1900-05 was in the United States pay office in Newport, R.I.

Hobbs, John Edward, farmer, manufacturer, inventor, was born Sept. 1, 1829, in North Berwick, Maine. He has always been engaged in agricultural pursuits; and since 1889 has been a manufacturer of attachable steel sleigh runners and other implements of his own invention. Since 1885 he has been vice president of the American forestry association; and is the author of the Maine forestry law, which has saved the state eight million acres of public forest lands.

Hobbs, Lewis Lyndon, educator, college president, was born in 1849 in Guildford county, N.C. For many years he has been engaged in educational work; and since 1888 has been president of Guilford college, N.C.

Hobbs, Roe R., telegrapher, author, was born July 25, 1871. He is chief telegraph operator of the Louisville and Nashville railroad. He is the author of The Court of Pilate; Zao; and Gates of Flame.

Hobbs, William Herbert, educator, author, was born July 2, 1864, in Worcester, Mass. In 1886-1906 he was connected with the United States geological survey; and was commissioned United States assistant geologist. Since 1906 he has been professor of geology at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of Earthquakes.

Hobby, William, clergyman, author, was

Digitized by Google

born in 1707 in Massachusetts. He was a congregational clergyman of Reading, Mass., in 1732-65. He was the author of Vindication of Whitfield; and Self-Examination. He died in 1765 in Reading, Mass.

Hoolitzell, Fetter S., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1838, in Cumberland, Md. He served in the confederate army during the war. He was a member of the state house of representatives in 1870-72 and in 1876-90, serving the last term as speaker. In 1881-85 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1900 in Cumberland, Md.

Hobson, Edward Henry, soldier, banker, railroad president, was born July 11, 1825, in Greensburg, Ky. He was a director of the branch bank of Kentucky in 1853; and served as president in 1857-61. He then organized and became colonel of the thirteenth Kentucky volunteers; and became a origadier-general. In 1887 he became president of the southern division of the Chesapeake and Ohio railroad company. He died in 1901 in Greensburg, Ky.

Hobson, John Peyton, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 3, 1850, in Powhatan county, Va. He was educated at the Washington college of Lexington, Va. Until 1898 he practiced law in Elizabethtown, Ky.; and since 1898 has been judge of the Kentucky court of appeals.

Hobson, Richmond Pearson, naval constructor, congressman, was born Aug. 17, 1870, in Greensboro, Ala. He commanded the collier Merrimac and sunk her in the harbor of Santiago. He is inspector of Spanish wrecks; in charge of operations to save same; and was successful with the Teresa. He is the author of A Study of the Situation and Outlook in Europe; The Disappearing Gun Afloat; The Yacht Defender, and the Use of Aluminum in Marine Construction; and The Sinking of the Merrimac. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Alabama to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Hobson, William, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1862 he was captain in the seventeenth regiment Maine infantry; in 1865 he was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general. He died April 5, 1897.

Hoch, Edward Wallis, journalist, publisher, legislator, governor, was born March 17, 1849, in Danville, Ky. He received his education in the public schools; and at Center college at Danville, Ky. Since 1874 he has been editor and proprietor of the Marion Record of Kansas. In 1889-91 and 1893-95 he was a representative in the Kansas state legislature; and in 1893 was speaker pro tem. In 1905-09 he was governor of Kansas.

Hoch, J. C., clergyman, author, was born June 11, 1863, in Zelienople, Pa. In 1888-92 he was professor of mathematics and philosophy; in 1895-1904 was principal and professor of Greek; and since 1904 has been professor of ancient languages at Pittsburg academy. He is the author of A Beginner's Latin Book.

Hochdorfer, K. R. Richard, educator, author, was born April 27, 1854, in Prussia. Since 1891 he has been professor of modern languages at Wittenberg college; and in 1899 was a professor of German and a lecturer at the university of Chicago. In 1901 and 1905 he was president of the Modern language association of Ohio. He is the author of Studies in German Literature.

Hock, Charles Theodore, educator and clergyman of 222 Liberty st., Bloomfield, N. J., was born July 18, 1870, in Germany. He was educated at the Bloomfield theological school of Bloomfield, N.J., at the New York university and of Columbia university. He was missionary in Hope chapel of New York City; and minister in the Seventh Presbyterian church of New York City. He is now professor of Hebrew and classics in the German theological school of Newark.

Hockaday, John A., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Jan. 6, 1837, in Callaway county, Mo. He received his education at the Westminster college of Fulton, Mo.; of which city he is a noted lawyer. He has been city and county attorney; was delegate to the national peace convention at Philadelphia in 1866; and elected to the state senate of Missouri in 1867. In 1872 he was a presidential elector on the Greeley ticket; and in 1888 on the Cleveland ticket. For two years he was attorney-general of Missouri; for twelve years a member of the board of managers of the state lunatic asylum; for six years of the school for the deaf and dumb; and curator of the Missouri university for one year. In 1879-80 he was again a member of the state senate; and revised the laws of Missouri. In 1887 he was a delegate to the constitutional centennial at Philadelphia; and in 1888 became permanent president of the democratic state convention. Since 1890 he has been judge of the ninth judicial circuit of Missouri.

Hocker, William Adam, lawyer, jurist, was born on Dec. 5, 1844, in Buckingham county, Va. He studied law and practiced from 1874 in Florida. In 1877 and 1891 he was a representative in the Florida state legislature; and in 1885 was a member of the Florida constitutional convention. In 1877-86 he was state's attorney for the fifth circuit of Florida; and in 1893-1901 was judge of the same district. He is associate-justice of the supreme court of Florida.

Digitized by Google

Hodder, Alfred, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 18, 1866, in Celina, Ohio. He was the author of The Powers that Prey; and The Specious Present. He died in 1907 in New York City.

Hodgdon, John, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born October, 1800, in Weare, N.H. In 1832 he was a delegate to the Baltimore presidential convention; was a member of the executive council in 1833; and in 1834 was appointed land agent for the state. In 1846 he was elected to the state senate; and at the second term was chosen president of that body. He resigned this position to become nominee for governor of the state of Maine. In 1853 he moved to Dubuque, Iowa; and was elected mayor of that city in 1859. He died in Dubuque, Iowa.

Hodder, Frank Heywood, educator, author, was born Nov. 6, 1860, in Aurora, Ill. In 1885-90 he was assistant professor of history and political economy at Cornell university; and since 1891 has been professor of American history at the university of Kansas. He is the author of Civil Government of Kansas; and Outline Historical Atlas of the United States.

Hodge, Archibald Alexander, clergyman, author, was born July 18, 1823, in Princeton, N.J. He was a presbyterian clergyman; professor of theology in the Theological seminary of Alleghany in 1864-77; and at Princeton Theological seminary in 1877-86. He was the author of Outlines of Theology; Life of Charles Hodge; The Atonement; Commentary on the Confession of Faith; and Popular Lectures on Theological Themes. He died Nov. 11, 1886, in Princeton, N.J.

Hodge, Charles, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 28, 1797, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman; for nearly forty years editor of the Princeton Review; and in 1822-78 was professor in the Theological seminary of Princeton, N.J. He was the author of Systematic Theology; Commentaries on the Epistles; Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States; What is Darwinism? Discussions in Church Polity; and Conference Papers. He died June 19, 1878, in Princeton, N.J.

Hodge, Clifton Fremont, educator, author, was born Oct. 16, 1859, in Janesville, Wis. Since 1892 he has been professor of biology at Clark university of Worcester, Mass. He is the author of Biology of the Common Toad; Nature Study and Life; and Physiology of Alcohol.

Hodge, Dwight Munson, educator, clergyman, author, poet, was born Aug. 9, 1847, in Salisbury, N.Y. He is a successful clergyman of the universalist church. He is the author of several prose works; and a number of meritorious poems; and now fills a pastorate in Franklin, Mass.

Hodge, Edward B., educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 5, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was corresponding secretary of the presbyterian board of education at Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Instructions Preparatory to Baptism and the Lord's Supper; and Tracts and Sermons. He died in 1906 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hodge, Edwin Richard, anatomist, physician, lecturer, was born Jan. 31, 1864, in England. He was professor of anatomy; and still lectures on osteology in the university of Georgetown. He is the anatomist to the army medical museum of Washington, D.C.

Hodge, Frederick Webb, ethnologist, author, was born Oct. 28, 1864, in Plymouth, England. He has been an ethnologist at the Smithsonian institution since 1889. He is the author of Architecture of the Prehistoric Pueblos of Southern Arizona; and Methods of Irrigation of the Ancient Inhabitants of the Salado Valley.

Hodge, George Woolsey, clergyman, chaplain, was born May 20, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1865 he graduated from the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1868 graduated from the divinity school of the protestant episcopal church at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1869-80 he was assistant minister to Christ church of Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1880 has been rector of the church of the Ascension at Philadelphia, Pa. He is chaplain of the Pennsylvania society sons of the revolution. He has contributed extensively to the religious press and to American literature.

Hodge, George B., soldier, lawyer, statesman, was born July 8, 1828, in Fleming county, Ky. He entered the confederate service as a private in 1861; and was soon afterward chosen to represent Kentucky in the confederate congress. He became a brigadier-general; participated in the battle of Chickamauga; and subsequently commanded the districts of east Louisiana and Mississippi until the close of the war. He was state senator in 1873-77.

Hodge, Henry Wilson, civil engineer, designer, was born April 14, 1865, in Washington, D.C. Since 1899 he has been engaged as a consulting engineer. He designed the Great northern railway bridge at Duluth, Minn.; the Chicago, Rock Island

Digitized by Google

and Pacific bridge at Little Rock, Ark.; and designed the cantilever bridge of the Wabash-Pittsburg terminal company over the Monongahela river, the largest railroad bridge in the United States.

Hodge, Hugh Lenox, educator, physician, author, was born June 27, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor of obstetrics in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of Principles and Practice of Obstetrics; and Diseases Peculiar to Women. He died Feb. 26, 1873, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hodge, Hugh Lenox, physician, surgeon, was born July 30, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861 he was appointed demonstrator of surgery and chief of the surgical dispensary of the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1870 was made demonstrator of anatomy. He died June 10, 1881, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hodge, James Thatcher, civil engineer, geologist, was born March 12, 1816, in Plymouth, Mass. He was employed on the state geological survey of Maine; and on that of Pennsylvania; also at times serving on the geological surveys of New Hampshire and Ohio. He wrote papers on scientific and industrial topics, including numerous articles in the New American Cyclopædia. He died Oct. 20, 1871, in Lake Huron, Mich.

Hodge, John Wesley, physician, surgeon, philanthropist, was born Sept. 20, 1851, in Cambria, Niagara county, N.Y. In 1875 he graduated from the academic department of the Lockport union school; and in 1881 graduated from the New York homoeopathic medical college and hospital. He has a successful practice of medicine and surgery at Niagara Falls, N.Y.; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. He is a leader in the movement for the abolition of compulsory vaccination in America; and is a special agent of the American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. He is a member of the American institute of homoeopathy, the Homoeopathy medical society of the state of New York, and the Western New York homoeopathy medical society.

Hodge, John Aspinwall, clergyman, author, was born in August, 1831, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman in Hartford in 1866-92; and since 1892 professor in Lincoln university, Pa. He is the author of What is Presbyterian Law?; Theology of the Shorter Catechism; Recognition After Death; and Ruling Elder at Work. He died in 1901 in Lincoln, Pa.

Hodge, John, insurance president, founder, was born in 1837 in Jefferson county, N.Y. He was president and general manager of the Merchants' gargling oil company. For nine years he was president of the local board of education; was president of the Protective life association; and was president of the New York state fireman's association. He was one of the founders of the masonic veterans; and was its president. He was chosen grandmaster of the masons of New York. He built the Hodge opera house in Lockport, N.Y. He died Aug. 7, 1895, in Lockport, N.Y.

Hodge, Richard Morse, educator, clergyman, lecturer, theologian, author, was born May 25, 1864, in Mauch Chunk, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Hartford, Conn.; graduated from Princeton university with the degree of A.M.; and in 1886-89 studied at the Princeton theological seminary. In 1890-92 he was pastor of the Westminster church of Milwaukee, Wis.; and in 1893-95 was pastor of Calvary church of Riverton, N.J. In 1895-98 he was dean of the missionary training school for women at Fredericksburg, Va.; and in 1898-1901 was superintendent of the Bible institute at Nashville, Tenn. Since 1901 he has been director of extension courses for law students at the Union theological seminary; and since 1902 has also been lecturer on bible literature at the Teachers' college of Columbia university. He is the author of Historical Atlas of the Life of Jesus Christ; and various Monographs.

Hodge, Samuel, clergyman, educator, author, was born June 7, 1829, in Fork, Tenn. In 1866-82 he was president of Lenox institute of Iowa. He is the author of The Centennial of the New Bethel Presbyterian Church.

Hodgen, John Thomson, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 19, 1826, in Hodgeville, Ky. In 1848 he graduated from the university of Missouri with the degree of M.D. In 1858 he was appointed professor of anatomy. During the civil war he was surgeon of volunteers. He died April 28, 1882, in St. Louis.

Hodges, Asa, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 22, 1823. He moved to Arkansas; and in 1866 was a delegate to the constitutional convention under the reconstruction acts of congress. In 1868 he was elected a representative in the general assembly. In 1870 he was elected a member of the state senate; and in 1873-75

Digitized by Google

was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-third congress as a republican.

Hodges, Charles D., congressman. In 1859 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-fifth congress. He died in Carrollton, Ill.

Hodges, Charles Libbens, soldier, was born March 13, 1847, in Providence, R.I. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier; and was regularly promoted until 1907, when he attained the rank of brigadier-general.

Hodges, Daniel Franklin, poet, composer, was born Feb. 17, 1835, in Belfast, Maine. He has written twelve music books; two operettas; one dramatic cantata; and a number of sheet-music pieces.

Hodges, Edward, musician, composer, was born July 20, 1796, in England. In 1839 he was appointed director of the music in Trinity parish. In 1846-61 his duties were restricted to Trinity church, then newly built. For its consecration he composed his consecration service. He died Sept. 1, 1867, in England.

Hodges, George, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 6, 1856, in Rome, N.Y. He is an episcopal clergyman; and dean of the theological school at Cambridge since 1894. He is the author of The Heresy of Cain; Christianity Between Sundays; Faith and Social Service; The Present World; The Way of Life; The Battles of Peace; The Year of Grace; Holderness; and other works.

Hodges, George T., merchant, banker, congressman, was born July 4, 1789, in Clarendon, Vt. He served frequently in both houses of the state legislature. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-fourth congress. For more than a quarter of a century he was president of the bank of Rutland. He died Sept. 9, 1860, in Rutland, Vt.

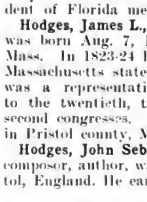
Hodges, Harry Marsh, naval officer, was born June 21, 1855, in Carrollton, Ill. In 1875 he graduated from the United States naval academy; and was promoted midshipman, ensign and commander. In 1905 he voluntarily retired with the rank of captain, having the longest, most continuous man-of-war sea service of any officer on the naval list. He was supervisor of the harbor of New York and hydrographer United States navy. In 1900 he completed the survey for the Trans-Pacific submarine cable; and discovered the greatest depth ever found, five thousand two hundred and sixty-nine fathoms.

Hodges, James, merchant, statesman, was born Aug. 11, 1822, in Liberty Hall, Md. In 1846, in connection with his brother he started a wholesale house in Baltimore, Md., which is now one of the largest business houses in that city. In 1885 he was elected mayor of Baltimore, and his administration was marked by wisdom and purity. In 1887-91 he was a candidate for the democratic nomination for governor of Maryland, and in 1891 he was a candidate for the same office. He has traveled extensively; and possesses one of the finest collections of rare works of art in America.

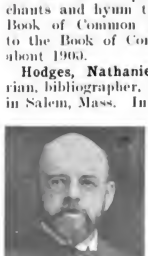
Hodges, James Harrison, physician, surgeon, scientist, was born June 16, 1866, at Worthington Springs, Fla. He has gained prominence as a physician and surgeon at Gainesville, Fla.; and lectures on surgery and medicine in the Florida medical association. He is president of the Florida society for scientific research; and was president of Florida medical association.

Hodges, James L., legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 7, 1790, in Bristol county, Mass. In 1823-24 he was a member of the Massachusetts state senate. In 1829-33 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died March 8, 1846, in Bristol county, Mass.

Hodges, John Sebastian Bach, clergyman, composer, author, was born in 1830 in Bristol, England. He came to the United States in 1845; and in 1854 graduated from the general theological seminary. He was the rector of several well-known churches, including Grace church of Newark; also St. Paul's parish, Baltimore; and is now rector emeritus. He is a life member of the Wyoming historical and geographical society; and was its president in 1879-80. He is the composer of many anthems, chants and hymn tunes; and compiled the Book of Common Praise as a companion to the Book of Common Prayer. He died about 1905.



Hodges, Nathaniel Dana Carlisle, librarian, bibliographer, was born April 19, 1852, in Salem, Mass. In 1874 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Harvard college; and did post-graduate work in the university of Heidelberg. In 1895-97 he was assistant in the public library of Harvard university; and since 1900 has been librarian in the public library of Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a fellow of the Amer-



Digitized by Google

ican association for the advancement of science.

Hodges, Mrs. Louise Threete, author, poet, was born in Atlanta, Ga. She is the author of Thought Blossoms From the South.

Hodges, Silas Henry, lawyer, public official, was born Jan. 12, 1804, in Clarendon, Vt. In 1845-50 he was auditor of accounts for Vermont. He was commissioner of patents in 1852-53; and in 1861-75 was examiner-in-chief in the U. S. patent-office. He died April 21, 1875, in Washington, D.C.

Hodges, Walter S., retired business president of 504 South Park st., Kalamazoo, Mich., was born Dec. 4, 1855, in Galesburg, Mich. In 1887-99 he was secretary of the Bardsen Paper company of Otsego, Mich. In 1900-06 he was president of the Superior Paper company of Kalamazoo; and in 1908-11 was president of the Watervliet Paper company and was one of the originators and promoters of these two successful companies.

Hodgin, Cyrus Wilburn, educator, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 12, 1842, near Framland, Ind. Since 1868 he has been engaged in educational work; and since 1887 has been professor of history and political economy at Earlham college of Richmond, Ind. He is the author of Outline of Course of Study in United States History, Indiana and the Nation; and joint author of a Study of the American Commonwealth.

Hodgkins, Howard Lincoln, educator and scientist of 1830 T st., Washington, D.C., was born Jan. 23, 1862, in Elgin, Ill. He received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. from the George Washington university; and has been dean of the scientific school, dean of the university, and since 1905 dean of the college of engineering in that institution. In 1882-92 he was special computer of the nautical almanac office.

Hodgkins, Louise Manning, educator, author, was born Aug. 5, 1846, in Ipswich, Mass. She was professor of English literature in Wellesley college in 1876-81. She is the author of Nineteenth Century Authors; Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration; and Study of the English Language.

Hodgkins, William Candler, civil engineer, geologist, author, was born Oct. 21, 1854, in Boston, Mass. In 1871 he entered service as assistant engineer in the United States coast and geodetic survey. In 1892 he relocated the circular boundary between Pennsylvania and Delaware; and in 1895 relocated part of the boundary between Iowa and Missouri. He is the author of An Historical Account of the Boundary Line Between Pennsylvania and Delaware.

Hodgkinson, John, actor, author, was born in 1766 in England. His real name was Meadowcraft. He played in Philadelphia and Boston; and was the manager of several theaters. He died Sept. 12, 1805, in Washington, D.C.

Hodgson, Francis, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 13, 1805, in England. He was a methodist minister in Pennsylvania and other states. He was the author of Examination into the System of New Divinity; Ecclesiastical Policy of Methodism Defended; and Calvinistic Doctrine of Predestination Examined and Refuted. He died April 16, 1877, in Pennsylvania.

Hodgson, Harry, journalist and manufacturer of Athens, Ga., was born March 6, 1874, in Athens, Ga. In 1893-97 he was reporter with the Atlanta Constitution and with the New York Evening Telegram. He is now secretary, treasurer and director of the Empire State Chemical company; and a member of the Hodgson Cotton company. He is a trustee of the university of Georgia; and a member of the executive committee of the conference for education in the south.

Hodson, William T., lawyer and jurist of Galena, Ill., was born Feb. 21, 1852, in Council Hill, Ill. He graduated from the Michigan university with the degree of bachelor of laws. He has attained success in the practice of law; and since 1877 has campaigned Illinois many times as a republican speaker. He has been alderman, city attorney and county judge; and has held various other positions of trust and honor in his city and state.

Hoe, Robert, manufacturer, was born Oct. 29, 1784, in England. The Hoe press was brought out by him, and built from ideas that were obtained from the English flat-bed cylinder presses. He is said to have been the first American machinist to employ steam as a motor for his machinery. He died Jan. 4, 1833, in Westchester county, N.Y.

Hoe, Richard March, manufacturer, inventor, was born Sept. 12, 1812, in New York City. He was one of three sons of the original founder of the house of Robert Hoe. These three sons, with Richard as head of the firm, in 1847 gave to the world the first rotary printing press and later the web perfecting printing machines, which have made the cheap newspapers a possibility, and completely revolutionized the world of printing. He died June 7, 1886, in Italy.

Hoe, Robert, manufacturer, was born July 19, 1815, in New York City. He was associated with his father and elder brother in the manufacture of printing presses. He was one of the founders of the National academy of design, and a patron of young artists. He died Sept. 13, 1884, in Tarrytown, N.Y.

Hoecken, Christian, founder, was born in Upper Brabant. In 1843 he founded the mission of St. Ignatius among the Kalispells. He built a church thirty miles above the mouth of Clark river; and converted most of the tribe, at the same time teaching them to build log-houses and sow grain. He was well acquainted with many of the

Digitized by Google

Indian languages and with their peculiar customs. He died June 19, 1851, on the Missouri river.

Hoe, Robert, manufacturer, inventor founder, was born March 10, 1839, in New York City. In 1863 Robert Hoe entered the press manufacturing establishment of his father as a partner. From that time to the present, his labors in connection with it have been unremitting. During the past twenty years he has produced some of the very most remarkable pieces of mechanism of the country. He was one of the found-

ers of the Metropolitan museum of art.

Hoeber, Arthur, artist, author, was born July 23, 1854, in New York City. He is a successful landscape and art critic of New York City. He is the author of Treasures of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; and other works.

Hoehling, Adolph August, naval officer, was born March 5, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States navy; and was promoted surgeon, medical inspector, and medical director; retiring in 1895. In 1888-90 he was in charge of the naval hospital in Washington D.C. In 1906 he was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Hoenshel, Eli J., educator, author, was born Oct. 24, 1846, in Westmoreland county, Pa. Since 1865 he has been engaged in educational work; and is now teaching in Topeka, Kan. He is the author of English Grammar; Complete Grammar; Elementary Grammar; Advanced Grammar; Essentials of Orthography and Orthoepy; Graded Note Readers; and Normal Note Reader.

Hoey, Josephine, actress, was born in June, 1824, in England. In 1839 she appeared in small parts at the National theater in New York; and thereafter became a stock actress in other places. She died July 21, 1896, in Long Branch, N.J.

Hoff, Henry Kuhn, naval officer, was born in 1809 in Pennsylvania. He was appointed a midshipman from South Carolina in 1823, and became a commodore. He died Dec. 25, 1878, in Washington, D.C.

Hoff, J. Wallace, journalist, author, was born July 7, 1867, in Rahway, N.J. In 1895 he founded the Mercer Review. He is the author of a volume of short stories; and Two Hundred Miles on the Delaware River.

Hoffecker, John Henry, civil engineer, congressman, was born Sept. 12, 1827, in Smyrna, Del. In 1853-89 he was engaged as a surveyor and conveyancer in Smyrna, Del. In 1876 he was elected a delegate to the republican national convention at Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1884 was elected to the convention held in Chicago. In 1888 he was elected a member of the general assembly; and in 1889 was chosen speaker of the house of representatives. In 1878-98 he was president of the town council. In 1899-1900 he was a representative from Delaware to the fifty-sixth congress as a republican. He died June 16, 1900, in Smyrna, Del.

Hoff, John Van Renssalaer, army surgeon, author, was born April 11, 1848, in Mount Morris, N.Y. In 1874 he was appointed first lieutenant and assistant surgeon in the United States army; and was promoted captain, major-surgeon and lieutenant colonel; and in 1905 reached the rank of colonel. In 1887 he organized the first detachment of the hospital corps at Fort Reno, I.T.; and in 1891 organized the

first company of instruction at Fort Riley, Kan. He was chief surgeon in the United States army maneuvers on four occasions. He was chief surgeon of the third corps in the Spanish-American war. In 1898-1900 he was chief surgeon in Porto Rico; and in 1900 was chief surgeon in the China relief expedition. In 1902-05 he was an instructor in military hygiene in the army medical school and in general service at the staff college. He is the author of Military Sanitary Organization; and other essays.

Hoff, William Bainbridge, naval officer, author, was born Feb. 11, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1860 he entered the United States naval academy; and served in the civil war in 1863-66. He was soon after promoted to lieutenant; in 1881 became commander; was made captain in 1895; and in 1897 was retired for physical disability. In 1890 he originated the system of tactics officially adopted in the navy. He is the author of The Avoidance of Collisions at Sea; and Elementary Naval Tactics. He died in 1903 in Washington, D.C.

Hoffman, Beekman Verplanck, naval officer, was born Nov. 28, 1789, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He entered the navy as midshipman in 1805; and reached the grade of captain in 1829. He died Dec. 10, 1834, in Jamaica, N.Y.

Hoffecker, Walter Oakley, civil engineer, congressman, was born Sept. 20, 1854, in Smyrna, Del. He was educated in the Smyrna seminary and the Lehigh university. He has been engaged as a civil engineer, in farming and in the canning business. He is president of the Smyrna and Philadelphia transportation company. In 1900-01 he was a representative from Delaware to the fifty-sixth congress to fill a vacancy.

Hoffman, Charles Frederick, clergyman, philanthropist, author, was born Nov. 18,

Digitized by Google

1834, in New York City. He donated over three hundred thousand dollars to the St. Stephen's college of Annandale, N.Y. He erected a church on the west side of Central Park at a cost of not less than one hundred and fifty thousand dollars. He was the author of Christ the Patron of All True Education; and The Library a Divine Child. He died March 4, 1897, on Jekyl Island, Ga.

Hoffman, Charles Fenno, author, poet, was born in 1806 in New York City. He was a popular poet and story writer of New York city; and from 1850 lived in absolute retirement by reason of mental disorder. He excelled as a song writer, his best known songs being, Sparkling and Bright; and The Myrtle and Steel. He was the author of A Winter in the West; Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie; The Vigil of Faith, and Other Poems; The Echo, or Borrowed Notes for Home Circulation; and Love's Calendar and Other Poems; Grayslaer, a novel. He died June 7, 1884, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Hoffman, Mrs. Clara Cleghorne, educator, lecturer, was born Jan. 18, 1836, in De Kalb, N.Y. For twelve years she was principal of the Great ward school of Kansas City, Mo. In 1882 she was elected president of the Missouri woman's christian temperance union and in 1893 was elected recording secretary of the National woman's christian temperance union. She has lectured in all the states of the Union, and in Great Britain and Canada. Humphrey Cleghorne, her father, kept an underground railway station for runaway slaves fleeing to Canada. In 1861 she married Dr. Goswin Hoffman, a noted German physician of Kansas City.

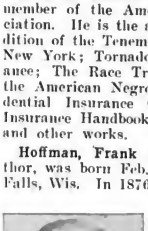
Hoffman, David, educator, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 25, 1784, in Baltimore, Md. He was professor of law in the university of Maryland. He was the author of A Course of Legal Study; Legal Outlines; Legal Hints; Miscellaneous Thoughts on Men and Things; Chronicles Selected from the Originals of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew; and Viator, Peep into My Notebook. He died Nov. 11, 1854, in New York City.

Hoffman, David Bancroft, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 25, 1837, in Bainbridge, N. Y. During the civil war he served as field surgeon. In 1868 he was a president elector of California; in 1869-73 collector of customs at San Diego; and in 1870-75 United States commissioner in bankruptcy. He is the author of Medical History of San Diego County, California.

Hoffman, Eugene Augustus, clergyman, dean, author, was born March 21, 1829, in New York City. He was rector of Christ church of Elizabeth, N. J.; St. Mary's church of Burlington, N.J.; Grace church of Brooklyn Heights; and St. Mark's church of Philadelphia. He has been dean of the General theological seminary of New York City since 1879. During his tenure of office many professorships have been endowed, and a fine pile of buildings, including chapel, refectory, gymnasium and library, have been erected, chiefly through the munificence of himself and family. He was the author of Free Churches; The Ritualistic Week; Manual of Devotion for Communicants; and other works. He died June 17, 1902, in Plattsburg, N.Y.

Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig, statistician, author, was born May 2, 1865, in Germany. He was educated in the public and private schools of Germany. In 1884-87 he followed commercial pursuits in the United States; and in 1887 entered the service of the Metropolitan life insurance company of New York. Since 1894 he has been state statistician to the Prudential insurance company of America, with headquarters in Newark, N.J. He is a fellow of the Royal statistical society; a member of the American state statistical association; and a member of the American economical association. He is the author of Sanitary Condition of the Tenements of Trinity Church, New York; Tornadoes and Tornado Insurance; The Race Traits and Tendencies of the American Negro; History of the Prudential Insurance Company of America; Insurance Handbook and Reference Guide; and other works.

Hoffman, Frank Sargent, educator, author, was born Feb. 9, 1852, in Sheboygan Falls, Wis. In 1876 he graduated with the degree of Ph.D. from Amherst college; received the degree of B.D. from Yale college; and studied in Germany. In 1883-85 he was instructor in philosophy at the Wesleyan university; and since 1885 has been professor of philosophy at Union college of Schenectady, N.Y. He is a member



Digitized by Google

of the American philosophical society; a member of the American association for the advancement of science; and a member of various other educational and scientific societies. He is the author of Sphere of the State; Sphere of Science; Psychology and Common Life; and other works.

Hoffman, Francis Arnold, journalist, author, was born June 5, 1822, in Prussia. In 1860 he was elected lieutenant-governor of Illinois. For nearly twenty years past he has been editor of the Haus and Bauer freund of Milwaukee, Wis. He is the author of Hand-book on the Cultivation of Grasses and Other Fodder Plants.

Hoffman, George W. S., railroad president, was born Nov. 30, 1840, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1890 he has been president of the Gunpowder valley railroad.

Hoffman, Henry C., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was colonel in the twenty-third regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 26, 1883.

Hoffman, Henry W., congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-fourth congress. In 1861 he was appointed collector of the port of Baltimore. He died in Baltimore, Md.

Hoffman, Herman S., clergyman, author, was born June 9, 1841, in Salem, N.C. He founded several Moravian churches in Philadelphia, Pa.; in 1885 founded Christ memorial church; and in 1893 built the church of our redeemer. In 1903 he was consecrated bishop of the reformed episcopal church. He is the author of Sermons and Life Beyond the Grave.

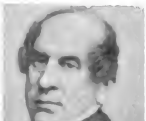
Hoffman, John N., clergyman, author, was born in 1804 in Pennsylvania. He was the author of Evangelical Hymns, Original and Selected; A Collection of Tests; and The Broken Platform, a Defense of the Symbolical Books of the Lutheran Church. He died in 1857 in Lebanon, Pa.

Hoffman, John Thompson, lawyer, governor, was born Jan. 10, 1828, in Sing Sing, N.Y. He was mayor of New York City in 1865-69. He was the twenty-third governor of New York in 1869-73. He died March 24, 1888, in Germany.

Hoffman, Michael, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1788 in Clifton Park, N.Y. In 1825-33 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He was appointed a canal commissioner for the state of New York, wrote several able reports, and resigned the office in 1835. In 1841 he was elected to the state assembly. He died Sept. 27, 1848, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hoffman, Murray, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Sept. 29, 1791, in New York City. He was judge of the superior court in New York in 1853-61. He was the author of Office and Duties of Masters in Chancery; Estate and Rights of the Corporation of New York as Proprietors; Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States; Ecclesiastical Law in the State of New York; and Law and Practice as to References. He died May 7, 1878, in Flushing, N.Y.

Hoffman, Ogden, lawyer, congressman was born May 3, 1793, in New York City. He entered the navy as a midshipman, but in three years resigned. He was appointed district attorney of Orange county; and moved to New York City in 1826. In 1828 he was a representative in the legislature. In 1829-35 was district attorney; and was appointed United States district attorney by President Harrison. In 1837-41 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. In 1854 he was appointed attorney-general of the state. He died May 1, 1856, in New York City.



Hoffman, Ogden, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 16, 1822, in Goshen, N.Y. In 1850 he moved to California, and commenced the practice of law; and in 1851-91 judge of the United States court for the northern district of California. He died in 1891 in San Francisco, Cal.

Hoffman, Richard Curzon, railroad president, was born July 13, 1839, in Baltimore, Md. In 1893-99 he was president of the Sea board air line; and was president of the Baltimore steam packet company.

Hoffman, Richard Hoffman, musician, composer, was born May 24, 1831, in England. He was the solo piano player of the first series of the Jenny Lind concerts. He settled in New York as a teacher and concert player; and is a noteworthy composer.

Hoffman, Wickham, soldier, diplomat, author, was born April 2, 1821, in New York City. He served as secretary of legation at Paris, London and St. Petersburg successively; and was minister to Denmark in 1883-85. He was the author of Camp, Court and Siege, a Narrative of Personal Adventure During Two Wars; and Leisure Hours in Russia. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Hoffman, William, soldier, was born Dec 2, 1807, in New York City. He served in the Sioux expedition of 1855; and in 1858 in the Utah expedition and the march to California. He became a lieutenant-colonel in 1860; and was subsequently brevetted brigadier-general and major-general. He died Aug. 12, 1884, in Rock Island, Ill.

Hoffman, August William, musician, composer, was born July 26, 1866, in Germany. He is a successful teacher of harmony and

Digitized by Google

composition in the Beethoven conservatory of music at St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of several piano pieces; and of a number of dances played by Gilmore's band and other orchestras.

Hoffman, Ralph, educator, ornithologist, author, was born Nov. 30, 1870, in Stockbridge, Mass. Since 1891 he has been engaged in educational work; and is now connected with the Browne and Nichols school of Cambridge, Mass. He is the author of Bird Portraits; and other works.

Hofford, Martin Lowrie, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Jan. 27, 1825, near Doylestown, Pa. In 1860 he became a teacher in the Trenton city institute; and in 1863 took charge of a military institute at Allentown, Pa. That institution under his administration, and was incorporated as Muhlenberg college in which he was professor and afterward president.

Hofman, Heinrich Oscar, educator, metallurgist, author, was born Aug. 13, 1852, in Germany. In 1881-87 he practiced metallurgy in the United States; and since 1898 has been professor of metallurgy at the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of Metallurgy of Lead; Metallurgy of Iron and Steel; and of numerous metallurgical papers read before the American institute of mining engineers.

Hofman, John William, soldier, was born in 1823 in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the fifty-sixth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1864 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 5, 1902, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hogan, James, soldier. In 1861-65 he was a general in the confederate army. He died in 1901 in the South.

Hogan, John, banker, congressman, author, was born Jan. 2, 1805, in Ireland. He was a banker of St. Louis; was its postmaster; and in 1865-67 he was a representative to the thirty-ninth congress. He was the author of Thoughts About St. Louis; Resources of Missouri; Sketches of Early Western Pioneers; and History of Western Methodism. He died Feb. 5, 1892, in St. Louis, Mo.

Hogan, John B., soldier, was born in Virginia. In 1812-36 he served in the United States army; and in 1836 he was brevetted brigadier-general. He died May 17, 1845.

Hogan, John Joseph, clergyman, bishop, was born May 10, 1829, in Ireland. In 1868 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of St. Joseph, Mo. In 1882 he began to build the cathedral of the Immaculate Conception in Kansas. In 1884 he became president of Saint John's ecclesiastical seminary at Brighton, Mass. In 1889-1894 he was president of the Divinity college of the Catholic university at Washington, D.C. He died in 1901 in Brighton, Mass.

Hogan, Mrs. Louise E. Shimer, critic, author, was born Nov. 27, 1855, in Shimersville, Pa. In 1898 she made a personal study of Camp Alger and Camp Wykoff and of the army and navy food question. She is the author of How to Feed Children; A Study of a Child; Children's Diet in Home and School; and other works.

Hogatt, Wilford Bacon, naval officer, mining engineer, governor, was born Sept. 11, 1865, in Paoli, Ind. He was educated in the public schools of Indiana; attended the naval academy in 1884; graduated from the Columbian university law school in 1893; and graduated from the Columbia school of mines in 1898. He then served as an officer in the navy; became mine manager and superintendent; and is now a noted mining engineer of Juneau, Alaska. In 1906 he became governor of the territory of Alaska.

Hogan, William, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1792 in New York City. He was for many years a county judge; and in 1831-33 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second congress. In 1850 he became an examiner of claims in the department of state; which position was soon exchanged for that of translator. He died about 1875 in Washington, D.C.

Hoge, George Washington, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was first lieutenant in the one hundred and twenty-sixth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 23, 1881.

Hoge, George Blaikie, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the twenty-fifth regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 17, 1898.

Hoge, James, clergyman, founder, was born in 1784 in Moorefield, Va. He was the pioneer of the temperance movement in Ohio; and an ardent abolitionist. He was instrumental in establishing the state deaf, dumb, blind, and insane asylums; was a trustee of two educational institutions; and a founder of the Ohio bible society. He died Sept. 22, 1863, in Columbus, Ohio.

Hoge, James D., journalist, banker, was born Sept. 21, 1871, in Zanesville, Ohio. In 1890-94 he was clerk in the First national bank of Ohio. He purchased the Post-Intelligencer, the leading republican paper of Ohio. In 1898 he was president of the First national bank of Seattle, Wash.

Hoge, John, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 10, 1760, near Carlisle, Pa. He entered the army of the revolution in 1776; and was made ensign of the ninth Pennsylvania regiment. In 1782 he moved to the western part of the state, and with his brother William founded the town of Washington. In 1790-95 he served in the state senate. In 1803-05 he was a representative to the eighth con-

Digitized by Google

gress. He died Aug. 4, 1824, near Washington, Pa.

Hoge, John Blair, lawyer, jurist, banker, congressman, was born Feb. 2, 1825, in Richmond, Vt. He was a member of the state house of representatives in 1855-59. He was a member of the convention that passed the ordinance of secession; and served in the confederate army as a commissioned officer throughout the civil war. He was circuit judge in 1872-80; and in 1881-83 he was a representative from West Virginia to the forty-seventh congress as a democrat. He died March 1, 1896, in Martinsburg, W.Va.

Hoge, Joseph P., congressman, was born in Ohio. He removed to Illinois, and in 1843-47 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Ohio.

Hoge, Moses, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 15, 1752, in Frederick county, Va. He was president of Hampden and Sidney college in 1806-20. He was the author of Christian Panoply, a Reply to Paine's Age of Reason; and Sermons. He died July 5, 1820, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hoge, Moses Drury, clergyman, was born Sept. 17, 1819, in Virginia. For over forty years he preached in Richmond, Va. In 1875 he delivered the oration at the unveiling of the statue of Stonewall Jackson. In 1862-67 he was associated with Rev. Thomas Moore in the editorship of the Central Presbyterian. He died in 1899 in Richmond, Va.

Hoge, Peyton Harrison, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 6, 1858, in Hampden, Sidney, Va. In 1899-1907 he was pastor of the Warren memorial presbyterian church of Louisville, Ky. Since 1907 he has filled a pastorate in Pewee Valley, Ky.; and has been principal of the Home school for boys. He is the author of Life and Letters of Moses Drury Hoge.

Hoge, Samuel Davies, educator, clergyman, was born in 1791 in Shepherdstown, Va. In 1824 he became professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in the Ohio university; was acting president for several sessions; and pastor of the town and college churches. He died Dec. 10, 1826, in Athens, Ohio.

Hoge, Solomon La Fayette, soldier, jurist, congressman, was born about 1837 in Logan county, Ohio. He entered the army as first lieutenant in the infantry; was twice brevetted for gallant conduct in battle; and at the close of the war received a commission in the regular army. He was elected associate justice of the supreme court of the state by the general assembly; and in 1869-71 and 1875-77 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-first and forty-fourth congresses.

Hoge, William, congressman, was born in 1762 in Cumberland county, Pa. He founded the town of Washington; and in 1801-05 and 1807-9 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventh, eighth and tenth congresses. He died Sept. 25, 1814, in Washington, D.C.

Hoge, William James, clergyman, author, was born in 1821 near Hampden, Sidney college, Va. He was the author of Blind Bartimeus, or the Sightless Sinner. He died July 5, 1864, in Petersburg, Va.

Hogeboom, Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1808 in Columbia county, N.Y. In 1831 he became a master in chancery and county judge of Columbia county; and in 1839 was elected to the state legislature. In 1857 he was elected justice of the supreme court, and again in 1865. He died Sept. 12, 1872, in Hudson, N.Y.

Hogeboom, James L., congressman. He was a member of the New York constitutional convention of 1821; and in 1823-25 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth congress. He died in New York.

Hogg, Charles Edgar, lawyer, lecturer, congressman, author, was born Dec. 21, 1852, in Pleasant Flats, W.Va. In 1887-89 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fiftieth congress. He is the author of Hogg's Pleading and Forms.

Hogg, Herschel M., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 21, 1853, in Youngstown, Ohio. He is a successful lawyer of Telluride, Col. In 1903-07 he was a representative from Colorado to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican.

Hogg, James Stephen, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born March 24, 1851, near Rusk, Texas. He commenced life as a printer, entered journalism, and was admitted to the bar. In 1886 he was elected attorney-general of Texas; and in 1891-95 was the sixteenth governor of Texas. He died in 1906 in Texas.

Hogg, Samuel, physician, surgeon, congressman, was born April 18, 1873, in Halifax, N.C. He served as surgeon in the army during the Creek war. He was elected to the state legislature; and in 1817-19 he was a representative to the fifteenth congress, and declined a re-election. He was president of the medical society of Tennessee He died May 28, 1842, in Nashville, Tenn.

Hoggatt, Wilford Bacon, naval officer, territorial governor, was born Sept. 11, 1865, in Paoli, Ind. In 1884-98 he was a naval officer; and since 1899 has been a mining engineer. In 1906 he was appointed governor of Alaska for the term ending in 1912.

Hogg, Wilson Thomas, clergyman, author, was born in 1852 in New York. He is a free methodist clergyman; and president of Greenville college. He is the author of Handbook of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; and Revivals and Revival Work.

Hogue, Addison, educator, author, was born in 1849 in Athens, Ohio. Since 1893 he has been Corcoran professor of Greek at

Digitized by Google

Washington and Lee university. He is the author of Irregular Verbs of Attic Prose.

Hogue, Solomon Fisher, clergyman, educator, college president, was born April 1, 1848, near Waynesburg, Pa. He taught school and has since been county superintendent of public instruction of Greene county, Pa.; president of Monongahela college; principal of the Ellwood academy, Pa.; and of Hall institute of Sharon, Pa.

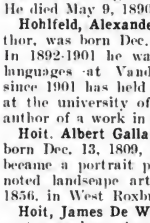
Hogue, Wilson Thomas, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 6, 1852, in Lyndon, N.Y. In 1873 he entered the ministry; and in 1893-94 served as general superintendent in the Free methodist church. In 1892-1904 he was president of Greenville college. In 1894-1903 he was editor of the Free Methodist; and in 1904 was elected bishop of his church. He is the author of Revivals and Revival Work; Hymns That Are Immortal; and other works.

Hoguet, Henry Louis, merchant, banker, was born Nov. 5, 1816, in Ireland. He was connected with the emigrant industrial savings-bank of New York City for twenty-eight years; and its president for twenty-one. Pope Pius IX conferred on him in 1877 the title of Knight of St. Gregory the great. He died May 9, 1890, in New York City.

Hohlfeld, Alexander Rudolf, educator, author, was born Dec. 29, 1865, in Germany. In 1892-1901 he was professor of German languages at Vanderbilt university, and since 1901 has held the same professorship at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of a work in German.

Hoit, Albert Gallatin, painter, artist, was born Dec. 13, 1809, in Sandwich, N.H. He became a portrait painter, and was also a noted landscape artist. He died Dec. 18, 1856, in West Roxbury, Mass.

Hoit, James De Witt Christian, physician, poet, was born Aug. 25, 1842, in Laconia, N.H. He received the rudiments of his education in the town schools, and attended Guilford academy of Laconia, N.H. He attended the medical department of Harvard university; and graduated from the Missouri medical college of St. Louis; and subsequently attended the New York polyclinic, and the medical and surgical department of Vienna university, Austria; has practiced his profession with success in Yates City and Elmwood, Ill. He has contributed extensively to medical literature and the periodical press; and his poems have been incorporated into Poets of America and other standard works.



Hoke, Jacob, litterateur, author. He is the author of The Age we Live In; Holiness, or the Higher Christian Life; Clusters from Eshcol; Guide to the Battle-Field of Gettysburg; and The Great Invasion of 1863.

Hoke, John W., lawyer and statesman of Chambersburg, Pa., was born July 17, 1866, in Chambersburg, Pa. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from Lafayette college of Easton, Pa. In 1899-1901 he was district attorney of Franklin county; in 1905-06 he was a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives; and is now a member of the state senate.

Hoke, Martha Harriet, painter, artist, was born March 23, 1861, in St. Louis, Mo. As a portrait painter on ivory her name is prominently known; and she is also known by her superior work in black and white. In 1890 she taught drawing fromm the antique in the St. Louis school of fine arts.

Hoke, Robert Frederick, soldier, railroad president, was born May 27, 1837, in Lincolnton, N.C. He was appointed brigadier-general in the confederate army in 1863; and became major-general in 1864. He was at one time in command of the district of North Carolina. Since the civil war he has been actively engaged in business in North Carolina; and is now president of the Seaboard air line, Georgia, Carolina, and Northwestern railroad company.

Hoke, William Alexander, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 25, 1851, in Lincolnton, N.C. In 1872 he was admitted to the practice of law; and practiced at Shelby and Lincolnton until 1891. In 1889 he was a member of the North Carolina state legislature. In 1891-1904 he was judge of the superior court; and since 1904 has been judge of the supreme court of North Carolina.

Holabird, Samuel Beckley, soldier, author, was born June 16, 1826, in Canaan, Conn. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. After the civil war he became brigadier-general and quartermaster-general in the United States army. In 1886 he was retired from active service. He was the author of Translation of General Jomini's Treatise on Grand Military Operations. He died Feb. 2, 1907, in Washington, D.C.

Holabird, William, architect, was born Sept. 11, 1854, in Amenia Union, N.Y. In 1873-75 he was at West Point Military academy; and since 1875 has been an architect of Chicago, Ill. He is senior member of the firm of Holabird and Roache, architects of the Marquette, Old Colony, Tribune and Venetian buildings of Chicago, Ill.

Holahan, Martha Eileen, poet, was born July 1, 1863, in Turner, Ill. She is the au-

Digitized by Google

thor of a poem in one volume entitled Nondescript, or The Passionate Recluse.

Holbrook, Alfred, educator, author, was born in 1816 in Derby, Conn. In 1897 he was elected chancellor of the Southern normal university of Huntington, Tenn. He is president of the Alfred Holbrook normal university at Lebanon, Ohio. He is the author of The Normal, or Methods of Teaching; an English Grammar Conformed to Present Usage; and a volume of Lectures.

Holbrook, Amos, physician, was born Jan. 23, 1745, in Bellingham, Mass. He established temporary hospitals for the admission of patients who had been inoculated for the small-pox; and was active in introducing and promoting public vaccination in Milton, Mass., which was the first town in the country that in a corporate capacity gave its inhabitants the benefits of this protective agent. He died June 17, 1842, in Milton, Mass.

Holbrook, Charles C., lawyer, jurist, was born July 13, 1848, in Russell county, Va. In 1881 he was elected district attorney of the fourth judicial district of Colorado at Alamosa. In 1891 he was elected district judge for an unexpired term of three years; in 1894 was re-elected to the same office for a full term of six years, and again in 1900 for another six years.

Holbrook, Dwight, educator, author, was born Aug. 23, 1863, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. For twenty years he was principal of the Morgan school of Clinton, Conn.; and is now part owner of the Holbrook school of Ossining, N.Y. He is the author of The Talisman.

Holbrook, E. D., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1836 in Elyria, Ohio. In 1865-69 he was a territorial delegate from Idaho to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. He died June 18, 1870, in Idaho City, Idaho.

Holbrook, Frederick, farmer, governor, was born Feb. 15, 1813, in Warehouse Point, Conn. He was educated in the Berkshire gymnasium of Pittsfield, Mass. He was a partner in a bookstore for two years; and was then engaged in farming. In 1849-50 he was a member of the Vermont state senate; and in 1861-63 was governor of Vermont. In 1850-56 he was president of the Vermont state agricultural society.

Holbrook, Florence, educator, author, was born in Peru, Ill. In 1886-89 she was principal of Oakland high school; and since 1889 has been principal of Forrestville school of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of Elementary Geography; Round the Year in Myth and Song; The Hiawatha Primer; The Hawthorn Reader; The Book of Nature Myths; and Northland Heroes.

Holbrook, James journalist, author, was born in 1812. From 1845 he was a special agent of the United States postoffice. He was the author of Ten Years Among the Mailbags. He died April 28, 1864, in Brooklyn, Conn.

Holbrook, John Edwards, physician, naturalist, author, was born Dec. 30, 1794, in Beaufort, S.C. He was professor of anatomy at the medical college in Charleston for more than thirty years. He was the author of American Herpetology; and Ichthyology of South Carolina. He died Sept. 8, 1871, in Norfolk, Mass.

Holbrook, Martin Luther, physician, editor, author, was born Feb. 3, 1831, in Mantua, Ohio. He was a physician of New York City; professor of hygiene in the New York medical college and hospital for women; and editor of The Herald of Health and Journal of Hygiene. He was the author of Parturition Without Pain; Eating for Strength; Hygiene of Brain and Nerves; Marriage and Parentage; How to Strengthen the Memory; Hygienic Treatment of Consumption; and Home-Culture, or Race Improvement. He died Aug. 13, 1902, in New York City.

Holbrook, Mellen Taft, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1862 he was captain of the one hundred and seventy-third regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He participated in the battles of Pleasant Hill, La.; and also at Cane River Crossing, La. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Holbrook, Reginald Heber, educator, author, was born April 10, 1845, in Berea, Ohio. He was the president of the Normal university of Lebanon, Ohio. He is the author of The New Method; First Principles of Science of Education; and Outlines of United States History.

Holbrook, Richard Thayer, educator, author, was born Dec. 13, 1870, in Windsor Locks, Conn. He was an instructor of romance languages at Yale college in 1896-1901 and at Columbia university in 1902-06; and since 1906 has been head of the department of Italian and old French philology at Bryn Mawr college. He is the author of Boys and Men; Dante and Animal Kingdom; and the translator and editor of The Farce of Master Pierre Patelin.

Holbrook, Silas Pinckney, lawyer, author, was born June 1, 1796, in Beaufort, S.C. He was the author of Sketches by a Traveller. He died May 26, 1835, in Pineville, S.C.

Holcomb, George, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1786 in Lambertsville, N.J. He was a member of the state legislature in 1815; and in 1821-29 he was a representative from New Jersey to the seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died Jan. 14, 1828, in Allentown, N.J.

Holcomb, Silas Alexander, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born on Aug. 25, 1858, near Princeton, Ind. He attained success in the practice of law; and in 1891-94 was judge of the twelfth judicial district court of Nebraska. In 1894-98 he served two terms as governor of Nebraska; and in 1900-05 was judge of the state supreme court of Nebraska.

Digitized by Google

Holcombe, Amasa, manufacturer, scientist, state senator, was born June 18, 1787, in Cranby, Conn. He had no competitors in the manufacturing of the reflecting telescope for twenty years; and he constructed the first instrument and took the first Daguerrean portrait in this county. He was justice of the peace for thirty-two years; and was elected a state senator from Massachusetts in 1840. He died Feb. 27, 1873, in Southwick, Mass.

Holcombe, Chester, diplomat, author, was born Oct. 16, 1847, in Winfield, N.Y. In 1880 he was a member of the commission for the negotiation of new treaty with China; in 1882 assisted in negotiating a treaty with Corea; and since 1885 has been concerned in extensive commercial and financial questions in China. He is the author of The Real Chinaman; The Real Chinese Question; and other works.

Holcombe, Henry, clergyman, author was born Sept. 22, 1762, in Virginia. In 1812-26 he was pastor of the First baptist church of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Lectures on Primitive Theology; and First Fruits. He died May 22, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Holcombe, Hosea, clergyman, author, was born July 20, 1780, in Union district, S.C. He was the author of Collection of Sacred Hymns; Anti-Mission Principles Exposed; and History of Alabama Baptists. He died in 1841 in Jefferson county, Ala.

Holcombe, James Philemon, lawyer, educator, author, was born Sept. 25, 1820, in Lynchburg, Va. He was professor of law in the university of Virginia in 1852-60; and a member of the confederate congress in 1861-63. He was the author of Law of Debtor and Creditor; Literature and Letters; Introduction to Equity Jurisprudence; Leading Cases upon Commercial Law; Digest of United States Supreme Court Decisions; and Merchants' Book of Reference. He died Aug. 26, 1873, in Capon Springs, Va.

Holcombe, Melvin Allen, educator, lawyer, author, was born April 16, 1870, in Maulden, Ky. He has built fifty-four school houses; and is now professor of mathematics in the Berea college. He is author of The History of Jackson County.

Holcombe, William Frederic, physician, genealogist, was born in 1827 in Sterling, Mass. He was a physician in New York City; and professor of eye and ear diseases. He was the author of History of the Holcombes in America; and Family Records, Their Importance and Value. He died in 1904 in New York City.

Holcombe, William Henry, physician, author, poet, was born May 25, 1825, in Lynchburg, Va. He was a homœopathic physician of New Orleans; and was well known as a Swedenborgian writer. He was the author of Our Children in Heaven; Lost Truths of Christianity; The Other Life; Southern Voices, a volume of verse; Scientific Basis of Homœopathy; How I became a Homœopath; Poems; The Sexes Here and Hereafter; In Both Worlds; The End of the World; The New Tenant; Letters on Spiritual Subjects; and Condensed Thoughts About Christian Science. He died Nov. 28, 1893, in New Orleans, La.

Holden, Albert J., musician, organist, composer, was born in 1841 in Boston, Mass. For thirty-five years he has been organist at the Church of the divine paternity and at the church of the puritans of New York City. He has composed three hundred anthems, hymns and other church music.

Holden, Alexander Martin, merchant, railroad director, banker, was born Oct. 11, 1848, in Mendon, N.Y. He was prepared for college at the Rochester high school. He has been extensively engaged in the mercantile and banking business; and in 1870 established a bank at Honeoye Falls, N.Y., of which he has since been proprietor. He was one of the original proprietors of the Rochester southern railroad, a part of the Lehigh Valley system, of which he has been a director for fifteen years. He is a stockholder and director in many local enterprises. He organized the Union school of Honeoye Falls; and is interested in educational matters. He has been trustee and treasurer of the Genesec Wesleyan seminary at Lima since 1887; and in 1896 was a lay delegate to the general conference of the methodist episcopal church. He is a member of the Rochester historical society; and a member of several civic and patriotic societies.

Holden, Edgar, physician, surgeon, author, was born Nov. 3, 1838, in Hingham, Mass. During the civil war he was a naval surgeon; and after 1864 was commissioned a surgeon in the United States army. He is a successful physician of Newark, N.J.; and since 1870 has been president of the medical board of the Mutual benefit life insurance company. He is the author of The Waif From Minot's Ledge; and Health and Mortality of Newark for Twenty Years.

Holden, Edward Singleton, educator, astronomer, author, was born Nov. 5, 1846, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1866 he graduated with the degree of B.S. from Washington university; and in 1870 graduated from the United States military academy. He was president of the university of California in 1885-88; and director of the Lick observatory in 1888-97. Since 1901 he has been librarian of the United States military academy. He is the author of Astronomy for Students; Life of Sir William Herschel; Monograph of the Central Parts of the Neb-

Digitized by Google

ula of Orion; Notes on the Bastion System of Fortification; Astronomical Bibliography; Handbook of Lick Observatory; The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan; and many works on Astronomy.

Holden, George Henry, naturalist, author, was born in 1848 in Massachusetts. He is the proprietor of a bird store in Boston. He is the author of Canaries and Cage Birds.

Holden, Liberty Emery, journalist, college president, was born June 20, 1833, in Raymond, Maine. He was professor of English literature at Kalamazoo college; and in 1861-62 was superintendent of schools in Tiffin, Ohio. In 1862 he was admitted to the practice of law. He was one of the founders and for twelve years was president of the Salt Lake academy of Utah. Since 1885 he has been proprietor and editor of the Cleveland Plain Dealer of Ohio.

Holden, Louis Edward, educator, clergyman, college president, was born April 30, 1863, in Rome, N.Y. In 1885 he graduated from Detroit college; in 1891 received the degree of M.A. from that institution of learning; also studied in the theological seminary of Princeton, N.J.; and has also received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D. In 1891-99 he was professor of oratory at Beloit college of Wisconsin. In 1891 he was ordained a presbyterian minister; and is now a member of the presbytery of Wooster, Ohio. He is also president of the university of Wooster; and the author of valuable educational and religious contributions to American literature.

Holden, Luther Loud, author. He is the author of Persis, a Tale of the White Mountains; and A Summer Jaunt Through the Old World.

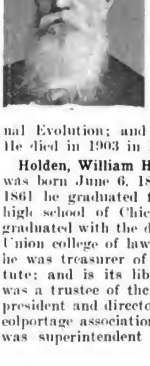
Holden, Perry Greeley, educator, author, was born Oct. 13, 1865, in Dodge county, Minn. He graduated from the Michigan agricultural college with the degrees of B.S. and M.S.; and received the degree of B.Ph. from the Michigan state normal school of Ypsilanti. In 1889-93 he was instructor in the Michigan agricultural college; in 1895 was professor of science at Benzonia college of Michigan; and was superintendent of Benzonia county schools in 1895-96. In 1896-1900 he was professor of agronomy at the university of Illinois; since 1902 has been professor of agronomy and vice-dean in the department of agriculture at the Iowa state college; and is now superintendent of the agricultural extension department. In 1902 he organized and was manager of the Funk brothers seed company of Bloomington, Ill. In 1904 he conducted the first railway train for carrying agricultural instruction to farmers. He is the author of Potato Culture in Michigan; Sugar Beet Culture in Illinois; Selecting and Preparing Seed Corn; and other Monographs.

Holden, Raleigh Warner, manufacturer, genealogist, was born July 7, 1878, in Honeoye Falls, N.Y. He was educated at the Genesee Wesleyan seminary; and graduated with the degree of A.B. from the Syracuse university. For several years he was cashier of the Bank of Honeoye Falls, N.Y.; and is now secretary and treasurer of the Rochester composite brick company of Rochester, N.Y. He is prominent in several fraternal and patriotic orders; and in 1900 was treasurer of the national convention of the free and accepted masons. He is greatly interested in genealogy; and has contributed valuable articles on that subject to current literature.

Holden, Oliver, composer, was born Sept. 18, 1763, in Shirley, Mass. He will always be remembered by his world-wide regal hymn, Coronation. He was a carpenter, and in 1792 became a music teacher and publisher. He died in 1834 in Charlestown, Mass.

Holden, Warren, educator poet, was born 1801 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Holden, Warren, educator, poet, was born Feb. 1, 1817, in Newark, N.J. He taught school in Pennsylvania, Virginia and New Jersey, until called to Girard college in 1852. After forty-five years of service as professor of mathematics in that institution, he was retired in 1896 with a yearly pension. He is the author of several volumes of poems, entitled Fourteen Sonnets; Song of the Sea; Autobiography of Love; Spiritual Evolution; and Discovery of America. He died in 1903 in Philadelphia, Pa.



Holden, William Hiram, lawyer, librarian, was born June 6, 1843, in Chicago, Ill. In 1861 he graduated from the West division high school of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1866 graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the Union college of law. For twenty-one years he was treasurer of the Chicago law institute; and is its librarian. For a time he was a trustee of the university of Chicago; president and director of the Bible institute colportage association; and for thirty years was superintendent of the Sunday school

Digitized by Google

of the Second baptist church of Chicago, Ill.

Holden, William Woods, journalist, governor, was born Nov. 24, 1818, in Orange county, N.C. In 1843 he became owner and editor of the North Carolina Standard. He was provisional governor of North Carolina in 1865; was the twenty-ninth governor in 1869-73. In 1872-80 he was postmaster of Raleigh, N.C. He died March 1, 1892, in Raleigh, N.C.

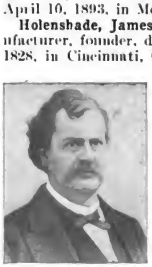
Holder, Charles Frederick, litterateur of Pasadena, Cal., was born Aug. 5, 1851, in Lynn, Mass. In 1869-71 he was a midshipman at the United States naval academy; resided in New York until 1885 and then went to California. He was the founder and for two years editor of the California Magazine; in 1888-89 was editor of the Los Angeles Tribune; and has produced over forty books and pamphlets on historical, biographical and scientific subjects. He has been vice-president of the Boston Realty company of Pasadena; and president of the Pasadena academy of sciences. He has been president of the Pasadena board of education; and was the founder and is honorary president of the Tuna club.

Holder, Joseph Bassett, zoologist, author, was born Oct. 26, 1808, in Lynn, Mass. He was a curator in the American museum of natural history of New York City. He was the author of History of the North American Fauna; History of the Atlantic Right Whales; and The Living World. He died Feb. 28, 1888, in New York City.

Holder, Phebe A., educator, author, poet, was born Nov. 27, 1824, in Berlin, Mass. She has taught school in the high schools of Lee and Hinsdale for many years; and has devoted much time to literature.

Holdich, Joseph, clergyman, author, was born April 20, 1804, in England. He was a methodist clergyman; and was secretary of the American bible society in 1849-78. He was the author of Bible History; Life of A. H. Hurd; and Life of Wilbur Fisk. He died April 10, 1893, in Morristown, N.J.

Holenshade, James C. C., merchant, manufacturer, founder, donor, was born May 12, 1828, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was engaged in the hardware business and in the manufacture of bolts in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1861, when the first call was made for army wagons, he organized an establishment which enabled him to turn out a perfect wagon every thirty minutes. He invented a breach loading cannon. He donated thirty thousand dollars, his salary as treasurer of Hamilton county, to the benefit of families of the soldiers. He founded and was one of the most active promoters of the Ohio female college of Cincinnati, Ohio.



Holdon, Jesse, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 23, 1851, in London, England. In 1873 he began the practice of law in Chicago, Ill. In 1898-1906 he was judge of the superior court of Cook county, Ill.; and since 1906 has been judge of the appellate court of Illinois.

Holgate, Thomas Franklin, educator, author, was born April 8, 1859, in Ontario, Canada. Since 1893 he has been professor of mathematics at the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill.; since 1902 has been dean of the college of liberal arts; and was acting president in 1904-06. He is the author of works on geometry; and contributor to mathematical journals.

Holladay, Albert Lewis, educator, college president, was born April 16, 1805, in Spottsylvania county, Va. In 1856 he was elected president of Hampden college. He died Oct. 18, 1856, in Mansfield, Va.

Holladay, Alexander Quarles, soldier, educator, state senator, college president, was born May 8, 1839, in Spottsylvania county, Va. In 1861-65 he served in the confederate army during the civil war; then practiced law; and for four years was a member of the Virginia state senate. For twenty-one years he was engaged in educational work; and was president of the Stonewall-Jackson institute of Abingdon, Va.

Holladay, Alexander R., congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1849-53 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in Virginia.

Holladay, Lewis L., educator, college president, was born Feb. 23, 1832, in Spottsylvania county, Va. In 1889-91 he was president of Hampden Sidney college. He died July 23, 1891, in Virginia.

Holladay, Waller, educator, mathematician, was born April 7, 1840, in Persia. He served in the civil war; and for years was a professor of mathematics and sciences in Virginia institutions. In 1873-87 he conducted a boys' school preparatory to college in New York City. He is now emeritus professor of Cooper institute.

Holland, Colley B., soldier, was born in Tennessee. In 1861-62 he served in the civil war;; and in 1862-65 was enrolled as a brigadier-general in the Missouri state militia.

Holland, Cornelius, physician, state senator, congressman, was born July 9, 1782, in Maine. He was a member from Canton of the Maine constitutional convention of 1819; a member of the state legislature in

Digitized by Google

1820; and a state senator in 1822 and 1825-26. In 1829-33 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died June 2, 1870, in Canton, Maine.

Holland, Edmund Milton, actor, comedian, was born in 1848 in New York City. He has been identified with the American stage for many years; and has been connected at all times with prominent stock companies. He has taken part in Eben Holden; Eternal City; Raffles; and other productions, playing the leading roles.

Holland, Edward Clifford, journalist, poet, was born in 1794 in Charleston, S.C. He was the author of a volume of Odes, Naval Songs, and Other Poems. He died Sept. 11, 1824, in Charleston, S.C.

Holland, Edward Everett, banker, congressman, was born Feb. 26, 1861, in Nansemond county, Va. Since 1892 he has been president of the Farmers' bank of Nansemond county; was state senator in 1907-11. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Holland, Frederic May, clergyman, author, was born May 2, 1836, in Boston, Mass. He was formerly a unitarian clergyman in Ohio, Wisconsin; and the author of The Reign of the Stoics; Stories from Robert Browning; The Rise of Intellectual Liberty from Thales to Copernicus; Life of Frederick Douglass; and Liberty in the Nineteenth Century.

Holland, Frederick West, clergyman, author, was born June 22, 1811, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of Scenes in Palestine; and other works. He died March 26, 1895, in Cambridge, Mass.

Holland, George, actor, was born Dec. 6, 1791, in London, England. As a comedian he never lost his identity in the characters he personated, and frequently resorted to grimace and extravagance to provoke merriment. He died Dec. 20, 1871, in New York City.

Holland, Henry Ware, lawyer, journalist, author, was born in 1844 in New York. He is a Boston lawyer and journalist; and the author of William Dawes and His Ride with Paul Revere.

Holland, James, congressman, was born in North Carolina. In 1795-97 and 1801-11 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fourth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in North Carolina.

Holland, James B., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 14, 1858, in Montgomery county, Pa. He taught school in Virginia and Pennsylvania; and in 1878-88 was clerk to the county commissioners of Montgomery county, Pa. In 1887-93 he was solicitor for the county commissioners; and in 1893-95 was district attorney of Montgomery county, Pa. In 1888-99 he was a naval officer at Philadelphia; and in 1900-04 was United States district attorney for the eastern district of Pennsylvania. Since 1904 he has been judge of the United States district court for the eastern district of Pennsylvania.

Holland, James William, educator, author, was born in 1849 in Nashville, Tenn. In 1865 he graduated from the university of Louisville; and subsequently received the degree of A.M. from that institution of learning. In 1868 he received the degree of M.D. from Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1872-85 he was professor in the medical department of the university of Louisville; in 1885-99 was professor of medical chemistry and toxicology in the Jefferson medical college; and since 1887 has been dean of the faculty of that institution. He is the author of Diet for the Sick; Common Poisons and Urine; Textbook of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology; and various Monographs and medical papers.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert, better known as Timothy Titcomb, lecturer, author, poet, was born July 24, 1819, in Belchertown, Mass. He was editor of The Springfield Republican in 1849-66; and of Scribner's Magazine in 1870-81. He was the author of Kathrina; Bitter Sweet; The Mistress of The Manse; The Marble Prophecy; Garnered Sheaves, including all his poems up to 1873; The Puritan's Guest, and Other Poems. In fiction: The Bay Path; Arthur Bonnicastle; Sevenoaks; Miss Gilbert's Career; Nicholas Minturn. His other works comprise: Gold Foil Hammered from Popular Proverbs; History of Western Massachusetts; Letters to Young People; Lessons in Life; Concerning the Jones Family; Plain Talks on Familiar Subjects; and Life of Abraham Lincoln. He died Oct. 12, 1881, in New York City.

Holland, Robert Afton, clergyman, author, was born June, 1844, in Nashville, Tenn. He is an episcopal clergyman of St. Louis; and formerly a clergyman of the methodist faith. He is the author of The Philosophy of the Real Presence; Relations of Philosophy to Agnosticism and Religion; The Proof of Immortality; Midsummer Night's Dream, an Interpretation; Democracy in the Church; and What is the Use of Going to Church.

Holland, Rupert Sargent, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 15, 1878, in Louisville, Ky.

Digitized by Google

In 1900 he graduated from Harvard college. In 1903 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since 1904 has been chief attorney of the Legal aid society of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of The Citizen's Hand Book; The Count at Harvard; Builders of United Italy; The Man in the Tower; and Historic Boyhoods.

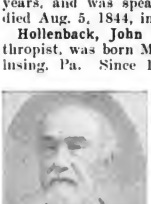
Holland, William Jacob, clergyman, naturalist, author, was born Aug. 16, 1848, in Jamaica, West Indies, of American parentage. In 1874-91 he was a presbyterian pastor at Pittsburg, Pa.; and since 1891 has been chancellor of the Western university of Pennsylvania. Since 1897 he has also been the director of the Carnegie museum of Pittsburg, Pa. In 1887 he was naturalist in the United States eclipse exposition to Japan; and in that to West Africa in 1889. He is authority upon zoology and museum administration. He is the author of The Butterfly Book; The Moth Book; and of many scientific and historical papers published by the United States government.

Holland, William West, chemist and scientist of Baltimore, Md., was born Sept. 18, 1881, in Eastville, Va. He has received the degrees of A.B. and Ph.D. In 1907-08 he was Carnegie research assistant, in 1908-10 assistant to Professor Morse, and since 1910 has been research associate in the Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore. He has made researches in osmotic pressure.

Hollander, Jacob Harry, financier, author, was born July 23, 1871, in Baltimore, Md. He was treasurer of Porto Rico; and associate professor of finance at Johns Hopkins university. He is the author of The Financial History of Baltimore; and Studies in State Legislation.

Holleman, Joel, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 1, 1799, in the county of Isle of Wight, Va. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-sixth congress. He was subsequently in the state legislature for several years, and was speaker of the house. He died Aug. 5, 1844, in Virginia.

Hollenback, John Wells, banker, philanthropist, was born March 15, 1827, in Wyalusing, Pa. Since 1863 he has resided in Wilkesbarre, Pa.; became prominent in local affairs; and was a member of the city council. He is president of the People's bank and other institutions; and a director in many corporations. Since 1865 he has been a trustee of La Fayette college; and since 1892 has been president of the board of that institution of learning.



Hollerith, Herman, inventor. He is the inventor of the electric tabulating machines used by the United States and foreign governments in the tabulating of census returns. He resides in Washington, D.C.

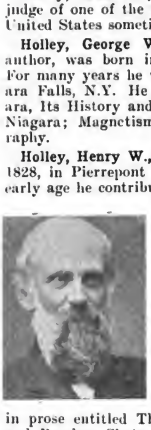
Holley, Alexander H., governor, was born in Connecticut. He was the twenty-second governor of Connecticut in 1857-58. He died in Connecticut.

Holley, Alexander Lyman, civil engineer, metallurgist, inventor, author, was born July 20, 1832, in Lakeville, Conn. He was a lecturer on iron and steel manufacture in the Columbia school of mines from 1879; and an inventor of prominence. He was the author of Railway Economics; and Treatise on Ordnance and Armor. He died Jan. 29, 1882, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Holley, Charles F., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the territorial courts of the United States sometime prior to 1884.

Holley, George Washington, litterateur, author, was born in 1810 in Connecticut. For many years he was a resident at Niagara Falls, N.Y. He is the author of Niagara, Its History and Geology; The Falls of Niagara; Magnetism or the New Cosmography.

Holley, Henry W., poet, was born May 5, 1828, in Pierrepont Manor, N.Y. From an early age he contributed extensively to periodical literature. His poems have been incorporated in Poets of America and various other standard works. He is the author of three poetical works entitled Moods and Emotions in Rhyme; The Politicians and Other Poems; and What I Think, a satire. He is also the author of two works in prose entitled The Higginsville Papers; and Random Shots at Living Targets. He died June 27, 1897, in Everett, Wash.



Holley, John M., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in November, 1802, in Salisbury, Conn. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1838-41; and in 1847-48 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. He died March 8, 1848, in Jacksonville, Fla.

Holley, Marietta, Josiah Allen's wife, author, poet, was born in 1844 in New York. She is a popular humorous writer whose home has always been at Ellisburg, N.Y. She is the author of My Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's; My Wayward Pardner; Josiah Allen's Wife as a P. A. and a P. I.; Samantha at the World's Fair; Samantha in Europe; Samantha Among the Brethren; Samantha at Saratoga; Samantha at the Centennial; Samantha on the Race Problem. Poems: Sweet Cicely; and Josiah's Alarm.

Holley, Mrs. Mary Austin, litterateur, author. She was the author of Texas; Ob-

Digitized by Google

servations Historical, Geographical, and Descriptive; and Memoir of Horace Holley. She died Aug. 2, 1846, in New Orleans, La.

Holley, Myron, reformer, was born April 29, 1779, in Salisbury, Conn. When the anti-slavery feeling began to manifest itself he became one of its adherents. At this time he was offered a nomination to congress by the whig party, provided he would not agitate this question; but this proposition he declined. He died March 4, 1841, in Rochester, N.Y.

Holley, Orville Luther, surveyor, lawyer, editor, author, was born May 19, 1791, in Salisbury, Conn. He was surveyor-general of the state of New York in 1838; and during the last ten years of his life was employed in the office of the secretary of New York. He was the author of Description of New York City; and Life of Benjamin Franklin. He died March 25, 1861, in Albany, N.Y.

Hollick, Charles Arthur, botanist, geologist, was born Feb. 6, 1857, on Staten Island, N.Y. In 1879 he graduated from the Columbia school of mines with the degree of Ph.B. In 1896 he was president of Port Richmond, N.Y.; and in 1897-1904 was commissioner and president of Richmond county, N.Y. He has been curator of the department of fossil botany in the New York botanical garden; and is a member of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Monographs on Local Geology and Botany; The Flora of the Amboy Clays; and other works.

Holliday, Ben, expressman, founder, was born in 1819 in Bourbon county, Ky. He founded Holliday's mail and overland express, which for ten years was the connecting link between the western frontier states and the Pacific. He also established the fast pony-express, and a line of twenty-three steamers from Alaska to Mexico. He died July 8, 1887, in Portland, Ore.

Holliday, Elias S., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 5, 1842, in Aurora, Ind. He was taken west by his parents; and spent his early life on a farm. He was educated in the common schools; and later in life secured a partial academic education. He served through the civil war in a Kansas regiment. He studied law; and in 1873 was admitted to practice. Since 1873 he has been engaged in the practice of his profession in Brazil, Ind. In 1901-09 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Holliday, Frederick William McKay, governor, was born in 1827. He was the thirty-third governor of Virginia in 1878-82. He died in Virginia in 1899.

Holliday, John Hampden, journalist, banker, was born May 31, 1846, in Indianapolis, Ind. He was the founder and editor of the Indianapolis News, which was established in 1869; and from which he retired in 1892. In 1893 he organized the Union trust company, and became its president, which position he resigned in 1899. He then founded in conjunction with W. J. Richards, the Indianapolis Press, of which he is the editor.

Hollingsworth, Levi, merchant, was born Nov. 29, 1739, in Elkton, Md. He served in the field as a member of the original troop of city cavalry. He was sent to Canada with the specie for the payment of Gen. Montgomery's army when it was investing Quebec, and was employed in many other special services. He was afterward one of the leaders of the federal party in Philadelphia. He died March 24, 1824, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hollingsworth, David A., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 21, 1844, in Belmont, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools and at Union college. He served in the civil war as a private soldier. In 1867 he was admitted to the practice of law; and was mayor of Flushing, Ohio. Since 1869 he has been an attorney of Cadiz, Ohio. In 1873-77 he was prosecuting attorney of Harrison county, Ohio; and in 1879-83 was a member of the Ohio state senate. In 1883 he was appointed attorney-general of Ohio. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Hollins, George Nichols, naval officer, was born Sept. 20, 1899, in Baltimore, Md. He entered the navy as midshipman in 1814; in 1825 he was promoted lieutenant, and in 1844 commander. In 1861 he resigned to join the confederate navy; and was commissioned commodore. He died Jan. 18, 1878, in Baltimore, Md.

Hollis, Henry French, United States senator, was born Aug. 30, 1869, in Concord, N. H. He has been a candidate for congress and for governor. He was a member of the United States senate for the term of 1913-19.

Hollis, Ira Nelson, engineer, educator, author, was born March 7, 1856, in Mooresville, Ind. In 1874 he entered the United States navy as a cadet engineer; in 1888 became assistant engineer; and in 1893 resigned from the navy. Since 1893 he has been professor of engineering at Harvard university. He is the author of War College Lectures on Naval Ships; and History of the Frigate Constitution.

Hollis, Thomas, merchant, philanthropist, was born in 1659 in England. After making two considerable donations to Harvard college, he gave in 1721 the fund by which the Hollis professorship of divinity was constituted. In 1727 he also established a

Digitized by Google

professorship of mathematics and philosophy; and his donations amounted at that time to twenty-five thousand dollars. He also gave books for the library, and a set of Hebrew and Greek types for printing. He died in February, 1731, in London, England.

Hollis, William Stanley, diplomat, was born April 4, 1866, in Chelsea, Mass. He was an officer in the S. of V. and connected with the fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteer militia. He has been in the American consular service since 1889; in 1891 was promoted to consular agent at Durban; in 1892 to consul at Mozambique; in 1898 was transferred to Lourenco Marquez; and in 1899-1900 during the Boer war was in charge of the consulate at Pretoria. Since 1898 he has been United States consul at Lourenco Marquez, Africa.

Hollister, Frank Canfield, educator, physician, was born June 14, 1866, in Greenwich, Conn. In 1890 he began the private practice of medicine in New York City. He was instructor in the postgraduate medical college; and for three years was instructor at the New York polyclinic. Since 1905 he has been physician at the Gouverneur and St. Elizabeth hospitals at Bellevue, Conn.

Hollister, Gideon Hiram, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Dec. 14, 1817, in Washington, Conn. He was a lawyer of Litchfield, Conn.; and was minister to Hayti in 1868-69. He was the author of Mount Hope, an historical romance; History of Connecticut; Thomas a Becket, a Tragedy, and Other Poems; and Kinley Hollow. He died March 24, 1881, in Litchfield, Conn.

Hollister, Horace, physician, author, was born in 1822 in Pennsylvania. He was a physician and local historian of Scranton, Pa. He is the author of History of the Lackawanna Valley; and Coal Notes.

Hollister, Mrs. Lillian M., educator, reformer, author, was born in 1853 in Milford, Mich.; and is the daughter of Phineas Bates, a pioneer of Oakland county, Mich. She was educated in the public schools; graduated from the high school; and took a course of normal training. She taught school; and studied music and literature. She has been secretary, vice-president and president of the Central woman's christian temperance union of Detroit, Mich.; and president of the Woman's christian temperance union of unions of that city. In 1893 she was elected great commander of the Ladies of the Maccabees of Michigan; and since 1895 has been supreme commander of the Ladies of the Maccabees of the world. For a number of years she has been state parliamentarian for the Woman's christian temperance union for Michigan. She is also corresponding secretary of the National council of women of the United States. She is the author of The Manual of Parliamentary Terms and Procedure; Pocket Manual of Parliamentary Terms; Convention How; A Model Union; and other works.

Hollister, Madison E., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1808 in Cayuga county, N.Y. In 1861 he was appointed associate justice of the United States territorial court of Idaho; and was soon afterward made chief justice. He died in Idaho.

Hollopeter, William Clarence, physician, author, was born about 1850 in Munsey, Pa. He is a noted physician of Philadelphia, Pa.; and attending physician in children's diseases at the Philadelphia and St. Joseph's hospitals. He is the author of A Textbook on Hay Fever.

Holloway, David P., journalist, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 6, 1809, in Waynesville, Ohio. In 1832 he purchased the Richmond Palladium, and was its editor for several years. In 1843 he was elected to the lower branch of the state legislature of Indiana; and in 1844 to the state senate, serving nine years. In 185557 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-fourth congress. In 1861 he was appointed commissioner of patents. He died Sept. 10, 1883, in Washington, D.C.

Holloway, Ephriam Samuel, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the forty-first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1864 became major. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Sept. 15, 1895.

Holloway, Mrs. Laura, author, was born Aug. 22, 1848, in Nashville, Tenn. She was for ten years on the editorial staff of The Brooklyn Eagle. She is the author of Ladies of the White House; An Hour with Charlotte Bronte; The Hearthstone, or Life at Home; The Mothers of Great Men and Women; Chinese Gordon; Howard, the Christian Hero; Life of Adelaide Neilson; The Buddhist Diet Book; The Home of Poetry; and Songs of the Master.

Holloway, William Lawson, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 8, 1867, in Kirksville, Mo. In 1892 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since that time has practiced his profession in Montana. In 1892 he was elected county attorney of Gallatin county, Mont. In 1900 he became district judge of the ninth judicial district; and since 1902 has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Montana.

Holloway, Thomas W., merchant, farmer, was born March 28, 1829, near Newberry

Digitized by Google

C.H., S.C. In 1846 he went to Columbia, the capital of his state; and subsequently was placed in charge of the freight department of the Columbia and Greenville railroad. The road being continued to Newberry, he was transferred to that place as agent. In 1852 he was elected cashier of the bank of Newberry; and three years later engaged in merchandising and farming. Since 1858 he has been the secretary of the State agricultural and mechanical society of South Carolina and still fills that office in Pomaria. He was prominent in the affairs of the state grange, and was the secretary until that order was superseded by the alliance.

Holloway, William Robeson, journalist, diplomat, author, was born Dec. 6, 1836, in Richmond, Ind. In 1860 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1861 was private secretary to Governor Morton. In 1864 he purchased the Indianapolis Journal; and was its editor for several years. In 1869-81 he was postmaster of Indianapolis, Ind. In 1880-86 he conducted the Indianapolis Times. In 1897-1904 he was consul-general for the United States to Halifax, Nova Scotia. He is the author of Holloway's Indianapolis.

Holls, George Frederick William, lawyer, author, was born June 1, 1857, in Pennsylvania. He was a prominent lawyer of New York City. He was the author of Franz Lieber, His Life and Work; Sancta Sophia and Trontza; Compulsory Voting; and The Peace Conference at the Hague. He died in 1903 in Yonkers, N.Y.

Holly, Charles F., lawyer, jurist. He was appointed a judge of the United States court for the territory of Colorado. He died in Colorado.

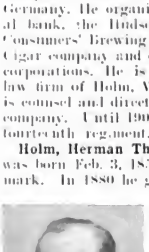
Holly, Henry Hudson, architect, author, was born in 1843 in New York. He is an architect of New York City. He is the author of Country Seats; Church Architecture; and Modern Dwellings in Town and Country. He died in New York City.

Holly, James Theodore, clergyman, missionary, bishop, was born Oct. 3, 1829, in Washington, D.C. He was educated in Washington, New York City, Buffalo and Detroit; and has received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D. In 1851 he became a protestant episcopal clergyman; in 1856-61 was rector of St. Luke's church at New Haven, Conn.; in 1861-71 was a missionary in Haiti; and in 1874 was ordained missionary bishop of Haiti. In 1864-74 he was consul of Liberia at Port au Prince, Haiti. In 1878 he was a delegate to the Lambeth conference in England.

Hollyer, Samuel, engraver, artist, was born Feb. 24, 1826, in London, England. He has engraved portraits of Walt Whitman, President Garfield; also Victor Hugo; and also of Dickens, Tennyson, Bryant and Longfellow in their studies; and many others, including nineteen presidents of the United States.

Holm, Charles F., lawyer, organizer and director of 35 Nassau st., New York City, was born March 8, 1862, in New York City. He was educated in the private schools and colleges of New York City and Schwerein, Germany. He organized the United National bank, the Hudson Trust company, the Consumers' Brewing company, the Exchange Cigar company and other co-operative trade corporations. He is senior member of the law firm of Holm, Wirlock and Searll; and is counsel and director of the Hudson Trust company. Until 1904 he was captain in the fourteenth regiment.

Holm, Herman Theodor, botanist, author, was born Feb. 3, 1854, in Copenhagen, Denmark. In 1880 he graduated from the university of Copenhagen. He came to the United States in 1888; and subsequently became a naturalized American citizen. In 1881-82 he was botanist and zoologist to the Danish north pole expedition; and in 1884-86 traveled in West Greenland as botanist and zoologist for the Danish government. For about eight years he was botanist assistant in the Smithsonian institution and the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of numerous Monographs on Botany, Morphology and Anatomy.



Holman, Jesse Lynch, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 24, 1784, in Danville, Ky. About the year 1836 he was appointed United States district judge for the district of Indiana. He died March 28, 1842, in Aurora, Ind.

Holman, John H., soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861-63 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 26, 1883.

Holman, Joseph George, actor, was born in 1764 in England. He rose to much distinction in juvenile tragedy and high comedy parts. Some of his best renderings were Hamlet, Edgar in King Lear, Benedict, Lord Townley, Mr. Oakley, and Duke Aranza. He had more ease and finish than intensity, was a studious performer and a well-bred, scholarly man. Six or seven plays came from his pen that were acted on a few occasions, but never published. He died May 24, 1817, in Rockaway, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Holman, William Steele, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 6, 1822, in Verdstown, Ind. He was a member of the convention to revise the constitution of Indiana in 1850; was a member of the state legislature in 1851; and was a judge of the court of common pleas in 1852-56. In 1859-65, 1867-77 and 1881-95 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, the fortieth, forty-first, forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died April 22, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Holme, John, poet, was born in England. He left in manuscript a long and interesting poem entitled A True Relation of the Flourishing State of Pennsylvania, which was preserved by his descendants and published for the first time in Bulletin of Historical Collections. He died in 1701 in Salem, N.J.

Holme, Thomas, civil engineer, was born in 1625 in Ireland. His map of the Province of Pennsylvania, together with his Portraiture of the City of Philadelphia, published extensively in Europe in 1683-84, has made his name familiar to every student of American history. He died in 1695 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Holmes, Abiel, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 24, 1763, in Woodstock, Conn. He was a unitarian clergyman; pastor of the First Church of Cambridge in 1792-1832. He was the author of Life of Ezra Stiles; History of Cambridge; American Annals; and Memoir of the French Protestants. He died June 4, 1837, in Cambridge, Mass.

Holmes, Adoniram Judson, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 2, 1842, in Wayne county, Ohio. He served throughout the war; and became first lieutenant. He was elected a representative in the Iowa state legislature in 1881; and in 1883-89 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He died in 1902 in Boone, Iowa.

Holmes, Alexander J., soldier, clergyman, was born Sept. 29, 1845, in Coxsackie, N.Y. During the civil war he served as a soldier in the second regiment of the New York volunteer cavalry. He received a commercial education; studied law; and in 1872 entered the ministry of the methodist episcopal church. He has helped three missions to a self-supporting basis; and designed and built six churches and three parsonages. He now fills a pastorate in Algonac, Mich.

Holmes, Bayard Taylor, educator, surgeon, author, was born July 29, 1852, in North Hero, Vt. In 1889-92 he was editor of the North American Practitioner; and in 1895 was a candidate for mayor of Chicago on the socialist ticket. He is now senior professor of surgery in the medical department of the university of Illinois. He is the author of Surgical Emergencies.

Holmes, Charles H., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 24, 1827, in Albion, N.Y. He is a noted lawyer of Albion, N.Y.; and in 1869-71 he was a representative to the forty-first congress as a republican to fill a vacancy.

Holmes, David, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born in Frederick county, Va. In 1797-1809 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth congresses; in 1809-17 was governor of the territory of Mississippi; was the first governor of that state in 1817-1819 and 1825-27; and in 1819-27 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 20, 1832, in Washington, Miss.

Holmes, David, clergyman, author, was born in 1810 in Newburg, N.Y. In 1868-73 he was in the ministry in the northwestern Indiana conference. He edited The Mirror of the Soul; and The Christian Preacher; and was the author of Pure Gold in its Native Loveliness; and of a Discussion upon the Atonement, Universal Salvation, and Endless Punishment. He died in 1873 in Battle Ground, Mich.

Holmes, Edmund Meek, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Dec. 15, 1859, in Hardin county, Ohio. In 1885-89 he filled the chair of Greek in the Simpson college; in 1889-92 was president of that institution; and in 1894-1900 was in charge of Boone district, Des Moines conference, and pastor in the methodist episcopal church.

Holmes, Elias Bellows, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born May 27, 1807, in Fletcher, Vt. In 1845-49 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died in New York.

Holmes, Elias Burton, lecturer, traveler, author, was born Jan. 8, 1870, in Chicago, Ill. In 1890 he first lectured in Chicago; and since then has lectured in many of the principal American cities. He is the author of The Burton Holmes Lectures, in ten volumes.

Holmes, Gabriel, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born in 1769 in Sampson county, N.C. He was in the North Carolina state senate in 1807; the fourteenth governor of the state in 1821-24; and in 1825-29 he was a representative from North Carolina to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died Sept. 26, 1829, near Clinton, N.C.

Holmes, George, educator, lawyer, college president, was born Aug. 21, 1820, in Georgetown, British Guiana. In 1837 he was in instructor in the school of Virginia; and subsequently taught in Georgia and in South Carolina. In 1845 he practiced law in Charleston, S. C. In 1846 he was

Digitized by Google

appointed professor of mathematics and natural science at the Baptist college of Richmond; and in 1841 he was elected president of the university of Michigan. He died Nov. 4, 1895, in Charlottesville, N.C.

Holmes, George E., singer, was born Nov. 11, 1862, in Lawrenceville, N.Y. He studied in Europe and America. In 1892 he was connected with the Central church of Chicago, Ill. In 1896-97 he sang in operas and oratorios in London, Paris and other European capitals. He died March 26, 1898, in Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

Holmes, George Kirby, statistician, author, was born May 10, 1856, in Great Barrington, Mass. In 1877 he was admitted to the practice of law; and became special agent in charge of the division of farms, homes and mortgages in the United States census of 1890. He is now chief of the division of production and distribution in the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of Census Reports on Farms and Homes; and Real Estate Mortgages.

Holmes, George Frederick, educator, college president, author, was born in 1820 in British Guiana. In 1846 he was president of the university of Mississippi; and in 1857 was chosen professor of history and literature in the university of Virginia. He was the author of a series of text-books. He died Nov. 4, 1897, in Richmond, Va.

Holmes, Mrs. Georgiana Klingle, artist, poet, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. She was educated in the private schools and seminaries of Pennsylvania. She is the author of two collections of poems entitled Make Thy Way and Mine; and In the Name of the King, published under the pen name of George Klingle. She is also an artist of merit. She founded Arthur's home for destitute boys at Summit, N.J., in memory of a son who died at the age of nine years at Summit, N.J.

Holmes, Hector Adams, mechanic, inventor, was born Jan. 7, 1829, in North Hero, Vt. He was the inventor of the twine binder. He died Oct. 22, 1902, in Chicago, Ill.

Holmes, Isaac Edward, planter, lawyer, congressman, was born April 6, 1796, in Charleston, S. C. He was elected to the state legislature in 1826; and in 1839-51 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died Feb. 24, 1867, in Charleston, S.C.

Holmes, James Gadsden, soldier, merchant, manufacturer, was born June 17, 1843, in Charleston, S.C. He received his education in the private schools of his native state; and then attended the South Carolina military academy. During the civil war he served in the confederate states army; entered as a private in F troop, sixth South Carolina cavalry; was later on the staff of Butler's cavalry brigade; and received three commissions as lieutenant in the South Carolina state volunteer troops. He is adjutant-general in the South Carolina division of the United confederate veterans; and holds the same position in the army of the North Virginia united confederate veterans with rank of brigadier-general. For many years he was actively engaged in the fertilizer trade in Charleston, S.C., and in Baltimore, Md. He has now retired from active business; and is identified with the public and social welfare of Macon, Ga.

Holmes, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, author, was born March 14, 1773, in Kingston, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature in 1802-03 and 1812; was a boundary commissioner under the treaty of 1815; and a state senator in 1813-15. In 1817-21 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses; and in 1819-33 he was United States senator from Maine. He was United States district attorney; and United States district judge for Maine in 1841-43. He was the author of The Statesman, or Principles of Legislation. He died July 7, 1843, in Portland, Maine.

Holmes, John McClellan, clergyman, journalist, was born Jan. 22, 1834, in Livingston, N.Y. He was for several years a member of the educational and missionary boards of the Reformed church; president of the general synod in 1876; a delegate to the pan-presbyterian council at London in 1888; and moderator of the presbyterian synod of New York in 1884. He was also for some time an associate editor of the Christian Intelligencer.

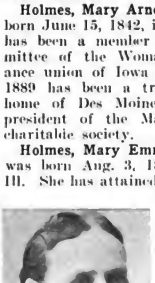
Holmes, Joseph Austin, educator, geologist, was born Nov. 23, 1859, in Laurens, S.C. In 1881 he graduated from Cornell university. In 1881-91 he was professor of geology and natural history in the university of North Carolina; and since 1891 has lectured on geology in that institution. He is a special government expert for the investigation of road-building materials in the southern states; and since 1904 has been employed in the United States geological survey.

Digitized by Google

Holmes, Ludvig, clergyman, poet, author, was born Sept. 7, 1858, in Sweden. He received the rudiments of his education in Sweden; in 1886 graduated from Augustana college of Rock Island, Ill.; and has received the degrees of A.M., LH.D. and D.D. In 1886 he was ordained a pastor of the Lutheran church; and since 1899 has been president of the Iowa conference of the Lutheran church. He is now pastor of the Lutheran church at Portland, Conn. He is the author of Outline for Final Examination of Cathecumens; Dikter of Ludvig, a volume of poems; and in 1904 a volume of his poems was published by the Lutheran book concern.

Holmes, Mary Arnold, philanthropist, was born June 15, 1842, in Ellington, N.Y. She has been a member of the executive committee of the Woman's christian temperance union of Iowa since 1882; and since 1889 has been a trustee of the Benedict home of Des Moines, Iowa. She is the president of the Marshalltown associated charitable society.

Holmes, Mary Emma, educator, reformer, was born Aug. 3, 1839, in Peoria county, Ill. She has attained success as a reformer, suffragist and religious teacher. She was the president of the equal suffrage association of Illinois; a member of the Chicago woman's club; a member of the young woman's christian association of Chicago; and chairman of its travelers' aid department, which has for its object the protection of ignorant girls at our depots. She died Feb. 13, 1906, in Rockford, Ill.

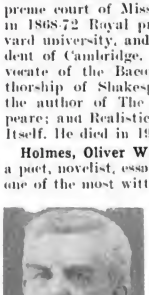


Holmes, Mrs. Mary Jane, author, was born in Brookfield, Mass. After receiving her education she taught school for awhile; then entered the field of literature. She traveled in almost every country of the world; and wrote extensively for magazines and newspapers on her travels and historical topics. She was the author of Lena Rivers; Tempest and Sunshine; Marian Grey; Gretchen; and various other works of fiction. Over two million copies of her works have been sold. She died Oct. 6, 1907, in Brockport, N.Y.

Holmes, Morrison A., soldier, editor, college president, was born Feb. 6, 1835, in Augusta, N.Y. He received his education in the public schools, Augusta academy, and at the Whitestown seminary. He entered educational work as a teacher in the public schools of Augusta, N.Y.; and continued in the same profession in 1859, at Stockbridge, Mass. During the civil war he served as a union soldier in the thirty-seventh regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry. He then engaged in business for a few years, but subsequently resumed teaching. Since 1886 he has been president of the Avery normal institute of Charleston, S.C.

Holmes, Nathaniel, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 2, 1815, in Peterboro, N.H. In 1865-68 he was a judge of the supreme court of Missouri at St. Louis; and in 1868-72 Royal professor of law in Harvard university, and for many years a resident of Cambridge. He was an ardent advocate of the Baconian theory of the authorship of Shakespeare's plays. He was the author of The Authorship of Shakespeare; and Realistic Idealism in Philosophy Itself. He died in 1904 in Cambridge, Mass.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, equally noted as a poet, novelist, essayist, and physician, was one of the most witty, original and brilliant writers of the nineteenth century; born in Cambridge, Mass. Aug. 29, 1809, was educated partly at Phillips academy, graduating at Harvard when twenty years of age. Young Oliver then spent a year in studying law, but very soon abandoned the law in order to enter upon the study of medicine, which course he pursued in Europe, chiefly in Paris. In 1838 Mr. Holmes became professor of anatomy and physiology in Dartmouth college, which position he held until the time of his marriage, in 1840, when he removed to Boston, and there won much success as a practicing physician and as a literary writer. In 1847 he was appointed to the chair of anatomy and physiology in Harvard—the seat of the medical department of this university being in Boston—a post which he filled with honor until 1882. Dr. Holmes was one of the founders of the Atlantic Monthly Magazine, to which he contributed from time to time; and in the pages of this periodical first appeared The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. His works are: The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table; The Professor at the Breakfast Table; The Poet at the Breakfast Table; Mechanism in Thought and Morals; Memoir of Motley; Over the Teacups; Our Hundred Days in Europe; Life of Emerson; Medical Essays; Elsie Venner; The Guardian Angel; A Mortal Antipathy; Currents and Counter Currents; Pages from an Old Volume of Life, comprise his prose works. In verse his pub-



Digitized by Google

lications include, Urania; Astræa; Songs in Many Keys; Songs of Many Seasons; The Iron Gate; The School-Boy; and Before the Curfew. He died Oct. 7, 1894, in Boston, Mass.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born March 8, 1841, in Boston, Mass. He is a son of Dr. O. W. Holmes, the poet and essayist. He served three years in the Massachusetts volunteers. In 1882-99 he was associate justice; and in 1899-1902 was chief justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. Since 1902 he has been associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He is the author of The Common Law, Lectures at Lowell Institute; Speeches; and edited Kent's Commentaries.

Holmes, Richard Sill, clergyman, journalist, author, was born July 6, 1842, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He filled pastorates in Warren and Pittsburg, Pa. In 1904 he organized and became president of the Holmes Press of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of The Maid of Honor, a novel. He died Sept. 5, 1912, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Holmes, Samuel Jackson, educator, author, was born March 7, 1868, in Henry, Ill. He has taught in the university of California, the San Diego high school, the university of Michigan, and since 1905 has been professor of zoology at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of Synopsis of California Stalk-eyed Crustacea; and The Biology of the Frog.

Holmes, Sidney T., civil engineer, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in August, 1815, in Schaghticoke, N.Y. He was loan commissioner for Madison county in 1848 and 1850; and in 1851-64 was judge and surrogate for the same county. In 1865-67 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth congress. He died in Madison county, N.Y.

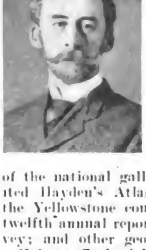
Holmes, Theophilus Hunter, soldier, was born in 1804 in Sampson county, N.C. He was commissioned major in 1855; and was made a brigadier-general in the service of the state. He died June 21, 1880, in Fayetteville, N.C.

Holmes, Uriel, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1817-19 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fifteenth congress. He died Nov. 1, 1827, in Connecticut.

Holmes, Walton H. I., railway president, founder, was born in 1861 in Independence, Mo. In 1882 he became president of the Kansas City and Westport horse railway company; and in 1886 introduced the cable, and later was the first to introduce the electric trolley. He became president of the metropolitan street railway company of Kansas City, Mo.; and in 1900 was president of the American street railway association.

Holmes, William, lumberman, financier, was born April 16, 1830, in New Brunswick, Canada. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native town. In 1854 he moved to Green Bay, Wis., thence to Escanaba, Mich.; and in 1855 to Menominee, Mich. For forty years he has been actively engaged in the lumber business; is part owner of a paper mill, and a stockholder in the Lumberman's national bank. He has taken an active part in the business and public affairs of his city; and has filled numerous offices of trust.

Holmes, William Henry, geologist, author, was born Dec. 1, 1846, in Harrison county, Ohio. In 1872 he was appointed assistant on the United States geological survey; and spent eight years in field work and explorations in the Rocky mountain region. In 1881 he was made geologist in charge of the division of illustrations. In 1898-1902 he was curator in the Field Columbian museum; and in 1907 was curator of the national gallery of art. He has edited Hayden's Atlas of Colorado; that of the Yellowstone country; the eleventh and twelfth annual reports of the geological survey; and other geological publications.



Holmes, Zachariah, architect, builder, legislator, pioneer, was born Sept. 23, 1853, in Sweden. In 1871 he came to the United States, and was one of the first settlers of Rapid City, S.D., where he has lived since 1877. He was the founder of the Swedish settlement around Black Hawk, S. D.; and is a successful architect and builder. He was elected a member of the state legislature in 1893 and 1897; has served on various important committees; and has held several positions of trust and honor.

Holsey, Hopkins, journalist, congressman, was born in 1799 in Virginia. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He subsequently edited the Athens Banner. He died March 31, 1859, in Columbus, Ga.

Digitized by Google

Holsey, Lucius Henry, clergyman, bishop, author, was born in 1843 near Columbus, Ga. In 1872 he attended the Baptist college at Augusta, Ga.; and has received the degree of D.D. from the Morris Brown and the Paine colleges. In 1869 he was ordained to the African methodist episcopal ministry; and filled several pastorates in Georgia. He founded the Paine college in Augusta, Ga.; and in 1873 was consecrated bishop of the colored methodist episcopal church in America. He is the author of Church Manual; Church Hymnal; Little Gems; A Book of Sermons; Autobiography, Sermons, Addresses and Essays; and Racial Problems.

Holst, Edward, musician, composer, was born in 1843 in Copenhagen. He was in turn an actor, stage-dancer, dancing-master and playwright. He was a diligent composer of songs and pianoforte pieces of a light description, pieces for military band, a comic opera entitled Our Flats. He died Feb. 4, 1899, in New York City.

Holst, Hermann Eduard Von, educator, lecturer, author, was born in 1841. In 1892 he became professor of history at the university of Chicago. He is the author of The Constitutional and Political History of the United States; Life of Calhoun; Life of John Brown; and Constitutional Law of the United States.

Holston, George, painter, artist, was born March 10, 1835, in London, England. In 1867 he moved to New York City, and has attained prominence as a portrait painter and successful art teacher. He has exhibited occasionally in the American water-color society, and other institutions of art.

Holt, Adoniram Judson, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 1, 1847, in Somerset, Ky. He is state secretary of missions in Nashville, Tenn. He is the author of Miriam Heth and Parthenia.

Holt, Erastus Eugene, oculist aurist, founder, was born June 1, 1849, in Peru, Maine. He was the founder of the Maine eye and ear infirmary; and was the founder of the Maine academy of medicine and science. He was also the founder and editor of the Journal of Medicine and Science of Portland, Maine. He is the author of scores of valuable medical papers.

Holt, George Chandler, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 31, 1843, in Mexico, N.Y. In 1866 he graduated from Yale university; and in 1869 from Columbia law school. In 1869-98 he practiced law in New York City; and in 1898-1903 was referee in bankruptcy. Since 1903 he has been judge of the United States district court for the southern district of New York.

Holt, Hamilton, journalist, author, was born Aug. 18, 1872, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1897 he has been managing editor of the Independent in New York City. He has lectured extensively on International Peace. He is the author of Undistinguished Americans.

Holt, Henry, publisher, author, was born Jan. 3, 1840, in Baltimore, Md. He is now president of Henry Holt and company, publishers of New York City. He is the author of Calmire, Man and Nature; Talks on Civics; Sturmsee, Man and Man; and On the Civic Relations.

Holt, Hines, lawyer, congressman, was born in Georgia. He was engaged in the practice of law. In 1841 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-sixth congress to fill a vacancy.

Holt, Homer A., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born April 27, 1831, in Parkersburg, W.Va. He received his education at the Rector college, and at the university of Virginia. In 1872 he was a member of the constitutional convention of West Virginia. In 1871 he became circuit judge of the Greenbrier circuit, which position he filled with distinction for sixteen years. In 1890 he became president judge of the supreme court of appeals of West Virginia, his term ending Jan. 1, 1897.

Holt, John, journalist, publisher, founder, was born in 1721 in Williamsburg, Va. He established The Gazette and Post Boy. In 1776 he founded the New York Journal. He died Jan. 30, 1784, in New York City.

Holt, John H., lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born Aug. 10, 1860, in Sutton, Va. He was educated in the Randolph-Macon college; and studied law in the university of Virginia and the Georgetown university; and took a post-graduate course in the law department of Yale college. For two years he practiced law at Little Rock, Ark.; in 1884-89 practiced in Wheeling; and in 1889 moved to Huntington, W.Va. In 1896 he was nominated to the West Virginia state supreme court of appeals; and in 1900 was nominated governor of West Virginia.

Holt, John Saunders, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 5, 1826, in Mobile, Ala. He served throughout the civil war as lieutenant in the confederate army. He was the author of Life of Abraham Page, a Novel; What I Know About Ben Eccles; and The Quines. He died Feb. 27, 1886, in Natchez, Miss.

Holt, Joseph, soldier, lawyer, jurist, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 6, 1807, in Breckenridge county, Ky. For two months he was attorney for the commonwealth at Louisville, Ky. In 1859-61 he was postmaster-general; and in 1861 he was secretary of war. He was brevetted major-general in the United States army in 1865 for distinguished services in the bureau of military justice during the civil war. He died Aug. 1, 1894, in Washington, D.C.

Digitized by Google

Holt, Luther Emmett, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 4, 1855, in Webster, N.Y. Since 1880 he has practiced his profession in New York City. He is the author of Care and Feeding of Children; and Diseases of Infancy and Childhood.

Holt, Orrin, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Connecticut.

Holt, Roland, publisher, author, was born Dec. 18, 1867, in New York City. Since 1903 he has been vice-president of Henry Holt and company, publishers of New York City. He is the author of The Operatic Situation; and a Symphony for Everyone.

Holt, Thomas, soldier, was born in England. In 1861 he was captain in the seventieth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier general. He died July 9, 1897.

Holt, Thomas Michael, manufacturer, legislator, governor, was born July 15, 1831, in Alamance county, N.C. In 1876 he was elected state senator; in 1885-87 represented his county in the North Carolina legislature; and in 1891-93 was the thirty-sixth governor of North Carolina. He died in 1896 in North Carolina.

Holt, William Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 29, 1842, in Bath county, Ky. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; attended the Twinsburg institute of Ohio; and in 1862 graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the New York law university at Albany. In 1863-84 he practiced law in Mount Sterling, Ky.; in 1884-93 was judge of the Kentucky court of appeals at Frankfort; and in 1891-92 was chief justice of Kentucky. In 1893-1900 he practiced law in Frankfort, Ky.; in 1904 was first United States district judge of Porto Rico; and since 1904 has practiced his profession in Louisville, Ky.

Holten, Samuel, physician, jurist, congressman, was born June 9, 1738, in Danvers, Mass. In 1778-87 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress; officiating at one time as its president. He also signed the articles of confederation. In 1793-95 he was a representative to the third congress; and spent the closing years of his life as judge of probate for Essex county. He died Jan. 2, 1816, in Danvers, Mass.

Holter, Edwin Olaf, lawyer and state official of 60 Broadway, New York City, was born in 1871 in Helena, Mont. He has received the degrees of A.M., A.B. and LL.B. He served in the Spanish-American war as lieutenant; and served two years as state commissioner of prisons. He is a member of the law firm of Holter, Ingalls and Guthrie; and is a member of the republican party.

Holter, Marcellus John Wesley, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the fifty-ninth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Holton, Hart B., congressman. He was a resident of Maryland, and in 1883-85 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-eighth congress. In 1883 he was an unsuccessful candidate for governor of Maryland. He died in 1907 in Powhatan, Md.

Holton, Henry Dwight, physician, scientist, author, was born July 24,1838, in Rockingham county, Vt. He was educated at Saxton's River seminary; and in 1860 graduated from the medical department of the university of New York. He received the degree of A.M. from the university of Vermont. For many years he has practiced medicine in Brattleboro, Vt. For eighteen years he has been a trustee of the Vermont university; was professor of pathology and therapeutics at the university of Vermont; and since 1897 has been president of the Leland and Gray seminary. In 1897 he was president of the American congress of tuberculosis; and in 1901 was president of the American health association. In 1884 he was a member of the Vermont state legislature; and in 1888 was a member of the house of representatives. In 1896 he was a delegate at large to the national republican convention. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science; and many other societies. He is the author of Posological Tables; and numerous Monographs and articles to American journals.

Holyoke, Edward, clergyman, college president, poet, was born June 25, 1689, in Boston, Mass. In 1737 he became president of the Hanover university. He was distinguished as a mathematician and classical scholar; and was the author of a number of meritorious poems. He died June 1, 1769, in Massachusetts.

Holyoke, Edward Augustus, physician, surgeon, was born Aug. 1, 1728, in Boston, Mass. He was a founder of the Massachusetts medical society, and its first president. On his hundredth birthday, fifty of his medical brethren of Boston and Salem gave him a public dinner. He died March 31, 1829, in Salem, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Holyoke, Samuel, musician, composer, was born Oct. 15, 1762, in Boxford, Mass. He was the author of Columbian Repository of Sacred Harmony; Occasional Music; the hymn-tune Arnheim; and other works. He died Feb. 7, 1820, in Concord, N.H.

Homans, Amy Morris, educator, founder, was born Nov. 15, 1848, in Vassalborough, Maine. In 1869-77 she was principal of a private school in Wilmington, N.C.; and since 1877 has been engaged in educational work. In 1886-98 she was a director of the Boston normal school of household arts, which she had organized. She fitted the first public school kitchen in the United States.

Homans, Charles Dudley, physician, was born Dec. 5, 1826, in Boston, Mass. He was surgeon of the Boston city hospital from its foundation. He was president of the Massachusetts medical society in 1884-86; of the Charitable eye and ear infirmary; and of the Boston humane society. He died Sept. 2, 1886, in Mount Desert, Maine.

Homans, John, physician, surgeon, was born in 1793 in Boston, Mass. For several years he was president of the Massachusetts historical society. He died April 17, 1868, in Boston, Mass.

Homer, Jonathan, clergyman, author, was born in October, 1759, in Boston, Mass. In 1824-43 he devoted his attention to investigating the sources of the common English version of the bible. He superintended the preparation of an edition of Teal's Columbian Bible, adding notes and introductions to the several books. He died Feb. 13, 1843, in Newton, Mass.

Homer, William Bradford, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 31, 1817, in Boston, Mass. His Writings, with an introductory essay and memoir, were edited by Prof. Edwards A. Park. He died March 22, 1841, in South Berwick, Maine.

Homer, Winslow, painter, artist, was born Feb. 24, 1836, in Boston, Mass. In 1865 he became a member of the National academy of design. Two of his paintings are Home, Sweet Home; and The Last Goose at Yuletown. In 1865 he exhibited Prisoners at the Front.

Homes, Henry Augustus, clergyman, author, was born March 10, 1812, in Boston, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; was a missionary at Constantinople in 1836-50, and subsequently in the diplomatic service there. He was the author of The Need of Yezedees of Mesopotamia; Design and Import of Medals; Our Knowledge of California; The Palatine Emigration to England in 1709; and The Water Supply of Constantinople. He died Nov. 3, 1887, in Albany, N.Y.

Homes, Mrs. Mary Sophie, author, poet, was born about 1830 in Frederick, Md. She is a writer of New Orleans, La. She is the author of Carrie Harrington, or Scenes in New Orleans; Progressions, or the South Defended, a volume of poems; and A Wreath of Rhymes.

Homes, William, clergyman, author, was born in 1663 in the north of Ireland. He was the author of sermons on The Sabbath; on Public Reading of the Scripture; Church Government; Secret Prayer; and Government of Christian Families. He died June 20, 1746, in Chilmark, Mass.

Hone, Philip, merchant, philanthropist, was born in 1781, in New York City. He was a successful merchant in New York; one of the founders of the Mercantile library association of that city; and was mayor in 1825-26. He was appointed naval officer of New York. He was a man of a noble and generous nature. Hone's marble bust, furnished at the request of the association, stands in the hall of the New York mercantile library. He died May 4, 1851, in New York City.

Honeyman, William, railroad president, was born in 1842, in Scotland. From 1891 he was president of the Rogue river valley railway. He died in 1898 in Portland, Oregon.

Honeymoon, Abraham Van Doren, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Nov. 12, 1849, in New Germantown, N.J. Since 1870 he has been a member of the New Jersey bar; and is editor of the New Jersey Journal. He is the author of several law publications and works of travel.

Honeywood, Saint John, lawyer, author, poet, was born Feb. 7, 1763, in Leicester, Mass. His political Poems were published in 1801. He died Sept. 1, 1798, in Salem, N.Y.

Honore, Henry Hamilton, builder, capitalist, was born Feb. 19, 1824, in Louisville, Ky. Since 1855 he has been a resident of Chicago, Ill.; and built several large business buildings. He was largely instrumental in organizing and building the Chicago park system. One of his daughters married Potter Palmer; and another daughter is the wife of General Fred D. Grant.

Honore, Lockwood, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 7, 1865, in Chicago, Ill. He graduated from Harvard university with the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and received the degree of LL.B. from Harvard law school. In 1891-1903 he was engaged in the general practice of law in Chicago, Ill.; and since 1903 has been judge of the circuit court of Cook county, Ill.

Hoober, Arthur, artist, was born July 23, 1854, in New York City. He was an art critic of the Globe and Commercial Advertiser of New York City. He is a landscape and a figure painter; and a writer on art. He is the author of Treasures of the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Hood, Charles Crook, soldier, was born Aug. 28, 1841, in Somerset, Ohio. In 1861 he served in the thirty-first regiment Ohio volunteer infantry as a private, corporal

Digitized by Google

and sergeant. In 1865 he was honorably mustered out with the rank of captain; and in 1866 became captain in the forty-first regiment United States infantry. He was regularly promoted until 1902, when he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Hood, Charles Ira, manufacturer, was born Dec. 11, 1845, in Lowell, Mass. He opened a retail drug store in Lowell, Mass.; and in 1875 began the preparation of Hood's sarsaparilla and other readymade medicines. Hood's sarsaparilla laboratory, built in 1883, is one of the largest in the world.

Hood, George, musician, author, was born about 1815. He was a manager of the Academy of music of Philadelphia. He was the author of a History of Music in New England (1846). He died May 18, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hood, James Walker, clergyman, author, was born May 30, 1831, in Kennett Township, Pa. He was consecrated bishop of the African methodist episcopal church in 1872. He has devoted his attention to chuch work, building five hundred churches in twenty years. He is the author of The Negro in the Christian Pulpit; One Hundred Years of the Methodist Episcopal Zion Church; and The Plan of the Apocalypse.

Hood, John Bell, soldier, author, was born June 1, 1831, in Owenville, Ky. He was a noted general in the confederate army; and in 1864 was general in command of Peach Tree Creek, Atlanta, Franklin, and at Nashville. He was the author of Advance and Retreat; and Personal Experience in the United States and Confederate Armies, a carefnl defense of his military movements. He died Aug. 30, 1879, in New Orleans, La.

Hood, John Mifflin, railroad president, was born April 5, 1813, in Sykesville, Md. In 1859 he entered railway service; and until 1861 was consecutively assistant engineer in the extension of the Delaware railroad and the Eastshore railroad; was chief engineer of the Port Deposit and the Philadelphia and Baltimore central railroad; and also engineer and superintendent of the last named railroad in 1869-70. In 1870-71 he was general superintendent of the Florida railroad; in 1871-73 was chief engineer of the Peach Bottom railroad; and in 1873-74 was chief engineer of the Baltimore, Philadelphia and New York railroad. In 1874 he was vice-president and general superintendent of the Western Maryland railroad; and from 1874 was president and general manager of that corporation. He was prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Baltimore, Md.; and filled numerous positions of trust and honor. He died Dec. 17, 1906, in Baltimore, Md.

Hood, Samuel, lawyer, author, was born about 1800, in Ireland. He was the author of A Practical Treatise on the Law of Decedents in Pennsylvania. He died about 1875 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hook, Enos, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died in Pennsylvania.

Hook, John Hilliard, educator, government official, was born April 8, 1870, in St. Matthews, S.C. He was educated at Clemson college and New York university. He has been inspector in the United States navy department at Dry Tortugas, Fla.; and inspector for the Pennsylvania railroad company on the subaqueous tunnel under Hudson river. He is now professor of mechanics at Clemson colege, S.C.

Hook, William Cather, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 24, 1857, in Waynesburg, Pa. In 1878-99 he practiced law. In 1899-1903 he was judge of the United States district court; and since 1903 has been district judge of the United States courts of appeals for the eighth district.

Hooke, William, clergyman, author, was born in 1601, in England. He was a puritan clergyman; and was a cousin of Oliver Cromwell. He came to America about 1636; was for some seven years minister at Taunton; and for twelve years following pastor at New Haven. Returning to England in 1656, he became chaplain to Cromwell. He was the author of New England's Teares for Old England's Feares. He died March 21, 1678, in London, England.

Hooker, Ambrose Eugene, soldier, was born in New York. In 1863 he was lieutenant-colonel in the sixth regiment California infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general. He died Jan. 20, 1883.

Hooker, Charles, physician, educator, was born March 12, 1779, in Berlin, Conn. In 1838-63 he was professor of anatomy and physiology in Yale. He died March 19, 1863, in New Haven, Conn.

Hooker, Charles Edward, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1825, in Union, S.C. He attended William and Mary college, Va.; and subsequently Harvard and Cambridge. He was elected district attorney in 1850. In 1859 he was elected a representative in the state legislature. He resigned to enter the confederate army in 1861, and rose to the rank of colonel. In 1865 he was elected attorney-

Digitized by Google

general of Mississippi, and was re-elected in 1868. In 1875-83, 1887-85 and 1901-03 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

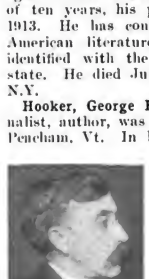
Hooker, Edward, naval officer, was born Dec. 25, 1822, in Farmington, Conn. He was bred to the sea in the merchant marine, commanding a ship when twenty-three years of age. He was one of the earliest volunteers for the naval service in the civil war, and was appointed acting master in July, 1861. He had a command on the blockade off Wilmington; and later was in command of a division of the Potomac flotilla, in which command he continued until the end of the civil war. In 1884 he was promoted to commander; and placed upon the retired list. He died in 1903 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hooker, Edward William, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 24, 1794, in Goshen, Conn. In 1856-62 he was pastor of the congregational church in Fair Haven, Vt. He was the author of Music; and Life of Thomas Hooker. He died March 31, 1875, in Fort Atkinson, Wis.

Hooker, Ellen Kelley, educator, founder, was born May 23, 1833, in Shoreham, Vt. After receiving her education, she entered educational work; was governess in 1846; was teacher in the public schools in 1847-48; subsequently continuing her education in Troy conference academy at Poultney, until she graduated in 1851. She then taught in private schools and academies in New York state and Wisconsin. For ten years she filled the chair of English in the Le Roy collegiate institute, New York, and during 1879-84 was principal of the Ingham university of Le Roy. In 1884 she opened Park Place school for ladies at Batavia, where she taught until 1888. In 1888-97 she was principal of Sage college at Cornell university; and in 1897-1900 was an associate of the engineering department of the high school at Saginaw, Mich. In 1900-03 she was the principal's assistant at the National park seminary of Forest Glen, Md. Since 1906 she has been a tutor at the National cathedral school in Washington, D.C.

Hooker, Frank A., lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 16, 1844, in Hartford, Conn. He received a thorough education in the public schools and colleges of his native state; and was duly admitted to the bar. In 1865-66 he practiced law in Bryan, Ohio; then moved to Charlotte, Mich.; and in 1867-69 was county superintendent of schools at Charlotte, Mich. In 1869-73 he was a justice of the peace; in 1872-76 was prosecuting attorney; and in 1878-93 was judge of the fifth judicial circuit of Michigan. He became chief justice of the supreme court by election to fill a vacancy in 1892; in 1893 was re-elected for a term of ten years; and again in 1903 was elected for another term of ten years, his present term ending in 1913. He has contributed extensively to American literature; and is prominently identified with the public welfare of his state. He died July 10, 1911, in Auburn, N.Y.

Hooker, George Ellsworth, lawyer, journalist, author, was born April 25, 1861, in Pencham, Vt. In 1883 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Amherst college; in 1885 graduated with the degree of LL. B. from Columbia law school; and in 1890 graduated with the degree of B.D. from Yale divinity school. In 1885-87 he practiced law in New York City; has traveled extensively in Europe; and in 1899-1902 and 1905-06 was an editorial writer on the Chicago Daily Tribune. Since its organization in 1903 he has been secretary of the City club of Chicago, Ill. He has made a special study of municipal conditions; and is the author of valuable contributions on that subject to American literature.



Hooker, Herman, clergyman, bookseller, author, was born in 1804 in Poultney, Vt. He was an episcopal clergyman; and retired from the ministry and became a bookseller in Philadelphia. He was the author of Family Book of Devotion; The Uses of Adversity; Thoughts and Maxims; The Portion of the Soul; Popular Infidelity; and The Christian Life a Life of Faith. He died July 25, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hooker, Horace, clergyman, author, was born in 1793 in Berlin, Conn. He was for more than twenty years secretary of the Connecticut missionary society; and for

Digitized by Google

several years chaplain of the insane retreat at Hartford. He was the author of Youth's Book of Natural Theology; and Bible History. He died Dec. 17, 1864, in Hartford, Conn.

Hooker, Mrs. Isabella Beecher, reformer, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 22, 1822, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1841 she was married to Dr. John Hooker, a leading lawyer of Hartford, Conn. She was an ardent advocate of woman's suffrage; and was one of the founders of the international council of women which first met in 1888 in Washington, D.C. She was the author of Womanhood, Its Sanctities and Fidelities. She was a daughter of Dr. Lyman Beecher, and a sister of Henry Ward Beecher and Harriet Beecher Stowe. She died in 1907 in Hartford, Conn.

Hooker, John, lawyer, author, was born April 19, 1816, in Farmington, Conn. He is a lawyer of Hartford, Conn.; and in 1858-94 was reporter of the Connecticut supreme court. He published thirty-six volumes of Law Reports. He is the author of Some Reminiscences of a Long Life.

Hooker, Joseph, soldier, was born Nov. 13, 1814, in Hadley, Mass. He succeeded Burnside as a union general in the army of the Potomac in 1863; and for his bravery was called Fighting Joe Hooker, an epithet he was never well pleased with. In 1862 he was in command at Williamsburg; and later at Kettle Run. He was one of the two generals in command at Missionary Ridge and at Chancellorsville. He was retired from active service by his own request in 1868, retaining the full rank of major-general. He died Oct. 31, 1879, in Garden City, N.Y.

Hooker, John Daggett, manufacturer, inventor, was born May 10, 1838, in Hinsdale, N.H. In 1861-76 he was a hardware merchant in San Francisco, Cal.; and is now president of the J. D. Hooker company of Los Angeles, manufacturers of steel pipes. He is the inventor of a riveting machine and other appliances.

Hooker, Noadiah, farmer, soldier, state legislator, was born in 1736. He was distinguished in the course of his long life as an officer in the revolutionary war; as a member of the legislature; and as a magistrate. He died June 3, 1823, in Farmington, Conn.

Hooker, Samuel, clergyman, was born in 1632. He was a fellow of Harvard; and in 1662 was one of a committee of four to treat with New Haven in reference to a union with Connecticut. He died Nov. 6, 1697, in Farmington, Conn.

Hooker, Thomas, clergyman, author, was born in 1586 in England. He was for three years minister at Cambridge, then called to Newtowne. In 1636 he led a large portion of his flock to the Connecticut valley, where they founded the town of Hartford. He was the author of Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline; Application of Redemption; and The Poore Doubting Christian Drawne to Christ. He died July 7, 1647, in Hartford, Conn.

Hooker, Warren Brewster, soldier, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 24, 1856, in Perrysburg, N.Y. He has always lived in New York state except two years spent in Tacoma, Wash., practicing law; and has been special surrogate of the Chautauqua county, N.Y. He has been supervisor of Fredonia two terms. In 1891-88 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 1899 he was elected a justice of the supreme court of New York for the full term of fourteen years.

Hooker, Worthington, educator, physician, author, was born March 3, 1803, in Springfield, Mass. He was a physician of Norwich, Conn.; and was professor of medicine at Yale university in 1852-67. He was the author of Physician and Patient; An Examination of Homeopathy; Human Physiology for Schools; Rational Therapeutics; Child's Book of Nature; Child's Book of Common Things; Lessons from the History of Medical Delusions; Science for the School and Family; and The Medical Profession and the Community. He died Nov. 6, 1867, in New Haven, Conn.

Hooks, Charles, state legislator, congressman, was born in Bertie county, N.C. He served for many years in the North Carolina legislature; and in 1815-17 and 1819-25 he was a representative to the fourteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He subsequently removed to Alabama; he died in 1851 in North Carolina.

Hooley, Edwin Strange, railroad president, financier, was born Nov. 8, 1868, in Jersey City, N.J. He is senior member of the firm of Edwin S. Hooley and company, bankers and brokers of New York City. He has assisted in the reorganization of many railroads; and is president of the Evansville and Terre Haute railroad and other railroads.

Hooper, Benjamin S., merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born March 6, 1835, in Buckingham county, Va. He was engaged in the manufacture of tobacco. In 1883-85 he was a representative from

Digitized by Google

Virginia to the forty-eighth congress. He died Jan. 17, 1898, in Virginia.

Hooper, Charles Edward, designer, author, was born April 20, 1867, in Medford, Mass. He was a draughtsman and designer in offices of Boston architects until 1894; when he became a designer of decorations for books. He is the author and decorator of The County House.

Hooper, Edward, engraver, was born May 24, 1829, in England. From 1850 till his death he was a member of the wood-engraving firm of Bobbett and Hooper, and produced several water-colors that were remarkable for their accuracy of drawing and harmony of color. He died Dec. 13, 1870, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hooper, Edward James, agriculturist, author, was born in 1803 in England. He was a once prominent agriculturist in the west; and published a Dictionary of Agriculture. He died in the west.

Hooper, Franklin William, institute instructor of Brooklyn, N.Y., was born Feb. 11, 1851, in Walpole, N.H. In 1867-71 he studied in Antioch college of Ohio; in 1875 received the degree of A.B. from Harvard; in 1875-76 took a post-graduate course in biology; and in 1897 was awarded the honorary degree of A. M. In 1877-80 he was principal of the high school of natural science in the Adelphi college; and since 1899 has been director of the Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. He is a director on geology and biology; since 1890 has been director of the Brooklyn art association; in 1892-99 he was a member of the Brooklyn board of education; in 1895-1904 was director of the Brooklyn public library; and in 1901-05 was president of the Antioch college of Ohio. He is the editor of year-books, the Annual Prospectus, and the Bulletin of Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; has been vice-president of the American bison society; since 1892 has been treasurer and director of the New England society of Brooklyn; and since 1905 has been director of the Vermont society of Brooklyn.

Hooper, John, botanist, scientist, was born in 1802 in England. He made many researches in the study of marine algae, of which he accumulated a valuable collection. This he bequeathed to the Long Island historical society, of which he was a charter member. He died April 26, 1869, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hooper, Johnson J., lawyer, author, was born about 1815 in North Carolina. He was a lawyer of Alabama. He was the author of Adventures of Captain Simon Suggs; and Widow Rugby's Husband, and Other Alabama Tales. He died in 1863 in Alabama.

Hooper, Lucy, author, poet, was born Feb. 4, 1816, in Newburyport, Mass. She was the author of Scenes from Real Life, a collection of prose sketches; and a volume of her poems was published after her death. She died Aug. 1, 1841, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hooper, Mrs. Lucy Hamilton, author, poet, was born Jan. 20, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. She lived in Europe after 1870; and was Paris correspondent for several American papers. She was the author of Poems, with translations from the German; Under the Tri-Color, a novel; and The Tsar's Window, a novel. She died Aug. 31, 1893, in Paris, France.

Hooper, Robert Lettice, lawyer, jurist. He was the chief justice of the supreme court of New Jersey in 1724-28 and 1729. He died in 1739 in Perth Amboy, N.J.

Hooper, Samuel, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 3, 1808, in Marblehead, Mass. In 1851-54 he was a member of the Massachusetts state house of representatives. In 1857 he was elected to the state senate, and declined to serve a second term. In 1861-75 he was a representative to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses. He died Feb. 13, 1875, in Washington.

Hooper, Shadrack K., soldier, railroad official, was born May 30, 1841, in New Albany, Ind. At the age of fifteen years he learned the trade of steamboat blacksmith. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; being promoted from a private soldier to corporal; and received the brevet of major in the twenty-third regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. In 1866 he entered railway service as a clerk in the general passenger office of the Louisville, New Albany and Chicago railroad; and in 1868-73 was general passenger agent of that railroad. Since 1884 general passenger and ticket agent of the Denver and Rio Grande railroad.

Hooper, William, clergyman, author, was born in 1702 in Scotland. In 1747-67 he was rector of Trinity church of Boston. He published several sermons, including one with the title The Apostles neither Impostors nor Enthusiasts. He died April 14, 1767, in Boston, Mass.

Hooper, William, congressman, signer of declaration of independence, was born June 17, 1742, in Boston, Mass. In 1773 he was elected to the Massachusetts state assembly; and in 1774-77 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress and signed the declaration of independence. He died in October, 1790, in Hillsborough, N.C.

Hooper, William Henry, merchant, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1813, in Cambridge, Md. In 1850 he moved to Utah; was a member of the legislature and acting secretary of the territory. In 1859-61 and 1865-73 he was a delegate from Utah to the thirty-sixth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses.

Hooper, William Leslie, civil engineer, electrician, mathematician, author, was born

Digitized by Google

Aug. 2, 1855, in Halifax, Nova Scotia. In 1877 he graduated from Tufts college; and has received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. from that institution. In 1878-82 he was an instructor in mathematics and in sciences; in 1883-90 was professor of physics in Tufts college; and since 1890 has been professor of electrical engineering in that institution. He developed the electrical engineering department of Tufts college, one of the first to be started in the United States. He is the author of Electrical Problems.

Hoopes, Josiah, botanist, author, was born Nov. 9, 1832, in West Chester, Pa. In 1853 he established a nursery at West Chester, which became one of the most extensive in the country. He was the author of Book of Evergreens. He died in 1904 in West Chester, Pa.

Hooton, Mott, soldier, was born April 16, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war; and was brevetted major. In 1866 he was appointed to the regular army as first lieutenant in the thirteenth infantry; and in 1902 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general. He organized the twenty-eighth infantry, which served in the Philippines; and in 1890 was brevetted major for services in action against the Indians.

Hoover, C. Guy, director of music of Pittsburg, Kan., was born in 1882 near Rochester, Ind. He has spent considerable time in travel and in the study of music and the music systems of Europe, especially in England, Germany and France; and has attained considerable recognition as a theorist and conductor. He has been director of music in the university of Arizona. He is now director of the department of music in the Kansas state manual training normal school at Pittsburg; and is also secretary of the Educational Publishing company of that city. He is the author of The Assembly Hymn and Song Collection.

Hoover, William D., banker of Washington, D.C., was born Oct. 6, 1864, in Washington, D.C. He has received the degrees of LL.B. and LL.M. In 1902 he became attorney and trust officer of the National Savings and Trust company; and since 1909 has been president of that corporation. He is also a director of the Washington Board of Trade; and a director of the executive committee of the Real Estate Title Insurance company.

Hoover, Wilson W., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the territorial courts of the United States sometime prior to 1884.

Hope, James, painter, artist, was born Nov. 29, 1818, in Scotland. In 1853 he opened a studio in New York; and was elected associate academician in 1865. His pictures include The Army of the Potomac; Rainbow Falls; The Gem of the Forest; and The Forest Glen. He died Oct. 20, 1892, in Watkin's Glen, N.Y.

Hope, James Barron, lawyer, journalist, author, poet, was born March 23, 1827, in Norfolk, Va. He was superintendent of the public schools of Norfolk, Va.; and edited the Norfolk Landmark. He was the author of Leoni di Monti, and Other Poems; An Elegiac Ode; Under the Empire, or the Story of Madelon; and Arms and the Man, and Other Poems. He died Sept. 15, 1887, in Norfolk, Va.

Hope, Matthew Boyd, educator, author, was born in 1812 in Pennsylvania. In 1846-59 he was a professor of belles lettres and political economy at Princeton college of New Jersey. He was the author of Considerations on a Call to the Ministry; Christianity the Only Basis of Free Institutions; and Princeton Textbook of Rhetoric. He died in 1859 in Princeton, N.J.

Hopelke, Johannes, lawyer, author, was born in Germany. In 1876 he began the practice of law. In 1890-94 he was a member of the Indiana state senate; and in 1898 was on the bench and now practices law in Crown Point, Ind. He is the author of A Summer Trip to Europe.

Hopkins, Abel Grosvenor, educator, author, was born in 1844 in New York. In 1869-99 he was a professor of latin at Hamilton college of Clinton, N.Y. He was the author of Memorial Volume of O. S. Williams; Early Protestant Missions Among the Iroquois; Memorial of Theodore Dwight; and an edition of Tacitus. He died in 1899 in Clinton, N.Y.

Hopkins, Albert, educator, astronomer, was born July 14, 1807, in Stockbridge, Mass. In 1835 he began on his own responsibility the building of an astronomical observatory in Williamstown, the first that was ever established in connection with an American college. He died May 24, 1872, in Williamstown, Mass.

Hopkins, Albert C., merchant, congressman, was born Sept. 15, 1837, in Villenovia, N.Y. He was engaged in mercantile business in Troy until 1867; when he became engaged in the lumber business in Lock Haven, Pa. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican.

Hopkins, Albert J., lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 15, 1846, in De Kalb county, Ill. He was state's attorney of Kane county in 1872-76;

Digitized by Google

and was a presidential elector in 1884. In 1885-1903 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. In 1903-09 he was a member of the United States senate.

Hopkins, Anderson Hoyt, educator, librarian, was born March 19, 1861, in Delphi, Ind. In 1884-86 he taught school in Indiana; and in 1887-90 was an assistant instructor in physics at the Ann Arbor high school. In 1895-1903 he was assistant librarian of the John Crerar library of Chicago, Ill.; in 1903-05 was librarian of the Louisville free public library; and since 1905 has been librarian of the Carnegie library at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hopkins, Alphonso Alva, educator, journalist, lecturer, author, poet, was born March 27, 1843, in Burlington Flats, N.Y. In 1882 he was candidate for governor of New York on the prohibition ticket. He is the author of His Prison Bars, a Temperance Tale; Our Sabbath Evening; Sinner and Saint, a Novel; Life of General Clinton B. Fisk; Asleep in the Sanctum, and Other Poems; Waifs and Their Authors; Wealth and Waste; and Geraldine, a novel in verse.

Hopkins, Amos Lawrence, soldier, railroad president, was born April 10, 1844, in Williamstown, Mass. In 1863 he entered the union army as second lieutenant in the first Massachusetts cavalry; was promoted to captain and major; and was wounded in the battle of the wilderness. In 1868 he entered railway service; and in 1896 became president of the New York Susquehanna and western railway company.

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar, educator, entomologist, scientist, was born Aug. 20, 1857, in Jackson county, W.Va. He received the rudiments of his education in his native county; and in 1893 received the degree of Ph.D. from the West Virginia university. In 1890-1902 he was entomologist of the West Virginia experiment station; and in 1897-1902 was vice-director of same. In 1896-1902 he was professor of economic entomology at the West Virginia universtiy; and since 1903 has been in charge of forest insect investigations in the division of entomology of the United States department of agriculture. In 1901 he was president of the association of economic entomologists; and is a prominent member of various agricultural and biographical societies, principally on forest tree insects.

Hopkins, Archibald, soldier, lawyer, government official, author, was born Feb. 20, 1842, in Williamstown, Mass.; and is the son of the late Mark H. Hopkins. In 1862 he graduated from Williams college. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war as captain and brevet major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel in the thirty-seventh Massachusetts regiment; and was an officer of the government under the reconstruction acts in 1866. He studied law in the office of David Dudley Field; graduated from the Columbia law school; and practiced law until 1873 in New York City. He has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.B. He has been president of the District of Columbia society sons of the American revolution; president of the William's college alumni association; and a member of the national geographical society, the American social science association and the Washington academy of sciences. Since 1873 he has been clerk in the United States court of claims of Washington, D.C.; and is now chief clerk. He is the author of The Apostles' Creed; and other works.

Hopkins, Archibald Wilson, farmer, banker and statesman of Granville, Ill., was born Jan. 4, 1845, in Granville, Ill. Since 1902 he has been president of the Bank of Granville; and also president of the Putnam County Bank of Hennepin. He has been a member of the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and forty-first sessions of the Illinois state legislature.

Hopkins, Arthur F., jurist, was born in 1796 in Virginia. He moved to Alabama early in life; and became a prominent whig politician; practiced law successively in Huntsville, Tuscaloosa, and Mobile, Ala. He died in February, 1866, in Mobile, Ala.

Hopkins, Benjamin Franklin, businessman, congressman, was born April 22, 1829, in Washington county, N.Y. He was private secretary to the governor of Wisconsin for one term; and was a member of both branches of the legislature. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the fortieth and forty-first congresses. He died Jan. 3, 1870, in Madison, Wis.

Hopkins, Caspar Thomas, journalist, author, was born May 18, 1826, in Allegheny City, Pa. He was a California journalist; and established the first insurance company on the Pacific coast. He was the author of a Manual of American Ideas.

Hopkins, Charles Jerome, composer, was born April 4, 1836, in Burlington, Vt. His compositions embrace operettas, juvenile cantatas; church music, and secular songs and pieces for the piano. Among his works are First Book of Church Music; Class Book for Notation Study; and Second Book of Church Music. He died Nov. 4, 1898, in Athens, N.J.

Hopkins, Cyril George, educator, chemist, author, was born July 22, 1866, in Chatfield, Minn. He has been professor of chemistry in Cornell university and at the South Dakota agricultural college; and since 1900 has been professor of agronomy at the university of Illinois. He is the author of Chemistry of the Kernel Methods of Corn Breeding; Alfalfa on Illinois Soil; and other works.

Hopkins, Daniel, educator, clergyman,

Digitized by Google

congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1734, in Waterbury, Conn. In 1776-99 he taught in Salem, Mass.; in 1775 was a member of the Provincial congress; and in 1788 was one of the council. He was pastor of the Third congregational church of Salem in 1788-1814. A volume of his work was published in 1854 with a memoir. He died Dec. 14, 1814, in Salem, Mass.

Hopkins, Edward, statesman, was born in 1600, in England. He was an eminent merchant of London; emigrated to Boston in 1637; and soon afterward removed to Hartford, Conn. He was chosen magistrate in 1639; and governor of the colony every even year from 1640 till 1654, alternating with John Haynes. He assisted in forming the union of the colonies of New England in 1643. He died in March, 1657, in London, England.

Hopkins, Edward Jerome, musician, composer, was born April 4, 1836, in Burlington, Vt. He originated the popular Lecture Concerts; and made many concert tours in the United States. He was the author of Child's Symphony; Easter Festival Vespers; and other compositions. He died Nov. 4, 1898, in Athenia, N.J.

Hopkins, Edwin Mortimer, educator, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 16, 1862, in Kent, N.Y. He was educated at the New York state normal college; and at Princeton university. In 1878-84 he taught in the New York public schools. In 1889-92 he was assistant professor, in 1892-93 associate-professor, in and since 1893 has been professor of rhetoric and English language at the university of Kansas. Since 1902 he has been department head, and since 1903 has been acting director department of journalism. He is a noted lecturer on American literature. He is the author of Handbook on the Teaching of English; and other Monographs.

Hopkins, Edward Washburn, educator, author, was born Sept. 8, 1857, in Northampton, Mass. He was a professor of Sanskrit in Yale university. He is the author of Mutual Relations of the Four Castes in Manu; Translation of Laws of Manu; Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India; The Religions of India; and India, Old and New.

Hopkins, Ellen Dunlap, artist, philanthropist, was born Jan. 30, 1858, in New York City. In 1892 she founded the New York school of applied design for women.

Hopkins, Elvira Mains, educator, author, poet, was born Nov. 13, 1835, in Athens, Maine. She is the author of Sunny Side Sketches.

Hopkins, Erastus, clergyman, stat legislator, author, was born April 7, 1810, in Hadley, Mass. He removed to Northampton, Mass. in 1841, where he was for seven years president of the Connecticut river railroad company; and for many years represented that town in the state legislature. He was the author of The Family a Religious Institution. He died Jan. 24, 1872, in Northampton, Mass.

Hopkins, Erastus, chemist, author, was born June 9, 1867, in Greenfield, Mass. Since 1893 he has been engaged in the practice as a chemist; and in 1897-1900 was special examiner for the United States and chemist-in-charge of the United States laboratories of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Oil Chemist's Handbook.

Hopkins, Frank A., lawyer, congressman, was born May 27, 1853, in Jeffersonville, Va. Since 1874 he has practiced law in Prestonburg, Ky.; and in 1882-84 was commissioner of common schools. In 1903-07 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Hopkins, Frederick Vincent, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 23, 1839, in Burlington, Vt. He was surgeon and professor of geology in Louisiana state university; in charge of the geological survey of that state in 1868-74; surgeon to the New Almaden and Sulphur Bank quicksilver mine in 1876-82; and since then has practiced medicine in San Francisco. He has originated a method of killing the bacilli of tuberculosis and leprosy by half-inch sparks from a Ruhmkorff coil. He has written four reports on the Geology of Louisiana.

Hopkins, George Franklin, clergyman, author, was born March 25, 1858, in Farmington, Del. In 1888 he was sent as a missionary to India; and since 1893 has been pastor in Omaha and elsewhere. He is the author of Not How Much, But How Well; and To the Law and to the Testimony.

Hopkins, George H., soldier, lawyer, legislator, manufacturer, was born Nov. 7, 1842, in White Lake, Mich. He received his education in the public schools of his native state; graduated from the Michigan state normal school in 1867; and in 1871 from the law department of the university of Michigan. During the civil war he served as a union soldier in the seventeenth regiment Michigan volunteer infantry; and in 1889-90 was adjutant general of the grand army of the republic. In 1879-84 he served as a member of the Michigan house of representatives; was speaker pro tem in 1883-84, and chairman of the judiciary committee. In 1888-90 he was chairman of the republican state central committee; and in 1890-94 was collector of customs for the port of Detroit. He died March 6, 1906, in Detroit, Mich.

Hopkins, George Gallagher, soldier, physi-

Digitized by Google

cian, surgeon, was born June 19, 1843, in Peoria, Ill. He served in the civil war as a captain; and was brevetted major United States volunteers. In 1868 he became a practicing physician and surgeon; in 1883 was president of the Kings county medical society. In 1901 he was a delegate to the international medical congress and American medical association at Paris. He died May 23, 1908, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hopkins, George W., educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1804, in Gochland county, Va. In 1833-34 he served in the house of delegates; and in 1835-47 and 1857-59 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirty-fifth congresses, serving during one session as speaker. In 1849 he went a second time into the house of delegates of Virginia and was elected speaker of the house. He was subsequently elected a judge of the circuit court. He died March 2, 1861, in Virginia.

Hopkins, Henry, clergyman, college president, author, was born Nov. 30, 1837, in Williamstown, Mass. In 1864-65 he was a chaplain in the field with the one hundred and twentieth New York volunteers; and took ambulance corps, under flag of truce, on the battlefields of Chantilly and Bull Run. Several of his addresses on municipal and educational subjects have been published. In 1866-80 he preached in Westfield, Mass.; and in 1880-1902 was a pastor of Kansas City, Mo. In 1902-08 he was president of Williams college in Massachusetts. He died in 1908 in Williamstown, Mass.

Hopkins, Herbert Muller, educator,scholar clergyman, author, was born in 1870 in Hannibal, Mo. In 1898-1901 he was instructor in latin at the university of California; and in 1901-05 was professor of latin at Trinity college of Hartford, Conn. In 1906 he was ordained priest; and is a rector of New York City. He is the author of The Fighting Bishop.

Hopkins, Isaac Stiles, educator, clergyman, college president, was born June 20, 1841, in Augusta, Ga. He was educated at various academies. Emory college, and medical college of Georgia. In 1877 he entered the faculty of Emory college as professor of latin; in 1882 was assigned to the chair of English; and in 1885 was elected president, and took the chair of mental and moral science. He originated and organized in Georgia, and was appointed president of the Georgia school of technology when it was established in 1889. He has filled pastorates in leading methodist churches in Georgia and Missouri; and is now pastor of St. John's methodist episcopal church south of St. Louis.

Hopkins, James C., jurist, was born in Vermont. In 1870 he was appointed United States district judge for the western district of Wisconsin, residing at Madison.

Hopkins, James Herron, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born Nov. 3, 1831, in Washington county, Pa. In 1875-77 and 1883-85 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Hopkins, Johns, banker, railroad president, philanthropist, was born May 19, 1795, in Anne Arundel county, Md. He was the founder of the Johns Hopkins university, hospital and orphan asylum of Baltimore; and presented the city of Baltimore with a park. His gifts amounted in all to about twenty million dollars. He was a successful bank president, railroad president and capitalist. He died Dec. 24, 1873, in Baltimore, Md.

Hopkins, John Henry, lawyer, bishop, author, was born Jan. 30, 1792, in Ireland. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of Vermont. He was the author of History of the Confessional; The End of Controversy Controverted; The Primitive Church; Essay on Gothic Architecture; The Church of Rome in Her Primitive Purity; Scriptural View of Slavery, a defense of the institution; Law of Ritualism; Lectures on the Reformation; Twelve Canzonets, words and music; and History of the Church. He died Jan. 9, 1868, in Rock Point, Vt.

Hopkins, John Henry, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Oct. 28, 1820, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was an episcopal clergyman; and founded The Church Journal in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was the author of Carols, Hymns, and Songs; Poems by the Wayside; Life of Bishop Hopkins; Faith and Order of the Protestant Church in the United States; and a translation of Goethe's Autobiography. He died Aug. 13, 1891, in Hudson, N.Y.

Hopkins, Josiah, clergyman, author, was born April 25, 1786, in Pittsford, Vt. He was a noted congregational clergyman of New England. He was the author of The Christian Instructor, a theological textbook. He died June 27, 1862, in Geneva, N.Y.

Hopkins, Lemuel, author, poet, was born June 19, 1750, in Waterbury, Conn. He was a noted political writer; and author of satires, poems, and a favorite version of Psalm cxxxii. With Barlow and others he wrote the Anarchiad, a plea for an efficient federal constitution. He died April 14, 1801, in Hartford, Conn.

Hopkins, Mrs. Louisa, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 24, 1812, in Portland, Maine. She was the wife of Professor Albert Hopkins of Williamstown, Mass. She was the author of The Pastor's Daughter; Lessons on the Book of Proverbs; Henry Langdon; The Guiding Star; The Silent Comforter; and Select Thoughts. She died Jan. 24, 1862, in Williamstown, Mass.

Hopkins, Mrs. Louisa Parsons, educator, author, poet, was born April 19, 1834, in Newburyport, Mass. She was for some

Digitized by Google

years a member of the Boston school board. She was the author of How Shall My Child Be Taught?; Practical Pedagogy; Educational Psychology; Observation Lessons in Primary Schools; Cosmic Geography; Handbook of the Earth; Parables of Nature and Life. In verse she wrote, Motherhood; Breath of the Field and Shore; and Easter Carols. She died in 1895 in Boston, Mass.

Hopkins, Mrs. Margaret Sutton Briscoe, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 7, 1864, in Baltimore, Md. She is the author of Perchance to Dream; Links in a Chain; Jimty and Others; The Sixth Sense, and Other Stories; and the Change of Heart.

Hopkins, Mark, journalist, author, was born Feb. 9, 1851, in Williamstown, Mass. He is the author of The World's Verdict, a novel. He is now engaged in newspaper work in London, England.

Hopkins, Mark H., clergyman, college president, author, was born Feb. 4, 1802, in Stockbridge, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and was the fourth president of Williams college in 1836-72. In 1857-87 he was president of the American board of commissioners of foreign missions. He was the author of Lectures on Moral Science; The Law of Love and Love as a Law; Discourses and Essays; Outline Study of Man; The Scriptural Idea of Man; Teachings and Counsels; and Evidence of Christianity. He died June 17, 1887, in Williamstown, Mass.

Hopkins, Moses Aaron, clergyman, diplomat, was born Dec. 25, 1846, in Montgomery county, Va. In 1877 he was ordained to the ministry at Baltimore, Md.; and later settled as pastor of a church in Franklin, N.C. In 1885 he was appointed United States minister and consul-general to Liberia. He died Aug. 3, 1886, in Monrovia, Liberia.

Hopkins, N. T., statesman. In 1897 he took his seat in the fifty-fourth congress after a contest with J. M. Kendall, who was given the certificate of election.

Hopkins, Mrs. Pauline Bradford, author, was born in 1874 in Fairfield, Conn. She is the wife of Dr. Herbert Hopkins, professor of latin. She is the author of A Story of Valley Forge; A Story of Witchcraft; and A Georgian Actress.

Hopkins, Romulus A., educator and public official of Dover, Del., was born May 22, 1868, in Kent county, Del. In 1887-1906 he was engaged in teaching. He is now serving his second term as clerk of the orphans' court and register in chancery for Kent county, Del. He is also a notary public and has filled various positions of trust and honor.

Hopkins, Rufus, lawyer, jurist. In 1780-81 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Hopkins, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 17, 1721, in Waterbury, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and the founder of what has been called Hopkinsian divinity. He was the author of The System of Doctrine Contained in Divine Revelation; The True State of the Unregenerate; Nature of True Holiness; and The Duty and Interest of American States to Emancipate Their Slaves. He died Dec. 20, 1803, in Newport, R.I.

Hopkins, Samuel, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born about 1750 in Albemarle county, Va. He served in the revolutionary war; he fought at Princeton, Trenton, Monmouth, Brandywine, and Germantown; and also as lieutenant-colonel of a Virginia regiment at the siege of Charleston. He moved to Kentucky in 1797; and served a number of years in the state legislature. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirteenth congress. He died in October, 1819, in Henderson, Ky.

Hopkins, Sidney Wright, merchant, financier, was born Aug. 23, 1836, in Newbury, N.Y. In 1874 he formulated plans, and carried them out successfully for the reorganization and recapitalization of the People's gas light and coke company of Chicago, Ill.; and for six years was one of the largest stockholders in that company. He was president of the American construction company; and vice-president of the New York cab company; and has been identified with various syndicates and corporations.

Hopkins, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born April 11, 1807, in Hadley, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of New England. He was the author of The Puritans and Queen Elizabeth; Lessons at the Cross; and Youth of the Old Dominion. He died Feb. 11, 1887, in Northampton, Mass.

Hopkins, Samuel A., dentist, author, was born in Jersey City, N.J. Since 1884 he has practiced dentistry in Boston, Mass.; and has been professor of the theory and practice of dentistry at Tufts college. He is the author of The Care of the Teeth.

Hopkins, Samuel J., soldier, congressman, was born on Dec. 12, 1843, in Prince George county, Md. He enlisted in company A, second Maryland infantry, confederate service, and served during the war. After the war he settled in Lynchburg; and in 1887-89 he was a representative in the fiftieth congress.

Hopkins, Samuel Miles, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born May 9, 1772, in Salem, Conn. He was a representative in congress in 1813-15. He was the author of Chancery Reports; and Treatise on Temperance. He died March 9, 1837, in Geneva, N.Y.

Hopkins, Samuel Miles, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 8, 1813, in Geneseo, N.Y. He is a presbyterian clergyman; and professor in Auburn theological seminary since 1847. He was the author of Manual

Digitized by Google

of Church Polity; and Liturgy and Book of Common Prayer. He died about 1900 in Auburn, N.Y.

Hopkins, Stephen, lawyer, jurist, governor, congressman, was born March 7, 1707, in Scituate, R.I. In 1891 he became a merchant of Providence, R.I. In 1732-41 he was a member of the colonial assembly and its speaker. In 1739 he was chief justice of the court of common pleas; and in 1751-54 was justice of the superior court. In 1754 he was a delegate to the colonial congress which met at Albany, N.Y. In 1755, 1756, 1758-61, 1763-64 and 1767 he was colonial governor of Rhode Island. In 1774-78 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the continental congress. He died July 13, 1785, in Providence, R.I.

Hopkins, Stephen T., merchant, congressman, was born March 25, 1849, in New York City. He is an iron merchant. He was a member of the assembly of the state of New York in 1885-86; and in 1887-89 he was a representative to the fiftieth congress as a republican. He died March 3, 1892, in New York City.

Hopkins, Theodore Weld, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 5, 1841, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1873 he was called to the chair of church history in the congregational theological seminary at Chicago, Ill. In 1881 he accepted the pastorate of the Central presbyterian church in Rochester, N.Y. He is the author of an historical essay on The Doctrine of Inspiration.

Hopkins, Thomas Cramer, geologist, author, was born May 4, 1861, in Center county, Pa. During 1889-92 he was assistant state geologist of Arkansas; and filled the same position in 1895-96 in Indiana. In 1896-99 he filled the chair of economic geology in the State college of Pennsylvania. His specialty is building stones, on which subject he has published many valuable papers. Since 1900 he has filled the chair of geology in Syracuse university.

Hopkins, Vira M. Darling, poet. She is the author of Sunny Side Sketches, a volume of poems.

Hopkins, William, lawyer, jurist, In 1749-60 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Hopkins, William Fenn, educator, college president, was born in 1802 in Connecticut. In 1849 he was president of Masonic university of Tennessee; in 1850-59 was professor of natural and experimental philosophy in the U.S. naval academy at Annapolis, Md. He died July 13, 1859, in the West Indies.

Hopkins, William Hersey, college president, was born Dec. 20, 1841, in Greensborough, Md. In 1885-86 he was tutor professor and president of St. John's college at Annapolis, Md.; in 1886-90 was president of Woman's college of Baltimore; and since 1890 professor of latin in that institution.

Hopkinson, Francis, signer of the declaration of independence, jurist, was born Sept. 21, 1738, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a signer of the declaration of independence. In 1776-77 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress; was a judge of the admiralty court; and subsequently a district judge of the United States district court. He was the author of The Pretty Story; The Prophecy; The Political Catechism; and The New Roof. He is best known by his humorous poem, The Battle of the Kegs. Three volumes of his Miscellaneous Writings were published in 1792. He died May 9, 1791, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hopkinson, Joseph, lawyer, jurist, congressman, poet, was born Nov. 12, 1770, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He was appointed judge of the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, and held this office until his death. He published many interesting addresses, and wrote the song Hail Columbia. He died Jan. 15, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hopper, De Wolf, comedian, actor, was born in 1858 in New York. He made his first professional appearance in 1878 in Our Boys. He joined an opera company; and has starred in comedy roles at the head of his own company. He has taken leading parts in Wang and Happyland.

Hopper, Edward, clergyman, author, was born May 24, 1816, in New York City. In 1867-68 he filled a pastorate in New York City; and for many years was pastor of the Church of the sea and land. He was the author of The Fire on the Hearth in Sleepy Hollow, a Christmas poem; The Dutch Pilgrim Fathers, and Other Poems; One Wife too Many; and Old Horse Gray and the Parish of Grumbleton. He died April 23, 1888, in New York City.

Hopper, Harry Shelmire, lawyer, genealogist, was born June 13, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received his degree of bachelor of arts from the Central high school of Philadelphia in 1875; and in 1880 received the degree of master of arts from the same institution. In 1878 he graduated from the university of Pennsylvania with the degree of bachelor of laws; was admitted to the bar the following year, and has continued in active practice ever since

Digitized by Google

in Philadelphia. He has been an occasional contributor to historical magazines, and has given much time to genealogical research and to the compiling of a history of the Hopper Family and Collateral Lines. He is historian of the Associated alumni of the Central high school of Philadelphia, and a prominent member of various legal, educational and historical clubs and associations in his native city.

Hopper, Isaac Taten, philanthropist, was born Dec. 3, 1771, in Deptford, N.J. He was a noted philanthropist of New York. He died May 7, 1852, in New York City.

Hopper, James Marie, educator, journalist, author, was born July 23, 1876, in Paris, France. In 1900 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1901 he was an instructor of French at the University of California; and in 1902-03 was in the educational department of the Philippine Islands. He is the author of Caybigan.

Hoppin, Augustus, artist, author, was born July 13, 1828, in Providence, R.I. In 1858 he began the practice of law in Providence, R.I.; but his love of art impelled him to abandon the law. He published a series of sketch books entitled On the Nile; Ups and Downs on Land and Water; Jubilee Days; Hay Fever; Recollections of Auton House, a novel; A Fashionable Sufferer; Two Complete Boys; and Married for Fun, a romance. He died April 1, 1896, in Flushing, N.Y.

Hoppin, James Mason, educator, author was born Jan. 17, 1820, in Providence, R.I. He was congregational clergyman; professor of homiletics at Yale university in 1861-79; and subsequently of the history of art in that institution. He was the author of Notes of a Theological Student; Old England; Life of Admiral Foote; Memoirs of Henry Armitt Brown; Homiletics; Pastoral Theology; Office and Work of the Christian Minister; Sermons on Faith, Hope, Love; The Early Renaissance; and Greek Art on Greek Soil. He died in 1906 in New Haven Conn.

Hoppin, Joseph Clark, educator, author, was born May 23, 1870, in Providence, R.I. In 1899-1901 he was associate of classical art and archaelogy at Bryn Mawr College. In 1893-98 he resided in Greece; and took part in the excavation of the Heraeum at Argos. He is the author of Euthymides, a study in Attic Vase Painting; and other works.

Hoppin, Thomas Frederick, designer, artist, was born Aug. 15, 1816, in Providence, R.I. He made the designs of the four evangelists which compose the great chancel window of Trinity church in New York City. A figure of a dog that was modeled by him is supposed to have been the first piece of sculpture cast in bronze in the United States.

Hoppin, William Jones, diplomat, founder, was born April 21, 1813, in Providence, R.I. He frequently visited Europe, contributed articles on art subjects to American and European periodicals; and edited the Bulletin of the American art union. In 1846 he was one of the founders of the Century association, usually called the Century club of New York City. In 1876-86 he was secretary of the U.S. legation at London. He died Sept. 3, 1895, in Providence, R.I.

Hoppin, William Warner, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born Sept. 1, 1807, in Providence, R.I. After serving in the municipal boards of Providence, he was sent to the state senate in 1853; and in 1854-57 was the twentieth governor of Rhode Island. He died April 19, 1890, in Providence, R.I.

Hopping, Enos D., soldier, was born about 1805 in New York City. He joined the United States army during the Mexican war and was appointed a brigadier-general in 1847. He died Sept. 1, 1847, in New Mexico.

Hopson, George Bailey, educator, clergyman author, was born Jan. 18, 1838, in Naugatuck, Conn.. In 1857 he graduated from Trinity college; in 1860 received the degree of A.M. from that institution; and subsequently received the degrees of A.M., D.D. and D.C.L. from St. Stephen's college. In 1864 he was ordained a priest. Since 1863 he has been professor of latin language and literature in St. Stephen's college of Annandale, N.Y.; and in 1898-99 and in 1903-04 was acting warden of that institution. He is the author of numerous Monographs and Sermons.

Hopson, Winthrop Hartly, clergyman, was born April 26, 1823, in Christian county, Ky. In 1841 he graduated from the Missouri state university, and entered the ministry of the christian church. He practiced medicine for six years, not ceasing in the meantime from his ministerial work. He gave much attention to the founding and nurturing of schools and colleges, and was mainly instrumental in building up a flourishing female academy at Palmyra. After the war he filled pastorates

Digitized by Google

in Richmond, Va., and in Louisville, Ky. In 1874 he returned to Missouri, and a year later became president of the Christian university of Canton. He died in 1877 in Nashville, Tenn.

Hopwood, Josephus, clergyman, educator, college president, was born April 18, 1843, in Montgomery county, Ky. During the civil war he served as a union soldier in the seventeenth Illinois cavalry, was twice captured, and spent four months on Belle Island, Va. He was president of the Milligan college of Tennessee since its founding in 1882 until 1903; was managing editor of The Pilot of Nashville in 1895; and in 1896 was the prohibition candidate for governor of Tennessee.

Horan, Mary Austin, superior of the Sisters of Mercy, was born in 1820 in Ireland. She assisted in founding the institution of mercy in New York City. She was active in establishing the different works of the institution and in the visitation of the poor; and also built St. Joseph's industrial institute for children. She died June 14, 1874, in New York City.

Hord, Arnold Harris, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 13, 1867, in Woodford county, Ky. In 1894-1901 he was rector of Emmanuel church; and since 1901 has been rector of St. Michael's church of Germantown, Pa. He is the author of Genealogy of the Hord Family.

Hord, Francis T., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 24, 1835, in Maysville, Ky. After receiving his education he studied law and became school examiner for Bartholomew county in 1857-58; and in 1858-60 was district prosecuting attorney. Then during 1868-72 he was city attorney for the city of Columbus; and for twenty years was county attorney for Bartholomew county. In 1876 he was a delegate to the national democratic convention, and in 1880 was a candidate for presidential elector. In 1882 he was elected attorney-general for the state of Indiana; and in 1884 received the reelection to the same position. In 1892 he was elected to the high office of circuit judge for the ninth judical district of Indiana; and was re-elected in 1898. He died about 1910.

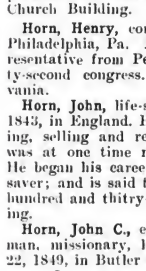
Horn, Charles Edward, composer, was born June 21, 1786, in London, England. In 1908 he made his debut as a vocalist in the English opera house in London. His best known compositions are I Know a Bank Whereon the Wild Thyme Blows; Cherry Ripe; Through the Wood; and I've Been Roaming. He died Oct. 21, 1849, in Boston, Mass.

Horn, Edward Traill, clergyman, author, was born June 10, 1850, in Easton, Pa. He was pastor at Philadelphia; and in 1876-97 in Charleston, S.C.; and since then pastor of Trinity lutheran church at Reading, Pa. He is the author of The Christian Year; Old Matin and Vesper Services of the Lutheran Church; Outlines of Liturgies; The Evangelical Pastor; Lutheran Sources of the Common Service; and Commentary on Philippians, Colossians; First and Second Thessalonians and Philemon; and The Application of Luthern Principles to the Church Building.

Horn, Henry, congressman, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1831-33 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-second congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Horn, John, life-saver, was born Sept. 7, 1843, in England. He was engaged in building, selling and renting small boats. He was at one time mayor of Detroit, Mich. He began his career in early life as a life-saver; and is said to have saved nearly one hundred and thirty-five people from drowning.

Horn, John C., educator, lawyer, clergyman, missionary, lecturer, was born Sept. 22, 1849, in Butler county, Ohio. Since 1876 he has been a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church. He has filled the chairs of languages, mathematics, science, history, philosophy and elocution in several colleges; has been president of the McGee college, and also president of the Lewis college, from which latter institution he received the degree of A.M. He has traveled extensively in Europe and for several years was a missionary in South America. He is a licensed counselor-at-law in both Colorado and Kansas. Among his lectures are The Pulpit and the Bar; Our Country's Boys in Blue and Gray; and Manhood Preferable to Intellectuality. He is a member of the advisory board of the state university of Colorado. He married Jennie E. Wallace, a missionary and college matron who has shared in his works and travels.



Horn, Paul Whitfield, educator and author of 228 Emerson ave., Houston, Texas, was born April 30, 1870, in Boonville, Mo. He has taught latin in the Scaritt collegiate institute of Neosho, Mo.; and has been principal of Pryor institute of Jasper, Tenn. He has been superintendent of city schools of

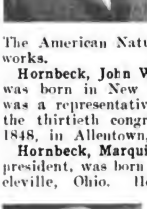
Digitized by Google

Sherman; and since 1904 has been superintendent of city schools of Houston. He is the author of New Century Speller; School Room Essentials and other works.

Hornaday, William Temple, naturalist, author, was born Dec. 1, 1854, in Plainfield, Ind. He is a naturalist; for eight years chief taxidermist of the National museum; and now director of New York zoological park. He is the author of Two Years in the Jungle; The Buffalo Hunt; Canoe and Rifle on the Orinoco; Free Rum on the Congo; Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting; The Man Who Became a Savage; The American Natural History; and other works.

Hornbeck, John W., lawyer, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirtieth congress. He died Jan. 16, 1848, in Allentown, Pa.

Hornbeck, Marquis D., clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 28, 1849, near Circleville, Ohio. He graduated with the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Wesleyan university; and graduated with degree of Ph.D. from the university of Denver; and in 1877 he entered the ministry of the methodist episcopal church in the Illinois conference. In 1884-87 he was president of the Danville Wesleyan seminary; and in 1887-90 was president of Chaddock college at Quincy, Ill. In 1891-93 he filled a pastorate in Urbana; and since 1893 has been a minister in Colorado. He is the author of numerous orations, addresses and university sermons.



Hornblow, Arthur, journalist, dramatist, author, was born Jan. 6, 1865, in Manchester, England. Since 1900 he has been editor of the Theater Magazine. He is the author of The Lion and the Mouse; and The End of the Game.

Hornblower, Joseph Coerton, lawyer, jurist, was born May 6, 1777, in Belleville, N.J. He was chief justice of the supreme court of New Jersey in 1832-46. He died June 11, 1864, in Newark, N.J.

Hornblower, Joseph Coerton, designer, architect, was born in 1848 in Paterson, N.J. He is a member of the firm of Hornblower and Marshall, architects of the United States custom-house at Baltimore, Md.; of the United States natural museum; and many other buildings.

Hornblower, Josiah, civil engineer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 23, 1729, in England. In 1753 he came to the United States, and settled in Belleville, N.J. He was several years in the state legislature serving as speaker. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress; was justice of the peace for a long period; and in 1798-1809 was judge of Essex county court. He died Jan. 31, 1809, in Newark, N.J.

Hornblower, William B., lawyer and jurist of 24 Broad st., New York City, was born May 13, 1851, in Paterson, N.J. He has received the degrees of A.B., and LL.B., A.M. and LL.D. Since 1875 he has practiced law. In 1893 he was appointed by President Cleveland to the United States supreme court, but owing to political opposition his nomination was rejected by the United States senate. He was a member of the board of statutory consolidation. He is head of the law firm of Hornblower, Miller and Potter.

Hornbrook, Adelia Roberts, educator, author, was born March 1, 1846, in Boston, Mass. She was a teacher of mathematics and psychology. She is the author of Concrete Geometry; Hornbrook's Arithmetic; and Laboratory Methods in Teaching Mathematics.

Hornby, John, soldier, railroad president, was born in 1838 in Jamaica, N.Y. During the civil war he attained the rank of colonel. Since 1889 he has been president of the Fort Worth and Rio Grande railroad. He died in 1900 in Fort Worth, Texas.

Horne, Abraham R., educator, lecturer, clergyman, college president, was born on March 24, 1834, in Springfield, Pa. In 1858 he graduated from the Pennsylvania college at Gettysburg. For forty years he was engaged in educational work; and became president of the East Texas university. He is the founder and editor of the National Educator of Allentown, Pa.; has been a successful clergyman; is well known as a lecturer and institute instructor; and has contributed extensively to American literature.

Horne, Charles F., journalist, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 12, 1870, in Jersey City, N.J. He graduated from the college city of New York; and has received the degrees of B.S., M.S. and Ph.D. Since 1894 he has been connected with the College City of New York; and since 1906 has been assistant professor of English in that institution. He was editor of Great Men and Famous Women, in two volumes; and also editor of Great Events by Famous Historians, in twenty volumes. He is the author

Digitized by Google

of Birth of the Novel; The Story of Germany and Austria; The Story of France; The Story of Our Country; Outline Narrative of the Great Events of History; The Story of Turkey; and other works.

Horne, Herman Harrell, educator, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 22, 1874, in Clayton, N.C. He is profesor of philosophy in Dartmouth college; and is a lecturer of education, psychology and philosophy. He is the author of Philosophy of Education; and the Principles of Education.

Horne, Mary Tracy Earle, litterateur, author, was born in 1864 in Cobden, Ill. She is the author of The Wonderful Wheel; The Man Who Worked for Collister; Through Old-Rose Glasses; and the Flag on the Hill-Top.

Horne, Nellie Mathes, painter, artist, was born May 26, 1870, in Eliot, Maine. She has painted portraits of Edward Everett Hale, William Dean Howells, Honorable Frank Jones, John D. Long and the mayor of Portsmouth, N.H.

Horner, Frank A., lawyer, state senator, was born April. 18, 1849, in Washington county, Ind. He was states attorney in 1890-94; and was a member of the Indiana state senate in 1896-1900. He is the author of Horner's Revised Statutes; Horner's Criminal Forms of Indiana; and Horner's Manual of Newspapers Advertising Laws.

Horner, Frederick, surgeon, journalist, lecturer, genealogist, author, was born June 26, 1828, in Berry's Ferry, Va. He has been a surgeon in the United States navy since 1851 in squadrons on the coast of Brazil and Gulf of Mexico; at the hospital at Norfolk, Va., and other places; and is now retired. He is the author of Autographs of the University of Virginia; History of the Blair, Braxton and Banister Families, and a Biography of the Physicians and Surgeons of Virginia.

Horner, Gustavus Brown, soldier, surgeon, legislator, was born Feb. 28, 1761, in Newport, Md. He served as a private soldier in the revolutionary army; and subsequently as assistant surgeon. He practiced his profession in Virginia; and for several terms served in the Virginia state legislature from his district. He died Jan. 24, 1815, in Warrenton, Va.

Horner, John Scott, governor, was born Dec. 5, 1802, in Warrenton, Va. In 1835-36 he was secretary and acting governor of the territory of Michigan, inclusive of the territories of Wisconsin and Iowa. He died Feb. 2, 1883, in Ripon, Wis.

Horner, John Turner, educator, jurist, college presidnt, was born July 26, 1866, in Webster county, Mo. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the university of Missouri. He is a noted educator; is school commissioner for McDonald county, Mo.; and has been presiding judge for that county. He is grand counsellor of the Missouri good templars. He is now president of Horner institute of McDonald county, Mo.

Horner, Junius Moore, educator, clergyman, bishop, was born July 7, 1859, in Oxford, N.C. In 1892-98 he was principal of Oxford school. In 1898 he became protestant episcopal missionary bishop of Asheville, N.C.

Horner, William Edmunds, physician, educator, author, was born June 3, 1793, in Warrenton, Va. He was professor of anatomy in the university of Pennsylvania in 1819-53. He was the author of Special Anatomy and Histology; United States Dissector; Anatomical Atlas; and Pathological Anatomy. He died March 13, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hornibrook, Edward, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 28, 1838, in Ontario, Canada. He received his education in the public schools, the university of Toronto, and the university of Victoria college. He has served as dean of the medical college of Sioux City, Iowa, and professor of gynaecology in that institution. In 1897-98 he was president of the Iowa state medical society; has served as consulting physician and surgeon of the Iowa hospital for the insane of Independence; and during 1891-96 was trustee of the state insane hospital. Since the new organization of the hospital he has been a member of the medical council.

Horr, Asa, physician, founder, scientist, was born Sept. 2, 1817, in Worthington, Ohio. In the civil war he was examining surgeon in the recruiting service; and since 1869 has been president of the Iowa institute of science and arts, of which he was one of the founders. In 1875 he was appointed examining surgeon to the United States pension bureau. In 1864 he established a private astronomical observatory at Dubuque, Iowa; and was the first to determine accurately the longitude of that city.

Horr, Norton Townsend, lawyer, author, was born April 26, 1862, in Huntington, Ohio. He practices law in Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of Municipal Police Ordinances; and compiled Bibliography of Card Games and the History of Playing Cards.

Horr, Roswell G., lawyer, miner, congressman, was born Nov. 26, 1830, in Waitfield, Vt. In 1872 he removed to East Saginaw, Mich.; and in 1879-85 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. He died Dec. 19, 1896, in New York City.

Horrocks, James, educator, college president. He was the sixth president of Mary

Digitized by Google

and William college. He died March 20, 1772, in Virginia.

Horry, Elias, railroad president, philanthropist, was born June 21, 1743, in Charleston, S.C. He gave ten thousand dollars to found a chair of moral and political philosophy in Charleston college. He was mayor of Charleston in 1815-18; and was afterward interested in the South Carolina railroad. He died Sept. 17, 1834, in Charleston, S.C.

Horry, Peter, soldier, author, was born in South Carolina. He distinguished himself in the revolutionary war; and was made a brigadier-general. In conjunction with Rev. Mason L. Weems, he published a Life of Marion. He died in South Carolina.

Hornsey, Outerbridge, lawyer, United States senator, was born in 1777 in Somerset county, Del. He was for many years attorney-general of the state; and in 1809-21 he was United States senator from Wilmington, Del. He died June 9, 1842, in Needwood, Md.

Horsfield, Thomas, naturalist, author, was born in 1773 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was in the employ of the East India company; and lived in England after 1820. He was the author of Lepidopterous Insects; and Zoological Researches in Java. He died in 1859 in London, England.

Horsford, Cornelia, archæologist, author, was born Sept. 25, 1861, in Cambridge, Mass. She is the daughter of the late Professor Eben Norton Horsford of Harvard university; and continued her father's archæological researches after his death in 1893. In 1893 she sent out an archæological expedition to Iceland to examine the ruins of the Saga-Time; also in the British Isles in 1895-97 to examine ruins of open-air amphitheatres and forts. She is the author of Graves of the Northmen; An Inscribed Stone; Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland and Vinland; and Vinland and Its Ruins.

Horsford, Eben Norton, educator, chemist, author, was born July 27, 1818, in Moscow, N.Y. He was a chemist of Cambridge; and was Rumford professor at Harvard university in 1847-63. He was the discoverer of acid phosphate; and one of the founders of the Lawrence scientific school at Harvard. He was the author of Theory and Art of Breadmaking; The Army Ration; and Discovery of America by Northmen. He died Jan. 1, 1893, in Cambridge, Mass.

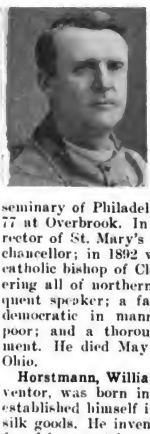
Horsford, Jedediah, soldier, farmer, congressman, was born March 8, 1791, in Charlotte, Vt. He participated in the defence of Burlington during the war of 1812; and in 1814 removed to the Genesee valley, where he served as a missionary among the Seneca Indians. He was a member of the New York legislature, and in 1851-53 he was a representative to the thirty-second congress. He died Jan. 14, 1874, in Livonia, N.Y.

Horsford, Mrs. Mary L'Hommedieu, author, poet, was born Sept. 27, 1824, in New York City. She was the author of Indian Legends and Other Poems. She died Nov. 25, 1855, in Cambridge, Mass.

Horsky, Edward, lawyer, was born June 12, 1873, in Helena, Mont. In 1895 he practiced law in Michigan; and afterward practiced in Montana. In 1899 he was attorney of the United States circuit court of appeals at San Francisco, Cal.

Horsmanden, Daniel, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1691 in England. He was the author of The New York Conspiracy, or The History of the Negro Plot; and Letters to Governor Clinton. He died Sept. 28, 1778, in Flatbush, N.Y.

Horstmann, Ignatius Frederick, priest, bishop, was born Dec. 16, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. Completing the prescribed course of studies, he was elevated to the priesthood in 1865. He continued the studies in Rome, and a year later won the degree of doctor of divinity. In 1866 he was appointed professor of logic, metaphysics and ethics, as well as of German and Hebrew, in St. Charles Borromeo's seminary of Philadelphia; and then in 1871-77 at Overbrook. In 1877 he was appointed rector of St. Mary's church; in 1885 became chancellor; in 1892 was installed as Roman catholic bishop of Cleveland for diocese covering all of northern Ohio. He was an eloquent speaker; a facile writer; genial and democratic in manners; generous to the poor; and a thorough American in sentiment. He died May 13, 1908, in Cleveland, Ohio.



Horstmann, William H., manufacturer, inventor, was born in Germany. In 1815 he established himself in the manufacturing of silk goods. He invented numerous machines for fringe cutting, plaiting, braiding and other branches in the manufacture of silk. In 1824 he began using his Jacguard loom; which was the first introduced in this country. He died in 1852 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Horswell, Charles, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 27, 1857, in Canada. He was a professor of Hebrew in the college of liberal arts at the Northwestern university until 1902; and is now a pastor at Kenilworth, Ill. He is the author of Study of the English New Testament.

Horton, Albert Howell, lawyer, jurist, was born March 12, 1837, in Brookfield, N.Y. In 1872 he was elected a member of the house of representatives of Kansas. In 1877-95 he was chief justice to the supreme court of Kansas. He died Sept. 2, 1902, in Topeka, Kan.

Digitized by Google

Horton, Alonzo Erastus, architect, promoter, was born Oct. 24, 1813, in Union, Conn. For fifteen years he was engaged in dealing in cattle and land in Wisconsin. He built a wharf at a cost of forty-five thousand dollars in San Francisco, Cal. In 1869-79 he erected several buildings, including the city hall of San Francisco, Cal.

Horton, Azariah, clergyman, missionary, was born March 20, 1715, in Southold, N.Y. In 1740 he went as a missionary among the Indians in the eastern part of Long Island. As the result of his labors two churches are still in existence, one at Pooseputrick, in the south of Brookhaven, and the other at Shinnecock. In 1748-76 he was pastor at South Hanover, N.J. He left a bequest of five hundred dollars for the education of pious young men. He died March 27, 1777, in Chatham, N.Y.

Horton, Edward Augustus, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 28, 1843, in Springfield, Mass. At the age of eighteen he left school to serve as landsman in the South Atlantic squadron during the civil war. In 1868-92 he filled pastorates in Leominster, Hingham; and the latter twelve years at the second church in Copley Square at Boston, Mass. He is the editor of Every Other Sunday; chaplain of the Massachusetts state senate; and chaplain of the Massachusetts grand lodge of freemasons. Since 1892 he has been president of the unitarian Sunday-school society of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Story of Israel; Great Thoughts of Israel; Scenes in the Life of Jesus; Teaching of Jesus; Beginning of Christianity; Beacon Lights of Christian History; Character Building; Foundation Truths in Religion; Great Passages from the Bible; and other works.

Horton, George, journalist, diplomat, author, was born in 1859 in Fairville, N.Y. He was literary editor of the Chicago Times-Herald. Since 1906 he has been American consul-general at Athens. He is the author of Songs of the Lowly; In Unknown Seas; Aphroessa; Constantine; The Edge of Hazard; and other works.

Horton, George Firman, physician, author, was born Jan. 2, 1806, in Terrytown, Pa. He was for twelve years treasurer and town clerk for his township; and in 1830-56 postmaster of Terrytown, Pa. He was the author of Geology of Bradford County, Pennsylvania; and The Horton Genealogy. He died Dec. 20, 1886, in Terrytown, Pa.

Horton, George Moses, slave, poet, was born about 1798 in Chatham county, N.C. He was the author of a book of poems entitled The Hope of Liberty; and also wrote novels and essays. He died about 1880 in the South.

Horton, Oliver H., lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 20, 1835, in Cattaraugus county, N.Y. He was corporation counsel of Chicago under Mayor Roche; and in 1887-1903 was judge of the circuit court. He is now judge of the appellate court for the first district of Illinois.

Horton, Rufus William Landon, lawyer and author of Los Angeles, Cal., was born Sept. 2, 1861, in Niles, Mich. He was educated at Dallas college of Texas. He has been a member of the Los Angeles school board. He is joint author of Mechanics' Lien Law.

Horton, Samuel Dana, lawyer, publicist, author, was born Jan. 16, 1844, in Pomeroy, Ohio. He was eminent as an advocate of bimetallism. He was the author of Silver and Gold; The Silver Pound and England's Monetary Position since the Restoration, with a History of the Guinea; and Silver in Europe. He died in 1895 in Pomeroy, Ohio.

Horton, Thomas R., congressman, was born in New York. In 1855-57 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth congress from New York. He died in New York.

Horton, Valentine Baxter, manufacturer, was born Jan. 29, 1802, in Windsor, Vt. He was engaged in mining and manufacturing in Pomeroy, Ohio. He was a member of the Ohio constitutional convention of 1850. In 1855-59 and 1861-63 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-seventh congresses. He died Jan. 14, 1888, in Pomeroy, Ohio.

Hortvet, Julius, chemist, scientist, author, was born April 24, 1863, in Baraboo, Wis. In 1892-1900 he was a teacher of chemistry and physics in the high school of Minneapolis, Minn.; and since 1900 has been chief chemist of the Minnesota dairy and food department. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Elementary Practical Physics for Secondary Schools; and numerous scientific Monographs.

Horwitz, Phineas Jonathan, surgeon, was born March 3, 1822, in Baltimore, Md. He was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States navy in 1847. In 1859-65 he was assistant to the bureau of medicine; and chief of that bureau in 1865-69. He was promoted surgeon in 1861, commissioned medical inspector in 1871, medical director in 1873, and was retired with the relative rank of captain in 1885. He died in 1904 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy, physician, inventor, was born April 6, 1805, in New York City. He devoted himself especially to the practice of surgery, and was the first practitioner in the city that administered ether as an anæsthetic. For many years he was attending surgeon of the marine hospital; and was a principal organizer of Ward's island hospital. He was the author of Anæsthesia, with Cases, being the First Instance of the Use of Ether in New York. He died March 2, 1871, in Newport, R.I.

Hosack, David, physician, scientist, author, was born Aug. 31, 1769, in New York

Digitized by Google

City. He was educated in the public schools of his native city. He was an eminent physician and scientist of New York City; and founded the first botanic garden in America. He was the author of Contagious Diseases; Vision; Hortus Elginensis; Memoir of Hugh Williamson; Memoirs of De Witt Clinton; Essays on Medical Science; and Theory and Practice of Medicine. He died Dec. 22, 1835, in New York City.

Hosack, George Mechlin, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 7, 1866, in Dayton, Pa. He was educated in the university of Michigan, and at Ann Arbor. He is a successful lawyer of Pittsburg, Pa.; and in 1897 was elected a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives, receiving the re-election for the term of 1899-1901; and served on several important committees.

Hosford, Jedediah, congressman, was born in Vermont. He was a representative in congress from New York state in 1851-53. He died in Moscow, N.Y.

Hosford, Oramel, educator, author, was born May 7, 1820, in Thetford, Vt. He was professor of mathematics and philosophy in Olivet college of Michigan in 1846; and at the same time was pastor of the congregational church there. In 1864 he was elected superintendent of public instruction of the state of Michigan. He was the author of School Laws of Michigan. He died Dec. 9, 1893, in Michigan.

Hoskin, Robert, wood engraver, was born Feb. 10, 1842, in Brooklyn, N.Y. At the international exhibition of the graphic arts, held at Vienna in 1887, he received the gold medal of honor for his engraving of Cromwell Visiting Milton. He is still an engraver for magazines.

Hosking, Arthur Nicholas, editor, etcher and artist of 200 West Wayne ave., Wayne, Pa., was born April 5, 1874, in Libertytown, Md. He was educated at the Chicago art institute and at Harvard university. He edited Pickwick, The Artists' Year Book, and The Sketch Book. He has exhibited paintings and etchings with the society of American artists. In 1911 he became associate-editor of The Country Gentleman.

Hoskins, George Gilbert, merchant, congressman, was born Dec. 24, 1824, in Bennington, N.Y. He was appointed postmaster at Bennington; and retained the office under three presidents. He was a member of the state assembly in 1860, 1865, and 1866, and in 1865 was speaker. In 1868-71 he was state commissioner of public accounts; and in 1871 was appointed collector of internal revenue. In 1873-77 he was a representative to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. He died June 12, 1893, in New York.

Hoskins, Leander Miller, educator, author, was born May 10, 1860, in Wisconsin. In 1885-91 he was a professor in the university of Wisconsin; and since 1892 has been professor of applied science at the Leland Stanford university. He is the author of Theoretical Mechanics; and Graphic Statics.

Hoskins, Nathan, lawyer, author, was born April 27, 1795, in Wethersfield, Vt. He was the author of History of Vermont; Notes in the West; and The Bennington Court of Controversy. He died April 21, 1869, in Williamstown, Mass.

Hoskins, William, chemist, scientist, was born in 1863 in Covington, Ky. Since 1880 he has been a member and is now sole proprietor of the business of Mariner and Hoskins of Chicago, Ill. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He introduced the use of liquid fuel for assay furnaces; and for the past twenty-five years has been actively connected with the development of chemical industries of various kinds.

Hoskins, William Horace, veterinarian, lecturer, author, was born July 23, 1860, in Rockdale, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and in 1881 graduated from the American veterinary college of New York City. For four years he was secretary and for three years was president of the American veterinary medical association; for two years was president of the Pennsylvania state veterinary medical association; and has been president and secretary of the Pennsylvania state board of veterinary medical examiners. In 1899 he was the democratic candidate for mayor of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a lecturer on veterinary jurisprudence, ethics and business methods in the veterinary department of the university of Pennsylvania. He is editor-in-chief of the Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives; and the author of several Monographs.

Hosmer, Frederick Lucian, clergyman, author, poet, was born Oct. 16, 1840, in Framingham, Mass. He is a unitarian clergyman of Berkeley, Cal. He is the author of The Way of Life; and The Thought of God in Hymns and Poems.

Hosmer, George Stedman, lawyer, jurist, was born May 13, 1855, in Detroit, Mich. He has received the degrees of A.B. and LL.D.; and began the practice of law in 1878. Since 1888 he has been judge of the circuit court for the third judicial circuit of Michigan. He is prominently identified with the democratic party; has filled numerous positions of trust and honor; and is a member of various clubs and societies.

Hosmer, George Washington, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 27, 1803, in Concord, Mass. In 1856 he was elected president of Antioch college of Yellow Springs, Ohio. He died July 5, 1881, in Canton, Ohio.

Digitized by Google

Hosmer, George Washington, physician, author, was born in 1846. He is the author of The People and Politics; and As We Went Marching On, a Story of the War.

Hosmer, H. L., lawyer, jurist. He was chief justice of the United States court for the territory of Idaho.

Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue, sculptor, was born Oct. 9, 1830, in Watertown, Mass. She produced two ideal heads, Daphne and Medusa, which were exhibited in Boston in 1853. She executed a statue of Queen Isabella for the World's Columbian exposition. Her best works are Zenobia in Chains; and The Sleeping Faun. She died Feb. 21, 1908, in Watertown, N.Y.

Hosmer, Hezekiah L., congressman. In 1797-99 he was a representative from New York to the fifth congress. He died in New York.

Hosmer, James Kendall, educator, librarian, author, was born Jan. 29, 1834, in Northfield, Mass. He was educated in Harvard university, from which institution he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. He was a professor in Antioch college, Ohio, during 1866-72; university of state of Missouri in 1872-74; Washington university of St. Louis in 1874-92, and since the latter date public librarian of Minneapolis. He is the author of Short History of Anglo-Saxon Freedom; The Story of the Jews; Life of Sir Henry Vane; Life of Samuel Adams; Thomas Hutchinson, Royal Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay; The Color Guard, a narrative of personal experience; The Thinking Bayonet, a novel; A Short History of German Literature; How Thankful Was Bewitched; and History of the Louisiana Purchase.

Hosmer, Jean, actress, was born Jan. 29, 1842, near Boston, Mass. She first appeared on the stage in a ballet at Buffalo, N.Y., and rose to be a star actress, performing the part of Juliet at the Chestnut street theater of Philadelphia in 1858. She died in January, 1890, in Buffalo, N.Y.

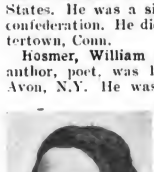
Hosmer, Mrs. Margaret, author, was born in 1830 in Philadelphia, Pa. She was the author of A Chinaman in California; The Chinese Boy; The Little Captives; Lonny the Orphan; Blanche Gilroy; The Morrisons; and Ten Years of a Lifetime. She died Feb. 3, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hosmer, Samuel Monroe, soldier, educator, clergyman, college president, was born July 22, 1846, in Tuscaloosa county, Ala. During the civil war he served eighteen months in the confederate army. Since 1874 he has been a minister of the methodist episcopal church south; and has been a member of the general conference five times; has been a member of the general board of church extension since 1890; and is a member of the educational commission of the methodist church south. Since 1899 he has been president of the Southern university at Greensboro, Ala.

Hosmer, Stephen Titus, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1763 in Middletown, Conn. In 1785 he settled in the practice of law at Middletown, Conn. For two years he was a member of the council of state; and after the adoption of the state constitution was chief justice of Connecticut in 1815-33. He died Aug. 5, 1834, in Middletown, Conn.

Hosmer, Titus, jurist, congressman, was born in 1736 in Middletown, Conn. He was a member of the council; of the Connecticut assembly in 1773-78; and speaker in 1777. In 1775-79 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress; and in 1780 was appointed judge of the maritime court of appeals for the United States. He was a signer of the articles of confederation. He died Aug. 4, 1780, in Watertown, Conn.

Hosmer, William Henry Cuyler, lawyer, author, poet, was born May 25, 1814, in Avon, N.Y. He was a lawyer of western New York; and the greater part of his poetical writing is concerned with Indian legends. He was the author of Fall of Tecumseh; Legends of the Senecas; The Themes of Song; The Months; Yonnondio; Bird Notes; Indian Traditions and Songs; and The Pioneers of Western New York. He died May 23, 1877, in Avon, N.Y.



Hoss, Elijah Embree, clergyman, theologian, bishop, was born April 14, 1849, in Washington county, Tenn. He has filled pastorates in California, North Carolina and Tennessee. In 1876-81 he was president of the Martha Washington college of Virginia; in 1881-85 was president of the Emory and Henry college; and in 1885-90 was in the theological faculty of Vanderbilt university. Since 1902 he has been bishop of the methodist episcopal church south.

Hoss, George Washington, educator, college president, founder, author, was born Nov. 6, 1824, in Brown county, Ohio. He graduated from the Asbury, now the De Pauw university; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. In 1855-56 he was president of the Indiana female college of Indianapolis, Ind.; and in 1856-64 was professor of mathematics at the Northwestern christian university of that city. In 1864-68 he was state superintendent of public instruction for Indiana; and in 1868-71 was professor of English literature at the Indiana state university. In 1871-74 he was president of the Kansas state normal school; and in 1884-90 was professor of English literature and oratory at the Baker university. In 1863-71 he was editor and proprietor of the Indiana School Journal; in 1880-85 was editor and proprietor of the

Digitized by Google

Kansas Educational Journal of Topeka; and in 1890 organized and was principal of the Western school of elocution and oratory of Wichita, Kan. He was the author of Memory Gems; and First Steps in Public Speaking. He died in 1906 in Wichita, Kan.

Hostetler, Abraham J., merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 22, 1818, in Washington county, Ind. He was state senator in 1854-58; and in 1879-81 he was representative from Indiana to the 46th congress. He died Nov. 24, 1899, in Bedford.

Hostetter, David R., financier, founder, was born Jan. 23, 1819, in Lancaster county, Pa. He started his career as a merchant. He founded the firm of Hostetter and Smith, manufacturers of a patent medicine, known as Hostetter's stomach bitters. He was one of the founders of the Fort Pitt national bank; and a director of the Farmers' deposit national bank. He was president of the Pittsburg, McKeesport and Youghiogheny railroad company. He was also president of the Pittsburg gas company. He died Nov. 6, 1888, in New York City.

Hostetter, Jacob, congressman, was born in York, Pa. In 1817-21 he was a representative in congress from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch, clergyman, author, was born April 2, 1833, in Sanquoit, N.Y. He is a rector of St. Luke's memorial church at Bustleton, Pa. He is the author of Ancient and Modern Germantown; The Mornings of the Bible; Rural Pennsylvania; Penn's Greene Country Towne; The York Road; Old and New; Fox Chase and Bustleton; The Bristol Pike; The Living Saviour; Dark Cure Lightened; A Splendid Inheritance; The Unseen Christ; A Gazetteer of Pennsylvania; Early Clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware; Country Clergy of Pennsylvania.

Hotchkiss, Andrew, inventor, founder, was born in 1823 in Waterbury, Conn. At the age of sixteen he invented the rifle cannon projectile. He was the founder of the manufacturing firm of Hotchkiss and sons of Sharon Valley. He died in Sharon Valley, Conn.

Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkely, inventor, was born Oct. 1, 1826, in Watertown, Conn. In 1860 he submitted to the United States government an improved system of rifling-belt and percussion fuse for projectiles; and after their adoption he engaged in their manufacture in New York. His next invention of importance was that of a magazine-rifle, devised in 1875, and followed in 1882 by a quick-firing gun. At the time of his death, he had the reputation of being the first artillery engineer in the world. He died Feb. 14, 1885, in Paris, France.

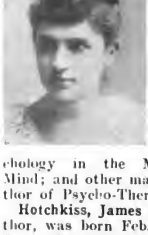
Hotchkiss, Charles Truman, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the eighty-ninth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts, business man, author, was born Oct. 28, 1852, in New York City. He has been connected with various commercial branches; and since 1894 has devoted most of his time to literary pursuits. He is the author of In Defiance of the King; A Colonial Free Lance; Betsy Ross; The Strength of the Weak; For a Maiden Brave; and The Land Hero of 1812.

Hotchkiss, Giles W., lawyer, congressman, was born July 11, 1810, in Waterbury, Conn. He attended the common schools. For many years he was engaged in manufacturing pursuits. In 1852 he was mayor of Waterbury, Conn.; and in 1852-58 was a member of the Connecticut state legislature. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fortieth congress. He died Dec. 23, 1878, in Middletown, Conn.

Hotchkiss, Giles W., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 25, 1815, in Windsor, N.Y. In 1865-67 and 1869-71 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He died July 5, 1878, in Saratoga, N.Y.

Hotchkiss, J. Elizabeth, metaphysician, author, was born in Elmira, N.Y. In 1887 she graduated from Elmira college; and has received the degrees of M.A. and Ph.D. from that institution. In 1895-96 she was literary editor of the Metaphysical Magazine of New York City. She has been a practicing metaphysician and teacher of metaphysics and physiology. She is an extensive writer on metaphysics and psychology in the Metaphysical Magazine Mind; and other magazines. She is the author of Psycho-Therapeutics.



Hotchkiss, James Harvey, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 23, 1781, in Cornwall, Conn. In 1809-30 he was a presbyterian minister of Prattsburg, N.Y. He was the author of History of the Churches of Western New York. He died Sept. 21, 1851, in Prattsburg, N.Y.

Hotchkiss, Jedediah, soldier, civil engineer, was born in 1829. He was a confederate veteran; and chief engineer on the staff of Stonewall Jackson. He died Jan. 27, 1899, in Staunton, Va.

Hotchkiss, Julius, manufacturer, congressman, was born July 10, 1810, in Waterbury,

Digitized by Google

Conn. He was educated in the common schools; and was engaged in manufacturing pursuits. In 1852 he was mayor of Waterbury, Conn. In 1851 and 1858 he was a member of the Connecticut state legislature. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fortieth congress. He died Dec. 23, 1878, in Middletown, Conn.

Hott, James William, clergyman, journalist, bishop, author, was born in 1844 in Virginia. he was a clergyman of the United brethren body; and became bishop. For many years was editor of a religious journal in Dayton, Ohio. He was the author of Journeyings in the Old World; and The Marvelous Conversion of Marshall O. Waggoner. He died Jan. 9, 1902, in Dayton, Ohio.

Houck, Henry, educator, public official, was born March 6, 1836, in Palmyra, Pa. He was educated in the public schools, at Annville academy, and at the Arcadian institute; and has received the degrees of A.M. and Litt.D. Since 1852 he has been engaged in educational work. In 1859 he was appointed superintendent of schools for Lebanon county, Pa.; and since 1869 he has been deputy state superintendent of schools for the state of Pennsylvania. In 1872 he was president of the Pennsylvania state teachers' association; and in 1903 the teachers and educators of the state presented him with a purse of fifteen hundred dollars for an extended trip to Europe, Asia and Africa. In May, 1907, he had charge of the department of internal affairs.

Houck, Jacob, lawyer, congressman, was born in Schoharie, N.Y. For many years he was engaged in the practice of law. In 1841-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-seventh congress as a democrat.

Houck, Leonidas C., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 8, 1836, in Sevier county, Tenn. He served in the union army in 1861-63, rising to the rank of colonel. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1865; and was judge of the seventeenth judicial circuit in 1866-70. He then moved to Knoxville, Tenn.; and was a delegate to the republican national convention of 1868. He was a presidential elector in 1872 and 1876; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1872. He was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-ninth congresses.

Houden, Jean A., sculptor, artist, was born March 20, 1740, in Versailles, France. He established himself for fourteen years as a successful sculptor in Rome. He executed the statues of Voltaire, Cicero and Tourville. He died July 15, 1828, in Paris, France.

Hough, Alfred Lacey, soldier, was born April 23, 1826, in Burlington county, N.J. He served in the civil war; and in 1874 became captain in the thirteenth regiment United States infantry. He was retired in 1880; and in 1904 was advanced to the grade of brigadier-general of the United States army.

Hough, Charles Merrill, lawyer, jurist, was born May 18, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1892-98 he served in the New York naval militia. In 1883 he was admitted to the practice of law; and opened an office in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1906 he has been judge of the United States district court for the southern district of New York.

Hough, David, congressman, was born in New Hampshire. In 1803-07 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the eighth and ninth congresses. He died in New Hampshire.

Hough, Emerson, explorer, author, was born June 28, 1857, in Newton, Iowa. In 1895 he explored the Yellowstone Park; and the act of congress protecting the park buffalo was due to this trip. He is the author of The Singing Mouse Stories; The Story of the Cowboy; The Girl at the Halfway House; The Mississippi Bubble; and The Way of a Man.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin, physician, author, was born July 20, 1820, in Martinsburg, N.Y. His later years were passed in scientific and historical study. He was the author of Catalogue of Plants in Lewis and Franklin Counties; History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties; The Siege of Charleston in 1780; Duty of Government in the Preservation of Forests; Report on Forestry; Elements of Forestry; and American Constitutions. He died June 6, 1885, in Lowville, N.Y.

Hough, George Washington, educator, inventor, author, was born Oct. 24, 1836, in Montgomery county, N.Y. In 1859-87 he was astronomer of the Dearborn, Cincinnati, Dudley and Dearborn observatories. He has discovered over six hundred stars; and made a systematic study of the planet Jupiter. He has invented many instruments pertaining to astronomy. In 1879-87 he was a professor of astronomy at the Chicago university. He is the author of Annals of the Dudley Observatory, in two volumes.

Hough, Jacob B., physician, was born June 23, 1829, in Camargo, Pa. In 1875 he became professor of chemistry and toxicology in Miami medical college of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hough, John, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 22, 1891.

Hough, John Stockton, physician, inventor, author, was born Dec. 5, 1845, in Yardley, Pa. He was resident physician to the Philadelphia hospital in 1868-69; after which he was a physician in Philadelphia till 1874. He has invented a process of constructing fire-proof buildings.

Hough, Lewis Sylvester, soldier, educator, lawyer, author, was born March 31, 1819, in Martinsburg, N.Y. He was a soldier in the

Digitized by Google

union army during the civil war. He taught school in Philadelphia and elsewhere; and attained success as a lawyer of Media, Pa. He is the author of several political essays, the best known being America and Her Tariff, and the Principles of Coinage and Currency.

Hough, Warwick, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 26, 1836, in Loudoun county, Va. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and for a while was on the staff of Lieutenant General Taylor. In 1874-84 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri, during the last two years of which he was chief justice; and in 1901-07 was judge of the St. Louis circuit court. He is one of the foremost lawyers of St. Louis, Mo.

Hough, William J., congressman, was born in Cazenovia, N.Y. He served in the New York state assembly in 1835-36; and in 1845-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in New York.

Houghton, Douglas, scientist, naturalist, was born Sept. 21, 1809, in Troy, N.Y. He erected a hermitage in his father's orchard in Troy, N.Y., where he engaged in various researches. Among his experiments was the manufacture of percussion powder, which had been recently invented. He died Oct. 13, 1845, on Lake Superior.

Houghton, George Clarke, educator, clergyman, was born Dec. 17, 1850, in New York City. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of New York City; in 1867 graduated from St. Stephen's college of Annandale; graduated from the general theological seminary in 1870; and has received the degrees of A.M., B.D. and D.D. In 1870-79 he was curate of Trinity parish, N.Y.; and in 1879-97 he was rector of Trinity church of Hoboken, N.J. Since 1897 he has been rector of the church of the transfiguration of New York City, which is also known as the little church around the corner. He has been superintendent of public instruction in New Jersey; and chaplain of the second regiment New Jersey national guard. He is a member of the sons of the revolution, society of colonial wars, and other scientific, patriotic and religious societies.

Houghton, George Frederick, lawyer, journalist, was born May 31, 1820, in Guilford, Vt. In 1848-49 he was state secretary of civil and military affairs; and in 1852-53 state's attorney for Franklin county, Vt. The next year he established the Vermont Transcript; and was subsequently connected with the Church Journal of New York. He died Feb. 22, 1870, in St. Albans, Vt.

Houghton, George Hendricks, clergyman, was born in 1820 in Deerfield, Mass. In 1848 he organized the parish of the transfiguration; and in 1850 the congregation put up a building. He was its rector until his death. Popularly, the church was called the Little church around the corner, and its rector widely known and respected. He died Nov. 17, 1897, in New York City.

Houghton, George Washington Wright, journalist, poet, was born on Aug. 12, 1850, in Cambridge, Mass. He was the author of Songs from Over the Sea; Album Leaves; Drift from York Harbor; Maine; The Legend of St. Olaf's Kirk; and Niagara, and Other Poems. He died in April, 1891, in Yonkers, N.Y.

Houghton, Henry Clark, physician, educator, author, was born Jan. 22, 1837, in Roxbury, Mass. He was a physician of New York City; and dean of the ophthalmic hospital. He was the author of Lectures on Clinical Otology. He died in 1901 in New York City.

Houghton, Henry Oscar, educator, journalist, was born April 30, 1823, in Sutton, Vt. In 1849 he became a member of the firm of Bolles & Houghton, printers of Cambridge, Mass; and in 1852 established in that city the Riverside Press. Noah Webster's great dictionary is now printed at the Riverside Press, where several presses are constantly at work upon it. He died Aug. 25, 1895, in Andover, Mass.

Houghton, James Franklin, merchant, civil engineer, was born Dec. 1, 1827, in Cambridge, Mass. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Massachusetts, and in 1848 he graduated from the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. He first accepted a responsible position in the construction of the Boston water works; and in 1849 moved to California by way of Cape Horn. In 1853 he became a member of the lumber firm of Pine and Houghton, which became the best known and most powerful house on the Pacific coast. During 1862-68 he served as surveyor-general of the state of California; and for eighteen years was president of the Home mutual insurance company. He was president of the South San Francisco dock company and other corporations; and has now retired from active business. He died Jan. 31, 1903, in San Francisco, Cal.

Houghton, James Warren, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 1, 1856, in Corinth, N.Y. In 1888-89 he was county judge of Saratoga county, N.Y. In 1900 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the fourth district for a term of fourteen years.

Houghton, Mrs. Louise Seymour, editor, author, was born Nov. 22, 1838, in Piermont, N.J. She was a charter member of the first religious settlement in America, now known as the Jacob A. Riis neighborhood settlement of New York City. In

Digitized by Google

1888-1904 she was associate editor and editor of the Evangelist. She is the author of Telling Bible Stories; Hebrew Life and Thought; The Cruise of the Mystery; and score of other works.

Houghton, Moses Barrett, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the third regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

Houghton, Sherman Otis, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born April 10, 1828, in New York City. In 1846 he enlisted in the first regiment of New York volunteers for service during the war with Mexico. He went with his regiment around Cape Horn in 1846, arriving at San Francisco on March 26, 1847. Soon after he went to Mexico, and participated in numerous conflicts with the Mexican troops; was promoted to a lieutenancy, and made adjutant of his command. After his return to California he engaged in gold mining for a short time; remained in San Jose during 1849-86; thence to Los Angeles, where he has since resided. In 1855-56 he was mayor of San Jose. In 1871-75 he was a representative from California to the forty-second and forty-third congresses. He served two years as ordnance officer on the staff of Major-General H. W. Halleck, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1860 he was admitted to the bar; has been leading counsel in numerous important cases involving titles under Spanish and Mexican grants in California.

Houk, George W., lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 25, 1825, in Cumberland county, Pa. For a while he taught school. He was admitted to the bar in 1846; and practiced law in Dayton, Ohio. In 1852-53 he was elected to the Ohio state legislature; and in 1860 was a delegate to the Charleston-Baltimore convention. In 1876 he was a delegate to the national republican convention; and in 1884 was district elector on the democratic presidential ticket. He was elected to the fifty-second congress as a democrat; and was re-elected to the fifty-third congress, but died before the expiration of his second term. His contributions to the press embraced a wide range of subjects. His wife has also attained prominence as an author. He died Feb. 9, 1894, in Washington, D.C.

Houk, John C., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 26, 1860, in Clinton, Tenn. He was educated in the university of Tennessee; and in 1884 was admitted to the practice of law. For four years he was secretary of the state republican committee; and in 1884 was elected state treasurer. In 1889-93 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican. He resumed the practice of law; and in 1896-1900 was a member of the Tennessee state senate.

Houk, Leonidas C., soldier, jurist, congressman, was born June 8, 1836, in Sevier county, Tenn. He studied law when at work as a cabinet-maker; and in 1859-61 practiced his profession. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier; and was promoted lieutenant and colonel. In 1865 he was a member of the state convention which amended the constitution and provided for the reorganization of the state government of Tennessee. In 1867 he was a judicial circuit judge of Tennessee; and served until 1870, when he resumed the practice of law in Knoxville, Tenn. In 1872 he was elected a member of the Tennessee state legislature; and was an elector for the state at large. In 1879-93 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican. He died May 25, 1891, in Knoxville, Tenn.

House, Edward Howard, journalist, critic, author, was born Sept. 5, 1836, in Boston, Mass. In 1871-72 he was the leading English teacher in the university of Japan; and established and conducted the Tokio Times in 1877-80. He was the author of The Simonoseki Affair; The Kagosima Affair; The Japanese Expedition to Formosa; Japanese Episodes; Yone Santo, a Child of Japan; and The Midnight Warning, and Other Stories. He died in 1901 in Japan.

House, Erwin, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Feb. 17, 1824, in Columbus, Ohio. He was editor of the Western Christian Advocate. In 1849 he began to preach in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was the author of Sketches for the Young; the Missionary in Many Lands; The Homilist; The Scripture Cabinet; and The Sunday School Handbook. He died May 20, 1875, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

House, James, soldier, was born about 1775 in Connecticut. In 1799-1822 he served in the United States army. He was made colonel of the first artillery in 1822, and brevetted brigadier-general in 1832; for ten years' faithful service in one grade. He died Nov. 17, 1834, in Georgetown, D.C.

House, James Alford, inventor, was born April 6, 1838, in New York City. In 1864 he became the mechanical engineer of the Wheeler and Wilson manufacturing company of Bridgeport, Conn. The buttonhole machine made by this corporation was invented by him in 1862; and the buttonhole attachment for their family sewing-machine

Digitized by Google

was patented by him in 1866. He has also invented an india-rubber trunk shield and several sewing-machine improvements.

House, John Forde, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 9, 1827, in Williamson county, Texas. He was elected a member of the state legislature in 1853; was a presidential elector in 1860; and in 1861 was a member of the provisional congress of confederate states. He entered the southern army and remained until the close of the civil war. He was a member of the house of the Tennessee constitutional convention of 1870; and in 1875-83 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died in 1904 in Clarksville, Tenn.

House, Roy Temple, educator, author, was born May 26, 1878, in Lexington, Neb. He received a thorough education in public and private schools of his native state. In 1901-02 he was a student at the university of Michigan; and has received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Miami university. In 1901 he was principal of the high school at Reiley, Ohio; and in 1902-03 he was a teacher of French and German at Racine college. In 1903-05 he was an instructor of French at the St. Louis high school; and professor of modern languages at the Oklahoma southwestern state normal school since 1905. He is the author of Three French Comedies; also articles and transactions in various magazines.

House, Royal Earl, inventor, was born Sept. 9, 1814, in Rockingham, Vt. The practicability of the printing-telegraph became manifest to him; and he invented a keyboard, a single line of insulated electric conductors, magnets, type-wheels, automatic platens, and paper-carriers, for several stations, adapted for transmitting and printing messages in Roman characters. He died Feb. 25, 1895, in Bridgeport, Conn.

Houseman, Julius, merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born Dec. 8, 1832, in Germany. He was a representative in the Michigan state legislature in 1871-72; and in 1883-85 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died Feb. 8, 1891, in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Houser, Gilbert Logan, educator, biologist, author, was born July 9, 1866, in Iowa. Since 1892 he has been connected with the university of Iowa; was first an instructor in biology; in 1897 became professor of animal biology; and is also director of the laboratories of animal biology. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of The Uses of Formaldehyde in Animal Morphology; Nerve-Cells in the Shark's Brain; and other scientific Monographs.

Houser, Jesse P., lawyer, jurist, was born March 2, 1864, in Columbus, Ind. He graduated from the state normal school of Kirksville, Mo. In 1894 he was elected mayor of Mount Vernon, Wash., for a term of two years; and in 1896 was elected judge of the superior court of the state of Washington for a term of four years.

Houser, Samuel T., banker, governor, was born in 1832. He became largely interested in mining, and was successful. He settled at Helena, Mont.; and became president of the First national bank of Helena. In 1885 he was appointed governor of the territory of Montana for the term of four years.

Houston, A. Ross, soldier, civil engineer, was born March 20, 1848, in Middletown, N.Y. At the age of sixteen he entered the union army as second lieutenant in the fourth engineer corps D'Afrique; was promoted to first lieutenant and captain, and assigned as aide-de-camp at headquarters, department of the Gulf, and served in the campaign of Red river and against Mobile in 1864-65. After his war service Capt. Houston entered the employ of the engineer department of the United States army, and has remained continuously in that department to the present time, serving on the New England coast and on works connected with the great lakes and rivers of the northwest.

Houston, David Crawford, civil engineer, was born Dec. 5, 1835, in New York City. During the civil war, as first lieutenant of the engineer corps, he aided in constructing the defences of Washington, D.C., and in 1865 he was brevetted colonel. He died May 18, 1893, in New York City.

Houston, Edwin James, electrical engineer inventor, author, was born July 9, 1844, in Alexandria, Va. He received the degree of Ph.D. from Princeton university. He was one of the inventors of the Thomson-Houston system of arc lighting; and is emeritus professor of physical geography and natural philosophy in the Central high school of Philadelphia; and also of physics at the Franklin institute of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1884 he was chief electrician at the International electric exhibition and is an eminent electric expert and consulting electrical engineer of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Outlines of Forestry; Elements of Physical Geography; Elements of Natural Philosophy; Elements

Digitized by Google

of Chemistry; Short Course in Chemistry; Dictionary of Electrical Word Terms and Phrases; and a score of other works.

Houston, David Franklin, educator, college president, author, was born Feb. 17, 1866, in Monroe, N.C. In 1894-1902 he was a professor and dean of the faculty of the university of Texas. In 1902-05 he was president of the agricultural and mechanical college of Texas; and since 1905 has been president of the university of Texas. He is the author of A Critical Study of Nullification in South Carolina.

Houston, Edwin James, electric engineer, author, was born July 9, 1844, in Alexandria, Va. He was one of the inventors of the Thomson-Houston system of arc lighting. He is the author of Elements of Physical Geography; Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases; and Elements of Physics.

Houston, Edwin Samuel, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1865 he graduated from the Naval academy and became lieutenant in 1869. In 1893 he was promoted captain; and was retired in 1902 as rear admiral United States navy. He died in Washington, D.C.

Houston, George Smith, legislator, congressman, governor, was born Jan. 17, 1811, in Williamson county, Tenn. He began the practice of law in Limestone county; and was a member of the state legislature. In 1841-49 and 1851-61 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-seventh twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and the thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1865 he was elected to the United States senate, but did not serve. In 1874-76 he was governor of Alabama. He died Jan. 17, 1879, in Athens, Ga.

Houston, Henry A., educator, merchant, congressman, was born July 10, 1847, near Millsboro, Del. Since 1882 he has been in the mercantile business at Millsboro, Del. In 1903-05 he was a representative from Delaware to the fifty-eighth congress as a democrat.

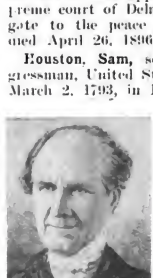
Houston, Henry Howard, merchant, organizer, was born Oct. 3, 1820, in Wrightsville, Pa. For several years he was devoted to mercantile life in his native town. In 1850 he was selected to organize the freight department of the Pennsylvania railroad; and managed it until 1865. He is part owner of twenty-one ocean steamers; and has an interest in twenty steamers on the lakes of the northwest. He was a pioneer and operator in petroleum; and an investor in gold and silver mines. He took much interest in developing and improving the historic and suburban part of Philadelphia, Pa. He died June 21, 1895, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Houston, James, lawyer, jurist, was born in Maryland. In 1806 he was appointed United States judge for the district of Maryland.

Houston, John, lawyer, jurist, colonial governor, was born Aug. 31, 1744, in Waynesboro, Ga. In 1775-77 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress. He was a member of the state council in 1777; colonial governor of Georgia in 1778, and 1784-85; and in 1787 was commissioner for settling the boundary between Georgia and South Carolina. In 1792 he was appointed first judge of the supreme court of Georgia. He died July 20, 1796, in Savannah, Ga.

Houston, John Wallace, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1814 in Sussex county, Del. He was secretary of state in 1841; and in 1845-51 he was a representative from Delaware to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1856 he was appointed judge of the supreme court of Delaware; and was a delegate to the peace congress of 1861. He died April 26, 1896, in Wilmington, Del.

Houston, Sam, soldier, statesman, congressman, United States senator, was born March 2, 1793, in Rockbridge county, Va. His mother removed with her family to the banks of the Tennessee, at that time the limit of civilization. He served for a time as clerk to a county trader, and taught school. In 1813 he enlisted in the army and served under General Jackson in the war with the Creek Indians; distinguished himself on several occasions, and, at the conclusion of the war, had risen to the rank of lieutenant. He commenced the study of law at Nashville; and in 1823-27 he was a representative from Tennessee to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. In 1827-29 he was the sixth governor of Tennessee. In 1829, before the expiration of his gubernatorial term, he resigned his office and went to take up his abode among the Cherokee Indians in Arkansas. A militia was organized, and Austin, the founder of the colony, was elected commander-in-chief, in which office he was shortly after succeeded by General Houston. He conducted the war with vigor, and finally brought it to a successful termination by the battle of San Jacinto, which was fought in 1836; in May, 1836, he signed a treaty acknowledging the independence of Texas, and in October of the same year was inaugurated the first president of the republic; and at the end



Digitized by Google

of his term of office, as the same person could not constitutionally be elected president twice in succession, he became a member of the Texas congress. In 1841, however, he was again elected to the presidential chair; during the whole time that he held office it was his favorite policy to effect the annexation of Texas to the United States. In 1846 Texas became one of the states of the union, and in 1845-59 he was the United States senator. In 1859-61 he was the sixth governor of Texas; in a letter that he addressed to the compiler of this volume he said, in his characteristic manner, that he had risen from a sergeant up to president of a republic, and down to a senator of the United States. His name was Sam—not Samuel, as generally printed. He died July 25, 1863, in Huntsville, Texas.

Houston, William, congressman, was born about 1740(?). In 1784-87 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress; and was a member of the convention which framed the federal constitution, but did not sign the instrument. He died in Georgia.

Houston, William Cannon, legislator, congressman, was born March 17, 1852, in Bedford county, Tenn. He was educated at Woodbury, Tenn. He was reared a farmer, and had a year or two's experience running a country newspaper. He was a member of the legislature in 1876-84. He was a democratic elector in 1888; and circuit judge in 1894. In 1904-15 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first and sixty-second congresses as a democrat.

Houston, William Churchill, educator, congressman, was born in 1740 in Cabarrus county, N.C. He was a professor of mathematics in Princeton college. In 1779-82 and 1784-85 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress. He died Aug. 12, 1788, in Frankfort, Pa.

Houston, William Churchill, banker, railroad president, was born Nov. 26, 1850, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a merchant until 1887; and is now president of the Hope mills company of North Carolina. He has been president of the produce national bank of Philadelphia; and president of the Lynchburg and Durham railroad.

Housworth, William Eugene, educator, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 7, 1853, in Selin's Grove, Pa. He learned the printer's trade; then took up educational work for about twelve years; and in 1880 was admitted to the bar. He is the author of a number of meritorious poems; and is known in central Pennsylvania as the bard of the Susquehanna.

Hovenden, Thomas, painter, artist, was born Dec. 28, 1840, in Ireland. He has attained prominence as an artist. Among his best-known paintings are Breaking Home Ties; The Two Lilies; A Brittany Woman Spinning; Pleasant News; The Image Seller; and Thinking of Somebody. He died Aug. 14, 1895, in Norristown, Pa.

Hovey, Alvah, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born March 5, 1820, in Greene, N.Y. He was a baptist clergyman; professor in Newton theological seminary from 1849; in 1868 became its president. He was the author of The Miracles of Christ; The Scriptural Law of Divorce; Life of Isaac Backus; State of the Impenitent Dead; Christian Teaching and Life; God With Us; Systematic Theology; Biblical Eschatology; and Studies in Ethics and Religion, which include his principal works. He died in 1903 in Newton Center, Mass.

Hovey, Alvin P., soldier, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, was born Sept. 6, 1821, in Posey county, Ind. In 1840 he taught school; and in 1842 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1846 he was commissioned first-lieutenant for services in the Mexican war. In 1851-54 he was judge of the third judicial court of Indiana; and in 1854 was appointed justice of the supreme court. In 1856 he was appointed district attorney for the United States for the state of Indiana. In 1861 he was commissioned colonel in the twenty-fourth regiment Indiana volunteers; in 1862 was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers; and was brevetted major-general of volunteers. In 1865-70 he was United States minister to the republic of Peru. In 1887-89 he was a representative from Indiana to the fiftieth congress as a republican. In 1888-91 he was governor of Indiana. He died Nov. 23, 1891, in Indiana.

Hovey, Charles Edward, soldier, educator, lawyer, college president was born April 26, 1827, in Thetford, Vt. He assisted in organizing the Illinois normal university in Normal, of which he was president from 1857 until the civil war. In 1862 he was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general. By his efforts the first Illinois school law was passed by the state legislature. He died Nov. 17, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Hovey, Charles Henry, journalist, author, was born Oct. 2, 1875, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of Life of Stonewall Jackson.

Hovey, Charles Mason, horticulturist, journalist, author, was born Oct. 26, 1810, in Cambridge, Mass. He was a noted hor-

Digitized by Google

ticulturist of Cambridge, Mass.; and editor of Hovey's Magazine of Horticulture, which reached its thirty-fourth volume. He was the author of Fruits of America. He died Sept. 2, 1887, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hovey, Edmund Otis, educator, geologist, author, was born Sept. 15, 1862, in New Haven, Conn. In 1884 he graduated from Yale university; subsequently received the degree of Ph.D.; and in 1890-01 studied at Heidelberg university. He has been principal and superintendent of schools at Janesville and Elk River, Minn.; and in 1886-87 was assistant mineralogist in the scientific school. In 1890 and 1901-06 he was assistant on the United States geological survey. In 1888-91 he was assistant principal and in 1891-92 was principal of the high school at Waterbury, Conn. In 1892-93 he had charge of the Missouri mineral exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition. In 1894-1900 he was assistant curator and since 1900 has been associate curator in the geological department of the American museum of natural history of New York City. He is the author of Martinique and St. Vincent; The 1902-03 Eruption of Mont Pelee, Martinique; and various other bibliographical and scientific works.

Hovey, George Rice, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 17, 1860, in Newton Center, Mass. In 1886-97 he was professor of Hebrew and Greek at the Richmond theological seminary; and in 1897-98 was president of Wayland seminary and college of Washington, D.C. In 1899-1901 he was professor, in 1901-05 was vice-president, and in 1905 was president of the Virginia union university of Richmond, Va. He is the author of Hebrew Word-Book for Study and Class-Room.

Hovey, Mrs. Henriette, educator, author. She is the wife of Richard Hovey of New York City. She has been a promoter of Delsartean education in the United States; and is a teacher of acting and Delsartean theory of art. She is the author of Yawning, a book of short essays on education and art.

Hovey, Richard, author, poet, was born May 4, 1864, in Normal, Ill. Since 1894 he has been chief of the division of entomology in the department of agriculture in Washington, D.C. He was the author of The Laurel, an Ode; Launcelot and Guinevere, a Poem in Dramas, republished as The Marriage of Guinevere; Seaward, an Elegy on the Death of Thomas William Parsons; Gandelfo, a tragedy; and songs from Vagabondia, and More Songs from Vagabondia. He died February 24, 1900, in Washington, D.C.

Hovey, Horace Carter, clergyman, author, poet, was born Jan. 28, 1838, in Rob Roy, Ind. He is a congregational clergyman of Newburyport Mass. He has delivered a series of lectures on Caverns, Mountains and Tornadoes, illustrated with wonderful views. He is the author of Celebrated American Caverns; Mammoth Cave Illustrated; Origin and Annals of Old South of Newburyport; and On the Banks of the Quinnacac.

Hovey, Smith B., railroad president of San Angelo, Texas, was born Feb. 13, 1848, in Newark, Tioga county, N.Y. In 1871 he entered railway service as a switchman and clerk with the Chicago and North Western railway; and has filled various positions to superintendent. In 1892-1906 he was vice-president and general superintendent of the Chicago, Rock Island and Texas railroad. He is now receiver for the Kansas City, Mexico and Orient railway of Texas.

How, George Horatio, professor of obstetrics, inventor, was born March 19, 1864, in London, England. In 1895 he graduated from Kings college of London, England; and in 1900 was a post-graduate of the national medical college of Chicago, Ill. He is president of the How medical institute; and president of the How maternal hospital of Chicago, Ill. He is the inventor of the How obstetrical bed, operating couch and stretcher; and also the inventor of the How electrical baby incubator.

How, Louis, litterateur, author, was born in 1873, in Missouri. He is a prominent writer of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of Life of James B. Eades.

How, Samuel Blanchard, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 14, 1790, in Burlington, N.J. In 1823 he became pastor of the Independent church in Savannah, Ga.; and in 1830 became president of Dickinson college, Pennsylvania. In 1832-61 he was pastor of the First reformed Dutch church of New Brunswick, N.J. He was the author of Slaveholding not Sinful. He died Feb. 29, 1868, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Howard, Achibald, lawyer of Binghamton, N.Y., was born May 25, 1872, in Mill City, Pa. He has received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. Since 1896 he has been actively engaged in the practice of law; and since 1901 has been a member of the law firm of Hinman, Howard and Kattell.

Digitized by Google

Howard, Ada Lydia, educator, college president, was born Dec. 19, 1829, in Temple, N.H. In 1875 she was elected the first president of Wellesley college, resigning in 1881 on account of ill-health. She was the first woman president of a college in the world. In 1894 the Ada L. Howard scholarship was given the college in her honor. She died March 4, 1907, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Howard, Benjamin, soldier, congressman, governor, was born about 1760, in Virginia. In 1807-11 he was a representative from Kentucky to the tenth and eleventh congresses; and in 1810 was governor of Indiana territory. He was appointed brigadier-general in the United States army in 1813. He was governor of Missouri territory in 1812. He died Sept. 18, 1814, in St. Louis, Mo.

Howard, Benjamin Chew, soldier, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 5, 1791, in Baltimore county, Md. He was a presidential elector in 1828; and in 1829-33 and 1835-39 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. In 1835-50 he was a general of militia; was a reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of the United States in 1843-62; and was democratic candidate for governor of Maryland in 1861. He was also a delegate to the peace congress of 1861. He died March 6, 1872, in Baltimore, Md.

Howard, Blanche Willis, litterateur author, was born July 21, 1847, in Bangor, Maine. She became Baroness von Teuffel. She was the author of One Summer; One Year Abroad; Aunt Serena; Guenn; and Aulnay Towers. She died Oct. 7, 1898, in Munich, Bavaria.

Howard, Bronson, dramatist, author, was born Oct. 7, 1842, in Detroit, Mich. He was a prominent dramatist of New York City. He was the author of Saratoga, produced in London as Brighton, and in Berlin as Eine Erste und Einzige Lieb; Diamonds; The Banker's Daughter; Old Love Letters; Young Mrs. Winthrop; One of Our Girls; The Henrietta; Shenandoah; Aristocracy; Moorcroft; Hurricanes; Wives; Met by Chance; and Greenroom Fun. He died Aug. 4, 1908, in Avon-by-the-Sea, N.J.

Howard, Burt Estes, educator, author, was born Feb. 23, 1862, in Clayton, N.Y. He has been pastor of presbyterian churches in Michigan, Ohio and California. He is the author of Democracy and Education; and The Shepherd's Question.

Howard, Charles Henry, soldier, journalist, was born in 1834, in Leeds, Main. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of brevet brigadier-general in 1865. For many years he was inspector of Indian agencies. He was the editor of the Advance of Chicago for many years; and later was editor of the Farm, Field and Fireside of Chicago, founded by Thomas William Herringshaw. He died Jan. 27, 1908, in Glencoe, Ill.

Howard, Clifford, dramatist, author, was born Oct. 12, 1868, in Bethlehem, Pa. He is the author of Sex Worship, An Exposition of the Phallic Origin of Religion, a dramatic poem of the Zuni; The Story of a Young Man; Gethsemane; and other works.

Howard, Frank T., capitalist, was born May 31, 1855, in New Orleans, La. He owns the celebrated Quitaque ranch of one hundred and sixty thousand acres in the northern part of Texas.

Howard, George, governor, was born in Maryland. He became acting governor of Maryland in 1831; and in 1832-33, the nineteenth governor. He died in Maryland.

Howard, George Elliott, educator, author, was born Oct. 1, 1849, in Saratoga, N.Y. In 1891-1901 he was professor of history and history of institutions at Leland Stanford university; and since 1906 he has been head professor of literary science and sociology at the university of Nebraska. He is the author of Introduction to the Constitutional History of the United States, in two volumes; and Developments of the King's Peace and the Local Peace Magistracy.

Howard, Guy, soldier, author, was born Dec. 16, 1855, in Augusta, Maine. He attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel United States volunteers. He was the author of Situation in Cuba. He was killed in action, Oct. 22, 1899, in the Philippine Islands. He was a son of General O. O. Howard.

Howard, Henry, merchant, state legislator, governor, was born April 2, 1826, in Cranston, R.I. He served a number of years in the state legislature; and was a presidential elector in 1872. In 1872-75 he was the twenty-ninth governor of Rhode Island. He died in 1905 in Rhode Island.

Howard, Jacob Merritt, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, author, was born July 10, 1805, in Shaftsbury, Vt. In 1838 he was a member of the Michigan legislature; and in 1841-43 he was a representative from Michigan to the twenty-seventh congress. In 1854-60 he was attorney-general of the state. In 1861-71 he was United States senator. He was the author of a translation from the French of the Secret Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. He died April 2, 1871, in Detroit, Mich.

Howard, James Leland, manufacturer, merchant, lieutenant-governor, was born Jan. 10, 1818, in Windsor, Vt. The firm of J. L. Howard and company was one of the first in the United States to engage in the manufacture of railway car trimmings; and to this business the firm devoted its entire energies and resources with marked

Digitized by Google

success. In 1870 he was chosen to the office of lieutenant-governor of Connecticut.

Howard, John Eager, soldier, governor, United States senator, was born June 4, 1752, in Baltimore county, Md. He entered the army in 1776 as a captain; and finally succeeded to the command of the second Maryland regiment. In 1787-88 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; in 1788-91 was the first governor of Maryland; and was a presidential elector in 1792. In 1795-1803 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 12, 1827, in Baltimore county, Md.

Howard, James Q., educator, journalist, diplomat, librarian, author, was born in Newark, Ohio. He was educated at the Wesleyan university and at Marietta college. In 1860 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1861-66 was United States consul at St. John, N.B. In 1867-71 he was part owner and editor of the Ohio State Journal; and in 1879-83 was chief United States appraiser of New York City. Since 1897 he has been chief of the reference library of congress at Washington, D.C. He is the author of Life of Lincoln, the first published and the first printed in any foreign language; Life of President Hayes; History of the Louisiana Purchase; and is now engaged on his fourth book.

Howard, John Galen, designer, architect, was born May 8, 1864, in Chelmsford, Mass. He studied architecture under the best masters; and spent three years at the Ecole des beaux arts of Paris, France. He was architect of the Hotel renaissance and of the hotel Essex of New York City; of several public buildings in the parks of New York City; and of the public library of Montclair, the Majestic theater of Boston, the Hearst memorial mining building of Berkeley, and the Electric Tower at the Pan-American exposition. In 1901 he became supervising architect of the university of California; and is now engaged in the elaboration of permanent plans for the buildings of the university.

Howard, John Purple, philanthropist, was born June 3, 1814, in Burlington, Vt. He established several hotels among which were the old Exchange, the Howard house, and the Irving hotel of New York City. Retiring with a large fortune, he devoted his later years to the care of his property and to foreign travel. His gifts to Burlington exceeded two hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars. He died Oct. 10, 1885, in London, England.

Howard, John Raymond, soldier, editor, publisher, author, was born May 25, 1837, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1861-65 he served as captain and aide in the United States volunteers. Since 1867 he has been in the publishing business as a member of the firm of Fords, Howard and Hulbert. He is the author of H. W. Beecher, A Study; and other works.

Howard, Jonas G., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Floyd county, Ind. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1862-66; and was a presidential elector in 1868, and again in 1876. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat.

Howard, Joseph, lawyer, jurist. In 1848-55 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Maine. He died in Maine.

Howard, Joseph, journalist, author, was born June 3, 1833, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1860 he became a newspaper editor, correspondent and special writer for leading newspapers. In 1868-76 he was editor and proprietor of the New York Star. In 1895-1907 he was president of the New York press club. He was the author of Life of H. W. Beecher; and History Makers of the Nineteenth Century. He died March 31, 1908, in New York City.

Howard, Josiah, manufacturer, legislator, was born Jan. 3, 1861, in Williamsport, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state. He is a successful manufacturer of lumber; and has been burgess of Emporium, Pa. He is a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature; and a member and chairman of the ways and means committee.

Howard, Milford W., lawyer, congressman, author, was born Dec. 18, 1862, in Floyd county, Ga. In 1895-99 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a populist. While in congress he has been on numerous important committees and always takes an active part in debates on all bills which affect the welfare of his state. He has contributed extensively to current publications; and is a successful speaker. He was city attorney for two terms of Fort Payne, Ala. He is the author of If Christ Came to Congress; The American Plutocracy; and other works.

Howard, Leland O., curator and author of Washington, D.C., was born June 11, 1857, in Rockford, Ill. He has received the degrees of B.S., M.S., M.D., Ph.D. and LL.D. In 1894 he became chief of the bureau of entomology in the United States department of agriculture; since 1895 has been honorary curator of the department of insects in the

Digitized by Google

United States national museum; and since 1902 has also been consulting entomologist in the United States public health and marine hospital service. He has been president of the biological society of Washington and president of the association of economic entomologists. He is the author of The Insect Book and numerous governmental publications and monographs.

Howard, Oliver Otis, soldier, author, was born Nov. 8, 1830, in Leeds, Maine. In 1850 he graduated from Bowdoin college; and in 1854 from the military academy at West Point, and was commissioned lieutenant of Ordnance, Mass. In 1857 he became instructor in mathematics at West Point for four years. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and was promoted from colonel to major-general and commander of the army of Tennessee. He is the author of Donald's School Days; a translation of Agenor's Life of Count de Gasparin; Chief Joseph, or the Nez Perces in Peace and War; Isabella of Castile; Life and Experiences Among Our Hostile Indians; Indian Chiefs I Have Known; and an Autobiography, in two volumes.

Howard, Robert A., lawyer, jurist. He was a successful lawyer of Arkansas; and in 1885 he was appointed assistant attorney-general of the United States in the department of justice at Washington, D.C.

Howard, Rufus L., soldier, manufacturer, railroad president, was born Oct. 30, 1818, in Litchfield, N.Y. In 1836-37 he was assistant postmaster of Frankfort, N.Y. During 1851-53 he was senior member of a large manufacturing firm in Buffalo, N.Y. He was president of the Erie and Black Rock railroad company. In 1851 he began the manufacture of the Ketchum moving machine. In 1851 he was a major in the New York national guard; and became a general and adjutant-general. In 1858-91 he was engaged in agricultural pursuits and the breeding of choice stock. He died in Buffalo.

Howard, Simeon, clergyman, was born May 10, 1733, in Bridgewater, Maine. In 1767-1804 he was pastor of the West church of Boston, Mass. He was vice-president of the Humane society. He published various sermons. He died Aug. 13, 1804, in Boston.

Howard, Thomas Benton, naval officer, was born Aug. 10, 1854, in Galena, Ill. In 1873 he graduated from the United States naval academy; and in 1910 became rear-admiral of the United States navy. In 1908-09 he commanded the battleship Ohio in Admiral Sperry's fleet, on the cruise around the world; in 1910 commanded the fourth division of the Atlantic fleet; in 1912-13 was president of the naval examining and retiring board; and since 1914 commander-in-chief of the Pacific fleet.

Howard, Tilghman A., lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born Nov. 14, 1797, near Pickinsville, S.C. He was elected a member of the Tennessee legislature; was a Jackson elector in 1830; and during that year removed to Indiana, and was appointed district attorney for that state. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-sixth congress; and was appointed charge d'affaires to Texas in 1844. He died Aug. 16, 1844, in Texas.

Howard, Timothy Edward, soldier, lawyer, state senator, jurist, author, was born near Ann Arbor, Mich. He enlisted in the civil war; and was wounded at Shiloh in 1862. In 1886-92 he was a member of the Indiana state senate. Since 1892 he has been a judge; and in 1892-98 was chief justice of the state supreme court of Indiana. He is the author of Excelsior; and Uncle Edward's Stories.

Howard, Volney E., lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born about 1808 in Norridgewock, Maine. He moved to Mississippi; and there distinguished himself as a journalist. He subsequently emigrated to Texas; and in 1849-53 he was a representative from Texas to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died May 14, 1889, in Santa Monica, Cal.

Howard, Wendell Stanton, journalist, playwright, was born in 1867 in New York. In 1893-1903 he was editor of the Art Interchange. He is the author of the plays As the World Goes; The Social Loom; The Shadow of Sylvia; and The Making of a Millionaire; and also two operettas Priscilla and King Cupid.

Howard, William, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in Batavia, Ohio.

Howard, William, soldier, lawyer, legis-

Digitized by Google

lator, was born Jan. 13, 1847, in Belfast, Ireland. In 1853 he settled in Utah. In 1865 he was appointed second-lieutenant in the Nauvoo legion, and took charge of a small company of men in the Black Hawk Indian war. For ten years he was statistic correspondent of the United States agricultural department. In 1891 he was elected a member of the constitutional convention, and was one of the signers of the constitution of Utah in 1895. In 1896 he was elected representative of the first Utah state legislature.

Howard, William A., revenue officer, was born in 1807 in Maine. At the beginning of the civil war he raised a regiment of marine artillery, which was attached to the Burnside expedition. On returning north he began organizing in New York a regiment of heavy artillery, and raised two thousand five hundred men, who were detailed for active service with the army of the James. As colonel he commanded the defences around Portsmouth and Norfolk, and at the close of the war resumed his commission as captain in the revenue marine. He died Nov. 18, 1871.

Howard, William Alanson, congressman, governor, was born April 8, 1813, in Hinesburg, Vt. In 1855-57 and 1859-61 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-fourth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1861 he was appointed postmaster at Detroit. He was a delegate to the Philadelphia loyalists' convention of 1866; and was governor of the territory of Dakota in 1878-80. He died April 10, 1880, in Washington, D.C.

Howard, William Lee, physician, surgeon, author, was born Nov. 1, 1860, in Hartford, Conn. He was educated in England and France; at the seminary of Williston, Mass.; at Columbia university; and in 1890 graduated from the university of Vermont. For several years he was at sea; and holds a master's certificate. He is a lecturer on morbid psychology at the College of physicians and surgeons at Westboro, Mass. His medical practice is confined to nervous diseases. He contributes to the medical journals of America, England and Germany. He is the author of The Perverts; Lila Sari, a Romance of the Southern Pacific; and Red Flesh Honor, a Romance of Iceland in the Eleventh Century.

Howard, William Marcellus, lawyer, was born Dec. 6, 1857, in Berwick City, La. He was solicitor-general of the northern judicial circuit of Georgia in 1884-96. In 1897-1911 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Howard, William Schley, congressman, was born at Kirkwood, De Kalb county, Ga., June 29, 1875. He was elected to the house of representatives of Georgia in 1899; and in 1911-15 was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Howard, William Travis, educator, physician, founder, was born Jan. 12, 1821, in Cumberland county, Va. In 1865 he was appointed adjunct professor of physiology in the university of Maryland. In 1875 he founded a hospital for women in Maryland. He died about 1908 in Baltimore, Md.

Howard, William Washington, educator, college president, author, was born Sept. 19, 1817, in England. In 1863 he became pastor of the presbyterian church of Aurora, N.Y.; and was chosen the first president of Wells female college in that place. He was the author of Aids to French Composition. He died July 1, 1871, in Aurora, N.Y.

Howarth, Mrs. Ellen Clementine, poet, was born May 20, 1827, in Cooperstown, N.Y. Since 1846 she has resided in Trenton, N.J. She is the author of The Wind-Harp, and Other Poems; and Poems, with an introduction by Richard Watson Gilder. Her best-known poems are Thou Wilt Never Grow Old; and 'Tis but a Little Faded Flower. She died in 1899 in Trenton, N.J.

Howe, Albert R., soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 2, 1840, in Brookfield, Mass. He served in the civil war; and promoted to be major. He was a member of the Mississippi state convention in 1868; and a delegate to the Chicago national convention in 1868. He was appointed treasurer of Panola county in 1869; and was a member of the legislature in 1870-72. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died in 1906.

Howe, Albion Paris, soldier, was born March 13, 1818, in Standish, Maine. He served with credit in the Mexican war; and became captain in 1855. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He was in command of the artillery department at Washington in 1864-66; and was brevetted major-general United States army. He was retired from the army as colonel in 1882. He died Jan. 25, 1897, in Cambridge, Mass.

Howe, Andrew Jackson, surgeon, lecturer, was born April 14, 1825, in Paxton, Mass. In 1856 he lectured on anatomy before the Cincinnati eclectic college of medicine. He later was appointed to the chair of anatomy; and was subsequently transferred to the chair of surgery. He was the author of Treatise on Fractures and Dislocations; Manual of Eye Surgery; Operative Gynecology; and Compositions on Animal Life. He died Jan. 16, 1892, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Howe, Mrs. Caroline Dana, author, poet, was born about 1835 in Maine. She is a

Digitized by Google

verse writer of Portland, Maine. She is the author of Leaf by Leaf the Roses Fall; and Ashes for Flame, and Other Poems.

Howe, Charles Sumner, educator, scienist, was born Sept. 29, 1858, in Nashua, N.H. In 1889-1902 he was professor of mathematics and astronomy; and since 1903 has been president of Case school of applied sciences at Cleveland, Ohio. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Howe, Daniel Wait, soldier, lawyer, jurist, genealogist, author, was born Oct. 24, 1839, in Patriot, Ind. In 1850 he removed to Franklin and graduated from the scientific department of the college in that city. During the civil war he served as a union soldier in company H of the seventh regiment Indiana volunteer infantry; and afterward as lieutenant and captain of company I, seventy-ninth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. He was discharged Nov. 10, 1864, in consequence of wounds received in the battle of Kenesaw. In 1867 he graduated from the Albany law school; practiced law in Franklin, Ind.; and while there was city attorney and state prosecuting attorney. In 1873 he moved to Indianapolis; is one of the foremost lawyers in Indiana; was judge of the superior court during 1876-90, since which time he has practiced his profession of law. For several years he was vice-president of the Indiana historical society; and in 1900 became its president. He is the author of the Howe Genealogy; and The Puritan Republic, which is really a comprehensive story of the upbuilding of Massachusetts.

Howe, Edgar Watson, journalist, author, was born May 3, 1854, in Treaty, Ind. Since 1878 he has been publisher, proprietor, and editor of the Daily Globe of Atchison, Kan. He is the author of The Story of a Country Town; The Mystery of The Locks; A Moonlight Boy; A Man Story; and An Ante-Mortem Statement.

Howe, Edward, musician, composer, was born in March, 1820, in Portland, Maine. He has been the organist in the church of the Messiah the last twenty-five years. He has published pieces of music, contributed anthems and tunes for church service to The Church and Home, and other similar publications.

Howe, Edward Gardner, educator, author, was born Aug. 11, 1849, in Brookline, Mass. Since 1893 he has been principal of the preparatory school of the university of Illinois. He is the author of Systematic Science Teaching, in two volumes.

Howe, Elias, inventor, was born July 9, 1819, in Spencer, Mass. He was the inventor of the sewing machine, for which he obtained a patent in 1846. His invention enabled him to amass a fortune. He died Oct. 3, 1867, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Howe, Ephraim, soldier. He served in the war of 1812 as a colonel; and was subsequently prominently identified with the state militia of Massachusetts.

Howe, Ephraim D., soldier, lawyer, was born April 4, 1842, in Marlborough, Mass. In 1862 he graduated from the high school. He served one year in the union army as a private in company I, fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry, and was in the battles of Kingston, Whithall, Goldsborough and Gum Swamp. After the war he entered Tufts college and graduated in 1867. He has attained success as an able lawyer of Gardner, Mass. He has been justice of the peace, a prominent member of the Grand Army of the Republic, commander of his post, and has filled various public positions of trust in his county and state.

Howe, Fisher, philanthropist, author, was born in 1798 in Rochester, Vt. He was a philanthropist of Brooklyn. He was the author of Oriental and Sacred Scenes; and The True Site of Calvary. He died Oct. 7, 1871, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Howe, Frederic Clemson, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 21, 1867, in Meadeville, Pa. He is professor of law in Cleveland college of law. He is the author of Taxation and Taxes in the United States under the Internal Revenue System in 1791-1895; The City, the Hope of Democracy; The British City, the Beginnings of Democracy; and The Confessions of a Monopolist.

Howe, George, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1802 in Massachusetts. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and professor of biblical literature in the theological seminary at Columbia, S.C. He was the author of Theological Education; and History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina. He died in 1883 in Columbia, S.C.

Howe, Henry, compiler, author, was born Oct. 11, 1816, in New Haven, Conn. He is an historical writer and compiler of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of Our Whole Country; The Great West; Historical Collections of Virginia and Ohio; Over the World; Adventures and Achievements of Americans; and Times of the Rebellion in the West.

Howe, Henry, lawyer, jurist, founder, was born in 1831. He was one of the organizers of the Grand army of the republic. He died Feb. 22, 1900, in Toledo, Ohio.

Howe, Henry Marion, educator, metallurgist, author, was born March 2, 1848, in Boston, Mass. In 1865 he graduated from the Boston latin school; in 1869 graduated from Harvard college; and in 1871 graduated from the Massachusetts institute of

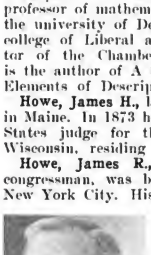
Digitized by Google

technology. In 1872-83 he was actively engaged in metallurgical manufacture, chiefly of iron and steel. In 1883-1907 he lived in Boston engaged as a consulting metallurgist, as an expert in metallurgical pattern cases, and as a lecturer on metallurgy in the Massachusetts institute of technology. Since 1897 he has been professor of metallurgy in Columbia university. He is the author of The Metallurgy of Steel; Copper Smelting; and numerous Monographs on kindred subjects.

Howe, Herbert Alonzo, educator, astronomer, author, was born Nov. 22, 1858, in Brockport, N.Y. Since 1881 he has been professor of mathematics and astronomy in the university of Denver; and dean of the college of Liberal arts. He is also director of the Chamberlain observatory. He is the author of A Study of the Sky; and Elements of Descriptive Astronomy.

Howe, James H., lawyer, jurist, was born in Maine. In 1873 he was appointed United States judge for the western district of Wisconsin, residing in Kenosha.

Howe, James R., merchant, legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 27, 1839, in New York City. His ancestors were among the early settlers of New England. From his youth up he has been engaged in the dry-goods business; is trustee in a number of public institutions in the city, and is vice-president of the Amphion musical society and a member of the Union league club. In 1895-99 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He has taken a prominent part in the deliberations of congress. He introduced an amendment to the constitution of the United States, making it possible for a uniform marriage and divorce law; and also advocated a national bankrupt law, and the creation of a labor commission bill. He has also spoken on the Armenian outrages, Cuba, the emergency bond bill, and pensions.



Howe, James Lewis, educator, author, was born in August, 1859, in Newburyport, Mass. He is professor of chemistry at Washington and Lee university. He is the author of A Bibliography of the Metals of the Platinum Group; and Inorganic Chemistry; According to the Periodic Law.

Howe, John Badlam, author, legislator, was born March 3, 1813, in Boston, Mass. He was a member of the Indiana state legislature in 1840. He was the author of Monetary and Industrial Fallacies; Mono-Metallism and Bi-Metallism; The Political Economy of Great Britain; the United States, and France in the Use of Money; The Common Sense of Money; and Replies to Criticisms. He died Jan. 22, 1882, in Lima, Ind.

Howe, John, lawyer, jurist. Some time prior to 1848 he was judge of the United States territorial court.

Howe, John Homer, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was first lieutenant in the one hundred and twenty-fourth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died April 3, 1873, in Illinois.

Howe, John Ireland, inventor, was born July 20, 1793, in Ridgefield, Conn. He patented a pin machine in 1832, and was awarded a large silver medal by the American institute. A second machine was completed early in 1833; and in 1839 began the building of a machine with which pins to the weight of 24,000 to the pound were made. Late in 1838 a new rotary machine was invented by Dr. Howe, which he patented in 1840. For upward of thirty years this machine was used without any material improvement or alteration, and in 1842 Dr. Howe was awarded a gold medal by the American institute for the best solid-headed pins, which were made on this machine. Subsequently he invented improvements in the methods used for sheeting pins, and was associated in the invention of means by which japanned mourning pins were made. He died Sept. 10, 1876, in Birmingham, Conn.

Howe, John W., congressman, was born in New Hampshire. In 1849-53 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in Franklin, Pa.

Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward, philanthropist, author, poet, was born May 27, 1819, in New York City. She is prominent in philanthropic movements and a noted lecturer upon the enfranchisement of women. She is the author of The Battle Hymn of the Republic; Passion Flowers; Words for the Hour; The World's Own; A Trip to Cuba; From the Oak to the Olive; Later Lyrics; Sex and Education; Memoir of S. G. Howe; Modern Society; Life of Margaret Fuller; Is Polite Society Polite? and Other Essays.

Howe, Malverd Abijah, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 9, 1863, in Northfield, Vt. He is professor of civil engineering at Rose polytechnic institute. He is the author of Retaining Walls for Earth; Subnla Draw by Graphics; and a Treatise on Arches.

Howe, Marc Antony De Wolfe, journalist, author, was born April 5, 1809, in Bristol, R.I. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of central Pennsylvania. He was the author of Domestic Slavery, a Reply to Bishop Hopkins; and Life of Alonzo Potter. He died July 3, 1895, in Bristol, R.I.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, journalist, author, was born Aug. 28, 1864, in Bristol, R.I. He is an associate editor of Youth's Companion of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Shadows; American Bookmen; Bos-

Digitized by Google

ton, the Place and the People; and Life and Letters of George Bancroft.

Howe, Mary A., educator, philanthropist, was born in 1835 in Dexter, Maine. In 1853 she began teaching in Bloomfield, Maine; and in 1865 was called South and taught in the negro schools. She died March 25, 1870, in Washington, D.C.

Howe, Maud, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 9, 1855, in Boston, Mass. She is the wife of John Elliott, an English artist. She is the author of San Rosario Ranch; A Newport Aquarelle; and Atlanta in the South.

Howe, Nathanael, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 6, 1764, in Ipswich, Mass. In 1791-1837 he was pastor of the congregational church in Hopkinton, Mass. He was the author of Design of John's Baptism; and A Catechism with Questions and Proverbs. He died Feb. 15, 1837, in Hopkins, Mass.

Howe, Reginald Heber, clergyman, author, was born April 9, 1846, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1870 he was ordained priest; and since 1877 has been rector of the Church of our Saviour in Longwood, Mass. He is the author of The Creed and the Year; The Call to Confirmation; Quadragesima; and The Call of the Master.

Howe, Reginald Heber, educator, ornithologist, author, was born April 10, 1875, in Quincy, Mass. He was an instructor in natural science at the Middlesex school of Concord, Mass. He is the author of Every Bird; On the Birds' Highway; The Birds of Rhode Island; and The Birds of Massachusetts.

Howe, Robert, soldier, was born in 1732 in Brunswick county, N.C. He served with distinction through the revolutionary war. He was promoted brigadier-general; and in 1778 had command of the battle fought at Savannah, Ga. He died Nov. 12, 1785, in Brunswick county, N.C.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, educator, physician, author, was born Nov. 10, 1801, in Boston, Mass. He was a physician of Boston; the first superintendent of the Perkins institution for the blind; and prominent in the anti-slavery movement. He was the author of Reader for the Blind; and Historical Sketch of the Greek Revolution. He died Jan. 9, 1876, in Boston, Mass.

Howe, Thomas M., banker, congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1851-55 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He was for many years cashier, and then president, of the Exchange bank of Pittsburg, Pa.

Howe, Thomas Y., congressman, was born in Auburn, N.Y. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress. He died in New York.

Howe, Timothy Otis, postmaster-general, jurist, state senator, was born Feb. 17, 1816, in Livermore, Maine. In 1845 he was elected a member of the Maine legislature; and in 1851-53 was associate justice of the supreme court for the fourth circuit; in 1861-79 he was United States senator from Wisconsin; and in 1881-83 he was postmaster-general. He died March 25, 1883, in Kenosha, Wis.

Howe, William Bell White, clergyman, bishop, was born March 21, 1823, in Claremont, N.H. He was consecrated assistant bishop of South Carolina in 1871; becoming the sixth protestant episcopal bishop of the diocese in December of the same year. He died Nov. 24, 1894, in Charleston, S.C.

Howe, William Henry, painter, artist, was is a national academician. He is especially known as a painter of cattle. He is a national academician. He was a member of the art jury of the St. Louis exposition. Among his best known paintings are The Truants; Cattle at Rest; and Returning From the Heath.

Howe, William Wirt, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1833 in Canandaigua, N.Y. In 1861 he entered the union army; and attained the rank of major. In 1865 he began the practice of law in New Orleans; was appointed a judge of the chief criminal court of that city in 1867; and was associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana in 1868. Since 1900 he has been United States attorney for the eastern district of Louisiana. He is the author of A Municipal History of New Orleans; and Studies in the Civil Law.

Howell, Andrew, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born Dec. 18, 1827, in Covert, N.Y. In 1858 he was elected circuit court commissioner of Lenawee county, Mich., and served three terms. He was a member of the state senate in 1865-69; and was circuit judge in 1882-87. He is the author of Howell's Annotated Statutes of Michigan; and other law works.

Howell, Benjamin Franklin, soldier, banker, congressman, was born January, 1844, in Cumberland county, N.J. In 1882-92 he was surrogate of Middlesex county, N.J. He is president of the People's national bank of New Brunswick. In 1895-1911 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Howell, C. P., naval officer, was born in 1849. He was chief engineer of the Maine when that war ship was blown up in Havana harbor. He died Dec. 8, 1899, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Howell, Clark, journalist, legislator, was born Sept. 21, 1863, in Barnwell county, S.C. In 1889 he became managing editor of the Atlanta Constitution; in 1897 editor-in-chief; and in 1901 became president of the company. He was a member of the Georgia house of representatives for six years; in 1890-91 was speaker of the house; and in 1900-06 was a member of the state senate, being president both terms. In 1892

Digitized by Google

he was a member of the democratic national committee from Georgia. For the past ten years he has been a director of the associated press.

Howell, Daniel, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the United States district court sometime prior to 1884.

Howell, David, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born Jan. 1, 1747, in New Jersey. In 1781-82 and 1786-87 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. In 1790-1824 he was professor of law in Brown university. He was for some time attorney-general of Rhode Island. In 1782-85 he was a delegate from Rhode Island to the continental congress. He was subsequently district attorney; and in 1812-26 was district judge for Rhode Island. He died July 29, 1826, in Providence, R.I.

Howell, Edward, congressman, was born in New York. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1832; and in 1833-35 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third congress. He died in Bath, N.Y.

Howell, Elias, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1835-37 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fourth congress. He died in May, 1844, in Newark, Ohio.

Howell, Eugene, state legislator, secretary of state, was born in 1860 in San Francisco, Cal. He served as a member of the eleventh session of the Nevada state legislature; is the state librarian; and in 1896 became secretary of state of Nevada. He has been superintendent of the Bristol mining company of Nevada; and general superintendent of other Nevada mining companies.

Howell, Evan Park, soldier, lawyer, journalist, state senator, was born Dec. 10, 1830, in Warsaw, Ga. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; attended the Georgia military institute; and graduated from the law school of the university of Georgia. During the civil war he was a captain of artillery in the confederate states army. Until 1876 he practiced law in Atlanta, Ga. In 1872-78 he was a member of the Georgia state senate; and subsequently was a member of the state legislature. He was a member of the commission to investigate the conduct of the war with Spain. In 1903-04 he was mayor of Atlanta; in 1896 was president of the southern press association; and subsequently was appointed by President Cleveland as consul to Manchester, England. He was a director of the two expositions of Atlanta; and director in every new railroad built in Atlanta since the civil war. He died in 1905 in Atlanta, Ga.

Howell, George, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born June 28, 1859, in Scranton, Pa. He taught school for fourteen years in Illinois, New Jersey and Pennsylvania; and for seven years was superintendent of public schools of Scranton, Pa. Since 1903-05 he was a democratic representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-eighth congress.

Howell, George Rogers, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born June 15, 1833, in Southampton, N.Y. He published several papers in the Transactions of the Albany Institute, including Linguistic Discussion; The Open Polar Sea; and Heraldry in America. He died April 5, 1899, in Albany, N.Y.

Howell, James B., lawyer, journalist, United States senator, was born July 4, 1816, near Morristown, N.J. In 1849 He removed to Keokuk, Iowa; and there started the Daily Whig, afterward the Daily Gate City. He took a prominent part in organizing the republican party in Iowa in 1855-56; and was a delegate to the Fremont convention in 1856. In 1869-71 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He died June 17, 1880, in Keokuk, Iowa.

Howell, Jeremiah Brown, lawyer, United States senator, was born in 1772 in Providence, R.I. In 1811-17 he was United States senator from Rhode Island. He died in November, 1822, in Providence, R.I.

Howell, John Adams, naval officer, inventor, was born March 16, 1840, in New York. He became a lieutenant in 1861; lieutenant-commander in 1865; commander in 1872; and rear-admiral in 1898. He is the inventor of a torpedo which naval officers regard as probably superior to any other in use. He was appointed president of Examining and retiring board in the United States navy. He is the author of Deviations of the Compass; Marine Surveying; and Observations on the Dip of the Sea Horizon.

Howell, John Cumming, naval officer, was born Nov. 24, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1868-70 he was fleet-captain of the European squadron; and in 1870-72 commandant of the navy yard at League Island. He was commissioned commodore; and became a rear admiral in 1877. He died Sept. 12, 1892, in Washington, D.C.

Howell, John Thomas, clergyman, publisher, author, was born May 12, 1855, in Ramer, Ala. He is now publisher and proprietor of the Citizens' Journal of Troy, Ala.; and of the Methodist Protestant Telephone. He is the author of The History of the Methodist Protestant Church in Alabama.

Howell, Joseph, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 17, 1857, in Boxelder county, Utah. He is a successful merchant of Wellsville, Utah; and has been mayor of that city. He has served three terms in the Utah territorial legislature; and one term in the state senate. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Utah to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-

Digitized by Google

first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Howell, Joshua N., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was colonel in the eighty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier general of volunteers. He died Sept. 14, 1864, in Pennsylvania.

Howell, Julius Franklin, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 17, 1846, in Nansemond county, Va. Since 1868 he has been engaged in educational work. In 1899-1901 he was president of the Mountain home baptist college; and in 1901-02 was president of the Virginia institute. He is the author of Syllabus of Egyptian History.

Howell, Mary Seymour, reformer, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 29, 1850, in Mount Morris, N.Y. At one time she was conductor of teachers' institutes; and for several years an examiner of the higher branches under the regents of the university. She has delivered many historical and literary lectures; and has done much work for the cause of temperance. She has repeatedly pleaded the cause of woman before the committees of state legislatures, and of congress; and is the only woman ever asked to speak before the house of representatives of Connecticut. She is the president of the National American Woman's suffrage association; and National lecturer for the woman's christian temperance union.

Howell, Nathaniel, congressman, was born in 1770 in New York. In 1788 he graduated from Princeton college. In 1813-15 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth congress. He died Oct. 16, 1821, in Canandaigua, N.Y.

Howell, Rednap, educator, author, poet. He composed many patriotic songs; and was the author of a pamphlet entitled A Fan for Fanning, and a Touch for Tryon.

Howell, Richard, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in 1753 in Newark, Del. In 1775 he was appointed captain of the second New Jersey regiment. He distinguished himself at Quebec; was promoted to major in 1776; and commanded his regiment until 1779. He was the third governor of New Jersey in 1794-1801. He died April 28, 1802, in Trenton, N.J.

Howell, Robert Boyte, Crawford, clergyman, author, was born March 10, 1801, in Wayne county, N.C. He was a noted baptist clergyman of Nashville. He was the author of Terms of Sacramental Communion; The Way of Salvation; Evils of Infant Baptism; The Cross; The Covenant; and Early Baptists of Virginia. He died April 5, 1868, in Nashville, Tenn.

Howell, Rufus K., lawyer, jurist. In 1865-76 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Howell, William F., lawyer, jurist, was born in Michigan. He removed to New York, from which state he was appointed justice of the United States court for the territory of Arizona.

Howell, William Henry, educator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1860, in Baltimore, Md. He has held professorships at the Johns Hopkins and Harvard universities; and also in the university of Michigan. He is the author of Textbook of Physiology.

Howells, William Cooper, journalist, founder, diplomat, statesman, author, was born in 1807 in Wales. He was prominent in American politics; and was one of the founders of the republican party. He was a member of the Ohio state senate; and introduced into that body the fifteenth amendment. He was always engaged in journalistic work; and later in life published the Ashtabula Sentinel; one of the oldest papers in the state of Ohio; and which his son still continues to publish. He was appointed by President Grant as United States consul to Quebec; and was appointed by President Hayes to Toronto, Canada. He served nine years and resigned in 1881 and went to live on a farm which he had bought near Richmond, Va. Three years later he returned to Ohio. He was the author of Life in Ohio from 1813 to 1840. He died in 1894 in Jefferson, Ohio.

Howells, William Dean, author, was born March 1, 1837, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio. In 1860 he published with J. J. Piatt, Poems of Two Friends. In the same year he wrote a Life of Abraham Lincoln, and from 1861-65 was consul at Venice. Venetian Life, and Italian Journeys, date from this portion of his career. From 1866-81 he was editor of The Atlantic Montaly, and since then has devoted his time wholly to literature in Boston and New York. His writings since 1869 include; The Day of Their Wedding; Their Silver Wedding Journal; The Landlord at Lion's Head; No Love Lost; Suburban Sketches; Their Wedding Journal; A Chance Acquaintance; A Foregone Conclusion; The Lady of the Aroostook; The Undiscovered Country; A Modern Instance; A Woman's Reason; The Minister's Charge; Indian Summer; A Fearful Responsibility, and Other Stories; Doctor Breen's Practice; The Rise of Silas Lapham; April Hopes; Annie Kilburn; A Hazard of New Fortunes; The Shadow of a Dream; An Imperative Duty; The Quality of Mercy; The World of Chance; The Coast of Bohemia; A Traveler from Altruria; Ragged Lady; Christmas Every Day, and Other Stories for Children; A Parting and a Meeting; The Sleeping Car, and Other Farces; The Mouse-Trap, and Other Farces; Out of the Question, a comedy; A Counterfeit Presentment, a comedy;

Digitized by Google

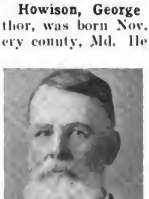
A Sea Change, or Love's Stowaway; Poems; Stops from Various Quills, a book of verse. Among miscellaneous writings of his are, Three Villages (Shirley, Lexington, Gnadenhütten); Modern Italian Poets; A Boy's Town; Tuscan Cities; My Year in a Log Cabin; Criticism and Fiction; and My Literary Passions.

Howey, Benjamin F., soldier, merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born March 17, 1828, in Pleasant Meadows, N.J. He was a captain in the union army in 1862. He was elected sheriff in 1878. In 1883-85 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-eighth congress as a republican. He died Feb. 6, 1895, in Dunfield, N.J.

Howey, Mrs. Laura E. She is secretary and librarian of the historical and miscellaneous department of the Montana state library.

Howie, William Clarence, lawyer, public official, was born on Nov. 27, 1860, in the southern part of Davis county, Iowa. He was educated at the Southern Iowa normal and scientific institute of Bloomfield, Iowa. He has attained success in the practice of law in Elmore county, Idaho; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his state. He is president of the Idaho state board of dairy, food and oil commissioners; director of the Idaho state horticultural association; is United States court commissioner; and resides in Mountain Home, Elmore county, Idaho.

Howison, George Holmes, educator, author, was born Nov. 29, 1834, in Montgomery county, Md. He was educated in Marietta college of Ohio; at Lane theological seminary of Cincinnati, Ohio; subsequently studied in the university of Berlin; and received the degrees of B.A. and M.A. He has been director, town superintendent and headmaster in Ohio and Massachusetts. In 1864-67 was assistant professor of mathematics in Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. In 1869-71 he was senior master in the English high school of Boston, Mass.; and in 1871-79 was professor of logic and the philosophy of science in the Massachusetts institute of technology. In 1883-84 he was a lecturer on logic and metaphysics in the university of Michigan; and since 1884 has been Mills professor of philosophy at the university of California. He is the editor of the Philosophical publications of the university of California; and also editor of the publications of the Philosophical union. He is the author of Treatise on Analytic Geometry; The Limits of Evolution; and other essays in Philosophy; and various other works.



Howison, Henry Lycurgus, naval officer, was born Oct. 10, 1837, in Washington, D.C. In 1858 he entered the service of the United States navy; and was assigned to the frigate Wabash. In 1861 he was promoted lieutenant; and in 1864 commanded the Bienville. In 1881 he organized a gunnery training school on board the frigate Minnesota. In 1898 he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral; and in 1899 was retired.

Howison, Robert Reid, lawyer, clergyman, author, was born June 22, 1820, in Fredericksburg, Va. He was a presbyterian clergyman. In 1846-70 he was a lawyer of Richmond, Va. He was the author of History of Virginia; History of the American Civil War; Fredericksburg; Lives of Generals Morgan, Marion, Gates; and God and Creation. He died in 1906 in Richmond, Va.

Howk, George Vail, jurist, state senator, was born Sept. 21, 1824, in Charlestown, Ind. In 1857 he was judge of the court of common pleas of Floyd county. In 1863 he was a representative in the house; and in 1866-70 in the state senate of Indiana. He was chosen one of the supreme judges of Indiana at the general state election, and served in 1877-89; and was chief justice several terms. He died in Indiana.

Howland, Alfred Cornelius, landscape painter, was born Feb. 12, 1838, in Walpole, N.H. In 1882 he became a member of the national academy of design. His works are in Yale university, Leighton art gallery of Milwaukee, and in many galleries of America and England.

Howland, Albert Franklin, genealogist, author, was born in 1843 in Rhode Island. He is a well known genealogist of Acushnet, Mass. He is the author of The Howlands of America.

Howland, Benjamin, United States senator, was born in 1756 in Tiverton, R.I. In 1803-09 he was United States senator from Rhode Island. He died May 9, 1821, in Tiverton, R.I.

Howland, Mrs. Francis Louise, journalist, author, was born in Lockport, N.Y. She writes under the pen name of Kenyon West. She has been dramatic correspondent and critic of the San Francisco Call; and other papers. She is the author of Broken Bonds; Onward; and several translations.

Howland, Frederick Hoppin, journalist, author, was born Jan. 10, 1871, in New Bedford, Mass. In 1898-99 he was a New York correspondent; and in 1900 served with the British forces in South Africa as a war correspondent. He is the author of The Case of DeWet.

Howland, George, educator, author, was born in 1824 in Massachusetts. He is an educator of Illinois; president of the state board of education in 1882. He is the author of Grammar of the English Language; Little Voices, a book of verse; an hexameter translation of the Æneid; and Practical Hints for the Teachers of Public Schools.

Digitized by Google

Howland, Horace Newton, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the third regiment Ohio cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 25, 1895.

Howland, John, lawyer, jurist. In 1847-49 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Howland, John, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 31, 1757, in Newport, R.I. He was for twenty-one years president of the Rhode Island historical society; and was skilled in the history and antiquities of Plymouth colony. He was the author of addresses, orations and historical papers. He died Nov. 5, 1854, in Providence, R.I.

Howland, Joseph, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was lieutenant and adjutant in the sixteenth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Howland, Mrs. Mary Woolsey, litterateur, poet. She is known as the author of a short poem entitled Requiescam; and also one entitled In the Hospital, which was believed for a long time to have been found under the pillow of a soldier who died at Port Royal in 1864.

Howland, Paul, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 5, 1865, in Jefferson, Ohio. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Oberlin college; and received the degree of LL.B. from Harvard law school. In 1890-94 he practiced law in Jefferson; and since 1894 has practiced in Cleveland, Ohio. He served in the Spanish-American war as second lieutenant in the first regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Howland, Richard Smith, journalist, merchant, railroad president, was born July 12, 1847, in New Bedford, Mass. Until 1885 he was engaged in mercantile business in San Francisco, Cal. In 1885-1904 he was treasurer and editor of the Providence Journal. He is president of the Asheville and Craggy railroad; and a director of the Industrial trust company of Providence, R.I.

Howlett, Thomas Rosling, clergyman, author, was born in 1827 in England. He was a baptist clergyman; and filled pastorates in New York and New Jersey. He was the author of Anglo-Israel and the Jewish Problem; The Bible a Sealed Book; Songs of Israel; and Baptismal Souvenir. He died in 1898 in New Jersey.

Howland, William Bailey, journalist, publisher, founder, was born June 10, 1849, in Ashland, N.Y. He was the founder and publisher of Outing; and is the publisher of the Outlook of New York City.

Howley, Richard, colonial governor, congressman, was born about 1740 in Liberty county, Ga. In 1780-81 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress. In 1780-81 he was colonial governor of Georgia. He died about 1790.

Howry, Charles Bowen, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born May 14, 1844, in Oxford, Miss. He served as a private and first lieutenant in the confederate states army; and participated in many battles. He began the practice of law; and in 1870 declined the appointment of states attorney of Mississippi. For several terms he was a member of the Mississippi state legislature. In 1885-89 he was United States district attorney; and in 1893-96 was assistant attorney-general of the United States. Since 1896 he has been an associate justice of the United States court of claims at Washington, D.C.

Hows, John Augustus, lawyer, journalist, was born in 1831 in New York City. He devoted much attention to wood-engraving, furnishing successful illustrations for Appleton's Journal; Bryant's Forest Hymn, the first attempt to illustrate an American volume with woodcuts; Forest Pictures in the Adirondacks, with original verses by Alfred B. Street; and other books. He died Sept. 27, 1874, in New York City.

Hows, John William Stanhope, educator, journalist, author, was born in 1797 in England. He was a journalist and educator of New York City. He was the author of The Practical Elocutionist; and edited a number of school books. He died July 27, 1871, in New York City.

Howze, Robert Lee, soldier, was born in Texas. In 1887 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1888 he was second lieutenant in the sixth regiment Texas cavalry; and in 1901 attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1891 he took part in repulsing the attacks of hostile Sioux Indians near the mouth of Little Grass Creek, S.D.

Hoxie, George L., electrical engineer, author, was born May 14, 1872, in Leonardsville, N.Y. Since 1904 he has been an engineer and contractor of New York City. He is the author of Text Book of Electrical Machinery.

Hoxie, Mrs. Vinnie Ream, sculptor, artist, was born Sept. 25, 1847, in Madison, Wis. She has executed statues of Spurgeon, Lincoln, Farragut, and had several works on exhibition at the World's Columbian exposition.

Hoxsie, Joseph, lawyer, jurist. In 1795-96 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Hoxworth, Stephen A., congressman, was born May 1, 1860, near Maquan, Ill. He is a successful farmer. He was elected to the sixty-third congress for the term of 1913-15.

Hoy, Albert Harris, physician, author. He served in the United States army as acting assistant surgeon during the civil war. He is now professor of the diseases of the digestive system at the Northwestern college dental surgery. He is the author of Eating and Drinking.

Hoy, Philo Romayn, physician, educator,

Digitized by Google

naturalist, was born Nov. 3, 1816, in Mansfield, Ohio. He has devoted much time and study to natural science. His local collection of birds, reptiles, fish, and insects is widely known. He was for three years president of the Wisconsin academy of science, arts, and letters; has been professor of physiology and zoology in Racine college; and was naturalist to the geological survey of Wisconsin.

Hoye, Stephen M., lawyer and railway president of 286 Fifth ave., New York City, was born July 19, 1860, in Mt. Carmel. He received the degree of LL.B. from Yale law school. He is director and counsel of the Union bank of Brooklyn. He organized and is president of the New Jersey and Staten Island Junction Terminal company, incorporated for ten million dollars, which is organized to construct a tunnel from the terminal of all the railroads which now reach the eastern shore of New Jersey.

Hoyne, Thomas, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 11, 1817, in New York City. He was appointed United States district attorney for Illinois in 1853; and in 1859 was made United States marshal for the northern district of Illinois. After the great fire of 1871 he presided at a meeting to organize the free public library of Chicago; and was president of its first board of directors. In 1877 he prepared a history of the library up to that date. He died July 27, 1883, near Carleton Station, N.Y.

Hoyt, Albert Harrison, soldier, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Dec. 6, 1826. Since 1866 he has resided principally in Sandwich, N.H. He was a paymaster in the army in 1862-66, with the rank of major; and was brevetted lieutenant-colonel in Boston, where he has been engaged in business and literary pursuits. He edited the New England Historical and Genealogical Register in 1868-76; and the fourth volume of the Memorial Biographies. He has also published numerous papers on historical and genealogical subjects.

Hoyt, Arthur Stephen, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 3, 1851, in Meridian, N.Y. In 1879-86 he filled a pastorate in Oregon, Ill. In 1886-91 he was professor of English literature and public speaking at Hamilton college; and since 1891 has been professor of homiletics and sociology at the Auburn theological seminary. He is the author of The Work of Preaching.

Hoyt, Benjamin C., soldier, founder, was born in 1807. He was a soldier in the Black Hawk war. He founded the city of St. Joseph, Mich. He died March 27, 1901, in St. Joseph, Mich.

Hoyt, Benjamin Thomas, educator, journalist, was born Oct. 18, 1820, in Boston, Mass. In 1858-63 he was professor of latin in Indiana Asbury university; and then of literature and history in the same college till his death. He died May 24, 1867, in Greencastle, Ind.

Hoyt, Charles Hale, theatrical manager, playwright, was born July 26, 1860, in Concord, N.H. He was twice a member of the New Hampshire state legislature. He was the author of A Bunch of Keys; A Rag Baby; A Tin Soldier; A Hole in the Ground; A Midnight Bell; A Brass Monkey; A Texas Steer; A Parlor Match; A Temperance Town; A Black Sheep; A Contented Woman; A Milk White Flag; A Trip to Chinatown; A Stranger in New York; A Day and a Night in New York; and A Dog in the Manger. He died Nov. 20, 1900, in Charlestown, N.H.

Hoyt, Charles Henry, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the thirty-seventh regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Nov. 17, 1897, in New York.

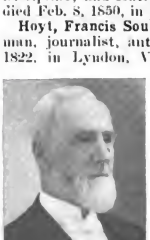
Hoyt, David Webster, educator, genealogist, was born April 16, 1833, in Amesbury, Mass. He is principal of the English high school at Providence, R.I. He is the author of The Hoyt Genealogy; Hoyt, Haight and Hight Families; and Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury.

Hoyt, Deristhe Lavinta, educator, author, was born about 1845 in Wentworth, N.H. In 1874-91 she taught in the Massachusetts normal art school; and is now lecturer on the history of painting in that institution. She is the author of Historic Schools of Painting; The World's Painters and Their Pictures; and Barbara's Heritage, or Young Americans Among the Old Italian Masters.

Hoyt, Elizabeth Orpha, educator, author, was born Dec. 7, 1834, in Athens, Ga. In 1851-53 she taught higher mathematics and metaphysics in Worhtington female seminary. She is the author of The Nature of Consciousness.

Hoyt, Epaphras, soldier, author, was born Dec. 31, 1765, in Deerfield, Mass. He was a major-general of the Massachusetts militia. He was the author of Treatise on the Military Art; Military Instructions; Cavalry Discipline; and Antiquarian Researches. He died Feb. 8, 1850, in Deerfield, Mass.

Hoyt, Francis Southack, educator, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Nov. 5, 1822, in Lyndon, Vt. In 1854-60 he was president of the Willamette university of Salem, Ore.; and in 1865-72 was professor of biblical theology and literature in Ohio Wesleyan university. In 1872-81 he edited the Western Christian Advocate. He was a delegate to the general conferences of the methodist episcopal church in 1860, 1876, 1880, and 1884; and for twelve years held the office of presiding elder. He has edited a revised edition of Angus' Bible Hand-



Digitized by Google

Book. Since 1885 he has been president of the board of trustees of Baldwin university; and was an instructor of the Greek new testament.

Hoyt, Francis Deming, lawyer and author of 69 Wall st., New York City, was born Nov. 29, 1843, in St. Albans, Vt. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from the University of Vermont. He served in the civil war in the twelfth Vermont regiment. In 1874 he was one of the first American pilgrims to Rome. He is the author of The Coming Storm; Catherine Sidney and other works.

Hoyt, Mrs. Helen Brown, educator, author, was born March 4, 1858, in Woburn, Mass. For fifteen years she taught in a Boston school. In 1894 she married Dr. Edward M. Hoyt of Georgetown, Mass. She is the author of A Child's Story of the Life of Christ.

Hoyt, Henry Martyn, lawyer, governor, author, was born June 8, 1830, in Kingston, Pa. He was a Pennsylvania lawyer; and was the eighteenth governor of Pennsylvania in 1879-83. He was the author of Controversy between Connecticut and Pennsylvania; and Protection versus Free Trade. He died Dec. 1, 1892, in Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Hoyt, Henry Martin, lawyer, banker, was born Dec. 5, 1856, in Wilkesbarre, Pa. In 1881 he was admitted to the practice of law; and opened an office in Pittsburg, Pa. Since 1890 he has been president of an investment company of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1897-1903 he was attorney-general of the United States; and since 1903 has been solicitor-general of the United States.

Hoyt, John P., soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born Oct. 6, 1841, in Austinburg, Ohio. He served in the union army during the greater part of the civil war. He was a representative in the Michigan legislature in 1873-75; and was speaker the latter term. In 1876 he was appointed secretary of Arizona territory; and in 1877 became governor of that territory. He was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of Washington territory, and was reappointed in 1883. At the first election in 1889 under the state constitution he was elected judge of the supreme court, and served until 1897.

Hoyt, John Wesley, educator, journalist, governor, author, was born Oct. 13, 1831, near Worthington, Ohio. For ten years he edited and published the Wisconsin Farmer and the Northwestern Cultivator at Madison, Wis. He was a member of the board of railroad commissioners of the state of Wisconsin; and in 1878 he was appointed governor of the territory of Wyoming for the term of four years. He is chairman of the national committee to promote the establishment of the university of the United States, with headquarters at Washington, D.C. He is the author of Resources and Progress of Wisconsin; Resources and Progress of Wyoming; and Appointments and Removals from Office.

Hoyt, Joseph Gibson, educator, author, was born Jan. 19, 1815, in Dunbarton, N.H. He was instructor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Phillips Exeter academy in 1840-58; and chancellor and professor of Greek of Washington university in St.Louis in 1859-62. He was the author of a revised edition of Cotton's Greek Reader; and Miscellaneous Writings, Addresses, Lectures and Reviews. He died Nov. 26, 1862, in St.Louis, Mo.

Hoyt, Mark, merchant, was born May 5, 1835, in Stamford, Conn. In 1868 he engaged in the brokerage business under the name of Mark Hoyt and company, but relinquished this in 1870 to return to the firm of Hoyt brothers, of which he is now the head. He was the leading spirit in the organization of the United States leather company, which is a consolidation of the chief tanning interests of the country for a continuation of the business. It is believed that in actual value of its properties, this company is superior to any other in the United States. He became its first vice-president upon incorporation in 1893.

Hoyt, Oliver, merchant, philanthropist, was born Aug. 15, 1823, in Stamford, Conn. He was a founder of The Methodist; and in 1881 represented his church in the International assembly of methodists in London. He was chosen a presidential elector in 1872. He was a pall-bearer at Gen. Grant's funeral. By his will he bequeathed nearly one hundred thousand dollars to various charitable and religious institutions. He died May 5, 1887, in Stamford, Conn.

Hoyt, Ralph, clergyman, poet, author, was born April 18, 1806, in New York City. He was long rector of the church of the good shepherd in New York City. He was the author of The Chant of Life, and Other Poems; Echoes of Memory and Emotion; and Sketches of Life and Landscape. He died Oct. 11, 1878, in New York City.

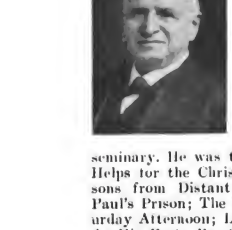
Hoyt, Thomas Rowell, civil engineer, manufacturer, poet, was born Oct. 21, 1811, in Goffstown, N.H. He was a noted civil engineer; and a manufacturer of mathematical instruments in his native city. He is the author of Hoyt's Harp, a volume of poems. He died in Goffstown, N.H.

Hoyt, Wilbur Franklin, educator, college president, was born March 13, 1864, in

Digitized by Google

Reedsville, Ohio. He has been a high school principal in Ohio and Pennsylvania; and in 1898-1901 he was professor of mathematics and science in the Chamberlain institute of Randolph, N.Y. In 1902-03 he was acting president; and in 1903-04 was vice-president of the Kansas Wesleyan university. In 1902 he established the Hoyt observatory.

Hoyt, Wayland, clergyman, **author**, was born Feb. 18, 1838, in Cleveland, Ohio. He received a thorough education; and graduated from Brown university and from the Rochester theological seminary. He has filled pastorates in Cincinnati, Brooklyn, Minneapolis and Philadelphia; and was professor of religion and science at Temple university; and an instructor in public speech at the McCrojer theological seminary. He was the author of Hints and Helps for the Christian Life; Present Lessons from Distant Gleams; Gleams from Paul's Prison; The Brook in the Way; Saturday Afternoon; Light on Life's Highway; At His Feet; For Shine and Shade; Home Ideals; Walks and Talks with Mr. Spurgeon; and other works. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.



Hoyt, William Edwin, civil engineer, railroad expert, was born July 3, 1845, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1865 he graduated from Phillips Exeter academy; and in 1868 graduated with the degree of S.B. from the Massachusetts institute of technology. In 1881-1900 he was chief engineer of the Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburg railway company; and since 1900 has been assistant engineer of the New York central and Hudson river railroad company. He made visits officially to Europe and Mexico to study railroad conditions in those countries and to report on them. In 1892-97 he was health commissioner of Rochester, N.Y.

Hoyt, William Melancthon, merchant, founder, was born July 26, 1837, in New Haven, Vt. In 1865 he engaged in the wholesale grocery business; bought the site of Old Fort Dearborn in Chicago, Ill.; and there erected his present salesrooms.

Hrdlicka, Ales, anthropologist, author, was born March 30, 1869, in Bohemia. Since 1904 he has been assistant curator in charge of the division of physical anthropology in the United States national museum. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Reports on Anthropological Work in the State Institute for Feeble-Minded Children in Syracuse, N.Y.; and other works.

Huard, Victor Alphonsus, educator, publisher and scientist of Quebec, Canada, where he was born Feb. 28, 1853. In 1875-1900 he was professor of French, Latin, Greek, literature and rhetoric in the seminary of Chicoutimi; and since 1904 has been curator in the museum of public instruction in Quebec. He is the author of Canadian Mollusca.

Hubard, Edmund W., congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1841-47 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Curdsville, Va.

Hubbard, Alice, litterateur, author, was born June 7, 1861, in Wales, N.Y. She is the author of Woman's Work; Beauty and Sentiment as Collateral; Justinian and Theodora; Life Lessons; and other works.

Hubbard, Ashael Wheeler, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 18, 1819, in Haddam, Conn. In 1847-50 he was a member of the Indiana state legislature. In 1857 he removed to Iowa; and was chosen judge of the fourth judicial district of that state. In 1863-69 he was a representative from Iowa to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 22, 1879, in Sioux City, Iowa.

Hubbard, Avory Duval, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Jan. 19, 1864, in Allen county, Kas. He is the editor and owner of The Western Patriot. He is the author of Between Love and Duty; and Stories of the Mexican War.

Hubbard, Bela, lawyer, geologist, author, was born April 23, 1814, in Hamilton, N.Y. In 1837-40 he was assistant geologist of Michigan. He was the author of Memorials of a Half Century; and Ancient Garden Beds of Michigan. He died in 1896 in Detroit, Mich.

Hubbard, Charles S., state legislator, was born Sept. 1, 1829, in Milton, Ind. For four years he was a representative in the Indiana state legislature from Henry county. He has formed over fifteen thousand Bands of Mercy with a total membership of one million.

Hubbard, Chester D., merchant, banker, congressman, was born Nov. 25, 1814, in Hamden, Conn. In 1852-53 he was a member of the Virginia state legislature. He served one term in the state senate of West Virginia after its organization; and was the commissioner from West Virginia to the Soldiers' national cemetery. In 1865-69 he was a representative from West Virginia to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died Aug. 23, 1891, in Wheeling, W.Va.

Hubbard, David, lawyer, congressman. In 1849-57 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-sixth and thirty-first congresses. He died in Nashville, Tenn.

Hubbard, Demas, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 17, 1806, in Winfield, N.Y. In 1838-40 he was a member of the state legislature; and in 1865-67 was a representative from New York to the

Digitized by Google

thirty-ninth congress. He died Sept. 2, 1873, in Smyrna, N.Y.

Hubbard, Elbert, journalist, publisher, author, was born in 1859 in Bloomington, Ill. He is editor of the Philistine of East Aurora, N.Y. He is the author of No Enemy but Himself; Little Journeys; The Legacy, a novel; Forbes of Harvard; and One Day, a Tale of the Prairies.

Hubbard, Elbert Hamilton, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 19, 1849, in Rushville, Ind. He was a member of congress twenty-eighth general assemblies. In 1965. graduated from Yale college in the class of 1872, and is a lawyer. He served as a member of the house of representatives of the nineteenth general assembly of Iowa, and of the senate in the twenty-seventh and from the fourth district of Iowa, 1862-69; ll he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican. He died June 4, 1912, in Sioux City, Iowa.

Hubbard, Frank W., banker, was born April 16, 1863, in Port Huron, Mich. He received his education in the West Middle school, the Hartford high school, and Hannum's business college of Hartford, Conn. He has attained success in the financial world, and is president of the following banks: Frank W. Hubbard and company of Bad Axe; the Sandusky bank of Sanilac Center; the Farmers bank of Pigeon; Sebewaring bank, Mich.; the Pinconning bank of Michigan; and a director in the Second national bank of Sandusky, Ohio.

Hubbard, Fordyce Mitchell, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 13, 1809, in Cunningham, Mass. He produced a number of valuable monographs on North Carolina History; and was the author of a work entitled American Biography. He died Sept. 1, 1888, in Raleigh, N.C.

Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, lawyer, was born Aug. 25, 1822, in Boston, Mass. His widow has presented his valuable collection of etchings and engravings to the library of congress. The Hubbard collection represents the finest productions of the modern schools of art. He died Dec. 11, 1897, near Washington, D.C.

Hubbard, George Henry, clergyman, author, was born June 2, 1857, in Canada. In 1884 he was ordained to the ministry; and spent two years in home mission work. He filled pastorates in Norton and Enfield; and since 1901 has been pastor of the union congregational church at Haverhill, Mass. He is the author of The Way of Poverty; Spiritual Power at Work; Spiritual Coins and Counterfeits; and Teachings of Jesus in Parable.

Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonsall, pioneer, was born Aug. 22, 1802, in Windsor, Vt. In 1832 he was a member of the legislature. He was a leader in all the most important of Chicago's early enterprises. He built the first warehouse, was the originator of the first line of packets from Chicago to Buffalo; one of the company that established the first line of steamers to Lake Superior; a director of the first savings bank, a founder of the first episcopal church, a director of the first state bank, built the first large hotel, the Lake house, and was a director of the first company to supply the village with water in 1836. He died Sept. 14, 1886, in Chicago, Ill.

Hubbard, Henry, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born May 3, 1784, in Charlestown, N.H. He was frequently a member of the New Hampshire state legislature, and for some years speaker of the house; and was judge of probate for Sullivan county in 1827-29. In 1829-35 he was a representative to the twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses; and in 1835-41 he was United States senator. He was the seventeenth governor of New Hampshire in 1842-44, and in 1846-49 was United States assistant treasurer in Boston. He died June 5, 1857, in Charlestown, N.H.

Hubbard, Henry Griswold, manufacturer, inventor, was born Oct. 8, 1814, in Middletown, N.J. At the age of seventeen years he began his business career in the office of J. G. Baldwin. In 1850 he was engaged in the manufacture of India rubber thread at Paterson, N.J. He was a director of the Middletown bank; and president and trustee of the Middletown savings bank.

Hubbard, James, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1862 he was captain in the second regiment Connecticut artillery; and in 1864 became lieutenant-colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 21, 1886, in Connecticut.

Hubbard, Joel D., physician, congressman, was born Nov. 6, 1860, in Marshall, Mo. He attended the public school; studied in the Central college of Fayette, Mo.; and in 1883 graduated from the Missouri medical college in St. Louis, Mo. He practiced medicine in Syracuse until 1886; and in 1886-94 was county clerk. In 1895-97 he was a repre-

Digitized by Google

sentative from Missouri to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. He returned to Versailles, Mo.; and there engaged in banking and mining.

Hubbard, Jonn, educator, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Aug. 8, 1759, in Townsend, Mass. In 1804-10 he was professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at Dartmouth, Mass. He was the author of The Rudiments of Geography; The American Reader; and an Essay on Music. He died in 1810 in Hanover, N.H.

Hubbard, John, educator, state senator, governor, was born March 22, 1794, in Readville, Maine. In 1830 he removed to Hallowell, Maine; was state senator in 1842-43; and the twelfth governor of Maine in 1850-53. He died Feb. 6, 1869, in Hallowell, Maine.

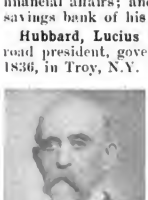
Hubbard, John H., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1805, in Salisbury, Conn. For five years he was attorney for the county of Litchfield; and was twice elected to the state senate. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Connecticut to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died in Litchfield county, Conn.

Hubbard, Jonathan Hatch, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1768 in Windsor, Vt. In 1809-11 he was a representative from Vermont to the eleventh congress; and for many years was one of the judges of the supreme court of Vermont. He died Sept. 20, 1849, in Windsor, Vt.

Hubbard, Joseph Stillman, astronomer, was born Sept. 7, 1823, in New Haven, Conn. In 1848 he presented to the Smithsonian institution the zodiacs of Vesta, Astrea, Hebe, Flora, and Metis. He died Aug. 16, 1863, in New Haven, Conn.

Hubbard, Leverett Marsden, lawyer, jurist, was born April 23, 1849, in Durham, Conn. In 1873-86 he was postmaster of Wallingford; in 1886-97 was a judge of the borough court of Wallingford, Conn.; and secretary of state for Connecticut in 1887-88. In 1897 he was elected to the Connecticut state legislature, and is now judge court of common pleas. He is prominent in financial affairs; and president of the Dime savings bank of his city.

Hubbard, Lucius Frederick, soldier, railroad president, governor, was born Jan. 26, 1836, in Troy, N.Y. He studied in the academy at Granville, N.Y.; and learned the tinner's trade. In 1854 he moved to Chicago, and there worked at that trade for three years. In 1857 moved to Red Wing, Minn.; and founded the Red Wing Republican. In 1861-65 he served in the Minnesota volunteers in the civil war; and was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general. In 1866 he entered the grain and flouring business; and ten years later began railroad building in Minnesota. He was manager of the Duluth, Red Wing and Southern railroad; and was president of several companies. In 1872-76 he was a member of the Minnesota state senate; and in 1882-87 was governor of Minnesota. He was a member of the republican national committee from Minnesota. He commanded the third division of the seventh corps in the Spanish-American war; and was brigadier-general of volunteers.



Hubbard, Levi, state senator, congressman, was born in Massachusetts. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature in 1804-05; a state senator in 1806-07, 1811 and 1816; and in 1813-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth congress. For some years he was county treasurer; a state counselor in 1829; and a presidential elector in 1820 and 1828. He died in Massachusetts.

Hubbard, Lucius Lee, geologist, author, was born Aug. 7, 1849, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1893-99 he was state geologist of Michigan; and is now general manager copper range company and champion copper company. He is the author of Summer Vacations at Moosehead Lake; and Woods and Lakes of Maine.

Hubbard, Nehemiah, soldier, was born April 21, 1732, in Middletown, Conn. In 1776 he was appointed paymaster to Col. Burrall's regiment; and in 1777 deputy quartermaster for the state of Connecticut. As a provider of public supplies all his movements were marked by decision, promptness, and punctuality. He died Feb. 6, 1837, in Middletown, Conn.

Hubbard, Oliver Payson, state legislator, chemist, was born in March, 1809, in Pomfret, Conn. In 1836-66 he was professor of chemistry and pharmacy, mineralogy and geology at Dartmouth; and in 1883 he was made president. In 1863-64 he was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Hubbard, Perry L., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born May 15, 1841, in Bridgewater, Vt. During the civil war he entered the army as a lieutenant; and the closing two years of the war he was colonel of the eighteenth Kansas state militia. For fourteen years he was district judge and district attorney in Kansas; and now practices law in Denver, Col.

Hubbard, Richard Bennet, soldier, lawyer, governor, United States senator, author, was born Nov. 1, 1836, in Walton county, Ga. He was a delegate to the democratic national convention of 1856; was United States district attorney in 1856-58; and was a representative in the Texas state legislature in 1858. He was a colonel in the confederate army. In 1874 he was elected lieutenant-governor of Texas; and in 1876

Digitized by Google

79 was the twelfth governor. He was the author of The United States in the Far East, or Modern Japan and the Orient. He died July 12, 1901, in Tyler, Texas.

Hubbard, Richard Dudley, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 7, 1818, in Berlin, Conn. He was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature in 1842, 1843, 1855 and 1858; and was state's attorney for Hartford county in 1864-68. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fortieth congress; and in 1877-99 was the twenty-eighth governor of Connecticut. He died Feb. 28, 1884, in Hartford, Conn.

Hubbard, Richard William, painter, artist, was born Oct. 15, 1810, in Middletown, Conn. He is president of the artists' fund society and of the Brooklyn art association; and has traveled and studied extensively in France and England. Among his earlier works are Mansfield Mountain at Sunset; Showery Day at Lake George; Meadows near Utica; Twilight; High Peak; North Conway; and Vermont Hills.

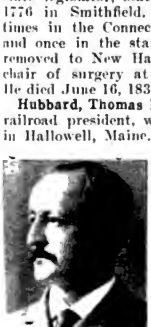
Hubbard, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, was born June 2, 1785, in Boston, Mass. In 1842-47 he was justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He died Dec. 24, 1847, in Boston, Mass.

Hubbard, Samuel Dickinson, manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 10, 1799, in Middletown, Conn. In 1845-49 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. In 1852-53 he was postmaster general. He died Oct. 8, 1855, in Middletown, Conn.

Hubard, Mrs. Sara Anderson, journalist, author, was born Sept. 7, 1832, in East Berkshire, Vt. Since 1869 she has been engaged in teaching and journalism. She is the author of Catchwords of Good Cheer.

Hubbard, Thomas, educator, physician, state legislator, state senator, was born in 1776 in Smithfield, R.I. He was several times in the Connecticut state legislature; and once in the state senate. In 1829 he removed to New Haven; and occupied the chair of surgery at Yale until his death. He died June 16, 1838, in New Haven, Conn.

Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin, soldier, lawyer, railroad president, was born Dec. 20, 1838, in Hallowell, Maine. He received his education in the Hallowell academy, Bowdoin college, and the Albany law school. He served with distinction in the union army during the civil war; was aujutant of the twenty-fifth regiment of the Maine volunteer infantry; was promoted to lieutenant-colonel of the thirtieth regiment of Maine volunteer infantry; and to colonel of the same regiment; and subsequently was made brevet brigadier-general of the United States volunteers. In 1865 he began the practice of law in New York City, and has attained prominence as one of the leading lawyers of the state. He is the president of the Oregon and California railroad company; president of the California pacific railroad company; president of the Houston and Texas central railroad company; president of the Austin and northwestern railroad company; president of the Fort Worth and New Orleans railroad company; central Texas and northwestern railroad company; and of Mexican international railroad company; vice-president southern pacific company; and trustee of Bowdoin college.



Hubbard, Thomas H., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1780 in New Haven, Conn. In 1817-19 and 1821-23 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth and seventeenth congresses. He was presidential elector in 1812, 1844 and 1852. He died May 22, 1857, in Utica, N.Y.

Hubbard, Thomas T., soldier, philanthropist. He attained the rank of general. He gave a new library building to Bowdoin college valued at nearly a quarter of a million dollars.

Hubbard, William, clergyman, author, was born in 1621 in England. He was a colonial historian; and was a congregational clergyman of Ipswich. He was the author of Narrative of Troubles with the Indians; Sermons; and Present State of New England. He also wrote a History of New England, for which the colony paid him £50, and which was printed by the Massachusetts historical society in 1815. He died Sept. 14, 1704, in Ipswich, Mass.

Hubbard, William Blackstone, lawyer, banker, railroad president, was born Aug. 26, 1795, in Utica, N.Y. He practiced law; and was a member of both houses of the Virginia legislature. He was president of banks at St. Clairsville and Columbus, Ohio. He was president of the Xenia railroad company; and president of the Green lawn cemetery. He died Jan. 5, 1866, in Columbus, Ohio.

Hubbard, William Pallister, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 24, 1843, in Wheeling, W.Va. He was educated in the public schools, at Linsly institute, at Dr. Chase's school in Middletown, Conn., and received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from the Wesleyan university. In 1865 he served as lieutenant in the third regiment West Virginia cavalry. In 1865 he was admitted to the practice of law; and until 1903 was engaged in active practice in Wheeling, W.Va. In 1865-70 he was a clerk, and in 1881-82 was a member of the West Virginia house of delegates. In 1901-03 he was chairman of the commission to revise the tax laws of the state. In 1907-11 he was a representative from West Virginia to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Digitized by Google

Hubbell, Alvan Allace, physician, ophthalmologist, author, was born in 1846 in Conewango, N.Y. In 1893 he received the degree of Ph.D. from Niagara university. He is professor of clinical ophthalmology and otology in the university of Buffalo; and ophthalmic surgeon to the Charity eye, ear and throat hospital and other hospitals in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1902 he was president of the New York state medical association. He is the author of section on the Diseases of the Eye in Doctor Schwintz's American Textbook of the Diseases of the Eye.

Hubbell, Edwin N., congressman, was born Aug. 13, 1815, in Coxsackie, N.Y. For several years he was a supervisor of Green county, N.Y. In 1865-67 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth congress. He died in Green county, N.Y.

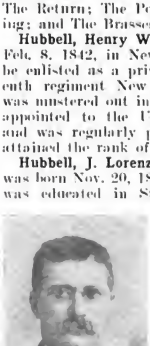
Hubbell, Frederick Marion, insurance, railroad manager, was born Jan. 17, 1839, in Huntington, Conn. He is president of the Equitable life insurance company of Iowa; and secretary of the Des Moines railway company.

Hubbell, George Allen, educator, lecturer, college president, author, was born Aug. 15, 1862, in Springfield, Ohio. In 1899-1904 he was teacher of English in the Erasmus hall high school of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and in 1904-06 was vice-president and dean in the college department of Berea college. In 1906-07 he was president of Highland college of Williamsburg, Ky. He is the author of Guide in the Study of Geography; The Child and the Bible; Men of the Bible; and Up Through Childhood.

Hubbell, Heinry Salem, painter, artist, was born in 1870 in Paola, Kan. He has painted various portraits; and has received many medals. He is the associate national academician. He has painted The Bargain; The Return; The Poet; The Caress; Morning; and The Brasses.

Hubbell, Henry Wilson, soldier, was born Feb. 8, 1842, in New York City. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier in the seventh regiment New York volunteers; and was mustered out in 1863. In 1867 he was appointed to the United States artillery; and was regularly promoted until 1905 he attained the rank of brigadier-general.

Hubbell, J. Lorenzo, merchant, legislator, was born Nov. 20, 1853, in New Mexico. He was educated in St. Michael's college of Santa Fe, New Mexico. In 1885-86 he was sheriff of Apache county, Arizona territory; in 1893 was a member of the territorial council; and in 1896 was alternate to the national republican convention. He is a successful merchant and Indian trader of Ganado, Arizona territory, where he is very popular, and takes an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state.



Hubbell, James R., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1824 in Delaware county, Ohio. He served four times in the state legislature; and was twice speaker of the house. He was a presidential elector in 1856. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-ninth congress.

Hubbell, Jay Abel, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 15, 1829, in Avon, Mich. He was district attorney of the upper peninsula in 1857-60. In 1860 he removed to Houghton, Mich.; and was prosecuting attorney in 1861-66. In 1873-83 he was a representative to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He was afterwards state senator for several terms. He died Oct. 13, 1900, in Houghton, Mich.

Hubbell, Levi, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born April 15, 1808, in Ballston, N.Y. In 1848-53 he was associate judge of the supreme court of Wisconsin; and served as chief justice of the supreme court in 1851. He was elected to the assembly in 1864 as a war democrat; and held the office of United States district attorney in 1871-75. He died Dec. 8, 1876, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Hubbell, Mrs. Martha, author, was born in 1814 in Oxford, Conn. She was the author of The Shady Side, or Life in a Country Parsonage. She died in 1856 in North Stonington, Conn.

Hubbell, Sidney A., lawyer, jurist, was born in Connecticut. He moved to New Mexico; and was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for that territory, residing at Santa Fe.

Hubbell, Walter, litterateur, author, was born in 1851 in Pennsylvania. He is a novelist of New York City. He is the author of The Curse of Marriage, a story; The Great Amherst Mystery; Marens Brutus, and Other Verses; and History of the Hubbell Family. He died in 1901 in New York City.

Hubbell, William, pioneer, was born about 1750 in Vermont. He served five years in the revolutionary army as private, sergeant, and lieutenant. He died about 1835 in Scott county, Ky.

Hubbell, William S., congressman, was born in Steuben county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1841; and in 1843-45 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in New York.

Hubbell, William Stone, soldier, clergyman, was born in 1837 in Wolcottville, Conn. In 1858 he graduated from Yale college; in 1866 graduated from Andover theological seminary; and subsequently received the degree of D.D. from Hamilton college. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and became captain and brevet major in the twenty-first regiment Connecticut volunteers. He received a medal of honor at the battle of

Digitized by Google

Fort Harrison, Va. He has filled pastorates in Braintree, West Roxbury and Somerville, Mass.; and in 1881-96 was pastor of the North presbyterian church of Buffalo, N.Y. Since 1898 he has been general secretary of the New York sabbath committee. He is chaplain of the New York commandery loyal legion; and of other patriotic orders.

Hubbs, Orlando, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1840, in New York. He settled at New Berne, N.C.; and in 1881-83 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-seventh congress as a republican.

Huber, Gotthelf Carl, educator, author, was born Aug. 30, 1865, in India. Since 1887 he has been connected with the university of Michigan; and is a professor of histology and embryology in the department of medicine and surgery of that institution He is the author of A Textbook of Histology; and Laboratory Work in Histology.

Huber, John Bessner, physician, author, was born March 14, 1864, in New York City. He has practiced his profession in New York since 1892; and has lectured for the New York board of education. He is the author of Consumption and Civilization.

Huber, Levi, soldier, educator, financier, was born Nov. 9, 1818, in Schuylkill county, Pa. For many years he traveled and worked as a journeyman tailor in Africa and Europe. In 1849-54 he taught school in Pinegrove township; in 1854 was elected justice of the peace; and in 1857 became recorder of Schuylkill county, Pa. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war from second lieutenant to major in the ninety-sixth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and participated in numerous battles and was wounded in the battle of Spottsylvania. In 1865-1900 for thirty-five years he was financial agent and business manager of D. J. Yuengling and son. He died April 26, 1900, in Pottsville, Pa.

Huberich, Charles Henry, lawyer and author of 39 Unter den Linden, Berlin, Germany, was born Feb. 18, 1877, in Toledo, Ohio. He has received the degrees of LL.B. and LL.M., D.C.L. and LL.D. He has been professor of law in the Leland Stanford university, the university of Wisconsin and the university of Chicago. He is now engaged in the practice of law in international cases, with offices in Berlin, Paris, Hamburg, Rotterdam and San Francisco. He is the author of several historical works.

Hubert, Philip Gengembre, journalist, author, was born Jan. 9, 1852, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He studied architecture; and in 1876 began newspaper work. In 1877-80 he was musical critic for the New York Evening Post; and in 1890-94 was critic for the New York Herald. He is the author of Liberty and a Living; Nursery Lesson Book; Inventors; and The Stage as a Career.

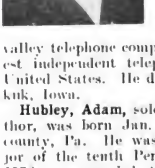
Hubinger, John Carl, inventor, business man, was born March 18, 1852, in New Orleans, La. He was the senior member of the

firm of J. C. Hubinger company of Keokuk, Iowa, inventors of the celebrated Red cross and Hubinger's best starch, which is used in nearly every household in America. He was the president and proprietor of the Keokuk electric light and power system; and manager and owner of the Mississippi valley telephone company, which is the largest independent telephone company in the United States. He died Jan., 1907, in Keokuk, Iowa.

Hubley, Adam, soldier, state senator, author, was born Jan. 9, 1740, in Lancaster county, Pa. He was commissioned as major of the tenth Pennsylvania regiment in 1776; commanded the eleventh regiment, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel from 1779; and retired in 1781. In 1783-89 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state assembly; and in 1790 was a state senator. His Journal of Events in 1779 was published in the Pennsylvania Archives. He died in May, 1798, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubley, Edward B., congressman, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died Feb. 23, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubner, Charles William, soldier, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 16, 1835, in Baltimore, Md. He served in the confederate



states service during the civil war. He is a journalist of Atlanta; and assistant librarian of Carnegie library of that city. He is the author of Souvenirs of Luther; Poems and Essays; Modern Communism; Wild Flowers, a book of verse; and Cinderella. Prince and Fairy, two lyrical dramas; Representative Southern Poets; and Poems.

Hucker, Oliver, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 11, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1897 he has been pastor of the associate congregational church of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of The Larger Life; The Melody of God's Love; and A Modern Study of Conscience.

Hudd, Thomas R., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1835, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1856-57 he was district attorney of Outagamie county, Wis.; and was city attorney of Green Bay in 1873-74. He

Digitized by Google

was state senator in 1862-63; and was a members of the state assembly in 1868-75. He was a state senator in 1876-79 and 1882-85. In 1887-91 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. He died June 22, 1896, in Green Bay, Wis.

Huckel, Samuel, designer, architect, was born Feb. 14, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the Philadelphia high school; and then studied architecture. In 1883 he began the practice of architecture in Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1902 has been a member of the firm of Watson and Huckel. He designed and supervised the remodeling of the Grand Central station of New York City, the American express building; and numerous other buildings, banks and churches in New York City and Philadelphia. He is a member of the American institute of architects; a member of the Art club of Philadelphia; and a member of the Architectural league of New York City.

Huddilston, John Homer, educator, author, was born Feb. 9, 1869, in Cleveland, Ohio. Since 1899 he has been professor of Greek in the university of Maine. He is the author of Essentials of New Testament Greek; Lessons from Greek Pottery; and other works.

Huddy, Hugh, lawyer, jurist. In 1810 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Hudnutt, Joseph O., soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the thirty-eighth regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1865.

Hudnut, Theodore, manufacturer, inventor, was born July 15, 1820, in Washington, Ky. His establishment is about the largest of its class in the United States, with the very best class of labor-saving machinery, a great part of which is Mr. Hudnut's own invention, on which he holds patents. About three thousand bushels of corn are used in the mill every twenty-four hours, turning out from four hundred and twenty-five to four hundred and fifty barrels of goods, which find a market in all parts of the United States, from Maine to California, and from the Canadas to the Gulf.

Hudnut, Alexander M., banker and broker of 15 East Forty-eighth st., New York City, was born in Princeton, N.J. He graduated from the Princeton university with the degrees of A.B. and A.M. He commenced business in Wall street in 1892; and is now a member of the firm of Halsey and Hudnut. He is a member of the chamber of commerce of New York City.

Hudon, Henry, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 6, 1823, in Canada. In 1870-90 he was the sixth president of the college of St. Francis Xavier.

Hudson, Charles, clergyman, state senator, congressman, author, was born Nov. 14, 1795, in Marlborough, Mass. For twenty years he was pastor of a church in Westminster, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature in 1828-33; a state senator in 1833-39; and state counselor in 1839-41. In 1841-49 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses; and was naval officer for Boston in 1849-53. He was the author of Letters to Reverend Hosea Ballou; History of Westminster; History of Lexington; Doubts Concerning the Battle of Bunker Hill; and History of Marlborough. He died May 4, 1881, in Lexington, Mass.

Hudson, Charles Henry, civil engineer, railroad manager, was born July 18, 1833, in Worcester, Mass. In 1860 he entered into the service of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railway at Chicago, Ill.; and in 1869-72 was superintendent of the Chicago division.

Hudson, Charles I., capitalist, was born Aug. 20, 1852, in New York City. In 1891 he was elected governor of the exchange on an independent ticket, receiving over two-thirds of the entire vote cast, a satisfactory evidence of his popularity. He was instrumental in introducing there the so-called trust securities, such as the American cotton oil, National lead company, the American sugar refining company, and other corporations. He was one of the organizers of the Fourteenth street bank in 1888.

Hudson, Edmund, journalist, inventor, author, was born in Templeton, Mass. In 1883-91 he was United States government advertiser; and in 1891-93 was engaged in lecturing. Since 1894 he has been editorial writer of the Hartford Times. He has invented improvements in hydro-carbon motors; and in automobile wheels. He is the author of The American Woman.

Hudson, Erasmus Darwin, surgeon, inventor, author, was born Dec. 15, 1805, in Torringford, Conn. He practiced his profes-

Digitized by Google

sion in New York City; and he invented several pothetic and orthopaedic appliances. He was the author of Resections; Essay on Temperance; and Immobile Apparatus for Ununited Fractures. He died Dec. 31, 1880, in Greenwich, Conn.

Hudson, Erasmus Darwin, physician, author, was born Nov. 10, 1843, in Northampton, Mass. He was professor of physical diagnosis in the New York polyclinic in 1882-87. He was the author of Doctors' Hygiene and Therapeutics; Physical Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases; Methods of Examining Weak Chests; and Diagnosis of the Relations of Weak Digestions. He died May 9, 1887, in Northampton, Mass.

Hudson, Frederick, journalist, author, was born in 1819 in Quincy, Mass. He was connected with the New York Herald in various capacities for nearly thirty years; and after 1866 lived at Concord, Mass. He was the author of History of Journalism in the United States. He died Oct. 21, 1875, in Concord, Mass.

Hudson, Henry, English navigator, was born in the sixteenth century. He discovered Cape Cod; then pursued his course to the Chesapeake, and returning along the coast entered the river now bearing his name.

Hudson, Henry Norman, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 28, 1814, in Cornwall, Vt. He served as chaplain in the federal army during the civil war; and in his later years was professor of Shakespeare study in Boston university. He was the author of Lectures on Shakespeare; Sermons; Studies in Wordsworth; A Chaplain's Campaign With General Butler; Shakespeare: His Life and Characters; and Essays on Education He edited the Harvard and the university editions of Shakespeare. He died Jan. 16, 1886, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hudson, James Fairchild, journalist, author, was born May 12, 1846, in Oberlin, Ohio. He was a journalist of Pittsburgh for many years; and since 1883 has been editorial writer and associate editor of the Dispatch. He is the author of The Railways and the Republic; and A Silver Symposium.

Hudson, John G., soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was captain in the thirty-third regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Hudson, John Rogers, civil engineer, author, was born in 1859 in New York City. In 1898-1901 he served in the Spanish-American war from private to sergeant in the United States volunteer engineers. Since 1878 he has been engaged in railway and city engineering in the west and now in St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of Tables for Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavation and Embankments.

Hudson, Joseph Kennedy, soldier, journalist, state legislator, was born May 4, 1840, in Carrollton, Ohio. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of major. He is president of the Capital company, and editor-in-chief of the paper. In 1871 he was a member of the Kansas house of representatives. He was state printer of Kansas 1895-97. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of the United States volunteers for services in the war with Spain. He died May 5, 1907, in Topeka, Kan.

Hudson, Mrs. Mary Clemmer, journalist, author, was born 1839 in Utica, N.Y. She became known by her Woman's Letters from Washington in The Independent. She is the author of Eirene; His Two Wives; Victoria; Ten Years in Washington; Men, Women and Things; Poems of Life and Nature; and Memorials of Alice and Phœbe Cary. She died Aug. 18, 1884, in Washington, D.C.

Hudson, Robert Weir, lawyer jurist, was born Dec. 31, 1856, in Noxubee county, Miss. In 1870 he moved to Texas; studied law; and was county attorney in 1876-77. In 1890 he became a member of the democratic state executive committee of Texas; and in 1891-92 was district judge of the thirty-sixth judicial district of Texas. He has been the vice-grand dictator of the grand lodge of Texas, Knights of Honor; and in 1897 was elected grand dictator, and received the re-election in 1899.

Hudson, Sanford Amos, lawyer, jurist, genealogist, author, was born May 16, 1817, in Oxford, Mass. He was educated in the district school; and at the Union academy of Belleville, N.Y. He was first attorney in what is now the city of Janesville, Wis.; was police justice for nine years; and served as mayor for two terms. He has been associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Dakota; and now resides in Fargo, N.D., retired from active work. He is the author of The Hudson Genealogy; and Law of the Clergy. He died in 1906.

Hudson, Thomson Jay, lawyer, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 22, 1834, in Windham, Ohio. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools and academies; and received the degree of LL.D. from St. John's college of Annapolis, Md. For seven years he was principal examiner in the United States patent office. He was the author of The Law of Psychic Phenomena; A Scientific Demonstration of the Future Life; and The Divine Pedigree of Man. He died in 1903 in Washington, D.C.

Hudson, Thomas Jefferson, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 30, 1844, in Boone county, Ind. He has been three times mayor of Fredonia, Kan.; three times district attorney; one time a member of the Kansas state legislature; and in 1893-95 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-third congress. He was a delegate to the democratic national convention in 1884 and in 1888; and a delegate to the national populist convention of 1896.

Digitized by Google

Hudson, William Cadwalader, journalist, author, was born Nov. 14, 1843, in New Brunswick, N.J. Since 1867 he has been engaged in journalism; and for forty-two years has been connected with the Brooklyn Daily Eagle. He is the author of The Diamond Button; Jack Gordon; Knight Errant; On the Rack; The Dugdale Millions; The American Cavalier; and numerous plays.

Hudson, William Henry, educator, author, was born in 1862 in London, England. He has been professor of English literature at Leland Stanford junior university since 1892. He is the author of The Church and the Stage; Introduction to the Philosophy of Herbert Spencer; Studies in Interpretation; Idle Hours in a Library; The Study of English Literature; and Sir Walter Scott.

Hudson, William Leverreth, naval officer, was born May 11, 1794, in New York. He entered the navy in 1816; and became lieutenant in 1826; commander in 1842; and captain in 1855. He died Oct. 15, 1862, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hudson, William W., educator, college president, was born about 1808. In 1841 he was professor of mathematics and physics at the Columbia college. In 1849-50 he was third president of the university of Missouri. He died June 14, 1859, in Columbia, Ohio.

Huebsch, Adolph, scholar, rabbi, author, was born Sept. 18, 1830, in Hungary. In 1866-85 he served in New York as rabbi of a synagogue. He was the author of Gems from the Orient, a selection of Talmudic and oriental proverbs; and a volume of his sermons and addresses. He died Oct. 10, 1884, in New York City.

Huebschmann, Francis, physician, surgeon, state senator, was born April 19, 1817, in Weimar. In 1842-80 he lived in Milwaukee. He was presidential elector in 1848; and state senator in 1851-52, 1862 and 1871-72. During the civil war he entered the national service in 1862 as surgeon of the twenty-sixth Wisconsin volunteers. He died March 21, 1880, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Huestis, Alexander Comstock, educator, author, was born in 1819 in Connecticut. For many years he was engaged in educational work. He was the author of Principles in Natural Philosophy. He died in 1895.

Huff, Daniel, abolitionist. He assisted nearly three thousand slaves to escape. He died July 6, 1899, in Hagerstown, Md.

Huffcut, Ernest Wilson, educator, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 21, 1860, in Kent, Conn. In 1888-90 he practiced law in Minneapolis, Minn. In 1890-92 he was professor of law at the Indiana university; in 1892-93 filled the same chair in the Northwestern university; and in 1893 became professor of law in Cornell university, and dean of the law faculty in 1903. He was the author of Cases on Contract; Cases on Agency; Law of Agency; and Negotiable Instruments. He died in 1907 in Ithaca, N.Y.

Huff, George Franklin, United States congressman from Pennsylvania, was born July 16, 1842, in Norristown, Pa. He received his education in the public schools of Middletown; and later at Altoona, where, after learning a trade in the car shops of the Pennsylvania railroad company, at an early age he entered the banking house of William M. Lloyd and company. In 1867 he removed to Westmoreland county to engage in the banking business. He was married in 1871 to Henrietta, daughter of the late Judge Jeremiah M. Burrell, of Pennsylvania, afterward United States district judge and chief justice of Kansas by appointment of President Franklin Pierce. He was a member of the national republican convention in 1880, where he was one of the "306" who followed the lead of Roscoe Conkling in the ever-memorable effort to nominate Gen. U. S. Grant for the presidency. He is president of the Keystone coal and coke company, one of the largest producers of gas and steam coal in the United States; is largely engaged in many other business industries in various parts of Pennsylvania, together with the banking business in Greensburg, in which he has been constantly engaged since his youth; and is president of the Westmoreland hospital association. In 1891-93 and 1895-1911 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-second, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Huffman, Samuel, clergyman, legislator, was born April 15, 1806, in Rockbridge county, Va. He was twice elected to the lower house of the Illinois legislature in 1844 and in 1846. He served as chaplain in the sixth Missouri volunteer infantry during the civil war. He died in Missouri.

Hufty, Jacob, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1809-15 he was a representative from New Jersey to the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth congresses. He died May 20, 1844, in Salem, N. J.

Huger, Alfred, statesman, was born Nov. 1, 1788, in Charleston, S.C. He was a member of the South Carolina state senate for ten years; and was postmaster of Charleston, S.C. He died May 14, 1872, in Charleston, S.C.

Huger, Benjamin, congressman, was born Dec. 30, 1746, in Limerick Plantation, S.C. In 1799-1805 and 1815-17 he was a representative from South Carolina to the sixth, seventh, eighth and fourteenth congresses. He died in South Carolina.

Huger, Benjamin, soldier, was born in 1806 in Charleston, S.C. In 1861 he was

Digitized by Google

made a brigadier-general in the confederate army. He died Dec. 7, 1877, in Charleston, S.C.

Huger, Daniel, congressman, was born Feb. 20, 1741, in Limerick Plantation, S.C. In 1786-8 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress; and in 1789-93 was a representative from South Carolina to the first and second congresses. He died July 1, 1799, in Charleston, S.C.

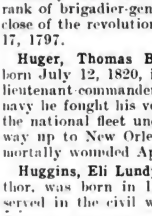
Huger, Daniel Elliot, lawyer, jurist, United States senator. He lived in Charleston, S.C.; and was a member of the legislature, state senate, and judge of her courts. In 1843-45 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 21, 1854, on Sullivan's Island, S.C.

Huger, Francis, soldier, was born June 19, 1751. He was commissioned captain in the second South Carolina regiment; and soon afterward he was promoted lieutenant-colonel. He died Aug. 18, 1811.

Huger, Isaac, soldier, was born in South Carolina. In 1775 he enlisted in the revolutionary war; and in 1779 attained the rank of brigadier-general; and served to the close of the revolutionary war. He died Oct. 17, 1797.

Huger, Thomas Bee, naval officer, was born July 12, 1820, in Charleston, S.C. As lieutenant-commander in the confederate navy he fought his vessel, the McCrae, when the national fleet under Farragut forced its way up to New Orleans; and where he fell mortally wounded April 24, 1862.

Huggins, Eli Lundy, soldier, educator, author, was born in Illinois. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war as a private to the first lieutenant. In 1866 he was appointed second lieutenant in the second artillery; and was retired in 1903 with the rank of brigadier-general. In 1872-75 he was professor of military science and tactics at the university of Michigan. In 1880 he was awarded a medal of honor for gallantry in action against the Sioux Indians. He is the author of Winona, a Dakota Legend, and Other Poems.



Hughes, Agnes Lockhart, journalist, author, was born in Canada. Since 1903 she has been music critic and associate editor of the Seattle Mail and Herald. She is the author of Gems from Scotia's Garden; and Told in the Garden, poems.

Hughes, Aaron Konkle, naval officer, was born March 31, 1822, in Elmira, N.Y. In 1838 he was appointed acting midshipman in the United States navy; and in 1853 was promoted lieutenant. He served in the civil war; and commanded the gunboat Mohawk. In 1882 he was promoted rear-admiral; and in 1884 was retired. He died in 1906 in Washington, D.C.

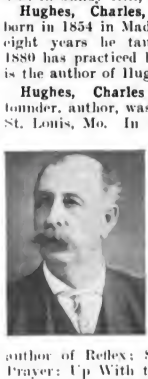
Hughes, Ball, sculptor, artist, was born Jan. 19, 1806, in England. The life-size monumental high-relief of Bishop Hobart now in the vestry of Trinity church of New York City, was made by him. Among his later works are a model of an equestrian statue of Washington, intended for the city of Philadelphia; a statue in bronze of Nathaniel Bowditch that is now in Mount Auburn cemetery; and a bust of Washington Irving. He died March 5, 1868, in Boston, Mass.

Hughes, Beulah M., pioneer, soldier, was born in 1816. He was a western pioneer; served in the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Oct. 3, 1902, in Denver, Col.

Hughes, Charles, congressman, was born in Georgia. He settled in New York; and in 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. In 1862 he was appointed provost-marshal for the sixteenth district of New York. He died in Sandy Hill, N.Y.

Hughes, Charles, lawyer, author, was born in 1854 in Madison county, Ohio. For eight years he taught school; and since 1880 has practiced law in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Hughes Criminal Law.

Hughes, Charles Hamilton, physician, founder, author, was born May 23, 1839, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1859 he graduated from the St. Louis medical college. He was a major and army surgeon in the military hospitals during the civil war. He is president of the faculty and professor of nervous diseases in Barnes medical college of St. Louis, Mo. He was editor and founder of the Alienist and Neurologist. He is the author of Reflex; Shuttle Pulse; Patriot's Prayer; Up With the Flag; Symposium of the Maine; and the Great of Humble Birth in History.



Hughes, Charles Evans, educator, lecturer, lawyer, governor, was born April 11, 1862, in Glens Falls, N.Y. Since 1884 he has practiced law in New York City. In 1891-95 he was professor of law and special lecturer in Cornell university; and in 1893-1900 was a special lecturer at the New York law school. In 1906 he was a special assistant to the United States attorney-general for the coal investigation. In 1905 he was nominated for mayor of New York but declined. In 1907-11 he was governor of New York.

Hughes, Daniel, banker, was born Dec. 6, 1847, near Liberty, Mo. He received his

Digitized by Google

education in the country schools; and at the William Jewel college of Liberty, Mo. He has attained success in financial affairs, and is the president of the First national bank of Liberty, Mo. He has taken an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state; is a prominent member of various fraternal orders; and has filled various positions of trust and honor.

Hughes, Dudley Mays, farmer, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1848, in Twiggs county, Ga. He was educated in the country schools and at the university of Georgia. Since 1870 he has conducted large agricultural interests. He was a member of the Georgia state senate for one term; and for four years was president of the Georgia state agricultural society. For twenty years he has been connected with the educational interests of his state, being trustee of the home school, trustee of the state normal institute and trustee of the university of Georgia. He was instrumental in the construction of the Macon, Dublin and Savannah railroad. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Georgia to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Hughes, Edwin Holt, clergyman, bishop, theologian, college president, was born Dec. 7, 1866, in Moundsville, W.Va. In 1896-1903 he filled a pastorate at Malden, Mass.; and is now bishop of the methodist episcopal church. In 1903 he became president of De Pauw university of Greencastle, Ind.

Hughes, Felix T., railroad president, was born Nov. 10, 1838, in Centerville, Ill. Since 1886 he has been president of the Keokuk and western railroad at Keokuk, Iowa.

Hughes, Francis Wade, lawyer, statesman, was born Aug. 20, 1817, in Montgomery county, Pa. He was appointed deputy attorney-general of Pennsylvania in 1839, and held it for eleven years. In 1843 he was elected to the state senate as a democrat. In 1851 he was appointed secretary of state; and in 1853-55 was attorney-general of the state. He died Oct. 25, 1885, in Pottsville, Pa.

Hughes, George Wartz, soldier, civil engineer, congressman, was born Sept. 30, 1806, in Elmira, N.Y. In 1830-38 he was a civil engineer in the general government, when he was transferred to the corps of topographical engineers in the regular army. He resigned in 1851; and was made president of the Northern central railroad. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-sixth congress. He served in the war with Mexico, receiving two brevets. He died Dec. 3, 1870, in West River, Md.

Hughes, George M., railroad president, was born June 19, 1843, in Southfield, N.Y. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state. For many years he was station agent in various cities; in 1894 became contracting agent of the Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad; in 1896 became general agent for the New York, Susquehanna and western railroad; and has held the offices of general freight agent, traffic manager and general manager of different roads. He is now president and general manager of the New Jersey, Indiana and Illinois railway, with headquarters in New York City.

Hughes, James, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 24, 1823, in Hampstead, Md. He was appointed first lieutenant of the sixteenth regiment of United States infantry, one of the ten regiments in the Mexican war. In 1852 he was elected circuit judge for six years; and in 1853-56 was professor of law in the university of Indiana. He was elected a representative from Indiana in the thirty-fifth congress. In 1861 he was appointed a judge of the court of claims; and in 1866 was appointed a cotton agent for the treasury department.

Hughes, James Anthony, merchant, congressman, was born Feb. 27, 1861, in Corunna, Ontario. He removed with his parents to Ashland, Ky., where he entered on a business career. In 1887-88 he was a member of the legislature of Kentucky; and later in 1894-98 he was a member of the West Virginia state senate. In 1901-15 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Hughes, James F., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 17, 1839, in Wayne county, Ohio. He served three years in the civil war in the one hundred and second Ohio volunteer infantry as a non-commissioned officer; and in 1885-91 was judge of the circuit court of Illinois.

Hughes, James M., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Missouri to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in St. Louis, Mo.

Hughes, John, clergyman, archbishop, author, was born June 24, 1797, in Ireland. He was a noted Roman catholic archbishop of New York in 1850-64. In 1839 he founded St. John's college, Fordham, N.Y. His writings were published in 1865. He died Jan. 3, 1864, in New York City.

Digitized by Google

Hughes, John F., ranchman, statesman, was born Dec. 28, 1842, in Franklin, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and is now a successful farmer and ranchman of Kansas. He served three years in the civil war; and was thrice wounded. He served three terms as register of deeds for McPherson county, Kan.; and also served several terms as a member of the city council of McPherson. In 1905 he became a member of the Kansas state senate.

Hughes, Louis C., journalist, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born May 14, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received an academic education. He served in the civil war in company A, one-hundred and first regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, Knapp's Pittsburgh battery. He was a leader in the labor movement in Pittsburgh; and assisted in organizing and was a member of the first lodge of the American order of united workmen in the United States. In 1871 he began the practice of law in Tucson, Ariz.; was district attorney for two terms; was probate judge for two terms; and became attorney-general of Arizona and United States commissioner. He established the Tucson Star, the first daily journal in Arizona; and assisted in organizing and was the first president of the Arizona press association. In 1892-96 he was governor of Arizona; and in 1898-1900 was chancellor of the university of Arizona. He was, with his wife, conspicuous in establishing public schools in the territory, she being the first female teacher, and in 1872 opened the first public school for girls in Arizona. For several years she was president of the territorial woman's christian temperance union; and organized and was for eight years president of the woman suffrage association of Arizona.

Hughes, John J., clergyman and Paulist superior-general of 415 West Fifty-ninth st., New York City, was born Dec. 6, 1856, in New York City. He founded and for twenty-three years edited the Monthly Calendar. He was one of the founders of the Catholic converts league of New York, of which he is vice-president. Since 1909 he has been superior-general of the Paulist community.

Hughes, Marc Ray, educator, physician, neurologist, was born Feb. 15, 1878, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1901 he was appointed adjunct professor of neurology at the Barnes medical college. In 1901 he was associate editor of the Alienist and Neurologist.

Hughes, Nicholas Collin, clergyman, author, was born in 1822 in Pennsylvania. He was an episcopal clergyman of North Carolina. He was the author of Genesis and Geology. He died in 1893 in North Carolina.

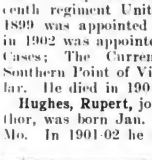
Hughes, Mrs. Nina Vera B., litterateur, author, was born in Canada. She is a noted author of Washington, D.C. She is the author of Twelve Simple Lessons in Metaphysics; Practical Home Thoughts; Truth for Youth; Office, In and Out; Lecture-Room Talks; and Guide to Health.

Hughes, Richard Cecil, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Feb. 14, 1861, in Springfield, Ohio. In 1891-1901 he was professor of psychology at Tabor college; and in 1897-1901 was president of that institution. Since 1901 he has been president of Ripon college of Wisconsin.

Hughes, Robert Morton, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 10, 1855, in Abingdon, Va. He received a thorough education and the degrees of A.B. from William and Mary college and A.M. from the university of Virginia. In 1877 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1895-96 was president of the Virginia state bar association. Since 1877 he has practiced law in Norfolk, Va. He is the author of Biography of General Joseph E. Johnston; Handbook of Admiralty Law; and Handbook of Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure.

Hughes, Robert Patterson, soldier, was born April 11, 1839, in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier in the twelfth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was mustered out with the brevet of colonel. In 1866 he was appointed from Pennsylvania as captain in the eighteenth regiment United States infantry; in 1899 was appointed brigadier-general; and in 1902 was appointed major-general. Cases; The Currency Question from a Southern Point of View; The American Dollar. He died in 1901 in Abingdon, Va.

Hughes, Rupert, journalist, dramatist, author, was born Jan. 31, 1872, in Lancaster, Mo. In 1901-02 he was assistant editor of the Criterion; and since 1900 he has been with the Encyclopedia Britannica company. He is the author of The Lakerim Athletic Club; Songs by Thirty Americans; and Colonel Crockett's Co-operative Christmas; and also many plays, including In the Midst of Life; and The Richest Girl in the World.



Hughes, Robert William, lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 6, 1821, in Powhatan

Digitized by Google

county, Va. In 1874-98 he was United States district judge for the eastern district of Virginia. He is the author of Reports of

Hughes, Simon P., lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Aug. 14, 1830, in Carthage, Tenn. He served as a captain and lieutenant-colonel in the confederate states army. In 1866-67 he was a member of the Arkansas state legislature; and in 1874 was a delegate to the constitutional convention. In 1875-77 he was attorney-general of Arkansas; and in 1885-89 was governor of the state. For two terms he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas, retiring in 1904. He died in 1906 in Little Rock, Ark.

Hughes, Thomas Aloysius, educator, author, was born Jan. 24, 1849, in Liverpool, England. He was professor of literature and philosophy at St. Xavier's college of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of The Acolyte, or a Christian Scholar; Anthropology and Biology; and Loyola, or the Educational System of the Jesuits.

Hughes, Thomas H., congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1829-33 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Hughes, Thomas Patrick, clergyman, orientalist, author, was born March 26, 1838, in England. He is the author Notes on Muhammadanism; Poems of Abdur Rahman; Government Text-Books in Afghan Language; A Dictionary of Islam; Ruhainah, the Maid of Herat; American Ancestry; Heroic Lives in Foreign Fields; and The Stage from a Clergyman's Standpoint.

Hughes, Thomas Welburn, lawyer, author was born Jan. 17, 1858, in Canada. For six years he was a member of the law faculty of the university of Michigan. Since 1898 he has been professor of law in the university of Illinois. He is the author of An Illustrated Treatise On the Law of Evidence; Cases on Evidence; An Outline of Criminal Law; An Outline of Criminal Pleading and Procedure; and Hughes on Evidence.

Hughes, William Edgar, soldier, lawyer, banker, was born March 15, 1840, in Jacksonville, Ill. He was educated in the Jacksonville high school; and attended Illinois college to the end of the sophomore year. In 1860 he removed to Texas; was a colonel in the confederate army; and in 1865 was admitted to the bar. In 1865-73 he practiced law in Weatherford, Texas; and in 1873 continued his profession in Dallas and also in Denver. In 1873 he organized the City bank of Dallas, now the city national bank; and became its president. In 1884 he became president of the Exchange national bank of Dallas, Texas; and since 1881 has been president of the Continental land and cattle company of Denver, Col. In 1890 he became president of the Union trust company of St. Louis, Mo.; and removed in 1898 to Denver, where he organized the Continental trust company, of which he is president.

Hughes, William, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1872 in Paterson, N.J. He was educated in the common schools of Paterson, N.J., where he is a successful lawyer. During the Spanish-American war he served as a soldier in the second regiment New Jersey volunteers. In 1903-05 and 1907-11 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-eighth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat. Since 1913 he has been a member of the United States senate.

Hughes, William Mackenzie, civil engineer, constructor, was born June 5, 1848, in Ithaca, N.Y. In 1874-81 he was engineer of bridges for the city of Cincinnati; was in charge of the designing and construction of bridge work for the city of Cleveland for five years; and was in charge of the construction of the drainage canal bridge at Chicago.

Hughitt, Marvin, railroad president, was born Aug. 9, 1837, in Genoa, N.Y. For nearly half a century he has been engaged in railroad work. In 1864 he became general superintendent of the Illinois central railway; in 1872 he became general superintendent of the Chicago and northwestern railroad; and since 1887 he has been president of the Chicago and northwestern system.

Hughston, Jonas A., congressman, was born in New York. In 1855-57 he was a representative from New York state to the thirty-fourth congress. In 1845 he was district attorney for Delaware county; and was subsequently marshal of Shanghai, China. He died in 1862 in China.

Hugunin, Daniel, soldier, congressman, was born in 1791 in Montgomery county, N.Y. He was an officer in the war of 1812. In 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress; a member of the New York legislature; and at a later period United States marshal for the territory of Wisconsin. He died June 21, 1850, in Kenosha, Wis.

Hugunin, James R., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the twelfth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Dec. 17, 1892, in Chicago, Ill.

Huidekoper, Frederic, theologian, philanthropist, author, was born April 7, 1817, in Meadville, Pa. He is a unitarian theologian and philanthropist of Meadville, Pa. He is the author of Belief of the First Three Centuries concerning Christ's Mission to the Underworld; Judaism at Rome; and Indi-

Digitized by Google

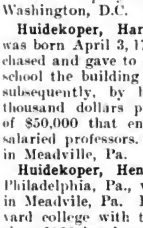
rect Testimony of History to the Genuineness of the Gospels. He died in 1908 in Washington, D.C.

Huidekoper, Frederic Wolters, soldier, railroad president, was born Sept. 12, 1840, in Meadville, Pa. In 1862-65 he had charge, as executor, of the estate of his father, inherited from his grandfather, Harm Jan Huidekoper, who came from Holland in 1796 as agent of the Holland land company, and finally bought the unsold lands of that company. The Meadville theological school was founded chiefly by his family. In 1863 he became captain of company F, fifty-eighth Pennsylvania militia; and served in Ohio in pursuit of the guerrilla Morgan. In 1877-82 he was president of the Chicago and eastern railroad; and has since been president and receiver of various railroads. He is now president of the United land company of Florida, with offices in Washington, D.C. He died April 29, 1909.

Huidekoper, Harm Jan, philanthropist, was born April 3, 1776, in Holland. He purchased and gave to the Meadville theological school the building which it first used; and subsequently, by his subscription of ten thousand dollars prompted the endowment of $50,000 that enabled it to employ two salaried professors. He died May 22, 1854, in Meadville, Pa.

Huidekoper, Henry Shippen, soldier of Philadelphia, Pa., was born July 17, 1839, in Meadvile, Pa. He graduated from Harvard college with the degree of A.M.; and since 1898 has been one of the overseers for Harvard college. He served in the civil war from captain to colonel. In 1870 he was appointed major-general in the Pennsylvania national guard, and became senior brigadier-general. In 1879 he compiled a Manual of Service, now in general use. In 1880-86 he was postmaster of Philadelphia.

Hukill, Edward M., merchant, banker, was born Feb. 1, 1840, in New Castle county Del. He was educated in the common schools; in Pennington seminary; and in a commercial college. He began his business career as a dealer in oil; and became a producer. He was one of the organizers of the banking house of Reynolds, Hukill and company in Oil City, Pa. He became interested in the production of gas; and organized two companies. In 1893 he organized the Apollo spring water company that supplied water to Pittsburg and Allegheny, Pa.



Huidekoper, Rush Shippen, physician, author, was born May 3, 1854, in Meadville, Pa. In 1878-91 he was major and brigadier-surgeon in the national guard of Pennsylvania. He was coroner's physician of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Age of Domestic Animals; and The Veterinary Blue Book. He died in 1901 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hukill, Henry Orville, railway official of Pittsburgh, Pa., was born May 25, 1844, in Greenville, Ohio. Since 1860 he has been engaged in railroad work. In 1870-86 he was clerk, in 1886-94 was assistant, and since 1894 has been purchasing agent of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.

Hulbert, Calvin Butler, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 18, 1827, in Sheldon, Vt. He was educated at the Bakersfield and Thetford academies of Vermont and at Dartmouth college. He has received the degrees of A.B. and D.D. from Dartmouth college and B.D. from the Andover theological seminary. In 1859-79 he was pastor of the congregational church at New Haven, Vt.; and in 1875-80 was president of Middlebury college. In 1880-1904 he filled pastorates in Vermont and Ohio. He is the author of a widely circulated tract, The Distinctive Idea in Education.

Hulbert, Eri Baker, educator, theologian, was born July 16, 1841, in Chicago, Ill. In 1863 he graduated from Union college; and received the degree of A.M. from that institution. He attended Madison university; received the degree of D.D. from the Union theological seminary; and the degree of LL.D. from Bucknell university. In 1881-92 he was professor of church history at the Baptist union theological seminary; and was acting president of that institution in 1884-85. He became head professor of church history and dean of the divinity school in the university of Chicago. He died in 1907 in Chicago, Ill.

Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel, educator, founder, author, was born Jan. 26, 1863, in New Haven, Vt. He was educated at St. Johnsbury academy; attended Dartmouth college; and studied in the Union theological seminary of New York. In 1886-1905 he was in the service of the Korean government in educational work; and in 1901 founded the Korea Review; in 1899 he became a fellow of the royal geographical society of London; and was one of the founders of the Korea branch of the Royal Asiatic society. He is the author of History of Korea, in English, Chinese and Korean; Comparative Grammar of Korean and Dravidian; The Search for a Siberian Klondike; The Passing of Korea; The Sign of the Jumas, fiction; Gazetteer of the World, in Korean; and the Hulbert series of school textbooks, in Korean.

Digitized by Google

Hulbert, John W., congressman, was born in Massachusetts. He was a representative in congress from Massachusetts in 1814-17 to fill a vacancy. He died in Massachusetts.

Hulbert, William Davenport, writer, author, was born Oct. 12, 1868, on Mackinac Island, Mich. In 1895 he began writing animal stories for the Chicago Record while living in the lumber woods. He is the author of Forest Neighbors.

Hulburd, Calvin T., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born June 5, 1809, in Stockholm, N.Y. He was a member of the state legislature in 1842-44, and 1862. In 1863-69 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died in November, 1897, in Brasher Falls, N.Y.

Hulick, George W., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 29, 1833, in Batavia, Ohio. He enlisted under the first call as a private in company E, twenty-second regiment Ohio volunteer infantry in 1861. He was probate judge of Clermont county in 1864-67. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

Huling, James H., lumber merchant, congressman, was born March 24, 1844, in Williamsport, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools, and attended Dickinson seminary of Williamsport, Pa. He was elected mayor of Charleston, W.Va. in 1884, being the first republican ever elected to that office. He declined a renomination; and in 1895-97 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Huling, Ray Greene, educator, founder, author, was born Oct. 15, 1847, in Providence, R.I. He graduated from Brown university with the degrees of A. B., A. M. and Sc.D.; and took postgraduate studies at Harvard university. In 1866-75 he was classical assistant in the Fall River high school; in 1875-86 was principal of the Fitchburg high school; in 1886-93 was principal of the New Bedford high school; and since 1896 has been headmaster of the English high school at Cambridge, Mass. He has been president of the Massachusetts teachers' association; was one of the founders and since 1887 secretary, of the New England association of colleges and preparatory schools. In 1892 he was editor of the School and College; and has contributed extensively to educational and historical publications.

Hulings, Willis James, soldier, lawyer, oil operator, congressman, was born July 1, 1850, in Clarion county, Pa. He was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1881-86 was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. In 1887 he became a colonel in the Pennsylvania national guard. He served in Porto Rico; and was promoted to brigadier-general United States volunteers for gallant and meritorious conduct in action in Porto Rico in 1898. He is brigadier-general, commanding the second brigade, Pennsylvania national guard. In 1913-15 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate.

Hull, Alexander C., secretary of state, was born April 20, 1858, in Marion county, Ark. He has been deputy clerk of Boone county; chief clerk of the United States land office at Harrison, Ark.; editor of the Boone Banner; expert accountant for Arkansas; and became secretary of state of Arkansas.

Hull, Amos Girard, educator, author, was born March 7, 1815, in Paris, N.Y. In 1843 he became superintendent of public instruction in Volney, N.Y. He was the author of Treatise on the Duties of Town and County Officers; and History of the Early Settlement of Oswego Falls. He died May 1, 1898, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hull, Arthur Johnson, educator, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born Dec. 18, 1868, in Monroe, Conn. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native city; in 1891 graduated from the Worcester academy; in 1895 graduated from Brown university; and in 1901 graduated from the law department of Yale university. Since 1901 he has practiced law in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1886-88 he was a teacher in Monroe and Newton, Conn.; in 1895-96 was principal of the grammar school at Ware, Mass.; and in 1896-99 was principal of the George A. Priest grammar school at Manchester, Mass. In 1899-1902 he was a member of the Monroe school board; and in 1905 he was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature. He is now again a representative in the Connecticut state legislature from Monroe; and house chairman of the excise committee. He is also a justice of the peace, county auditor, and prosecuting liquor agent; and resides in Monroe, Conn.

Hull, Asbury, legislator, was born Jan 30, 1797, in Washington, Ga. For more than forty years he was the secretary and treasurer of the board of trustees of the university of Georgia; and was often a member of the legislature and speaker of the house. He died Jan. 26, 1866, in Athens, Ga.

Hull, Cordell, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1871, in Pickett, Tenn. He was educated in the academy, normal school

Digitized by Google

and national normal university at Lebanon, Tenn.; and received the degree of B.L. from the Lebanon law school. In 1891 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1893-97 was a member of the Tennessee house of representatives. In 1903-07 he was judge of the fifth judicial circuit of Tennessee. He served in the Spanish-American war as captain in the fourth regiment Tennessee volunteer infantry. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Tennessee to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Hull, Henry, physician, educator, was born Oct. 20, 1798, in Washington, Ga. In 1830-46 he was professor of mathematics in the university of Georgia. He died May 10, 1881, in Athens, Ga.

Hull, Holmer, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1815, in Glen's Falls, N.Y. In 1870 he was appointed United States judge for the states of Michigan, Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee. He died May 14, 1877, in Detroit, Mich.

Hull, Hope, clergyman, founder, was born March 13, 1763, in Worcester county, Md. He was one of the most eloquent revivalists of his day. During his latter years he established a high-school in Washington, Ga.; and was one of the founders and a strong supporter of the university of Georgia. He died Oct. 4, 1818, in Athens, Ga.

Hull, Isaac, naval officer, was born March 9, 1773, in Derby, Conn. In 1812 he was commander at Detroit. He is distinguished as the commander of the American frigate Constitution, which captured the British frigate Guerriere, in the first naval action of the war of 1812; and for which he received a gold medal from congress. He died Feb. 13, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hull, John Albert Tiffin, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born May 1, 1841, in Sabina, Ohio. In 1862 he enlisted in the twenty-third Iowa infantry; and became first lieutenant and captain. In 1872-84 he was secretary of the Iowa state senate. In 1885-89 he was lieutenant-governor of Iowa. In 1891-1911 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Hull, Noble A., soldier, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born March 11, 1827, in Camden county, Ga. He was a representative in the Florida legislature in 1860-61; served in the confederate army as captain; and was elected lieutenant-governor of Florida in 1876. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Florida to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Hull, Thomas. In 1652 he started the coinage of the Pine tree shillings in Boston.

Hull, Thomas, accountant, statesman, was born Dec. 27, 1855, in London, England. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native city. His profession is that of an expert accountant; and he has filled various positions of trust and honor in the state of Utah. In 1905 he was appointed United States surveyor-general for Utah. Since 1903 he has been representative and speaker of the assembly in the Utah state legislature; and is now serving his second term.

Hull, William, soldier, author, was born June 24, 1753, in Derby, Conn. He entered the revolutionary army as a captain; was rapidly promoted; and became inspector of the army. Two years after his surrender to the British at Detroit he was tried by court-martial and sentenced to be shot, but on account of his age and public services the sentence was remitted by President Madison, by whom he had been made commander-in-chief. In 1805-14 he was governor of the territory of Michigan. In 1824 he published a series of letters in vindication of himself, which were published in a volume entitled The Campaign of the Northwest Army. He died Nov. 29, 1825, in Newton, Mass.

Hull, William Hope, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 2, 1820, in Athens, Ga. He held many offices of public trust in Augusta, Ga.; and was assistant United States attorney-general in 1857-60. He died Sept. 10, 1877, in New York City.

Hull, William Isaac, educator, author, was born Nov. 19, 1868, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1892 he has been professor of history in Swarthmore college. In 1896-98 he was superintendent of summer charities in New York City. He is the author of History of Higher Education in Pennsylvania; and other works.

Hulley, Lincoln, educator, lecturer, college president, author, was born May 3, 1865, in Camden, N.J. He was a professor of science for three years; and of history eleven years at Bucknell university in Pennsylvania. Since 1904 he has been president of the John B. Stetson university at Deland, Fla. He is the author of Lullabies and Slumber Songs.

Hulme, George B., merchant, business president, was born Aug. 27, 1855, in Berkshire, England. In 1879 he was engaged in real estate in Montana. He is the head of the East Bay land improving company of New York. He was president of the Yellowstone gun club of Montana; and president of the Tandem sleighing club of New York.

Hulskamp, Henry, manufacturer, founder, was born in Westphalia. In 1850 he established a piano manufactory at Troy, N.Y.; and gained prizes in New York and London. In 1866 he moved the factory to New York City.

Humason, George Howard, clergyman, lecturer, was born Aug. 3, 1850, in Buffalo, N.Y. He attended the Buffalo academy, the Stamford institute; took a post-graduate course at the Allegheny college; and has received the degrees of Ph. D. and D.D. He has filled pastorates in several of the largest churches in northwestern Pennsylvania; has

Digitized by Google

been presiding elder of the methodist church; and pastor of the largest congregation in the state of Minnesota. He has traveled extensively in Europe and the Holy Land, and is also noted as a brilliant lecturer.

Humbert, Joseph B., railroad president, was born Aug. 14, 1837, in Knox county, Tenn. Since 1891 he has been president of the Knoxville and western railway.

Hume, Robert Allen, missionary, author, was born March 18, 1847, in Bombay, India. Since 1874 he has been a missionary in Ahmednagar, India. He is the author of Missions From the Modern View.

Hume, Thomas, educator, author, was born in Portsmouth, Va. He is professor of English language and literature at the university of North Carolina. He is the author of Helps to the Study of Hamlet; and Shakespeare's Moral Teaching.

Humes, Thomas William, clergyman, author, was born in 1815 in Tennessee. He was an episcopal clergyman and educator of Tennessee. He was the author of The Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee. He died in 1892 in Tennessee.

Humke, Albert Edward, educator, author, was born Jan. 23, 1854, in Heidelberg, Germany. He was superintendent of city schools of Vincennes, Ind. He has delivered many lectures before teachers' institutes; and was the president of the Southern Indiana Teachers' association. He is the author of School Readings.

Hummer, George Pierson, educator, business man, political economist, was born Dec. 25, 1856, in Belvidere, N.J. After graduating from the Northern Indiana normal school, he then became superintendent of public schools of Holland, Mich., which position he filled for seven years. He then organized and became the manager of the West Michigan furniture company, one of the largest manufacturers of furniture in the United States. He took a leading part in behalf of bimetallism in the presidential campaign of 1896, and became a candidate for congress on the state ticket.

Humphrey, Charles, legislator, congressman, was born in 1791 in Orange county, N.Y. He moved to Ithaca, N.Y. In 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress. In 1834-36 and 1842 he was a member of the New York state legislature; and served as speaker in 1835-36. He died July 18, 1850, in Albany, N.Y.

Humphrey, Charles, congressman, was born about 1712 in Haverford, Pa. He was a member of the provincial assembly in 1764; and in 1774-76 he was a delegate to the continental congress from Pennsylvania. He died in 1786 in Haverford, Pa.

Humphrey, Charles Frederick, soldier, was born in the state of New York. In 1863-66 he served as private to second lieutenant in the civil war. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers; and assigned to duty as chief quartermaster at Havana, Cuba.

Humphrey, Edward Porter, clergyman, was born Jan. 28, 1809, in Fairfield, Conn. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Louisville in 1866-79. He was the author of Our Theology in its Development; and Sacred History from the Creation to the Giving of the Law. He died Dec. 9, 1897, in Louisville, Ky.

Humphrey, Elizabeth B., painter, artist, was born about 1850 in Hopedale, Mass. In 1882 she was awarded two prizes in the competitive exhibition of L. Prang and company. Her illustrations include landscapes, still-life, and figures. She died in Massachusetts.

Humphrey, George Scranton, engineer, financier, was born Aug. 1, 1856, in Ithaca, N.Y. He attended scientific lectures at Cornell university. In 1885 he became assayor and superintendent of reduction works in Carlisle, N.M.; in 1887 became assistant manager and treasurer of the Kokomo glass company of Indiana; and since 1900 has been treasurer and purchasing agent of the C. W. Hunt company of New York City. He has traveled extensively in the United States and Europe; and attended the joint meetings of the American and English engineering societies in Europe in 1900. For many years he was greatly interested in republican politics; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor.

Humphrey, Harriette Zephine, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 15, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of The Calling of the Apostle; Uncle Charley; and Over Against Green Peak.

Humphrey, Herman Loin, lawyer, legislator, jurist, congressman, was born March 11, 1830, in Candor, N.Y. He received his education in the public schools and at the academy of Cortland, N.Y. In 1854 he was admitted to the bar, and the following year was made district attorney of St. Croix county, Wis. In 1860 he was appointed county judge, and the following year was elected to that position for a term of four years. In 1861 he was elected a member of the Wisconsin state senate; and in 1865 was elected mayor of the city of Hudson, Wis. In 1866 he was elected circuit judge of the eighth judicial circuit of Wisconsin for six years, and received the re-

Digitized by Google

election in 1872. In 1877-83 he was a representative to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. While a member of the United States congress he took an active part in the deliberations of that body, notably on the Geneva award, on which question he made a brilliant speech in the house of representatives on May 10, 1882. He died in 1902 in Hudson, Wis.

Humphrey, Heman, clergyman, author, was born March 26, 1779, in West Danbury, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and was president of Amherst college in 1823-45. He was the author of Tour in France; Domestic Education; Sketches and History of Revivals; Essays on the Sabbath; Life of Nathan Fiske; and Letters to a Son in the Ministry. He died April 3, 1861, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Humphrey, J. Otis, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 30, 1850, in Morgan county, Ill. In 1897-1901 he was United States district attorney for the southern district of Illinois. In 1901-05 he was judge of the United States district court for the southern district; and was also circuit judge of the United States court of appeals for the seventh district.

Humphrey, James, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 9, 1811, in Fairfield, Conn. In 1838 he moved to the city of New York, where he practiced his profession. In 1859-61 and 1865-67 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-sixth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died June 16, 1866, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Humphrey, James M., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1819, in Holland, Ind. He was district attorney for Erie county in 1857-59; and was a member of the state senate in 1863-65. In 1865-69 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a democrat.

Humphrey, John, lawyer, state senator, was born June 20, 1808, in England. In 1870 and 1884 he was elected to the general assembly of Illinois; and was a member of the state senate in 1886-98. He was the author of the Humphrey bills.

Humphrey, Lyman Underwood, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born July 25, 1844, in New Baltimore, Ohio. He was educated in the common and high schools; attended Mount Union college; and at the university of Michigan. In 1861 he enlisted in the seventy-sixth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry; served through the civil war; and was promoted first lieutenant. Since 1871 he has practiced law at Independence, Kan. He served two years in the lower house; and four years in the state senate of Kansas. For four years he was lieutenant-governor; and in 1888-92 was governor of Kansas.

Humphrey, Nelson G., business man, poet, was born May 1, 1845, in Wyoming county, N.Y. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled Random Shots.

Humphrey, Reuben, state senator, congressman, was born in New York. He was for four years a state senator in the legislature of New York from Onondaga county; and in 1807-09 he was a representative to the tenth congress. He died in Onondaga county, N.Y.

Humphrey, Seth King, inventor, author, was born Aug. 5, 1864, in Faribault, Minn. In 1881-89 he was engaged in flour milling; and since 1889 has been engaged in western investments. He invented the Humphrey employes' elevator. He is the author of The Indian Dispossessed.

Humphrey, William, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain of the second regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Jan. 30, 1864, in Michigan.

Humphrey, William E., lawyer, congressman, was born March 31, 1862, near Alamo, Ind. In 1887-93 he practiced law in Crawfordsville, Ind.; since 1893 has practiced law in Seattle, Wash.; and in 1898-1902 was corporation counsel of Seattle. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Washington to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Humphrey, William Harrison, soldier postmaster, was born Dec. 18, 1835, in Underhill, Vt. He was educated in the public schools of his native state with a few terms in the academy. He learned the tanner and currier's trade. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier in company E, second regiment United States sharpshooters; and was mustered out as captain in 1865. He participated in eighty-three battles and skirmishes; and lost his right leg about the knee on April 2, 1865. He is now postmaster of Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.

Humphreys, Alexander Crombie, educator, civil engineer, was born March 30, 1851, in Scotland. In 1866 he was receiving teller and assistant general bookkeeper of the New York Guaranty and indemnity company. He was for two years president at the Stevens institute of technology. In 1880 he was chief engineer of the Pintsch lighting company.

Humphreys, Andrew, congressman. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fourth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in Indiana.

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, soldier, author, was born Nov. 2, 1810, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a general in the federal army during the civil war; and was subsequently chief of engineers of the United States army. He was the author of The Virginia Campaigns of 1864 and 1865; and From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. He died Dec. 27, 1883, in Washington, D.C.

Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 7, 1865, in Claiborne county, Miss. He is the son of brigadier-general Benjamin G. Humphreys, who was governor of Mississippi. He was

Digitized by Google

educated in the university of Mississippi. He was a clerk and later a commercial traveler for a mercantile house. In 1891 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1895-1903 was district attorney of the fourth circuit court district of Mississippi. In 1892-96 he was superintendent of education for Leflore county, Miss. In 1898 he served in the second regiment Mississippi volunteer infantry. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Mississippi to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Humphreys, Charles, congressman, was born in 1712 in Haverford, Pa. He was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress from 1774 to 1776. He died March 11, 1786, in Haverford, Pa.

Humphreys, David, soldier, diplomat, author, poet, was born July 10, 1752, in Derby, Conn. In 1780 he became a colonel and aide-de-camp to Washington, with whom he resided for a considerable time. In 1786 he was elected to the legislature of Connecticut; was the minister to Portugal in 1791; to Algiers in 1793; and to Spain in 1796. He commanded two Connecticut regiments in the war of 1812. He was the author of Life of General Putnam. He died Feb. 21, 1818, in New Haven, Conn.

Humphreys, David C., lawyer, jurist, was born in Alabama. He was appointed by President Grant from Alabama one of the judges of the supreme court of the United States for the District of Columbia. He died in Alabama.

Humphreys, David Carlisle, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Oct 14, 1855, in Chatham Hill, Va. In 1879-85 he was United States assistant engineer on improvement of the Missouri river. Since 1885 he has been professor of civil engineering at the Washington and Lee university of Lexington, Va.; and is also dean of the engineering faculty of that institution. Since 1895 he has also been hydrographer in the United States geological survey. He is the author of Notes on Rankines Civil Engineering.

Humphreys, David S., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Humphreys, Edward Rupert, educator, author, was born March 1, 1820, in England. He was assistant editor of the Boston Post; and principal of the Boston collegiate school. He was the author of Lessons on the Liturgy of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Education of Military Officers; The Higher Education of Europe and America; and Manual of Political Science. He died March 20, 1893, in Boston, Mass.

Humphreys, Frank Landon, clergyman, author, was born June 16, 1858, in Auburn, N.Y. In 1900-05 he was canon in the cathedral of St. John the divine of New York City. He is the author of Evolution of Music; Mystery of the Passion; Carols and Caroling; and Men of Understanding.

Humphreys, Frederick, physician, manufacturer, was born March 11, 1816, in Marcellus, N.Y. The specifics manufactured by the Humphreys Homœopathic Medicine company, which he founded, are now being produced upon an enormous scale and are known all over the world. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Humphreys, Hector, clergyman, educator, college president, was born June 8, 1791, in Canton, Conn. In 1831-57 he was president of St. John's college of Annapolis; and was also professor of history and philosophy. He died June 25, 1857, in Annapolis, Md.

Humphreys, Jacob, congressman. He was a representative in congress from Pennsylvania in 1819-21. He died in Pennsylvania.

Humphreys, Joshua, ship-builder, was born June 17, 1751, in Haverford, Pa. He was the first naval constructor in the United States; and has been called the father of the American navy. He built the ships Constitution, Chesapeake, Congress, President, and The United States. He died Jan. 12, 1838, in Haverford, Pa.

Humphreys, Mary Gay, army nurse, author, was born in Ridley, Ohio. She was educated in the public and private institutions of her native state. She has traveled extensively in the Orient; was in the Philippines at the outbreak of the insurgent war and volunteered as nurse; and served eight months in the hospital. She is a successful writer of New York City; and a contributor to American literature. She is the author of Catherine Schuyler; Jack Racer, Racer of Illinois; and the compiler of Wisdom of Confucius.

Humphreys, Milton Wylie, soldier, educator, philologist, author, was born Sept. 15, 1844, in Greenbrier county, W.Va. He entered the confederate army in March, 1862, as first gunner of Bryan's battery; served to the end of the war as gunner, and was promoted to corporal and sergeant. He discovered and calculated the effects of rotation of earth on projectiles when eighteen years of age; and fired the last round on Sept. 19, 1864, at Winchester. He then taught school; has filled the chairs of ancient languages in the Washington and Lee university during 1867-75; of Greek in the university in 1867-

Digitized by Google

75; of Greek in the Vanderbilt university in 1875-83; of Latin and Greek in the university of Texas during 1883-87; and in 1882-83 was president of that institution. In 1873 was commissioner from Virginia to the Vienna exposition; and in 1882-83 was president of the American philological association. He is the author of Clouds of Aristophanes; Antigone of Sophocles; and numerous minor works.

Humphreys, West Hughes, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Aug. 5, 1806, in Montgomery county, Tenn. He was a member of the Tennessee constitutional convention in 1834; of the legislature for several years; and was reporter of the state supreme court in 1839-51. He was appointed U.S. district judge by President Pierce, held office till the beginning of the civil war; and, espousing the confederate cause, was reappointed to the position under that government. He was the author of Reports of the Supreme Court of Tennessee, in eleven volumes. He died Oct. 5, 1883, in Nashville, Tenn.

Humphreys, Perry W., congressman. In 1813-15 he was a representative to the thirteenth congress from Tennessee. He died March 1, 1839, in Hernando, Miss.

Humphries, Benjamin G., governor. He was the twenty-first governor of Mississippi in 1866-68. He died in Mississippi.

Humphry, Thomas Chauncey, soldier, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born Dec. 20, 1846, in Magazine, Ark. He served in the confederate army during the civil war. In 1874-75 was a member of the Arkansas state legislature; and in 1893 was speaker in the house of representatives of that state. For two years he was judge of county and probate court of Logan county; and in 1890 was elected judge of twelfth circuit of Arkansas.

Humpton, Richard, soldier, was born about 1733 in England. He took part in the battle of Brandywine and at the close of the war was colonel of the 2d regiment. After peace was declared he settled on a farm and was adjutant-general of militia in 1777-1804. He died Dec. 21, 1804, in Chester county, Pa.

Hun, Edward Reynolds, physician, author, was born April 17, 1842, in Albany, N.Y. He was special pathologist to the New York state lunatic asylum at Utica. He translated C. Bouchard's Secondary Degenerations of the Spinal Cord; and contributed articles to medical journals. He died March 14, 1880, in Stamford, Conn.

Hun, Henry, physician and author of 149 Washington ave., Albany, N.Y., was born March 21, 1854, in Albany, N.Y. He received the degree of M.D. from Harvard university. Since 1885 he has been professor of nervous diseases in the Albany medical college. He is the author of Guide for American Medical Students in Europe, Differential Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases and other medical works.

Hundley, Oscar R., lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 30, 1855, in Limestone county, Ala. In 1877 he graduated from the Vanderbilt university, and received the degree of LL.D. In 1886-90 he was a member of the Alabama state house of representatives; and in 1890-96 was a member of the state senate, being chairman of the judiciary committee. In 1893 he was appointed by President Harrison the national commissioner to the World's Columbian exposition at Chicago, Ill. In 1886-90 he was city attorney of Huntville, Ala. In 1896 he was a republican nominee for congress. For twenty-three years he was counsel for the Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis railroad. In 1904 he was a delegate at large from Alabama to the national republican convention, and was chairman of the delegation. Since 1907 he has been judge of the United States district court for the northern district of Alabama.

Huneke, William A., lawyer, jurist, born Aug. 12, 1864, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated at Wallace college, Baldwin university, and the university of Michigan. He attained prominence at the bar in the state of Washington. Since 1905 he has been judge of the superior court of Washington.

Huneker, James Gibbons, journalist, author, was born Jan. 31, 1859, in Philadelphia, Pa. For ten years he was a teacher of piano at the national conservatory in New York City. Since 1885 he has been associate editor of the Musical Courier; and is art editor of the New York Sun. He is the author of Mezzotints in Modern Music; Chopin, the Man and His Music; and Visionaries.

Hungate, John H., lawyer and banker of La Harpe, Ill., was born in 1838 in Illinois. He has practiced law in the state and federal courts of Missouri and Illinois. He commenced banking in 1874; and now owns interests in banks in La Harpe, Macomb, Good Hope and Fulton, Ill. He is also president of the La Harpe Electric Light company. He has been president of the board of education of his city; and is president of the board of trustees of Giltings seminary.

Hungerford, John N., banker, congressman, was born Dec. 31, 1825, in Vernon, N.Y. He was a delegate to the national republican convention of 1872; and in 1877-79 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died April 2, 1883, in Corning, N.Y.

Hungerford, John Pratt, soldier, congressman, was born in 1760 in Leeds, Va. He was an officer of the revolution; and in

Digitized by Google

1811-17 he was a representative from Virginia to the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He was a brigadier-general of Virginia militia on the Potomac in 1814. He died Dec. 21, 1833, in Twiford, Va.

Hungerford, Orville, congressman, was born in 1790 in Connecticut. In 1843-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died April 6, 1855, in Watertown, Conn.

Hungerford, William, lawyer, statesman, was born Nov. 22, 1786, in East Haddam, Conn. He represented East Haddam in the state legislature; after his removal to Hartford was several times a delegate from that city; and was a member of the constitutional convention of Connecticut in 1818. He died Jan. 15, 1873, in Hartford, Conn.

Hunker, John Jacob, naval officer, was born June 12, 1844, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1861-62 he served as a private soldier in the first regiment Ohio artillery; and in 1868 was appointed ensign in the United States navy. He was promoted through various grades; and in 1906 attained the rank of rear-admiral.

Hunn, John, governor, was born June 23, 1847, in New Castle county, Del. He was educated at the Friends' school of Camden, Del.; and at the Bordentown military schools of New Jersey. In 1901-05 he was governor of the state of Delaware.

Hunnewell, James Frothingham, merchant, antiquarian, author, was born July 3, 1832, in Charlestown, now part of Boston, Mass. Although a retired merchant, he has always been actively engaged in business affairs. In Charlestown he was a school commissioner; was president of the gas and electric company; and was vice-president of a savings bank and several charities. He has been president of several clubs and various other societies; and has been a book-collector all his life. He has also traveled extensively at home and abroad. He is the author of several published and several privately printed works on history, antiquities and kindred subjects.

Hunnicutt, James W., clergyman, author, was born in 1814 in South Carolina. He is the author of The Conspiracy Unveiled, or the Horrors of Secession.

Hunt, Alexander Cameron, governor, was born Dec. 25, 1825, in New York City. In 1867-69 he was governor of the territory of Colorado. He died May 14, 1894, in Washington, D.C.

Hunt, Benjamin Faneuil, lawyer, state senator, was born Feb. 20, 1792, in Watertown, Mass. He moved to South Carolina; and in 1818 he was elected to the state house of representatives; and was repeatedly re-elected until the nullification crisis. He died Dec. 5, 1857, in New York City.

Hunt, Alfred Ephraim, manufacturer, civil engineer, was born March 31, 1855, in East Douglas, Mass. He was educated in the Roxbury high school; and at the Massachusetts institute of technology, receiving the degree of bachelor of science. He was connected with the United States geological survey; and with a number of private surveying parties in topographical and railroad locating work in the west. He explored one of the first mines developed in the region of northern Michigan. He became an owner of the Pittsburgh testing laboratory, whose object was the physical and chemical testing of materials and the inspection of iron and steel structures. In 1888 he organized the Pittsburg reduction company for the manufacture of metal aluminum; and was president and general manager. He died about 1905.

Hunt, Carleton, soldier, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born on Jan. 1, 1836, in New Orleans, La. In 1860 he was a member of the convention of the constitutional union party at Baton Rouge, La.; and served as an officer in the confederate army. He was state administrator of the university of Louisiana in 1866. In 1872 and 1879 he was a member of the democratic state convention; and in 1879 was professor of civil law in the university of Louisiana. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat.

Hunt, Charles Sedgwick, naval officer, journalist, was born April 7, 1842, in Litchfield, Conn. At the beginning of the civil war he entered the navy; and became acting master on the war-sloop Juniata. Early in 1876 he joined the editorial staff of the New York Times. He died Oct. 15, 1876, in New York City.

Hunt, Charles Wallace, civil engineer, inventor, was born Oct. 13, 1841, in Candor, N.Y. During the civil war he was special agent of the war department to care for freedmen as they escaped from the confederate into the Union lines. He has done much engineering work in construction of wharves, docks, storage warehouses and power stations; is president of several corporations; and president of Staten Island chamber of commerce.

Hunt, Edward Bissell, military engineer, author, was born June 15, 1822, in Livingston county, N.Y. He was a military engineer. He was the author of Union Foundations; a Study of American Nationality. He died Oct. 2, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hunt, Emory William, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 2, 1863, in East Clarence, N.Y. In 1887-90 he

Digitized by Google

filled a pastorate in Cleveland, Toledo, Ohio; and in 1900-02 was pastor of a baptist church in Boston, Mass. Since 1902 he has been president of the Denison university at Granville, Ohio.

Hunt, Ezra Mundy, physician, author, was born Jan. 4, 1830, in Middlesex county, N.J. He was the author of Patients, and Physicians' Aid; Physicians' Counsels; Alcohol as Food and Medicine; and Principles of Hygiene. He died July 1, 1894, in Trenton, N.J.

Hunt, Frank W., governor, was born Dec. 16, 1861, in Newport, Ky. In 1901-03 he was governor of Idaho. He died in 1906 in Idaho.

Hunt, Freeman, publisher, author, was born March 21, 1804, in Quincy, Mass. He was a publisher of New York City; and founder of Hunt's Merchants' Magazine. He was the author of Lives of American Merchants; Sketches of Female Character; and Letters About the Hudson River. He died March 2, 1858, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hunt, Gaillard, government official, author, was born Sept. 8, 1862, in New Orleans, La. Since 1907 he has been chief of the bureau of citizenship and the department of state of Washington. He is the author of The Seal of the United States, How It Was Developed and Adopted; The Department of the States of the United States, Its History and Functions; The American Passport; Life of James Madison; and The First Forty Years of Washington Society.

Hunt, Mrs. Grace Grinnell, journalist, publisher, was born June 4, 1865, in Adams, N.Y.; and is the daughter of Mrs. Katherine V. Grinnell. As editor and publisher of the Jeffersonian she occupies a distinctive place in the newspaper field, being the only woman in Illinois who was sole editor and publisher of a newspaper. She was one of the organizers of the Mayfair woman's club; and of the Mayfair improvement association, both pioneer organizations of their kind.

Hunt, Harriot Kezia, physician, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 9, 1805, in Boston, Mass. She was a physician of Boston; and lectured upon woman-suffrage and sanitary reforms. She was the author of Glances and Glimpses, or Fifty Years' Social and Twenty Years' Professional Life. She died Jan. 2, 1875, in Boston, Mass.

Hunt, Henry Jackson, soldier, author, was born Sept. 14, 1819, in Detroit, Mich. He was a brigadier-general in the federal army during the civil war; and was brevetted major-general at its close. He was retired in 1883, and was appointed governor of the Soldiers' Home at Washington, D.C. He was the author of Instructions for Field Artillery. He died Feb. 11, 1889, in Washington, D.C.

Hunt, Hiram P., congressman, was born in New York. In 1835-37 and 1839-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Troy, N.Y.

Hunt, James B., congressman, was born in 1799 in New York. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Michigan to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died Aug. 15, 1857, in Washington, D.C.

Hunt, James S. J., educator, miner, was born in Indiana. He was engaged in educational work; and became president of the state agricultural college of Iowa. He went to China and next to Corea and developed mining property said to be worth twenty-million dollars.

Hunt, Jedediah, merchant, poet, was born Dec. 28, 1815, in Candor, N.Y. He moved to Ohio in 1840; and became a merchant in Chilo, Ohio. He is the author of Cottage Maid, a Tale in Rhyme.

Hunt, John, lawyer, jurist. In 1824-27 he was an associate justice in the supreme court of the territory of Michigan.

Hunt, John Elliott, pioneer, soldier, statesman, was born April 11, 1798, in Fort Wayne, Ind. He was sent to Canada to secure an elementary education, no schools being then in existence in Michigan where he lived. In 1816 he settled in Maumee City, Ohio; and for many years resided in Toledo, Ohio. He was twice elected to the Ohio state senate; and was a senatorial delegate to form the constitutional convention in 1849-50. For eight years he was postmaster of Toledo, Ohio; and was elected major-general of the Ohio state militia in 1837. He died in Ohio.

Hunt, John Thomas, mechanic, congressman, was born in 1860 in St. Louis, Mo. He is by occupation a stone cutter of St. Louis, Mo. In 1903-07 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Hunt, John Wesley, physician, was born Oct. 10, 1834, in Groveland, N.Y. He served on the house surgical staff in Bellevue hospital of New York City; and practiced in Jersey City, N.J. In 1862 he was made brigadier-surgeon of volunteers; and placed in charge of the Mill Creek hospital, near Fortress Monroe.

Hunt, Jonathan, congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1827-33 he was a representative from Vermont to the twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died May 14, 1832, in Washington, D.C.

Hunt, Leigh Harrison, painter, artist, author, was born in 1858 in Galena, Ill. Since 1877 he has been professor of the art department in the College City of New York. He is noted as an eminent etcher. He is the author of A Treatise on Etching.

Digitized by Google

Hunt, Leigh, S. J., educator, college president, was born in Indiana. He was an educator; and became president of the state industrial college of Iowa.

Hunt, Lewis Cass, soldier, was born Feb. 23, 1824, in Green Bay, Wis. In 1847 he graduated from the United States military academy. He served in the United States army; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1880 he attained the rank of colonel in the fourteenth regiment, United States infantry. He died Sept. 6, 1886, in Fort Union, N. Mex.

Hunt, Maurice Patterson, educator, physician, was born Feb. 28, 1853, in Delaware county, Ohio. In 1893-95 he was professor of gynecology and obstetrics in the homœopathic medical college at Ann Arbor, Mich.; and since 1895 has practiced medicine in Columbus, Ohio. He has been president of the homœopathic medical society of Ohio.

Hunt, Randall, lawyer, orator, college president, was born in 1807 in South Carolina. He became a successful lawyer and orator of New Orleans, La. In 1866 he was chosen United States senator; but the seat was refused him on his arrival in Washington, because of his attitude during the secession movement. During 1867-84 he was president of the university of Louisiana; and was also professor of law in that institution during 1847-88. He died March 22, 1892, in New Orleans, La.

Hunt, Richard Howland, designer, architect, was born March 14, 1862, in France. He assisted his father as architect on the work of the United States military academy at West Point; and also on Vanderbilt's estate at Biltmore, N.C. He designed Quintard hall and Hoffman hall of the university of the south; and Kissan hall of the Vanderbilt university.

Hunt, Richard Morris, designer, architect, was born Oct. 31, 1828, in Brattleboro, Vt. Among the structures designed by him are the Lenox library; the Presbyterian hospital; the Tribune building; and the Metropolitan museum. He also designed the Yorktown monument of Virginia; and the pedestal of the Statue of Liberty on Bedloe's Island. He died July 31, 1895, in Newport, R.I.

Hunt, Robert Woolston, metallurgist, inventor, was born Dec. 9, 1838, in Fullsington, Pa. In 1860 he established the first analytical laboratory connected with any iron or steel works in the United States. In 1873 he was called to the charge of the Bessemer steel works in Troy, N.Y.; to the Albany and Rensselaer iron and steel company in 1875; and in 1885 of its successor, the Troy steel and iron company. He has obtained patents for improvements in bottom casting of steel ingots for making special soft Bessemer steel; for a recarburizer for Bessemer steel; and also a series relating to automatic tables for rolling-mills.

Hunt, Samuel, lawyer, congressman, was born in New Hampshire. He practiced law in Alstead until 1795. He was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature. In 1801-05 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the seventh congress and to the eighth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in 1807 in Alstead, N.H.

Hunt, Samuel, lawyer, congressman, was born March 18, 1810, in Attleboro, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Franklin, Mass. He assisted Henry Wilson in writing The Rise of the Slave Power, and completed the work after Mr. Wilson's death. He was the author of Political Duties of Christians; and Letter to the Avowed Friends of Missions. He died July 23, 1878, in Boston, Mass.

Hunt, Samuel, railroad president, was born in August, 1849, in Morrow, Ohio. He was president of the Cincinnati, Portsmouth and Virginia railroad; and the Ohio River and Charleston railroad; and has also been president of various other roads. He was recently appointed receiver by the United States circuit court, for the Toledo, St. Louis and Kansas City railroad. He died in 1905 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hunt, Sanford Bebee, surgeon, journalist, author, was born in 1825 in New York. He is a journalist and surgeon of Buffalo, N.Y.; and for many years was associated with the Methodist book concern. He was the author of History of the United States Sanitary Commission; and The Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. He died in 1884 in Buffalo, N.Y.

Hunt, Theodore G., congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Louisiana to the thirty-third congress. He died in South Carolina.

Hunt, Theodore Whitefield, educator, author, was born Feb. 19, 1844, in Metuchen, N.J. In 1865 he graduated from Princeton college; in 1869 graduated from Princeton theological seminary; and in 1871-72 studied in the university of Berlin. Since 1873 he has been a professor of English language and literature at Princeton college. He is the author of Principles of Written Discourse; English Prose and Prose Writers; Literature, Its Principles and Problems; The English Meditative Lyrics; Studies in Literature and Style; American Meditative Lyrics; and Teachings in Old Style Literature.

Hunt, Thomas, educator, physician, surgeon, college president, author, was born May 18, 1808, in Charleston, S.C. He removed to New Orleans, where he was a

Digitized by Google

founder of the university of Louisiana, and its first professor of anatomy. He was house-surgeon to the Charity hospital; president of the Physico-medical society of New Orleans; and in 1866 was president of the university of Louisiana. He died March 30, 1867, in New Orleans, La.

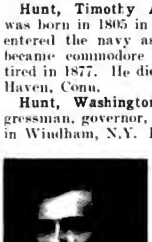
Hunt, Thomas Forsyth, educator, author, was born Jan. 1, 1862, in Ridott, Ill. He has been a professor of agriculture for many years; and in 1903-07 was professor of agronomy in Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. Since 1907 dean of the school of agriculture at the Pennsylvania state college. He is the author of History of Agriculture and Rural Economics; The Cereals in America; and The Forage and Fiber Crops in America.

Hunt, Thomas Poage, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born in 1794 in Charlotte county, Va. He was a clergyman and temperance lecturer of Pennsylvania. He was the author of History of Jesse Johnson and his Times; Death by Measure; and Liquor Selling, a History of Fraud, which include the most of his works. He died Dec. 5, 1876, in Wyoming Valley, Pa.

Hunt, Thomas Sterry, educator, geologist, inventor, author, was born Sept. 5, 1826, in Norwich, Conn. He was professor in the Massachusetts institute of technology in 1872-78. In 1859 he invented a permanent green ink which has been extensively used. He was the author of Chemical and Geological Essays; Azoic Rocks; Mineral Physiology; and New Basis for Chemistry. He died Feb. 12, 1892, in New York City.

Hunt, Timothy Atwater, naval officer, was born in 1805 in New Haven, Conn. He entered the navy as midshipman in 1825; became commodore in 1863; and was retired in 1877. He died Jan. 21, 1884, in New Haven, Conn.

Hunt, Washington, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 5, 1811, in Windham, N.Y. In 1836 he was appointed first judge of Niagara county, N.Y. In 1843-49 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. In 1849 he was elected comptroller of New York; and in 1851 governor of the state. In 1860 he was tendered the nomination for the office of the vice-president, but declined. He was a delegate to the Chicago convention in 1864; and to the Philadelphia national union convention in 1866. He died Feb. 2, 1867, in New York City.



Hunt, Ward, lawyer, jurist, state legislator was born June 14, 1811, in Utica, N.Y. In 1838-39 he was a member of the New York state assembly. In 1844 he was elected mayor of Utica in 1865-72; and in 1872-82 was a judge of the court of appeals of the state of New York. He was an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died March 24, 1886, in Washington, D.C.

Hunt, William, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 26, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was demonstrator of anatomy in the university of Pennsylvania; surgeon of the Episcopal and Wills hospitals; and surgeon of the orthopedic and Pennsylvania hospitals. He was joint author of Surgery in the Pennsylvania hospital, being an Epitome of the hospital since 1756. He died in 1896 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hunt, William Henry, educator, lawyer, jurist, cabinet officer, was born June 12, 1824, in Charleston, S.C. In 1876-77 he was attorney-general of Louisiana. In 1878-81 he was a judge of the United States court of claims; and in 1881-82 he was secretary of the navy. He died Feb. 27, 1884, in St. Petersburg, Russia.

Hunt, William Henry, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Nov. 5, 1857, in New Orleans, La. In 1885-87 he was attorney-general of Montana; and in 1889-94 was judge of the district court. In 1894-1900 he was justice of the supreme court of Montana; in 1900-01 was secretary of Porto Rico; and in 1901-04 was governor of Porto Rico. Since 1904 he has been judge of the United States district court for Montana.

Hunt, William J., physician and surgeon of 21 Notre Dame st., Glens Falls, N.Y., was born Oct. 16, 1863, in Queensbury, Warren county, N.Y. He graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons of Baltimore; and did post-graduate work in New York City. He is surgeon to the Glens Falls hospital and president of the staff. He is a member of the American medical association, the New York state medical society and various other medical and surgical societies.

Hunt, William Morris, painter, artist, was born March 31, 1824, in Brattleboro, Vt. He was one of the first to introduce the French School of Art into America; and many of his well-known pictures have been reproduced in lithographs. He died Sept. 8, 1879, in Isle of Shoals, N.H.

Hunt, Woolston, soldier, metallurgist, inventor, was born Dec. 9, 1838, in Fallsington, Pa. He attained the rank of captain during the civil war. He has obtained patents for improvements in bottom casting of steel ingots; for making special soft Bessemer steel; and also automatic tables for rolling-mills.

Hunter, Alexander Stuart, educator, author, was born in Bavington, Pa. In 1885 he graduated from the Western theological seminary; and has received the degrees of A.D., A.M., Ph.D. and LL.D. In 1887-1895 he was professor of physics, astronomy, ethics and English literature at Hanover college; and since 1895 has been professor

Digitized by Google

of ethics and English literature at the Western university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Ethics Theoretical and Practical.

Hunter, Andrew, colonial governor. In 1710-19 he was colonial governor of New York.

Hunter, Andrew, clergyman, was born in 1752 in Virginia. He was appointed a brigade chaplain in 1775; served throughout the revolution; and received the public thanks of General Washington for valuable aid at the battle of Monmouth. In 1810 he became a chaplain in the navy. He died Feb. 24, 1823, in Washington, D.C.

Hunter, Andrew J., engineer, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 17, 1831, in Greencastle, Ind. He was a member of the state senate in 1864-68. He was appointed and served as a member of the board of investigation of state institutions. He was county judge of the Edgar county court in 1886 and again in 1890, serving six years. In 1893-95 and 1897-99 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

Hunter, David, soldier, was born July 21, 1802, in Washington, D.C. In 1822 he graduated from the United States military academy at West Point. In 1861 he was made major-general of volunteers; and he contributed much to the success at Fort Donelson. After retiring from active service in 1866 he made his home in Washington, D.C. He married a daughter of John Kenzie, who was noted for having been the first permanent citizen of Chicago. He died Feb. 2, 1886, in Washington, D.C.

Hunter, Edwin Gustavus, clergyman, missionary, journalist, author, was born Jan. 21, 1846, in Canada. He was the editor of The Church Worker, a diocesan paper published in Indianapolis, Ind.; and now fills a pastorate in Louisville, Ky. He is the author of Chart; The Church in the Reformation; and other religious works.

Hunter, John, congressman, United States senator, was born about 1760 in South Carolina. In 1793-95 he was a representative from South Carolina to the third congress; and in 1795-98 he was United States senator. He died in South Carolina.

Hunter, John A., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Hunter, John Dunn, adventurer, author, was born about 1798 in Settlement west of the Mississippi. He was the author of Manners and Customs of the Indian Tribes West of the Mississippi. He died in 1827 near Nacogdoches, Texas.

Hunter, John Garniss, soldier, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 13, 1840, in Maysville, Ky. He received his education at the Centre college of Kentucky; and at the Union theological seminary of Virginia. During the civil war he was a captain in the confederate service. He is a successful clergyman of the Southern presbyterian church; has been secretary of the board of curators of the Central university of Kentucky; and president of the Louisville presbyterian theological seminary.

Hunter, John Ward, banker, congressman, was born Oct. 15, 1807, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1865 he accepted the position of secretary of a banking institution in Brooklyn. In 1866-67 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth congress; and was mayor of New York City. He died April 16, 1900, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hunter, Lewis Boudinot, army surgeon, was born Oct. 9, 1804, in Princeton, N.J. He served during the Mexican war on the Saratoga; and during the civil war as fleet-surgeon of the North Atlantic squadron under Admiral Porter. In 1871 he was made medical director, with the rank of commodore, and retired. He died June 24, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hunter, Morton Craig, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 5, 1825, in Versailles, Ind. In 1858 he was elected to the Indiana state legislature; and in 1860 was a presidential elector. In 1862 he raised the eighty-second regiment of Indiana volunteers; as colonel commanded it until the fall of Atlanta in 1864; and in 1865 was brevetted a brigadier-general. In 1867-69 and 1873-79 he was a representative from Indiana to the fortieth, forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died Oct. 25, 1896, in Bloomington, Ind.

Hunter, Narsworthy, congressman. In 1801-02 he was a delegate from Mississippi territory to the seventh congress. He died March 11, 1802, in Washington, D.C.

Hunter, Robert, governor. In 1707 he was appointed colonial governor of Virginia; and in 1710 was appointed governor of New York and of East and West New Jersey. He died March 11, 1734.

Hunter, Robert, physician, author, was born June 14, 1826, in England. He has attained prominence as a noted physician of Chicago and New York. He is the author of A Treatise on the Lungs and their Diseases; The Air as the Source of Life; and others.

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro, lawyer,

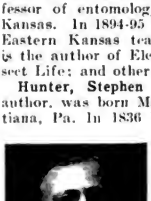
Digitized by Google

congressman, United States senator, was born April 21, 1809, in Essex county, Va. He graduated from the university of Virginia; and in 1830 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1837-43 and 1845-47 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-ninth congresses. In 1847 he was elected a member of the United States senate. He was a delegate from Virginia to the confederate provincial congress held in Richmond, Va. He was senator from Virginia to the confederate congress; and was secretary and treasurer of the state of Virginia. He die July 18, 1887, in Essex county, Va.

Hunter, Rudolph Melville, inventor, engineer, founder, was born June 20, 1856, in New York City. In 1874 he was engaged in designing and superintended engineering work relating to blast furnaces, pumps and marine engines. In 1878 he developed and patented a special gas process. He organized the Atlantic and Pacific electric manufacturing company.

Hunter, Samuel John, educator, zoologist, author, was born Nov. 11, 1866, in Ireland. Since 1899 he has been associate professor of entomology at the university of Kansas. In 1894-95 he was president of the Eastern Kansas teachers' association. He is the author of Elementary Studies in Insect Life; and other works.

Hunter, Stephen Alexander, clergyman, author, was born March 23, 1851, in Christiana, Pa. In 1836 he graduated from the Western theological seminary and has received the degrees of B.A., M.D., LL.D. and Ph.D. In 1875 he was ordained to the ministry; and in 1879-91 was a missionary in China. He has filled pastorates in Bridgewater, Pittsburgh and Sheridanville, Pa. He is the author of A Manual of Therapeutics and Pharmacy, with an introduction by Li Hung Chang; and An Analysis of the Book of Hebrews, both in the Chinese language.



Hunter, W. Godfrey, diplomat, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1841. He practiced medicine for a short time; and was a surgeon in the union army in the civil war. He was a member of the Kentucky state legislature three terms. In 1880 and 1892 he was a delegate to the national republican conventions. In 1896 he was a nominee for United States senator. In 1887-89, 1895-97 and 1903-05 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fiftieth and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican; and also to the fifty-eighth congress to fill a vacancy. In 1897-1902 he was United States minister to Guatemala.

Hunter, Wiles Robert, sociologist, author, was born April 10, 1874, in Terre Haute, Ind. In 1902-03 he was headworker at the university settlement of New York; and since 1902 has been chairman of the New York child labor committee. He is the author of Tenement Conditions in Chicago; and Poverty.

Hunter, William, state legislator, congressman, was born in Vermont. He was a member of the state legislature in 1807-09; a state councilor in 1809, 1814-15; and in 1817-19 he was a representative from Vermont to the fifteenth congress. He died in Vermont.

Hunter, William, lawyer, United States senator, diplomat, was born Nov. 26, 1774, in Newport, R.I. In 1791 he graduated from the Brown university and then studied medicine in England. In 1796 he was admitted to the practice of law; and served several years in the Rhode Island state house of representatives. In 1811-21 he was a member of the United States senate from Rhode Island. In 1834-41 he was charge d' affaires; and in 1841-43 minister plenipotentiary to Brazil. He died Dec. 3, 1849, in Newport, R.I.

Hunter, William, lawyer, public official, was born Nov. 8, 1905, in Newport, R.I. In 1852 he was made chief clerk by Daniel Webster. In 1866 he was appointed second assistant secretary of the department in Washington, D.C. He died July 22, 1886, in Washington, D.C.

Hunter, William F., lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1808, in Alexandria, Va. In 1849-53 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in Woodsfield, Ohio.

Hunter, William H., congressman. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in Sandusky, Ohio.

Hunter, William Randolph, journalist, playwright, was born in 1843 in Tennessee. Among his plays are Our Bachelors; and One of the Finest. He died in 1886.

Hunting, Tennis D., merchant, genealogist, was born Sept. 22, 1848. He is a hardware merchant of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of The Hunting or Huntting Family in America.

Huntington, Abel, physician, congressman, was born in 1776 in Norwich, Conn. In 1833-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses; was collector of Sag Harbor under President Polk; annd member of the New York constitutional convention of 1846. He died May 18, 1858, in East Hampton.

Huntington, Adoniram Judson, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1818 in Braintree, Vt. In 1843-1900 he taught at different periods for forty-seven years in Columbian college and the university of Washington, D.C. He was dean of Colum-

Digitized by Google

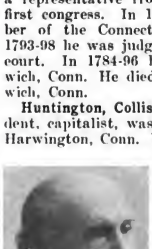
bia college in 1897-1900; and was emeritus professor of Greek in the Columbian university. In 1849-52 and 1859-65 he was a baptist clergyman. He was the author of Attica and Athens; and various tracts and addresses. He died in Washington, D.C.

Huntington, Archer Milton, author, poet, was born March 10, 1870, in New York City. He is a son of the late Collis P. Huntington. He is the author of A Note Book in Northern Spain.

Huntington, Arria Sargent, playwright, author, was born June 22, 1843, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1898-1904 she was commissioner of education at Syracuse, N.Y. She is the author of Under a Colonial Roof-Tree. Among her plays are A Homespun Heroine, and Weal and Woe.

Huntington, Benjamin, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 19, 1736, in Norwich, Conn. In 1761 he graduated from Yale college; and began the practice of law in Norwich, Conn. In 1780-84 and 1787-88 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. In 1789-91 he was a representative from Connecticut to the first congress. In 1781-93 he was a member of the Connecticut state senate. In 1793-98 he was judge of the state supreme court. In 1784-96 he was mayor of Norwich, Conn. He died Oct. 16, 1800, in Norwich, Conn.

Huntington, Collis Potter, railroad president, capitalist, was born Oct. 22, 1821, in Harwington, Conn. In Sacramento he commenced business under the name of C. P. Huntington, but afterward established the well-known hardware house of Huntington and Hopkins, which has continued up to the present day. The result of his labors is summed up in the acts of congress of 1862 and 1864, by which the government agreed to give lands and bonds to aid in the construction of the Pacific road. When Col. Scott sought to extend the Texas Pacific to the west coast, Mr. Huntington rapidly threw the Southern Pacific across the desert wastes of Arizona and New Mexico, met Col. Scott's line east of El Paso and continued building eastwardly until he reached San Antonio. He died Aug. 14, 1900, near Raquette Lake, N.Y.



Huntington, Daniel, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 17, 1788, in Norwich, Conn. He taught a young ladies' school in New London; and in 1841 resumed his pastoral charge in North Bridgewater. He was the author of Religion, a poem; Triumphs of Faith; and a Memorial of his daughter, Mary Hallam. He died May 21, 1858, in New London, Conn.

Huntington, Daniel, painter, artist, was born Oct. 14, 1816, in New York City. He received the degree of LL.D. from Hamilton college. He became distinguished as a landscape and portrait painter; and was president of the national academy of design of New York City. He was a founder and vice-president of the Metropolitan museum of art; a trustee of the Lenox library and the New York public library; and for more than a half century was identified with art and education in New York City. His best known works are Mrs. Washington's Reception, which contains about seventy portraits of men and women, painted on eight feet of canvas. He also made portraits of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay, General Green, Thomas Jefferson and numerous other celebrities. He died April 19, 1906, in New York City.

Huntington, De Witt Clinton, clergyman, theologian, author, was born April 27, 1830, in Townsend, Vt. Since 1898 he has been chancellor of Nebraska western university. He is the author of The Puritans; and Sin and Holiness.

Huntington, E. M., lawyer, jurist. He moved from New England to Indiana; and about the year 1844 was appointed United States judge for the district of Indiana, residing in Terre Haute. He died in Terre Haute, Ind.

Huntington, Ebenezer, soldier, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1754, in Norwich, Conn. In 1799 he was appointed a brigadier-general in the army raised by congress when expectations were entertained of a war with France. In 1809-11 and 1817-19 he was a representative from Connecticut to the eleventh and fifteenth congresses. He died June 17, 1834, in Norwich, Conn.

Huntington, Edward Stanton, soldier, author, was born in Northampton, Mass. He was a captain in the United States army; and author of Dreams of the Dead. He died in Wollaston, Mass.

Huntington, Elisha, physician, lieutenant-governor, author, was born April 9, 1796, in Topsfield, Mass. He was lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts in 1853; and was at one time president of the Massachusetts medical society. He published addresses and a Memoir of Prof. Elisha Bartlett. He died Dec. 10, 1865, in Lowell, Mass.

Huntington, Elisha Mills, lawyer, legislator, was born March 26, 1806, in Otsego county, N.Y. In 1831 he was elected a member of the Indiana state legislature; and was re-elected. In 1842-62 he was a judge of the U.S. district court for Indiana. He died Oct. 26, 1862, in St. Paul, Minn.

Huntington, Ellsworth, educator, explorer, author, was born Sept. 16, 1876, in Galesburg, Ill. In 1901 he was engaged in

Digitized by Google

exploring canons of the Euphrates river; and has been a member of several foreign expeditions. Since 1907 he has been an instructor in geography at Yale university. He is the author of Explorations in Turkestan; and The Pulse of Asia.

Huntington, Emily, educator, author, was born Jan. 3, 1841, in Lebanon, Conn. She started the first boys' school, the first kitchen garden, and the first small centers for teaching children cookery in the United States. She is the author of Kitchen Garden; Child's Kitchen Garden Primer; Little Housekeeper; and How to Teach Kitchen Garden.

Huntington, Frederic Dan, clergyman, bishop, author, was born May 28, 1819, in Hadley, Mass. He is the first protestant episcopal bishop of Central New York. He was in earlier life a unitarian clergyman; and in 1842 was professor of Christian morals in Harvard university. He entered the protestant episcopal ministry in 1860, and was consecrated bishop in 1869. He was the author of Christian Believing and Living; Sermons for the People; Christ in the Christian Year; Steps to a Living Faith; Lessons on the Parables; Helps to a Holy Lent; Christ in the World; Forty Days with the Master; The Fitness of Christianity to Man; Human Society; Good Talking a Fine Art; Gospel and Judgment; Good Manners a Fine Art; Home Keeping a Fine Art; The Common Things of Divine Service; Relations and Offices; The Golden Rule Applied on Social Life; Moral Cowardice; Personal Christian Life in the Ministry; The High Calling; The Gospel and the People; Definite and Positive; and Unconscious Tuition. He died July 11, 1904, in Syracuse, N.Y.

Huntington, George, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 5, 1835, in Brooklyn, Conn. He was educated at Brown university and at Andover theological seminary; and received the degree of A.M. from Beloit college. During 1879-1900 he was professor of rhetoric and logic at Carleton college of Northfield, Mass.; and in 1904-06 filled a professorship in Carleton college. He is the author of Shining Hours; Outlines of Congressional History; Chubby Ruff; Nakoma; Kings and Cupbearers; The Rockanock Stage; and Maud Brayton.

Huntington, George Summer, physician, surgeon, was born March 21, 1861, in Hartford, Conn. In 1866 he was assistant demonstrator of anatomy at Columbia university; and in 1887 was attending surgeon at the Roosevelt and Bellevue hospitals. In 1881 he was chief clinical surgeon at the Vanderbilt clinic.

Huntington, Helen Manchester Gates, litterateur, author. She is the author of The Solitary Path; and The Days that Pass.

Huntington, Henry Edwards, merchant, lumberman, railroad president, was born Feb. 27, 1850, in Oneonta, N.Y. For several years he was in the hardware business; and in 1874-80 was a lumberman at St. Albans, W.V. Since 1900 he has been vice-president of the Southern Pacific company; and is president of the Southern Pacific railroad of Arizona and other corporations.

Huntington, Jabez, soldier, was born Aug. 7, 1719, in Norwich, Conn. During the revolutionary war he was active on the committee of safety; and from September, 1776, was major-general of militia. He died Oct. 5, 1786, in Norwich, Conn.

Huntington, Jabez Williams, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 8, 1788, in Norwich, Conn. In 1828 he was elected to the Connecticut state legislature. In 1829-34 he was a representative to the twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. He became a judge of the supreme court of errors; was chosen a judge of the superior court of his state; and in 1839-47 he was United States senator. He died Nov. 1, 1847, in Norwich, Conn.

Huntington, Jedidah, soldier, was born Aug. 4, 1743, in Norwich, Conn. He was successively sheriff of the county, state treasurer, and delegate to the convention that adopted the constitution of the United States. He was then appointed by Washington to the post of collector of customs at New London, where he removed in 1789, and held the office for twenty-six years. He was one of the first board of foreign missions. He died Sept. 25, 1818, in New London, Conn.

Huntington, Jedediah Vincent, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Jan. 20, 1815, in New York City. He was once an episcopal clergyman; but became a Roman catholic layman. He was a journalist in St. Louis for some years. He was the author of America Discovered; a Poem; Alban, or the History of a Young Puritan; Poems; Lady Alice, or the New Una; Blonde and Brunette; and Rosemary, or Life and Death. He died March 10, 1862, in France.

Huntington, John, capitalist, inventor, was born March 8, 1832, in Preston, England. In 1857 he began business independently as a roofer and contractor, superintending the constructions and repairs of many notable buildings of Cleveland, Ohio, and elsewhere. He patented numerous inventions for the improvements of furnaces for machinery and for the manufacturing of oils. He died Jan. 10, 1893, in London, England.

Digitized by Google

Huntington, Joseph, clergyman, author, was born May 5, 1735, in Windham, Conn. In 1763-94 he was pastor of a congregational church at Coventry, Conn. He died Dec. 25, 1794, in Coventry, Conn.

Huntington, Joshua, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 34, 1786, in Norwich, Conn. He was one of the founders of the American educational society in 1815; and was president of the Boston society for the Religious and moral instruction of the poor, which was founded in 1816. He was the author of the Life of Abigail Waters. He died Sept. 11, 1819, in Groton, Mass.

Huntington, Oliver Whipple, educator, founder, was born June 9, 1858, in Marietta, Ohio. In 1892-93 he was on the faculty of Harvard college; and has traveled extensively. He founded the Cloyne house school for boys at Newport, R.I.; and in 1905 started the Cloyne camp for boys on Asquam Lake at Holderness, R.I.

Huntington, Robert W., naval officer. Under his command the forces of the United States planted the American flag on Cuban soil; and took possession of the island.

Huntington, Samuel, lawyer, jurist. He was a judge of the United States court for the territory of Michigan. He died in Michigan.

Huntington, Samuel, signer of the declaration of independence, governor, congressman, was born July 3, 1731, in Windham, Conn. In 1764 he was elected to the general assembly of Connecticut; in 1765 was appointed king's attorney; in 1774 was appointed a judge of the superior court; and in 1775 elected to the council. He was a signer of the declaration of independence; and of the articles of confederation. In 1776-84 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress; and in 1779-81 he was president of that body; and in 1784 was appointed chief justice. He was the first governor of Connecticut in 1785-96. He died Jan. 5, 1796, in Windham, Conn.

Huntington, Samuel, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, governor, was born Oct. 4, 1765, in Coventry, Conn. He moved to Ohio in 1800 and settled near Painesville. He was a judge of the court of common pleas in 1802-03; member of the convention that framed the constitution of the state in 1802; and a state senator in the first legislature and chosen speaker. He was a judge of the superior court in 1803; and afterward chief justice. He was the third governor of Ohio in 1808-10; and member of the legislature in 1811-12. He died June 8, 1817, in Painesville, Ohio.

Huntington, Susan Mansfield, author, was born Jan. 27, 1791. She was the author of a story entitled Little Lucy. Her memoirs, with her letters, journal, and poetry, were published by Benjamin B. Wisner in 1829. She died in 1823.

Huntington, William Edward, soldier, clergyman, educator, was born July 30, 1844, in Hillsborough, Ill. He was first lieutenant in the forty-ninth regiment Missouri infantry. In 1872 he was ordained an elder in the ministry of the methodist episcopal church; and was appointed pastor in churches at Chicago, Ill.; and subsequently in Boston, Mass.

Huntington, William Henry, journalist, philanthropist, was born May 30, 1820, in Norwich, Conn. He went to Europe in 1858; and was correspondent of the New York Tribune for twenty years. He gave away a large part of his income in private charities; and voluntarily remained in Paris during the siege of 1870-71 to relieve the suffering and poor in his own quarter. He died Oct. 1, 1885, in France.

Huntington, William Reed, clergyman, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 20, 1838, in Lowell, Mass. He was rector of All saints church at Worcester in 1862-83; and since 1883 has been rector of Grace church of New York City. He is the author of The Church Idea; Conditional Immortality; The Peace of the Church; The Church Porch; Questions on the Fourth Gospel; The Causes of the Soul; Short History of the Book of Common Prayer; Quinquaginta, a book of fifty poems; A National Church; Popular Misconceptions of the Episcopal Church; The Spiritual House, a first Lesson in Architecture; Psyche, a study of the Soul; Sonnets and a Dream.

Huntley, Elias Dewitt, clergyman, college president, was born April 19, 1840, in Elmira, N.Y. He was presiding elder of the Madison district; and in 1879-83 was president of Lawrence university, when he resigned to become pastor of the Metropolitan church of Washington, D.C. In 1883 he was transferred to the Baltimore conference; and was also elected chaplain of the United States senate, which office he held until 1886.

Huntley, Mrs. Florence, journalist, author, was born in Alliance, Ohio. She is the wife of Stanley Huntley, the author of The Spookendyke Papers. At his death in 1886 she entered journalism. She is the author of The Dream Child; and Harmonies of Evolution. She died Feb. 2, 1912, in Oak Park, Ill.

Hunton, Eppa, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Sept. 24, 1822, in Fauquier county, Va. He was state attorney for the county of Prince William in 1849-62; and was elected to the state convention in 1861. He entered the confederate army as colonel of the eighth Virginia infantry; was promoted after the battle of Gettysburg, served through the

Digitized by Google

war as brigadier-general. In 1873-81 he was a representative to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses; and in 1893-95 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He died Oct. 11, 1908, in Richmond, Va.

Hunton, Jonathan G., governor, was born in 1781 in Unity, N.H. He was the fourth governor of Maine in 1829-31. He died Oct. 14, 1851, in Fairfield, Maine.

Huntsman, Adam, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1835-37 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-fourth congress. He died in Jackson, Tenn.

Hupp, John Cox, physician, surgeon, was born Nov. 24, 1819, in Washington, Pa. He is a distinguished physician and representative citizen of Wheeling, W.Va.; and comes of a family noted for heroism and sacrifice in the days of Indian warfare. He was educated at West Alexander academy, and at Washington college, Pennsylvania, from which latter institution he graduated in 1844. In 1847 he graduated in medicine from the Jefferson medical college, and at once entered into the general practice of medicine at Wheeling. Dr. Hupp was one of the founders of the medical society of the state of West Virginia; and in 1870 he brought chloral hydrate to the notice of the profession in a case of puerperal mania. He was instrumental in establishing the evening free school, and in the general advancement of educational work in his city and state. In 1875 he was a delegate of the American medical association to the European medical association; is a prominent member of the leading medical bodies of America and Europe; and has filled all the offices of honor in their gift. He is the author of Reports of Cases of Phymosis and Adherent Prepuce; and numerous medical papers and contributions to medical literature, and ranks as one of the foremost physicians in the south.

Hurd, Albert Arthur, lawyer, corporation attorney, was born Sept. 27, 1849, in La-Fayette, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of Galva, Ill.; attended the Northwestern university; and in 1870 graduated from the law school; and the Iowa state university. In 1870-75 he was engaged in general practice. In 1875 he became connected with the legal department of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway; and since 1881 has been solicitor and since 1905 has been special counsel for Kansas for that corporation. He has attained eminence in his profession; and has contributed extensively to law literature.

Hurd, Charles Edwin, journalist, author, was born June 15, 1833, in Croydon, N.H. In 1850 he began newspaper work; and has edited several papers. In 1874-1901 he was literary editor of the Boston Transcript; and in 1874 was assistant clerk in the house of representatives. He is the author of Kittie's Christmas; New England Library of Genealogy and Personal History; and History of the United States, in four volumes.

Hurd, Edward Payson, physician, author, was born in 1838 in Canada. He was a prominent physician of Newburyport, Ontario, Canada. He was the author of Sleep, Insomnia and Hypnotics and Neuralgia. He died in 1899.

Hurd, Edward Payson, director of corporations of 205 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass., was born June 28, 1841, in Medway, Mass. He attended Phillips academy of Andover. He was one of the promoters, and since 1899 has been identified with, the United Shoe Machinery company and its allied and subsidiary companies and corporations in the United States and abroad. He is vice-president, assistant treasurer, director and a member of the executive and finance committees of the United Shoe Machinery company of New Jersey and allied corporations. He served three years in the civil war.

Hurd, Frank Hunt, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1841, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. In 1863 he was made county prosecuting attorney of Vernon, Ohio; and a state senator in 1866. He codified the criminal code of Ohio in 1868, which was duly published. In 1875-77, 1879-81 and 1883-85 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fourth, forty-sixth and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died July 10, 1896, in Toledo, Ohio.

Hurd, Harvey Bostwick, lawyer, founder, was born Feb. 14, 1828, in Huntington, Conn. Since 1862 he has been professor of the Chicago law school. He was the first president of the village of Evanston, Ill. He was the official reviser of the general statutes of Illinois; and has since edited sixteen editions. He was the originator of the great Chicago drainage canal scheme; author of the Torrens act of Illinois for registration of land titles; and author of the Illinois juvenile court law. He died in 1906 in Evanston, Ill.

Hurd, Helen Marr, educator, poet, was born Feb. 2, 1839, in Harmony, Maine. In 1887 she published a volume entitled Poetical Works; and a second volume appeared in 1890.

Hurd, Henry Mills, physician, author, was born May 3, 1843, in Union City, Mich. Since 1889 he has been superintendent of Johns Hopkins hospital of Baltimore, Md. Since 1897 he has been editor of the American Journal of Insanity. He is part author of Hints to Hospital Visitors; and editor of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Nursing.

Digitized by Google

Hurd, John Codman, author, was born Nov. 11, 1816, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of The Law of Freedom and Bondage in the United States; and The Theory of Our National Existence. He died in 1892 in Boston, Mass.

Hurd, John Ricker, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment Kentucky infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Hurd, Nathaniel, engraver, artist, was born Feb. 13, 1730. He was engaged in the business of seal-cutting and die-engraving in Boston, Mass.; and was probably the first in this country to engrave on copper. He engraved the seal of Harvard university. He died Dec. 17, 1777, in Boston, Mass.

Hurd, Richard Melanethan, lawyer, author, was born June 14, 1865, in New York City. In 1888 he graduated from Yale university. He is president of the Mortgage bond company of New York City; and president of the City real property investment company. He is the author of Principles of City Land Value.

Hurd, Rukard, civil engineer, statesman and author of St. Paul, Minn., was born in 1858 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He graduated in engineering from the Pennsylvania military college; and since 1890 has been a trustee of that college. He is a recognized expert authority on iron ore and mineral, lease, counsel and appraisal. He was major on the staffs of Governors Clough and Lind; in 1901 was a representative in the state legislature; and in 1907 was elected secretary of the Minnesota tax commission. In 1912 he was president of the sons of the revolution. He is the author of Hurd's Iron Ore Manual.

Hurdon, Elizabeth, physician, author, was born in 1868 in Cornwall, England. Since 1899 she has been assistant in gynecology at the Johns Hopkins university. She is the author of The Vermiform Appendix and Its Diseases.

Hurlbert, Archer Butler, journalist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1873, in Bennington, Vt. He has been Korean correspondent for American newspapers; and is a life member of the Ohio archæological and historical society. He is the author of Red Men's Roads; Paths of the Mound Building Indians, and Great Game Animals; Indian Thoroughfares; Historic Highways of America; Washington and the West; The Ohio River; and Captains of American Expansion.

Hurlbert, John W., congressman. In 1813 he was elected a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth congress to fill a vacancy by the resignation of Daniel Dewey. In 1815 he was elected to the fourteenth congress. He died in Massachusetts.

Hurlburt, Stephen A., soldier, legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born Nov. 29, 1815, in Charleston, S.C. In 1837 he was admitted to the practice of law. He served in the Florida war; and in 1845 moved to Belvidere, Ill. In 1859, 1861 and 1867 he was a member of the Illinois state legislature. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1862 was appointed brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers. In 1869-72 he was minister resident to the United State of Colombia. In 1873-77 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. In 1881 he was appointed United States minister to Peru. He died March 27, 1882, in Lima, Peru.

Hurlburt, William Henry, journalist, author, was born July 3, 1827, in Charleston, S.C. He was one of the editors of the New York World. His latest years were spent in Europe. He was the author of Gan Eden, or Pictures of Cuba; and General McClellan and the Conduct of the War. He died in 1895 in New York City.

Hurlbut, Henry Augustus, merchant, patriot, was born Dec. 8, 1808, in Hartford, Conn. He was a successful hat merchant of New York City; and during the civil war was foremost in sustaining the government with voice and purse. For many years he was commissioner of emigration for the state of New York; and held other positions of trust and honor. He was one of the founders of the Second national bank, and for a time its president. He was also active in various philanthropic movements. He died about 1899 in New York City.

Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett, banker, railroad president, donor, was born July 29, 1819, in St. Lawrence county, N.Y. In 1846 he was engaged in the practice of law in Canada. He was engaged in banking in Massillon and Cleveland, Ohio. He was president of the Cleveland city hospital; and donated twenty-five thousand dollars to the Western reserve college.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 15, 1843, in New York. He is a methodist clergyman of prominence in New York and New Jersey. He is the author of Manual of Biblical Theology; Studies in the Four Gospels; and Outlines in Old Testament History.

Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 29, 1815, in Charleston, S.C. He settled in Belvidere, Ill.; and was elected to the constitutional convention of 1847. He was a presidential elector in 1848; a member of the legislature in 1859, 1861, and 1867; and presidential elector in 1868. He was appointed

Digitized by Google

brigadier-general of volunteers in 1861; was promoted major-general in 1862; and in 1862 was one of three generals in command of battle at Corinth. In 1866-67 he was commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic. In 1873-77 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. He died March 27, 1882, in Belvidere, Ill.

Hurley, Denis M., contractor, congressman, was born March 14, 1843, in Ireland. He was educated in the public schools and he learned the carpenter's trade. He was in the contracting business; and became connected with the W. H. Beard dredging company of New York City. He was an unsuccessful candidate of the republican party for member of the first assembly from district of Kings county in 1881-82. In 1895-99 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died Feb. 17, 1899, in Hot Springs, Ark.

Hurll, Estelle M., educator, author, was born July 25, 1863, in New Bedford, Mass. In 1884-91 she was a teacher of ethics at Wellesley college. She is the author of Child Life in Art; The Madonna in Art; Life of Our Lord in Art; Portraits and Portrait Painting; and other works.

Hurry, Edmund, architect, abolitionist, was born Sept 17, 1807, in Philadelphia, Pa. In course of time he built a large number of the dwellings of the wealthy merchants; and was chosen consulting architect of the Crystal palace, where the World's fair of 1853 was held. He was one of the first abolitionists in New York City, and one of the early members of the board of education. He died June 4, 1875, on Diller's Island, N.J.

Hurry, Edmund Abdy, soldier, lawyer, genealogist, was born Aug. 8, 1839, in New York City. In 1860 he graduated from Columbia college; and in 1862 graduated from the law school. He was on volunteer picket duty in North Carolina during the civil war; served in various capacities; and was bearer of despatches to Farragut's flagship at Pensacola harbor. He was wounded at Bermuda Hundreds and at Chapin's Bluffs on the James river. In 1864 he was a volunteer nurse of wounded and sick soldiers in New York City. For many years he practiced law in New York City; and is now retired. He is a director of the United States fire insurance company. He has made public addresses; and has written on genealogical and semi-historical subjects for New York papers and other publications.

Hurry, William, designer, architect, was born April 2, 1805, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was one of the most successful architects of New York City; and early in life retired with a large fortune. He died Aug. 2, 1893, at Tom's River, N.J.

Hurst, John Fletcher, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Aug. 17, 1834, near Salem, Md. He has been president of the Drew theological seminary; in 1880 was elected a bishop of the methodist episcopal church of Washington, D.C.; and is now chancellor of the American university of Washington, D.C. He is the author of Literature of Theology; History of Rationalism; Martyrs to the Tract Cause; Life and Literature in the Fatherland; Outline of Church History; Our Theological Century; Bibliotheca Theologica; Short Histories of the Church; Short History of the Christian Church; India, the Country and People of India and Ceylon; and Literature of Theology. He is also the translator of Hagenbach's History of the Church in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries; Van Oosterzee's Lectures on John's Gospel; and Lange's Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, with additions. He died May 4, 1903, in Washington, D.C.

Hurst, Samuel H., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the seventy-third regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died in 1908.

Husbands, Herman, patriot, statesman, was born near Philadelphia, Pa. He was a member of the state legislature of North Carolina; and subsequently was a member of the Pennsylvania legislature in 1778. He died in March, 1795, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Huse, William L., merchant, railroad president, was born March 9, 1835, in Danville, Vt. He was president of the Chicago, Paducah and Memphis railroad; president of the Paducah, Tennessee and Alabama railroad; and president of the Tennessee midland railroad company. He was president of the Huse and Loomis ice and transportation company of St. Louis, Mo.; president of the Union dairy company; and of other corporations. He died about 1902 in St. Louis, Mo.

Huske, Ellis, journalist, author, was born about 1700. He became postmaster of Boston in 1734; and was a councilor of New Hampshire in 1733-55. He published the Boston Weekly Post-Boy in 1734-55; and was the reputed author of The Present State of North America. He died in 1755 in Boston, Mass.

Hussman, George, vineyardist, author, was born Nov. 4, 1827, in Germany. He has been professor of pomology and forestry in the state university of Missouri at Columbia; and is now state statistical agent for California of the United States

Digitized by Google

department of agriculture. He is the author of three works on Grape Culture and Wine Making; and is one of the oldest living vineyardists in the United States, having planted a vineyard in Missouri in 1847; and now owns one in Napa county, Cal.

Huss, George J., musician, composer, was born Sept. 25, 1828, in Bavaria. In 1858-68 he was organizer of the University place presbyterian church of New York City. He is principally engaged as a pianoforte teacher. He is the author of various sacred and secular compositions.

Huss, Henry Holden, musician, composer, was born June 21, 1862, in Newark, N.J. He now lives in New York City as a teacher of the pianoforte, composer and instrumentation. He is the author of Ave Maria songs, and rhapsodies.

Hussey, Cornelia Collins, suffragist, was born July 7, 1827, in New York City. She was one of the founders of the New York infirmary for women and children; and has been trustee of the New York colored orphan asylum. She was a member of the Association for advancement of women; a member of the Woman's christian temperance union of the state of New Jersey; vice-president of the national woman's suffrage society, and a member of the society for the prevention of cruelty to children and of dumb animals; and charter member of Orange women's club. She died in 1903 in East Orange, N.J.

Hussey, Curtis G., manufacturer, miner, college president, was born in August, 1802, in York, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Ohio; and studied medicine with a prominent physician of Mount Pleasant, Ohio. He began the practice of medicine in Morgan county, Ind.; and in a few years established several stores in adjoining counties. In 1829 he was elected to the Louisiana state legislature. He was president of the Pittsburgh and Boston mining company. In 1860 he was one of the founders of an observatory in Allegheny, Pa. He also founded the School of designs for women; and was president of that institution. He was a pioneer of the Lake Superior copper region; and the first successful manufacturer of fine qualities of crucible steel. He died April 25, 1893, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hussey, John M., educator, lecturer, college president, was born Sept. 22, 1863, in Stanberry, Mo. He received his education at the Grand river college, and in the Missouri normal schools. He has taught country schools, graded and high schools; and has been conductor of nearly a score of county institutes in Nebraska, Missouri and Iowa. He is considered one of the most successful private normal school men in the west. He is president and proprietor of the Western normal college, and the Shenandoah commercial institute and musical conservatory of Shenandoah, Iowa.

Hussey, Tacitus, printer, author, was born Oct. 10, 1833, in Terre Haute, Ind. Since 1851 he has been a printer; and since 1864 has been engaged in literary work. He is the author of The River Bend and Other Poems; and the composer of several popular songs.

Hussey, William Joseph, educator, astronomer, author, was born Aug. 10, 1862, in Mendon, Ohio. He took a course in civil engineering; and in 1889-91 was instructor in mathematics at the university of Michigan. In 1896-1905 he was an astronomer in the Lick observatory; and since 1905 has been director of the observatory of the university of Michigan. He has made more than seven thousand observations of double stars; and since 1899 has discovered seven hundred double stars. He is the author of Micrometrical Observations of the Double-Stars Discovered at Pilcoua; and Mathematical Series of Planetary Motion.

Hussong, Edward Marston, educator, lecturer, botanist, was born Dec. 10, 1863, in Ames, Iowa. He received his education in the Ames agricultural college, and at the university of Nebraska. For many years he has been engaged in educational work with success; has been principal of public schools of Franklin, Neb.; county superintendent of Franklin county; instructor in Franklin academy summer school; president Central Nebraska educational association; and assistant botanical survey of Nebraska. He has been a successful editorial writer and journalist and is the author of several botanical and educational works.

Husted, Earl Wellington, lawyer of Everett, Wash., was born April 3, 1875, in Saginaw county, Mich. He is a member of the law firm of Hulbert and Husted; and is chairman of the Snohomish county democratic central committee. He has been president of the Everett board of education; and served three years in the Washington militia.

Digitized by Google

Husted, James William, soldier, statesman, was born Oct. 31, 1833, in Bedford, Westchester county, N.Y. He was for many years a member and also speaker of the New York state assembly. In 1873 he was appointed major-general of the national guard of the state of New York. He was president of the New York state military association in 1875-76; and was popularly known as the Bald Eagle of Westchester. He died Sept. 25, 1892, in Peekskill, N.Y.

Huston, Benjamin W., soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born March 5, 1830, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1862 he entered the civil war as captain in the twenty-third regiment Michigan volunteers; and became major. During 1869-72 he was a member of the Michigan state legislature; was state senator in 1879; and in 1890 was appointed attorney-general of the state of Michigan. He died in 1900 in Vassar, Mich.

Huston, Charles, lawyer, jurist. In 1826 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

Huston, Charles Lukens, manufacturer of 64 South First ave., Coatesville, Pa., was born on July 8, 1856, in Coatesville, Pa. He graduated from Haderford college with the degree of A.B. He is vice-president of the Lukens Iron and Steel company; first vice-president of the Jacobs-Shupert Fire Box company; and a director of the Belmont Iron works of Philadelphia and other corporations. He is president of the Coatesville young men's christian association.

Huston, Henry A., educator, chemist, author, was born April 20, 1858, in Damariscotta, Maine. In 1879 he graduated from Bowdoin college; took special studies in chemistry in that institution and at Purdue university; and graduated with the degree of A.C. from that latter institution. In 1884-88 he was professor of physics in Purdue university. In 1884-96 he was director of the Indiana weather service; was assistant state chemist in 1884-86; and was state chemist of Indiana in 1886-1903. In 1888-1903 he was chemist and in 1902-03 director in the Indiana agricultural experiment station; and also in 1888-1903 was professor of agricultural chemistry in Purdue university. He is manager of the Northwestern office, propaganda department of the German kali works at Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Reports of Indiana Weather Service, 1884-96; and Reports of the Indiana State Chemist, for seventeen years.

Huston, Joseph Waldo, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born April 10, 1833, in Painesville, Ohio. In 1855-57 he was a clerk in the United States treasury department. In 1861-62 he was lieutenant of the third Michigan cavalry; and was major of the fourth Michigan cavalry in 1862-63. In 1869-78 he was United States attorney for Idaho. In 1890-1900 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Idaho. He died in 1905 in Boise City, Idaho.

Huston, Thad, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born April 15, 1846, in Washington county, Ind. He served in the union army in the civil war in company C, one hundred and thirty-seventh regiment Illinois volunteer infantry as first sergeant. In 1901 he became judge of the superior court of Pierce county, Wash.

Hutcheson, Ernest, pianist, composer, was born July 20, 1871, in Melbourne, Australia. In 1890 he graduated from Leipzig conservatory; and later studied in Weimer. He has made concert tours in Australia, England, Germany and Russia; and since 1900 has been engaged with the Peabody conservatory of music of Baltimore, Md. In 1902 he played with the Boston symphony orchestra. He is the composer of Symphonic Suites; Piano Concerto; Symphonic Poem; and numerous other compositions.

Hutcheson, Joseph Chappell, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 18, 1842, in Mecklenburg county, Va. He enlisted as a private soldier in the twenty-first Virginia regiment; served in the Valley under Stonewall Jackson; and surrendered at Appomattox. He was a member of the Texas legislature in 1880-82; and is the senior member of one of the most prominent law firms in Texas at Houston. In 1893-97 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Hutchings, John Henry, merchant, banker, was born Feb. 2, 1822, in North Carolina. At the age of fourteen he began his mercantile career as a clerk in a drygoods store at Raleigh, N.C. In 1865 he was in the banking business at Galveston, N.C. He was the president of the Galveston gas company; and president of the Southern cotton press and manufacturing company.

Hutchins, Charles Lewis, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 5, 1838, in Concord, N.H. In 1872-90 he was rector of Grace church, Medford, Mass.; and since 1890

Digitized by Google

president Massachusetts choir guild. Since 1874 has been editor and publisher of the Parish Choir. He is the author of several collections of church music, among which are, Sunday-School Hymnal; Annotations of the Hymnal; Church Hymnal; and Sunday-School Hymnal and Service Book.

Hutchins, Francis Sessions, lawyer and banker of 27 Pine st., New York City, was born Dec. 6, 1877, in Columbus, Ohio. He received the degree of A.B. from Williams college, and the degree of LL.B from the New York law school. He is vice-president of the Commonwealth Trust company; and counsel for the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel company.

Hutchins, Harry Burns, lawyer, educator, author, was born April 8, 1847, in Lisbon, N.H. He was an instructor in history and rhetoric at the university of Michigan. In 1875-83 he practiced law in Detroit, Mich. In 1887 he removed to Ithaca to organize a law department for Cornell university. In 1897-98 he was acting president of the university of Michigan. He is the author of Hutchinson's Equity Cases.

Hutchins, Jere Chamberlain, civil engineer, railway manager, was born Oct. 13, 1853, in Carroll parish, La. He studied civil engineering; and began railway service in the construction of the Missouri, Gulf and Lexington railway and various other railroads in Missouri. In 1876-81 he was reporter on the Examiner of Waco, Texas; and then returned to railroading. He served thirteen years with the New Orleans and Pacific railway and other companies; and in 1894 became manager of the Detroit citizens' street railway. He worked energetically for the amalgamation of lines; was president and general manager of the Detroit united railway in 1894-1900; and since 1900 has been president of that corporation.

Hutchins, John, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 25, 1812, in Vienna township, Ohio. In 1849 he was elected to the Ohio legislature. In 1859-63 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. He was a delegate to the Philadelphia loyalists' convention in 1866.

Hutchins, John Corydon, lawyer, jurist, was born May 8, 1840, in Warren, Ohio. In 1877 he was elected prosecuting attorney of Cuyahoga county; in 1883-87 was judge of the municipal court of Cleveland, Ohio.

Hutchins, Rue Pugh, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1862 he was captain in the ninety-fourth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Hutchins, Stilson, journalist, state legislator, founder, was born Nov. 14, 1838, in Whitefield, N.H. The Washington Post was founded by him in 1877. He has been a member of the Missouri and New Hampshire state legislatures.

Hutchins, Thomas, geographer, author, was born in 1730, in Monmouth, N.J. He was a noted geographer of the colonial period. He was the author of Topographical Description of Virginia, etc.; and History, Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana and West Florida. He died April 28, 1789, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hutchins, Waldo, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 30, 1822, in Brooklyn, Conn. He was a member of the state house of representatives of New York in 1852; and was one of the first advocates for the establishment of Central Park, of which he was commissioner and president during 1857-69 and 1889-91. In 1879-85 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 8, 1891, in New York City.

Hutchins, Wells A., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1818, in Hartford, Ohio. He was elected to the Ohio legislature in 1851; and in 1862 was appointed one of the six provost-marshals for Ohio. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-eighth congress as a democrat.

Hutchinson, A. C., railroad president, was born Feb. 2, 1832, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1882-92 he was president of the Houston and Texas central railway; and was president of numerous other railroads. He died in 1902 in New Orleans, La.

Hutchinson, Aaron, clergyman, author, was born in March, 1722, in Hebron, Conn. He was one of the foremost classical scholars of his time in America; and was actively engaged in preaching for over fifty years. He was the author of Valour for the Truth; Coming out of Christ; and Meat out of the Eater, or Samson's Riddle Unriddled. He died Sept. 27, 1800, in Pomfret, Vt.

Hutchinson, Abby, vocalist, was born Aug. 29, 1829, in Milford, N.H. She was admired for her simplicity; and sang Over the Mountain and Over the Moor; The Slave's Appeal; The Spider and the Fly; Jamie's on the Stormy Sea; and The May Queen. She married Ludlow Patton of New York City in 1849, and has since lived in retirement. She died Nov. 24, 1892, in New England.

Hutchinson, Mrs. Anne Marbury, religious teacher, founder was born about 1590 in England. Mrs. Hutchinson, with her husband and fifteen children, bought for forty fathoms of wampum the island of Aquidneck from the Narragansett Indians, and founded the town of Portmouth, while Coddington, one of her followers, founded Newport. After the death of her husband in 1642, Mrs. Hutchinson left Rhode Island, and settled upon some land to the west of Stamford, supposed to be within the territory of the New Netherlands. There in the following year she was murdered by Indians, together with most of her children and servants, sixteen victims in all. She

Digitized by Google

died in September, 1643, near Stamford, Conn.

Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence, banker, was born March 7, 1854, in Lynn, Mass. He has been president of the Corn exchange bank since its reorganization in 1879; and was president of the Chicago board of trade. He was a director of the World's Columbian Exposition. He has been president of the Art institute for twenty years. He is the treasurer of the university of Chicago.

Hutchinson, Mrs. Ellen Mackay, journalist, author, poet, was born in New York. She is now the wife of Royal Cortissoz. She is a literary journalist of New York City; is on the Tribune staff; and editor with E. C. Stedman of The Library of American Literature, in eleven volumes. She is also the author of Songs and Lyrics.

Hutchinson, Frederick Sharpe, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was sergeant in the fifteenth regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Hutchinson, Israel, soldier, was born in 1728 in Danvers, Mass. During the revolution he commanded a company at Lexington; and commanded the 27th regiment at the siege of Boston. He died March 16, 1811, in Danvers, Mass.

Hutchinson, James, physican, was born Jan. 29, 1752, in Wakefield, Pa. For many years he was physician of the port of Philadelphia and one of the physicians to the Pennsylvania hospital. He died Sept. 6, 1793, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hutchinson, Jesse, poet. He wrote many songs for popular airs, which he sang with effect. The principal of these were the Emancipation Song; Family Song; Old Granite State; Good Old Days of Yore; and The Slave Mother. He died in New Hampshire.

Hutchinson, Jesse, farmer, was born Feb. 3, 1778, in Middletown, Mass. He was the father of the famous Hutchinson family, who achieved a reputation as popular singers, and were identified with the anti-slavery and temperance movements. He died Feb. 16, 1851, in Milford, N.H.

Hutchinson, John Alexander, lawyer, legislator, author, was born in 1840 in Parkersburg, W.Va. In 1872-81 he was prosecuting county attorney. He served one term as a member in the state house of delegates in West Virginia. He is the author of Land Titles in Virginia and West Virginia; and A Treatise on the Laws of West Virginia.

Hutchinson, John Duncan, civil engineer of Antrim, N.H., was born April 25, 1856, in Antrim, N.H. He received the degree of C. E. from the Thayer school of civil engineering. He has been draftsman and engineer to the Berlin Iron and Bridge company and other corporations; was assistant engineer on the bridge across the Mississippi at Fort Madison and other places. He is chairman of the supervisors of the town of Antrim; and a member of the school board.

Hutchinson, John Russell, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Feb. 12, 1807, in Columbia county, Pa. Until 1854 he was professor of ancient languages in Oakland college, Miss.; and afterward president of the college. He was the author of Reminiscences, Sketches and Addresses. He died Feb. 24, 1878, in Texas.

Hutchinson, John Wallace, vocalist, author, was born Jan. 4, 1821, in Milford, N.H. He founded Hutchinson, Kan., and Hutchinson, Minn. He donated ten acres of land to the Ausgar college. Among his songs and those of his son Henry are Will the New Year Come To-Night, Mother; Bingen on the Rhine; The Newfoundland Dog; The Bridge of Sighs; and The People's Advent. He was the author of The Granite Songster; and Story of the Hutchinsons. He died Oct. 29, 1908, in Lynn, Mass.

Hutchinson, Winfield S., lawyer, director, business president, was born May 27, 1845, in Brookfield, Maine In 1867 he graduated with the degree of A. B. from Bowdoin college; and in 1870 received the degree of A.M. from that institution of learning. In 1876-92 he was engaged in the general practice of law; and then entered the service of the American Bell telephone company in a professional capacity. He is vice-president of the Western telephone and telegraph company; a director of the Central Union telephone company; a director of the Duluth telephone company; a director of the New England telephone and telegraph company; a director of the Northwestern telephone exchange company; a director of the Southwestern telephone and telegraph company; and a director of the Wisconsin telephone company. He was the first president of the Unitarian club of Newton, Mass.; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor.

Hutchinson, Woods, physician, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 3, 1862, in Selby, England. In 1884 he began medical practice. He is professor of clinical medicine at the New York polyclinic institute. He is the author of The Gospel According to Darwin; and Studies in Human and Comparative Pathology.

Hutchinson, Joseph Chrisman, physician, author, was born Feb. 22, 1822, in Old Franklin, Mo. He was a noted physician of Brooklyn. He was the author of History of Asiatic Cholera in Brooklyn; Physiology and Hygiene; Contributions to Orthopædic Surgery; and Acupressure. He died in 1867 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hutchinson, Miller Reese, mechanic, inventor, was born Aug. 6, 1876, in Montrose, Ala. He was educated in private schools

Digitized by Google

in Mobile and Marion, Ala.; at the Spring Hill college; at the Military institute at Mobile; at the Alabama medical college Alabama polytechnic institute. He was chief engineer of the United States lighthouse establishment during the Spanish-American war. He invented the Acousticon, which enables the deaf to hear; and the Massacon, for treatment of deafness; the Klaxon warning signal; the Hutchinson electrical tachometer; the Hutchinson demountable rim and continuous lug and many electrical appliances.

Hutchinson, Thomas, colonial governor, author, was born Sept. 9, 1711, in Boston, Mass. In 1770-74 he was colonial governor of Massachusetts. An historian of great ability, but whose merits as such were not recognized by his contemporaries. His History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, the third and last volume of which was not published till nearly fifty years after his death, begins with the year 1628 and closes with the year 1774. He published also a Collection of Original Papers relating to the same subject. He died June 3, 1780, near London, England.

Hutchison, Miller Reese, engineer and inventor of Edison laboratory, Orange, N.J., was born Aug. 6, 1876, in Montrose, Ala. During the Spanish-American war he was chief electrical engineer in the United States lighthouse establishment, engaged in laying submarine mines and cables. He is the inventor of the Acousticon to enable the deaf to hear, has been granted several hundred patents on various devices; and has received several gold medals for scientific investigations and inventions. He is chief engineer to Thomas A. Edison, incorporated, and allied corporations.

Hutson, Charles Woodward, soldier, educator, author, was born Sept. 23, 1840, in McPhersonville, N.C. He was a soldier in the confederate army; and is now professor of English and history in the Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. He is the author of Out of a Besieged City, a Tale of the Revolution; Beginnings of Civilization; History of French Literature; The Story of Beryl, a novel; and The Story of Language.

Hutson, Richard, congressman, was born June 12, 1747, in Prince Williams Parish, S.C. In 1778-79 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress; was one of the signers of the articles of confederation; and was prisoner at St. Augustine after the fall of Charleston. He was one of the three judges of the court of chancery in South Carolina, resigning in 1774. He died in 1793 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hutson, William, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 14, 1720, in England. In 1740 he settled in South Carolina, where he became an eloquent preacher of the Independent presbyterian church. He was the author of Living Christianity. He died in 1761 in Charleston, S.C.

Hutten, Elizabeth Riddle, litterateur, author, was born about 1875 in Pennsylvania. She is a novelist and a resident of Bavaria. She is the author of Our Lady of the Beaches; Violet; Miss Carmichael's Conscience; and Married in Making.

Hutter, Edwin Wilson, clergyman, was born Sept. 12, 1813, in Allentown, Pa. For some time he resided in Lancaster, after which he was private secretary to James Buchanan, when the latter was secretary of state. He died Sept. 21, 1873, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hutton, Abraham Bloodgood, educator, was born Dec. 10, 1798, in Albany, N.Y. He was an assistant instructor in the Philadelphia deaf-mute institution in 1820-28, and in 1830 became principal. He died July 18, 1870, in Stuyvesant Landing, N.Y.

Hutton, Aurelius Winfield, lawyer, jurist, was born July 23, 1847, in Green county, Ala. After receiving a liberal education he became a cadet in the university of Alabama. He then studied law, and graduated from the law department of the university of Virginia in 1868, with the degree of B.L. In 1869 he was admitted to the bar, and settled in Los Angeles, Cal., where he has attained prominence as one of the leading lawyers of that state. In 1872 he was elected city attorney, and received the re-election two years later. In 1887-88 he became superior judge of Los Angeles county; and in 1889 was appointed United States attorney. President Harrison appointed him special counsel of the United States in the cases for violation of the neutrality laws of the United States against the Itata in 1891.

Hutton, Frederick Remsen, engineer, educator, author, was born May 28, 1853, in New York City. In 1873 he graduated from Columbia college; he then attended the school of mines in that institution; and in 1876 received the degrees of C.E. and E.M. Subsequently he received the degrees of A.M., Sc.D. and Ph.D. He was appointed instructor in mechanical engineering in Columbia; and his educational work has since been done in that field. He is the author of Mechanical Engineering of Power Plants; Machine Tools; and Heat and Heat Engines.

Hutton, John E., congressman. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Missouri

Digitized by Google

to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses. He died Dec. 28, 1893, in Mexico, Mo.

Hutton, Laurence, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 8, 1843, in New York City. He was the author of Other Times and Other Seasons; Plays and Players; Artists of the Nineteenth Century; Literary Landmarks of London; Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh; Curiosities of the American Stage; From the Books of Laurence Hutton; Portraits in Plaster; Edwin Booth; Literary Landmarks of Jerusalem; Literary Landmarks of Venice; Literary Landmarks of Florence; and Literary Landmarks of Rome. He died June 10, 1904, in Princeton, N.J.

Huyler, John, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born June 16, 1809, in New York City. In 1846 he engaged in the lumber business in Hackensack, N.J. In 1850-53 he was a member of the New Jersey state legislature; and served as speaker of the house the last year. In 1853-56 he was judge of the court of appeals. In 1857-59 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died in January, 1870, in Hackensack, N.J.

Hyatt, Alpheus, educator, naturalist, author, was born April 5, 1838, in Washington, D.C. He was a professor of zoology in the Massachusetts institute of technology; and curator of the Boston society of natural history. He was the author of Observations on Fresh Water Polyzoa; About Pebbles; Commercial and Other Sponges; Common Hydroids; Worms and Crustacea; Guides to Science Teaching; The Oyster, Clam, and Other Common Mollusks; and a number of Guides for Science Teaching. He died Jan. 15, 1902, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hyatt, Anna Vaughan, painter, artist, was born March 10, 1876, in Cambridge, Mass. Since 1899 she has been engaged professionally in animal sculpture. Among her bronzes are Winter; Two Tigers Watching; A Steep Grade; Treading at the Pickets; Colts Playing; and Goats Butting.

Hyatt, Charles Eliot, educator, civil engineer, college president was born Nov. 27, 1851, in Wilmington, Del. He is president of the Pennsylvania military college at Chester, Pa.

Hyatt, Elijah Clarence, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 14, 1835, in New Castle, N.Y. He received his education at the Amenia seminary, Mount Kisco educational institute, Bedford academy, and the New York university law school. He has been justice of the peace; executor and administrator of estates, referee and commissioner and commissioner in lunacy proceedings. He was the author of History of Mount Kisco; History of New York and Harlem Railroad; Genealogical History of the Hyatts; and other works. He died in 1900 in Mount Kisco, N.Y.

Hyatt, John Wesley, inventor, was born Nov. 28, 1837, in Starkey, N.Y. He is a printer by trade. He devoted his attention almost exclusively to inventing; and his first patent was for a knife-grinder or sharpener. His next important invention was a composition billiard ball, the patent being issued in 1865. He has received nearly two hundred patents.

Hyde, Alvan, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 2, 1768, in Franklin, Conn. For thirty-one years he was a member of the corporation of Williams college; and its vice-president in 1812-33. He was the author of Sketches of the Life of Rev. Stephen West; Essay on the State of Infants; and occasional sermons. He died Dec. 4, 1833, in Lee, Mass.

Hyde, Ammi Bradford, educator, clergyman, linguist, author, poet, was born March 13, 1825, in Oxford, N.Y. For awhile he was in the service of the United States sanitary commission; then entered the methodist episcopal ministry; and subsequently taught Greek, Hebrew and English in Allegheny college. Since 1884 he has been professor of languages at the university of Denver. He is the author of Story of Methodism; Essays; and a volume of poems; a volume of essays; and a commentary on Ecclesiastes and Song of Solomon; and eighteen hundred consecutive weeks' Notes on Sunday School Lessons for Pittsburgh Christian Advocate.

Hyde, Charles L., journalist, financier, was born June 23, 1861, in Pike county, Ill. From 1880 to 1886 he served as a commercial traveler for an eastern manufacturing house. He then engaged in mercantile business at Lima, Ohio, from whence he moved to South Dakota in 1888, and has since been engaged in the real estate business. Mr. Hyde's financial career has been most successful, the results solely of his own perseverance, forethought and integrity. He is the editor and owner of the Rustler of Pierre, and influential in the public affairs of his city and state.

Hyde, Edward, governor, was born about 1650 in England. He was governor of North Carolina about 1706-12, when the colony was in a state of confusion from the conflicting claims of the Anglicans and Quakers. He died Aug. 8, 1712, in North Carolina.

Hyde, Edward Pechin, physician, scientist, author, was born Jan. 3, 1879, in Baltimore county, Md. In 1900 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from the Johns Hopkins university; in 1901-02 was a fellow of that uni-

Digitized by Google

versity; and in 1902-06 was a fellow by courtesy, receiving the degree of Ph.D. In 1902-05 he was laboratory assistant in the bureau of standards; was assistant physicist in 1905-07 and associate physicist since 1907; and has been in charge of the section of photometry since 1903. In 1906 he made a European tour in the interests of science. He is the author of various scientific Monographs and articles, the result of his researches in physics.

Hyde, Edward Wyllys, educator, author, was born Oct. 17, 1843, in Saginaw, Mich. He has been professor of mathematics and civil engineering in the university of Cincinnati from 1875; and was made dean in 1898. He served in the civil war as lieutenant of the thirty-second United States colored troops. He is the author of Skew Arches; A Portion of Higher Mathematics; and Directional Calculus.

Hyde, Edwin Francis, soldier, lawyer, banker, was born June 23, 1842, in New York City. He served in a New York regiment during the civil war. In 1863-88 he practiced law in New York City. Since 1886 he has been vice-president and trustee of the Central trust company of New York City; and is also president of the Philharmonic society of New York City.

Hyde, Frederick, educator, surgeon, banker, author, was born Jan. 27, 1809, in Whitney's Point, N.Y. He was president of the New York state medical association in 1865; since 1876 has been president of the board of trustees of the state normal school at Cortland; and in that year was a delegate to the International medical congress at Philadelphia. In 1876 he became president of the Cortland savings bank. He is the author of reports on the Surgery of Cortland County. He died in 1887 in Cortland, N.Y.

Hyde, George H., business president, director, was born in 1880 in Ridgway, Pa. He received a thorough education; and graduated from Bucknell university. He is identified with various business enterprises in Pennsylvania; and is a director in several corporations. He has been mayor of the city of Ridgway, Pa.; and has filled several other positions of trust and honor. Since 1900 he has held the rank of captain in the Pennsylvania national guard; and resides in Ridgway, Pa.

Hyde, Henry Baldwin, insurance president, was born Feb. 15, 1834, in Catskill, N.Y. He was president of the Equitable life assurance society of New York, and drew the highest salary in the United States. His salary was one hundred thousand dollars a year, also receiving a percentage on the company's profits. He died May 2, 1899, in New York City.

Hyde, Henry Morrow, journalist, author, was born Oct. 6, 1867, in Freeport, Ill. Since 1898 he has been an editorial writer on the Chicago Tribune. He is the author of Animal Alphabet; Child's Book of Verse; One Forty Two, Confessions of the Reformed Messenger Boy; and The Upstart.

Hyde, Ira Barnes, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 18, 1838, in Guilford, N.Y. He entered the union army in a Minnesota cavalry regiment in 1862. He removed to Missouri in 1866; was prosecuting attorney in 1872; and in 1873-75 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-third congress.

Hyde, James Nevins, surgeon, author, was born June 21, 1840, in Norwich, Conn. He was assistant surgeon in the United States navy in 1863; and is a surgeon of Chicago. He is the author of Early Medical Chicago; and Diseases of the Skin. He died Sept. 6, 1911.

Hyde, James Thomas, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1827 in Connecticut. He was a congregational clergyman; and in 1870-87 was a professor at the Chicago theological seminary. He was the author of A New Testament Introduction; and A New Catechism or Manual of Instruction.

Hyde, John McEwen, soldier, was born Nov. 1, 1841, in New York City. He served through the civil war; and in 1867 became lieutenant in the United States infantry. He was regularly promoted until 1904, when he was retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general.

Hyde, John Poisal, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 31, 1836, in Annapolis, Md. In 1857 he graduated with first honors from St. John's college; and has received the degrees of A.M., D.D. and LL.D. In 1870-81 he was president of the Lonoak female college of Martinsburg, W.Va.; and for twenty years was president of the Valley female college at Winchester, Va. He is a prominent minister of the methodist episcopal church south; is a promoter of sound christian education; and is also well-known as a successful educator of young ladies. In 1892 he received the nomination for United States commissioner of education; and has been chaplain in various associations.

Hyde, Mary Caroline, litterateur, author, was born in Plainfield, Vt. She was the author of Guy and Gladys; Gootsie; Under the Stable Floor; and Yan and Nochi of Tappan Sea. She died in 1904 in Pottsville, Pa.

Hyde, Miles Goodyear, physician, surgeon, author, was born June 12, 1842, in Cortland, N.Y. He received his preparatory education at Cortland academy; graduated from Yale college in 1865; and graduated from

Digitized by Google

Geneva medical college in 1868. He received his degree of A.M. from Yale college in 1868. In 1868 he began his medical practice in Cortland, N.Y.; and for a number of years was surgeon of the Elmira, Cortland and northern railroad. In 1872-74 he was demonstrator of anatomy in the medical department of Syracuse university; and in 1874-78 was professor of internal anatomy at the same institution. In 1875-77 for two terms he was president of the Cortland county medical society; and in 1876 was a delegate to the American medical association. He is the author of On Preventing Deformity in Certain Fractures of the Hand; Historical Monograph; and The One-time Wooden Spoon at Yale. In fiction he is the author of The Story of a Day in London; The Girl from Mexico; and Other Stories; and Mary Markham, a novel.

Hyer, Robert Stewart, educator, college president, was born Oct. 18, 1860, in Oxford, Ga. In 1882 he became professor in the Southwestern university; and since 1898 has been president of that institution.

Hyde, Samuel Clarence, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born April 22, 1842, in Fort Ticonderoga, N.Y. He served in the seventeenth regiment Wisconsin infantry in the civil war. He was prosecuting attorney for the district embracing northeastern Washington in 1880-86. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Hyde, Solon, soldier, merchant, author, was born Nov. 12, 1838, in Rushville, Ohio. In 1861-65 he served in the United States volunteers. He taught school a number of years; and is now a successful merchant of San Jacinto, Ind. He is the author of A Captive of War.

Hyde, Thomas Worcester, soldier, shipbuilder, state senator, author, was born Jan. 15, 1841, in Florence, Italy. He was brigadier-general in the army of the Potomac in the civil war; and is a builder of steel ships at Bath, Maine. He was president of Maine senate two years; and was mayor of Bath for two years. He was the author of Following the Greek Cross, or Memories of the Sixth Army Corps. He died in 1899 in Bath, Maine.

Hyde, William De Witt, clergyman, college president, author, was born Sept. 23, 1858, in Winchendon, Mass. He has been president of Bowdoin college since 1885, and is the author of Practical Ethics; Outlines of Social Theology; Practical Idealism; and God's Education of Man.

Hyde, William H., railroad president, was born May 27, 1849, in Ridgway, Pa. Since 1891 he has been president of the Clarion river railway at Ridgway, Pa.

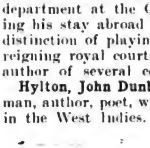
Hyde, William Henry, painter, artist, was born Jan. 29, 1858, in New York City. He studied painting in Paris, France; and has a studio in New York City. He is an associate national academician.

Hyder, H. H., author, poet. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled The Lover's Dream.

Hyer, George, journalist, state legislator, was born July 16, 1819, in Covington, N.Y. He was a member of the Wisconsin legislature in 1846, 1850, and 1863. In 1863 he was a member of the state constitutional convention. He established the Madison Democrat in 1865; and in 1867-72 was connected with the Oshkosh Times. He died April 20, 1872, in Oshkosh, Wis.

Hyllested, August Frederick Ferdinand, musician, composer, was born June 17, 1858, in Sweden. He has been the holder of several honorable positions in the musical organization of America. For a number of years he was assistant director of the piano department of the Chicago musical college; and afterward was director of the piano department at the Gottschalk school. During his stay abroad he enjoyed the unusual distinction of playing before almost all the reigning royal courts of Europe. He is the author of several compositions.

Hylton, John Dunbar, physician, businessman, author, poet, was born March 25, 1837, in the West Indies. He practiced medicine for a while; and then engaged in business pursuits. The Farmer Poet was aptly applied by the newspapers of New Jersey to Dr. J. Dunbar Hylton. He wrote quite a number of books, Betrayed, a northern tale; The Bride of Gettysburg, an episode of 1863; The Heir of Lyolynn, a tale of sea and land, and other poems; Arteloise; The Sea King; and other works. He died about 1903 in Palmyra, N.J.



Hyman, John Adams, merchant, congressman, was born July 23, 1840, in Warrenton, N.C.; and is of African descent. He served in the state legislature in 1868-74; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-fourth congress.

Hyman, William P., lawyer, jurist. In 1865-68 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Louisiana. He died in Louisiana.

Hyneman, Herman N., painter, artist, was born July 27, 1855, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1889 he exhibited his Desdemona in the Paris salon, and the following year exhibited his Juliet in the same place. In 1897 he completed his most important work, the Dedication of Washington Memorial Arch, a painting which contains the portraits of hundreds of notable people present on that occasion. He died in 1907 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Hyneman, John M., state legislator, congressman, was born in Berks county, Pa. He was a member of the legislature of

Digitized by Google

Pennsylvania in 1809; and in 1811-13 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twelfth and thirteenth congresses. In 1814-24 he was surveyor of Berks county, Pa. He died in Pennsylvania.

Hyneman, Leon, journalist, author, was born in 1805 in Montgomery county, Pa. He was an editor of New York City. He was the author of The Fundamental Principles of Science; and Freemasonry in England from 1567 to 1813. He died in 1879 in New York City.

Hynes, William J., journalist, lawyer, congressman, lecturer, was born March 31, 1843, in Ireland. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-third congress. In 1875 he moved to Illinois; and settled in Chicago as a lawyer.

Hyslop, James Hervey, educator, author, was born Aug. 18, 1854, in Xenia, Ohio. In 1877 he graduated from Wooster university; attended the Leipzig university; and in 1887 received the degree of Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins university, Smith college and Bucknell university; and was professor of logic and ethics in Columbia university until 1902. He is also secretary of the American society for psychological research. He is the author of Elements of Logic; Ethics of Hume; Elements of Ethics; Democracy; Logic and Argument; Syllabus of Psychology; Problems of Philosophy; and Science and a Future Life.

Hyvernat, Henry, educator, author, was born June 30, 1858, in France. Since 1889 he has been chief of the department of Semitic and Egyptian literatures at the Catholic university of America. He is the author of several works in French.

Hyzer, William W., business man, public official, was born Sept. 3, 1836, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He was educated in the public and private schools of Cayuga county, N.Y.; and is now a successful druggist and business man of Guthrie Center, Iowa. He has been sheriff of Guthrie county, Iowa; was postmaster of Guthrie Center, Iowa; for fourteen years was a member of the city council; and for twelve years was a member of the board of education of his city. He is commissioner of the soldiers' relief fund; a member of the board of supervisors of his county; and since 1904 has been mayor of his city.

Iddings, Joseph Paxson, geologist, author, was born Jan. 21, 1857, in Baltimore, Md. In 1880-88 he was assistant geologist on the United States geological survey; and since 1895 has been professor of petrology in the university of Chicago. His scientific papers have been published in the American Journal of Science, and the Bulletin of the United States geological survey. He is the author of Rock Minerals.

Ide, Mrs. Fannie Ogden, author, was born Dec. 27, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She is the wife of Charles W. Ide of Brooklyn, N.Y. She is the author of His Little Royal Highness; A Loyal Little Red-Coat; A Little Queen of Hearts; Courage; A Little Homespun; Loyal Hearts and True; and Friendship, the Good and Perfect Gift.

Ide, George Barton, clergyman, author, was born in 1804, in Coventry, Vt. In 1850-72 he was a baptist clergyman of Springfield, Mass. He was the author of Green Hollow; Bible Echoes, or Lessons from the War; The Power of Kindness, a juvenile tale; and Bible Pictures. He died April 6, 1872, in Springfield, Mass.

Ide, George Edward, insurance president, banker, was born May 10, 1860, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1894 he has been president of the Home life insurance company; president of the Larchmont national bank; and a director of several other corporations.

Ide, George Elmore, naval officer, was born Dec. 6, 1845, in Zanesville, Ohio. In 1898 he commanded the Justin in the Spanish-American war. He attained the rank of rear-admiral in the United States navy; and was retired from active service in 1901.

Ide, Henry Clay, lawyer, jurist, governor, author, was born Sept. 18, 1844, in Barnet, Vt. In 1882-85 he was a member of the Vermont state senate. In 1893-97 he was chief justice of Samoa under joint appointment of England, Germany and the United States. In 1901 he was secretary of finance and justice for the Philippine Islands; in 1904-05 was vice-governor; and since 1906 has been governor-general of the Philippine Islands. He is the author of Code of Procedure in Civil Actions and Special Proceedings in the Philippine Islands; The Land Registration Act; and The Internal Revenue Law of 1904 of the Philippine Islands.

Ide, Henry Clay, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 18, 1844, in Barnet, Vt. In 1882-85 he was a member of the Vermont state senate; and was president of the republican state convention of 1884. He was United States commissioner to Samoa in 1891; and was chief justice under joint appointment of England and Germany.

Ide, Horace K., soldier. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died March 31, 1897, in Brattleboro, Vt.

Iden, V. Gilmore, journalist of Washington, D.C., was born Aug. 7, 1885, in Manassas, Va. He received the degree of A.B. from Washington and Lee university of Lexington, Va. He is Washington correspondent of the New York Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin; and also editor of The National Bank News.

Ideman, Silas Ellsworth, clergyman and college president of South Atlanta, Ga., was born Dec. 29, 1863, in Mansfield, Ohio. In 1889-1910 he was a clergyman in the Methodist Episcopal church in the New Orleans conference. In 1910-12 he was president of Clark university; and since 1910 has been

Digitized by Google

president of the Gammon theological seminary. He is also a trustee of the Ohio Wesleyan university.

Iglehart, Mrs. Fanny Chambers Gooch, literateur, author, was born Dec. 9, 1847, in Hillsboro, Miss. She was educated at Baylor college. She is a writer of Austin, Texas; in which state she moved when a child with her parents. She is the wife of D. T. Iglehart, a prominent cotton merchant. She has traveled extensively on the American continent; and has lived six years in Mexico. She is the author of Face to Face with the Mexicans; The Traditions of Guadalupe and Christmas in Mexico; The Boy Captive of the Wier Expedition; also numerous short sketches, historical and otherwise.

Ihlseng, Magnus C., educator, civil engineer, author, was born May 2, 1852, in Norway. In 1872 he graduated from the Brooklyn polytechnic institute; and became professor of engineering. He is now principal of the Penn hall school at Chambersburg, Pa. He is the author of Manual of Mining.

Ihlseng, Axel O., mining engineer of 541 West One Hundred and Twenty-fourth st., New York City, was born Feb. 20, 1855, in New York City. He graduated with the degree of B.S. from the College City of New York, and with the degrees of C.E. and E. M. from the school of mines of Columbia college. For fifteen years he has been engaged with the zinc industry; is closely identified with American and European smelters; and is recognized as an expert in zinc and zinc mining in the United States.

Ihrie, George Percy, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1855 he was second lieutenant in the third regiment New Jersey artillery; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He took part in the siege of Vicksburg. He died Feb. 26, 1903.

Ihrie, Peter, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1829-33 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Ijams, William P., railroad president, was born Jan. 18, 1847, in Marietta, Ohio. He is president of the Belt road and stock yard company at Indianapolis, Ind.

Ikirt, George P., physician, congressman, was born in 1852 in West Beaver, Ohio. He was educated in the common and public schools at New Lisbon; and at the age of seventeen years began teaching and reading law. He began the study of medicine at the Columbia medical college; and in 1877 graduated from the Cincinnati college of medicine and surgery. He practiced medicine for five years; and then graduated from the Bellevue hospital medical college in New York City. In 1884 he founded the East Liverpool Crisis; and resumed the practice of medicine. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

Iles, George, donor, author, was born June 20, 1852 in Spain. For eighteen years he has advocated the appraisal of literature; and has edited guide books; and gave ten thousand dollars to the American library association for the cost of Guide to American History, four thousand and one hundred works chosen and appraised by forty critics. He is the author of A Class in Geometry; Lessons in Observation and Experiment; Flame, Electricity and the Camera; and Inventors at Work.

Iles, Malvern Wells, metallurgist, scientist, was born Aug. 7, 1852, in Midway, Ky. He was chemist and assayer to the Utica mining and milling company; and later metallurgist to the Omaha and Grant smelting company in Denver, Col.

Illoway, Henry, physician and author of 1113 Madison ave., New York City, was born Nov. 29, 1848, in Bohemia. In 1869-70 he was resident physician to the Cincinnati hospital; was professor of the diseases of children at the Cincinnati college of medicine and surgery; and visiting physician to the Jewish hospital of that city. He is the author of Constipation in Adults and Children, with Special Reference to Habitual Constipation and Its Most Successful Treatment by Mechanical Methods; The American Text-book of the Diseases of Children and other works.

Ilsley, Charles Parker, author, poet, was born in 1807 in Maine. He was the author of The Island Fete, a poem; The Liberty Pole, a tale of Machias; and Wrecker's Daughter. He died in 1887 in Maine.

Ilsley, Daniel, manufacturer, congressman, was born in 1740 in Falmouth, Mass. His business was distilling. He was a delegate to the convention which adopted the federal constitution. He served three years in the state legislature; and in 1807-09 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the tenth congress. He died in 1813 in Massachusetts.

Ilsley, Samuel Marshall, civil engineer, architect, author, was born June 26, 1863, in Milwaukee, Wis. Since 1890 he has been engaged in practice as an architect. He is the author of By The Western Sea; and The Whole World, a play.

Imboden, John D., soldier. During the civil war he was a general of cavalry in the confederate service. He died Aug. 15, 1895, in Abingdon, Va.

Imlay, Gilbert, soldier, civil engineer, author, was born about 1750 in New Jersey. He was a captain, in the American army during the Revolutionary war; and after its termination emigrated to Kentucky, where he was appointed a deputy surveyor. He

Digitized by Google

was the author of The Emigrants, or the History of an Exiled Family, a novel in three volumes.

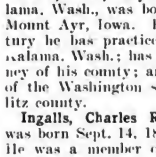
Imbrie, Mrs. Amelia Frances, poet, was born May 11, 1854, in New York. She was educated in the public and private schools of the east and west. She is identified with the social and educational affairs of her city; and is a successful writer of St. Joseph, Mo. She is the author of a number of poems to be found in several standard publications.

Imlay, James H., educator, congressman, was born in New Jersey. He pursued classical studies; and in 1786 graduated from Princeton college. He was engaged as a tutor in that institution. In 1797-1801 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifth and sixth congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Imus, A. H., lawyer and statesman of Kalama, Wash., was born March 13, 1860, on Mount Ayr, Iowa. For a quarter of a century he has practiced law continuously in Kalama, Wash.; has been prosecuting attorney of his county; and he is now a member of the Washington state senate from Cowlitz county.

Ingalls, Charles Russell, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 14, 1819, in Greenwich, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state legislature in 1853; and subsequently practiced law in Greenwich and in Troy, N.Y. He was supreme court justice continuously for 26 years, and retired from the bench Jan. 1, 1890, having attained the age of 70.

Ingalls, Herbert, writer, compiler, author, was born May 9, 1834, in Ridge, N.H. He was educated at home, in the village school and at academies in Vermont. Early in life he began writing for the press; and has contributed prose and verse to many publications. He served seven years in the United States treasury department in Washington and in New York; and was cashier of the internal revenue. He was later engaged as cashier and treasurer of railroad and other corporations in Massachusetts. More recently he has assisted in the revision and compilation of books of various sorts; and is the author of two books of charades.

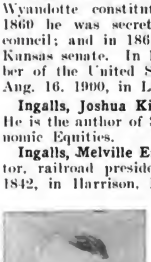


Ingalls, James Monroe, soldier, author, was born Jan. 25, 1837, in Sutton, Vt. He is a lieutenant-colonel in United States army and retired. He founded the department of ballistics at the United States artillery school at Fort Monroe in 1882; and was principal instructor until the school suspended operation in 1898 at the outbreak of war with Spain. He is the author of Exterior Ballistics; also Ballistic Machines; Handbook of Problems in Exterior Ballistics; and Interior Ballistics.

Ingalls, John James, lawyer, legislator, United States senator, was born Dec. 29, 1833, in Middleton, Mass. In 1855 he graduated from Williams college at Williamstown, Mass.; and in 1857 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1858 he moved to Kansas; and in 1859 was a member of the Wyandotte constitutional convention. In 1860 he was secretary of the territorial council; and in 1861 was secretary of the Kansas senate. In 1873-91 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Aug. 16, 1900, in Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Ingalls, Joshua King, litterateur, author. He is the author of Solid Wealth; and Economic Equities.

Ingalls, Melville Ezra, lawyer, state senator, railroad president, was born Sept. 6, 1842, in Harrison, Maine. For about six years he was engaged as a schoolmaster. He graduated from the Bridgeton academy; attended Bowdoin college; and graduated from the Harvard law school. In 1864 he opened a law office in Gray, Maine; and shortly afterward moved to Boston, Mass. In 1867 he was a member of the Massachusetts state senate; and in 1870 became president of that body. He moved to Ohio; and became president of the Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Lafayette railroad. In 1888-90 he was president of the Chesapeake and Ohio railroad; and since 1889 has been president of the Merchants' national bank at Cincinnati, Ohio.



Ingalls, Rufus, soldier, was born Aug. 23, 1820, in Denmark, Maine. In 1847 he was in the battles of Embudo and Taos; became first lieutenant; and in 1848 was made assistant quartermaster, with the rank of captain. He received the brevet of major-general in 1865; in 1882 was quartermaster-general of the army; and was retired in 1883. He died Jan. 15, 1893, in New York City.

Ingalls, Thomas R., educator, college president, was born Nov. 22, 1798, in Salem, N.Y. He was elected president of Jefferson college of Louisiana, where he remained until 1840. He died July 26, 1864.

Ingalls, William, physician, educator, author, was born May 3, 1769, in Newburyport, Mass. He was professor of anatomy at Brown university in 1811-23. He was the

Digitized by Google

author of a treatise on Malignant Fevers. He died Sept. 8, 1851, in Wrentham, Mass.

Ingals, E. Fletcher, physician, author was born Sept. 29, 1848, in Lee Center, Ill. He is a specialist in diseases of the throat and chest; and lectures on that subject in the Rush medical college and at the university of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Diseases of the Chest, Throat, and Lungs; and other medical works.

Ingalsbe, Frank Richmond, mining engineer and geologist of Missoula, Mont., was born Aug. 23, 1878, in Oakfield, N.Y. He graduated from Middlebury college and from the Massachusetts institute of technology. In 1910-11 he was geologist to the Bethlehem Steel company; and is now mineral examiner in the United States department of agriculture at Missoula.

Ingalsbe, Grenville Mellen, lawyer, jurist, banker, manufacturer, was born July 26, 1846, in Hartford, N.Y. He was educated in the district schools; attended Hartford academy; studied at Fort Edward collegiate institute; graduated from Union college and Harvard law school; and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and LL.B. He has been president of the Sandy Hill national bank; and a director and officer in various industrial corporations. He has been probate judge of Washington county, N.Y.; and has held various other positions of trust and honor.

Ingalsbe, Grenville Mellen, lawyer, jurist, banker and manufacturer of Hudson Falls, N.Y., was born July 26, 1846, in South Hartford, N.Y. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Union college and the degree of LL.B. from Harvard, and in 1874 was admitted to the bar. He is president of the Sandy Hill National bank of Hudson Falls and president of the Adirondack Motor Car company. He is secretary and director of the Imperial Wall Paper company, the Lake Champlain Pulp and Paper company and other corporations. In 1895-1901 he was surrogate; and since 1912 he has been president of the New York state historical association.

Inge, Samuel W., lawyer, congressman, was born in North Carolina. He attended the public schools of Greene county, Ala., and began practicing law in Livingston county, Ala. In 1844-45 he was a member of the Alabama state house of representatives. In 1847-51 he was a representative from Alabama to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses as a democrat. He resumed the practice of law; and was appointed attorney for the District of Columbia. He died in 1867 in San Francisco, Cal.

Inge, William M., legislator, congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-third congress as a democrat. In 1836 he moved to Lexington, Ala.; and in 1840, 1844 and 1845 was a member of the Alabama state house of representatives. He died in 1846 in Lexington, Ala.

Ingersoll, Charles Anthony, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 19, 1798, in New Haven, Conn. He was appointed by President Pierce judge of the United States district court for the district of Connecticut. He died Jan. 12, 1860, in New Haven, Conn.

Ingersoll, Charles Jared, statesman, lawyer, congressman, author, poet, was born Oct. 3, 1782, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1813-15 and 1841-49 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirteenth, twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses; and in 1815-29 was United States district attorney for Pennsylvania. In 1837 he was appointed secretary of legation to Prussia; and in 1847 was appointed minister to France but did not serve. He was the author of History of the War of 1812-15; Chiomara, a Poem; Edwy and Elgiva, a Tragedy; Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters in American Literature and Politics; and Recollections. He died May 14, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ingersoll, Charles L., educator, college president, was born Nov. 1, 1844, in Perry, N.Y. In 1882 he became president of Colorado agricultural college; and in 1891 was elected fellow of the society of science, literature and arts of London, England.

Ingersoll, Charles Roberts, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born Sept. 16, 1821, in New Haven, Conn. He was frequently elected to the state legislature; and was the twenty-seventh governor of Connecticut in 1872-77.

Ingersoll, Colin Macrae, lawyer, congressman, was born March 11, 1819, in New Haven, Conn. He was secretary of legation at St. Petersburg, by appointment of President Polk; and in 1851-55 he was a representative from Connecticut to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses.

Ingersoll, Ebon C., lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 12, 1831, in Oneida county, N.Y. In 1856 he was elected to the Illinois legislature. In 1863-71 he was a representative to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses. He died June 1, 1879, in Illinois.

Ingersoll, Edward, author, poet. He wrote poems under the pen-name of Horace for the Port-folio; and was the author of Digest of the Laws of the United States.

Ingersoll, Edward, litterateur, author, was born April 2, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of History and Law of Habeas Corpus and Grand Juries; and Personal Liberty and Martial Law. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ingersoll, Ernest, naturalist, author, was born March 13, 1852, in Monroe, Mich. He is a naturalist now living in New York

Digitized by Google

City, whose writing has been mainly in the direction of natural history. He is the author of Friends Worth Knowing; Knocking Around the Rockies; Nests and Eggs of American Birds; The Crest of the Continent; The Ice Queen, a story; Country Cousins; Wild Neighbors; The Book of the Ocean; and The Wit of the World.

Ingersoll, Henry Hulbert, soldier, lawyer, jurist, lecturer, was born Jan. 20, 1844, in Oberlin, Ohio. In 1861 he enlisted as a private in the seventh regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1876 he was the democratic elector for president and vice-president of the United States. In 1879-81 he was judge of the supreme court commission of Tennessee; trustee of Emory and Henry college of Virginia in 1887-93; trustee of the university of the south in 1898-1900; and in 1891-1907 he was dean in the law department of the university of Tennessee at Knoxville. He is the author of University of Tennessee Law Syllabi; Ingersoll on Public Corporations; and other works.

Ingersoll, Jared, stamp agent, was born in 1722 in Milford, Conn. In 1775 he arrived in Boston with the commission of stamp agent for Connecticut. About 1770 he was made admiralty judge of the middle district. He resided in Philadelphia, Pa., and New Haven, Conn. He was the author of a pamphlet on the stamp act. He died in August, 1781, in New Haven, Conn.

Ingersoll, Jared, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1749 in Connecticut. He received a classical education; and in 1766 graduated from Yale college. He studied law at Middle Temple; and began practicing in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1780-81 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the constitutional convention which framed the federal constitution. He was attorney-general of Pennsylvania two terms; and was United States district attorney for the eastern district of Pennsylvania. In 1812 he was federal candidate for the vice-presidency of the United States. He was presiding justice of the district courts of Pennsylvania county. He died Oct. 31, 1822, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ingersoll, Joseph Reed, lawyer, congressman, diplomat, was born June 14, 1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received a classical education; and in 1804 graduated from Princeton college. He studied law and began to practice in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1835-37 and 1841-49 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fourth, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and the thirtieth congresses and declined further re-election. In 1852-53 he was United States minister to England. He was the author of Memoir of Samuel Breck. He died Feb. 20, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ingersoll, Mrs. Julia Harriet, litterateur, author, was born about 1825 in New York City. She was a religious writer of New Haven, Conn. She was the author of the Angels; Easter Even through Whitsuntide; and Gathered Waifs, a book of verse. She died in 1898 in New Haven, Conn.

Ingersoll, Luther Dunham, librarian, author. He was librarian of the war department at Washington. He was the author of Iowa and the Rebellion; Life of Horace Greeley; and History of the War Department. He died in August, 1879, in Washington, D.C.

Ingersoll, Ralph Isaacs, lawyer legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born Feb. 8, 1878, in New Haven, Conn. He served in the legislature of Connecticut several years; and in 1825-33 he was a representative from Connecticut to the nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. In 1833 he was appointed attorney for the state; and was appointed by President Polk minister plenipotentiary to Russia. He died Aug. 26, 1872, in New Haven, Conn.

Ingersoll, Robert Green, lawyer, orator, author, poet, was born Aug. 11, 1833, in Dresden, N.Y. In 1866 he was appointed attorney-general of Illinois. He was famous as a lecturer and writer strongly opposed to the christian religion. He was the author of The Gods; Ghosts; Some Mistakes of Moses; Complete Lectures; and Prose Poems. He died July 21, 1899, in Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

Ingersoll, Royal Rudney, naval officer, author, was born Dec. 4, 1847, in Niles, Mich. In 1868 he graduated from the United States naval academy; and has served as a naval officer in all parts of the world. In 1903 he became captain; and since 1905 has been general inspector of the armored cruiser Maryland. He is the author of Textbook of Ordnance and Elastic Strength of Guns.

Ingham, Charles Cromwell, painter, artist, was born in 1797 in Ireland. He was one of the founders of the National academy of design of New York City; and was its vice-president in 1845-50. Besides his portraits, he painted a few ideal compositions, among which are The White Plume; Scene from Don Juan; and Day Dreams. He died Dec. 10, 1863, in New York City.

Ingham, Ellery P., lawyer, author, was born in 1856 in Pennsylvania. He is a lawyer of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of At the Point of the Sword.

Ingham, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 5, 1793, in Hebron, Conn. He attended the public schools; studied law; and in 1815 was admitted to practice. In 1817 he became a lawyer of Saybrook, Conn.; and in 1827-35 was states attorney for Middlesex county. In 1829-

Digitized by Google

33 he was judge of the probate court; and in 1849-53 was judge of Middlesex county court. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses as a democrat. In 1843-44 he again served as state's attorney for Middlesex county. For several years he was a member of the Connecticut state house of representatives; serving three years as speaker and two years as a state senator. In 1857-61 he was United States commissioner of customs. He died Nov. 10, 1881, in Essex, Conn.

Ingham, Samuel Dulucenna, lawyer, legislator, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Sept. 16, 1779, in Pennsylvania. He served three years in the Pennsylvania legislature; and held for a time the office of prothonotary to one of the courts of that state. In 1813-19 and 1821-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and in 1829-31 he was secretary of the treasury. He died June 5, 1860, in Trenton, N.J.

Ingle, Edward, journalist, author, was born May 17, 1861, in Baltimore, Md. He is the author of Southern Sidelights; The Negro in the District of Columbia; Local Institutions of Virginia; Parish Institutions of Maryland; Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland Pirate and Rebel; and In the Maze.

Ingle, James Addison, educator, missionary, bishop, was born March 11, 1867, in Frederick, Md. In 1891 he went as a missionary to China; and in 1902 was consecrated first protestant episcopal bishop of Hankow, China. He died in 1903 in China.

Inglis, Charles, bishop, author, was born in 1734 in Ireland. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of Nova Scotia; but formerly rector of Trinity church of New York City; and was noted as a loyalist. He was the author of The True Interest of America; and Infant baptism.

Inglis, David, clergyman, author, was born June 8, 1825, in Scotland. In 1872 he accepted a call to the Dutch Reformed church of Brooklyn, N.Y. He was the author of Systematic Theology in Relation to Modern Thought. He died Dec. 15, 1877, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Inglis, John Auchincloss, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 26, 1813, in Baltimore, Md. He filled a professorship in the law department of the university of Maryland. In 1874 he was appointed judge of the orphan's court, and he was re-elected in 1875. He died Aug. 26, 1878, in Baltimore, Md.

Inglis, Mary, was born in 1729. She lived in Montgomery county, W.V.; and was captured by the Indians and taken to Kentucky; being the first white woman in that state. Her daughters married men who became distinguished in the history of Virginia and Kentucky. She died in 1813.

Ingoldsby, Richard, colonial governor. In 1692 and in 1709-10 he was colonial governor of New York.

Ingraham, Daniel Phoenix, lawyer, jurist, was born April 22, 1804, in New York City. He was elected a justice of the supreme court of New York in 1857; and in 1870 he was presiding justice of the supreme court of the first district in New York. He died Dec. 12, 1881, in New York.

Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel, naval officer, was born Dec. 6, 1802, in Charleston, S.C. He served in every war since the revolution; and attained the rank of commodore. He was said to be the last survivor of those that entered the navy in 1812. He died Oct. 16, 1891, in Charleston, S.C.

Ingraham, Edward Duncan, lawyer, author, was born in 1793 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of English Ecclesiastical Reports; and A View of the Insolvent Laws of Pennsylvania. He died Nov. 4, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ingraham, George Landon, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 1, 1847, in New York City. In 1893 he became judge of the supreme court of the City of New York. Since 1891 he has been justice of the appellate division of the supreme court of New York.

Ingraham, John Phillips Thurston, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 29, 1817, in Hallowell, Maine. In 1862-64 he was chaplain in the army in Tennessee. In 1881 he became rector of Grace church at St. Louis, Mo. He was the author of Why We Believe the Bible; Mother's Talks with Her Little Folks; and The Christian Faith Traced Down From the Garden of Eden. He died in 1906 in St. Louis, Mo.

Ingraham, Joseph Holt, clergyman, author, was born in 1809 in Portland, Maine. He was an episcopal clergyman of Holly Springs, Miss. He was the author of Lafitte, the Pirate of the Gulf; Captain Kyd; The Dancing Feather; The Prince of the House of David; The Pillar of Fire; and The Throne of David. He died in December, 1860, in Holly Springs, Miss.

Ingraham, Prentiss, soldier, author, dramatist, was born Dec. 28, 1843, in Mississippi. During the war he was a cavalry officer in the confederate army. He was the author of A Story of Crete; The Cuban Patriot; An Idyl of the Lost Cause; A Man in Gray; A Prince of the Desert; and various sketches of American border life. He died in 1904 in Chicago, Ill.

Ingraham, Timothy, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the eighteenth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Feb. 26, 1876.

Ingram, Henry Atlee, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 8, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1881 he has been engaged in the practice of law; in 1876 was president of the Franklin scientific society of the university of Pennsylvania; and is general counsel for

Digitized by Google

the American steel corporation. He is the author of The Life and Character of Stephen Girard; Mariner and Merchant; and other works.

Inman, Edward Hamilton, merchant and capitalist of 130 East Fifteenth st., Atlanta, Ga., was born Aug. 29, 1880, in Atlanta, Ga. He graduated from the Lawrenceville school of New Jersey and from Princeton university. He is a partner in the firm of Inman, Akers and Inman; vice-president of the Atlanta woolen mills; president of the Kimball House company; and a director of the Atlanta National bank, Lowry National bank, the Empire Cotton Oil company and other corporations. He has served as bond commissioner of Atlanta.

Inman, Henry, painter, artist, was born Oct. 20, 1801, in Utica, N.Y. He was one of the founders and first vice-president of the National academy of design in New York city, in 1824-25. A full-length portrait of William Penn by him hangs in Independence hall of Philadelphia, Pa.; and other works in the Boston athenaeum and the New York City hall. He died Jan. 17, 1846, in New York City.

Inman, Henry, soldier, author, was born July 30, 1837, in New York City. He served in the civil war and attained the rank of colonel. He was the author of The Old Santa Fe Lake Trail; Tales of the Trail; Pioneer from Kentucky; and The Delahoyles. He died Nov. 13, 1899, in Topeka, Kan.

Inman, John, journalist, litterateur, was born in 1805 in Utica, N.Y. In 1823-25 he had charge of a school in New York City. In 1828 he became editor of the New York Standard; and in 1830 was connected with the Mirror and Spirit of the Times. For six years he was editor of the Columbian Magazine; and in 1833 he became assistant editor of the Commercial Advertiser. He died March 30, 1850, in New York City.

Inman, John Hamilton, manufacturer, merchant, financier, was born Oct. 23, 1844, in Jefferson county, Tenn. In 1867 he organized the now internationally well known house of Inman, Swann and company of New York City; and was its president. He died Nov. 6, 1896, in New York City.

Inman, John O'Brien, painter, artist, was born June 10, 1828, in New York City. Some of his best works represent Roman peasants. Among his paintings are Sunny Thoughts; and View of Assisi.

Inman, William, naval officer, was born in 1797 in Utica, N.Y. In 1812 he entered the United States navy as a midshipman; and in 1859-61 he was in command of the squadron on the coast of Africa, which recaptured and landed in Liberia three thousand and six hundred slaves. He was promoted commodore and placed on the retired list. He died Oct. 23, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Inness, George, landscape painter, artist, was born May 1, 1825, in Newburg, N.Y. Among his pictures are The Sign Promise; Peace and Plenty; A Vision of Faith; and Passing Storm. He died Aug. 3, 1894, in Bridge of Allen, Scotland.

Inness, George, painter, artist, was born Jan. 5, 1854, in Paris, France. In 1899 he became a member of the National academy of design. He has attained national eminence as a successful landscape painter of Montclair, N.J.

Innis, Harry, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1762 in Caroline county, Va. In 1783 he was chosen judge of the supreme court for the district of Kentucky; and in 1792 was chief justice. In 1785-87 was attorney-general of that state; and was judge of the United States district court for Kentucky in 1787-1816. In 1791 he was one of the local board of war to call out the militia on expeditions against the Indians. He died Sept. 20, 1816, in Frankfort, Ky.

Inskip, John Swannell, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 10, 1816, in England. He was a noted camp-meeting conductor. He was the author of Life of Rev. William Summers; Methodism Explained and Defended; and Remarkable Display of the Mercy of God. He died March 7, 1884, in Ocean Grove, N.J.

Insull, Samuel, business president of 120 West Adams st., Chicago, Ill., was born on Nov. 11, 1859, in London, England. He became the London representative of Thomas A. Edison; came to the United States in 1881 as private secretary to that great inventor; and for many years had active charge of his business affairs. He organized and managed on behalf of Mr. Edison the Electric Tube company and the Edison Machine Works and Edison Lamp company; built and managed for Mr. Edison the plant of the Edison Machine works at Schenectady, N.Y. On the consolidation of the various Edison interests into the Edison General Electric company, became its vice-president in charge of the manufacturing and selling departments; on the consolidation of the Edison General Electric company and the Thomson-Houston company into the present General Electric company became second vice-president. Resigned in 1892 to become president of the Chicago Edison company, also became president of the Commonwealth Electric company; and is now president of the consolidated company known as the Commonwealth-Edison company, which company controls the entire electric lighting business of Chicago. He is also president of Public Service company of Northern Illinois, Middle West Utilities company, and Illinois Northern Utilities company.

Invillers, Edward Vincent, geologist, author, was born Aug. 2, 1857, in Germantown, Pa. He is a geologist and consulting engineer of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Geology of Berks county, Pa.; and other geological works.

Irby, John Laurens Manning, planter, lawyer, United States senator, was born Sept.

Digitized by Google

10, 1854, in Laurens, S.C. He was appointed lieutenant-colonel in South Carolina volunteers in 1877; and has been a large planter since he retired from the bar. He was a member of the state house of representatives of South Carolina in 1886-89; and was speaker in the latter year. In 1891-97 he was United States senator. He died Dec. 9, 1900, in Laurens, S.C.

Irby, Richard, litterateur, author, was born in 1825 in Virginia. He was the author of History of the Nottaway Grays; History of Randolph Macon College; and Bird Notes and Other Sketches. He died in 1902 in Virginia.

Iredell, James, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 5, 1750, in England. In 1779 he was attorney-general. In 1790-99 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. Iredell county was named for him in 1788. He died Oct. 20, 1799, in Edenton, N.C.

Iredell, James, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Nov. 2, 1788, in Edenton, N.C. He pursued classical studies; and in 1806 graduated from Princeton college. He studied law and was admitted to practice. He served in the war of 1812. He was appointed judge of the superior court of North Carolina and resigned in 1819. In 1827-28 he was governor of North Carolina. In 1828-31 he was a member of the United States senate. He moved to Raleigh where he practiced law and was supreme court reporter. He was the author of Laws of North Carolina; North Carolina Reports; Equity Reports; Law of Executors; and Digest of Reported Cases. He died April 13, 1853, in Edenton, N.C.

Ireland, Alleyne, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 19, 1871, in England. In 1900 he was appointed lecturer in politics in the university of Chicago. He is the author of Tropical Colonization; China and the Powers; The Far Eastern Tropics; and The Province of Burma, in two volumes.

Ireland, John, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Jan. 1, 1827, in Hart county, Ky. In 1862 he entered the confederate army as a private soldier; and became lieutenant-colonel. In 1866 he was elected a delegate to the state constitutional convention; and the same year was elected judge of the second judicial district of Texas. In 1872 he was elected a representative in the state legislature; in 1873 was elected a state senator; and in 1875 was appointed an associate judge of the state supreme court. In 1883-87 he was the fourteenth governor of Texas. He died in 1896 in Texas.

Ireland, John, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Sept. 11, 1838, in Ireland. He served as chaplain of the fifth Minnesota regiment during the civil war. He was afterward appointed rector of the cathedral of St. Paul, which position he held until his consecration as coadjutor bishop. Since May, 1888, he has been Roman catholic archbishop of St. Paul, Minn. He has founded a colony of Roman catholics in Minnesota; and for many years has been president of the state historical society of Minnesota. He is the author of Church and Modern Society.

Ireland, Joseph Norton, merchant, author, was born April 24, 1817, in New York City. He was the author of Records of New York Stage from 1850 to 1860; Memories of Mrs. Dunn; Professional Life of Thomas A. Cooper; Monographs of Actors and Actresses of Great Britain and America; and Some Account of the Ireland Family. He died Dec. 29, 1888, in Bridgeport, Conn.

Ireland, Josias Alexander, physician, was born Sept. 15, 1824, in Jefferson county, Ky. He became professor of obstetrics in the Kentucky school of medicine in 1864; professor of clinical medicine in the university of Louisville in 1866; and in 1867 returned to his former chair in the Kentucky school of medicine. In 1872 he was elected professor of the diseases of women and children in the Louisville medical college; and was afterward chosen dean of that institution.

Ireland, Mary E., translator, author, was born in 1834 in Calvert, Md. She was educated at the Ladies seminary at Jamaica, L.I., N.Y. She is the author of An Obstinate Maid; What I Told Dorcas; Driven Out; Christian Beck's Grandson; Adolph's Victories; The Young Artists; The Rock House on the Shore; Lenchen's Brother; Red Carl; The Life of Pastor Harms; and other works.

Ireland, Oscar Brown, soldier, actuary, founder, was born Oct. 28, 1840. He was educated in the college of New York City. In 1863 he joined the army as lieutenant of the signal corps; and served throughout the civil war. In 1872 he was appointed actuary of the Massachusetts mutual life insurance company. He was one of the founders of the Actuarial society; and was its treasurer for six years.

Irion, Alfred Briggs, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1833, in Avoyelles parish, La. In 1864 he was elected a representative in the state legislature; and in 1880-84 he was one of the judges of the circuit court of appeal for the third district. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat.

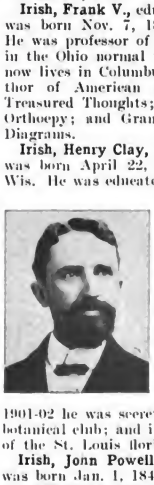
Irish, Edwin M., soldier, lawyer, public official, was born June 11, 1848, in Gorham, Maine. He attended the Gorham seminary; and in 1872 graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan. Since

Digitized by Google

1872 he has practiced law in Kalamazoo, Mich.; in 1875-80 was prosecuting attorney for Kalamazoo county; and has been city attorney and a member of the Kalamazoo common council. He served twelve years in various grades in the Michigan national guard; was colonel of infantry for six years; and in 1897-98 was adjutant-general for the state of Michigan. He served in the Spanish American war; became colonel of the thirty-fifth regiment Michigan United States volunteer infantry; and was mustered out with his regiment in 1899. He is still actively engaged in the practice of law in Kalamazoo, Mich.

Irish, Frank V., educator, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 7, 1848, in Potsdam, N.Y. He was professor of rhetoric and literature in the Ohio normal university of Ada. He now lives in Columbus, Ohio. He is the author of American and British Authors; Treasured Thoughts; also Orthography and Orthoepy; and Grammar and Analysis by Diagrams.

Irish, Henry Clay, horticulturist, botanist, was born April 22, 1868, in Rock county, Wis. He was educated in the public schools of Wisconsin and South Dakota. In 1891 he graduated from the Iowa state college of agriculture; and in 1896-98 was a student at Cornell university. In 1894-1902 he was a horticultural assistant; and since 1903 has been superintendent of the Missouri botanical garden. In 1901-02 he was secretary of the Engelmann botanical club; and in 1906-7 was president of the St. Louis florists' club.



Irish, John Powell, journalist, legislator, was born Jan. 1, 1843, in Iowa City, Iowa. In 1868-72 he was a member of the Iowa legislature; and in 1894 was appointed naval officer of customs at San Francisco, Cal. He has been a candidate for congress and for the governorship of Iowa. He has made a special study of means for making the blind adults self-supporting. For eighteen years he has been president of the blind home directory in Oakland, Cal.

Irland, Frank W., railroad official of St. Louis, Mo., was born Oct. 26, 1861, in Lenawee county, Mich. He was first secretary to the land and mining commissioner of Lake Superior ship canal, and since then has been secretary to the superintendent of the Pullman company and secretary to other high officials. Since 1904 he has been assistant secretary of the Missouri Pacific railway and St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern railway, and secretary of their auxiliary lines.

Irons, Martin, labor agitator, was born Oct. 7, 1832, in Scotland. He became a member of the Knights of labor of Sedalia, Mo. As chairman of the executive board of the district assembly he sought to adjust grievances against a railroad company and failing in that, ordered a strike which spread to all the railroad employes of the southwest. He died in 1900 in Sedalia, Mo.

Irvin, Alexander, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirtieth congress. He died in Clearfield, Pa.

Irvin, David, lawyer, jurist. He was appointed a judge of the United States for the territory of Wisconsin in 1837, and although the records show that David Erwin had previously been a judge for the territory of Michigan, it is presumed the two names represent the same man.

Irvin, James, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1800, in Centre county, Pa. In 1841-45 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. He died Nov. 28, 1862, in Centre county, Pa.

Irvin, John, naval officer, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1855 he was commissioned lieutenant; and during the civil war was at the capture of forts at Hatteras Inlet; and was at the bombardment and capture of Fort Pulaski. In 1886 he was promoted to commodore; in 1891 was commissioned rear-admiral; and was retired in 1894.

Irvin, William, physician, manufacturer, diplomat, was born Nov. 15, 1805, in Centre county, Pa. He became a partner of his brother in the iron business at Milesburg, Pa., about 1833. In 1862-64 he held a clerkship in the treasury department at Washington, D.C., when he was appointed consul at Amoy. He died Sept. 9, 1885, in China.

Irvin, William N., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1778 in Albermarle county, Va. He was a member of the state legislature of Ohio; judge of the supreme court of the state; and in 1829-33 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died April 19, 1842, in Lancaster, Ohio.

Irvine, Armstrong, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. He served during the war with Great Britain on the Niagara frontier in 1812. On the reduction of the army after the treaty of peace in 1815, he was retained as captain of light artillery, and was aide to General Ripley in 1816. He died Jan. 15, 1817, in Fort Warren, Mass.

Irvine, Christopher, soldier, pioneer. In 1786 he led a company of men, under the command of Colonel Ben Logan, against the Indians in northern Ohio; and was killed by a savage whom he was pursuing; and who, in turn, was killed by Irvine's men. He died in 1786 in Ohio.

Irvine, Frank, educator, lawyer, dean, was born Sept. 15, 1858, in Sharon, Pa. In 1880-91 he practiced law in Omaha, Neb.; and in 1893-99 was commissioner of the Ne-

Digitized by Google

braska supreme court. Since 1901 he has been professor; and since 1907 dean and director of Cornell university college of law at Ithaca, N.Y.

Irvine, James, soldier, state senator, was born Aug. 4, 1735, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served through the revolutionary war. He was made a brigadier-general of the militia in 1777; and in 1782-93 he was major-general of the Pennsylvania militia. In 1785-86 he served in the general assembly; and in 1795-99 was a state senator. He died April 28, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Irvine, Julia Josephine, educator, college president, was born Nov. 9, 1848, in Salem, Ore. In 1890-99 she was a professor of Greek at Wellesley college; and in 1895-99 was president of that institution.

Irvine, Robert Tate, lawyer and statesman of Big Stone Gap, Va., was born July 11, 1862. In 1893-94 he was a member of the Virginia general assembly; and in 1912 was a delegate-at-large from Virginia to the Baltimore convention. He is now a member of the board of visitors of the university of Virginia.

Irvine, William, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was colonel in the tenth regiment New York cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 12, 1882.

Irvine, William, congressman. In 1859-61 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in 1820 in Corning, N.Y.

Irvine, William, pioneer, was born about 1750 in Virginia. He was one of the earliest and most notable of Kentucky pioneers; and built Irvine station, in Madison county in 1778. He was at Little Mountain, where Capt. Estill and eighteen riflemen fought twenty-five Wyandot braves, and was badly wounded. He was elected to the burgesses of Virginia from the district of Kentucky; was a delegate to the several conventions at Danville looking to the organization of a new state, and a member of the convention of Kentucky. He was also several times a presidential elector. He died in 1820 in Kentucky.

Irvine, William, soldier, surgeon, congressman, was born Nov. 3, 1741, in Ireland. He served as surgeon on board a British ship, in the war which began in 1754; and after the peace of 1763, settled at Carlisle, Pa. He was promoted to the command of the second Pennsylvania regiment. In 1781 the defense of the northwestern frontier was entrusted to him; and he attained the rank of major-general. In 1786-88 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and in 1793-95 he was a representative to the third congress. He moved to Philadelphia, and was appointed superintendent of military stores. He died July 29, 1804, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Irving, ———, lawyer, jurist. He was chief justice of the Maryland circuit court. He died Aug. 24, 1892, in Princess Anne, Md.

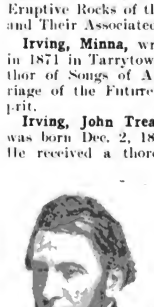
Irving, Isabel, actress, was born Feb. 28, 1871, in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1887 she made her first public appearance; and became the leading woman in the Lyceum theater in New York. Since 1897 she has played leading parts in John Drew's company in the United States and England. She has starred in Louise; The Toast of the Town; Susan in Search of a Husband; and other plays.

Irving, John Beaufain, painter, artist, was born Nov. 26, 1825, in Charleston, S.C. Wine-Tasters, exhibited in 1869, secured his election as an associate of the National academy. In 1871 he sent a full-length portrait of Mrs. August Belmont. The End of the Game, exhibited in 1872, established his reputation, and he was chosen a full member of the National academy. He died April 20, 1877, in New York City.

Irving, John Duer, genealogist, author, was born Aug. 18, 1874, in Madison, Wis. He is the author of Stratigraphical Relations of Brown's Park Beds of Utah; and Eruptive Rocks of the Northern Black Hills and Their Associated Ore Bodies.

Irving, Minna, writer, author, was born in 1871 in Tarrytown, N.Y. She is the author of Songs of A Haunted Heart; Marriage of the Future; and A Cunning Culprit.

Irving, John Treat, Jr., lawyer, author, was born Dec. 2, 1812, in New York City. He received a thorough education in the public schools and academies of New York. He was a lawyer of New York City. He was the author of Indian Sketches; Hawk Chief; The Attorney; Harry Harson; and The Van Gelder Papers. He was a nephew of the eminent Washington Irving. He attained high rank as one of the foremost lawyers of New York City; and besides his published works contributed extensively valuable articles to current publications on law and secular topics. He died in 1906 in New York City.



Irving, Peter, journalist, author, was born Oct. 30, 1771, in New York City. He was the author of Giovanni Sbogarra, a Venetian Tale. He died June 27, 1838, in New York City.

Irving, Pierre Munroe, litterateur, author, was born in 1803 in New York. He was the author of a Life of Washington Irving. He died Feb. 11, 1836, in New York City.

Irving, Roland Duer, educator, author, was born April 27, 1847, in New York City. He has been a professor of geology in the university of Wisconsin since 1870. He is

Digitized by Google

the author of Geology of Central Wisconsin; Geology of Lake Superior; and Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior.

Irving, Theodore, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 9, 1809, in New York City. He was the author of The Fountain of Living Waters; Tiny Footfalls; More than Conqueror; and The History of De Soto's Conquest of Florida. He died Dec. 20, 1880, in New York City.

Irving, Washington, diplomat, author, was born April 3, 1783, in New York City. He was the most popular of the earlier American writers of the nineteenth century. He spent the years from 1815 to 1832 abroad; a portion of the time as secretary of the United States legation at London; and in 1842-46 as minister to Spain. The rest of his life was spent at his home in Tarrytown on the Hudson. He was the author of Diedrich Knickerbocker's History of New York; The Sketch Book; Bracebridge Hall; Tales of a Traveller; Life and Voyages of Columbus; Conquest of Grenada; The Companions of Columbus; The Alhambra; Crayon Miscellanies; Astoria; Adventures of Captain Bonneville; Life of Oliver Goldsmith; Mahomet and his Successors; Wolfert's Roost; Life of Washington; and Spanish Papers. He died Nov. 28, 1859, in Irvington, N.Y.

Irving, William, merchant, congressman, author, was born Aug. 16, 1766, in New York City. In 1813-19 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He was a brother of Washington Irving, for whose Salmagundi he wrote several poems and essays. He died Nov. 9, 1821, in New York City.

Irwin, Agnes, educator, was born Dec. 30, 1841, in Washington, D.C. She taught in Mrs. Hoffman's school in New York City; and later conducted a private school in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1894 she has been dean of Radcliffe college.

Irwin, Bernard John Dowling, soldier, was born June 24, 1830, in Ireland. In 1848-51 he was a private soldier in the New York national guard. In 1856 he was assistant surgeon and first lieutenant in the United States army and was regularly promoted until 1904 when he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Irwin, Clinton Fillmore, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 1, 1854, in Franklin Grove, Ill. He was educated at Wheaton college of Illinois; and the normal school of Valparaiso, Ind. Since 1899 he has been associate justice state supreme court of Oklahoma.

Irwin, David, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Irwin, G. M., educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 11, 1835, in Zanesville, Ohio. He graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan university, and received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. He has become an eminent minister of the methodist episcopal church; and during the civil war served as chaplain. He is now state superintendent of public instruction for Oregon. For many years he was president of the Blue Mountain university of Oregon; and was the superintendent of the United States Indian industrial school of Salem.

Irwin, Harvey Samuel, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1844, in Highland county, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools and colleges of his native state. He enlisted in the union army; helped to raise a regiment of artillery; and became lieutenant. He was one of the founders and manager of the home and savings fund company of Louisville, Ky. In 1901-03 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-seventh congress as a republican.

Irwin, I. N., governor. In 1890-92 he was territorial governor of Arizona.

Irwin, Jared, congressman. In 1813-17 he was a representative to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses from Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

Irwin, Jared, soldier, state legislator, governor, was born in 1750 in Mecklenburg county, N.C. During the latter part of the revolutionary war he was actively employed against the tories and Indians. At the close of the war he was a member of the state legislature; and of the convention which adopted the United States constitution in 1789. He was the fourth governor of Georgia in 1796-98 and 1806-09; and president of the state constitutional convention in 1798. He was many years a member, and president of the state senate. He died March 1, 1818, in Washington county, Ga.

Irwin, John, naval officer, was born April 15, 1832, in Pennsylvania. He was commissioned midshipman in 1847; and became commodore in 1886. He was promoted rear admiral in 1891; and in 1892 was commandant of Mare Island, Cal. He was retired in 1894. He died July 28, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

Irwin, John Arthur, physician, surgeon, author, was born June 17, 1853, in Ireland. He has been house surgeon of Royal Free hospital of London, and to the Manchester southern hospital for women and children;

Digitized by Google

and also physician to St. George's society of New York City. He is the author of a work, Hydrotherapy at Saratoga, a treatise on natural mineral waters; Effects of Sea Voyages on the Genito-Uterine Functions; Pathology of Seasickness; and other works.

Irwin, John Nichols, diplomat, governor, was born in 1847 in Ohio. He was governor of the territory of Idaho in 1883-85; and governor of Arizona in 1891-92. In 1899 he was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Portugal. He died in 1905 in Keokuk, Iowa.

Irwin, John Scull, educator, physician, banker, was born April 4, 1825, in Pittsburg, Pa. In 1865 he became treasurer of the Fort Wayne, Ind., school board; and in 1875 superintendent of the city schools, and a member of the board of education. In 1897 he removed to Lafayette. He died in 1901 in Lafayette, Ind.

Irwin, Lucian J., railroad president of Louisville, Ky., was born May 5, 1867, in Abbeville, Miss. Since 1909 he has been president of the Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis railroad.

Irwin, Mathew, soldier, was born in 1740 in Ireland. He entered the revolutionary army as captain and quartermaster in the Pennsylvania line. In 1785 he became recorder of Philadelphia, and from the adoption of the constitution of 1790 was master of rolls of the state of Pennsylvania until his death. He died March 10, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Irwin, May, actress, was born in 1862 in Canada. In 1877-83 she was a member of the Tony Pastor's company; and in 1883-87 was a member of Augustin Daly's company. She has starred in The Widow Jones; Mrs. Black is Back; Sister Mary; and many other plays.

Irwin, Nathaniel, clergyman, theologian, was born Oct. 17, 1756, in Flagg's Manor, Pa. In 1774-1812 he was pastor of the Neshaminy church of Bucks county, Pa. He was clerk of the old synod in 1781-85; and moderator of the general assembly in 1801. He died March 3, 1812, in Bucks county, Pa.

Irwin, Samuel D., soldier, civil engineer, lawyer, genealogist, author, was born March 12, 1835, in Franklin, Pa. He was educated in the public schools and at Jefferson college of Pennsylvania. He served in the civil war; and took part in the Arkansas expedition in 1864-65, principally with the engineers and scouts. In 1868 he published The Pioneer History of Forest County, Pa. He has been four times elected district attorney of Forest county; and is now serving his fourth term. He is the author of History of the Irwin Family.

Irwin, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1785, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1829-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-first congress; and in the latter year was appointed United States district judge of the western district of Pennsylvania. He died May 14, 1870, in Pittsburg, Pa.

Irwin, Wallace, journalist, author, was born March 15, 1875, in Oneida, N.Y. He was educated in Denver high school and at Stanford university. In 1901 he was a special writer on the San Francisco Examiner; and in 1902 he was editor of the Overland Monthly. He is the author of The Love Sonnets of a Hoodlum; The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; Nautical Lays of a Landsman; and At the Sign of the Dollar.

Irwin, William, journalist, state senator, governor, was born in 1827 in Butler county, Ohio. He served several times in the California state legislature; and in 1875-79 was the twelfth governor of California. He died in San Francisco, Cal.

Irwin, William Henry, journalist, author, was born Sept. 14, 1873, in Oneida, N.Y. Since 1904 he has been a reporter on the New York Sun. He is the author of Stanford Stories; The Hamadryads, a volume of poems; and The City That Was.

Irwin, William Howard, soldier, was born in 1806 in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was colonel in the seventh regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Jan. 17, 1886.

Irwin, William W., diplomat, congressman, was born in Pittsburg, Pa. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-seventh congress; and in 1843-47 was charge d'affaires of the United States to Denmark. He died Sept. 15, 1856, in Pittsburg, Pa.

Isaac, Myer S., lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 8, 1841, in New York. In 1880 he was appointed judge of the marine court of New York City. He is the author of The Persecution of the Jews in Roumania; The Jewish Question in Russia; and American Israelites.

Isaacs, Abraham Samuel, educator, rabbi, author, was born Aug. 30, 1862, in New York City. He is professor of Semitic languages in the university of New York; and in 1896-1903 he was rabbi of the Barnet memorial temple of Paterson, N.J. In 1878-1903 he was editor of the Jewish Messenger, is interested in benevolent and educational work; and is a popular lecturer on literary topics. He is the author of Moses Chaim Luzatto, a Modern Hebrew Poet; and Stories from the Rabbis.

Isaacs, Samuel Myer, clergyman, journalist, was born Jan. 4, 1804, in Holland. He was often called to consecrate synagogues throughout the country; and was a frequent orator at public assemblies. In 1857 he established the Jewish Messenger, as an organ of conservative Judaism. He died May 19, 1878, in New York City.

Isacks, Jacob C., congressman, was born in Montgomery county, Pa. In 1823-33 he was a representative from Tennessee to the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-

Digitized by Google

first and twenty-second congresses. He died in Winchester, Tenn.

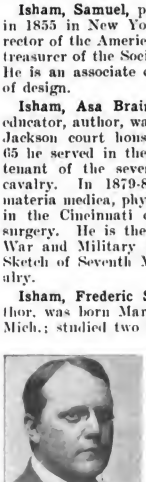
Isbell, Norman W., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1818 in Ohio. In 1842 he opened a law office at Marion, Iowa. In 1855-56 he was judge of the supreme court of Iowa; and in 1862-64 was judge of the eighth judicial district. He died in 1865 in California.

Iselin, Adrian, banker of 711 Fifth ave., New York City, was born Oct. 14, 1846, in New York City. He is a member of the well-known firm of A. Iselin and company, bankers of 36 Wall st., New York City. He is vice-president of the Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburg Railway company; and director of the Southern Railway company.

Isham, Samuel, painter, artist, was born in 1855 in New York City. He was a director of the American fine arts society; and treasurer of the Society of American artists. He is an associate of the national academy of design.

Isham, Asa Brainerd, soldier, physician, educator, author, was born July 12, 1844, at Jackson court house, Ohio. During 1862-65 he served in the civil war as first lieutenant of the seventh Michigan volunteer cavalry. In 1879-85 he was professor of materia medica, physiology and therapeutics in the Cincinnati college of medicine and surgery. He is the author of Prisoners of War and Military Prisons; and Historical Sketch of Seventh Michigan Volunteer Cavalry.

Isham, Frederic Stewart, dramatist, author, was born March 29, 1866, in Detroit, Mich.; studied two years in the royal academy of music in London; and two years in Munich. He is a noted dramatist and author of Detroit, Mich. He is the author of The Case Vidal, a drama; The Toy Shop, a Play; and The Strollers; Under the Rose; Black Friday; The Lady of the Mount; Half a Chance; and other works that have attracted attention.



Isham, Edward Swift, lawyer, state legislator, was born Jan. 15, 1836, in Bennington, Vt. In 1864 he was elected to the Illinois state legislature.

Isham, Jirah, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in May, 1778, in Colchester, Conn. During the war of 1812 with Great Britain he commanded at the bombardment of Stonington. In 1840-42 he was judge of probate for New London district. He died Oct. 6, 1842, in New London, Conn.

Isham, Norman Morrisson, architect, author, was born Nov. 12, 1864, in Hartford, Conn. Since 1892 he has practiced architecture in Providence, R.I.; and in 1894-98 was instructor in architecture at Brown university. He is the author of The Homeric Palace; and Early Connecticut Houses.

Isham, Pierrepont, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 5, 1802, in Manchester, Vt. In 1851-57 he was one of the judges of the supreme court of Vermont. He died May 8, 1872, in New York City.

Isham, Ralph N., physician, surgeon, founder, was born March 16, 1831, in Manheim, N.Y. In 1859 he was one of the founders of the old Chicago medical college, which institution subsequently became the medical school of the Northwestern university. He was an instructor in surgical anatomy in that school; and in 1896 was placed on the emeritus list. During the civil war he was surgeon in the marine hospital in Chicago. He was one of the originators of the United States sanitary commission. He has been a wide traveler; and has accumulated a valuable biographical and historical library. He died May 28, 1905, at Chicago, Ill.

Isham, Samuel, painter, artist, was born in 1855 in New York City. He was a director of the American fine arts society; and treasurer of the society of American artists. He is an associate of the national academy of design.

Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin, naval officer, engineer, was born June 6, 1822, in New York City. In 1844 he was appointed from New York in the United States navy yard as assistant engineer. In 1861 he was appointed engineer in chief of the United States navy; and in 1884 retired with the rank of commodore.

Ishmay, Thomas Henry, business man, founder, was born in 1836. He was the founder of the White star steamship line. He died in 1899.

Isler, Arnold Henry, soldier, journalist, author, poet, was born in 1848 in Switzerland. He served in the twenty-third Ohio infantry throughout the war as a private scout, spy, and colorbearer. In 1886 he became literary editor of the Cincinnati Enquirer. He was the author of a volume of poems entitled Wild Thoughts in Rhyme; and many of his poems were incorporated in standard publications. He died about 1899 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Israels, Charles Henry, designer, architect, was born Dec. 23, 1865, in New York City. He has traveled in Europe and in the West Indies in the study of architecture. He designed the hotels Warrington, Arlington, Walton, Howard, Hampton and Holland of New York City.

Ittner, Anthony, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1837, in Lebanon, Ohio. In 1867-68 he was a member of the city council of St. Louis, Mo.; was elected state representative in 1868; state senator in 1870-78. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-fifth congress as a republican.

Ittner, Martin Hill, chemist of Jersey City, N.J., was born May 2, 1870, in Berlin

Digitized by Google

Heights, Ohio. He has received the degrees of B.S., A.M., Ph.B. and Ph.D. Since 1896 he has been chief chemist to Colgate and company. He is the author of Chemistry and Physics and other monographs.

Ivanowski, Sigismond De, painter, artist, was born April 17, 1875, in Russia. He has painted portraits of many actresses. Among them are those of Maude Adams as Peter Pan; Annie Russell as Puck; Blanche Bates as Madam Butterfly; Ethel Barrymore as Captain Jinks; and others. A portrait of Rear-admiral Melville was purchased for the national gallery of Washington, D.C.

Iverson, Alfred, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 3, 1798, in Burke county, Ga. He served three years as a member of the house of representatives; and one year as senator in the legislature of Georgia. He was twice elected judge of the supreme court. In 1847-49 he was a representative to the thirtieth congress; and in 1855-61 he was United States senator. He died March 4, 1873, in Macon, Ga.

Ives, Alice Emma, dramatist, author, was born in Detroit, Mich. She is the author of The Great Brooklyn Handicap; and her play entitled Lorine has been starred by Frederick Paulding.

Ives, Blayton, soldier, banker, railroad president, was born June 1, 1840, in Farmington, Conn. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general. In 1873 he became president New York stock exchange. He was president of the Northern pacific railroad; and also president of Metropolitan trust company. He owns a library of valuable and rare books.

Ives, Charles John, mechanic, railroad president, was born Oct. 4, 1831, in Rutland county, Vt. He worked on his father's farm; and went with the gold seekers to the mining region of Pike's Peak. Returning to Iowa he obtained a subordinate position in the local railroad freight office; and in 1871 was appointed freight agent. He served from one position to another until he had mastered problem of successful railroad management. He became president and general superintendent of the Burlington, Cedar Rapids and northern railroad. It is largely owing to his executive management that the system owes its present development.

Ives, Charles Linnæus, educator, physician, author, was born June 22, 1831, in New Haven, Conn. In 1868-73 he was professor of theory and practice of medicine in Yale. He is the author of an article on Prophylaxis of Phthisis Pulmonalis; and a prize essay on the Therapeutic Value of Mercury and its Preparations. He died in 1879 in New Haven, Conn.

Ives, Eli, physician, founder, was born Feb. 7, 1779, in New Haven, Conn. In 1813, together with the elder Silliman, he secured the establishment of the medical department of Yale college, and he was professor there in 1813-32. He founded, and was for many years president of, the Horticultural and pomological societies, and spent much time and labor in the maintenance of a botanical garden. He had been president of the state and national medical association, and was an active advocate of temperance, education, and emancipation. He died Oct. 8, 1861, in New Haven, Conn.

Ives, Frederic Eugene, scientist, inventor, author, was born Feb. 17, 1856, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1878 he invented the first practically successful process of half-tone photo-engraving; and in 1886 invented the half-tone photo-engraving process now universally employed. He is the author of Isochromatic Photography with Chorophyll; and A New Principle in Heliochromy.

Ives, Halsey Cooley, educator, artist was born Oct. 27, 1864, in Montour Falls, N.Y. He was a director in the St. Louis school of fine arts; and director in the Museum of fine arts of St. Louis, Mo. He was sent abroad by the government as commissioner three times; was entrusted with the formation of the department of fine arts at the World's Columbian exposition, and was chief of the department from its inception to its finish. In 1893 he was presented a medal by the French commission to the World's Columbian exposition. He died May 6, 1911, in London, England.

Ives, Howard Chapin, educator, author, was born March 20, 1878, in Cheshire, Conn In 1899-1900 he was engaged as a civil engineer. In 1903-06 he was a professor of the Worcester polytechnic institute; and since 1906 has been assistant professor of railroad engineering at that institution. He is part author of Stereotomy; and Problems in Surveying, Railroad Surveying and Geodesy.

Ives, Levi, physician, journalist, was born in 1750. He was a skillful practitioner; a founder of the New Haven medical society; and one of the editors of Cases and Observation, said to be the first medical journal that was published in the United States. He died Oct. 17, 1826, in New Haven, Conn.

Ives, Levi Silliman, bishop, author, was born Sept. 16, 1797, in Meriden, Conn. He was the second protestant episcopal bishop of North Carolina, consecrated in 1832; and

Digitized by Google

was deposed in 1853, having become a Roman catholic at the close of 1852. He was the author of Trials of a Mind in its Progress to Catholicism; The Obedience of Faith; Manual of Devotion; and Humility a Ministerial Qualification. He died Oct. 13, 1867, in New York City.

Ives, Thomas Poynton, naval officer, was born Jan. 17, 1834, in Providence, R.I. As lieutenant-commander he bore an active part in the earlier operations against the Hatteras forts and at Roanoke island, was then transferred to the Potomac flotilla, and subsequently assigned to ordnance duty at the Washington navy-yard. He died Nov. 17, 1865, in France.

Ives, Williard, farmer, educator, congressman, was born July 7, 1806, in Watertown, N.Y. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress. He died April 19, 1896, in Watertown, N.Y.

Ivins, Horace Fremont, lecturer, journalist, author, was born Oct. 30, 1856, in Bucks county, Pa. He is a lecturer on Laryngology and otology in Hahnemann medical college of Philadelphia. He is the author of a text-book entitled Diseases of the Nose and Throat.

Ivins, William Mills, lawyer, jurist, was born April 22, 1851. He practiced law for many years in New York City; and in 1886-88 was judge advocate general of the state of New York.

Ivison, David Brinkerhoff, publisher, was born June 28, 1835, in Auburn, N.Y. He entered the house of Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor and company, schoolbook publishers, founded by his father, Henry Ivison, and in which he later became a partner, and eventually the senior. When in 1890 the firm was consolidated with other houses in the American book company, Mr. Ivison became president of that important corporation. He died in Rutherford, N.Y.

Ivison, Henry, publisher, was born Dec. 23, 1808, in Glasgow, Scotland. In 1830 he established the publishing house of Ivison and company in Auburn, N.Y.; and in 1846 moved his business to New York City. His house made a specialty of publishing educational works, and became well known throughout the United States. He died Nov. 26, 1884, in New York City.

Izard, George, soldier, engineer, governor, author, was born Oct. 21, 1776, in London, England. He was the only officer of the war of 1812 who had been completely educated in the schools. On the breaking out of the war of 1812 he was appointed colonel of second artillery; brigadier-general in 1813; major-general in 1814; and disbanded in 1815. He was governor of the territory of Arkansas in 1825-28. He published Official Correspondence with the War Department in 1814 and 1815. He was the son of Ralph Izard. He died Oct. 22, 1828, in Little Rock, Ark.

Izard, Mark W., government official, governor. He was governor of the territory of Nebraska in 1854-57. He died in Nebraska.

Izard, Ralph, diplomat, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1742 near Charleston, S.C. He was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress in 1782-83; and in 1789-95 he was United States senator; and president of the senate pro tem. during the first session of the third congress. He died May 30, 1804, near Charleston, S.C.

Izlar, James F., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 25, 1832, in Orangeburg county, S.C. He served as an officer in the confederate army. He was state senator for ten years; and was for eight years, during his service in the senate, president pro tempore of that body. In 1889-94 he was judge of the first judicial circuit. He was a delegate to the national democratic convention of 1884. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress as a democrat to fill a vacancy.

Jaccaci, August F., painter, artist, author, was born in 1857 in Paris. He was one of the editors of McClure's Magazine at its foundation; and for several years was an art editor of Scribner's Magazine. He is the author of On the Trail of Quixote; and other works.

Jack, Summers Melville, lawyer, congressman, was born July 18, 1852, in Summersville, Pa. Since 1879 he has been actively engaged in the practice of law at Indiana, Pa. In 1883-89 he was district attorney for Indiana county, Pa.; and since 1886 has been a member of the board of trustees of the Indiana normal school of Pennsylvania. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. He was one of the congressional commissioners to investigate the conditions of the Philippine Islands; and visited Europe and the far east; and in 1902-03 on a similar commission he also visited the West Indies and Mexico.

Jack, William, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Brookville, Pa.

Jacker, Edward, missionary, was born about 1830 in Germany. He served as vicar-general to bishop of Marquette. He was mentioned at the time in connection with the vacant bishopric, but his tastes led him to avoid official power. He was thoroughly conversant with the Indian languages, especially with the dialect spoken by the Chippewas, and wrote in the latter and published a selection of hymns and other works. He died in August, 1887, in Lake Superior.

Jackman, Howard Hill, civil engineer, public official, was born on Feb. 9, 1852, in Liverpool, Ohio. In 1893 he was judge of

Digitized by Google

awards at the World's Columbian exposition. In 1900-01 he had charge of the five city waterworks cribs of Chicago, Ill. He was engineer in charge of the location of a railroad across Virginia and West Virginia. He has designed new methods and appliances for operating coal mines.

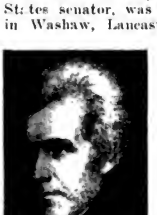
Jackman, Wilbur Samuel, educator, author, was born Jan. 12, 1855, in Mechanicstown, Ohio. In 1901 he became dean and head of the department of natural science in the university of Chicago. He was the author of Nature Study for Common Schools; and Nature Study for the Grammar Grades. He died in 1907 in Chicago, Ill.

Jackson, Abner, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 4, 1811, in Washington, Pa. In 1858 Dr. Jackson accepted an election to the presidency and the professorship of the evidences of Christianity at Hobart college of Geneva, N.Y.; and in 1867 became president of Trinity college. He died April 19, 1874, in Hartford, Conn.

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, educator and orientalist of 668 Riverside drive, New York City, was born Feb. 9, 1862, in New York City. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from Columbia college, and since 1895 has been professor of Indo-Iranian languages in that institution. He has visited India and Ceylon and the East for purposes of study and research and archæological investigations. He is the author of A Hymn of Zoroaster; Persia, Past and Present; Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran; and other works. He also edited a History of India, in nine volumes.

Jackson, Abraham Willard, soldier, clergyman, author, was born April 7, 1843, in Portland, Maine. He served through the civil war as a private soldier. He is a unitarian clergyman; was formerly a pastor in New Hampshire and California; but has since devoted himself to study and literary work at Concord, Mass. He is the author of The Imminent God; James Martineau, a Biography and Study; and Deafness and Cheerfulness.

Jackson, Andrew, seventh president of the United States, congressman, United States senator, was born March 15, 1767, in Washaw, Lancaster county, S.C., and received a common English education. Andrew, like George Washington, fought in the revolutionary war, joining a company of volunteers at the age of fourteen. In 1784 he began the study of law at Salisbury, N.C., and was soon after appointed solicitor for that portion of the state now known as Tennessee. In 1791 he married Mrs. Rachel Robarts, a woman who had



been divorced from her husband. In 1795 he was a member of the convention that formed the state constitution of Tennessee, and in 1795-97 he was a representative to the fourth congress. In 1797-99 and 1823-27 he was United States senator. He resigned his seat as senator in 1798, and was elected judge of the supreme court of Tennessee, which position he held until 1804. When the United States declared war against Great Britain in 1812 Jackson entered the army, and in 1814 he received the appointment of major-general. He continued in the army, fighting the British and Indians, until 1818, and then resigned his commission. In 1812 President Monroe appointed him governor of the territory of Florida. In 1824 he was an unsuccessful candidate for the presidency, but successful in 1828, and was inaugurated March 4, 1829. He was re-elected in 1832, and took the oath of office a second time March 4, 1833. At the close of his administration, March 4, 1837, he retired to the Hermitage, in Tennessee, and died on the 8th day of June, 1845. Jackson held office—judicial, political and military—in all about twenty-five years. He died tolerably well off. His famous toast was: Our union—it must be preserved.

Jackson, Alfred Metcalf, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 14, 1860, in South Carrollton, Ky. He was educated at the West Kentucky college. In 1881 he moved to Howard, Kan., and was engaged in the practice of law. In 1890 he was elected county attorney; and in 1892 was elected judge of the thirteenth judicial district. In 1901-03 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-seventh congress as a democrat.

Jackson, Amos Henry, manufacturer, congressman, was born May 10, 1847, near Franklin, N.Y. Since 1882 he has been engaged in the manufacture of muslin and flannelette undergarments; and is president of the Jackson knife and shear company of Fremont, Ohio. In 1897-1901 he was mayor of Fremont, Ohio. In 1903-05 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-eighth congress as a republican.

Jackson, Charles, governor, was born in 1797. He was the thirteenth governor of Rhode Island in 1845-46. He died Jan. 21, 1876, in Providence, R.I.

Jackson, Charles, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 31, 1775, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1813-23 he was judge of the Massachusetts supreme court. He was the author of Treatise on Real Actions. He died Dec. 13, 1855, in Boston, Mass.

Jackson, Charles Akerman, painter, artist, was born Aug. 13, 1857, in Jamaica Plains Mass. He has painted portraits of Bishop Brooks; Dr. Alexander McKenzie; and Dr. A. J. Gordon of Boston, Mass.; and many other prominent people.

Jackson, Charles Davis, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 15, 1811, in Salem,

Digitized by Google

Mass. He was an episcopal clergyman of Westchester, N.Y., in 1843-71. He was the author of Suffering Here and Glory Hereafter. He died June 28, 1871, in Westchester, N.Y.

Jackson, Charles Loring, educator, chemist, author, was born April 4, 1847, in Boston, Mass. He discovered in 1883-84 a new method for the preparation of borneol from camphor. Since 1899 he has been professor of chemistry at Harvard university. He is the author of Lecture Notes in Chemistry.

Jackson, Charles Samuel, journalist, publisher, was born Sept. 15, 1860, in Jackson's Creek, Va. He was educated in the public and private schools of Virginia; and at Bryant and Stratton's business college of Baltimore, Md. He purchased the East Oregonian of Pendleton; made it a semi-weekly in 1881; and published it as a daily in 1888-1903. In 1902 he purchased the Portland Journal of Oregon. He is president and chief owner of the East Oregonian publishing company; and general manager and chief owner of the Journal publishing company. He is a member of numerous clubs and societies; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city and state.

Jackson, Charles Tenney, soldier, journalist, author, was born Oct. 15, 1874, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1898 he served in the Spanish-American war as a private soldier in the first Wisconsin volunteers. In 1905-06 he was editor of the Modesto Evening News; and since 1907 has been on the staff of the San Francisco Chronicle. He is the author of Loser's Luck; and Day of Souls.

Jackson, Charles Thomas, scientist, author, was born June 21, 1805, in Plymouth, Mass. His laboratory for research in analytical chemistry was the first of its kind in the United States. He was the author of Report on the Geology of Maine; Mineral Lands in Michigan; and Manual of Etherization. He died Aug. 28, 1880, in Somerville, Mass.

Jackson, Claiborne Fox, soldier, state legislator, governor, was born April 4, 1807, in Fleming county, Ky. He served as captain in the Black Hawk war; and served for twelve years in the Kentucky state legislature, for a time as speaker. In 1861 he was the thirteenth governor of Missouri. He left the state on the approach of the federal army, and was deposed by a state convention. He afterward served for a short time as a general in the confederate army. He died Dec. 6, 1862, in Little Rock, Ark.

Jackson, Clifford L., lawyer, was born Nov. 25, 1857, in Dayton, Ohio. In 1880-81 he was deputy circuit clerk of Pettis county, Mo.; in 1887-88 was district attorney of the second judicial district of New Mexico; and in 1893-97 was United States district attorney of Indian Territory. He has been president of the Indian Territory bar association; president of the Muskogee bar association and president of the Oklahoma state bar association.

Jackson, Conrad Faeger, soldier, was born Sept. 11, 1813, in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was made brigadier-general; and commanded the third brigade of McCall's division. He participated in the battles of South Mountain and Antietam; and was killed at Fredericksburg while at the head of the column of attack. He died Dec. 13, 1862, in Fredericksburg, Va.

Jackson, Daniel Dana, chemist and sanitary engineer of New York City, was born Aug. 1, 1870, in Gloucester, Mass. He received the degree of B.S. from the Massachusetts institute of technology, and the degree of M.S. from the New York university. He has been chemist for the Boston water works, biologist to the Massachusetts state board of health, lecturer to the Massachusetts institute of technology; and is now professor of sanitary engineering in Columbia university. He is the author of numerous papers on Sanitary Engineering, Chemistry and Bacteriology.

Jackson, David, physician, congressman, was born about 1747 in Oxford, Pa. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died in 1801 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jackson, David S., congressman, was born in New York City. In 1847-48 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. He died in New York.

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, educator, consulting engineer, author, was born Feb. 13, 1865, in Kennetts Square, Pa. In 1885 he graduated from the Pennsylvania state college; and in 1885-87 took post-graduate study in electrical engineering at Cornell university. He was vice-president and engineer of the Western engineering company of Lincoln, Neb. He was connected as assistant chief engineer of the Sprague electrical railway and motor company; and later as chief engineer of the central district of the Edison general electric company. He has designed, built and operated many of the largest electric railway and lighting plants; and is now advising engineer and expert for several large corporations. He is the author of a text-book on Electricity and Magnetism and the Construction of Dynamos; and other works. He has been president of the society for the promotion of engineering education. In 1891-1907 he was professor of electrical engineering of the university of Wisconsin; filled the same chair in the Massachusetts institute of technology.

Jackson, Ebenezer, Jr., congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1834-35 he was a

Digitized by Google

representative from Connecticut to the twenty-third congress to fill a vacancy. He died in Littletown, Conn.

Jackson, Edmund, banker, financier, was born May 3, 1853, in Renssalaer, N.Y. He has been president of the first national bank of What Cheer, Iowa; and mayor of his city. He was a school director for many years; secretary-treasurer of the Associated fraternities of America. He is now supreme secretary of the mystic workers of the world; president of the associated fraternities of America; a member of the state board of equalization of Illinois.

Jackson, Edward, surgeon, author, was born March 30, 1856, in Goshen, Pa. In 1900 he was ophthalmologist to the Arapahoe county hospital of Denver, Col. He is the author of Essentials of Diseases of the Eye; and Manual of Diseases of the Eye.

Jackson, Edward B., physician, congressman, was born in Harrison county, Va. He practiced medicine in Clarksburg, Va. In 1819-23 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died Sept. 8, 1826, in Clarksburg, Va.

Jackson, Edward Payson, educator, author, was born March 15, 1840, in Turkey. He was an educator of Boston; and master in the latin school. He was the author of Mathematic Geography; also A Demigod, a novel: The Earth in Space; and Character Building. He died in 1905 in Dorchester, Mass.

Jackson, Elihu Emory, merchant, legislator, governor, was born Nov. 3, 1837, in Wicomico county, Md. In 1859-63 he conducted a country store at Delmar, Md., and in 1863 became engaged in the lumber business, residing at Salisbury, Md. He opened branches of his lumber business at Baltimore and at Washington, D.C. In 1882-83 he was a member of the Maryland state legislature; and in 1884-88 was a member of the state senate. In 1888-92 he was governor of Maryland; and in 1895 was again elected to the state senate. He died Dec. 27, 1907, in Salisbury, Md.

Jackson, Emily, was born in Tennessee. She presided in the white house during the administration of President Jackson, who always spoke of her as my daughter. She died in December, 1836, in Tennessee.

Jackson, Francis, reformer, author, was born March 7, 1789, in Newton, Mass. He was a prominent reformer; was president of the Anti-Slavery society in Boston, Mass. He is the author of a History of Newton, Mass. He died Nov. 14, 1861, in Boston, Mass.

Jackson, Francis Aristide, educator, author, was born March 28, 1830, in Northumberland, Pa. In 1855 was appointed assistant professor of the Greek and latin languages; and continued to teach in that capacity until 1864. He later was appointed professor in latin languages and literature. He was the author of a number of treatises on Latin Syntax; and Horatian Metre. He died April 4, 1901, in Overbrook, Pa.

Jackson, Frank Dar, insurance president, governor, was born Jan. 26, 1854, in Arcade, N.Y. He was educated at the Iowa state agricultural college and in 1874 graduated from the law department of the Iowa state university. In 1882-84 he was secretary of the Iowa state senate; and was secretary of the state of Iowa for three terms. In 1894-96 he was governor of Iowa. He is now president of a life insurance company at Des Moines, Iowa.

Jackson, Frank Watterson, educator, was born June 6, 1874, in Ohio Pyle, Pa. He graduated from the Mount Pleasant institute of Pennsylvania, and received the three-hundred dollar cash prize for the best preparation for college. He then attended Bucknell university and the university of Chicago. He fills the chair of Greek in the Mount Pleasant institute; and contributes extensively to current literature.

Jackson, Gabrielle Emilie, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 13, 1861, in New York City. She is the author of Denise and Ned

Jackson, George, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1795-97 and 1799-1803 he was a representative from Virginia to the fourth, sixth and seventh congresses as a democrat.

Jackson, George A., miner, discoverer. In 1858 he started on a prospecting expedition that resulted in the discovery of gold in Clear Creek, Colo. In 1909 a monument was erected to his memory in Idaho Springs, Col.

Jackson, George Anson, clergyman, librarian, author, was born March 17, 1846, in North Adams, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Swampscott, Mass.; and in 1897 became librarian of General theological library of Boston, Mass. He is the author of The Son of a Prophet, an historical novel; Apostolic Fathers; Fathers of the Second Century; Post-Nicene Greek Fathers; and Post-Nicene Latin Fathers, four works which form a series of early Christian literature primers.

Jackson, George Henry, surgeon, diplomat, was born on Feb. 28, 1863, in Natick, Mass. He was educated at Colgate university; and has received the degrees of S.T.B., A.M. and M.D. He has been surgeon to the Belgium government in the Congo free state; American consul at Cognac; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1897 he has been in the United States consular service; and is now consul at La Rochelle, France.

Jackson, George Thomas, physician, author, was born Dec. 19, 1852, in New York City. He is a noted dermatologist of New York City. He is the author of Diseases of the Hair and Scalp; Baldness; and Handbook of Diseases of the Skin.

Jackson, George Washington, civil engineer, builder, was born July 21, 1861, in

Digitized by Google

Chicago, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago, Ill.; and at Oxford, England. Since 1883 he has been engaged in engineering and contracting. He was engaged in the Strickler tunnel through Pike's Peak; and he built a large percentage of the underground systems for the Chicago telephone company and similar systems in various cities of the United States. He is president of the contracting company of George W. Jackson, incorporated, of Chicago, Ill.

Jackson, Hancock, lieutenant-governor. He lived in Randolph county, Mo.; in 1856-60 was lieutenant-governor of Missouri, and was acting governor of Missouri in 1857. He died March 19, 1876, in Salem, Oregon.

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Hunt, novelist, poet, was born Oct. 18, 1831, in Amherst, Mass. She was a novelist and poet whose greatest achievement is Ramona, a powerful romance of Indian life in southern California. To her is usually attributed the authorship of the Saxe Holme stories. Her other works include: Verses; Bits of Travel; Bits of Talk; A Century of Dishonor; Bits of Talk in Verse and Prose; Bits of Travel at Home; The Story of Boon, a Poem; Sonnets and Lyrics; Nelly's Silver Mine; Cat Stories; Mercy Philbrick's Choice; Hetty's Strange History; Zeph; Glimpses of Three Coasts; Between Whiles, a collection of short stories; The Procession of Flowers in Colorado; and Condition and Needs of the Mission Indians of California. She died Aug. 12, 1885, in San Francisco, Cal.

Jackson, Henry, soldier, was born in October, 1747, in Boston, Mass. He commanded the fourth Massachusetts regiment and was major-general of Massachusetts militia in 1772-96. He died Jan. 4, 1809, in Boston, Mass.

Jackson, Henry, educator, diplomat, was born in 1778 in England. He was professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in the university of Georgia in 1811-14 and 1817-28. He was secretary of legation to France under William H. Crawford; and remained in the legation as charge d'affaires until 1817. He died April 26, 1840, near Athens, Ga.

Jackson, Henry, clergyman, author, was born June 16, 1798, in Providence, R.I. He was a founder and trustee of Newton theological seminary of Massachusetts. He was the author of Account of the Churches of Rhode Island; and Anniversary Discourse Before the Central Baptist Church of Newport. He died March 2, 1863, in East Greenwich, R.I.

Jackson, Henry, soldier, was born May 31, 1837, in England. In 1863 he entered military service as a private; and in 1865 attained the rank of second lieutenant. In 1900 he was retired from active service; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general of the United States army. He died in 1908.

Jackson, Henry George, clergyman, bishop, was born June 1, 1838, in Dearborn county, Ind. In 1862 he entered the ministry in the northwest Indiana conference of the methodist episcopal church. He later became assistant bishop in the re-establishment of the methodist episcopal church of the south. After the close of the civil war he was pastor in the centenary church of Chicago, Ill.

Jackson, Henry Melville, clergyman, was born July 28, 1849. He held pastorates of Christ church, Greenville, S.C., and Grace church, Richmond, Va., in 1876-91; and for several years edited The Southern Pulpit, afterward called The Pulpit Treasury. In 1891 he was elected and consecrated coadjutor bishop of Alabama. He died May 6, 1900, in Roselands, Ala.

Jackson, Henry Rootes, soldier, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, was born June 24, 1820, in Athens, Ga. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was confederate judge for Georgia in 1861; and United States minister to Mexico in 1885-87. He died May 23, 1897, in Savannah, Ga.

Jackson, Holmes Condict, educator, author, was born Feb. 18, 1875, in New York City. In 1902-05 was assistant professor of physiological chemistry at the university of Bellevue hospital medical college of New York City; and since 1905 he has been a professor of the Albany medical college. He is the author of Manual of Physiological Chemistry.

Jackson, Howell Edmunds, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born April 8, 1832, in Paris, Tenn. In 1859 he removed to Memphis, Tenn.; and was twice appointed a judge of the state supreme court. He returned to Jackson in 1876; and was elected a representative in the state legislature in 1880. In 1881-87 he was United States senator from Tennessee; and in 1886 was appointed United States district judge for the western district of Tennessee; and in 1893-95 was an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died Aug. 8, 1895, in West Meade, Tenn.

Jackson, Isaac W., educator, author, was born in 1805 in New York. He was professor of mathematics in Union college from 1826. He was the author of Elements of Conic Sections; and Treatise on Optics. He died July 28, 1877, in Schenectady, N.Y.

Jackson, J. Henry, physician, surgeon, educator, legislator, was born April 19, 1844, in Canada. In 1882 he became professor of physiology in the medical department in the university of Vermont. He was a representative in the Vermont state legislature in 1878; was United States examining surgeon for pensions in 1884-88 and 1892-96; and in 1896 was the democratic candidate for governor of the state of Vermont. He died Sept. 13, 1907, in Barre, Vt.

Digitized by Google

Jackson, Jabez, congressman, was born in Georgia. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Clarksville, Ga.

Jackson, James, soldier, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born Sept. 21, 1757, in England. He entered the revolutionary army as a captain; and in 1781 commanded the Georgia legionary forces. He was a member of the convention which formed the first constitution of Georgia; and in 1789-91 he was a representative from Georgia to the first congress; and after the close of his first term successfully contested the seat of Anthony Wayne. In 1792-97 and 1801-07 he was United States senator. He was major-general of the Georgia militia; and in 1798-1801 was the fifth governor of Georgia. He died March 16, 1806, in Washington, D.C.

Jackson, James, physician, educator, author, was born Oct. 3, 1777, in Newburyport, Mass. He was the first physician of the Massachusetts general hospital at Boston; and professor of medicine at Harvard university in 1810-63. He was the author of On the Brunonian System; Medical Effects of Dentition; Syllabus of Lectures; Text-Book of Lectures; and Letters to a Young Physician. He died Aug. 27, 1863, in Boston, Mass.

Jackson, Jacob B., lawyer, governor, was born April 6, 1829, in Parkersburg, Va. He was commonwealth attorney for the county of Pleasants; and in 1871-77 held the same position in the county of Wood. He was a member of the house of delegates of West Virginia in 1875-76; and in 1881-85 was the fifth governor of West Virginia. He died Dec. 11, 1893, in Wood, W.Va.

Jackson, James, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 18, 1819, in Jefferson county, Ga. In 1837 he graduated from the university of Georgia; and in 1840 began the practice of law at Athens, Ga. In 1842 he was secretary of the Georgia state senate; and in 1845-49 he was a member of the state legislature. In 1846-48 and 1853-59 he was judge of the western circuit of Georgia. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 13, 1887, in Atlanta, Ga.

Jackson, James Caleb, physician, author, was born in 1811 in Manlius, N.Y. He is the founder of a popular hydropathic institution at Danville, N.Y. He was the author of Hints on the Reproductive Organs; Consumption; Tobacco and Its Effect; How to Treat the Sick without Medicine; Dancing, Its Evils and Benefits; American Womanhood; Training of Children; Debilities of Our Boys; Christ as a Physician; and Morning Watches. He died in Handy, Ga.

Jackson, James Monroe, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 3, 1825, in Parkersburg, W.Va. He received an academic education; and in 1845 graduated from Princeton college. In 1847 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1856-64 was prosecuting attorney for Wood county. In 1870-72 he was a member of the West Virginia legislature. In 1872 he was elected a member of the constitutional convention that framed the present constitution for the state. In 1873-88 he was judge of the fifth judicial circuit. In 1889-90 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fifty-first congress as a democrat. He died Feb. 14, 1901, in Parkersburg, W.Va.

Jackson, James Streshley, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 27, 1823, in Fayette county, Ky. He served in the Mexican war as a captain of volunteers. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-seventh congress. While the civil war was progressing he recruited a regiment of Kentucky cavalry; and was subsequently appointed a brigadier-general. He was killed Oct. 8, 1862, in the battle of Perryville, Ky.

Jackson, James U., railroad president, was born June 24, 1856, in Augusta, Ga. Since 1893 he has been president of the Augusta southern railroad of Georgia.

Jackson, John Adams, sculptor, was born Nov. 5, 1825, in Bath, Maine. His ideal productions are Eve and the Dead Abel; Autumn; Cupid Stringing his Bow; Titania and Nick Bottom; The Culprit Fay; Dawn; Peace; Cupid on a Swan; and The Morning Glory. He died Aug. 30, 1879, in Tuscany.

Jackson, John Brinckerhoff, naval officer, diplomat, was born Aug. 19, 1862, in Newark, N.J. In 1879 he graduated from the United States naval academy. He served as an officer in the United States steamer Lancaster; and resigned in 1886. In 1887 he began to practice law in New York City. In 1890 he was appointed second secretary of the United States legation at Berlin; and in 1894 was promoted secretary of the embassy of Berlin.

Jackson, John Davis, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 12, 1834, in Danville, Ky. He entered the confederate army as a surgeon; and at the close of the war he resumed practice at Danville, Ky. He was the author of a biography of Dr. Ephraim McDowell. He died Dec. 8, 1875, in Danville, Ky.

Jackson, John George, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1774 in Virginia. In 1793 he was appointed surveyor of public lands in Ohio. In 1795-97, 1799-1811 and 1813-17 he was a representative from Virginia to the fourth, the sixth, to the eleventh and the thirteenth and fourteenth

Digitized by Google

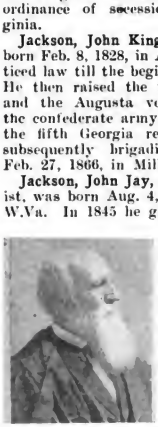
congresses. In 1819 he was appointed judge of the United States court for the western district of Virginia. He died March 29, 1825, in Clarksburg, Va.

Jackson, John Henry, physician, state legislator, statesman, was born April 19, 1844, in Canada. Since 1865 he has been a successful physician of Barre, Vt.; and since 1882 professor of physiology in the university of Vermont. In 1878-80 he was a member of the Vermont state legislature; and in 1896 was a democratic candidate for governor of Vermont.

Jackson, John Jay, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist. For twenty-five years he was prosecuting attorney for Wood county, Va.; and for five years was a member of the state legislature. In 1860-61 he was a member of the Virginia convention but opposed the ordinance of secession. He died in Virginia.

Jackson, John King, soldier, lawyer, was born Feb. 8, 1828, in Augusta, Ga. He practiced law till the beginning of the civil war. He then raised the first Georgia infantry and the Augusta volunteer battalion for the confederate army; was made colonel of the fifth Georgia regiment in 1861; and subsequently brigadier-general. He died Feb. 27, 1866, in Milledgeville, Ga.

Jackson, John Jay, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Aug. 4, 1824, in Parkersburg, W.Va. In 1845 he graduated from Princeton college. He was prosecuting attorney for the county of Wirt, Va., during 1848-52; and held the same position in the county of Ritchie 1850-52. In 1851 he was elected a representative in the legislature of Virginia for a term of two years; and was reelected in 1853. In 1861 he was appointed judge of the United States district court for the western district of Virginia, now the district of West Virginia. He died Sept. 2, 1907, in Atlantic City, N.J.



Jackson, John Price, civil engineer, author, was born Sept. 27, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1893 he has been professor of electrical engineering at the Pennsylvania state college, and its consulting engineer. He is the author of Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery.

Jackson, Jonathan, congressman, author, was born June 4, 1743, in Boston, Mass. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits at Newburyport, Mass.; and was president of the state bank. In 1782 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress; United States marshal in 1789-91; treasurer of Massachusetts in 1802-06; and was treasurer of Harvard college in 1807-10. He was the author of Thoughts Upon the Political Situation of the United States. He died March 5, 1810, in Boston, Mass.

Jackson, Joseph Cooke, soldier, lawyer, was born Aug. 5, 1835, in Newark, N.J. He was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865. At the close of his term of service he was appointed by the war department a commissioner of the United States naval credits. In 1870 he was appointed assistant district attorney for the southern district of New York.

Jackson, Joseph W., state legislator, congressman, was born in Georgia. He was frequently a member of the city council of Savannah; and was mayor of that city. He served a number of years in the state legislature. In 1849-53 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died Dec. 28, 1854, in Savannah, Ga.

Jackson, Lambert Lincoln, educator, author, was born April 14, 1870, in Binghamton, N.Y. In 1900-06 he was professor of mathematics at the state normal school of Brockport, N.Y.; and since 1906 has been head of the educational department of D. Appleton and company. He is the author of Arithmetics for Grades.

Jackson, Lewis Evans, missionary, author, was born in 1822 in Staten Island, N.Y. He is a presbyterian layman and is prominent in city missionary work in New York City. He is the author of Gospel Work; and Christian Work in New York City.

Jackson, Mrs. Margaret Doyle, educator, author, was born Jan. 7, 1868, in the Bermudas. She has taught school in Manchester and Dublin, Great Britain. In 1888-94 she was engaged in nursing in Rochester, N.Y. She is the author of A Daughter of the Pit; The Horse Leech's Daughter; and When Love is King.

Jackson, Mrs. Mary Anna, litterateur, author, was born in Mecklenburg county, N.C. She is the wife of General Thomas Jonathan J. Stonewall Jackson, deceased. She is the author of Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson.

Jackson, Mercy Bisbee, physician, reformer, was born Sept. 17, 1802, in Hardwick, Mass. She was one of the pioneers in all the reforms of female education. She died Dec. 13, 1877, in Boston, Mass.

Jackson, Michael, soldier, was born Dec. 18, 1734, in Newton, Mass. He was colonel of the eighth Massachusetts regiment of the continental line from 1777 until the close of the war. He died April 10, 1801, in Newton, Mass.

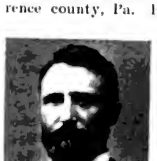
Jackson, Mortimer Melville, lawyer, diplomat, jurist, was born March 5, 1814, in Rensselaerville, N.Y. In 1842 he was attorney-general of Wisconsin. On the admission of Wisconsin to the union, he was elected the first circuit judge for the fifth judicial circuit, serving also in the supreme court in 1853. In 1861 was appointed consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia. While there he caused the seizure from confederates of

Digitized by Google

about three million dollars worth of war material, and advised the government of suspected vessels. He resigned his consulship in 1882 and returned to Madison, Wis. He died Oct. 13, 1889, in Madison, Wis.

Jackson, Nathaniel James, soldier, was born July 28, 1818, in Newburyport, Mass. He was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862; served through the campaigns of McClellan and Pope in Virginia; and was wounded at Gaines's Mills. He died April 21, 1892, in Jamestown, Va.

Jackson, Oscar L., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 2, 1840, in Lawrence county, Pa. He served in the union army in 1861-65, entering as captain, and becoming colonel by brevet. He was district attorney in 1868-71; was county solicitor in 1874-80; and was a member of the commission to codify laws and devise a plan for the government of cities of Pennsylvania in 1877-78. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the republican national convention that nominated Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt. He practices law at New Castle, Pa.



Jackson, Patrick Tracy, merchant, was born Aug. 14, 1780, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1813 he built a mill in Waltham, near Boston, which is said to have been the first that combined all the operations for converting raw cotton into finished cloth. He died Sept. 12, 1847, in Beverly, Mass.

Jackson, Richard, merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born in 1764 in Rhode Island. He was a manufacturer. In 1807-15 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the tenth, eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth congresses. He died April 18, 1838, in Providence, R.I.

Jackson, Richard Henry, soldier, was born July 14, 1830, in Ireland. After serving in Florida and the west, he passed his examination for a second lieutenancy, receiving his commission in 1859. He afterward served as assistant inspector-general, and was also acting chief of artillery on Morris and Folly islands during the operations against Fort Sumter; and then was chief of artillery of the tenth and twenty-fifth corps, army of the James. He was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865; was commissioned full brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865; and brevet major-general the same year. He was promoted major in 1880. He died Nov. 28, 1892, in Atlanta, Ga.

Jackson, Robert Montgomery Smith, physician, author, was born April 20, 1815, in Alexandria, Pa. He was medical inspector of the twenty-third army corps; and acting medical director of the department of the Ohio. He was the author of The Mountain. He died Jan. 28, 1865, in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Jackson, Samuel, physician, educator, author, was born March 22, 1787, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1835-63 he was professor of the institute of medicine in the university of Pennsylvania; and was afterward emeritus professor until his death. He was the author of Principles of Medicine; Discourse Commemorative of Professor Nathaniel Chapman; and Medical Essays. He died April 4, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jackson, Samuel McCartney, soldier, manufacturer, state senator, was born Sept. 24, 1833, in Armstrong county, Pa. He served through the civil war; and became brigadier-general. He was a member of the lower house of the legislature from Armstrong county, Pa.; was elected to the state senate in 1875; and in 1893 elected state treasurer.

Jackson, Samuel Macauley, educator, author, was born June 19, 1851, in New York City. In 1870 he graduated from the college of the City of New York; and in 1873 from the Union theological seminary. After a four years' pastorate over the Presbyterian church of Norwood, N. J., he entered a literary career. He is secretary of the Prison association; vice-president of the Charity organization society; and a trustee of the Christian college of Canton, China. Since 1895 he has been professor of church history in the New York university. He edited the church terms in the Standard Dictionary and in the supplement of Webster's International Dictionary; he edited and published the Concise Dictionary of Religious Knowledge; is now editing The Heroes of the Reformation, in ten volumes; and Handbook for Practical Workers in Church and Philanthropy, in nine volumes. He is the author of an English translation of The Selected Works of Zwingli; and other valuable contributions to American literature.

Jackson, Samuel P., musician, composer, was born Feb. 5, 1818, in England. He was an organ builder, teacher of music, and an organist of New York City. He was the author of Gems for the Organ; and Organ Voluntaries, in four volumes. He died July 27, 1855, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jackson, Seldon, educator, clergyman, scientist, author, was born May 18, 1834, in Minaville, N.Y. He was educated at Union college, and at Princeton theological seminary. In 1858 he was ordained as a missionary by the Albany presbytery, and assigned to the Indian territory; and was subsequently transferred to Southern Minnesota and Western Wisconsin. In 1869-70 he was appointed superintendent of presbytery missions; and during thirteen years in the prosecution of this work he traveled three hundred and fifty thousand miles. In

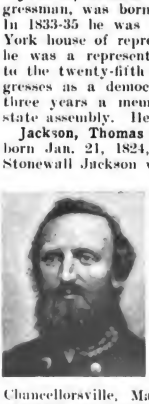
Digitized by Google

1872 he established the Rocky Mountain Presbyterian, which he conducted for ten years. In 1877 he visited Alaska as the first ordained missionary of the United States; and there established many schools and churches. In 1887 he established the North Star newspaper at Sitka; in 1880 founded a church and an industrial school for native children; and in 1887 founded the museum of the Alaskan society of natural history and ethnology. In 1885 he became general agent of education for Alaska, and served many years. He died May 2, 1909, in Asheville, N.C.

Jackson, Simeon Taylor, farmer legislator, was born July 24, 1853, near Floyd, West Carroll Parish, La. He received a thorough education; and graduated from the state military academy of Baton Rouge, La. He is a successful farmer and civil engineer of Louisiana; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. He has been president of the parish board of school directors; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of West Carroll Parish, La. At the expiration of his present term he will have seen twenty years of continuous service as a member of the general assembly of Louisiana; and during that time has served on many important committees. Since 1888 he has been a representative in the Louisiana state legislature.

Jackson, Thomas B., state legislator, congressman, was born on Long Island, N.Y. In 1833-35 he was a member of the New York house of representatives. In 1837-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses as a democrat; and was also for three years a member of the New York state assembly. He died in New York.

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, soldier, was born Jan. 21, 1824, in Clarksburg, W.Va. Stonewall Jackson was a noted general of the confederate army during the civil war. He was general in command at Winchester and Cedar Mountain; and one of two generals in command at the battles of Groveton, Cross Keys, and at Fort Republic. He died of a wound received by mistake from his own forces during the battle of Chancellorsville, May 10, 1863. The advantages which the confederates gained in that battle were dearly purchased by the loss of their noble leader, whose death was sincerely mourned.



Jackson, Victor Stonewall, banker, government official, was born Oct. 31, 1873, in Peru, Ind. He graduated from the high school of Peru, Ind. He then engaged in the banking business and became connected with the First national bank of Peru, Ind. In 1899-1900 he was connected with the New York navy yard; and then started a navy supply store house in the Philippines. In 1902-03 he was on the United States steamship Glacier purchasing supplies in Australia for the army and navy in the Philippines. In 1903-04 he was United States paymaster bureau of supplies and accounts. Since 1905 he has been with the Panama canal commission as assistant chief, department of material and supplies, Isthmian canal.

Jackson, W. T., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 29, 1794, in Chester, N.Y. He was a justice of the peace several years in Havana, N.Y., held the office of county judge four years; and in 1849-51 he was a representative to the thirty-first congress. He died in Havana, N.Y.

Jackson, William, soldier, secretary, was born March 9, 1759, in England. He served as aide-de-camp to Gen. Washington, with the rank of major. In 1782-83 he was assistant secretary of war under Gen. Lincoln. He was secretary to the convention that framed the United States constitution in 1787, and took private notes of the debates and proceedings, which are preserved by his descendants. During President Washington's first administration he was his aide and private secretary. In 1800-20 he was secretary of the Society of the Cincinnati. He died Dec. 17, 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jackson, William, railroad builder, banker, congressman, was born Sept. 2, 1783, in Newton, Mass. He was engaged in the construction of railroads. He was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature in 1829-32; and in 1833-37 he was a representative to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. At the time of his death he was president of the Newton bank. He died Feb. 27, 1855, in Newton, Mass.

Jackson, William Furnell, statesman, was born Jan. 11, 1868, in Salisbury, Md. He was a member of the fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses. Since 1912 he has been United States senator from Maryland.

Jackson, William H., lumber dealer, congressman, was born in 1839 near Salisbury, Md. He was educated in the common schools and worked on his father's farm. In 1864-67 he was a dealer in horses and cattle. Since 1867 he has been in the lumber business. In 1901-05 and 1907-09 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Jackson, William Hicks, soldier, was born Oct. 7, 1836, in Paris, Tenn. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate service. From the civil war he occupied himself largely and successfully in stock-raising; and was in co-partnership with Richard Croker, the owner of the extensive Belle Meade stock farm in the blue grass region

Digitized by Google

of Tennessee. He died March 30, 1903, in Belle Meade farm, Tenn.

Jackson, William Lowther, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Feb. 3, 1825, in Clarksburg, Va. He served as commonwealth's attorney; was twice in the Virginia house of delegates; twice second auditor and superintendent of the state library fund; once lieutenant-governor; and was elected judge of the nineteenth judicial district of the state in 1860. In 1861 he entered the confederate army in command of the thirty-first Virginia regiment; and became a brigadier-general. He died March 26, 1890, in Louisville, Ky.

Jackson, William T., merchant, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 29, 1794, in Chester, N.Y. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits in Havana, N.Y. For four years he was justice of the peace and county judge of Orange county, N.Y. In 1849-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first congress.

Jacob, John J., lawyer, governor, was born Dec. 9, 1829, in Hampshire county, Va. He was for several years connected with the state university of Missouri; and was a member of the West Virginia legislature in 1869. In 1871-77 he was the third governor of West Virginia.

Jacob, Richard Taylor, soldier, lieutenant governor, was born March 13, 1825, in Oldham county, Ky. He filled the office of lieutenant-governor of Kentucky in 1863-67; and acting at one time as governor. He died in 1903 in Kentucky.

Jacobi, Abraham, physician, author, was born May 6, 1830, in Germany. He is a New York City physician; and professor in the college of physicians since 1870. He is the author of Dentition and Its Derangements; Infant Hygiene; Diphtheria; Pathology of the Thymus Gland; Therapeutics of Infancy and Childhood; and other works.

Jacobi, Mrs. Mary Putnam, physician, author, was born Aug. 31, 1842, in London, England. She was for twelve years dispensary physician at St. Sinai hospital; and was professor in the Woman's medical college of New York infirmary for ten years. She was the first woman to enter and graduate from Ecole de Medecine in Paris. She was the author of The Value of Life; Cold Pack and Anæmia; Hysteria, and Other Essays; The Martyr to Science; Studies in Primary Education; Common Sense Applied to Woman Suffrage; Manual of Nursing; and Found and Lost. She died in 1906 in New York City.

Jacobs, Charles Michael, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 5, 1875, in Gettysburg, Pa. Since 1904 he has been pastor of Christ church at Allentown, Pa.; and since 1905 has been professor of European history in Muhlenburg college. He is the author of numerous articles in the Lutheran cyclopedia.

Jacobs, Ferris, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 30, 1836, in Delhi, N.Y. He served in the union army in 1861-65, rising from captain to colonel and brevet brigadier-general. He was elected district attorney in 1865, and was re-elected; and in 1881-83 he was a representative from New York to the forty-seventh congress as a republican. He died Aug. 31, 1881, in White Plains, N.Y.

Jacobs, George, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 24, 1834, in Kingstown, Jamaica. He came to the United States in 1854; and in 1869 he was called to the pastorate of a Philadelphia synagogue. He wrote several Sunday-school books; and was a frequent contributor to the Jewish press.

Jacobs, Henry Eyster, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 10, 1844, in Gettysburg, Pa. He is a lutheran clergyman of Philadelphia. Since 1884 he has been dean of the faculty in Lutheran theological seminary; and editor of the Lutheran Review from 1882. He is the author of The Lutheran Movement in England; The Lutherans; several translations of religious works from the German; and History of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States.

Jacobs, Israel, congressman, was born in Germany. In 1791-93 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the second congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Jacobs, John Adamson, educator, author, was born Aug. 19, 1806, in Leesburg, Va. He was for forty-five years superintendent of the deaf and dumb institution of Danville, Ky. He was the author of Primary Lessons for Deaf Mutes. He died Nov. 27, 1869, in Danville, Ky.

Jacobs, Joseph, journalist, author, was born Aug. 29, 1854, in Sydney, New South Wales. In 1900 he came to America to take part in the editing of Funk and Wagnall's Jewish encyclopædia. In 1906 he became professor of English literature and rhetoric at the Jewish theological seminary of America. He is the author of Studies in Jewish Statistics; Celtic Fairy Tales; Indian Fairy Tales; and a score of other works.

Jacobs, Joshua W., soldier, was born June 24, 1843, in Kentucky. In 1861 he entered military service in the civil war; and in 1865 was major of the sixth regiment Kentucky volunteers. In 1904 he attained the rank of brigadier-general; and was retired after forty years of service. He died in 1906.

Jacobs, Michael, educator, author, was born Jan. 18, 1808, in Waynesborough, Pa. He was professor in Pennsylvania college at Gettysburg in 1852-71. He was the author of Notes on the Rebel Invasion and the Battle of Gettysburg. He died in 1871 in Gettysburg, Pa.

Jacobs, Michael William, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 27, 1850, in Gettysburg, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Harrisburg, Pa. He is the author of a Treatise on the Law of Domicile.

Jacobs, Orange, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 2, 1829, in Livingston

Digitized by Google

county, N.Y. In 1852 he moved to Oregon N.Y.; was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of Washington territory in 1869, and settled there. In 1870-78 he was chief justice of the territory. In 1875-79 he was a territorial delegate to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Jacobs, Sarah Sprague, author, poet, was born March 17, 1813, in Cranston, R.I. She is a writer of Cambridge, Mass. She is the author of Nonantum and Natick, a juvenile giving an account of the labors of John Eliot among the New England Indians, and White Oak and Its Neighbors; and a number of poems.

Jacobson, John Christian, clergyman, bishop, was born April 8, 1795, in Denmark. He was educated in the college and theological seminary of the Moravian church of Germany. In 1810-34 he filled various pastorates in the United States. In 1854-67 he was bishop of the Moravian church. He died Nov. 24, 1870, in Bethelem, Pa.

Jacobus, David Schenck, civil engineer and expert, was born Jan. 20, 1862, in Ridgefield, N.J. In 1894 he graduated from Stevens institute of technology; and received the degree of Dr. Eng. in 1906. Since 1906 he has been special lecturer in experimental engineering at Stevens institute of technology. In 1906-07 he was president of the American society of Refrigerating engineering; and is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is an authority in steam engineering; and has written many papers on that and kindred subjects.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 19, 1816, in Newark, N.J. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Brooklyn and Pittsburg; and professor of Oriental literature in the theological seminary at Allegheny City in 1851-76. He was the author of Letters on the Public School Question; Notes on the New Testament, a very popular work; and Notes on Genesis. He died Oct. 28, 1876, in Allegheny City, Pa.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, educator, theologian, author, was born Dec. 15, 1855, in Allegheny, Pa. In 1877 he graduated from Princeton college; in 1881 graduated from Princeton theological seminary; has studied at the universities of Gottingen and Berlin; and has received the degree of D.D. In 1849-91 he was pastor of the presbyterian church of Oxford, Pa.; and in 1899 was acting-pastor of the central congregational church of Hartford, Conn. In 1901-02 he was lecturer on new testament at Mount Holyoke college. Since 1891 he has been professor of new testament literature and exegesis at the Hartford theological seminary; and in 1902-03 was acting president of that institution. He is the author of A Problem in New Testament Criticism; Stone Lectures for 1897-98; and was contributing editor-in-charge of the New Testament Department of the New International Encyclopedia.

Jacoby, Harold, educator, astronomer, author, was born March 4, 1865, in New York City. Since 1894 he has been professor of astronomy at Columbian university of New York City. He is director of the Columbian observatory. He is the author of Practical Talks by an Astronomer.

Jacoby, Henry Sylvester, educator, civil engineer, author, was born April 8, 1857, in Springtown, Pa. In 1879-85 he was chief draftsman in the United States engineers' office at Memphis, Tenn. In 1886-90 he was instructor in civil engineering in Lehigh university of South Bethlehem, Pa.; and since 1890 has been professor of bridge engineering at Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is the author of Notes and Problems in Descriptive Geometry; A Text-Book on Plain Lettering; and is joint author of A Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges, in four volumes.

Jacoby, Ludwig Sigismund, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 21, 1813, in Germany. He was general foreign agent of the methodist church; and resided at Bremen in 1849-72. He was the author of Geschichte des Methodismus; Letzte Stunden; Kurzer Inbegriff der christlichen Glaubenlehre; and Biblische Hand-Concordanz. He died June 21, 1874, in St. Louis, Mo.

Jacoway, Henderson Madison, congressman, was born in Dardanelle, Yell county, Nov. 7, 1870. He was elected a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses from the fifth district of Arkansas.

Jacques, Daniel Harrison, physician, author, was born about 1825. He was a southern physician; and edited The Rural Carolinian. He was the author of Hints about Physical Perfection; The Garden; The Farm; The Barnyard; The House; Florida as a Permanent Home; How to Grow Handsome; The Temperaments; How to Behave; and How to Talk. He died Aug. 28, 1877, near Fernandina, Fla.

Jadwin, Cornelius Comegys, civil engineer, druggist, congressman, was born March 27, 1835, in Carbondale, Pa. He taught school for four years. He was a civil engineer in 1857-61. He served for nine years as a member of the district board of education; three years as president of the board; and was a delegate to the republican national convention of 1880. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-seventh congress as a republican.

Jaeger, Abraham, clergyman, author, was born in 1839 in Austria. In 1872 he was a Jewish rabbi; and is now an episcopal clergyman. He is the author of Mind and Heart in Religion; and Infant Baptism versus Converted Membership.

Jaegers, Albert, sculptor, artist, was born March 28, 1868, in Germany. Since 1890 he has been professionally engaged as a sculptor. He has designed statuary for the

Digitized by Google

new custom house at New York City, and the fine arts building at St. Louis, Mo. He erected the Baron von Steuben statue for Washington, D.C.

Jaffrey, George, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 22, 1862, in New Castle, N.H. He was successively a councilor, a judge, treasurer of New Hampshire, and chief justice. The town of Jaffrey is named for him. He died in Portsmouth, N.H.

Jaggar, Thomas Augustus, clergyman, bishop, author, was born June 2, 1839, in New York City. In 1875 he was elected protestant episcopal bishop of southern Ohio; but has since retired. He is the author of The Ministry of Phillips Brooks; Duty of the Clergy in Relation to Modern Skepticism; The Man of the Age; as well as various pastorals and addresses on general subjects.

Jaggar, Thomas Augustus, author, was born in 1871 in Pennsylvania. He is a geologist in the government service. He is the author of The Lacoliths of the Black Hills.

Jaggard, Edwin Ames, lawyer, lecturer, jurist, author, was born June 21, 1859, in Altoona, Pa. In 1882 he was admitted to the bar; and since 1893 has been a member of the law faculty of the university of Minnesota. In 1898 he became judge of the district court of the second district of Minnesota; and since 1905 has been a justice of the state supreme court of Minnesota. He is the author of Jaggard on Torts, in two volumes; Jaggard on Taxation in Iowa; and Jaggard on Taxation in Minnesota.

James, Addison Davis, legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 27, 1850, near Morgantown, Ky. He received a public school education. In 1870 he began the study of medicine; and in 1873 graduated from the Old university of Louisville, Ky. In 1890 he was elected a member of the constitutional convention from the county of Muhlenberg; and in 1891-93 was elected to the Kentucky state legislature; and in 1895 was elected to the state senate. In 1897-1901 he was appointed United States marshal. In 1907-09 he was a representative from Kentucky to the sixtieth congress.

James, Mrs. Alice Archer Sewall, artist, author, was born in 1870 in Glendale, Ohio. Her works of art have been exhibited in the Philadelphia academy and at the Paris salon. She is the author of The Ballad of the Prince; and An Ode to Girlhood.

James, Amaziah B., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 1, 1812, in Stephentown, N.Y. He began the practice of law at Ogdensburg, N.Y. In 1853 he was elected a justice of the state supreme court; and resigned in 1876. In 1877-81 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a republican. He died July 6, 1883, in Ogdensburg, N.Y.

James, Bartlett Burleigh, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 6, 1866, in Cecilton, Md. Since 1898 he has been in the congregational ministry; and is now an editorial writer for the Baltimore Evening Herald. He is the author of The Colonization of New England; and History of the Women of Great Britain.

James, Benjamin, lawyer, state senator, was born April 22, 1768, in Stafford county, Va. He was elected to the South Carolina state senate. He was the author of Digest of the Statute and Common Law of Carolina. He died Nov. 15, 1825, in Laurens District, S.C.

James, Bushrod Washington, oculist, climatologist, author, was born Aug. 25, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of American Resorts and Climates; and Alaskana, or Legends of Alaska. He died in 1903 in Philadelphia, Pa.

James, Charles Fenton, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Nov. 13, 1844, in Loudoun county, Va. He served in the confederate army in the civil war; and attained the rank of captain. In 1873-82 he was pastor at Buchanan, Va.; and was pastor at Culpeper in 1882-89. In 1889-92 he was principal of the Alleghany institute of Roanoke, Va. In 1892-1902 he was president of Roanoke female college of Danville, Va. He was the author of Documentary History of the Struggle for Religious Freedom in Virginia. He died Dec. 5, 1902, in Danville, Va.

James, Charles P., educator, lawyer, jurist, was born May 11, 1818, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1850-56 he was a professor in the law school of the Cincinnati college; and became judge of the superior court of Cincinnati, Ohio. For four years he was professor of law at the Georgetown university of Washington, D.C. He was a member of the committee to revise the statutes of the United States; and in 1879 became associate justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia. He died Oct. 20, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

James, Charles Tillinghast, mechanic, inventor, United States senator, author, was born in 1804 in West Greenwich, R.I. He superintended the construction of numerous mills; and became major-general of the Rhode Island militia. He wrote a series of papers on the culture and manufacture of cotton in the south. In 1851-57 he was United States senator. He subsequently invented a rifled cannon; and met his death from the explosion of a shell of his own invention. He died Oct. 17, 1862, in Sag Harbor, N.Y.

James, Darwin Rush, merchant, banker, congressman, was born May 14, 1834, in Williamsburg, Mass. He was an importer and president of the East Brooklyn savings bank. He was one of the founders of a dispensary; one of the founders and treasurer of the bureau of charities of Brooklyn; and served six years as park commissioner. He became a director in a Marine insurance company; and secretary of the New York

Digitized by Google

board of trade and transportation. In 1883-87 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died Nov. 19, 1908, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

James, Edmund Janes, was born May 21, 1855, in Jacksonville, Ill. He was educated at the Illinois normal school; at the Northwestern and Harvard universities; and also in the universities of Europe. He has been head of the Wharton school of finance in the university of Pennsylvania; he was professor of public administration at the university of Chicago; and in 1902-04 was president of the Northwestern university. Since 1904 he has been president of the university of Illinois. Since 1904 he has also been president of the board of trustees of the state historical library. He is the author of numerous Monographs and articles on various scientific and educational subjects, the principal of which are Our Legal Tender Decisions; The Education of Business Men; and The Relation of the Modern Municipality to the Gas Supply; with several translations from the German.

James, Edwin, geologist, botanist, author, was born Aug. 27, 1797, in Waybridge, Vt. He was the author of Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains; Narrative of John Tanner; and a translation of the New Testament into the Ojibway language. He died Oct. 28, 1861, in Burlington, Iowa.

James, Francis, congressman, was born in West Chester, Pa. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

James, Francis Bacon, lawyer, author, was born June 10, 1864, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1886 he has practiced law in Cincinnati, Ohio; and was president of the Ohio state board of uniform state laws. He is the author of Ohio Law of Opinion Evidence; and Collections of Cases on the Construction of Statutes.

James, Frank Lowber, physician, journalist, author, was born Aug. 27, 1842, in Mobile, Ala. In 1887 he became editor of the National Druggist of St. Louis, Mo. He was the author of Elementary Microscopical Technology. He died in 1907 in St. Louis, Mo.

James, George Francis, educator, author, was born Aug. 18, 1867, in Normal, Ill. He has had extensive experience in high school, normal school, college and university teaching; and is now head of the department of pedagogy at the university of Minnesota. He is the author of Hand-Book of University Extension; and Memorial of John A. Logan.

James, George Wharton, explorer, ethnologist, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 27, 1858, in England. He has devoted years to geography, geology, ethnology, and archæological researches in California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico. He is the author of In and Out of the Old Missions; Indian Basketry; The Indians of the Painted Desert Region; The Wonders of the Colorado Desert; The Story of Scraggles; What the White Race May Learn from the Indian; Travelers' Handbook to Southern California; How to Make Indian and Other Baskets; Practical Basket Making; Living the Radiant Life; Modern Mission Architecture; and other works.

James, George Oscar, educator, author, was born Aug. 1, 1873, at Bowers Hills, Va. Since 1903 he has been instructor of mathematics and astronomy at the Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of Elements of Rational Mechanics.

James, Hartwell, litterateur, author. He is a writer for young people. He is the author of Heroes of the United States Navy; Military Heroes of the United States; and Sea Kings and Naval Heroes.

James, Henry, theologian, author, was born June 3, 1811, in Albany, N.Y. He was a Swendenborgian writer and thinker of marked originality. He was the author of Spiritual Creation; Society the Redeemed Form of Man; Remarks on the Gospels; Moralism and Christianity; The Nature of Evil; Substance and Shadow; The Secret of Swedenborg; Christianity the Lyric of Creation; and Literary Remains, edited by W. James. He died Dec. 18, 1882, in Cambridge, Mass.

James, Henry, critic, author, was born April 15, 1843, in New York City. Since 1869 he has resided in Europe, and mainly in London. In fiction his writings include, Roderick Hudson; The American; The Europeans; A Passionate Pilgrim, and Other Tales; Confidence; Washington Square; The Portrait of a Lady; Watch and Ward; Daisy Miller; An International Episode; The Siege of London; The Author of Beltraffio, and Other Tales; The Bostonians; The Princess Cassamassima; The Reverberator; The Aspern Papers, and Other Stories; A London Life; The Tragic Muse; The Lesson of the Master, and Other Tales; The Spoils of Poynton; What Maisie Knew; The Other House; The Private Life; The Wheel of Time; Terminations; Embarrassments; Theatricals, two comedies;

Digitized by Google

The Real Thing, and Other Tales; Tales of Three Cities. Other works by Mr. James are, Transatlantic Sketches; French Poets and Novelists; Portraits of Places; Life of Hawthorne; The Madonna of the Future; A Little Tour in France; Picture and Text; Essays in London; and Partial Portraits.

James, Henry Ammon, lawyer, author, was born April 24, 1854, in Baltimore, Md. He is a lawyer of New York City. He is the author of Communism in America.

James, Henry B., soldier, author. He served with distinction through the civil war. He is the author of a volume concerning the civil war.

James, James Alton, educator author, was born Sept. 17, 1864, in Hazelgreen, Wis. Since 1897 he has been professor of history at the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill. In 1901 he was president of the college section of the Illinois state teachers' association. He is the joint author of Government in State and Nation.

James, John Walter, railroad president, statesman, was born Jan. 31, 1836, in Washington county, Tenn. During the civil war he served in the United States army, and was present at the battle of Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge. During 1864-70 he was master in chancery at Chattanooga, Tenn.; was twice alderman of that city, and took an active part in its educational and public affairs. He was mayor of Chattanooga in 1874-75; was a delegate to the convention of the national greenback labor party in 1880; was a candidate for congress; and subsequently received the nomination for governor of Tennessee. He died Feb. 21, 1898, in Alton Park, Tenn.

James, Joseph Francis, botanist, educator, author, was born Feb. 8, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1881-86 he was custodian of the Cincinnati society of natural history; and in 1886 accepted the chair of botany and geology in Miami university of Oxford, Ohio. He was the author of papers on botany and geology in scientific journals. He died March 29, 1897, in Hingham, Mass.

James, Louis, actor, was born in 1842 in Tremont, Ill. In 1864 he joined a stock company in Louisville, Ky., and for five years was leading man in a Boston theater. In 1891-92 he starred with Joseph Jefferson; and since 1895 has starred with Wagenhals and Kemper. He has played in the Two Orphans and Merchant of Venice.

James, Maria, poet, was born Oct. 11, 1793, in Wales. A collection of her poems was published under the title of Wales and Other Poems. She died Sept. 11, 1868, in Rhinebeck, N.Y.

James, Ollie M., lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born July 27, 1871, in Crittenden county, Ky. Since 1891 he has practiced law in Marion, Ky.; and in 1896 he was a delegate to the democratic national convention. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat. Since 1913 he has been United States senator.

James, Richard Sexton, clergyman, author, was born in 1824 in Pennsylvania. He is an episcopal clergyman of Arkansas. He is the author of The Walk of Christ through the Valley of Death; and Forest Monarchs, and Other Poems.

James, Samuel Humphreys, journalist, author, was born Dec. 12, 1857, in Cottage Oaks Plantation, La. In 1899 he wrote an article entitled Mangums Monkeys Picking Cotton, a hoax, which was copied all over the world and caused the cotton markets of England and the continent to break. Since 1904 he has been president of the Louisiana horticulture society, and owns the largest pecan grove in the world. He is the author of A Woman of New Orleans; and A Prince of Good Fellows.

James, Thomas Chalkley, educator, physician, surgeon, college president, was born in 1766 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1803 he established the school of Obstetrics in Philadelphia; and for twenty-five years was physician and obstetrician in the Pennsylvania hospital. He was for some years president of the Philadelphia college of physicians; and was professor of midwifery in the university of Pennsylvania in 1811-34. He died July 25, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa.

James, Thomas Lemuel, journalist, banker, cabinet officer, was born March 29, 1831, in Utica, N.Y. He was collector of canal tolls at Hamilton in 1854-55; and was appointed inspector of customs in the New York custom house in 1861; weigher in 1863, and deputy collector in 1870. He was appointed postmaster at New York City in 1873 and was reappointed in 1877. In 1881 he was postmaster-general. In 1882 he accepted the presidency of the Lincoln national bank of New York City.

James, Thomas Potts, botanist, author, was born Sept. 1, 1803, in Radnor, Pa. In 1867 he settled in Cambridge, Mass.; and was one of the founders and long the treasurer of the American pomological society. His scientific papers were contributed to the Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences and to the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. He was part author of The Manual of American Mosses. He died Feb. 22, 1882, in Cambridge, Mass.

James, William, psychologist, author, was born Jan. 11, 1842, in New York City. He has been professor at Harvard university since 1872. He was Gifford lecturer on natural religion in the university of Edinburgh

Digitized by Google

in 1899-1901. He is the author of Principles of Psychology; Psychology; The Will to Believe; and Other Essays in Popular Philosophy.

James, William Hartford, lawyer, governor, was born Oct. 1, 1831, in Marion county, Ohio. In 1855 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1864 was appointed registrar of the land office at Dayton, Neb. He was secretary of the state of Nebraska; and in 1871-77 was governor of that state. In 1887 he was appointed registrar of the land office at Colfax, Wash.

James, William Levis, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1866 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

Jameson, Charles Davis, soldier, manufacturer, was born Feb. 24, 1827, in Gorham, Maine. At the beginning of the civil war he was placed in command of the second Maine regiment, the first that left that state for the seat of war; and he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1861. In 1861-62 he was the democratic candidate for governor of Maine. He died Nov. 6, 1862, in Oldtown, Maine.

Jameson, David, soldier, was born in 1752. He fought at the battle of Great Bridge in 1775; and served in the southern states in Steven's brigade in 1780-81. In 1790-91 he was a delegate to the Virginia legislature; and was afterward a magistrate and high sheriff of Culpeper county, Va. He died Oct. 2, 1839, in Culpeper county, Va.

Jameson, Ephraim Hall Emery, journalist, clergyman, lecturer, was born May 19, 1835, in St. George, Maine. He was educated for the ministry in New England, taught school in Illinois, and for one year was assistant editor on a daily newspaper of Springfield. He edited the Free Democrat of Galesburg for one year. In 1858 he became a reporter on the St. Louis Democrat, and was connected with the press of that city for twelve years. In 1861 he was engaged in mustering recruits; then organized regiments of militia; and was commissioned colonel of one of these regiments of reserves, and did duty on the border for nearly two years. In 1862-66 he was a member of the Missouri state legislature, and became speaker. 1871 he was one of the editors of the St. Louis Globe. In 1876-81 he was pastor of the First baptist church of Omaha, pastor at Saginaw three years; and pastor at Lansing six years. In 1890 he was appointed district secretary of the American baptist home missionary society.

Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt, clergyman, genealogist, author, was born Jan. 23, 1832, in Dunbarton, N.H. In 1871-93 he was pastor at Mills, Mass.; and since then in Boston, Mass. He is the author of the Cogswells in America; History of Newbury, Mass.; and the Choates in America; and The Jamesons in America.

Jameson, Henry, physician of Indianapolis, Ind., was born Sept. 9, 1848, in Marion county, Ind. He received his medical degree from the Bellevue hospital medical college of New York City; and since 1871 has been actively engaged in the practice of medicine. He is now president of the board of park commissioners of Indianapolis; and has held various positions of trust and honor.

Jameson, John, congressman, was born in Kentucky. He began the practice of law in Fulton, Mo.; and held several local offices. In 1839-41, 1843-45 and 1847-49 he was a representative from Missouri to the twenty-sixth, twenty-eighth and thirtieth congresses. He died Jan. 2, 1857, in Fulton, Mo.

Jameson, John Alexander, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 25, 1824, in Irasburgh, Vt. He was a jurist of Chicago; for eighteen years judge of the supreme court; and for many years one of the editors of The American Law Register. He was one of the first to take an active part in the foundation of the American academy of political and social science. He was the author of The Constitutional Convention, its History, Power, and Modes of Proceeding.

Jameson, John Franklin, educator, author, was born Sept. 19, 1859, in Boston, Mass. In 1895-1901 he was a professor of history in Brown university; and in 1895-1901 he was editor American Historical Review. Since 1901 he has been professor of history in the university of Chicago. He is the author of William Usselinx, Founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies, The History of Historical Writing in America; and Dictionary of United States History.

Jameson, Patrick Henry, physician, author, was born April 18, 1824, in Monroe, Ind. In 1863-66 he was acting assistant surgeon in the United States army; and in 1861-69 physician to the Indiana institution for the deaf and dumb. He is the author of Memoirs of Prominent Physicians of Indianapolis.

Jameson, William, naval officer, was born in 1791 in Virginia. During the war of 1812-14 he was in several engagements; and received his commission as captain in 1844. He adhered to the cause of the union at the beginning of the civil war; and was commissioned commodore in 1862. He died Oct. 7, 1873, in Alexandria.

Jamieson, Egbert, lawyer, jurist, was born April 29, 1846, in Castleton, Vt. He learned the printing trade; and for a time was engaged with editorial work on the Milwaukee Daily News. In 1869 he began the practice of law in Chicago, Ill.; was city attorney; became corporation counsel; and in 1886-90 was judge of the superior court of Cook county, Ill. In 1890-97 he was general counsel for the West Chicago and North Chicago railway companies. In 1903-07 he was a member of the Lincoln park board.

Digitized by Google

Jamieson, William D., journalist, legislator, congressman. He is a newspaper publisher and editor and has served in the Iowa state senate. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Iowa to the sixty-first congress as a democrat.

Jamison, Alcinous Berton, physician, author, was born Sept. 1, 1851, in Wooster, Ohio. He is the author of The Anus and Rectum, Their Physiology, Anatomy and Pathology.

Jamison, Alpha Pierce, educator, author, was born Nov. 27, 1875, in La Fayette, Ind. Since 1896 he has been professor of mechanical drawing at Purdue university. He is the author of Elements of Mechanical Drawing; and Advanced Mechanical Drawing.

Jamison, Mrs. Cecilia Viets, litterateur, author, was born in 1848 in Canada. Since 1872 she has been engaged in literary work. She is the author of Woven on Many Threads; A Crown from the Spear; Lady Jane; Thistledown; The Penhallow Family; and Story of an Enthusiast.

Jamison, David, lawyer, jurist. In 1710-23 he was chief justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Janauschek, Francesca Romana, actress, was born July 20, 1830, in Prague, Bohemia. In 1848 she made her first appearance upon the stage; and at the age of eighteen took leading parts. In 1867 she came to America with a company of her own; and made her first appearance in the Academy of music of New York City.

James, Edmund Storer, clergyman, bishop, was born April 27, 1807, in Sheffield, Mass. He became bishop of the methodist episcopal church. He died Sept. 18, 1876, in New York City.

Janes, Edward Houghton, soldier, educator, author, was born Oct. 3, 1820, in Northfield, Mass. In 1873 he became assistant superintendent of the New York health department. In 1872 he was appointed to the chair of hygiene in the Women's medical college of the New York infirmary. He was the author of a Report on Condensed Milk; and Report on the Sanitary Condition of New York. He died March 12, 1893, in New York City.

Janes, Edwin Lines, clergyman, author, was born April 27, 1807, in Sheffield, Mass. He was a methodist clergyman in Flushing, N.Y. He was the author of Wesley His Own Historian; Character and Career of Bishop Asbury; and Memento of Edward Payson. He died Jan. 10, 1875, in Flushing, N.Y.

Janes, Henry F., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in October, 1792, in Brimfield, Mass. In 1820-30 he was postmaster at Waterbury, Mass.; and was a member of the legislative council in 1830-34. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Vermont to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses; was state treasurer in 1838-41; a member of the council of censors in 1848; and a member of the legislature from Waterbury in 1855. He died in Waterbury, Vt.

Janes, Lewis George, educator, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 19, 1844, in Providence, R.I. He was educated in Providence and at Brown University. He is a lecturer of Cambridge, Mass. For twelve years he was president of the Brooklyn ethical association; and since 1899 has been president of the Free religious association of America. He was the author of A Study of Primitive Christianity; Samuel Gorton, a Forgotten Founder of Our Liberties; and other works. He died in 1901 in Cambridge, Mass.

Janeway, Edward Gamaliel, educator, physician, lecturer, was born Aug. 31, 1841, in New York City. He was health commissioner of the city of New York in 1875-82. He was vice-president of the New York pathological society in 1874; president of the New York medical journal association; professor of medicine and dean of the university and Bellevue hospital medical colleges. He died Feb. 10, 1911, in Summit, N.J.

Janeway, Jacob Jones, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 20, 1774, in New York City. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and held pastorates in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. He was the author of Exposition of the Acts, Roman and Hebrews; Internal Evidences of the Holy Bible; Unlawful Marriage; Review of Dr. Schaff on Protestantism; and The Abrahamic Covenant. He died June 27, 1858, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Janney, Samuel Macpherson, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 11, 1801, in Loudoun county, Va. He was a preacher among the Hicksite friends; and in 1869 was appointed one of the government superintendents of Indian affairs. He was the author of Lives of William Penn and George Fox; Conversations on Religious Subjects; The Last of the Lenape, and Other Poems; Historical Sketch of the Christian Church; Summary of Christian Doctrines Held by Friends; Peace Principles Exemplified in the Early History of Pennsylvania; and History of the Religious Society of Friends from Its Rise to 1828. He died April 30, 1880, in Loudoun county, Va.

Janney, Spencer M., railroad president, was born in 1840 in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1891 he has been president of the Huntingdon and Broad Top mountain railroad and coal company.

Jannotta, A., musician, composer, was born in 1841 in Italy. He has composed The Feast Festival; The Exposition March; Alidor; Musicales Reunions; and many

Digitized by Google

songs, marches and masses. He is director of the Western conservatory of music in Ohio.

Jannsens, Francis, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 17, 1841, in Holland. He became a noted archbishop of the Roman catholic church at New Orleans, La. He died June 10, 1897, at sea in the Gulf of Mexico.

Jannsen, John, clergyman, bishop, was born March 3, 1835, in Prussia. In 1870 he was appointed vicar-general of the Alton diocese; and in 1888 was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Belleville, Ill.

Jansen, Peter, business president of Beatrice, Neb., was born March 21, 1852, in Berdjansk, South Russia. He has lived in Nebraska for over forty years. In 1896 he was delegate-at-large to the republican convention. He was United States commissioner to the Paris exposition; and vice-president of the Nebraska commission to the St. Louis exposition. He has been a member of the Nebraska state senate. He is vice-president of the Frazer River Lumber company and vice-president of the Saskatchewan Valley Land company.

Jansen, Reynier, printer, was born in Holland. In 1698-1706 he was the only printer in Pennsylvania. Probably the first book issued by him was God's Protecting Providence. He died in 1706 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Janviers, Mrs. Catherine Ann, artist, translator, author, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. Her principal paintings are Binding on the Shoes; The Guitar Player; Daniel at Prayer; and The Violinist. She is the author of Popular Keramics; The Reds of the Midi; and other works.

Janvier, Francis De Haes, author, poet, was born April 25, 1816, in Pittsgrove, N.J. He was the author of The Skeleton Monk, and Other Poems; The Sleeping Sentinel; and Patriotic Poems. He died March 25, 1864, in India.

Janvier, Levi, missionary, was born April 25, 1816, in Pittsgrove, N.J. He was ordained to the presbyterian ministry and went to India as a missionary in 1841. He prepared a translation of the Pentateuch and Psalms into Punjab; and assisted in compiling a Punjabi Dictionary. He died March 25, 1864, in India.

Janvier, Margaret Thomson, Margaret Vandegrift, author, poet, was born in 1844 in New Orleans, La. She is the author of Clover Bank; Under the Dog Star; Little Helpers; A Dead Doll, and Other Verses; Ways and Means; Umbrellas to Mend; and other works.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone, journalist, author, was born July 16, 1849, in Philadelphia, Pa. For ten years he was a journalist of Philadelphia and New York. He is the author of An Embassy to Provence, a volume of travel; Color Studies; Four Stories; The Mexican Guide; Stories of Old New Spain; The Aztec Treasure House, a Romance; The Uncle of an Angel, and Other Stories; In Old New York; and In the Sargossa Sea.

Janvrin, Joseph Edward, physician, author, was born Jan. 13, 1839, in Exeter, N. H. During the civil war he was assistant surgeon in the fifteenth New Hampshire volunteers. In 1872 he was appointed surgeon to the Woman's hospital in the state of New York; and in 1882 filled the position of gynecologist at the New York skin and cancer hospital. He was the author of A Case of Interstitial Pregnancy; A Case of Tubal Pregnancy of Unusual Interest; and other works. He died Dec. 21, 1911, in New York city.

Jaques, Jabez Robert, clergyman, author, was born in 1828 in England. He was a methodist clergyman and educator of Illinois. He was the author of Study of Classical Languages; and Peter Cartwright, the Pioneer Preacher. He died in 1892 in Illinois.

Jaques, William Henry, civil engineer, naval architect, author, was born Dec. 24, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1867 he graduated from the United States naval academy; and in 1886 resigned from the service. He is the author of The Establishment of Steel Gun Factories in the United States.

Jardine, Edward, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the ninth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died July 16, 1893, in New York.

Jardine, Robert, clergyman, author, was born in 1840 in Canada. He is a presbyterian clergyman of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of The Elements of the Psychology of Cognition; and What to Believe.

Jarnagin, Spencer, lawyer, United States senator, was born about 1793 in Granger county, Tenn. He practiced law in Athens, Tenn.; and was a member of the state legislature. In 1843-47 he was United States senator from Tennessee. He died June 24, 1851, in Memphis, Tenn.

Jarratt, Devereux, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 17, 1773, near Richmond, Va. He was the author of three volumes of sermons; and a series of letters to a friend entitled Thoughts on Some Important Subjects in Divinity. He died Jan. 29, 1801, in Virginia.

Jarrold, Ernest, litterateur, author, was born in 1850 in England. He is a journalist of New York City. He is the author of Odds and Ends; Mickey Finn Idylls; and Tales of the Bowery.

Jarves, James Jackson, author, was born Aug. 20, 1820, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands; Scenes and Scenery in the Sandwich Islands; Parisian Sights and French Principles seen through American Spectacles; Art Hints, Architecture, Sculpture, and Paintings; and Kiana, a Tradition of Hawaii. He died June 28, 1883, in Switzerland.

Digitized by Google

Jarvis, Abraham, clergyman, bishop, was born May 3, 1839, in Norwalk, Conn. He was second protestant episcopal bishop of Connecticut. He died in Connecticut.

Jarvis, Charles, physician, surgeon, orator, state legislator, was born Oct. 26, 1748, in Boston, Mass. He was a zealous patriot during the revolution; was a delegate to the constitutional convention of 1788; and a member of the legislature until 1798. He died Nov. 15, 1807, in Boston, Mass.

Jarvis, David Henry, government officer, author, was born Aug. 24, 1862, in Berlin, Md Since 1882 he has been an officer in the United States revenue-cutter service; and in 1890 was promoted to first-lieutenant. Since 1902 he has also been collector of customs for the district of Nebraska. He is the author of Report of Overland Expeditions at Point Barrow.

Jarvis, Dwight, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first-lieutenant in the thirteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

Jarvis, Edward, physician, author, was born Jan. 9, 1803, in Concord, Mass. In 1852 he was made president of the American statistical association. He was the author of Physiology and Health; Elementary Physiology; and Condition of the Insane and Idiots in Massachusetts. He died Oct. 31, 1884, in Dorchester, Mass.

Jarvis, George Atwater, insurance president, philanthropist, was born March 9, 1806, in Cheshire, Conn. He became president of the Lenox fire insurance company. He contributed generously to educational and charitable institutions, including forty thousand dollars to the General theological seminary of New York City, thirty thousand dollars to Trinity College, thirteen thousand dollars to Berkeley divinity school, ten thousand dollars to the Paddock lecture fund, fourteen thousand dollars to build Jarvis hall of Denver, Col., and ten thousand dollars for its endowment. He died May 13, 1893, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Jarvis, John Wesley, painter, artist, was born in 1780 in England. His works include likenesses of Commodores Isaac Hull, William Bainbridge, and Thomas McDonough; Governor De Witt Clinton, John Randolph, Bishop Benjamin Moore, and Fitz-Greene Halleck. He died in 1840 in New York City.

Jarvis, Leonard, public official, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1781, in Massachusetts. He was sheriff of Hancock county in 1821-29; and collector of customs for the Penobscot district in 1829-31. In 1829-37 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died Sept. 18, 1854, in Surrey, Maine.

Jarvis, Samuel Farmar, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 20, 1786, in Middletown, Conn. He was an episcopal clergyman of Connecticut. He was the author of Sermons on Prophecy; No Union with Rome; Chronological Introduction to the History of the Church; and the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America. He died March 26, 1851, in Middletown, Conn.

Jarvis, Samuel M., founder, banker, was born Jan. 31, 1853, in McDonough county, Ill. For a short time he practiced law. He was one of the organizers and the first president of the North America trust company which has a branch in Cuba. He was offered the post of fiscal agent of the United States in Cuba, but at his own request the appointment was given to the trust company instead.

Jarvis, Thomas Jordan, soldier, diplomat, governor, United States senator, was born Jan. 18, 1836, in Jarvisburg, N.C. He entered the confederate army as a private; in 1861 was made a first lieutenant; and in 1863 was promoted captain. He was a representative in the legislature of North Carolina in 1870, and was made speaker of the house. In 1876 he was elected lieutenant-governor of North Carolina; and in 1879-85 the twenty-third governor. In 1885-89 was United States minister to Brazil. He was elected in 1894 to the United States senate to fill a vacancy, serving until 1895.

Jarvis, Thomas Stinson, dramatic critic, author, was born in 1854 in Canada. He was a novelist and dramatic critic of New York City. He was the author of Letters from East Longitudes; Geoffrey Hampsted; Doctor Perdue; She lived in New York; and The Ascent of Life, a theosophical work. He died in 1892 in New York City.

Jarvis, William, merchant, diplomat, was born Feb. 4, 1770, in Boston, Mass. In 1802 he was appointed by President Jefferson consul-general at Lisbon, and charge d'affaires at the court of Portugal. He died Oct. 21, 1859, in Weathersfield, Vt.

Jasper, William, soldier, surgeon, was born about 1750 in South Carolina. He enlisted as a sergeant in the second South Carolina regiment; and distinguished himself in the attack on Fort Moultrie in 1776. A square in the city of Savannah and a county of Georgia bear his name. He died Oct. 9, 1779, in Savannah, Ga.

Jastrow, Joseph, educator, psychologist, author, was born Jan. 30, 1863, in Warsaw, Poland. He is professor of psychology in the university of Wisconsin. In 1900 he was president of the American psychological association; and in 1891 vice-president of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Fact and Fable in Psychology; and the Sub-Conscious.

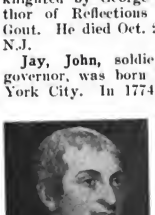
Jastrow, Marcus, clergyman, author, was born June 5, 1829, in Posen. In 1886-1902 he was a rabbi of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Tazania; and other works in Polish. He died in 1903 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

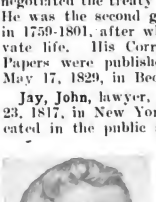
Jastrow, Morris, librarian, philanthropist, author, was born Aug. 13, 1861, in Europe. He is professor of Semitic languages and librarian of the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians.

Jay, James, physician, author, was born Oct. 27, 1732, in New York City. He was a physician of New York City; and was knighted by George III. He was the author of Reflections and Observations on Gout. He died Oct. 20, 1815, in Springfield, N.J.

Jay, John, soldier, lawyer, statesman, governor, was born Dec. 12, 1745, in New York City. In 1774-79 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress. In 1776 he was recalled from congress to aid in forming the government of New York, and for that reason was not present to sign the declaration of independence. In 1777-79 he was chief justice of the state, but resigned to fill the post of president of congress. He was appointed secretary of state. Though not a member he aided at the convention which framed the federal constitution. In 1789-94 he was chief justice of the supreme court of the United States, which position he resigned to accept the mission to England, when he negotiated the treaty which bears his name. He was the second governor of New York in 1759-1801, after which he retired to private life. His Correspondence and State Papers were published in 1893. He died May 17, 1829, in Bedford, N.Y.



Jay, John, lawyer, author, was born June 23, 1817, in New York City. He was educated in the public schools and academies of his native state. He was for many years a manager and corresponding secretary of the New York historical society. He was a successful lawyer; and an active member of the American geographical and statistical society. He was the author of Dignity of the Abolition Cause; Caste and Slavery in the American Church; and America Free or America Slave. He died May 5, 1894, in New York City.



Jay, John Clarkson, physician, conchologist, author, was born Sept. 1, 1808, in New York City. In addition to his practice of medicine, he made a specialty of conchology. He acquired the most complete and valuable collection of shells in the United States. He was the author of Description of New and Rare Shells. He died in 1891 in New York City.

Jay, Peter Augustus, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Jan. 24, 1776, in Elizabethtown, N.J. In 1816 he was a member of the New York state assembly, being active in promoting legislation for the building of the Erie canal. He held the office of recorder of New York City in 1819-21; and was a member of the New York constitutional convention in 1821. He died Feb. 20, 1843, in New York City.

Jay, Peter Augustus, diplomat, was born in 1877 in Newport, R.I. He was educated at Eaton college; and Harvard university. He has been third secretary of embassy at Paris, France; has been second secretary of legation at Constantinople, Turkey; and since 1902 has been first secretary of legation at Constantinople, Turkey.

Jay, William, lawyer, jurist, philanthropist, author, was born June 16, 1789; in New York City; and was the son of Chief Justice Jay. From early life he exerted himself in behalf of social and religious reforms. He was for several years president of the American peace society; and one of the founders of the American bible society. He was the author of Life of John Jay; War and Peace; and Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. He died Oct. 14, 1858, in Bedford, N.Y.

Jayne, Anselm Helm, lawyer, author, was born in 1856 in Mississippi. He is a lawyer of Jackson, Miss. He is the author of A History of Mississippi; and A School History of Mississippi.

Jayne, David, manufacturer, founder, was born July 12, 1799, in Bushkill, Pa. In 1848 he began the erection of a large granite and marble laboratory and salesroom on Chestnut street, Philadelphia, with a frontage of forty-two feet and height of thirteen stories; and in that impressive structure he carried on a continually expanding manufacture of medicines until the end of his days. He died March 5, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jayne, Horace, educator, scientist, author, was born March 5, 1859, in Philadelphia. He was chosen lecturer in biology in the university of Pennsylvania; and subsequently became professor of vertebrate morphology in the same institution. He is the author of A Revision of the Dermestidæ of North America; Abnormities Observed in North American Coleoptera; Origin of the Fittest; and Mammalian Anatomy.

Jayne, William, physician, congressman, governor, was born Oct. 8, 1826, in Springfield, Ill. He practiced medicine for eleven years; and in 1859-61 was mayor of Springfield, Ill. He was elected to the state senate in 1860 and 1861; and in 1861-63 was governor of Dakota territory. In 1863-65 he was a territorial delegate from Dakota to the thirty-eighth congress.

Digitized by Google

Jean, Ignatius, clergyman, bishop. In 1889 he became Roman catholic bishop of Indian territory.

Jeans, Jacob, educator, author, was born Oct. 4, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor of the practice of medicine in the Homœopathic college of Pennsylvania. He was the author of Practice of Medicine. He died Dec. 17, 1877, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jeans, James Hopwood, educator, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 11, 1877, in England. In 1900 he was a lecturer at Cambridge university; and since 1905 has been professor of applied mathematics at Princeton university. He is the author of Dynamical Theory of Gases; and Theoretical Mechanics.

Jeffers, Eliakim Tupper, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born April 6, 1841, in Nova Scotia. In 1865-72 he was pastor of the United presbyterian church of Oxford, Pa.; and in 1872-83 was president of Westminster college. Since 1893 he has been president of the New York collegiate institute at York, Pa. In 1894 he was president of the Pennsylvania state teachers' association. He is the author of Shortest Road to Cæsar.

Jeffers, Le Roy, librarian and book expert of 476 Fifth ave., New York City, was born in August, 1876, in Ipswich, Mass. He was manager of the Booklovers' libraries in central west; and later devised and instituted in the leading eastern cities economic systems of book supply and distribution. He has visited European libraries; and is a student of religious and social problems. Since 1905 he has been chief of the book purchase division of the New York public library for its branch system. He has been an extensive contributor on library economy.

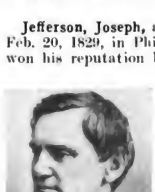
Jeffers, William Nicholson, naval officer, author, was born Oct. 6, 1824, in Gloucester county, N.J. He became a commodore in 1878. He was the author of Short Methods in Navigation; Theory and Practice of Naval Gunnery; Inspection and Proof of Cannon; and Ordinance Instruction for the United States Navy. He died July 23, 1883, in Washington, D. C.

Jefferson, Charles Edward, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 29, 1860, in Cambridge, Ohio. He is now pastor of the Broadway tabernacle of New York City. He is the author of Quiet Talks with Earnest People in My Study; Things Fundamental; The Old Year and the New; and The New Crusade.

Jefferson, Joseph, actor, was born in 1774 in England. His first appearance in the United States was made at the Federal Street theater, Boston, in 1795. He died Aug. 6, 1832, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Jefferson, Joseph, actor, was born in 1804 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1835-37 he was connected with the Franklin and Niblo's garden theaters in New York City. He died Nov. 24, 1842, in Mobile, Ala.

Jefferson, Joseph, actor, author, was born Feb. 20, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has won his reputation by his remarkable performance of the part of Rip Van Winkle in the play of that name written by Dion Boucicault from Washington Irving's romance. He changed the play to suit his personification. He is the author of an entertaining Autobiography. He is the son of Joseph Jefferson, Sr.; also an actor of note. He died April 23, 1905, in West Palm Beach, Fla.



Jefferson, Joseph, actor, was born July 6, 1869, in New York City. In 1885 he made his first appearance on the stage in Denver, with his father, Joseph Jefferson, in Rip Van Winkle. He has played in The Rivals, Shadows of a Great City, and many other productions.

Jefferson, Mark Sylvester William, educator, geographer, college president, was born March 1, 1863, in Melrose, Mass. Since 1901 he has been professor of geography in the state normal college at Ypsilanti, Mich. He is an associate editor of the Journal of Geography. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He was president of the Michigan academy of science.

Jefferson, Martha Wayles, was born Oct. 19, 1748, in Charles City county, Va. She married Thomas Jefferson in 1772. He retained a romantic devotion for her throughout his life; and because of her failing health refused foreign appointments in 1776, and again in 1781, having promised that he would accept no public office that would involve their separation. She died Sept. 6, 1782, in Monticello, Va.

Jefferson, Thomas, third president of the United States, signer of declaration of independence, congressman, cabinet officer, vice-president of the United States, was born April 13, 1743, in Shadwell, Albemarle county, Va. He was educated at William and Mary college, Virginia, and graduated in 1762. After leaving college he studied law, and in 1769 he was elected a member of the house of burgesses of Virginia. In 1772 he was married to Mrs. Martha Skelton, a wealthy widow, twenty-three years of age. In 1775-77 and 1783-85 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress; and in 1776 he was chosen chairman of the committee which

Digitized by Google

drafted the declaration of independence, and was the author of that glorious instrument, which was the foundation of American liberty. He was elected to a seat in the Virginia assembly in 1777 and 1778. In 1779-81 Jefferson was republican governor of Virginia. He was elected to congress in 1783, and was chairman of the committee to whom the treaty of peace with England was referred. In May, 1784, he was appointed minister plenipotentiary to Europe, to assist Adams and Franklin in negotiating treaties of commerce. In 1785 congress appointed him minister plenipotentiary to France, and he remained there until 1789. In 1789-94 he was secretary of state. In 1797-1801 was vice-president of the United States. On the 17th of February, 1801, he was elected president by the house of representatives, the electors having failed to make a choice, and took the oath of office March 4, 1801, at Washington, D. C. In 1804 he was re-elected, and took the oath of office March 4, 1805. After completing his second term he retired to Monticello, where, in the language of Daniel Webster, he lived as became a wise man, and died July 4, 1826. He inaugurated the system of sending written messages to congress; and since then no president has addressed congress orally. He died so poor that, if congress had not given $20,000 for his library, he would have been bankrupt. His literary monument is the world-famous Declaration of Independence. Other writing of his are, Notes on Virginia; Rights of British America; and Manual of Parliamentary Practice. A ten-volume edition of his works was published in 1892.

Jefferson, Rufus C., lumberman of St. Paul, Minn., was born April 24, 1843, in Gainesville, N.Y. He served through the civil war in the first New York dragoons. For seventeen years he was engaged in the lumber business in Woodstock, Ill., and in 1872-74 was mayor of that city. Since 1873 he has lived in St. Paul as a member of the firm of Jefferson and Kasson, proprietors of pine lands and lumber merchants. He was one of the three commissioners of the million dollar fund of the Northwest for the maintenance of disabled and retired ministers.

Jeffrey, Edward Turner, railroad president, was born April 6, 1843, in Liverpool, England. In 1856 he began the railway service with the Illinois Central railroad; in 1877-85 was general superintendent; and in 1885-89 was general manager. Since 1891 he has been president of the Denver and Rio Grande railroad; and also president of the Rio Grande western pacific railway, with headquarters in New York City.

Jeffords, Eliza, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 23, 1826, in Ironton, Ohio. He settled in Mississippi in 1864; and was judge of the high court of errors and appeals of the state in 1868-69. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-eighth congress as a republican. He died March 19, 1885, in Vicksburg, Miss.

Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew, manufacturer and inventor of Columbus, Ohio, was born Jan. 17, 1836, in Clarksville, Ohio. In 1858-66 he was cashier in a bank of Columbus, Ohio; and in 1869-83 was cashier and part owner of the Commercial bank of Columbus, Ohio. In 1866-68 he was a fourth owner of the firm of Rickley, Howell & Company, wholesale and retail carpet and furnishing, of Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1878 he established the Jeffreys' Manufacturing company of Columbus, Ohio; and in 1883 became president and general manager of that company. In 1878 less than a dozen men were employed in the manufacture and sale of the Jeffrey under-cutting coal mining machines. The manufacture of other classes of machinery was gradually added, such as the air power and electric power coal mining drills, electric locomotives, chain belting conveyors, also elevators, decorators and crushers. In 1907 the company was employing more than three thousand men. He has invented a number of devices connected with the Jeffrey's undercutting coal and mining machines, drills and special chains manufactured by the company.

Jeffrey, Mrs. Rosa Vertner, author, poet, was born in 1828 in Natchez, Miss. She was the author of Poems by Rosa; Florence Vale; The Crimson Hand, and Other Poems; Marah, a novel; and Woodburn, a novel. She died Oct. 8, 1894, in Lexington, Ky.

Jeffrey, William H., educator, jurist, author, was born in 1867 in Kennebunkport, Maine. He has held the offices of tax assessor, moderator, superintendent of schools and justice; and is state councilor for the state council of Vermont of the Junior order United American Mechanics. He is the author of several valuable biographical and historical works; is historian of the Vermont legislature; and resides in East Burke, Vt.

Jeffries, Benjamin Joy, physician, author, was born March 26, 1833, in Boston, Mass. He is ophthalmic surgeon to the Massachusetts eye and ear infirmary of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Color Blindness, its Dangers and its Detection; The Eye in Health and Disease; and Diseases of the Skin.

Jeffries, Herbert, colonial governor. In 1677-78 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

Jeffries, Millard Dudley, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 18,

Digitized by Google

1855, in Culpeper county, Va. In 1881-1903 he filled pastorates in Virginia, North Carolina and Knoxville, Tenn. Since 1903 he has been president of Carson and Newman college. He is the author of several religious pamphlets.

Jeffries, Noah Lemuel, soldier, lawyer, public official, was born in 1828 in Pennsylvania. He entered the union army; and served during the civil war. He was assistant provost marshal general of the United States in 1864-65. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers; and register of the United States treasury in 1867-69. He died April 22, 1896, in New York City.

Jelks, James Thomas, physician, surgeon, was born May 20, 1849, in Uchee, Ala. He was educated in Union Springs, Ala.; and graduated from the medical department of the university of Nashville. He has practiced his profession in Culloden and Marietta, Ga.; in 1874-77 in St. Louis, Mo.; and since 1877 in Hot Springs, Ark. In 1883-90 he was professor in the college of physicians and surgeons of Chicago, Ill.; has been professor in Barnes' medical college of St. Louis since 1892; and is consulting surgeon of the Missouri Pacific and Iron Mountain railroad. He edits the Hot Springs Medical Journal. He is the author of valuable articles on surgery and kindred topics.

Jelks, William Dorsey, journalist, state senator, governor, was born Nov. 7, 1855, in Russell county, Ala. In 1876 he graduated from Mercer university and received the degree of A.M. For twenty years he was editor of Eufaula, Ala. He was a member of the Alabama state senate; and its president in 1900. In 1901-07 he was governor of Alabama.

Jellett, Edwin C., engineer, author, was born Nov. 22, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of The Mermaid of the Past; Personal Recollections of William Kite; Winter Flora of Germantown; Ferns of Germantown; German-Towne, Its Founders and Their Progenitors and What We Owe Them; and other works.

Jelliffe, Smith Ely, physician, author, was born Oct. 27, 1866, in New York City. Since 1894 he has been in the active practice of his profession in New York city. Since 1900 he has been editor of the Medical News; and since 1902 has also been the editor of the Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases. He is the author of Revision of Butlers' Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System; and Papers on Diseases of the Nervous System.

Jamison, Robert, financier, statesman, was born Sept. 17, 1802, in Lincoln county, Ga. He was president of the Alabama state senate in 1863; and soon afterward entered the confederate senate, though he had opposed secession in 1861. He died Oct. 16, 1877, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Jenckes, Jonathan, lawyer, jurist. He was a associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

Jenckes, Joseph, manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1602 in England. In 1646 he secured a patent for fourteen years on an improved water-wheel; also a newly invented sawmill. In 1647 he purchased a privilege at the iron-works to build a forge where he might manufacture scythes and other edged tools. In 1652 a mint was established in Boston for coining silver. He died March 16, 1683, in Lynn, Mass.

Jenckes, Joseph, pioneer, manufacturer, legislator, was born in 1632 in England. About 1655 he purchased from the Indians a tract of Woodland in and about the territory of Providence, on Blackstone river, including Pawtucket falls. Iron-ore was discovered near the falls, where he built a foundry and forge. His enterprise laid the foundation by which Providence became the great iron-shop of the colonies. He served for several years as a member of the house of deputies. He died in 1716 in Providence, R.I.

Jenckes, Joseph, colonial governor, was born in 1656 in Pawtucket, R.I. He was a member of the Rhode Island assembly in 1700-08; he was deputy-governor of Rhode Island in 1715-27; and colonial governor in 1727-32. He died June 15, 1740.

Jenckes, Thomas Allen, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 2, 1818, in Cumberland, R.I. In 1838 he graduated from Brown university. In 1840 he was admitted to the practice of law at Providence, R.I.; and in 1840-44 was clerk in the Rhode Island legislature. In 1842 he was secretary of the state constitutional convention; and in 1845-55 was adjutant-general. In 1854-59 he was a member of the Rhode Island legislature; and in 1855 he was a commissioner to revise the laws of the state. In 1863-71 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He died Nov. 4, 1875, in Cumberland, R.I.

Jenifer, Daniel, congressman, was born in 1723 in Maryland. In 1778-82 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and was also a member of the convention which framed the federal constitution, and signed that instrument. He died Nov. 6, 1790, in Maryland.

Jenifer, Daniel, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born April 15, 1791, in Charles county, Md. He was frequently a member of the state legislature of Maryland; and represented that state in congress. In 1831-33 and 1835-41 he was a

Digitized by Google

representative from Maryland to the twenty-second, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. In 1841-45 he was United States minister to Austria. He died Dec. 18, 1855, near Port Tobacco, Md.

Jenison, Silas H., governor, was born in 1791 in Shoreham, Vt. He was lieutenant-governor in 1835; and was the eleventh governor of Vermont. He died Sept. 30, 1849, in Shoreham, Vt.

Jenkins, Albert Gallatin, soldier, congressman, was born Nov. 10, 1830, in Cabell county, Va. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He subsequently served as a brigadier-general in the confederate service, and was killed at the battle of the Wilderness. He died May 7, 1864, in Dublin, Va.

Jenkins, Anna Almy, philanthropist, was born Sept. 1, 1790, in Providence, R.I. She was a noted benefactor of her time. She died Nov. 20, 1849, in Providence, R.I.

Jenkins, Burris Atkins, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Oct. 2, 1869, in Kansas City, Mo. He has been pastor of the third christian church of Indianapolis, Ind.; and professor in Butler college of Indianapolis; was president of the university of Indianapolis; and in 1901-07 was president of the Kentucky university at Lexington, Ky.; and fills a pastorate in Kansas City, Mo.

Jenkins, Charles Francis, publisher, author, was born Dec. 17, 1865, in Norristown, Pa. Since 1883 he has been engaged in the publishing business in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Quaker Poems; Guide Book to Historic Germantown; Washington in Germantown; and Jefferson's Germantown Letters.

Jenkins, Charles Jones, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Jan. 6, 1805, in Beaufort, S.C. He served several terms as a representative in the Georgia state legislature; was four terms speaker of the house; and in 1831 was elected attorney-general of the state. He was a judge of the supreme court of the southern confederacy; and in 1865-69 was the twenty-sixth governor of Georgia. He died June 14, 1883, in Somerville, Ga.

Jenkins, Daniel Edwards, clergyman, educator, lecturer, college president, was born Dec. 13, 1866, in New Wales, England. In 1891-96 he was a presbyterian pastor of New London, Pa. In 1896 he became president and Armstrong professor of mental and moral sciences in Parsons college at Fairfield, Iowa. In 1905-06 he was Stone lecturer at Princeton theological seminary, France, Germany and Italy.

Jenkins, Ellen J., author, poet. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled Memories.

Jenkins, Edmund Fellows, soldier, philanthropist, founder, was born July 28, 1844, in Weedsport, N.Y.

He served in the civil war; and was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant. In 1875 he became secretary and superintendent of the New York society for the prevention of cruelty to children, which position he still occupies. He is a recognized authority on humane matters throughout the world; has visited Europe several times; and aided in organizing such societies of England.

Jennings, Frederic Beach, lawyer of 15 Broad st., New York City, was born Aug. 6, 1853, in Bennington, Vt. He has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.B. He is vice-president and director of the First National bank of North Bennington; a trustee of the New York Trust company; and attorney and director of various railroads and industrial corporations. He has been vice-president of the association of the bar of the city of New York.

Jenkins, George Franklin, educator, physician, college president, was born July 15, 1842, in Clark county, Mo. In 1879-90 he was a professor and president of the faculty of the college of physicians and surgeons at Keokuk, Iowa. In 1890 he was one of the organizers; and since then president and professor of the principles and practice of medicine, clinical medicine, and physical diagnosis at the Keokuk medical college. In 1891 he was president of the Iowa state medical society.

Jenkins, Horatio, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the fortieth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Jenkins, Howard Malcolm, journalist, author, was born March 30, 1842, in Gwynedd, Pa. In 1881-91 he was managing editor of the American of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1885 he became editor of the Friends' Intelligencer of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Historical Collections Relating to Gwynedd, a work of local history, involving Welsh research; Memorial History of Philadelphia; and The Family of William Penn. He died in 1902 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jenkins, James, clergyman, pioneer, author, was born Nov. 29, 1764, in Marion county, S.C. In 1792 he received a probation in the South Carolina conference; and in 1801 was presiding elder in the South Carolina district. He was the author of Experience, Labors and Sufferings. He died Jan. 24, 1804, in Camden, S.C.

Jenkins, James Graham, lawyer, jurist, was born July 18, 1834, in Saratoga Springs.

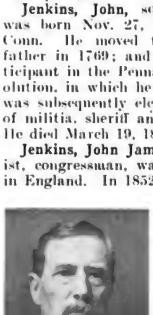
Digitized by Google

N.Y. For four years he was city attorney of Milwaukee, Wis.; was defeated on the democratic ticket for governor of Wisconsin in 1879; and received the democratic vote in the legislature for United States senator in 1881. He was United States district judge of the eastern district of Wisconsin in 1888-93; and in 1893-1902 he was judge of the United States circuit court for the seventh circuit of Wisconsin.

Jenkins, John, pioneer, was born Feb. 15, 1728, in East Greenwich. He was an original proprietor of the Susquehanna company. He was a teacher, surveyor and conveyancer, justice of the peace, and president of the first county court at Wyoming in 1777. He died in November, 1784, in Pennsylvania.

Jenkins, John, soldier, state legislator, was born Nov. 27, 1751, in New London, Conn. He moved to Wyoming with his father in 1769; and became an active participant in the Pennamite war and the revolution, in which he was a lieutenant. He was subsequently elected major and colonel of militia, sheriff and member of assembly. He died March 19, 1827, in Wyoming, Pa.

Jenkins, John James, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 20, 1843, in England. In 1852 he settled in Baraboo, Wis.; and he attended the common schools. He served in the civil war in the sixth regiment Wisconsin infantry. He was a member of the state assembly from Chippewa county; and he was county judge of that county. In 1876 he was appointed United States attorney for the territory of Wyoming by President Grant. In 1895-1909 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican. He died June 11, 1911, in Chippewa Falls, Wis.



Jenkins, John Stilwell, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Feb. 15, 1818, in Albany, N.Y. He was a lawyer and journalist of Weedsport, N.Y. He was the author of The Heroines of History; Lives of the Governors of New York; Lives of Jackson, Polk and Calhoun; Political History of New York; History of the Mexican War; Generals of the Last War with Great Britain; and Life of Silas Wright. He died Sept. 20, 1852, in Weedsport, N.Y.

Jenkins, Lemuel, congressman, was born in Bloomington, N.Y. In 1823-25 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth congress. He died in New York.

Jenkins, Micah, soldier, was born in 1836 in Edisto Island, S.C. He was elected colonel of the fifth South Carolina regiment at the opening of the civil war; and was promoted to brigadier-general. He met his death, from his own men, by mistake, May 6, 1864, in Wilderness, Va.

Jenkins, Robert, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1807-11 he was a representative to the tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Jenkins, Thornton Alexander, naval officer, was born Dec. 11, 1811, in Orange county, Va. He entered the navy in 1828; was a commodore in 1866; and rear admiral in 1870; and retired about 1886. He died Aug. 9, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

Jenkins, Timothy, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 29, 1799, in Barre, Mass. For six years he was district attorney of Oneida county, N.Y. In 1845-49 and 1851-53 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-second congresses. He died Dec. 24, 1859, in Martinsburg, N.Y.

Jenkins, William M., lawyer, governor, was born April 25, 1856, in Alliance, Ohio. In 1875-77 he attended the Mount Union college at Alliance, Ohio. In 1876-78 he taught school in Stark county, Ohio; and in 1880 moved to Shelby county, Iowa. In 1883 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1884 moved to Kansas. In 1888 he was a delegate to the republican national convention; and was appointed special allotting agent by President Harrison. He allotted the Siletz Indians in Oregon and the Pawnees in Oklahoma. In 1893 he moved to Oklahoma; and in 1897-1901 was secretary of Oklahoma territory. In 1901-03 he was governor of Oklahoma.

Jenkins, Will D., journalist, secretary of state, was born April 21, 1852, in Pekin, Ill. During 1872-82 he edited and published the Pioneer of Kansas; in 1882 he was city editor of the Seattle Chronicle, and in 1883 established the Whatcom Reveille. In 1887 and 1888 he was mayor of Whatcom, and after the consolidation of Schome and Whatcom he was elected mayor of New Whatcom. Since 1892 he has conducted The Champion, a populist paper of Whatcom. He has filled numerous offices of public trust; and in 1897-1901 was secretary of state of Washington. He died in 1907.

Jenks, Almet Francis, lawyer, jurist, was born May 21, 1853, in Brooklyn, N. Y. In 1886-93 he was corporation counsel of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and in 1891-95 was judge-advocate general of New York. In 1898 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the second district for term expiring in 1912.

Jenks, Edward Augustus, journalist, author, poet, was born Oct. 30, 1830, in New-

Digitized by Google

port, N.H. His life has been largely devoted to journalistic and to literary work. During the civil war he was connected with the shipyard at Cincinnati, Ohio, where four monitors were built for the government. In 1866-70 he resided at Vicksburg, Miss. In 1871-92 he was head of the republican press association at Concord, N.H. For five years he was reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of New Hampshire; and in 1893 was in Chicago, Ill., as resident secretary of the New Hampshire world's fair commission. He is the author of The Spinning Wheel at Rest; and a volume of poems published in 1897. He died in 1908 in Concord, N.H.

Jenks, Edward Watrous, physician, inventor, author, was born March 31, 1833, in Victor, N.Y. He is a noted physician of Detroit, Mich.; and has invented obstetrical forceps and other surgical instruments for use in gynecology. He was the author of American System of Practical Medicine; and American System of Gynecology. He died in 1903 in Detroit, Mich.

Jenks, George Augustus, lawyer, congressman, was born March 26, 1836, in Jefferson county, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Brookville, Pa. He has been assistant secretary of the interior; solicitor-general of the United States; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Jenks, Henry Fitch, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 17, 1842, in Boston, Mass. Since 1867 he has been a clergyman of the unitarian church; and now fills a pastorate in Canton, Mass. He is the author of historical works.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, educator, author, was born Sept. 2, 1856, in St. Clair, Mich. In 1878 he graduated from the university of Michigan; and has received the degrees of A.M., LL.D. and Ph.D. Since 1891 he has filled the chair of political science in Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. In 1899-1900 he was expert agent of the United States industrial commission; and in 1894-97 was secretary of American economic association. He is the author of Road Legislation for the American State; The Trust Problem; and other works on money, monopolies and political methods.

Jenks, John Whipple Potter, naturalist, was born May 1, 1819, in West Boylston, Mass. He was director of the museum of natural history at Brown university in 1872-94; and professor of agriculture and zoology there in 1875-94. He was the author of Hunting in Florida; and Jenks and Steele's Zoology. He died in 1894 in Baltimore, Md.

Jenks, Joseph William, educator, was born Nov. 23, 1808, in Bath, Maine. He was chaplain and professor of mathematics in the United States navy and served on the Concord under Commodore Perry. He spent seven years aiding his father in the preparation of the Comprehensive Commentary on the Bible. In 1852 became professor of languages in Urbana university, Ohio. He afterward established the first agricultural paper in Illinois. He died June 7, 1884, in Newtonville, Mass.

Jenks, Michael Hutchinson, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 21, 1795, in Bridgetown Mills, Pa. He received an academic education; and was engaged in agricultural pursuits. In 1830-33 he was commissioner of Bucks county; and in 1833-35 was treasurer of that county. In 1837 he moved to Newtown, Pa. In 1838-43 he was associate justice of the court of common pleas of Bucks county, Pa. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-eighth congress. For many years he was chief burgess of Newtown. He died Oct. 16, 1867, in Newtown, Pa.

Jenks, Tudor, lawyer, author, was born May 7, 1857, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He studied art in Paris; and in 1881-87 practiced law in New York City. Since 1887 he has been on the editorial staff of the St. Nicholas Magazine. He is the author of Century World's Fair Book; Boys' Book of Explorations; and Captain John Smith.

Jenks, William, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 25, 1778, in Newton, Mass. He was a prominent congregational clergyman of Boston; founder of the American Oriental society. He was the author of Commentary on the Bible, long a popular work; and Bible Atlas and Scripture Gazetteer. He died Nov. 13, 1866, in Boston, Mass.

Jenness, Benning Wentworth, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born July 14, 1806, in Deerfield, N.H. In 1841-45 he was judge of probate in Strafford county, N.H.; and in 1845-47 he was United States senator. He died Nov. 16, 1879, in Cleveland, Ohio.

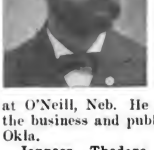
Jenness, John Scribner, lawyer, author, was born in 1827 in New Hampshire. He was a lawyer of New York City. He was the author of The Isles of Shoals, an Historical Sketch; and the First Planting of New Hampshire. He edited Transcripts of Original Documents Relating to the Early History of New Hampshire. He died in 1879 in New York City.

Jenness, Lyndon Yates, soldier, banker, was born June 17, 1843, in Methuen, Mass. He served in the civil war from musician

Digitized by Google

to lieutenant in the thirty-second Massachusetts volunteer infantry. He is president of the state bank, the chamber of commerce, and the Florida palmetto fiber works. He was state commander of the grand army of the republic, residing in Parkersburg, Fla.

Jenness, Richard H., journalist, statesman, was born June 25, 1857, in Linville, Ill. In 1859 his parents moved to Ottawa, Kan., where he was educated in the public schools and at the Baptist university. In 1889 he moved to Omaha, Neb.; and in 1894 was elected to the Nebraska state legislature. President McKinley appointed him receiver of public moneys of the United States land office for a term of four years, at O'Neill, Neb. He is now connected with the business and public affairs of Okmulgee, Okla.



Jenness, Thedora Robinson, litterateur, author, was born in 1847 in Greenwood, Maine. She is the wife of Major George B. Jenness. Since 1894 she has been engaged in mission work for girls of the Cheyenne Sioux Indians of South Dakota. She is the author of Two Young Homesteaders; Piokee and Her People; and Above the Range.

Jenney, William le Baron, soldier, educator, architect, inventor, was born Sept. 25, 1832, in Fairhaven, Mass. He served in the civil war as aide-de-camp with the rank of captain; and during the siege of Vicksburg was engineer of the fifth army corps. He then settled in Chicago in the practice of his profession as architect; in 1876-80 was professor of architecture at the university of Michigan; and in 1880-1905 again practiced architecture in Chicago, Ill. He is the inventor of the skeleton construction in the putting up of large buildings. He died in 1907 in Chicago, Ill.

Jennings, Berryman, educator, state senator, was born in 1807 in Kentucky. In 1830 he opened the first school in Iowa. In 1847 he built a steamboat on the Columbia river and engaged in trade with San Francisco, Cal. He was a member of the Oregon legislature; and was a register of the United States land office. He died Dec. 22, 1888, in Oregon.

Jennings, David, congressman, was born in Hunterdon county, N.J. In 1825-26 he was a representative from Ohio to the nineteenth congress. He died in St. Clairsville, Ohio.

Jennings, Edmond, colonial governor. In 1706-10 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

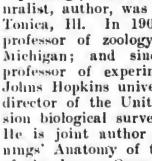
Jennings, Edward Henry, merchant, banker, was born Aug. 10, 1852, in Brady's Bend, Pa. At the age of twenty years he became engaged in the product of petroleum with his father in western Pennsylvania. He is one of the largest stockholders in the Kanawka oil company. He organized and is president of the Columbia national bank of Pennsylvania; and is president of the Pennsylvania title and trust company.

Jennings, Edwin B., civil engineer, lecturer, author, was born in 1855 in New York City. He engaged in practice as a civil engineer; and for some time taught in Cooper union school. For twelve years he was in charge of Hawkins bridge and iron works; and since 1895 has been known as a lecturer and writer on trust questions. He is the author of People and Property.

Jennings, Francis, hymnologist, was born Nov. 3, 1808, in England. He became one of the most thorough hymnologists in America. In 1871 the Baptist Hymn Book was published; and he prepared for it a biographical index, giving the names, dates of birth, and death of the authors and their birthplaces; and also the time when the hymns were first printed. He was the author of Hymns and Other Poems. He died June 8, 1891, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jennings, Herbert Spencer, educator, naturalist, author, was born April 8, 1868, in Tonica, Ill. In 1900-02 he was assistant professor of zoology at the university of Michigan; and since 1907 he has been professor of experimental zoology at the Johns Hopkins university. In 1901 he was director of the United States fish commission biological survey of the Great Lakes. He is joint author of Reighard and Jennings' Anatomy of the Cat; and Behavior of the Lower Organisms.

Jennings, James S., journalist, author, poet, was born in Greene county, Ohio. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state; and soon after engaged in journalistic work. He became editor and proprietor of the Monitor of Marion, Ind.; and has ever since been in the newspaper publishing business. He is now publisher and proprietor of a newspaper in Wichita, Kan.; and has contributed extensively to periodical literature throughout the United States. He has filled various positions of trust and honor; and is a member of several other societies. He is the author of Rhymes of War Times; Romance of the Century; and other works.



Jennings, John Joseph, journalist, author, was born March 1, 1853, in St. Louis, Mo. He is the editor of the New York Evening World. He is the author of Theatrical and Circus Life; and Widow Magoogin.

Digitized by Google

Jennings, Jonathan, congressman, governor, was born about 1776 in Hunterdon county, N.J. In 1816-22 he was the first governor of Indiana. In 1809-17 he was a territorial delegate from Indiana to the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses; and in 1821-31 he was a representative to the seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. In 1818 he was appointed Indian commissioner. He died July 26, 1834, near Charlestown, Ind.

Jennings, Napoleon Augustus, journalist, author, was born in 1856 in Pennsylvania. He is a journalist of New York City. He is the author of A Texas Ranger, an account of frontier life partly autobiographic in character.

Jennings, Richard, merchant, financier, was born Dec. 10, 1819, in Cornwall, England. He was connected with the Great western iron works. In 1870 he became engaged in oil products; and was one of the largest individual producers in Pennsylvania. He died Sept. 23, 1891, in Queenstown, Pa.

Jennings, Robert Henry, soldier, farmer, was born Feb. 6, 1839, in Fairfield county, S.C. He was educated in the Oldfield schools. He served in the civil war; and lost an arm in battle. For several years he was tax collector; and in 1888-1900 was clerk of the Fairfield circuit court. He is a farmer and mechanic by profession. In 1901 he became state treasurer of South Carolina.

Jennings, Robert W., educator, college president, was born March 18, 1838, in Edgefield, S.C. In 1884 he established the Jennings business college of Nashville, Tenn., of which he is president.

Jennings, Russell, clergyman, philanthropist, was born in 1800 in Easton, Conn. He was pastor of baptist churches at Saybrook, Meriden, Waterbury, Norwich, and Deep River, Conn. He gave fifteen thousand dollars to build a church at Chester, Conn., and during his life expended two hundred thousand dollars in aiding and establishing baptist churches. He died March 8, 1888, in Middletown, Conn.

Jennings, Samuel, Quaker preacher, was born in England. He took up his residence in Philadelphia; and in 1690-93 was justice of the quorum and judge of the county court. He died in 1708 in Burlington, N.J.

Jennings, Samuel Kennedy, evangelist, was born June 6, 1771, in Essex county, N.J. He moved to Baltimore in 1817; was one of the prime movers in the introduction of lay representation in the conferences of the methodist episcopal church; and finally was expelled from this connection and organized a new body known as the methodist protestant church. He was distinguished as a pulpit orator and evangelist. He died Oct. 19, 1854, in Baltimore, Md.

Jennings, Thomas Albert, merchant, banker and statesman of Pensacola, Fla., was born Jan. 8, 1865, in Jennings, Hamilton county, Fla. He was educated at Emory college of Oxford, Ga. He is president of the Jennings Naval Stores company of Pensacola, with a branch office in New Orleans. is president of the Bank of Jennings, a director of the Gulf, Florida and Alabama Railway company, and is interested in a number of other business enterprises. He represented the democratic party in the national conventions of 1888 and 1892; in 1904 was presidential elector on the Parker and Davis ticket; and in 1908-12 was democratic national committeeman from Florida. In 1911 he became a member of the Florida house of representatives and was made speaker of the house.

Jennings, Thomas Reed, physician, educator, state senator, was born in 1805 in Steubenville, Ohio. In 1838 he opened dissecting-rooms in Nashville; and was the first teacher of anatomy in the state. He served in the state senate; and declined a nomination to congress. In 1854 he became professor of the institutes of medicine and of clinical medicine in the university of Nashville; and in 1856 filled the chair of anatomy. He died July 7, 1874, in Narragansett, R.I.

Jennings, William Sherman, lawyer, legislator, jurist, governor, was born March 24, 1863, near Salem, Ill. His father's sister is the mother of William Jennings Bryan. He has been circuit court commissioner; county judge; alderman and president of the council of his adopted city. In 1893-95 he served as a member of the Florida state legislature, and was speaker of the house of representatives in the session of 1895. In 1896 he was a presidential elector; and in 1897 the electoral messenger from Florida. In 1901-05 he was the sixteenth governor of Florida.

Jennison, Lucy White, author, poet, was born in 1850 in Massachusetts. She is the author of Love Poems and Sonnets.

Jennison, Samuel, antiquary, was born Feb. 24, 1788, in Brookfield, Mass. He was for many years connected with the American antiquarian society at Worcester, Mass.; and was its librarian and corresponding secretary. He died March 1, 1860, in Worcester, Mass.

Jepson, Samuel Lawrence, journalist, surgeon, was born April 7, 1842, in St. Clairsville, Ohio. In 1864 he graduated from Washington college; and in 1868 graduated from the medical college of Ohio. In 1873-79, 1895-1901 he was health officer of Wheeling, W.Va. In 1884-89 he was acting assistant-surgeon in the United States marine hospital service; and in 1889-93 was secretary of the United States board of examining surgeons for pensions. In 1881-84 he was a member of the Wheeling city council; in 1881-92 and 1897-98 was a member of the board of education, and its president in 1881-93. He has been president of the West Virginia state medical society;

Digitized by Google

and since 1906 has been editor of the West Virginia Medical Journal.

Jermain, James B., lawyer, founder, was born Aug. 13, 1819, in Albany, N.Y. In 1836 he began to practice law in the supreme courts of New York City; and later practiced in Newburgh, N.Y. He was the founder and patron of the Home for aged men on the Troy road. He died July 12, 1897, in Albany, N.Y.

Jerome, David Howell, merchant, state senator, governor, was born Nov. 17, 1829, in Detroit, Mich. He was a merchant of Saginaw, Mich.; and was a state senator in 1862-68. In 1865-66 he was military aid to the governor; was president of the state military board in 1865-73; and in the latter year was appointed a member of the state constitutional commission. In 1875 he was appointed a member of the board of United States Indian commissioners; and was the seventeenth governor of Michigan in 1881-83. He died April 23, 1896, in Watkin's Glen, N.Y.

Jerome, Irene Elizabeth, painter, artist, was born June 9, 1858, in Ellicottville, N.Y. In 1882 she exhibited eighteen sketches of Colorado scenery. She illustrated and arranged One Year's Sketch-Book; The Message of the Blue-Bird; Nature's Hallelujah; and A Bunch of Violets.

Jerome, William Travers, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 18, 1859, in New York City. In 1884 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1895-1902 was justice of special sessions. In 1901-09 he was district attorney of New York county. He is the author of Liquor Tax Law in New York.

Jervey, Mrs. Caroline Gilman, author, poet, was born in 1823 in South Carolina. She was the author of Vernon Grove; and Helen Courtenay's Promise. She died in 1877.

Jervis, John Bloomfield, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 14, 1795, in Huntington, N.Y. He designed many important works, such as the Croton Dam and High Bridge of New York City. He was the author of Railway Property; and Labor and Capital. He died Jan. 12, 1885, in Rome, N.Y.

Jervis, William Percival, manufacturer, author, was born Dec. 28, 1851, in England. In 1898 he founded the Baltimore ceramic company, of which he is the president. He is the author of Rough Notes on Pottery; and A Book of Pottery Marks.

Jess, Stoddard, banker and statesman of Los Angeles, Cal., was born Dec. 3, 1856, in Fox Lake, Wis. Since 1904 he has been vice-president of the First National bank of Los Angeles; is vice-president of the Huntington Beach company; and president of the L. D. Powell Publishing company. He is president of the board of harbor commissioners of Los Angeles.

Jesse, Richard Henry, educator, college president, author, was born March 1, 1853, in Lancaster county, Va. Since 1891 he has been president of the university of Missouri. He is the author of Missouri Literature.

Jessup, Samuel, missionary, author, was born Dec. 21, 1833, in Montrose, Pa. In 1862 he was ordained by the presbytery of Montrose; and has since been engaged in mission work in Syria, having charge of the mission printing establishment and publishing house in that city. He is the author of Husn Sulayman.

Jessup, Henry Harris, missionary, author, was born April 19, 1832, in Montrose, Pa. He has been a presbyterian missionary in Syria since 1856. In 1879 he was moderator of presbyterian general assembly; in 1900 missionary editor Arabic Journal; and professor of theology in Theological seminary of Beirut, Syria. He preaches in Arabic and in English. He is the author of The Women of the Arabs; The Children of the East; The Greek Church; Protestant Missions; Syrian Home Life; Mohammedan Missionary Problems; and Kamil, a Biography.

Jessup, William, lawyer, jurist, was born June 21, 1797, in Southampton, N.Y. In 1838-51 he was presiding judge of the eleventh judicial district of Pennsylvania. He died Sept. 11, 1868, in Montrose, Pa.

Jessup, Henry Griswold, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 23, 1826, in Westport, Conn. In 1877-99 he was professor of botany at Dartmouth college. He is the author of Edward Jesup and His Descendants; Flora and Fauna Within Thirty Miles of Hanover, N.H. He died in 1903 in Hanover, N.H.

Jesup, Morris Ketchum, banker, philanthropist, was born June 21, 1830, in Westport, Conn. He was president of the Five Points house of industry of New York City in 1870; of the Young men's christian association in 1871-75; and later became vice-president of the city mission and manager of the presbyterian hospital. For several years he was president of the New York museum of natural history. He died Jan. 22, 1908, in New York City.

Jesup, Thomas Sidney, soldier, was born in 1778 in Virginia. He was a brave and useful officer during the war of 1812; and was retained in the army. He was brevetted major-general in 1828; and was succeeded in command in Florida by Col. Zachary Taylor in 1838. He died June 10, 1860, in Washington, D.C.

Jeter, Jeremiah Bell, clergyman, author, was born July 18, 1802, in Bedford county, Va. He was a baptist clergyman; and prominent in the south as a preacher and controversialist. He was the author of Campbellism Examined; Campbellism Re-

Digitized by Google

Examined; The Seal of Heaven; The Christian Mirror; and Recollections of a Long Life. He died Feb. 25, 1880, in Richmond, Va.

Jett, Thomas Marion, lawyer, congressman, was born May 1, 1862, in Bond county, Ill. In 1889 he was elected state's attorney of Montgomery county, Ill.; and served two terms, covering a period of about eight years. In 1897-1903 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He has always been prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Hillsboro, Ill.; where he has held numerous local positions of trust and honor.

Jeter, Thomas B., lawyer, jurist, state senator, governor, was born in 1825. He served several terms as state senator of South Carolina; was president of the state senate at the time of the resignation of Governor Simpson in 1880; and by virtue of his office Mr. Jeter became the forty-fifth governor of the state. He resigned in 1880 to accept the position of chief justice of the state supreme court; and in 1883 was appointed one of the railroad commissioners of the state. He died May 20, 1883.

Jewell, Frederick Swartz, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 23, 1821, in Choctaw Nation, Miss. In 1875 he became a clergyman of the protestant episcopal church; and has filled pastorates in Connecticut, Illinois and Wisconsin. For fourteen years he was professor of English language and literature at the state normal school at Albany, N.Y.; and is now professor of history and philosophy at Grafton hall of Fond du Lac, Wis. He is the author of School Government; Dramatical Diagrams; and Christian Science Examined. He died in 1903 in Fond du Lac, Wis.

Jewell, Harvey, lawyer, jurist, was born May 26, 1820, in Winchester, N.H. He was judge of court of commissioners of Alabama claims. He died Dec. 8, 1881, in Boston, Mass.

Jewell, James Stewart, physician, educator, was born Sept. 8, 1837, in Galena, Ill. He was professor of anatomy in Chicago medical college in 1864-69; and of nervous and mental diseases in 1872-87. He died April 19, 1887, in Chicago, Ill.

Jewell, Marshall, cabinet officer, diplomat, governor, was born Oct. 20, 1825, in Winchester, N.H. He was the twenty-sixth governor of Connecticut in 1869-70 and 1871-72; was appointed minister plenipotentiary to Russia in 1873; and in 1874-76 he was postmaster-general. He died Feb. 10, 1883, in Hartford, Conn.

Jewell, Theodore Frelinghuysen, naval officer, was born Aug. 5, 1844, in Georgetown, D.C. He served on all the foreign stations; was in command of the naval torpedo station for three years; and for the same period was superintendent of the naval gunfactory. During the war with Spain he commanded the United States protected cruiser Minneapolis.

Jewett, C. C., lawyer, jurist. He moved to Arkansas; and was appointed a justice of the United States court for that territory. After it became a state he continued on the bench as judge of the United States district court. He died in Arkansas.

Jewett, Charles, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1842 in Bath, Maine. He was educated in the common schools; and graduated from the high school of Bath, Maine. In 1864 he graduated from Bowdoin college, where he has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and Sc.D.; in 1871 he graduated from the College of physicians and surgeons of New York City with the degree of M.D. He was professor of obstetrics and pediatrics at the Long Island hospital; obstetrician to that hospital; and consulting obstetrician to the Kings county hospital. He is the author of Essentials of Obstetrics; and Children's Nursery. He died about 1900.

Jewett, Charles Coffin, bibliographer, author, was born Aug. 12, 1816, in Lebanon, Maine. He was the first superintendent of the Boston public library. He was the author of Facts and Considerations Relative to Duties on Books; Notices of Public Libraries in the United States; and Construction of Catalogues. He died Jan. 9, 1868, in Braintree, Mass.

Jewett, Edgar Boardman, manufacturer, soldier, was born Dec. 14, 1843, in Ann Arbor, Mich. He was educated in the public schools of Buffalo, N.Y.; and early developed a strong predilection for business training. He accordingly entered his father's manufacturing establishment when sixteen years of age and in due time mastered the details of the business, which he has given his continuous attention ever since. At the outbreak of the civil war he enlisted as a private soldier in the seventy-fourth regiment New York national guard. He was regularly promoted until 1884, when

Digitized by Google

he was elected brigadier-general. In 1885 he became president of the John C. Jewett manufacturing company; and is vice-president of the Cary safe company of Buffalo, N.Y. In 1894 he was elected mayor of Buffalo, N.Y.

Jewett, Daniel T., United States senator, was born in 1807. In 1870-71 he was a member of the United States senate from Missouri to fill a vacancy. He died Sept. 7, 1906, in St. Louis, Mo.

Jewett, Edward Hurtt, clergyman, theologian, author, was born in 1830 in Nottingham, England. In 1855 he graduated from Hobart college; and in 1857 became pastor at Boonsville, N.Y. Since 1889-1902 he was professor of pastoral theology at the Central theological seminary of New York City. He was the author of Communion Wine; and The Two Wine Theories Discussed. He died in 1907 in New York City.

Jewett, Ezekiel, geologist, was born Oct. 16, 1791, in Rindge, N.H. At the opening of the war of 1812 he was commissioned a lieutenant in the eleventh United States infantry, and participated in all the important engagements on the Niagara frontier. His extensive geological collection is now in Cornell university. It is among the most complete in existence. He died in May, 1877, in Santa Barbara, Cal.

Jewett, Mrs. Frances Gulick, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 13, 1854, on Macronesian Islands. She is the author of Luther Halsey Gulick, Missionary; and four books of the Gulick Hygiene Series.

Jewett, Freeborn G., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1790 in Skaneateles, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1826-27; was a representative from New York to the twenty-second congress; and in 1846-56 was a judge of the supreme court of New York. He died Feb. 23, 1858, in Skaneateles, N.Y.

Jewett, George Baker, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 11, 1818, in Lebanon, Maine. In 1855 he was ordained pastor of a congregational church at Nashua, N.H. He was the author of Baptism Versus Immersion; and Critique on the Greek Text of the New Testament. He died June 9, 1886, in Salem, Mass.

Jewett, George Franklin, educator, founder, was born March 19, 1859, in Pepperell, Mass. In 1887-88 he was principal of the Marlboro high school of Massachusetts; and has been principal of the grammar school in New Brunswick, N.J.; and principal of the high school in Youngstown, Ohio. In 1901-02 he was assistant principal of Lasell seminary. In 1902 he founded and has since been principal of Mount Ida school for girls in Newton, Mass.

Jewett, Isaac Appleton, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 17, 1808, in Burlington, Vt. He was a successful lawyer of Cincinnati, and later of New Orleans. He was the author of Passages in Travel; and The Appleton Memorial. He died Jan. 14, 1853, in Keene, N.H.

Jewett, Hugh J., lawyer, railroad president, congressman, was born about 1812 in Deer Creek, Md. He studied law in Cecil county; left Maryland in early manhood, and removed to Ohio, where he practiced his profession; but held no public position until 1872. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-third congress; and soon resigned to accept the position of president of the Erie railroad company, which position he filled until his death. He died March 6, 1897, in Ohio.

Jewett, John Howard, soldier, journalist, author, was born Jan. 19, 1843, in Hadley, Mass. He served through the civil war; and in 1864 resigned with the rank of assistant quartermaster and ordnance officer. He is the author of The Bunny Stories; Little Mother Stories; The Easter Story; and Grandma Goose Stories.

Jewett, Joshua H., lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 12, 1812, in Deer Creek, Md. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Elizabethtown, Ky.

Jewett, Luther, clergyman, physician, congressman, was born Dec. 24, 1772, in Canterbury, Conn. He was for fifteen years a member of the Vermont legislature; and in 1815-17 he was a representative from Vermont to the fourteenth congress. In 1821-28 he was a pastor of Newbury, Vt. In 1828-32 he published the Farmer's Herald and The Free Mason Friend at St. Johnsbury, Vt. He died March 8, 1860, in St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Jewett, Milo Parker, educator, author, was born April 27, 1808, in St. Johnsbury, Vt. He was the first president of Vassar college. He was the author of Baptism; and The Relation of Boards of Health and Intemperance. He died June 9, 1882, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Jewett, Sarah H. H., actress, was born in 1847. She became a noted actress and starred in many plays in the principal cities of the United States. She died Feb. 27, 1899, in Boston, Mass.

Jewett, Sarah Orne, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 3, 1849, in South Berwick, Maine. She is the author of Old Friends and New; Play-Days; Country By-Ways; Deephaven; The Mate of the Daylight, and Friends Ashor; A Country Doctor; A Marsh Island; A White Heron, and Other Stories; The Story of the Normans, an historical work; The King of Folly Island, and Other People; Betty Leicester, a Story for

Digitized by Google

Girls; Strangers and Wayfarers; A Native of Winby, and Other Tales; The Life of Nancy; and the Country of the Pointed Firs. She died June 24, 1909, in South Berwick, Maine.

Jewett, Sherman Skinner, manufacturer, banker, was born Jan. 17, 1818, in Moravia, N.Y. He decided to confine his attention to the production of stoves of every description, a line of trade then in its infancy. The business rapidly increased until in 1854 a branch office and warehouse were opened in Chicago, branches in Detroit, Milwaukee, Denver and San Francisco becoming necessary in due course of time. He voted in 1880 in the electoral college for James A. Garfield for president of the United States. He was one of the projectors of the elaborate system of public parks in the city of Buffalo; and was president of the park commissioners from 1879. He died Feb. 28, 1897, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Jewett, Sophie, educator, author, poet, was born June 3, 1861, in Moravia, N.Y. Since 1897 she has been associate professor of English literature at Wellesley college of Massachusetts. She is the author of The Pilgrim and Other Poems; and God's Troubadour.

Jewett, Mrs. Susan W., journalist, author, poet. In 1847 she conducted a juvenile monthly magazine, called the Youth's Visitor. She was the author of The Old Corner Cupboard, containing poems and prose sketches of everyday life.

Jewett, Theodore Herman, physician, surgeon, was born March 24, 1815, in South Berwick, Maine. He was professor of obstetrics and diseases of women and children in the medical department of Bowdoin; consulting surgeon to the Maine general hospital; and surgeon of the first Maine district during the civil war. He died Sept. 20, 1878, in Crawford Notch, N.H.

Jewett, Thomas L., lawyer, jurist, railroad president, was born about 1810 in Maryland. He was at one time a judge of a state court; but became interested in the construction of the Pan-Handle railroad, and was chosen its president. He died in November, 1875, in New York City.

Jillett, Edwin C., civil engineer, botanist, author, was born Nov. 22, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of The Mermaid of the Past: Ferns of Germantown; Winter Flora of Germantown; and other works.

Jewett, William Orrington Lunt, soldier, lawyer, journalist, legislator, was born Dec. 26, 1836, in Maine. He served in the civil war in the thirty-ninth regiment Illinois infantry; and also in the Illinois artillery. He has been prosecuting attorney of Shelby county, Mo., for two terms; and for two terms was a representative in the Missouri state legislature. For twenty years he has edited the Shelbina Democrat; and is president of the board of visitors of the Missouri state university.

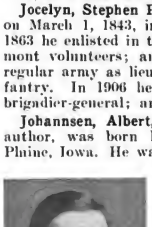
Jillson, Clark, lawyer, author, was born in 1825 in Vermont. He was a practicing attorney of Worcester, Mass. He was the author of Green Leaves from Whittingham, Vt., a town history. He died in 1894 in Worcester, Mass.

Job, Herbert Keightley, clergyman, ornithologist, author, was born Nov. 29, 1864, in Boston, Mass. In 1891-98 he was congregational pastor of North Middleboro, Mass.; and since 1898 has been pastor at Kent, Conn. He is a successful nature photographer. He is the author of Among the Water Fowl; and Wild Wings.

Jocelyn, George Beniers, college president, was born Jan. 3, 1824, in New Haven, Conn. In 1861 he was elected president of the Iowa Wesleyan university; and was pastor of the university chapel. Later he was pastor of Asbury chapel at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, whence he was called to the presidency of Albion college, which position he occupied until his death. He died Jan. 27, 1877, in Albion college.

Jocelyn, Stephen Perry, soldier, was born on March 1, 1843, in Brownington, Vt. In 1863 he enlisted in the sixth regiment Vermont volunteers; and in 1866 entered the regular army as lieutenant in the sixth infantry. In 1906 he attained the rank of brigadier-general; and in 1907 was retired.

Johannsen, Albert, petrologist, geologist, author, was born Dec. 3, 1874, in Belle Plaine, Iowa. He was educated in the university of Illinois; the university of Utah; and at the Johns Hopkins university. He has received the degrees of B.S. and Ph.D. Since 1903 he has been assistant geologist; and since 1907 has been acting chief of the section of petrology of the United States geological survey. In 1909 he gave a special course of lectures on petrology at the university of Chicago.



Digitized by Google

He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science; and other scientific societies. He is the author of A Key for the Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals in Thin Sections.

John, John Price Durbin, educator, college president, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 25, 1843, in Brookville, Ind. He has been a clergyman in the Indiana conference; professor of mathematics and president of the Brookville college; professor of mathematics, vice-president and president of the De Pauw university of Greencastle, Ind.; and was president of the Brookville college in Indiana. He is the author of Did Man Make God, or Did God Make Man; Signs of God in the World; and The Worth of a Man.

John, Samuel Williamson, lawyer, legislator, author, was born June 29, 1845, in Uniontown, Ala. He received the rudiments of his education in private schools; and in 1865 graduated from the university of Alabama. He read law under his father, the late Chancellor Joseph Reed John, and in 1866 was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of Alabama. In 1871-72 he was county solicitor for Dallas county; was councilman of Selma; and is a trustee of the Alabama insane hospitals and the Alabama girls' industrial school. In 1882-87 he was a representative in the Alabama state legislature from Dallas county; and in 1894-95 was a representative from Jefferson county. In 1885-88 he was colonel of the third regiment Alabama state troops; and in 1896 was elector for the state-at-large on the democratic ticket. He has now a large law practice at Birmingham, Ala. He was a trustee of the archives and history of Alabama; a member of the commission to devise a new penitentiary system for Alabama in 1892; and author of its report. He is the author of the Employers Liability Act; and A History of Selma, Ala.

Johnes, Edward Rodolph, lawyer, author, poet, was born on Sept. 8, 1852, in Whitesboro, N.Y. He was counsel for the Costa Rica government and for the republic of Venezuela in the boundary question; was counsel for the American ornithological union; and has aided the development of many business enterprises. He was the author of the Monroe Doctrine as Applied to the Venezuelan Boundary Question; English and American Bankruptcy and Insolvency Laws; History of Southampton, L.I.; Circumstantial Evidence of a Future State; and Briefs by Barristers, in verse. He died in 1903 in New York City.

Johns, John, bishop, college president, author, was born July 10, 1796, in New Castle, Del. He was elected assistant bishop of Virginia in 1842; and in 1862 became the successor of Bishop Meade. He was also president of William and Mary college in 1849-54. He was the author of Memorial of Bishop Meade. He died April 6, 1876, in Fairfax county, Va.

Johns, Clayton, educator, musician, composer, was born Nov. 24, 1857, in New Castle, Del. He was educated at Rugby academy of Wilmington, Del.; and in 1879-81 was a special student in Harvard university. Until 1884 he studied music in Berlin. Since 1884 he has been a teacher, musician and composer of Boston city, Mass.; and has played the piano in public from time to time. He has passed most of his time abroad, principally in London, where his compositions are frequently performed. He is a composer of about one hundred songs, various pieces for the piano and violin; and several short choral works.

Johns, Kensey, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born June 14, 1759, in Maryland. He practiced law; and was chancellor of the state of Delaware. He was appointed a member of the United States senate by the governor of Delaware but after presenting his credentials in 1794, the committee on elections reported that he was not entitled to a seat and the report was sustained by the senate. He was an associate and chief justice of the supreme court of Delaware for over thirty years. He died Dec. 21, 1848, in New Castle, Del.

Johns, Kensey, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1791, in New Castle, Del. In 1810 he graduated from Princeton college; and in 1813 began the practice of law in New Castle, Del. In 1829-31 he was a representative from Delaware to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. In 1832-57 he was chancellor of Delaware. He died March 28, 1857, in New Castle, Del.

Johns, Marshall E., railway official of Jersey City, N.J., was born April 17, 1860, in Washington, D.C. In 1876 he entered railway service, and has filled positions from brakeman to superintendent. In 1894-1904 he was trainmaster of the Wilkesbarre and Eastern railroad; and since 1904 has been superintendent of the New York, Susquehanna and Western and of the Wilkesbarre and Eastern railroads.

Johnson, Mrs. Adelaide, sculptor, artist, was born Sept. 26, 1859, in Plymouth, Ill. She is a noted sculpture artist in form expressed in marble, and has her studio in Washington, D.C. She is a pioneer in her profession. Her work has been principally portraiture, especially a series of eminent women; and her four works in marble of Lucretia Moot, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Dr. Caroline B. Winslow now stand in the Corcoran art gallery of Washington, D.C. Before her marriage her husband took her name legally.

Johnson, Adna Romulus, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 14, 1860,

Digitized by Google

in Sweet Springs, Mo. In 1877-84 he taught school; and also spent one year working at an iron furnace in Alabama. In 1885 he entered the law department of the university of Michigan; and in 1877 graduated from that institution with the degree of B.L. Since that time he has been engaged in the practice of law in Ohio. In 1889 he was elected prosecuting attorney of Lawrence county, Ohio. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Johnson, Albert, congressman, editor, was born March 5, 1869, in Springfield, Ill. He is editor and publisher of the Daily Washingtonian. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Washington to the sixty-third congress.

Johnson, Albinus Alonzo, educator, clergyman, founder, college president, author, was born Feb. 8, 1852, in Lexington, Ind. In 1874 he was ordained a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church. In 1880-90 he was the founder and president of the Fort Worth university of Texas; and in 1891-96 was president and professor of political science in the state university of Wyoming. He retired from professional life in 1902; and is now an investment banker and broker of Denver, Col. He is the author of The Pathway of the Just; and The Essential Doctrines of Christianity.

Johnson, Alexander Bryan, banker, author, was born May 29, 1786, in England. He was a prominent banker of Utica for nearly half a century. He was the author of Treatise on Banking; The Philosophy of Human Knowledge; Religion in Its Relations to the Present Life; The Physiology of the Senses; The Meaning of Words; Nature and Value of Capital; Encyclopædia of Instruction; and Guide to the Right Understanding of Our American Union. He died Sept. 9, 1867, in Utica, N.Y.

Johnson, Alexander Bryon, educator, lecturer. In 1875 he was president of the Ohio teachers' association; in 1881-83 was a member of the state board of examiners; and was a lecturer at institutes in western states.

Johnson, Alfred, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in Newburyport, Mass. He became a noted lawyer of New England; was a member of the legislature before the separation; member of the convention which framed the state constitution; and subsequently of the legislature. In 1820 he was made judge of probate, and so continued for eighteen years. He was an overseer and trustee of Bowdoin college; and contributed valuable papers to current literature. He died in 1852 in Massachusetts.

Johnson, Alexander Smith, lawyer, jurist, was born July 30, 1817, in Utica, N.Y. In 1852 he was elected to the bench of the court of appeals, and served one term. In 1873 he was appointed a commissioner of appeals to fill a vacancy. In 1873 he was reappointed a judge of the court of appeals, holding the office until 1874. In 1875 he was appointed United States judge for the second circuit to fill a vacancy. He died Jan. 26, 1878, in Albany, N.Y.

Johnson, Andrew, seventeenth president of the United States, congressman, United States senator, vice-president of the United States, was born Dec. 29, 1808, in Raleigh, N.C. At the age of ten years he was apprenticed to a tailor, with whom he remained seven years. He never attended school, but in 1827 he married Miss Eliza McCardle, who taught him to write and cipher. In 1826 he removed to Granville, Tenn., and was elected alderman of that village in 1828-29. In 1830 he was elected mayor, and held the office three years. In 1835 he was elected to the state legislature, was defeated in 1837, and elected again in 1839. In 1841 he was elected to the state senate, and in 1843-53 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. In 1853-57 he was the fourteenth governor of Tennessee. In 1857-63 he was United States senator. In 1862-64 he was military governor of Tennessee. In 1865-69 he was vice-president of the United States. Upon the death of President Lincoln he became president, and took the oath of office April 15, 1865. He was impeached by the house of representatives Feb. 24, 1868, by a vote of 125 ayes to 40 nays. The following representatives were chosen as managers, on the part of the house, to conduct the bill of impeachment before the senate: Messrs. John A. Bingham, of Ohio; George S. Boutwell, of Massachusetts; Benjamin Franklin Butler, of Massachusetts; Thaddeus Stevens, of Pennsylvania; Thomas Williams, of Pennsylvania; John A. Logan, of Illinois, and James F. Wilson, of Iowa. The counsel for the president were Messrs. Benjamin R. Curtis, of Massachusetts; William M. Evarts, of New York; William S. Groesbeck, of Ohio; Thomas A. R. Nelson, of Tennessee; and Henry Stanbery, of Ohio. The trial was begun March 30, 1868, before the United States senate, sitting as a court of impeachment, presided over by Chief Justice Chase. President Johnson was acquitted by the sen-

Digitized by Google

ate May 26, by a vote of 19 to 35, the constitution requiring a vote of two-thirds to convict. President Johnson and Secretary Stanton quarreled over reconstruction questions, and on Aug. 5, 1867, the president requested him to resign, which the secretary refused to do. He gave way, under protest, Aug. 12, to General U. S. Grant, as secretary of war ad interim. The senate reinstated Secretary Stanton Jan. 13, 1868. On Feb. 21, 1868, General Lorenzo Thomas was appointed secretary of war ad interim, but Secretary Stanton still refused to vacate. Johnson's impeachment followed, and on his acquittal Stanton resigned. On the 4th of March, 1869, he retired from the presidency to his home in Granville, Tenn. In 1870 he was a candidate before the Tennessee legislature for United States senator, but was defeated by two votes. In 1872 he was a candidate for representative in congress, and was defeated. In 1875 he was elected to the United States senate, and took his seat March 4, and died July 31, 1875. Johnson held office for thirty-six years. He was probably worth $50,000.

Johnson, Alfred Sidney, educator, journalist, was born Dec. 15, 1860, in Canada. In 1886-87 he was instructor in Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y.; and in 1887-90 principal of Denmark academy of Iowa. In 1890-1901 he edited Current History in Boston, Mass.; and in 1904-07 he was managing editor of The Technical World Magazine.

Johnson, Andrew Wallace, naval officer, was born Feb. 24, 1826, in Washington, D. C. He was appointed midshipman in 1841; was made lieutenant-commander in 1862; and was captain in 1874. He died June 14, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

Johnson, Anna, educator, author, was born July 11, 1860, in Bradford county, Pa. She taught for several years in the district schools of Michigan. Under the pen name of Hope Daring she is the author of Entering Into His Own; An Abundant Harvest; The Appointed Way; and Madeline the Island Girl.

Johnson, Artemus Nixon, publisher, author, was born June 22, 1817, in Middlebury, Vt. His publications include Thorough Base Instruction-Book; Choir Chorus Book; Handel Collection of Church Music; American Choir; Melodeon, Organ and Harmony; also Alleghany Collection of Church Music; The True Singing-School Text-Book; The Standard Glee Book; New Harmony Book; Parlor Organ Instruction; and Natural Art of Singing.

Johnson, Barton W., educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1833 in Illinois. He was a Campbellite minister and educator of Iowa. He was the author of The Vision of the Ages; Commentary on John; The People's New Testament; and Young Folks in Bible Lands. He died in 1894.

Johnson, Ben, banker, lawyer, congressman, was born May 20, 1858, in Bardstown, Ky. He was educated at St. Mary's college in Kentucky; and in 1882 received the degree of LL.B. from the Louisville law university. In 1882-91 he practiced law. In 1885-89 he was a member of the Kentucky legislature; and in 1887 was speaker of the house of representatives. For several years he was collector of internal revenue for the fifth Kentucky district. In 1905-06 he was a member of the Kentucky state senate. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Kentucky to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat. Since 1897 he has been president of the People's bank of Bardstown, Ky.

Johnson, Benjamin, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 22, 1784, in Scott county, Ky. In 1808-14 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Arkansas; and in 1821-36 was United States judge for that territory. In 1836-49 he was judge of the United States court for the district of Arkansas. He died in 1849 in Little Rock, Ark.

Johnson, Benjamin Franklin, legislator, bishop, was born July 28, 1818, in Fredonia, N.Y. In 1831 he became acquainted with the Prophet Joseph Smith, and was closely associated with him; and through the last years of his life was his private secretary, his legal agent, and his companion. In 1846 he was driven from Nauvoo and moved to Utah with the Mormon pioneers; and served fourteen terms in the Utah legislative assembly. He served the people as bishop and other public callings; and became a patriarch in the church of latterday saints. He died Nov. 16, 1906, in Tempe, Ariz.

Johnson, Benjamin Franklin, publisher, author, was born April 3, 1856, in Fauquier county, Va. At the age of fifteen years he began his career as a book agent. His first enterprise in publication was an entire new series of school books. He is the author of Physical Culture.

Johnson, Benjamin Pierce, agriculturist, author, was born Nov. 30, 1793, in Canaan, N.Y. He was president of the State Agricultural society in 1845; and its corresponding secretary from 1847-69. He was the author of The Transactions of the New York Agricultural Society and Journal of the New York Agricultural Society. He died April 12, 1869, in Albany, N.Y.

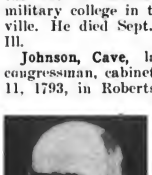
Johnson, Bradley Tyler, soldier, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Sept. 29, 1829, in Frederick, Md. He served from captain to brigadier-general in the confederate army through the civil war. In 1865-79 he practiced law in Richmond, Va.; and practiced in Baltimore in 1879-90. He was a member of the national democratic convention in 1872; and a member of the Virginia state senate in 1875-79. He was the author of Chase's Decisions; The Foundation of Maryland; Memoir of Joseph E. Johnson; Life of General Washington; and The Confederate History of Maryland. He died in 1903 at Amelia Court House, Va.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Burgess, journalist, author, was born Nov. 9, 1877, in Rutland, Vt. In 1899 he was a reporter for the New York Post; and in 1906-07 was assistant editor of Everybody's Magazine; and in 1907-08 was managing editor of the Outing Magazine. He is the author of Rhymes of Little Boys; Pleasant Tragedies of Childhood; and also Beastly Rhymes.

Johnson, Bushrod Rust, soldier, educator, was born Oct. 7, 1817, in Belmont county, Ohio. He became professor and subsequently superintendent of the Western Military institute of Kentucky at Georgetown. He entered the confederate service in 1861; and was commissioned brigadier-general. After the war he became superintendent of the military college in the university of Nashville. He died Sept. 11, 1880, in Brighton, Ill.

Johnson, Cave, lawyer, jurist, banker, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 11, 1793, in Robertson county, Tenn. He was a circuit judge for several years. In 1829-37 and 1839-45 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. He also held for many years the position of president of the bank of Tennessee, which he resigned in 1859. He died Nov. 23, 1866, in Clarksville, Tenn.



Johnson, Chapman, soldier, lawyer, orator, state senator, was born March 12, 1799, in Louisa county, Va. During the war of 1812 he was captain of a volunteer company; and he afterward served as aide to General James Breckinridge. In 1815-31 he served in the state senate; and was a member of the Virginia convention of 1829-30 as champion of the white basis party. He died July 12, 1849, in Richmond, Va.

Johnson, Charles, legislator, congressman, was born in Chowan county, N.C. He received an academic education. In 1781-84, 1788 and 1790-92 he was a member of the North Carolina state senate. In 1801-02 he was a representative from North Carolina to the seventh congress. He died in 1802 in North Carolina.

Johnson, Charles F., United States senator, was born in Winslow, Maine, Feb. 14, 1859. He was the democratic candidate for governor of Maine in 1892 and 1894; was a member of the state legislature in 1905 and 1907; and a delegate to the democratic national convention in 1904. Since 1911 he has been United States senator from Maine.

Johnson, Charles Frederick, educator, author, poet, was born May 8, 1836, in New York. In 1865-70 he was assistant professor of mathematics in the United States naval academy; and in 1883-1907 was a professor of English literature in Trinity college. He is the author of English Words, an Elementary Study of Derivations; Three Americans and Three Englishmen, lectures; Elements of Literary Criticism; What Can I Do for Brady, a volume of Poems; Outline History of English and American Literature; and Forms of English Poetry.

Johnson, Charles Nelson, dentist, author, poet, was born March 1, 1860, in Canada. He practices dentistry in Chicago, Ill.; and is professor of operative dentistry at the Chicago college of dental surgery. He is the author of The Permit of the Nonquon; Poems of the Farm; Success in Dental Practice; and Principles and Practice of Filling Teeth.

Johnson, Charles Philip, lawyer, legislator, lieutenant governor, was born Jan. 18, 1836, in Lebanon, Ill. In 1859 he was elected city attorney of St. Louis; in 1866 was a member of the state legislature; in 1866 was appointed circuit attorney for the city and county of St. Louis; in 1872 was elected lieutenant-governor; and in 1892 accepted the professorship of criminal law in the law department in the university of St. Louis.

Johnson, Charles Sumner, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in 1854 in Jones county, Iowa. He was a member of the Nebraska legislature in 1883-84; and was United States district judge for the district of Alaska.

Johnson, Clarke Howard, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 18, 1851, in Foster, R.I. In 1879-80 and 1890-1902 he was a representative in the Rhode Island state legislature; and in 1886-1903 was district judge. He is associate-justice of the state supreme court of Rhode Island.

Johnson, Clifton, illustrator, author, was born Jan. 25, 1865, in Hadley, Mass. He is best known by his photographic illustrations to White's Selborne and other books. He is the author of What They Say in New England; A Book of Country Clouds and Sunshine; The Country School in New England; The Farmer's Boy; The New England Country. He has illustrated White's Natural History of Selborne; Dicken's Child's History of England; Barrie's Window in Thrums; Maclaren's Bonnie Briar Bush; Burroughs' Year in the Fields; and Warner's Being a Boy.

Johnson, D. B., lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. He was appointed an associate justice of the United States for the territory of New Mexico, residing at Santa Fe. He died in Santa Fe, N.M.

Johnson, David, lawyer, jurist. In 1851-57 he was judge of the supreme court of Michigan.

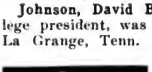
Johnson, David, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born Oct. 3, 1782, in Louisa county, Va. He was a member of the South Carolina legislature in 1812. He

Digitized by Google

was judge of the court of appeals in 1824-35; and chancellor in 1835-46. He was the twenty-eighth governor of South Carolina in 1846-48. He died Jan. 7, 1855, in Limestone Springs, S.C.

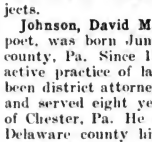
Johnson, David, painter, artist, was born May 10, 1827, in New York City. In 1861 he became a member of the National academy of design. He was one of the founders of the Artists' fund society. He has exhibited at the academy Echo Lake; On the Wallkill River; New Berlin, N.Y.; View of Tarrytown, N.Y. He died Feb. 2, 1908, in Walden, N.Y.

Johnson, David Bancroft, educator, college president, was born Jan. 10, 1856, in La Grange, Tenn. In 1877 he graduated from the university of Tennessee at Knoxville. In 1879-80 he was assistant professor of mathematics in his alma mater; and in 1883-95 superintendent of city schools at Columbia, S.C. Since 1895 he has been president of Winthrop normal and industrial college of South Carolina. He has contributed extensively to American literature on educational and scientific subjects.



Johnson, David Marshall, lawyer, author, poet, was born June 4, 1841, in Delaware county, Pa. Since 1862 he has been in the active practice of law in Chester, Pa.; has been district attorney for Delaware county; and served eight years in the city council of Chester, Pa. He is vice-president of the Delaware county historical society. He is the author of the poem entitled America Our Home.

Johnson, Eastman, artist, was born July 29, 1824, in Lovell, Maine. In 1845 he moved from Boston to Washington, D.C., where he painted portraits of Daniel Webster, John Quincy Adams, and other distinguished men. In 1859 he moved his studio to New York city; and in 1860 became a member of the National academy of design. Among his pictures are The Old Kentucky Home; Prisoners of State; The Barefoot Boy; and Bo-Peep. He excelled as a portrait painter, and his works include likenesses of Grover Cleveland, Chester A. Arthur, and William M. Evarts. He died April 5, 1906, in Washington, D.C.



Johnson, Edward, founder, author, was born in 1599 in England. He was the principal founder of Woburn, Mass., in 1640; and a prominent citizen of that town for the rest of his life. He was the author of The Wonder-Working Providence of Zion's Savior in New England, a valuable account of New England from the English planting in 1628 till 1652. He died April 23, 1672, in Woburn, Mass.

Johnson, Edward, soldier, was born April 1, 1816, in Chesterfield county, Va. In 1861 he joined the confederate army; was appointed colonel of the twelfth Georgia volunteers; brigadier-general in 1862; and major-general in 1863. He died Feb. 22, 1873, in Richmond, Va.

Johnson, Edward Augustus, lawyer, educator, author, was born in Raleigh, N.C. He attended the Atlanta university, and has become a prominent lawyer of his native city. For many years he was engaged in educational work. He is the author of a School History of the Negro Race.

Johnson, Edward Francis, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 22, 1856, in Woburn, Mass. He is a noted lawyer of New England at Woburn, Mass.; and was the first mayor of that city. He is the compiler of a volume of Woburn Record of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

Johnson, Edwin A., clergyman, author, was born in 1829 in New York. He is a methodist clergyman. He is the author of Half-Hour Studies of Life; The Live Boy, or Charley's Letters; Winter Greeneries at Home; and The Lilyvale Club and Its Doings.

Johnson, Elias Finley, lawyer, legislator, jurist, author, was born June 24, 1861, in Vanwert, Ohio. In 1883-87 he was a member of the Ohio state legislature; and was a member of the law faculty of the university of Michigan in 1890-1901. Since 1901 he has been a judge of the supreme court in the Philippine Islands. He is the author of Johnson on Bills and Notes.

Johnson, Elias Henry, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 15, 1841, in Troy, N.Y. He has filled numerous pastorates in Minnesota, New York, Rhode Island, and Pennsylvania; and is professor of systematic theology in the Crozer theological seminary. He is the author of Outline of Systematic Theology; The Highest Life; and other works. He died in 1906 in Chester, Pa.

Johnson, Elijah Emory, lawyer, legislator, jurist, author, was born May 23, 1841, in East Haddam, Conn. He was justice of the peace for twenty-one years; and in 1879-80 was a member of the general assembly of Connecticut. He is the author of Our Local Industries, and other works.

Johnson, Elizabeth Bryant, lecturer, author, was born in Mason county, Ky. She is a lecturer and dialect reader of Washington, D.C. She is the author of Visitor's Guide to Mount Vernon; George Washing-

Digitized by Google

ton Day by Day; and The Original Portraits of Washington.

Johnson, Emory Richard, educator, editor, author, was born March 22, 1864, in Waupun, Wis. Since 1896 he has been professor of transportation and commerce at the university of Pennsylvania. In 1899-1904 he was a member of the United States isthmian canal commission; and in 1904-05 was engaged as an expert in the valuation of railroad property for the United States census bureau. He is the author of Inland Water Ways, Their Relation to Transportation; and American Railway Transportation.

Johnson, Eric, soldier, journalist, legislator, was born July 15, 1838, in Sweden. During the civil war he was captain of company D, fifty-seventh regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; was a member of the Nebraska legislature in 1889; and is now the editor and owner of The New Era of Wahoo, Neb.

Johnson, Evan Malbone, clergyman, was born June 6, 1791, in Bristol, R.I. In 1826 he built, on his own ground and at his own expense, St. John's church in Brooklyn, N.Y. He served it without remuneration for more than twenty years. He died in 1865 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Johnson, Francis, lawyer, congressman, was born in Caroline county, Va. He practiced law in Bowling Green, Ky.; and was a member of the state house of representatives. In 1820-27 he was a representative from Kentucky to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and the nineteenth congresses. He died Dec. 14, 1851, in Louisville, Ky.

Johnson, Francis Howe, clergyman, author, was born on Jan. 15, 1835, in Boston, Mass. He is a congregational clergyman in Andover, Mass. He is the author of What Is Reality?

Johnson, Frank Grant, physician, inventor, author, was born Jan. 30, 1835, in East Windsor, Conn. In 1852 he began to practice his profession in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has taken out about one hundred patents for his inventions. He is the author of The Water Meter and the Actual Measurement System; The Nicholson and Other Pavements; Health Lifts; and Infected Air and Disinfectants.

Johnson, Frank Mackie, physician, author, was born April 22, 1856, in Norwich, Conn. In 1879 he graduated from Amherst college with the degree of A.B.; and in 1883 graduated from Harvard university medical college with degree of M.D. He has attained prominence as a successful physician of Boston, Mass.; is a member of several medical societies. He is the author of Forest, Lake and River.

Johnson, Frank Melvin, civil engineer and oil operator of Seattle, Wash., was born on July 1, 1888, in McKinney, Texas. He received the degrees of B.S. and C.E. from the university of Washington. He has made special study and research in higher structures, and designed the Ravenna park and Cedar river arch bridges of Seattle. He made the preliminary investigations and estimates of the Lake Washington canal bascule bridges. He is designing city engineer of Seattle; and a director of the Washington Oil company.

Johnson, Franklin, educator, clergyman, author, college president, was born Nov. 2, 1836, in Frankfort, Ohio. He is a baptist clergyman; professor in Chicago university; and previously pastor of a church in Cambridge. In 1890-92 he was president of Ottawa university. He is the author of Quotations of the New Testament from the Old; True Womanhood; The New Psychic Studies in Their Relation to Christian Thought; Heine's Lyrical Interlude, with introduction and notes; Dies Irae, and Stabat Mater, with introduction and notes; and The Home Missionaries, a poem.

Johnson, Frederick A., banker, congressman, was born Jan. 2, 1833, in Glens Falls, N.Y. In 1871 he engaged in the business of private banking at Glens Falls. In 1883-87 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. He was treasurer of the Glens Falls insurance company. He died July 19, 1893, in Glens Falls, N.Y.

Johnson, Frederick Charles, public official, journalist, was born March 2, 1853, in Marquette, Wis. In 1876 he contributed to local papers; and did special correspondence from the coal region for the Chicago Tribune. He is actively identified with the Chicago board of trade. In 1901 he was appointed jail commissioner of Chicago, Ill.

Johnson, Frederick Foote, clergyman, bishop, was born April 23, 1866, in Newtown, Conn. In 1896 he was ordained deacon; and in 1897 was admitted to the priesthood. In 1889-1904 he was rector of a church at Redlands, Cal.; and in 1904-05 was diocesan missionary of western Massachusetts. In 1905 he was consecrated assistant bishop of South Dakota.

Johnson, George Henry, soldier, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 5, 1842, near Mount Vernon, Ill. In 1862 he enlisted in the one hundred and tenth regiment Illinois infantry; and served in the civil war until 1865. Since 1865 he has practiced medicine in Atchison, Kan. In 1897 he was president of the board of examining surgeons of Atchison, Kan.

Johnson, George Washington, soldier, governor, was born May 27, 1811, in Scott county, Ky. He was chosen provisional governor of Kentucky. At the two days' battle of Shiloh he served as a volunteer aide to Johnston, and the second day after the general's death he entered the ranks of company E, fourth infantry, as a private soldier, and in the fierce engagement of that day received a mortal wound. He died April 7, 1862, in Shiloh, Tenn.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Gilbert Marquis La Fayette, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the second Indiana cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Jan. 8, 1871.

Johnson, Grove Lawrence, lawyer, congressman, was born March 27, 1841, in Syracuse, N.Y. He was a member of the California assembly in 1878-79; and of the California state senate in 1880-82. He was chairman of the committee on platform in the republican state conventions of California in 1888, 1892, and 1894; and in 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Johnson, Gustavus, pianist, composer, was born Nov. 2, 1856, in England. He is a pianist and teacher of Minneapolis, Minn.; and ranks among the foremost in the northwest. He is the author of numerous pieces for the piano; of anthems and chamber music; and a concerto for piano and orchestra.

Johnson, Hale, lawyer, statesman, was born Aug. 21, 1847, in Montgomery county, Ind. In 1877 he began the practice of his profession at Newton, Ill. In 1896 he was nominated for vice-president with Joshua Levering of Maryland for president, by the majority of narrow gauge section of the prohibition party at the convention held in Pittsburgh, Pa. He died Oct. 4, 1902, in Newton, Ill.

Johnson, Harvey H., congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-third congress as a democrat. He died in Ashland, Ohio.

Johnson, Mrs. Helen Kendrick, journalist, editor, author, was born in 1843 in Hamilton, N.Y. She has edited Our Familiar Songs; Tears for the Little Ones; The Nutshell Series, and other works; and is the author of Raleigh Westgate, or Epimenides in Maine; The Roddy Books; and Woman and the Republic.

Johnson, Henry, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Sept. 14, 1783, in Tennessee. He received an academic education; and practiced law in Bringiers, La. In 1809 he was clerk of the territorial court; and in 1811 was judge of the parish court. In 1812 he was a delegate to the stat constitutional convention. In 1818-24 and 1844-49 he was a member of the United States senate from Louisiana. In 1833-39 he was a representative from Lousiana to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. In 1842 he was a candidate for governor of Louisiana. He died Sept. 4, 1864, in Point Coupee, La.

Johnson, Henry, educator, librarian, author, poet, was born June 25, 1855, in Gardiner, Maine. In 1880-83 he was librarian of Bowdoin college; and since 1894 has been curator of the Bowdoin art collection. He is the author of Where Beauty Is.

Johnson, Henry C., lawyer, state legislator, was born March 29, 1826, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was attorney-general of New Mexico; and district and prosecuting attorney for Crawford county, Pa. He was a representative in the state legislature for several terms, during one of which he was speaker of the house. He was appointed commissioner of customs in the treasury department at Washington, in which office he served until 1885. He died in Crawford county, Pa.

Johnson, Henry Clark, educator, lawyer, author, was born June 11, 1851, in Homer, N.Y. In 1873 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Cornell university; and in 1875 received the degree of LL.B. from the law department of Hamilton college. In 1875-94 he was engaged in educational work; and in 1888-94 was president of the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa., and also professor of constitutional and international law in that institution. He was president of the national corporation agency; president of the international steel car company; and also president of other corporations. He was the author of several educational text books and legal monographs. He died in 1904 in New York City.

Johnson, Henry Theodore, educator, founder, author, was born Oct. 10, 1857, in Georgetown, S.C. He founded Slater college in Tennessee and was made president of the institution. He is the author of a volume entitled Divine Logos.

Johnson, Henry Underwood, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born on Oct. 28, 1850, in Cambridge City, Ind. He was a student at the Centerville collegiate institute and at Earlham college. He was prosecuting attorney for Wayne county in 1876-80. He was state senator in 1887-89. In 1891-99 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Johnson, Herman Merrills, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Nov. 25, 1815, in Butternuts, N.Y. In 1850-60 he was professor of philosophy and English literature in Dickinson college; and in 1860-68 was president. He died April 5, 1868, in Carlisle, Pa.

Johnson, Herrick, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 22, 1832, in Haughnewaga, N.Y. He is a presbyterian clergyman of Chicago, professor in McCormick theological seminary from 1880. He is the author of Christianity's Challenge; Plain Talks about Theaters; Forms for Special Occasions; and Revivals.

Johnson, Hezekiah S., lawyer, jurist, journalist, state legislator, was born Sept. 12, 1828, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1849 he moved to New Mexico; held the offices of district attorney, clerk of court, and treasurer of the territory; and in 1863 was elected to the territorial legislature. In 1869 he was appointed associate justice of the supreme

Digitized by Google

court of New Mexico, and was reappointed in 1871.

Johnson, Herschell Vespasian, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, governor, was born Sept. 18, 1812, in Burke county, Ga. He was a presidential elector in 1844; and in 1847-49 he was United States senator to fill a vavancy. In 1849 he was elected a judge of the superior court. In 1853-57 he was the twenty-third governor of Georgia. He subsequently served in the confederate senate; was a delegate to the Philadelphia national union convention of 1866. After the civil war he became a judge of the supreme court of Georgia. He died Aug. 16, 1880, in Jefferson county, Ga.

Johnson, Horace Chauncey, painter, artist, was born Feb. 1, 1820, in Oxford, Conn. He attained prominence as a portrait and landscape painter of Connecticut. Among his works are, Roman Mother; Roman Peasants on the Campagna; and Italian Girls at the Fountain.

Johnson, Hosmer Allen, educator, physician, was born Oct. 22, 1822, in Wales, N.Y. In 1852 he received his medical degree at the Rush college; and began to practice medicine in Chicago, Ill. In 1855-59 he was professor in the Rush medical college of Michigan; and became professor of the Rush medical college at Chicago, Ill. He was president of the American public health. He died in 1891 in Chicago, Ill.

Johnson, Isaac, colonist, was born in England. He was the richest man in the colony, and was noted for his goodness and wisdom. In his wife's honor, the name of The Eagle, Winthrop's ship, was changed to The Arabella. He died Sept. 30, 1630, in Boston, Mass.

Johnson, Isaac, governor, was born in England. He was the twelfth governor of Louisiana in 1845-50. He died March 15, 1853, in New Orleans, La.

Johnson, Jacob, congressman, was born Nov. 1, 1847, in Denmark. He has been United States land commissioner; and for nine years was judge of the seventh judicial district of the state of Utah. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Utah to the sixty-third congress.

Johnson, James, state legislator, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1813-21 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He also served in the state legislature; and was customs collector of Norfolk, Va. He died Dec. 7, 1825, in Norfolk, Va.

Johnson, James, soldier, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1774, in Orange county, Va. He served as lieutenant-colonel at the battle of the Thames; and in 1819-20 was a large contractor for supplying troops on the Mississippi and Missouri rivers. In 1825-26 he was a representative from Kentucky to the nineteenth congress. He died Aug. 14, 1826, in Great Crossings, Ky.

Johnson, James, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born in 1811 in Robinson county, N.C. In 1851-53 he was a representative to the thirty-second congress. In 1865 he was appointed provisional governor of Georgia; and in 1866-69 was collector of customs at Savannah. He was subsequently made a judge of the circuit court of Georgia.

Johnson, James A., musician, was born in 1820 in England. He was favorably known as a tenor solo-singer in oratorio music. He compiled a Tune Book; and a volume of Offertory Sentences. He died in 1883 in Orange, N.J.

Johnson, James A., state legislator, congressman, was born May 16, 1829, in Spartanburg, S.C. He was elected to the state legislature in 1859; and in 1867-71 he was a representative from California to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a democrat.

Johnson, James Clarence, educator, physician, author, was born April 9, 1865, in Troup county, Ga. Since 1898 he has been professor of physiology at the Atlanta college of physicians and surgeons. He is the author of Pathology of Fever.

Johnson, James Gould, soldier, was born in Arkansas. In 1863 he was colonel in the first regiment Arkansas infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Johnson, James H., state senator, congressman, was born in New Hampshire. He was a state senator in 1839; was a state counselor in 1842-43; and in 1845-49 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died in Bath, N.H.

Johnson, James L., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-first congress. He died Feb. 12, 1877, in Owensboro, Ky.

Johnson, James Neely, governor of California, was born about 1828 in Indiana. In 1856-58 he was the fourth governor of California. He became an associate justice of the supreme court of Nevada. He died in August, 1872, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Johnson, Jeremiah Augustus, lawyer, diplomat, was born June 3, 1836, in Boston, Mass. In 1858-67 he was United States consul; and in 1867-70 was consul-general at Beirut, Syria. He has practiced law in New York City for many years. In 1870 he discovered the famous Hamath stones in Syria with Hittite inscriptions. He is a director of the legal aid society; and several railroad companies.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Jeromus, congressman, was born in Kings county, N.Y. In 1825-27 he was a representative from New York City to the nineteenth congress. He died Sept. 7, 1846, in Goshen, N.Y.

Johnson, Jesse, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 20, 1842, in Bradford, Vt. In 1889-93 he was district attorney of the eastern district of New York; and in 1897-98 was associate justice of the supreme court of New York. He is the author of Testimony of the Sonnets as to the Authorship of the Shakespearian Plays and Poems.

Johnson, J. Lovell, manufacturer and statesman of Fitchburg, Mass., was born June 26, 1876, in Worcester, Mass. He has been president of the board of aldermen of Fitchburg; and a member of the Massachusetts state senate. He is vice-president of the Fitchburg National bank; a trustee of the Fitchburg Savings bank; and a director in various financial and industrial corporations.

Johnson, John, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born in 1808 in Ireland. In 1824 he was engaged in agricultural pursuits at Coshocton, Ohio. He served as a member of the Ohio senate; and was a member of the last constitutional convention of that state. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-second congress. He died in Coshocton, Ohio.

Johnson, John, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 25, 1829, in Charleston, S.C. In 1861-65 he served as lieutenant, captain and major of engineers in the confederate army in the Carolinas and Georgia. He was for fifteen months engineer in charge of Fort Sumter during the heavy and prolonged bombardments; and was twice wounded there. In 1871-1906 he was rector of St. Philip's church of Charleston. He was the author of The Defense of Charleston Harbor, 1863-65. He died in 1907 in Charleston, S.C.

Johnson, John Albert, publisher, state senator, governor, was born July 28, 1861, in St. Peter, Minn. He was educated in the public schools of his native town. For several years he worked in a drug store; and in 1886 became part owner and publisher of the St. Peter Herald, in which business he continued until 1907. He served seven years in the Minnesota national guard, retiring as captain. In 1898-1902 he was a member of the Minnesota state senate; and in 1904-11 served as governor of Minnesota.

Johnson, John Barent, clergyman, was born March 3, 1769, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was of the family of Jansen, the first settlers of Brooklyn. He was a minister of the Dutch church at Albany in 1790-1800 and in Brooklyn in 1802. He was an accomplished scholar, and a graceful and eloquent preacher. He died Aug. 29, 1805, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Johnson, John Butler, educator, civil engineer, author, was born June 11, 1850, in Stark county, Ohio. In 1883-99 he was professor of civil engineering in Washington university at St. Louis; and became dean of the college of engineering in the university of Wisconsin. He was the author of Theory and Practice of Surveying; Modern Framed Structures; Stadia and Earth-work Tables; and Engineering Contracts and Specifications. He died June 23, 1902, in Pier Cove, Mich.

Johnson, John Milton, physician, was born Jan. 15, 1812, in Livingston county, Ky. In 1861 he entered the confederate army; and in 1862 was surgeon of the post at Atlanta, Ga. Afterward he was medical director for Gen. Hardee's division, and served in all of General Bragg's engagements. He was president of the Atlanta academy of medicine in 1875; and in 1867-72 taught physiology and pathological anatomy in Atlanta medical college. He died May 18, 1886, in Atlanta, Ga.

Johnson, John T., clergyman, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 5, 1788, in Great Crossings, Ky. He began the practice of law at Georgetown, Ky. He was judge of the court of appeals of Kentucky; and in 1821-25 he was a representative from Kentucky to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died Dec. 17, 1856, in Lexington, Mo.

Johnson, Joseph, physician, was born June 15, 1776, in Charleston, S.C. He was president of the United States branch bank in 1818-25; and mayor of Charleston in 1826. For many years he was commissioner of the public schools; was president of the Apprentices' library association from its establishment in 1826; for more than sixty years a member of the South Carolina society; and for twenty years its presiding officer. He was the author of Traditions and Reminiscences of the Revolution. He died Oct. 6, 1862, in Charleston, S.C.

Johnson, Joseph, congressman, governor, was born Dec. 19, 1785, in Orange county, N.Y. He served in the war of 1812 as captain of volunteers. He moved to Virginia; and in 1823-27, 1831-33, 1835-41 and 1845-47 he was a representative from Virginia to the eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-second, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-ninth congresses. He was the twenty-sixth governor of Virginia in 1852-56. He died Feb. 27, 1877, in Bridgeport, W.Va.

Johnson, Joseph Ellis, pioneer, journalist, merchant, was born April 28, 1817, in Chautauqua, N.Y. He was a contemporary of the prophet Joseph Smith; and was exiled from Nauvoo in 1847. He was one of the first pioneers of Council Bluffs, and there published the Western Boy. He gave the name to Omaha City, and published its first paper, entitled the Omaha Arrow. In 1860 he moved to Utah, where he published the Famous Oracle. He became the first pomologist in Utah; and for many years was a successful merchant. He died Nov. 17, 1882, in Tempe, Ariz.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Joseph French, educator, lecturer, chemist, author, was born Aug. 24, 1853, in Hardwick, Mass. In 1878 he graduated from Harvard college; and for one year studied political economy and history in Germany. In 1881-93 he was engaged in journalism. He was financial editor of the Chicago Tribune; and in 1890 established the Spokesman at Spokane, Wash. In 1893-1901 he was a professor in the Wharton school of commerce of the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1899-1903 was a lecturer of finance at the Columbian university. Since 1901 has been professor of political economy at the New York university; and since 1903 has been dean of the school of commerce, accounts and finance. He is the author of Money and Currency; and Syllabus of Money and Banking.

Johnson, Joseph Horsfall, clergyman, bishop, was born June 7, 1847, in Schenectady, N.Y. He was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of diocese of Los Angeles on Feb. 24, 1896, in Christ church, Detroit. He is the author of numerous sermons and papers.

Johnson, Joseph Taber, educator, physician, lecturer, was born June 30, 1845, in Lowell, Mass. He was elected lecturer on obstetrics in the medical department of the university of Georgetown in 1874, and is now president of that department. He has edited volumes ten and eleven of the Transactions of the American Gynecological Society.

Johnson, Joseph Travis, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 28, 1858, in Brewerton, S.C. In 1879 he graduated from Erskine college. In 1883 he was admitted to the practice of law; and has since practiced at Spartanberg, S.C. In 1901-15 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Johnson, Mrs. Laura Winthrop, author, was born in 1825 in Connecticut. She was the author of Little Blossom's Reward; Poems of Twenty Years; and Eight Hundred Miles in an Ambulance. She died in New York City.

Johnson, Lawrence, typefounder, inventor, was born Jan. 23, 1801, in England. He established a successful stereotype foundry in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1833 he purchased the Philadelphia type-foundry, which under his management, became one of the largest in America. He died April 26, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Johnson, Lewis, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1895 he retired with the rank of major. He died Sept. 23, 1900.

Johnson, Lewis Jerome, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Sept. 24, 1867, in Milford, Mass. In 1892-94 he practiced as a civil engineer in Chicago, Ill. Since 1896 he has been assistant professor of civil engineering at Harvard university. He is the author of Statistics by Algebraic and Grafic Methods.

Johnson, Lilian Wyckoff, educator, college president, was born June 16, 1864, in Memphis, Tenn. In 1893-97 she was instructor of history at Vassar college. In 1902-04 she was professor of history in the university of Tennessee; and in 1904 became president of the Western college for women.

Johnson, Lorenzo M., civil engineer, railroad man, was born Jan. 22, 1843, in Rochester, Mass. He graduated from Yale university. He served in the United States coast survey, in the pay department of the United States army and in the United States consular service. He was civil engineer, paymaster, assistant superintendent and acting superintendent of the Keokuk and Des Moines railway; general manager and later vice-president of the Cairo and St. Louis railroad; and assistant to the Pullman company during the construction of the town of Pullman. He was general manager of the Mexican international railroad and several other companies. He died in 1904 in Chicago, Ill.

Johnson, Lucius E., railroad president, financier, was born in Aurora, Ill. In 1866 he entered the railway service as a fireman on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad; and was promoted to division superintendent of the Chicago division of that railroad. In 1897-99 he was general superintendent of the Norfolk and western railroad; and since 1904 has been president of that corporation.

Johnson, Luther, physician, surgeon, was born in Findlay, Ohio. He is a noted physician and surgeon of Bourbon, Ind. For seven years he was United States examiner for pensions; and has been president of the Marshall county medical society.

Johnson, Luther Apelles, educator, author, was born May 5, 1858, in Tishomingo county, Miss. He was a member of the faculty of Trinity university at Waxahachie, Texas. He was the author of Inductive Studies in Shakespeare; and Foundation Principles of Literature. He died in 1900 in Tehucacane, Texas.

Johnson, Madison Conyers, lawyer, banker, legislator, was born Sept. 21, 1806, near Georgetown, Ky. In 1850 he was chosen one of the commissioners to adopt and draw up the Kentucky code of practice; and in 1853 and 1857 he was elected to the legislature. In 1858-86 he was president of the Northern bank of Kentucky. He died Dec. 7, 1886, in Lexington, Ky.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Margaret, illustrator, author, was born April 5, 1860, in Boston, Mass. She is the author of What Did the Black Cat Do?; The Procession of the Zodiac; and A Bunch of Keys.

Johnson, Martin Nelson, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 3, 1850, in Racine county, Wis. He taught two years at the California military academy of Oakland. He served a term in each branch of the Iowa legislature; and was a Hayes elector for the Dubuque district in the electoral college of 1876. He removed to Dakota in 1882, and took up government land, on which he still resides. He was district attorney in 1886-88; and in 1889 he was a member of the constitutional convention. In 1891-99 he was a representative from North Dakota to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Johnson, Mary Ann, matron, lecturer, was born Aug. 4, 1808, in Westmoreland, Vt. She was matron in the female state prison at Sing Sing, N.Y. She died June 8, 1872, in New York.

Johnson, Mary Hannah, librarian, author, was born in Nashville, Tenn. In 1899 she began library work; and has been librarian of the Carnegie library of Nashville, Tenn. She has been a leader in the development of library work, especially in connection with public schools.

Johnson, Mortimer Lawrence, naval officer, was born June 1, 1842, in Nahant, Mass. He attained the rank of lieutenant during the civil war. He was then placed on various duties and services; was promoted to rear admiral of the United States navy in 1901. He was retired in 1904.

Johnson, Nathaniel, governor. He had been in the British army, served as a member of parliament, and between 1686 and 1689 was governor of Treves, St. Christopher, Montserrat, and Antigua. In 1703-09 he was governor of South Carolina; and during the French attack on that colony in 1706 defeated the enemy, with the loss of their commander and three hundred men. He introduced silk-culture into the province in 1703, and is said to have been the pioneer of that industry there. He died in 1713 in South Carolina.

Johnson, Nathaniel, colonial governor. In 1703-09 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

Johnson, Noadiah, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He began the practice of law at Delhi, N.Y. He served in the state legislature of New York; and in 1833-35 he was a representative to the twenty-third congress. He died April 4, 1839, in Albany, N. Y.

Johnson, Oliver, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 27, 1809, in Peacham, Vt. He was an editor and lecturer of New York City; and successively managing editor of The Independent, editor of the Weekly Tribune, and editor of the Christian Union. He was the author of William Lloyd Garrison and His Times. He died Dec. 10, 1889, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Johnson, Okey, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born March 24, 1834, in Long Reach, Va. He practiced his profession at Parkersburg until 1877, when he took his seat on the supreme bench of West Virginia. He was twice a candidate for presidential elector; was elected to the state senate in 1870; to the constitutional convention in 1871; and was one of the most prominent members in the constitutional convention of 1872. He was a member of the supreme court in 1877-89, and was president of the court for nearly eight years. Since 1895 he has been dean of the law college of the West Virginia university.

Johnson, Osgood, educator, was born Sept. 9, 1803, in Andover, Mass. In 1828-33 he was assistant teacher at the Phillips academy; and in 1833 succeeded Dr. Adams as head of the institution. He died in Exeter, N.H.

Johnson, Otis C., chemist, author, was born Sept. 11, 1839, in Kishwaukee, Ill. In 1889-1912 he was professor of applied chemistry in the university of Michigan. He was the author of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. He died June 6, 1912, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Johnson, Ovid Frazer, lawyer, author, was born in 1807 near Wilkesbarre, Pa. In 1833-45 he was attorney-general of Pennsylvania. He attained distinction as a political writer; and was the author of the political satires entitled the Governor's Letters. He died in February, 1854, in Washington, D.C.

Johnson, Owen, journalist, author, was born Aug. 27, 1878, in New York City. He was the founder and first editor of the Lawrenceville Literary Magazine. He is the author of Arrows of the Almighty; In the Name of Liberty; and Max Fargus.

Johnson, Perley B., congressman, was born in Ohio. He attended the common school at McConnelsville, Ohio. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Ohio.

Johnson, Philander Chase, journalist, author, poet, was born Feb. 6, 1866, in Wheeling, W.Va. He is now editorial writer and dramatic editor of the Washington Star. He is the author of Sayings of Uncle Eben; Now-a-Day Poems; and Senator Sorghum's Primer of Politics.

Johnson, Philip, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 17, 1818, in Warren county, N.J. In 1839 he went to Pennsylvania; and at-

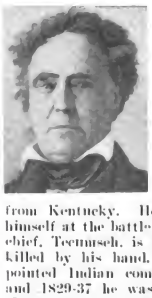
Digitized by Google

tended Lafayette college. He taught school; and in 1849 began the practice of law in Easton, Pa. He was county court clerk; and in 1853-54 was a Pennsylvania state representative. In 1860 he was revenue commissioner of the third judicial district. In 1861-63 and in 1865-67 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-seventh and thirty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 29, 1867, in Washington, D.C.

Johnson, Philip Carrigan, naval officer, was born Nov. 21, 1827, in Maine. He served as chief signal officer of the navy; and in 1884 was promoted to the rank of commodore and placed in command of Portsmouth navy-yard. He was promoted to rear-admiral in 1887. He died Jan. 28, 1887, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Johnson, Reverdy, lawyer, United States senator, diplomat, was born May 21, 1796, in Annapolis, Md. He graduated from St. John's college. In 1815 was admitted to the practice of law; and commenced practicing in Annapolis, Md.; where he was appointed state's attorney. In 1817 he moved to Baltimore; and in 1820-27 edited several reports of the Maryland court of appeals. In 1821-27 was a member of the Maryland state senate; in 1845-49 and 1863-68 he was a member of the United States senate from Maryland; and in 1849-50 was appointed attorney-general. In 1861 he was a delegate to the peace convention; and was again a member of the state legislature. In 1868-69 he was a minister of England. He died Feb. 10, 1876, in Annapolis, Md.

Johnson, Richard Mentor, ninth vice-president of the United States, soldier, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 17, 1781, at Bryant's Station, Ky. He attended the Transylvania university; then studied law and was admitted to practice. In 1805 he was a member of the Kentucky legislature. He served in the war of 1812 as colonel of volunteers. In 1820-29 he was a member of United States senate from Kentucky. He greatly distinguished himself at the battle of the Thames, and the chief, Tecumseh, is said to have been duly killed by his hand. In 1814 he was appointed Indian commissioner. In 1807-19 and 1829-37 he was a representative from Kentucky to the tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. In 1837-41 he was vice-president of the United States chosen by the senate. He died on Nov. 19, 1850, in Frankfort, Ky.



Johnson, Richard M., lecturer, author, was born in 1822. He was a famous lecturer and novelist of Baltimore, Md. He was the author of Two Gray Tourists; Studies, Literary and Social; The Primes and Their Neighbors; and English Classics, a Historical Sketch. He died Sept. 23, 1897, in Baltimore, Md.

Johnson, Richard W., soldier, author, was born Feb. 7, 1827, in Livingston county, Ky. In 1849 he graduated from the United States military academy at West Point; and was appointed second lieutenant. In 1855 he was appointed first lieutenant in the United States army; and subsequently promoted to major-general for meritorious services during the civil war; and was retired from active service in 1867 on account of wounds received during the civil war. In 1881 he was democratic candidate for governor of Minnesota, in which state he resided at St. Paul until his death in 1897. He was the author of A Life of Major-General George H. Thomas; and Reminiscences of a Soldier in Peace and War. He died April 21, 1897, in St. Paul, Minn.

Johnson, Robert, colonial governor, was born in 1682. He was colonial governor of South Carolina in 1719 and 1730-35. In 1731 he made a treaty with the Cherokees. He died May 3, 1735, in Charleston, S.C.

Johnson, Robert Underwood, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 12, 1853, in Washington, D.C. In 1873 he became connected with the editorial staff of the Century Magazine, then called Scribner's Monthly. In 1881 he became associate editor of that magazine; and during 1883-89 was associate editor of the Century War Papers, which were afterward published in four volumes entitled Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. He conceived the movement resulting in the creation of the Yosemite national park. He is the author of The Winter Home and Other Poems; and Songs of Liberty.

Johnson, Robert Ward, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1814 in Kentucky. He removed to Pine Bluffs, Ark., and practiced law. In 1847-53 he was a representative from Arkansas to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses; and in 1853-61 he was United States senator. He died in 1879 in Pine Bluffs, Ark.

Johnson, Rossiter, author, poet, was born Jan. 27, 1840, in Rochester, N.Y. He has edited Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia since

Digitized by Google

1883; and also edited Famous Single Poems; Play-day Poems; Little Classics; The Authorized History of the World's Columbian Exposition and other works. His original writings include, Phaeton Rogers, a Novel of Boy Life; History of the French War, Ending in the Conquest of Canada; History of the War of 1812-15; A History of the War of Secession, enlarged as Campfire and Battlefield; The End of a Rainbow, an American Story; Idler and Poet; Three Decades; and The Hero of Manila.

Johnson, Rowland, merchant, abolitionist, reformer, was born May 24, 1816, in Germantown, Pa. He was among the earliest supporters of the abolition movement, and at one time was the leader of the anti slavery party in New York. He died Sept. 25, 1886, in West Orange, N.J.

Johnson, Samuel, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 14, 1696, in Guilford, Conn. He was an episcopal clergyman of Stratford, Conn.; and was the first president of Columbia college in 1753-63. He was the author of A System of Morality, republished by Franklin as Elementa Philosophia; and English and Hebrew Grammar. He died Jan. 6, 1772, in Stratford, Conn.

Johnson, Samuel, governor. In 1788-89 he was governor of North Carolina.

Johnson, Samuel, Jr., lexicographer, author, was born March 10, 1757, in Guilford, Conn. His School Dictionary was the first lexicon of the English language published in America. He died Aug. 20, 1836, in Guilford, Conn.

Johnson, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 10, 1822, in Salem, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of radical views; and pastor of an independent church in Lynn for many years. He was the author of Oriental Religions; Lectures, Essays, and Sermons; and The Worship of Jesus in Its Past and Present Aspect. He died Feb. 19, 1882, in Salem, Mass.

Johnson, Samuel Frost, educator, artist, was born Nov. 9, 1835, in New York City. He was a professor in the art schools of the Metropolitan museum in New York in 1883-85, also teaching science and art classes at St. John's college, Fordham, in 1884-85.

Johnson, Samuel William, educator, author, was born July 3, 1830, in Kingsborough, N.Y. He has been professor of chemistry in Sheffield scientific school at Yale university since 1856. He is the author of Essays on Manures; Peat and Its Uses; How Crops Feed; How Crops Grow; and Chemical Notation and Nomenclature.

Johnson, Mrs. Sarah Barclay, author, was born in 1837 in Albermarle county, Va. She lived for many years in Syria, where her husband was consul-general. She was the author of The Hadji in Syria. She died April 21, 1885, in Greenwich, Conn.

Johnson, Theodore Taylor, merchant, author, poet, was born in 1818 in Lebanon, N.J. He was engaged in commerce in Philadelphia in 1843-60; and in 1847 his firm was the largest shippers of breadstuffs from that port to Great Britain. He was the author of California and Oregon, or Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Johnson, Sylvanus Elihu, educator, journalist, was born Jan. 19, 1841, in Jefferson county, Ohio. He was educated in the public and select schools of Steubenville, Ohio, and attended the Richmond college and the McNeely normal school of Harrison county, Ohio. For several years he taught school in Jefferson and Coshocton counties, Ohio. He worked in various places as a printer; was city editor of the Ohio Statesman; became city editor, managing editor and editorial writer on the Ohio State Journal, and since 1879 has been on the editorial staff of the Cincinnati Enquirer as state correspondent, managing editor and editorial writer. For one year he was one of the staff of the New York World, and in 1895 was editorially connected with the New York Journal. In 1900 he was a member by proxy of the democratic national convention; and has participated in Ohio and national democratic politics. He is now chief editorial writer on the Cincinnati Enquirer, but spends the greater portion of each year in Washington, D.C.

Johnson, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 4, 1732, in St. Leonard's, Md. In 1775-77 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He left that body to raise an army; with which, as commander, he went to assist Washington in New England. He was the first republican governor of Maryland in 1777-79. He was a judge of the United States district court for the state of Maryland and an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States in 1791-93. He was the delegate in congress who proposed that the general should be declared commander-in-chief. He died Oct. 25, 1819, near Frederick City.

Johnson, Thomas, lawyer, jurist. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Arkansas in 1844. He died in Virginia.

Johnson, Thomas Carskadon, educator and director of Norfolk, Va., was born Jan. 1, 1870, at Long Beach, W. Va. He was educated at the university of West Virginia, receiving the degrees of B.S.A. and A.M He has been an instructor of horticulture and botany in the university of West Virginia. In 1907-09 he was superintendent and since 1909 has been director of the Virginia truck experiment station.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Thomas Cary, educator, clergyman, author, was born July 19, 1859, in Fishhook Hill, Va. He is a presbyterian clergyman, and professor of ecclesiastical polity in Union seminary since 1892. He is the author of The History of the Southern Presbyterian Church; A Brief Sketch of the United Synod of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.

Johnson, Tom Loftin, manufacturer, inventor, congressman, was born July 18, 1854, near Georgetown, Ky. The Johnson girder rail, made and patented by him, has come into extended use on street car lines throughout America. The Johnson company in 1894 increased its plant by erecting one of the largest steel mills in the county in Loraine, Ohio, a suburb of Cleveland. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. Since 1901 he has been mayor of Cleveland, Ohio.

Johnson, Virginia Wales, author, was born Dec. 28, 1849, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She has resided in Europe since 1875, and mainly in Italy. She is the author of The Neptune Vase, her finest effort. Her other works comprise, Joseph, The Jew; A Sack of Gold; The Calderwood Secret; Two Old Cats; Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage; A Foreign Marriage; An English Daisy Miller; The House of the Musician; Tulip Place; The Fainalls of Tipton; America's Godfather; Lily of the Hour; Genoa the Superb; The Treasure Tower of Malta; The Royal Physician; The Catskill Fairies.

Johnson, W. H., mechanic, inventor, was born in 1834. He was the reputed inventor of the telegraphic switchboard. He died July 28, 1902, in Louisville, Ky.

Johnson, W. W., lawyer, banker, was born Aug. 17, 1826, in Muskingum county, Ohio. In 1853 he began the practice of law in Ironton, Ohio. In 1858-60 he was judge of the second subdivision of the seventh judicial district of Ohio; and in 1874 was nominated to the supreme bench.

Johnson, Waldo Porter, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Sept. 16, 1817, in Harrison county, Va. He became prosecuting attorney and judge of his judicial district in Missouri; and in 1861-63 he was United States senator.

Johnson, Wallace, educator, physician, author, was born May 2, 1867, in Middletown, Ohio. He was adjunct professor of pathology and bacteriology at the Washington post-graduate medical school. In 1894-1904 he practiced medicine in Washington, D.C.; and he now practices in Roseberry, Idaho. He is part author of Surgery.

Johnson, Walter Lathrop, banker and broker of 71 Broadway, New York City, was born Dec. 14, 1874, in New York City. Since 1898 he has been engaged in business in Wall street; and is a partner in the firm of Shearson, Hammil and company. He is vice-president of the Onderbonk estate; and is treasurer of the Princeton club of New York.

Johnson, Walter Rogers, chemist, author, poet, was born June 21, 1794, in Leominster, Mass. In 1848 he became connected with the Smithsonian institute in Washington, D.C.; and in 1851 was sent to the World's fair in London. He was the author of The Use of Anthracite; Report on Coals; Coal Trade of British America; Natural Philosophy; and Memoir of L. D. von Schweinitz. He died April 26, 1852, in Washington, D.C.

Johnson, Warren S., engineer, inventor, was born Nov. 6, 1847, in Brandon, Vt. Among the number of his inventions may be mentioned Johnson's system of heat regulation; and the impulsive railway by means of which mail and express matter is forwarded on special cars.

Johnson, William, law reporter, author, was born in 1770 in Middletown, Conn. In 1806-23 he served as reporter of the supreme court of New York; and in 1814-23 held the same relation to the New York court of chancery. He published New York Supreme Court Reports; New York Chancery Reports; and Digest of Cases in the Supreme Court of New York. He died in July, 1848, in New York City.

Johnson, William, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, was born Dec. 27, 1771, in Charleston, S.C. He was elected to the South Carolina state legislature in 1794; and was re-elected and made speaker. He was subsequently chosen a judge of the circuit court of the state; and in 1804-34 was an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He was the author of Life and Services of Nathaniel Greene, in two volumes. He died Aug. 11, 1834, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Johnson, William, clergyman, author, was born April 10, 1811, near Beaufort, S.C. He was educated at Beaufort college; attended Trinity college of Hartford, Conn.; and studied at the theological seminary of Alexandria, Va. He was ordained in 1834; and was rector at St. John's of Montgomery, Ala.; rector at St. Stephens of Milledgeville, Ga.; rector at Christ's church of Tuscaloosa, Ala., and rector at the churches on St. Helena Isle and Edisto Islands, S.C. He filled pastoriates at Joseph, La.; and for seventeen years at Lebanon and Rolla, Mo., and St. James and Cuba. For fifty-seven years he was an eminent priest of the protestant episcopal church. He was the author of a Treatise on Infant Baptism; The Church's Argument for Christianity; A Review of Snodgrass on Apostolical Succession; Review of Smythe on Confirmation; and was a prolific contributor to the religious literature of his times. He died Nov. 11, 1892, in Rolla, Mo. His son, Richard Love Johnson, is a noted physician of Rolla, Mo.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, William, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1819 in Ireland. He began the practice of law in Mansfield, Ohio. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-eighth congress. He died May 3, 1866, in Mansfield, Ohio.

Johnson, William, governor. He was governor of Kentucky. He died June 5, 1888, in Bardstown, Ky.

Johnson, William Bullien, clergyman, author, was born June 13, 1782, in Sir John's Island, S.C. He was a member of the Bible revision society; forty years president of the Georgia baptist convention; and three years president of the general baptist convention of the United States. He was the author of Infant Baptism Argued from Analogy; The Church's Argument for Christianity; Examination of Snodgrass on Apostolic Succession; Examination of Confirmation Examined; and a Memoir of Rev. Nathan P. Knapp. He died Jan. 10, 1862, in Greenville, S. C.

Johnson, William Christie, soldier, was born March 19, 1843, in Claremont county, Ohio. In 1862 he enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier in the eighty-ninth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry; and in 1866 was mustered out of service. In 1866-73 he was a druggist of Union City, Ind.; and in 1881-99 was in the hardware business in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1889 he was elected commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic. Since 1906 he has been postmaster of Cleveland, Ohio.

Johnson, William Cost, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1806 in Frederick county, Md. In 1837-43 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He served in the state legislature before entering and after he left congress. He died April 1, 1860, in Washington, D.C.

Johnson, William Eugene, journalist, author, was born March 25, 1862, in Coventry, N.Y. In 1895-99 he was associate editor of the New York Voice; and since 1899 has been associate editor of the New Voice of Chicago, Ill. In 1906-07 he was special agent of the interior department to inforce the liquor laws in Indian Territory and Oklahoma. He is the author of The Gothenburg System.

Johnson, William Franklin, financier, author, was born March 11, 1856, in Jasper county, Ill. He is a savings and loan broker of New York City. He is the author of Poco a Poco.

Johnson, William H., banker of Alpena, Mich., was born Feb. 10, 1840, in Elkhorn, Wis. He has been engaged in the lumbering, real estate and banking business. He is president of the Alpena National bank, president of the Alpena City Water company and president of the Alpena City Electric Light company. He is also treasurer of the Alpena Portland Cement company and of the Alpena United Telephone company. He served as a private in Chicago battery A during the civil war.

Johnson, William Hallock, educator, clergyman, psychologist, author, was born Dec. 3, 1865, in New York City. Since 1903 he has been professor of Greek and new testament literature in Lincoln university of Pennsylvania. In 1897 he was ordained a presbyterian minister. He is the author of The Free Will Problem.

Johnson, William Henry, soldier, clergyman, author, was born March 29, 1845, in Beaufort, S.C. He served in the confederate army as an officer in the regiment which garrisoned Fort Sumter; and was lieutenant of the first regiment of South Carolina artillery. He was the author of The World's Discoverers. He died in 1907 in Cambridge, Mass.

Johnson, William Martin, journalist, author, was born Dec. 12, 1862, in Boston, Mass. He is art editor of the Ladies' Home Journal. He is the author of Inside of One Hundred Homes.

Johnson, William Mildred, lawyer, donor, was born Dec. 2, 1847, in Newton, N.J. In 1870-1900 he practiced law in New Jersey. In 1895-1900 he was a member of the New Jersey state senate; and in 1900 was president of that body. In 1900 he was acting governor of New Jersey; and in 1900-02 was first assistant postmaster of the United States. In 1901 he donated a public library to Hackensack, N.J.

Johnson, William Samuel, lawyer, jurist, college president, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 7, 1727, in Stratford, Conn. In 1765 he was a delegate to the congress at New York. In 1772 he was appointed judge of the supreme court of Connecticut; and in 1780 was a member of the council of Connecticut. In 1784-87 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. In 1789-91 he was United States senator. In 1787-1800 he was president of Columbia college in New York. He was elected first United States senator from Connecticut, but resigned in 1793. He died Nov. 14, 1819, in Stratford, Conn.

Johnson, William Shaler, educator, journalist, author, was born Nov. 23, 1836. He has been superintendent of the city water works of Chester, Pa.; and served as a member of the board of education. He has contributed valuable papers to societies and current literature.

Johnson, William Smith, educator, college president, was born Oct. 8, 1869, in Clark county, Ark. In 1892 he was appointed president of the Mountain Home baptist college of Arkansas.

Johnson, William Wallace, educator, clergyman, author, poet, was born Nov. 29, 1813, in Buckland, Mass. He was a member of the Wisconsin state legislature in 1879. He is the author of three works; and is a noted genealogist and poet.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, William Woolsey, educator, mathematician, author, was born June 23, 1841, in Owego, N.Y. Since 1881 he has been professor of mathematics at the United States naval academy. He is the author of Treatise on Differential and Integral Calculus; Differential Equations; Mechanics; and other works.

Johnson, Willis Fletcher, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 7, 1857, in New York City. For a number of years he has been on the editorial staff of the New York Tribune; and in 1887-94 was a day editor. He has lectured frequently and made many public addresses; and is the author of A Century of Expansion; and Four Centuries of the Panama Canal.

Johnson, Willis Grant, educator, author, was born July 4, 1866, in New Albany, Ohio. He was state entomologist of Maryland; and was professor of entomology and invertebrate zoology at the Maryland agricultural college. In 1900 he became editor of the American Agriculturist of New York City. He was the author of The San Jose Scale; Fumigation Methods; also The Peach Crop; and The Poultry Book, in three volumes. He died in January, 1908, in New York City.

Johnson, Woolsey, physician, was born Feb. 8, 1842, in New York City. In 1881 he was appointed health commissioner of the city of New York. He died June 21, 1887, in New York City.

Johnston, Albert Sidney, soldier, was born Feb. 3, 1803, in Washington, Ky. In 1836 he joined the Texas Patriots; and rapidly rose through all the grades to the command of his army. In 1838 he was made secretary of war of Texas; and in 1839 conducted a campaign against the Indians. He commanded the confederate army of Shiloh, and fell in battle April 6, 1862, near Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

Johnston, Alexander, educator, author, was born April 29, 1849, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was a professor of political economy at Princeton college in 1883-89. He was the author of The Genesis of a New England State; History of the United States for Schools; The United States, its History and Constitution; History of Connecticut; and History of American Politics. He died July 20, 1889, in Princeton, N.J.

Johnston, Amos Randall, lawyer, jurist, legislator, state senator, was born Sept. 28, 1810, in Maury county, Tenn. Removing to Mississippi in 1830 he settled in Clinton; and represented Hinds county in the legislature as a whig in 1836. He was county clerk from 1837 until his election as probate judge in 1845. In 1875 he served in the state senate as a conservative democrat. He died June 25, 1870, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Johnston, Charles, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Johnston, Mrs. Annie Fellows, author, poet, was born in 1863 in Evansville, Ind. She was educated in the public schools of Evansville, Ind.; and in 1881-82 attended the state university of Iowa. She is the author of Big Brother; The Little Colonel; A Boy of Galilee; Old Mammy's Torment; Two Little Knights of Kentucky; The Little Colonel's Home Party; The Quilt That Jack Built; Three Weavers; Maid of Honor; and other works.

Johnston, Charles, legislator, congressman, was born in Chowan county, N. C. He was a member of the state legislature for many years; and in 1801-02 he was a representative to the seventh congress. He died before the expiration of his term. He died in 1801 in Washington, D. C.

Johnston, Charles, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 17, 1867, in Ballykilbeg, county Down, Ireland. He is the author of The Memory of Past Births; Kela Bia; and Ireland, Historic and Picturesque.

Johnston, Charles C., congressman, was born in 1795 in Abingdon, Va. In 1831-33 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-second congress. He was drowned June 18, 1832, near Alexandria, Va.

Johnston, Christopher, physician, was born Sept. 27, 1822, in Baltimore, Md. In 1864 he was professor of anatomy and physiology in the university of Maryland; and in 1870 filled the chair of surgery, becoming professor emeritus in 1880. He died Oct. 11, 1891, in Baltimore, Md.

Johnston, Christopher, educator, physician, author, was born Dec. 8, 1856, in Baltimore, Md. In 1880-88 he practiced medicine. Since 1899 he has been associate professor of oriental history at the Johns Hopkins university. He is the author of Epistolary Literature of the Assyrians and Babylonians.

Johnston, David Claypoole, painter, artist, was born March, 1797, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1830 he began the publication of Scraps, an annual of five plates. He died Nov. 8, 1865, in Dorchester, Mass.

Johnston, David E., soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born April 16, 1845, in Virginia. In 1861 he entered the confederate army; and was twice wounded. In 1878 he was elected to the West Virginia state senate; and in 1880-88 was judge of the circuit court. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fifty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, photographer, illustrator, was born Jan. 15, 1864, in Grafton, W.Va. She has made a specialty

Digitized by Google

of preparing photographic exhibits of educational work, notably that of the Washington public schools; Hampton institute of Virginia; Carlisle school of Pennsylvania; and the Tuskegee school of Alabama.

Johnston, Gabriel, colonial governor, was born in 1699 in Scotland. He emigrated to the United States about 1730 and settled in North Carolina; and in 1734-53 was governor of that colony. He died August, 1752, in Chowan county, N.C.

Johnston, George, soldier, author, poet, was born May 15, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1879 he became connected with the Cecil Whig; and in 1881 published the History of Cecil County, Md., for which he was elected a member of the historical societies of Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and Wisconsin. In 1887 he published Poets and Poetry of Cecil County, Maryland; and he is the author of other works.

Johnston, George Benjamin, educator, physician, surgeon, founder, was born July 25, 1853, in Virginia. He has been professor of gynecology and of abdominal surgery at the Medical college of Virginia. He has been president of the Southern surgical and gynecological association; and president of the American surgical association. He was one of the founders of the Old Dominion hospital.

Johnston, George Doherty, educator, soldier, was born May 30, 1832, in Hillsboro, N.C. In 1861 he entered the confederate states army as second lieutenant in the fourth Alabama regiment; in 1864 he attained the rank of brigadier-general; and served until the close of the war. In 1900 he was elected to the Alabama state senate.

Johnston, Harold Whetstone, educator, philologist, author, was born March 18, 1859, in Rushville, Ill. In 1879 he graduated from the Illinois college at Jacksonville; and received the degree of Ph.D. and Lh.D. from Kenyon college and the degree of LL.D. from the Illinois college. In 1889-95 he was instructor and professor of latin in the Illinois college; and since 1895 has been professor of latin in the Indiana university at Bloomington. He was editor-in-chief of the Inter-Collegiate Latin Series; and editor of Cicero's Orations and Letters, selections. He is the author of Latin Manuscripts; Metrical Licenses of Virgil; The Private Life of the Romans; Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War; and other works.

Johnston, Mrs. Harriet Lane, was born in 1833 in Mercersburg, Pa. During the administration of her uncle, President James Buchanan, she was mistress of the White House, over which she presided with grace and dignity, receiving, among other distinguished guests, the Prince of Wales and his party. In 1866 she married Henry Elliott Johnston of Maryland.

Johnston, Henry Phelps, educator, author, was born in 1842. He is a professor of history in the college of the City of New York. He is the author of Loyalist History of the Revolution; The Campaign of 1776 around New York; The Yorktown Campaign; Yale and her Honor Roll in the American Revolution; and Observations on Judge Jones.

Johnston, Howard Agnew, clergyman, author, was born June 29, 1860, in Greene county, Ohio. Since 1884 he has been a clergyman of the presbyterian church; and in 1899-1905 was pastor of Madison avenue church of New York City. He is the author of Bible Criticism and the Average Man; Studies for Personal Workers; Scientific Faith; and Brief Studies Through the Bible.

Johnston, Hugh, clergyman, author, was born in 1840 in Canada. Since 1898 he has been pastor of the first methodist episcopal church of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of Toward the Sunrise, sketches of travel in Europe and the holy land; Shall We or Shall We Not?; and A Merchant Prince, a life of John Macdonald.

Johnston, James Hugo, educator, college president, was born July 29, 1858, in Richmond, Va. Since 1888 he has been president of the Virginia normal and collegiate institute of Petersburg, Va.; and is a conductor and teacher in fourteen summer normals for teachers.

Johnston, James Steptoe, clergyman, missionary bishop, was born June 9, 1843, in Church Hill, Miss. Under his supervision the work of the church in western Texas has made great progress; and since 1888 he has been missionary bishop of the protestant episcopal church. He is the author of various missionary reports, as well as sermons and addresses.

Johnston, James T., lawyer, soldier, congressman, was born Jan. 19, 1839, in Putnam county, Ind. In 1861 he began the practice of law. In 1862 he enlisted as a private soldier in the sixth regiment Indiana cavalry; and served until 1864 as second lieutenant in the eighth Tennessee cavalry. He afterward served as commissary-sergeant of the one hundred and thirty-third regiment Indiana infantry; was commissioned lieutenant and assistant quartermaster; and was mustered out in 1865. In 1866 was admitted to the practice of law; and for two years was prosecuting attorney. In 1868 was a member of the Indiana state legislature; and in 1874-78 was a member of the state senate. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses. He died in 1904, in Rockville, Ind.

Johnston, James Wesley, clergyman, author. Since 1902 he has been pastor of the John street church of New York City. He

Digitized by Google

is the author of Dwellers in Gotham; The House That Jack Built; and The Mystery of Miriam.

Johnston, John, soldier, artist, was born in 1752 in Boston, Mass. He served with credit in the revolution; and afterward settled in Boston, where he painted many portraits of public men of Massachusetts. He died Jan. 27, 1818, in Boston, Mass.

Johnston, John, merchant, pioneer, was born in 1763 in Ireland. He settled about 1794 in Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., where he was a frontier merchant for more than forty years; and there established a small center of civilization in the midst of the savages. He died in 1834 in Sault Sainte Marie, Mich.

Johnston, John, soldier, Indian agent, was born in March, 1775, in Ireland. He served with Gen. Anthony Wayne in his campaign against the northwestern Indians in Ohio in 1792-93; and was clerk in the war department and agent for Indian affairs thirty-one years. For eleven years he was a canal-commissioner for Ohio, and he served throughout the war of 1812 as paymaster and quartermaster. In 1841-42 he was commissioner to treat with the Ohio Indians for their removal. He was president of the Historical and philosophical society of Ohio. His account of the Indian Tribes of Ohio appears in the 5th volume of the American Antiquarian Society's Collections. He died April 19, 1861, in Washington, D.C.

Johnston, John, educator, author, was born in 1806 in Maine. In 1837-73 he was professor of natural science in Wesleyan university. He was the author of Manual of Chemistry; Manual of Natural Philosophy; and History of the Towns of Bristol and Bremen in Maine. He died Dec. 2, 1879, on Staten Island, N.Y.

Johnston, John Alexander, soldier, was born Feb. 22, 1858, in Allegheny, Pa. In 1879 he graduated from West Point military academy. In 1887-91 he was instructor in history, law, and tactics. He organized the inaugural parades of Presidents Cleveland and McKinley and others. During the Spanish-American war he was in charge of the general recruiting service in the United States army; and in 1903 was retired from service as brigadier-general.

Johnston, John Black, zoologist, educator, author, was born Oct. 3, 1868, in Bell Centre, Ohio. In 1893-1900 he was an instructor in the university of Michigan; in 1907 was professor of zoology in the university of West Virginia; and since 1907 has been assistant professor of neurology at the university of Minnesota. He is the author of The Nervous System of Vetebrates.

Johnston, John Humphreys, painter, artist, was born Nov. 2, 1857, in New York City. In 1899 he went to Paris, where he studied under Lefebvre and Doucet; and later opened a studio in Venice. Among his paintings are Light Nights in Norway; Vision of St. Paul at Lystra.

Johnston, John Taylor, lawyer, railroad president, capitalist, was born April 8, 1820, in New York City. In 1848 he became president of the Central railroad of New Jersey. He was also president of the council of the university of the City of New York. He died March 24, 1893, in New York City.

Johnston, John W., lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Sept. 9, 1818, in Panicello, Va. He was educated in Abingdon academy and the South Carolina college. He studied law at the university of Virginia; and in 1839 was admitted to practice. For two years he was commonwealth attorney of Tazewell county; and in 1846-48 he was a member of the Virginia state senate. In 1850-59 he was president of the Northwestern bank at Jeffersonville, Va. He was elected judge of the tenth judicial and circuit courts of Virginia. In 1869-83 he was a member of the United States senate from Virginia. He died Feb. 27, 1889, in Richmond, Va.

Johnston, John Warfield, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Sept. 9, 1818, in Abingdon, Va. In 1839 he became judge of the tenth judicial district of Virginia. He was United States senator in 1870-83. He died Feb. 27, 1889, in Richmond, Va.

Johnston, John Wesley, clergyman, author. Since 1902 he has been pastor of the John street church of New York City. He is the author of Dwellers in Gotham; The Creek and the Prayer; The Baptism of Fire; and The House That Jack Built.

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, soldier, congressman, author, was born Feb. 3, 1807, in Longwood, Va. In 1861 he entered the confederate service and served throughout the civil war as one of the most distinguished generals. He was general in command at Vicksburg, Fair Oaks, Jackson, and Kenesaw Mt. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-sixth congress. In 1885 he was appointed commissioner of railroads in the department of the interior at Washington. He was the author of A Narrative of Military Operations, a spirited defense of his military policy. He died March 21, 1891, in Washington, D.C.

Johnston, Joseph Forney, soldier, lawyer, banker, governor, United States senator, was born in 1843 in Lincoln county, N.C. In 1861-65 he served in the confederate army from private to captain; and was four times wounded. In 1866-84 he practiced law in Selma, Ala.; and since then he has lived in Birmingham, Ala. He was president of the Alabama national bank in 1884-94. In 1896-1900 he was governor of Alabama. In 1907-15 he was a member of the United States senate from Alabama.

Johnston, Joseph R., lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Sept. 12, 1840, in North Jackson, Ohio. He served in the civil war

Digitized by Google

for three years; and was second lieutenant in the twenty-fifth Ohio volunteer battery light artillery. For six years he was probate judge of his county; a member of the Ohio state senate for four years; and for ten years was common pleas judge of the ninth judicial district of Ohio.

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, lawyer, legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 24, 1784, in Salisbury, Conn.

In 1805 he graduated from the Transylvania university; and began the practice of law at Alexandria, La. He was a member of the Louisiana legislature; and during 1812-21 was state district judge. During 1821-23 he was a representative from Louisiana to the seventeenth congress. In 1824-33 he was a member of the United States senate from Louisiana. He died May 19, 1833, in Red River, La.

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, soldier, journalist, author, was born Feb. 10, 1833, in New Orleans, La. He was educated at the Western military institute of Kentucky; in 1853 graduated from Yale college; and in 1854 graduated from the Louisville university law school. In 1859 he was a cotton planter in Arkansas; and in 1859-62 was engaged in farming in Scott county, Ky. In 1862-65 he served in the confederate army on the staffs of Generals Bragg, Buckner and Breckinridge. In 1866-67 he practiced law in Helena, Ark.; and in 1867-86 was editor of the Yeoman of Frankfort, Ky. In 1871 he was adjutant-general of Kentucky; and in 1875-79 was secretary of state. In 1879 he was the candidate for the democratic nomination for governor. In 1870-86 he was president of the Kentucky press association. In 1868-88 he was chairman of the democratic state committee; and in 1884 and 1888 was a delegate to the democratic national conventions. In 1903-12 he was associate editor of the Louisville Courier Journal. He was the author of Memorial History of Louisville, in two volumes; First Explorations of Kentucky; and Confederate History of Kentucky. He died Oct. 14, 1913, in Louisville, Ky.

Johnston, Julia Harriette, composer, author, was born Jan. 21, 1849, in Salineville, Ohio. Since 1888 she has written over three hundred songs and hymns. She is the author of The School of the Master, poems; Life of Adoniram Judson; Bright Threads; and Indian and Spanish Neighbors.

Johnston, Louis R., business man, miner, public official, was born Feb. 4, 1858, in Old Mines, Mo. He was educated in the public schools; and has had a varied experience in the mining business. For many years he has been connected with the mining business; was mayor of Denver, Col.; and has filled other positions of trust and honor.

Johnston, Mrs. Maria Isabella, journalist, author, was born May 3, 1835, in Fredericksburg, Va. She is the author of a novel entitled Jane; The Freedwoman; The Siege of Vicksburg; and Hector.

Johnston, Mary, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 21, 1870, in Buchanan, Va. She is the author of Prisoners of Hope; To Have and To Hold; a Tale of Colonial Virginia; Audrey; Sir Mortimer; and The Goddess of Reason.

Johnston, Nathan Robinson, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Oct. 8, 1820, in Harrison county, Ohio. He was coworker with William Lloyd Garrison and Wendell Phillips in anti-slavery cause. In 1875 he went to Oakland, Cal., as missionary to the Chinese. He is the author of Looking Back From the Sunset Land.

Johnston, Peter, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 6, 1763, in Osborne's Landing, Va. He served in the revolutionary war. He represented Prince Edward county in the general assembly of Virginia; and was speaker of that body at the time of the passage of the resolutions of 1798-99. In 1809 he removed to Washington county, Va., having been elected judge of a new judicial district. He died Dec. 8, 1841, in Abingdon, Va.

Johnston, Richard Malcolm, author, was born March 8, 1822, in Georgia. In 1857 he accepted the chair of literature in the university of Georgia. He was the author of Life of Alexander Stephens; Dukesborough Tales; Old Mark Langston; Two Gray Tourists; Mr. Absalom Billingslea and Other Georgia Folk; Ogeechee Cross-Firings; Studies, Literary and Social; The Primes and Their Neighbors; Mr. Billy Downs and his Likes; Widow Guthrie, a Novel; The Chronicles of Mr. Bill Williams; Mr. Fortner's Marital Claims; Little Ike Templin, stories for young people; and English Classics, a Historical Sketch. He died Sept. 23, 1898, in Baltimore, Md.

Johnston, Robert Daniel, lawyer, soldier, banker, was born March 19, 1837, at Mount Welcome, N.C. In 1861 he enlisted in the confederate states army as a private soldier; and was promoted to brigadier-general after the battle of Gettysburg; serving until the close of the war. He began the practice of law at Charlotte, N.C.; and in 1887 moved to Birmingham, Ala. He is president of the Birmingham national bank and is now promoting investments on mineral and other lands; being registrar of the United States land office.

Digitized by Google

Johnston, Robert Matteson, historian, author, was born April 11, 1867, in Paris, France. In 1904-07 he was lecturer in history at Harvard college; and in 1907 became professor of history and head of that department at Bryn Mawr college. He is the author of The Roman Theocracy and the Republic; Napoleon, a short biography; The Napoleonic Empire in Southern Italy; and The Memoirs of Malakoff.

Johnston, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, congressman, was born Dec. 15, 1733, in Scotland. He was governor of North Carolina in 1787-89; was president of the convention of that state which ratified the federal constitution; and in 1789-82 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress. In 1789-93 he was United States senator. He was afterward a judge of the supreme court of law and equity. He died Aug. 18, 1816, in Sherwarkey, N.C.

Johnston, Samuel, manufacturer, inventor, was born Feb. 9, 1835, in Shelby, N.Y. In 1856 he applied his first self-rake to the Ketchum reaper. Its success attracted wide attention; and its manufacture was begun in Buffalo in 1858.

Johnston, Thomas Dillard, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born April 1, 1840, in Waynesville, N.C. He entered the confederate army in 1861; was soon after elected lieutenant; and was subsequently detailed as adjutant of his regiment. In 1870-74 he was a representative in the North Carolina state legislature; and in 1876-78 was state senator. In 1885-89 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat.

Johnston, William Agnew, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born July 24, 1848, in Canada. In 1872-84 he practiced law in Kansas; was elected to the legislature in 1875; and to the state senate in 1876. In 1880-84 he was attorney-general of Kansas; and since 1884 has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Kansas.

Johnston, William Andrew, journalist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1871, in Pittsburgh, Pa. Since 1900 he has been on the editorial staff of the New York World. He is the author of History Up to Date.

Johnston, William Dawson, bibliographer, librarian, was born June 11, 1871, in Essex Center, Vt. In 1894-97 he was instructor in history in the university of Michigan; and in 1900 was instructor in Brown university. In 1905-07 he lectured at Simmons college. In 1900-07 he was an assistant in the library of congress; and in 1907-09 was librarian of the bureau of education at Washington, D.C. He is now librarian of Columbia university in New York City. He is the author of History of the Library of Congress, volume one.

Johnston, William Freame, governor, was born March 29, 1808, in Greensburg, Va. He was the eleventh governor of Pennsylvania in 1848-52. He died Oct. 30, 1872, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Johnston, William Pollock, educator, college president, clergyman, was born Jan. 26, 1839, in Harrison county, Ohio. In 1864 he was ordained to the ministry; and has filled pastorates in Baltimore and Washington, Iowa. In 1881-90 he was professor of latin and English literature; and since 1890 has been professor of philosophy and English literature and also president of the Geneva college at Beaver Falls, Pa.

Johnston, William Preston, soldier, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 5, 1831, in Louisville, Ky. He was an educator of Louisiana; and president of Tulane university in 1883-99. He was the author of the Prototype of Hamlet; Life of Albert Sidney Johnston; and other works. He died July 15, 1899, in Lexington, Ky.

Johnstone, George, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born April 18, 1846, in Newberry, S.C. He entered the state military academy, from which he enlisted in the confederate army as a member of the battalion of state cadets. He served until the close of the war. In 1871 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1884 was a member of the state executive committee. In 1891-93 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-second congress as a democrat; and in 1895 was a member of the state constitutional convention.

Johnstone, Job, lawyer, jurist, was born June 7, 1793, in Fairfield county, S.C. He was clerk of the South Carolina state senate in 1826-30; and in 1830-59 was chancellor. In 1859 he became associate justice of the court of appeals. He died April 15, 1862, in Newberry, S.C.

Johnstone, John, physician, legislator, was born in 1662 in Scotland. In 1685 he established himself in New York City. He was for thirteen years a member of the New York general assembly. He died Sept. 19, 1732, in Perth Amboy, N.J.

Johonnot, James, educator, author, was born March 3, 1823, in Bethel, Vt. In 1861-66 he had charge of the schools at Joliet, Ill.; and in 1872-75 was president of the state normal school at Warrensburg, Mo. He was the author of Principles and Practice of Teaching; Glimpses of the Animate World; Book of Cats and Dogs; Friends in Feathers and Fur; Some Curious Flyers, Creepers, and Swimmers; Schoolhouses; and Schoolhouse Architecture. He died June 18, 1888, in Tarpon Springs, Fla.

Joline, Adrian Hoffman, lawyer, railroad president, author, was born June 30, 1850, in Sing Sing, N.Y. He was educated at Mount Pleasant academy; Princeton college, where he received the degree of LL.D., and at the Columbia law school. In 1872 he

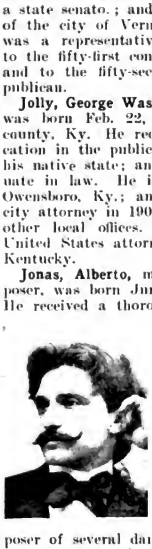
Digitized by Google

was admitted to the practice of law. He has been president of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas railroad; and is a director of several other corporations. He is the author of Meditation of an Autograph Collector; and Diversions of a Book Lover.

Jolley, John L., soldier, congressman, was born July 14, 1840, in Canada. In 1862 he enlisted as a private soldier in the twenty-third regiment Wisconsin volunteer infantry; and in 1865 was mustered out as second lieutenant. In 1867-69 he was a member of the Dakota house of representatives; and in 1875-81 was a member of the Dakota territorial council. In 1889-90 he was a state senato.; and in 1877-85 was mayor of the city of Vermilion. In 1891-93 he was a representative from South Dakota to the fifty-first congress to fill a vacancy and to the fifty-second congress as a republican.

Jolly, George Washington, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 22, 1843, in Breckinridge county, Ky. He received a thorough education in the public and private schools of his native state; and in 1868 was a graduate in law. He is a noted attorney of Owensboro, Ky.; and beside being elected city attorney in 1901, he has filled several other local offices. In 1889-94 he was United States attorney for the district of Kentucky.

Jonas, Alberto, musician, founder, composer, was born June 8, 1868, in Madrid. He received a thorough musical education in European and American conservatories. In 1894 he became head of the pianoforte department of the university of Michigan school of music at Detroit, Mich. He is director, president and founder of the Michigan conservatory of music at Detroit, Mich. He is the composer of several dances and romances.



Jonas, Benjamin Franklin, lawyer, soldier, United States senator, was born July 19, 1834, in Williamstown, Ky. He studied law in New Orleans; and in 1855 received a diploma from the law department of the university of Louisiana. He served in the confederate army until the end of the civil war. In 1865 was elected a member of the Louisiana state legislature; and served until the reconstruction. In 1868 he was chairman of the Louisiana delegation to the democratic national convention; and in 1874-78 was city attorney of New Orleans, La. In 1876-77 he was a member of the Louisiana legislature; and was chairman of the judicial committee of the house. In 1879 he was elected to the United States senate to fill a vacancy. In 1885-89 he was collector of the port of New Orleans, La.

Jones, Albert Elisha, merchant, poet, was born Aug. 16, 1842, in Weld, Maine. In 1877 he removed to Topeka, Kan., where he became proprietor of the Oakland Jersey stock farm. He is the author of a number of poems; and for a number of years has been a writer on the Kansas Farmer.

Jones, Alexander, physician, journalist, was born in 1802 in North Carolina. In 1850 he became the agent of the Associated press in New York City; and invented a comprehensive system of ciphers, the first used by the association. He was the author of Cuba in 1851; Historical Sketch of the Electric Telegraph; and the Cymri of Seventy-Six. He died Aug. 25, 1863, in New York City.

Jones, Alexander H., soldier, congressman, was born July 21, 1822, in Buncombe county, N.C. He was a merchant; and in 1862-65 served in the civil war. In 1865 he was elected to the state convention; and in 1867-71 was a representative from North Carolina to the fortieth and forty-first congresses.

Jones, Alfred, engraver, artist, was born in 1819 in Liverpool, England. He is regarded as one of the best engravers in the United States. Among his steel plates are The Image-Breaker, after Lentze; portraits of Adoniram Judson, by Chester Harding, and William Cullen Bryant; and The Capture of Major André, after Durand. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Jones, Alfred D., pioneer, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1814 in Philadelphia, Pa. He surveyed and laid out numerous towns in Nebraska and Iowa. He was judge of the circuit court of Des Moines, Iowa. He died Aug. 30, 1902, in Omaha, Neb.

Jones, Allen, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born in 1739 in Halifax county, N.C. He was a revolutionary patriot; and was chosen brigadier-general of Halifax district in 1776. He was a delegate to the North Carolina state constitutional convention in 1776; and in 1779-80 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress; state senator in 1784-87; and member of the convention to adopt the United States constitution. He died Nov. 10, 1789, in Northampton county, N.C.

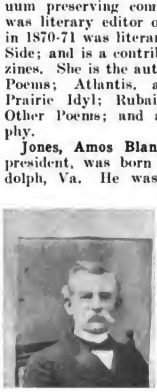
Jones, Anson, physician, president of Texas, was born Jan. 20, 1798, in Great Barrington, Mass. He raised a military company, with which he was engaged in the battle of San Jacinto; was judge advocate-general; and in 1837 was a member of the Texas congress. He was minister from Texas to the United States government in 1837-39. He died Jan. 8, 1858, in Houston, Texas.

Jones, Amanda Theodosia, educator, inventor, author, poet, was born Oct. 9, 1835,

Digitized by Google

in East Bloomfield, N.Y. She was educated in the public and high schools of Buffalo, N.Y.; and she graduated from the normal classes of the Aurora academy. She has invented a vacuum preserving process of canning without cooking; canning in vacuo with cooking; desiccating in vacuo; and a device to burn liquid fuel for manufacturing purposes and steam generation. She is the founder and president of the United States woman's pure food vacuum preserving company. In 1869-70 she was literary editor of The Western Rural; in 1870-71 was literary editor of The Bright Side; and is a contributor to various magazines. She is the author of Ulah, and Other Poems; Atlantis, and Other Poems; A Prairie Idyl; Rubaiyat of Solomon, and Other Poems; and a Psychic Autobiography.

Jones, Amos Blanch, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 4, 1841, in Randolph, Va. He was educated in Andrew college, in East Alabama college of Auburn, Ala., and at the Military institute. In 1878 he was president of Memphis conference female institute of Jackson, Tenn., but resigned in 1880 to assume charge of the Huntsville female college, which position he filled until 1896. He then again became president of Memphis conference female institute of Jackson, Tenn.

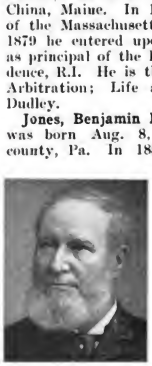


Jones, Asahel W., lawyer, lieutenant governor, was born Sept. 18, 1838, in Johnstonville, Ohio. He received his education in the common and academic schools, and was admitted to the bar in 1859. Since 1864 he has practiced his profession in Youngstown, and of late years has confined himself almost entirely to corporation practice. In 1874 he was one of the organizers of the Second national bank of Youngstown, of which he is a director; in 1877 he was one of the organizers of the dollar savings and trust company of Youngstown, Ohio, and has since been interested in its management. He has also been interested in various iron industries, and is a successful farmer and stock raiser. For two years he was a delegate to the national republican convention; and has often been a delegate to state and other conventions. During Governor Foraker's two terms he was judge advocate-general. In 1884 he was president of the Ohio state bar association. In 1896 was elected lieutenant governor of Ohio.

Jones, Archibald A., educator, college president, was born Sept. 22, 1860, in Scottsville, Ala. In 1889-97 he was president of the Central college for women of Lexington, Mo.; and since 1897 has been president of Asheville college of North Carolina.

Jones, Augustine, educator, legislator, author, was born Oct. 16, 1835, in South China, Maine. In 1878 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. In 1879 he entered upon his present position as principal of the Friends school at Providence, R.I. He is the author of Peace and Arbitration; Life and Work of Thomas Dudley.

Jones, Benjamin Franklin, manufacturer, was born Aug. 8, 1824, in Washington county, Pa. In 1852 he established the American iron works of Pittsburg, and subsequently purchased the Monongahela iron works. He is now the senior member of Jones and Laughlin, which has an aggregate capital of five million dollars. He took an active part in the business and public affairs of his city and state; was president of the American iron and steel association; and served with distinction as chairman of the republican national committee. He died May 19, 1903, in Pittsburg, Pa.



Jones, Benjamin, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in Ohio.

Jones, Breckenridge, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 2, 1856, near Danville, Ky. In 1878 he began the practice of law in Lawrenceville, Ky. In 1878 he removed to St. Louis; and in 1883-88 was a member of the Missouri state legislature.

Jones, Burr W., lawyer, congressman, author, was born March 9, 1846, in Union, Wis. He received an academic and collegiate education. In 1870 graduated from the Wisconsin state university; and in 1871 from the law school of the same university. He practiced law in Madison, Wis. He was elected district attorney of Wisconsin in 1872-76. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. Since 1885 he has

Digitized by Google

been professor in the law school of Wisconsin state university. He is the author of Law of Evidence in Civil Cases, in three volumes.

Jones, Burton Rensselaer, bishop, was born Dec. 3, 1845, in York, N.Y. In 1867 he entered the free methodist ministry; and since 1894 has been bishop of the free methodist church of Jackson, Mich.

Jones, Catlit, pioneer, was born about 1759 in Virginia. He accompanied Daniel Boone to Kentucky; was one of the twelve that rescued the daughter of Boone, who had been captured by Indians, and while guarding the corn-patch with Boone was severely wounded. After serving throughout the revolution, he joined the Society of Friends, became a preacher, and in 1801 emigrated to Ohio. He died in 1829 in Columbiana county, Ohio.

Jones, Charles A., lawyer, author, poet, was born about 1805 in Philadelphia, Pa. His first articles, a series of satirical lyrics, appeared in the Cincinnati Gazette. He practiced law in New Orleans. He was the author of The Outlaw. He died July 4, 1851, in Mill Creek, Ohio.

Jones, Charles Colcock, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 20, 1804, in Georgia. He was professor of church history and polity in Columbia university in 1835-38 and in 1847-50. He was the author of Religious Instruction for Negroes; and History of The Church of God. He died March 1, 1863, in Georgia.

Jones, Charles Colcock, lawyer, archæologist, author, was born Oct. 28, 1831, in Savannah, Ga. He was the author of Ancient Tumuli in Georgia; Antiquities of the Southern Indians; The History of Georgia; Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast; Biographical Sketches of the Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress; and the English Colonization of Georgia. He died July 19, 1893, in Augusta, Ga.

Jones, Charles Henry, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 13, 1837, in Reading, Pa. He was educated at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute of Troy, N.Y. In 1858-61 he was an attache of the American legation to Austria. In 1853 he settled in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1869-74 was counsel for the Fairmount park commission. In 1885-89 he was deputy collector of customs at Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of A Pedestrian Tour Through Switzerland; Recollections of Venice; Memoir of William Rodman; The Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776; and a Genealogy of the Rodman Family.

Jones, Charles H., journalist, publisher, was born March 7, 1848, in Talbottom, Ga. In 1888 he took charge of the old Missouri Republican, now known as the St. Louis Republic, which, under his management, attained a success unprecedented in its history. He was editor of the New York World in 1883-90; and of the St. Louis Post-Dispatch in 1895-97.

Jones, Charles Reading, journalist, publisher, prohibitionist, was born Nov. 9, 1862, near Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the public schools and business colleges of his native city. In 1880-90 he was a member of the saddlery hardware firm of Charles Jones and sons; in 1890-93 was secretary and manager of the Frank Barens and Jones manufacturing company of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1890-94 was manager of the John Wanamaker harness department. In 1892-97 was chairman of the prohibition party of Philadelphia, in 1897-1905 of the prohibition party of the United States. Since 1905 he has been president of the associate prohibition press; and has contributed extensively to American literature. Since 1900 he has been president of the People company, publishers of the People of Chicago, Ill.

Jones, Charles W., lawyer, legislator, United States senator, was born in 1834, in Ireland. In 1844 he came to the United States and settled in Pensacola, Fla. In 1874 he was elected a member of the lower house of the state legislature from Escambia county; and in 1875-87 was United States senator from Florida. He died Oct. 12, 1897, in Detroit, Mich.

Jones, Constant Eakin, business man, manufacturer, was born March 20, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1880-81 attended the United States military academy. He began business with the firm of Morris Wheeler and company, iron and steel merchants; then formed the firm of Stephen and Jones and Cason and Jones, iron commission; and in 1901 was elected secretary of the S. S. White dental manufacturing company of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a member of the Society of the war of 1812; is a member of the Sons of the revolution and other patriotic and fraternal orders; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city and state.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Daniel T., congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1851-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died in Baldwinsville, N.Y.

Jones, Daniel Webster, soldier, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born Dec. 15, 1839, in Bowie county, Texas. In 1861 he entered the confederate army and became colonel of the twentieth Arkansas infantry in 1862; and was commanding a brigade of infantry at the close of the civil war. In 1885-89 he was attorney-general of Arkansas; was a member of the state legislature in 1901; and the twenty-first governor of Arkansas in 1897-1901.

Jones, David, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 6, 1699, in Fork Neck, L.I. In 1737-58 he was a member of the colonial assembly, serving as speaker for thirteen years. In 1758-73 he was a judge of the supreme court of New York. He died Oct. 11, 1775, in Fork Neck, N.Y.

Jones, David, clergyman, chaplain, was born May 12, 1736, in New Castle county, Del. In 1776 he entered the revolutionary army as chaplain of the third and fourth Pennsylvania battalions; and in 1777 became chaplain of General Anthony Wayne, with whom he continued until the end of the war. He died Feb. 5, 1820, in Chester county, Pa.

Jones, David Rump, soldier, was born in 1825 in South Carolina. In 1861 he entered the confederate army; and was appointed brigadier-general. He died March 8, 1863, in Richmond, Va.

Jones, David S., lawyer, was born Nov. 3, 1777, in Westneck, L.I. For a few years after leaving college he was secretary of Governor Jay, and for nearly half a century one of the most active and influential members of his profession. He died May 10, 1848, in New York City.

Jones, Dwight Arven, lawyer and author of 34 West Fifty-first st., New York City, was born Oct. 25, 1854, in Utica, N.Y. He received the degree of A.B. from Yale university, and the degree of LL.B. from Columbia university. For many years he practiced law in New York City, devoting himself mainly to corporation matters and legal authorship. Since 1904 he has been president of the St. Joseph Lead company and other corporations. He is the author of Business Corporations; Construction of Contracts and Negligence of Municipal Corporations.

Jones, Edmund A., educator, author, was born Feb. 11, 1842, in Rockville, Mass. Since 1865 he has been engaged in educational work; and in 1875-1904 was superintendent of schools at Massillon, Ohio. Since 1904 he has been state commissioner of common schools for Ohio. He is the author of Ohio Supplement to Morton's Geography.

Jones, Edward David, educator, author, was born May 15, 1870, in Orfordville, Wis. He is professor of commerce and industry in the university of Michigan. He is the author of Economic Crisis.

Jones, Edward Franc, manufacturer, legislator, soldier, was born June 3, 1828, in Utica, N.Y. During the civil war he was brevetted brigadier-general in the United States volunteers. In 1865 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1886-91 he was lieutenant-governor of the state of New York. Since 1865 he has conducted the Jones scale works of Binghamton, N.Y., under the corporate name of Jones of Binghamton. He is the originator of the phrase He Pays the Freight.

Jones, Edward Groves, physician, surgeon, author, was born Jan. 14, 1874, in Chattanooga county, Ga. Since 1900 he has practiced his profession in Atlanta, Ga. He is professor of gynecology in the Atlanta school of medicine; and is proctor of that institution. He is the author of Notes on Obstetrics and Gynecology; and Outlines of Physiology.

Jones, Edwin Artimus, lawyer of 92 Liberty st., New York City, was born May 27, 1872, in Lisbon, N.Y. He was educated in the free academy, has practiced law since 1894, and is now a member of the law firm of Nadal, Jones and Mowton. In 1907-08 he was president of the Patria club.

Jones, Elisha, educator, author, was born Nov. 12, 1832, in Cayuga county, N.Y. He commenced educational work in 1860; in 1867-70 was superintendent of the Ann Arbor schools of Michigan. In 1881-88 was associate professor of latin in the university of Michigan. He was the author of Greek Prose Composition; First Lessons in Latin; Latin Prose Composition. He died Aug. 16, 1888, in Denver, Col.

Jones, F. A., expert railroad traffic commissioner of Phœnix, Ariz., was born Jan. 5, 1863, in La Fayette, Ill. In 1884-1905 he was in railroad business; and in 1905-11 was engaged as traffic manager. He was a member of the Arizona constitutional convention; and since 1911 has been state corporation commissioner of Arizona.

Jones, Fernando, pioneer, business man, was born May 26, 1820, in Chautauqua county, N.Y. Since 1835 he has been a resident of Chicago, Ill.; was a clerk in his father's hardware store; and later went into the abstract business. He compiled abstracts of all the titles in Cook county, which became of enormous value to the land owners when the records of the county were destroyed by the fire of 1871. The firm is now known as the Chicago title and trust company.

Jones, Fielder A., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the sixth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Feb. 19, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Florence Augusta, educator, poet, was born in August, 1861, near Madison, Wis. She is the author of several poems; several of them have been set to music, notably that of Bylo Land.

Jones, Forrest Robert, civil engineer and author of 102 Liberty st., New York City, was born Dec. 12, 1861, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He has been professor of mechanic arts and machine design in the universities of Tennessee and Wisconsin. He is the author of Machine Design and other works.

Jones, Francis, lawyer, congressman. He received a limited education; studied law; and was engaged in practice in Winchester, Tenn. In 1817-23 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died in Winchester, Tenn.

Jones, Francis Coates, painter, artist, was born July 25, 1857, in Baltimore, Md. He is a successful figure painter of New York City. In 1894 he became a member of the National academy of design.

Jones, Francis Wiley, electrician, inventor, was born May 22, 1846, in Weymouth, N.S. He was the first president of the New York electrician society. Many of his inventions are used by telegraph companies in the United States and Canada.

Jones, Frank, merchant, congressman, was born Sept. 15, 1832, in Barrington, N.H. He removed to Portsmouth, N.H., in 1849; and engaged in mercantile pursuits. He was elected mayor of Portsmouth in 1868-69; and for four years he was president of the Boston and Maine railroad. In 1875-79 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. In 1900 he was a republican presidential elector. He died Oct. 2, 1902, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Jones, Frank Johnston, banker, railroad president, was born April 22, 1838, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated at Brooks' private classical school of Cincinnati, Ohio; in 1859 graduated from the Cincinnati law school; and has received the degree of LL.B. and M.A. He is by profession an attorney-at-law. For about twenty years he was director of the university of Cincinnati; and at the time of his retirement in 1896 he was chairman of the board of directors. He is president of the Little Miami railroad company; president Cincinnati equitable insurance company; director of the Cincinnati street railway company; director of the first national bank of Cincinnati; director of the Dayton and Michigan railroad company; director of the Cleveland and Pittsburg railroad company; and a director in the Spring Grove cemetery association. He is president of the Yale club of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Jones, Frank Warren, business president, was born Aug. 20, 1855, in Stoughton, Mass. In 1896-1900 he was president of an electric company; in 1890-1905 was secretary and director of the Belt line electric railway; and since 1890 has been president of the Home medical company of Chicago, Ill. Since 1904 he has been president of the American insulite company; and since 1907 has been president of the United States mica mining and milling company, which owns the largest deposits and is the largest producer of mica in America.

Jones, Frederick Robertson, educator, author, was born Jan. 4, 1872, in Wicomico county, Md. He graduated from the Cambridge high school; graduated from the Western Maryland college; and graduated from the Johns Hopkins university. He has been a special representative of the United States bureau of education in England; and has held professorships in the Johns Hopkins' university, in the Western Maryland college, and in the Union college of Schenectady, N.Y. He is the author of History of Taxation in Connecticut; The True University Settlement Idea; The Johns Hopkins a University; and A Schenectady Sociological Problem.

Jones, Gaius J., physician, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 27, 1843, in Remsen, N.Y. In 1872 he graduated from the homœopathic hospital college of Cleveland, Ohio; and has attained success in his profession in that city. He is dean and professor of theory and practice and pathology in the Cleveland homœopathic medical college. He has been president of the national safe and lock company for ten years. He is a veteran of the civil war; and a member of army and navy post of the grand army of the republic. He is prominent in masonic bodies and other fraternal orders. He is the author of Notes on Practice of Medicine.

Jones, Gardner Maynard, librarian, bibliographer, author, was born June 27, 1850, in Charlestown, Mass. Since 1889 he has been librarian of the public library of Salem, Mass. He is the author of List of Subject Headings for Use in Dictionary Catalogues.

Jones, George, United States senator. In 1807 he was a member of the United States senate from Georgia. He died in Georgia.

Jones, George, educator, clergyman, author, was born July 30, 1800, in York, Pa. In 1833 he was appointed chaplain in the United States navy. He was the author of Sketches of Naval Life; Scenes from the Gospels; and other works. He died Jan. 22, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, George, actor, author, was born in 1810 in England. He was an eccentric actor and lecturer who took the title of

Digitized by Google

Count Joannes. He was the author of A History of Ancient America; Tecumseh, a tragedy; and Life of General Harrison. He died in 1879.

Jones, George James, clergyman, college president, lecturer, author, was born in 1856 in Wales. In 1895-97 he was president of Gale college of Wisconsin. He is the author of The Province of Philosophy; American Church; and Public Lectures.

Jones, George W., lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born March 15, 1806, in King and Queen county, Va. In 1832-35 he was justice of the peace in Fayetteville, Tenn.; and in 1834 held the quorum court in Lincoln county. In 1835-41 he was a member of the Tennessee house of representatives and the state senate; and served as county clerk. In 1843-59 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He was a representative from Tennessee to the first confederate congress; and in 1870 was a delegate to the state constitutional convention. He died in Tennessee.

Jones, George W., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 5, 1828, in Marion county, Ala. He was raised in Tipton county, Tenn.; and in 1848 moved to Bastrop, Texas. In 1856 he was elected district attorney. He entered the confederate army as a private soldier; and was promoted colonel of the seventeenth Texas infantry. In 1866 he was a member of the constitutional convention; and on the adoption of the constitution was elected lieutenant-governor of the state of Texas. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. He resumed the practice of law. He died July 6, 1883, in Texas.

Jones, George Wallace, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born April 12, 1804, in Vincennes, Ind. In 1825 he graduated from the Transylvania university of Kentucky; studied law and was admitted to practice. In 1826 he was clerk of the United States courts in Missouri; and moved to Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., where he was judge of the county court. He served as an aide-de-camp to General Henry Dodge in the Black Hawk war; in 1832 was chosen colonel of the militia; and subsequently major-general. In 1835-37 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the twenty-fourth congress and was elected to the twenty-fifth congress, but did not serve. In 1839 he was appointed surveyor-general of the northwest territory. In 1848-59 he was a member of the United States senate from Iowa. In 1859-61 he was minister resident to the United States of Colombia. He died July 22, 1896, in Dubuque, Iowa.

Jones, George Washington, lawyer, was born Oct. 25, 1865, in Nolin, Ky. He has attained prominence as a noted lawyer of Alabama at Montgomery. He has been assistant district attorney for Alabama; and attorney for the Louisville and Nashville railroad company.

Jones, George William, mathematician, author, was born Oct. 14, 1837, in East Corinth, Maine. In 1887-1911 he was professor of mathematics in Cornell university. He was the author of Drill-Book in Algebra; and Drill-Book in Trigonometry. He died in 1911, in Ithaca, N.Y.

Jones, Griffith, lawyer, jurist. In 1690 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

Jones, Harry Clary, educator, chemist, investigator, author, was born Nov. 11, 1865, near New London, Md. He is professor of physical chemistry in Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of Freezing Point, Boiling Point, and Conductivity Methods; Elements of Physical Chemistry; and other works.

Jones, Henry Lawrence, organizer, clergyman, was born May 30, 1839, in New York City. In 1863 he was ordained priest; and in 1863-74 organized a parish and was rector of Christ church. Since 1874 he has been rector of St. Stephen's church at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. He has added several missions to the parish; and has erected several church buildings. He is president of the Osterhout free library.

Jones, Henry Roger, soldier, journalist, public official, was born March 23, 1837, in New Hartford, Conn. In 1861 he enlisted in company C eighth regiment Connecticut volunteers; and rose to the rank of lieutenant. He served through the Burnside expedition; and was twice wounded at the battle of Antietam and left for dead upon the field. He afterward served in the eleventh and twentieth regiments of the veteran reserve corps as adjutant and captain. In 1866 he was transferred to the regular army; and in 1878 was retired on account of wounds. For four years he was judge of the probate court of New Hartford, Conn.; and for twenty-four years was a justice of the peace in Litchfield county, Conn. He was editor of the New Hartford Tribune; and president of the Connecticut editorial association. He was department commander of the grand army of the republic; and a prominent member of several patriotic societies. He had been for some years necrologist of the Connecticut society sons of the American revolution. He died July 20, 1912, in New Hartford, Conn.

Jones, Horatio, lawyer, jurist, was born in Pennsylvania. He removed to Missouri, from which state he was appointed an as-

Digitized by Google

sociate judge of the United States court for the territory of Nevada. He died in Nevada.

Jones, Horatio Gates, clergyman, was born Feb. 11, 1777, in Chester county, Pa. In 1808 he became the first pastor of the Lower Merion baptist church, which continued under his care for forty-five years. He was one of the founders of the baptist board of foreign missions; and president of the Philadelphia baptist association in 1829-53. He was the author of History of the Philadelphia Baptist Association. He died Dec. 12, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, Horatio Gates, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 9, 1822, in Roxborough, Pa. He published many local histories and biographies, among the latter being Andrew Bradford, Founder of the Newspaper Press in the Middle States. He died March 14, 1893, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, Howel, lawyer of Los Angeles, Cal., was born March 8, 1868, in the Rocky mountains, on the old California emigrant trail. He was educated at the university of Michigan and at Boston university. He has attained success in the practice of law; and has been city, county and district attorney.

Jones, Hugh Bolton, painter, artist, was born Oct. 20, 1848, in Baltimore, Md. He was elected associate of the National academy in 1881; and became a member in 1883. His paintings include Tangier; Return of the Cows; Brittany; and October.

Jones, Hugh, clergyman, author, was born in 1669 in England. He was an episcopal clergyman; and for sixty-five years rector of parishes in Virginia and Maryland. He was the author of The Present State of Virginia. He died Sept. 8, 1760, in Cecil county, Md.

Jones, Ira B., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Dec. 29, 1851, in Newberry, S.C. In 1890 he was elected a member of the South Carolina state legislature and became speaker of the house. He received the re-election in 1892, and 1894; and in 1896-1910 was associate justice of the state supreme court of South Carolina.

Jones, Irma Theoda-Andrews, philanthropist, writer, was born March 11, 1845, in Victory, N.Y. In 1885-88 she was president of the Lansing woman's club; in 1895-96 president of the Young woman's christian association; in 1895 was elected president of the Michigan state federation of women's clubs; and since 1878 has been president of the Lansing industrial aid society. For three years she has been associate of the Mid-Continent Magazine; and has contributed extensively to periodical literature.

Jones, Isaac D., lawyer, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-seventh congress; and in 1863 was elected attorney-general of Maryland. He practiced law in Princess Ann county, Md. He died in Maryland.

Jones, Isaac Edgar, journalist, author, poet, was born in 1851 in Liverpool, England. For a number of years he was editor and proprietor of the official city paper of Indianapolis, Ind.; and was active in social, benevolent, political and literary circles. He is now the editor and owner of the Daily Chronicle of Muskegon, Mich.; president of the International society of writers; and takes an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state. He has contributed valuable articles to current literature; and his poems have been given a place in Poets of America, and other standard collections.

Jones, Isaac Thomas, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Dec. 2, 1838, in West River, Md. In 1868 he was a member of the Maryland state legislature. He was twice elected judge of the circuit court for the fifth judicial circuit for fifteen years each; and became chief judge of the circuit. He died Jan. 10, 1907, in Ellicott City, Md.

Jones, J. E., governor. In 1895-99 he was governor of Nevada.

Jones, J. M., lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to California; and in 1851 was appointed United States judge for the southern district of California, residing at Los Angeles. He died in Los Angeles, Cal.

Jones, Jacob, naval officer, was born in March, 1768, near Smyrna, Del. In 1799 he entered the United States navy as a midshipman; and was promoted to lieutenant in 1801. In 1810 he was promoted to commander; and subsequently commodore. He died Aug. 3, 1850, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, James, lawyer, congressman, was born in Maryland. He was a member of the legislature of Georgia; and in 1799-1801 he was a representative from Georgia to the sixth congress. He died Jan. 13, 1801, in Washington, D.C.

Jones, James, congressman, was born in 1769 in Amelia county, Va. In 1819-23 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died Jan. 11, 1801, in Virginia.

Jones, James, physician, journalist, was born Nov. 18, 1807, in Georgetown, D.C. He was editor of the Medical and Surgical Journal of New Orleans in 1857-59; and

Digitized by Google

was connected with the university of Louisiana in 1836-73. He died Oct. 10, 1873, in New Orleans, La.

Jones, James Athearn, journalist, author, was born June 4, 1780, in Tisbury, Mass. He was the author of Traditions of the North American Indians; and Haverhill, a novel. He died in August, 1853, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Jones, James Chamberlain, legislator, governor, United States senator, was born April 20, 1809, in Davidson county, Tenn. He was a member of the Tennessee legislature in 1839; was the ninth governor of Tennessee in 1841-45; and was presidential elector in 1840 and 1848. In 1851-57 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 29, 1859, in Memphis, Tenn.

Jones, James H., soldier, congressman, was born Sept. 13, 1830, in Shelby county, Ala. He settled in Texas; and served in the confederate army during the civil war, rising to the rank of colonel. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Jones, James Kimbrough, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Sept. 29, 1839, in Marshall county, Miss. He served in the confederate army. He removed to Arkansas; and in 1873 was elected to the state senate; and was also a member of the senate when the state constitutional convention was called in 1874. He was re-elected under the new constitution; and was president of the senate in 1877. In 1881-85 he was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses. In 1885-1903 he was United States senator. He died June 1, 1908, in Washington, Ark.

Jones, James Taylor, lawyer, soldier, congressman, was born in 1832 in Richmond, Va. He received a classical education in Marengo county, Ala. In 1852 graduated from Princeton college; and in 1855 graduated from the law school at the university of Virginia. In 1856 he was admitted to the practice of law. He served as an officer in the confederate army throughout the civil war. In 1865 he was a delegate to the Alabama state convention; and in 1872 he was a state senator. In 1877-79 and 1883-89 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-fifth, forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat.

Jones, Jenkins Lloyd, clergyman, lecturer, author, poet, was born Nov. 1, 1843, in England. He is an independent clergyman of Chicago; and since 1882 he has been pastor of All souls church. Since 1880 he has been editor of the Unity. He is the author of Practical Piety; The Faith that Makes Faithful; Word of the Spirit; Jess; and Bits of Wayside Gospel.

Jones, Jerome, merchant and bank president of 33 Franklin st., Boston, Mass., was born Oct. 13, 1837, in Athol, Mass. He is president of the Jones-McDuffee and Stratton company, and vice-president and trustee of the Home Savings bank. He is a successful crockery merchant of Boston; and a director of the Boston Safe Deposit and Trust company and other corporations. He has been president of the Boston Merchants' association; and is a director of the free hospital for women at Brookline.

Jones, Joel, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 25, 1795, in Coventry, Conn. He was the first president of Girard college. He was the author of Manual of Pennsylvania Land Law; Jesus and the Coming Glory; and Knowledge of One Another in a Future State. He died Feb. 3, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, John, educator, physician, surgeon, was born in 1729 in Jamaica, N.Y. He was professor of surgery in King's college in 1767-76, and one of the two original founders of the New York hospital. He died June 23, 1791, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, John, vocalist, was born in 1796 in London, Eng. Some of his best performances were the leading tenor characters in La Dame Blanche, Norma and Cinderella. Among the songs he published was The Mellow Horn, which was very popular. He died Nov. 2, 1861, in New York City.

Jones, John Beauchamp, journalist, author, was born in 1810 in Baltimore, Md. In 1857 he established a paper in Philadelphia, entitled the Southern Monitor. He was the author of A Rebel War Clerk's Diary; Love and Money; Life and Adventures of a Country Merchant; War Path; Freaks of Fortune; and The Rival Belles. He died in 1866 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, John Divine, business man, philanthropist, was born Aug. 15, 1814, in Cold Springs, N.Y. He was placed in the office of his uncle, and under his guidance filled all the offices of the Atlantic company, of which he has been president since 1855. He has been a liberal benefactor of many public institutions, especially to the protestant episcopal church of New York City and Long Island, and to the historical society of New York.

Jones, John Edward, governor, was born in 1840. He was governor of Nevada. He died April 10, 1896, in San Francisco, Cal.

Jones, John Clancy, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1811, at Conestoga River, Pa. He received a classical education; studied theology and law; and began to practice his profession in Reading, Pa. In 1850-58 he was deputy attorney-general of Pennsylvania. In 1851-58 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. In 1858-61 he was United States minister to Austria. He died March 24, 1877, in Reading, Pa.

Jones, John J., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1824, in Burke county, Ga. He graduated from Emory college; studied

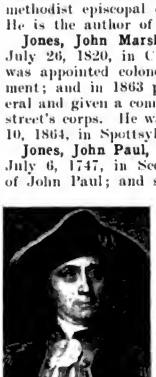
Digitized by Google

law; and in 1848 was admitted to practice. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Jones, John Lloyd, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Dec. 11, 1840, in Wales. Since 1872 he has filled several pastorates in the United States; and in 1883 was missionary to Nevada. In 1896 he was secretary of the National reform association at Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1898 was general secretary of the American citizenship alliance. He now fills a pastorate in the methodist episcopal church at Potter, N.Y. He is the author of Patriotic Melodies.

Jones, John Marshall, soldier, was born July 26, 1820, in Charlottesville, Va. He was appointed colonel of a Virginia regiment; and in 1863 promoted brigadier-general and given a command in General Longstreet's corps. He was killed in battle May 10, 1864, in Spottsylvania, Va.

Jones, John Paul, naval officer, was born July 6, 1747, in Scotland. He was a son of John Paul; and subsequently added the name of Jones. He settled in Virginia in his boyhood; entered the American navy in 1775; and was a commodore during the revolutionary war. He was an intrepid and daring officer; and was afterward rear-admiral in the Russian service. He died July 18, 1792, in Paris, France. He received a vote of thanks from congress for his important services.



Jones, John Matner, merchant, journalist, author, was born June 9, 1826, in North Wales. After the close of the civil war he founded the Welsh town of New Cambria, Mo.; and in 1869 bought a large tract of land in Osage county, Kan., where he founded the town of Avonia. He was the author of History of the Rebellion. He died Dec. 21, 1874, in Utica, N.Y.

Jones, John Percival, farmer, state legislator, United States senator, was born in 1829 in England. He served in both houses of the California state assembly. He went to Nevada in 1867; and in 1875-1903 he was United States senator.

Jones, John Pringle, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1812 near Newton, Pa. He was president of the Berks county courts in 1851-61. He was the author of Eulogy on A. Laussat; and volumes eleven and twelve of Pennsylvania State Reports. He died March 16, 1874, in England.

Jones, John Rice, lawyer, jurist. In 1820-24 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri at Pike. He died in 1824 in Pike, Mo.

Jones, John Richter, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 2, 1803, in Salem, N.J. In 1836-47 he was one of the judges of the court of common pleas of Philadelphia county. He was the author of the Quaker Soldier. He died May 23, 1863, near New Berne, N.C.

Jones, John Sills, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Feb. 12, 1836, near St. Paris, Ohio. He served through the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general. In 1866 he was mayor of Delaware, Ohio; was prosecuting attorney in 1868-70; and was twice elected to the general assembly of Ohio. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fifth congress as a republican. He died in 1903 in Delaware, Ohio.

Jones, John Taylor, clergyman, missionary, was born July 16, 1802, in New Ipswich, N.H. In 1833 he was a baptist missionary to Burmah. He was the author of Tracts in Siamese; Brief Grammatical Notices of the Siamese Language; and a Siamese translation of the New Testament. He died Sept. 13, 1851, in Bangkok, Siam.

Jones, John W., physician, educator, state legislator, congressman, was born April 14, 1806, in Rock Creek, Md. In 1840 he was elected to the Georgia legislature; and in 1847-49 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirtieth congress. He was appointed a medical professor in the Atlantic medical college. He died in 1872 in Atlanta, Ga.

Jones, John Wesley, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 9, 1863, near Bethany, Ill. In 1885 he graduated from the Southern Illinois college of Enfield, Ill. In 1899-1903 he was a member of the fifty-seventh congress from Washington as a republican; and now practices his profession in North Yakima, Wash.

Jones, John William, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 25, 1836, in Louisa, Va. In 1861 he was under appointment as missionary to China. In 1861-62 he served as private soldier in the confederate states army; and in 1862-63 was chaplain of the thirteenth regiment Virginia infantry. He was an active worker in great revivals in which over fifteen thousand of Lee's veterans professed conversion. Since 1871 he has been one of the chaplains of Washington college. He is the author of Personal Reminiscences; Anecdotes of Letters of R. E. Lee; School History of the United States; and Jefferson Davis Memorial Volume.

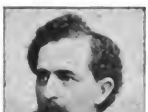
Jones, John Winston, congressman, was born Nov. 22, 1791, in Chesterfield, Pa. In 1835-45 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-fourth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses; and was speaker of the house to the twenty-eighth congress. He died Jan. 29, 1848.

Jones, Joseph, congressman, was born in 1727 in Virginia. In 1777-78 and 1780-83 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress. He died Oct. 28, 1805, in Virginia.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Joseph, educator, physician, author, was born Sept. 6, 1833, in Summerville, Ga. He was professor in Tulane university in 1869-97. He was the author of Sanitary Memoirs of the War of the Rebellion; Surgical Memoirs of the War of the Rebellion; Hospital Construction and Organization; and Medical and Surgical Memoirs. He died in 1897 in New Orleans, La.

Jones, Joseph Blackburn, soldier, lawyer, business president, was born Sept. 7, 1842, in Chicago, Ill. He was educated at the Rock River seminary; at the Northwestern university; and in 1860 he received the degree of LL.B. from the Chicago university. He taught for four years; and was principal of a high school at Woodstock, Ill. In 1861 he began the practice of law. In 1867 he enlisted in the civil war in the fifteenth regiment Illinois volunteers. In 1874 he was made brigadier-general and major-general. In 1865-75 he practiced law at Sparta, Ill.; and in 1870 was made state's attorney. In 1872 he was nominated for congress, but declined. He was president of the Lakeside hall company; and a director of several corporations. He died April 10, 1896, in St. Louis, Mo.



Jones, Joseph Huntington, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 24, 1797, in Coventry, Conn. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Philadelphia. He was the author of The Effects of Physical Causes on Christian Experience; Life of Ashbel Green; and Revival of Religion. He died Dec. 22, 1868, in Coventry, Conn.

Jones, Joseph Jerome, educator, lawyer, was born April 3, 1864, in Cowden, Ill. He was educated in the grammar and high school of Shelbyville, Ill. For three years he attended the Valparaiso university of Indiana; and in 1887 graduated in the scientific course. For many years he was engaged in educational work in the public schools of Illinois. He has filled numerous positions of trust and honor; and is now a practicing attorney of Coalville, Utah.

Jones, Joseph Levering, lawyer, capitalist, was born July 26, 1851, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1878 he began the practice of law in Philadelphia, Pa. He is counsel of numerous railway companies. He was a member for three years of the board of directors; and was secretary of the Union league club of Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, Joseph Russell, merchant, diplomat, was born Feb. 17, 1823, in Conneaut, Ohio. In 1860 he was elected to the general assembly of Illinois. In 1861 he was appointed United States marshal for the northern district of Illinois. He organized the Chicago west division railway company in 1863 and was elected its president. In 1869-75 he was United States minister to Belgium. He retired practically from business in 1888, but is yet a director of the Chicago and the central union telephone companies and the Central music hall company and is president of the Northwestern horse nail manufacturing company.

Jones, Joseph Seawell, lawyer, author, was born about 1811, probably in North Carolina. He was a southern writer; and the author of Defense of the Revolutionary History of North Carolina; and Memorials of North Carolina. He died in 1855 in North Carolina.

Jones, Joseph Stevens, playwright, author, was born in 1811. He was an extremely prolific playwright of Boston; and among his best known productions are Solon Shingle; Eugene Aram; The Silver Spoon; The Liberty Tree; and Moll Pitcher. He died Dec. 30, 1877, in Boston, Mass.

Jones, Joshua H., educator, college president, was born June 15, 1856, in Pine Plains, S.C. Since 1877 he has been a clergyman; and has filled pastorates in Columbus and Zanesville, Ohio. Since 1900 he has been president of Wilberforce university.

Jones, Mrs. Kate Emery Sanborn, librarian, author, was born June 24, 1860, in Henniker, N. H. In 1882-91 she was an assistant in the Boston athenæum; in 1891-94 was classifier and cataloguer at the Merchantile library of St. Louis; and in 1894-97 was librarian of the city library of Manchester, N. H. She is the author of The Cutter-Sanborn Author Table.

Jones, Leonard Augustus, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 13, 1832, in Templeton, Mass. In 1891-1902 he was commissioner of Massachusetts for the promotion of uniform legislation in the United States. In 1904-07 he was the editor of the American Law Review; and has edited several books. He is a practicing attorney of Boston, Mass.; and in 1898-1909 was chief justice of the land court of Massachusetts. He is the author of The Law of Mortgages of Real Property; The Law of Pledges and Collateral Securities; Corporate Bonds and Mortgages; Chattel Mortgages; also Liens; Real Estate in Conveyancing; and other works.

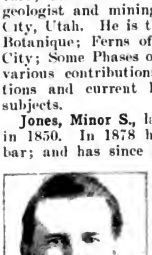
Jones, Lewis Henry, educator, college president, author, was born July 3, 1844, in Noblesville, Ind. He was educated at the Spiceland academy; graduated from the Oswego normal school; and received the degree of A.M. from De Pauw university. In 1884-94 he was superintendent of the public schools of Indianapolis, Ind.; in 1894-1902 he was superintendent of public schools of Cleveland, Ohio; and since 1902 has been president of the Michigan state normal college. He is the author of The Jones Readers.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Lewis Ralph, educator, botanist, author, was born Dec. 5, 1864, in Brandon, Vt. Since 1889 he has been professor of botany in the university of Vermont; was botanist for the Vermont experiment station; and collaborator of the bureau of plant industry of the United States department of agriculture. He is part author of Flora of Vermont.

Jones, Marcus Eugene, botanist, geologist, author, was born April 25, 1852, in Jefferson, Ohio. In 1875 he graduated from the Iowa college at Grinnell; has received the degree of A.M.; and in 1876-77 was a tutor in that institution of learning. He has been professor of natural science in the Colorado college; and 1884-86 was principal of the Jones high school of Salt Lake City, Utah. In 1889 he was a special expert in the United States treasury department; in 1894-95 was special field agent of the United States department of agriculture; and is now engaged as a botanist, geologist and mining expert of Salt Lake City, Utah. He is the author of Excursion Botanique; Ferns of the West; Salt Lake City; Some Phases of Mining in Utah; and various contributions to standard publications and current literature on botanical subjects.

Jones, Minor S., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1850. In 1878 he was admitted to the bar; and has since attained prominence in his profession at Titusville, Fla. He fills the position of circuit judge of the seventh judicial circuit of Florida; and has contributed articles to current publications on judicial and economic subjects. He is a member of the state and national bar associations; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city and state.



Jones, Morgan, machinist, congressman, was born Feb. 26, 1832, in New York City. In 1858-62 he was a member of the New York city council. In 1865-67 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth congress.

Jones, Nathaniel, state senator, congressman, was born in Orange county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1827-28; and in 1837-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He was a state senator in 1852-53; and also held the offices of surveyor-general of the state, and state canal commissioner. He died July 21, 1866, in Newburg, N.Y.

Jones, Nathaniel M., manufacturer, legislator, state senator, inventor, was born May 1, 1858, on Turks Island, West Indies. He is a noted manufacturer of sulphite pulp of Lincoln, Maine; and the inventor of several improvements in the machinery for its manufacture. He served as state commissioner of Maine for erection of Howland bridge. In 1895-98 he was a member of the state legislature; and in 1898-1902 was a member of the Maine state senate. In 1903 he became a member of the governor's council for term ending in 1907. He is also the founder and general manager of the Katahdin pulp and paper company of Lincoln, Maine.

Jones, Nelson Edwards, physician, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 20, 1821, in Ross county, Ohio. In 1852 he began the practice of medicine at Circleville, Ohio. In 1864 he was commissioned surgeon of the board of enrollment for the twelfth district of Ohio, serving to the end of the war. He served thirty-one years as examining surgeon for pensions. He was the author of The Squirrel Hunters of Ohio. He died in 1901 in Circleville, Ohio.

Jones, Noble Wimberly, physician, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1724 near London, England. In 1847-56 he practiced medicine at Savannah, Ga. He was a member of the Georgia assembly in 1761 and subsequently, being several times speaker. In 1775-76 and 1781-83 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress. He was president of the convention which revised the state constitution in 1795. He died Jan. 9, 1805, in Savannah, Ga.

Jones, Obadiah, lawyer, jurist. He was appointed in 1805 United States judge for the territory of Mississippi; and served one year as territorial judge for Illinois in 1809. He was reappointed to the same position in Mississippi in 1810. When the state government was established he was appointed United States judge for that district, but only held the office for a short time. He died in Mississippi.

Jones, Ophelia Cook, educator, poet, was born Feb. 5, 1849, in Brownsville, Miss. For nearly a quarter of a century she was engaged in educational work; and was the author of the poem, What My Lover Said, which has been attributed to several national poets. She died in Brownsville, Miss.

Jones, Owen, lawyer, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. He received a classical education; studied law; and began to practice in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1857-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died in December, 1878, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Patrick Henry, lawyer, soldier, was was born Nov. 20, 1830, in Ireland. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the thirty-seventh regiment New York infantry; and was regularly promoted until he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He returned to the practice of law at Ellicottville, N.Y. In 1869 he was appointed postmaster of New York City; and in 1874-77 was register of New York. He died July 23, 1900, in Port Richmond, Va.

Jones, Paul, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 21, 1854, in Nashville, Tenn. In 1880-84 he was assistant financial clerk of the United States senate; and since 1884 has been engaged in the practice of law in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of The Commercial Power of Congress.

Jones, Peter Cushman, merchant, banker, financier, was born Dec. 10, 1837, in Boston, Mass. He was the first president of Brewer and company, limited, the oldest mercantile house in the Pacific, which was founded in 1826. He was also first president of the Bank of Hawaii at Honolulu. He was minister of finance under Kalaui; and also minister of finance under the provisional government of Hawaii.

Jones, Phineas, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 18, 1819, in Spencer, Mass. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1874-75; and in 1881-83 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-seventh congress as a republican.

Jones, R. B., lawyer, jurist. In 1865 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Jones, Rebecca, Quaker preacher, was born July 8, 1739, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was admitted into the ministry in 1760; and became a popular preacher of the Quaker belief. She died April 15, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, Richard, educator, author, was born July 18, 1855, in Berlin, Wis. Since 1899 he has been professor of literature in the Vanderbilt university of Nashville, Tenn.

Jones, Richard Channing, soldier, educator, lawyer, was born April 12, 1841, in Brunswick county, Va. In 1861 he began to practice law in Alabama, Ohio. In 1862 he went with the state troops of Alabama as lieutenant of the Camden rifles; and in 1863 joined the confederate army. In 1882-83 and in 1884-85 he was state senator in the general assembly of Alabama. In 1890 he became the tenth president of the university of Alabama, Ohio.

Jones, Richard Lloyd, journalist, lecturer, dramatist, was born April 14, 1873, in Janesville, Wis. He was educated in the public schools; at Cook county normal school of Illinois; for five years took special courses in the universities of Wisconsin and Chicago; and has received the degrees of LL.B. and LL.M. In 1899 he was editor of the Telegram of Stamford, Conn.; has been an editorial writer on the Washington Times and Pilgrim Magazine; was associate editor of the Cosmopolitan Magazine; and is now on the editorial staff of Collier's Weekly. He has lectured on dramatic, social and economic topics. He is the author of several short plays and stories.

Jones, Richard Watson, educator, college president, was born on May 16, 1837, in Greenesville county, Va. In 1876-85 he was professor of chemistry at the university of Mississippi. He has been president of the Petersburg female college in Virginia; president of the Martha Washington college of Virginia; president of the Mississippi state institution for girls; and in 1888-90 was president of Emory and Henry college of Emory, Va. In 1889-1905 he was professor of chemistry and vice-chancellor of the university of Mississippi.

Jones, Richard Mott, educator, was born June 29, 1843, in South China, Maine. In 1867 he graduated from Haverford college of Pennsylvania; and has received from that institution the degrees of A.M. and LL.D.; and also received the degree of LL.D. from the university of Pennsylvania. In college he was president of his literary society; was president of his class; was valedictorian and class day orator; in 1786 was alumni orator, and in 1892 was appointed a trustee of his alma mater. After graduating he spent three years in study and travel in Europe. In 1870-74 he was master of Oak Grove seminary in Maine; and in 1874 he was called to reorganize the school in Philadelphia, chartered by Pennsylvania's famous founder. Under his able administration William Penn charter school has become the largest boys' day school of its class in the United States; and has probably contributed more largely than any other institution toward the solution of the problem of developing in harmony the physical and the intellectual nature of the youth of our country.

Jones, Richmond L., soldier, lawyer, diplomat, was born Feb. 17, 1840. In 1863 he was admitted to the bar; and is now general counsel for the United power and transportation company and the Interstate companies. In 1862 he enlisted as a private soldier; and in 1863 was made captain of a company of Pennsylvania volunteers. In 1866-72 he was a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature.

Jones, Robert Ellis, educator, clergyman, college president, was born March 18, 1858, in New York City. In 1880-82 he was topographer of the United States geological

Digitized by Google

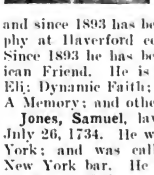
survey. In 1882-84 he was a rector of Williamstown, Mass.; and in 1894-97 was senior curate of Grace church, New York City. In 1897-1902 he was president of Hobart college at Geneva, N.Y.; and since 1902 has been canon of the cathedral of St. John the Divine of New York City.

Jones, Roger, soldier, was born in 1785 in Westmoreland county, Va. He received the brevet of major for services in the battles of Chippewa and Lundy's Lane, and lieutenant-colonel for gallantry in the sortie from Fort Erie. In 1825 he was appointed adjutant-general of the army, which post he held till his death. He was brevetted brigadier-general in 1832, and major-general in 1848. He died July 15, 1852, in Washington, D.C.

Jones, Roger, soldier, was born Feb. 25, 1831, in Washington, D.C. He served on the Texas frontier and in New Mexico; and at the beginning of the civil war was on duty at Harper's Ferry, where he destroyed the arsenal with twenty thousand stand of arms, when it was seized by Virginia state troops in 1861. In 1888 he was made brigadier-general and inspector-general of the army. He died Jan. 26, 1889, in Fort Monroe, Va.

Jones, Roland, congressman, was born in North Carolina. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Louisiana to the thirty-third congress. He died in Shreveport, La.

Jones, Rufus Matthew, educator, editor, author, was born Jan. 25, 1863, in South China, Maine. In 1879-82 he attended the Friends' school of Providence, R.I.; in 1885 graduated from Haverford college; studied philosophy in Heidelberg university and the university of Pennsylvania; and has received the degrees of A.M. and Litt.D. In 1889-93 he was principal of the Oak Grove seminary, Vasselboro, Maine; and since 1893 has been professor of philosophy at Haverford college of Pennsylvania. Since 1893 he has been editor of the American Friend. He is the author of Life of Eli; Dynamic Faith; Practical Christianity; A Memory; and other works.



Jones, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, was born July 26, 1734. He was chief justice of New York; and was called the father of the New York bar. He died Nov. 21, 1819, in Westneck, N.Y.

Jones, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 14, 1735, in South Wales. He was one of the most active members of the Philadelphia baptist association; and when it was incorporated in 1797 he was chosen president of the board of trustees, remaining so during his life. He was the author of The Doctrine of the Covenants; A Treatise on Church Discipline; A Selection of Psalms and Hymns; A Brief History of the Imposition of Hands on Baptized Persons; and A Century Sermon before the Philadelphia baptist association. He died Feb. 7, 1814, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jones, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born May 26, 1769. He was a member of the assembly in 1812-14; recorder of New York City in 1823; chancellor of the state in 1826-28; chief justice of the superior court of New York City in 1828-47; and justice of the state supreme court in 1847-49. He died Aug. 9, 1853, in Cold Spring, N.Y. He was a son of Samuel Jones, and like his father, was often called the father of the New York bar.

Jones, Samuel, soldier, was born in 1820 in Virginia. He served in the civil war; and received the rank of brigadier-general. In 1880-87 he held a clerkship in the war department at Washington. He died July 31, 1887, in Bedford Springs, Va.

Jones, Samuel J., physician, surgeon, author, was born March 22, 1836, in Bainbridge, Pa. In 1870-79 he was professor of ophthalmology in the Chicago medical college; and since 1869 has been surgeon St. Luke's hospital, Chicago. During the civil war he was assistant surgeon United States navy. In 1887-92 he edited Chicago Medical Journal and Examiner. He was the author of a number of valuable medical papers and reports. He died in 1901 in Chicago, Ill.

Jones, Samuel M., inventor, reformer, was born in 1846 in Wales. In 1864 he went to Titusville, Pa., and worked in the oil fields; became an oil producer in Pennsylvania; and later in West Virginia and in Ohio. He invented an improved oil well appliance; and established in Toledo the Acme sucker rod factory, of which he is the owner, and in which he has introduced various reforms in labor conditions. He was mayor of Toledo in 1897-1901; and was noted for his opposition to monopolies, his advocacy of municipal ownership, direct legislation, and the eight-hour day. He died July 12, 1904, in Toledo, Ohio.

Jones, Samuel Porter, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 16, 1847, in Chambers county, Ala. He was a noted and eccentric revival preacher. He was the author of Sam Jones' Sermons; Music Hall Sermons; Sam Jones' Own Book; Quit Your Manners; St. Louis Series; and Thunderbolts. He died Oct. 15, 1906, in Little Rock, Ark.

Jones, Samuel William, lawyer, jurist, was born July 6, 1791. He was surrogate, and first judge of Schenectady county, in New York. He died Dec. 1, 1855, in New York City.

Jones, Seaborn, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1788 in Augusta, Ga. He graduated from Princeton college; studied law; and

Digitized by Google

in 1808 was admitted to practice. He was an attorney of Columbus, Ga. In 1823 he was solicitor of Georgia. In 1833-35 and 1845-47 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-third and twenty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1874 in Columbus, Ga.

Jones, Seth Benjamin, educator, founder, was born July 3, 1841, in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1871 he founded and has since been proprietor and manager of the Park avenue institute of Bridgeport, Conn.

Jones, Mrs. Sibyl, Quaker preacher, was born June 12, 1808, in Brunswick, Maine. During the civil war she preached to nearly thirty thousand soldiers in hospitals; and in 1867 she embarked on her last missionary voyage, visiting Europe, Egypt, and Syria, and presenting Christianity from the Quaker standpoint to Mohammedan women. Her travels in the east are set forth in Eastern Sketches, by Ellen Clare Miller, her companion. She died Dec. 4, 1873, near Augusta, Maine.

Jones, Singleton Thomas Webster, clergyman, bishop, was born March 8, 1825, in Wrightsville, Pa. In 1846 he was licensed to preach in Allegheny, Pa.; became a member of the Allegheny conference in 1849; and in 1851 was ordained an elder. He was elected a bishop of the African methodist episcopal church in 1868.

Jones, Stephen Alfred, educator, college president, was born on March 21, 1848, in China, Maine. In 1874-82 he was professor of Greek and latin at the Pennsylvania college; and in 1887-89 was principal of the Colorado Springs high school. In 1889-94 he was president of the Nevada state university. In 1889-94 he was director of the agricultural experiment station of Nevada; and since 1895 has been professor of pedagogy at the state normal school of San Jose, Cal.

Jones, Theodore, soldier, was born in the District of Columbia. In 1861 he was lieutenant in the thirtieth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Jones, Thomas, soldier, was born 1665 in Ireland. In 1710 received the commission of ranger-general of the island of Nassau, then the legal name of Long Island, which office gave him the monopoly of the whale and other fisheries from the shores of the island, his jurisdiction ranging around the coast from Little Neck bay to Jamaica bay. He died Dec. 13, 1713, in Fort Neck, L.I.

Jones, Thomas, jurist, author, was born in 1731 in Long Island. He was a colonial jurist who was on the side of the king at the time of the American revolution. He was the author of History of New York During the Revolutionary Period. He died in 1892 in England.

Jones, Thomas, soldier, pioneer, was born in 1750 in Wales. His youth was spent in Delaware, where he was a revolutionary soldier. He moved to Pennsylvania, where he died in 1854 at the age of one hundred and four years. His progeny was large, and have established families of that name throughout the middle and western states. His son, Dr. Samuel Jones, of Clinton, Mo., is a well known patriarch of the family.

Jones, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born July 25, 1792, in Fort Neck, L.I. In 1769-73 he became recorder of New York City, when he was appointed judge of the supreme court. He died July 25, 1792, in England.

Jones, Thomas Goode, soldier, lawyer, jurist, legislator, governor, was born Nov. 26, 1844, in Macon, Ga. He served as a soldier in the confederate service and was promoted to aide-de-camp. In 1866 he was admitted to the bar; became editor of the Daily Picayune of Montgomery; and in 1870-80 was reporter of decisions of the supreme court of Alabama. In 1875-85 he was alderman in the city of Montgomery; in 1884-87 was a member of the Alabama general assembly; and speaker of the house during his latter term. In 1890-94 he was the twenty-sixth governor of Alabama. In 1901 he was district judge of the United States court for the northern and middle districts of Alabama. He is the author of Alabama Supreme Court Reports, in eighteen volumes; and Code of Ethics of Alabama State Bar Association.

Jones, Thomas Laurens, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 22, 1819, in Rutherford county, N.C. He graduated from Princeton college and received the degrees of LL.D. from Harvard college. In 1846 he was admitted to the practice of the bar; and in 1847 began practicing in New York City. He moved to Newport, Ky.; and in 1853-54 was member of the general assembly. In 1867-71 and 1875-77 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fortieth, forty-first and forty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Jones, Mrs. Virginia Smith, artist, author was born Sept. 9, 1827, in New London, Conn. She was the author of Illustration of the Nests and Eggs of Birds of Ohio, with sixty-eight hand-colored plates. She died in 1906 in Circleville, Ohio.

Jones, W. A. Fleming. United States commissioner, was born Nov. 30, 1871, in Birmingham, England. He received an academic education in England. He is by profession an eminent land attorney and financial agent of New Mexico. He is identified with the republican party; is a thirty-two degree Mason; a member of the Toltec club of El Paso, Texas; and a member of the Elks at Las Cruces, N.M. He has been vice-president of the New Mexico territorial fair; vice-president of the New Mexico historical society; vice-president from New Mexico to the National rivers and harbors congress; and is a member of the American

Digitized by Google

forestry association, National geographic society, Santa Fe archæological society, Mesilla valley chamber of commerce, and various other political, scientific and economical societies. Since 1909 he has been secretary of the Conservation commission; since 1906 he has been United States commissioner; is now serving his second term as a member of the board of regents of the New Mexico school of mines; and resides in Las Cruces, N.M.

Jones, W. Alexander, physician, surgeon, In 1881 he graduated from the university of the City of New York; and now practices his profession in Minneapolis, Minn. He is a clinical professor of nervous and mental diseases in the university of Minnesota; was president of the Hennepin county medical society; and a member of several medical societies and associations. He has been president of the Minnesota academy of medicine. He is the editor of the Northwestern Lancet.

Jones, Walter, physician, congressman, was born in 1745 in Virginia. In 1777 he was appointed by congress physician-general of the hospitals in the middle department. In 1797-99 and 1803-11 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifth, eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died Dec. 31, 1815, in Westmoreland county, Va.

Jones, Walter, actor, was born in 1871 in Springfield, Ohio. He has played the leading roles in popular plays in the leading cities of the United States.

Jones, Walter Restored, marine underwriter, was born April 15, 1743, in Cold Spring, L.I. He was the founder of the Atlantic mutual marine insurance company of New York City. He may be considered the founder of the Life saving association. He died April 5, 1855, in New York City.

Jones, Wells S., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the fifty-third Ohio regiment; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Jones, Wesley L., lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 9, 1863, near Bethany, Ill. He graduated from the Southern Illinois college at Enfield. He is a successful lawyer of North Yakima, Wash. In 1899-1909 he was a republican representative from Washington to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eight, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses. In 1909 he was elected a member of the United States senate for the term ending in 1915.

Jones, William, soldier, merchant, governor, was born in 1754 in Newport, R.I. He entered the army in 1775 as a captain in Col. Lippitt's Rhode Island regiment. For several years he was a representative from Providence in the assembly, and also speaker of that body. He was the fifth governor of Rhode Island in 1811-17. He died April 9, 1822, in Providence, R.I.

Jones, William, soldier, banker, congressman, cabinet officer, was born in 1760 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1801-03 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventh congress; and in 1813-14 he was secretary of navy; and served as president of United States bank; and collector of the port of Philadelphia. He died Sept. 5, 1831, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Jones, William, clergyman. He was a baptist minister, and known in the Welsh periodicals as Jones of Wisconsin. He contributed liberally to current literature and religious publications. He died in January, 1893, in West Salem, Wis. His son, William C. Jones, was a member of congress from the state of Washington.

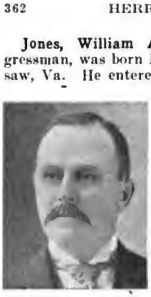
Jones, William Albert, educator, college president, was born June 16, 1830, in East Haddam, Conn. In 1856 he moved to Knox county, Ill.; and followed the profession of teaching for twenty-five years. In 1864-70 he was superintendent of public schools at Aurora, Ill. He was invited to organize the Indiana state normal school at Terre Haute; and was its first president in 1870-80. In 1883 he moved to Adams county, Neb.; and engaged in farming and stock raising; was twice a candidate for state senator; and once a candidate for state superintendent of public instruction. In 1896-1900 he was superintendent of the Nebraska Institute for the Blind; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor.

Jones, William Albert, soldier, inventor, engineer, planter, author, was born June 26, 1841, in St. Charles, Mo. In 1864 he was commander and first lieutenant of engineers; and in 1905 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general. In 1864-66 he was assistant professor in civil and military engineering in the United States military academy. He commanded the United States army exploring expedition in northwestern Wyoming and Yellowstone park and discovered Two Ocean Pass, Tagwotee Pass and Shoshone mountains; and was the first white man to cross the great range of mountains east of Yellowstone park. He is the owner of a two thousand acre oyster plantation on the eastern shore of Virginia. He is the inventor of a process for making paint; a reflector for arc lights; a movable dam; a fog-horn; and other devices. He is the author of Report of Exploration of Northwestern Wyoming and Yellowstone Park; and the Salmon Fisheries of the Columbia River.

Jones, William Alfred, critic, author, was born June 26, 1817, in New York City. In 1851-65 he was librarian in Columbia college. He is the author of The Analyst; Essays Upon Authors and Books; Characters and Criticisms; Literary Studies; Memorial of Hon. David S. Jones; The Library of Columbia College; and The First Century of Columbian College; Long Island. He died in 1900 in Norwich, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Jones, William Atkinson, lawyer, congressman, was born March 21, 1849, in Warsaw, Va. He entered the Virginia military institute, where he remained until the evacuation of Richmond, serving as occasion required with the cadets in the defense of that city. He entered the academic department of the university of Virginia, from which institution he was graduated with the degree of B.L. in 1870. He was admitted to the bar in July, 1870, and has continued to practice law. He was a delegate at large from his state to the national democratic convention in 1896; and was chairman of the Virginia delegation in that body. In 1891-1915 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.



Jones, William Carey, lawyer, congressman, was born April 5, 1855, in Remsen, N.Y. He was educated chiefly at the high school and seminary at West Salem, Wis.; and at the university of Wisconsin at Madison. In 1876 he was admitted to the practice of law; and held the office of city attorney for several terms. In 1886-90 he was district attorney for the twelfth district of the territory of Washington. In 1889-95 he was attorney-general of the state of Washington. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Washington to the fifty-fifth congress.

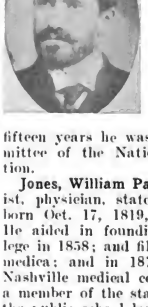
Jones, William Caswell, lawyer, jurist, author, poet, was born July 15, 1848, in Huntsonville, Ill. His father was Caswell Jones, a merchant and beloved citizen, who died when the son was in his fifth year. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; the Ohio Wesleyan university of Delaware; and the law school of Ann Arbor, Mich. In 1868 he was admitted to the bar; and served as a member of the twenty-seventh general assembly of Illinois in 1871 and 1872. In 1877 he was elected county judge of his county; was elected to the circuit bench in 1879; and re-elected circuit judge in 1885, his term expiring in 1891. He immediately returned to the practice of law. He is one of the authors of a standard work entitled Jones and Cunningham's Practice in County Courts in Illinois, a third edition of which was published in 1903. He is a director of the First national bank of Robinson, Ill.; and is engaged in farming, stock raising, and in the production of oil. He has written extensively both prose and verse for current periodicals and magazines; and is the author of Birch-Rod Days, and Other Poems, published by the American publishers' association. He is also the author of Elements and Science of English Versification, a most valuable work destined to become a standard work on that subject.

Jones, William Edmonson, soldier, was born in May, 1824, near Glade Spring, Va. He entered the confederate army as captain in 1861; and was made major-general in 1863. He died June 5, 1864, near New Hope, Va.

Jones, William G., lawyer, jurist. He was a judge of the United States court for the district of Alabama prior to 1884. He died in Alabama.

Jones, William L., educator, scientist, was born March 2, 1827, in Liberty county, Ga. In 1851 he was elected professor in natural sciences in the university of Georgia. In 1862-99 he edited and contributed to an agricultural magazine. He also was chemist in charge of the powder making at the confederate mills at Augusta, Ga.

Jones, William Lucius, journalist, publisher, was born June 7, 1859, in Lebanon, Ill. He received a thorough education in the public schools of his native city; and was a student at the McKendree college. Since 1881 he has been the editor and owner of the Journal of Lebanon, Ill.; and was president of the Southern Illinois press association in 1891. He has been prominent in educational work; and for fifteen years he was on the executive committee of the National education association.



Jones, William Palmer, educator, journalist, physician, state senator, founder, was born Oct. 17, 1819, in Adair county, Ky. He aided in founding Shelby medical college in 1858; and filled its chair of materia medica; and in 1876 became president of Nashville medical college in Tennessee. As a member of the state senate he introduced the public school law, which provides equal educational advantages for children of all races. He died in 1897 in Tennessee.

Jones, William Price, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 3, 1876.

Jones, William Russell, educator, lecturer, physician, author, was born Jan. 18, 1870, in Orange county, Va. In 1892 he

Digitized by Google

began the practice of medicine in Richmond, Va. In 1896-1903 he was professor of medical chemistry; and since 1907 has lectured on clinical medicine at the University college of medicine of Richmond, Va. He is the author of Abstract of Lectures on Chemistry; a Text-book of Chemistry for Students and Practitioners of Medicine.

Jones, William T., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 20, 1842, in Corydon, Ind. He served in the army as lieutenant, captain and major of the seventeenth Indiana volunteers. He was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of Wyoming in 1869. In 1871-73 he was a territorial delegate from Wyoming territory to the forty-second congress as a republican.

Jones, Willie, patriot, was born in 1731 in Halifax, N.C. He was a delegate to the continental congress in 1780-81 from North Carolina, succeeding his brother Allen. He died in 1801 near Raleigh, N.C.

Jongers, Alphonse, painter, artist, was born Nov. 17, 1872, in France. In 1897 he emigrated to America; and has a studio in New York City. He is an associate national academician.

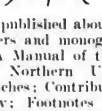
Jordan, Ambrose Latting, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born in 1791 in Hillsdale, N.Y. He attained eminence as a lawyer of New York City. He was a member of the state assembly; served as a state senator; was judge of the court of appeals; and attorney general of the state. He died July 16, 1865, in New York City.

Jordan, Chester B., lawyer, journalist, state senator, governor, was born Oct. 15, 1839, in Colebrook, N.H. In 1866 he graduated from Kimball union academy; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. from Dartmouth college and M.Sc. from the New Hampshire college of agricultural and mechanical arts. He was employed as an editor; and in 1868-74 was clerk of the supreme court of New Hampshire. In 1881 he was speaker of the New Hampshire house of representatives; and in 1897 was president of the New Hampshire state senate. In 1901-03 he was governor of New Hampshire. He is president of the Grafton and Coos county bar association.

Jordan, Conrad N., banker, founder, was born April 20, 1830, in New York City. In 1885-87 he was treasurer of the United States at Washington, D.C.; and devised a new form of silver bullion certificate. He died Feb. 26, 1903, in New York City.

Jordan, Mrs. Cornelia Jane, author, poet, was born Jan. 11, 1830, in Lynchburg, Va. She is a Virginia poet whose volume, Corinth, and Other Poems of the War, was publicly burnt on its appearance in 1865, by order of General Terry, as an objectionable and incendiary publication. She is also the author of Flowers of Hope and Memory; Christmas Poem for Children; Richmond, Her Glory and Her Graves; and Useful Maxims for a Noble Life.

Jordan, David Starr, educator, naturalist, college president, author, was born Jan. 19, 1851, in Gainesville, N.Y. He was president of the university of Indiana during 1884-91; and since 1891 has been president of the Leland Stanford Junior university. In 1896-97 he was commissioner in charge of the fur seal investigations. He was president of the California academy of sciences. He is a noted naturalist and has published about three hundred scientific papers and monographs. He is the author of A Manual of the Vertebrate Animals of the Northern United States; Scientific Sketches; Contributions to American Ichthyology; Footnotes to Evolution; The Book of Knight and Barbara; and Fishes of North America, in four volumes.



Jordan, Dillon, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Florida; and in 1838 was appointed a United States judge for that district.

Jordan, Mrs. Dulcie Mason, journalist, poet, was born in 1835 in New York. She is the author of Rosemary Leaves, a volume of poems.

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver, journalist, author, was born May 9, 1867, in Milwaukee, Wis. For ten years she was on the editorial staff of the New York World. She is the editor of Harper's Bazaar. She is the author of Tales of the City Room; Tales of a Cloister; Tales of Destiny; and May Elverson, Her Book.

Jordan, Frances, merchant, antiquarian, author, was born Aug. 28, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is an importer of chemicals of Philadelphia, Pa. He is also well-known as a numismatist and antiquarian. He is the author of The Remains of an Aboriginal Town of Rehobeth, Del.

Jordan, Isaac M., lawyer, congressman, was born May 5, 1835, in Union county, Pa. He was educated at the Miami university of Oxford, Ohio. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died Dec. 3, 1890, by being killed in elevator accident in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Jordan, James Henry, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 21, 1842, in Woodstock, Va. He served as a soldier in the

Digitized by Google

union army during the civil war. He has been state's attorney; and since 1895 has been a judge of the supreme court of Indiana.

Jordan, John, antiquarian, was born May 8, 1808, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was one of the oldest surviving members of the Historical society of Pennsylvania at the time of his death, which occurred March 23, 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Jordan, John Woolf, antiquarian, author, was born Sept. 14, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is editor of the Pennsylvania Magazine of History. He is the author of Friedensthal and its Stockaded Mill; A Red Rose from the Olden Time; Something about Trombones; and Occupation of New York by the British.

Jordan, Julius, musician, composer, was born Nov. 10, 1850, in Willimantic, Conn. He is highly successful as a conductor and teacher of Providence, R.I. He is the composer of Rip Van Winkle, a romantic comedy-opera; and many songs and church music.

Jordan, Richard, Quaker, preacher, author, was born Dec. 19, 1756, in Norfolk county, Va. He wrote an autobiography, Journal of Richard Jordan. He died Oct. 14, 1826, in Newton, N.J.

Jordan, Richard Francis, lawyer, jurist, was born March 19, 1856, in Glens Falls, N.Y. He became city attorney and solicitor of Boone, Iowa, which position he filled for nine years. He was president of the school board for three years; and a member of the public library board for ten years. He died Sept. 5, 1901, in Boone, Iowa.

Jordan, Thomas, soldier, journalist, author, was born Sept. 30, 1819, in Luray Valley, Va. He was a confederate officer; and attained the rank of general. He was the author of The South, its Products, Commerce, and Resources; and Campaigns of Lieutenant-General Forrest. He died Nov. 28, 1895, in New York City.

Jordan, Thomas Walden, educator, college president, was born Dec. 2, 1848, in Newburn, Va. In 1872-78 he was professor of Greek and Latin at the Kentucky Wesleyan college; and in 1879-81 was joint principal of the Science hall female college at Shelbyville, Ky. In 1882-86 he was professor of Greek and Latin; and in 1886-89 was president of the Emory and Henry college. Since 1889 he has been dean of the college and professor of Latin languages and literature at the university of Tennessee.

Jordan, Whitman Howard, educator, scientist, author, was born Oct. 27, 1851, in Raymond, Maine. In 1878-79 he was an assistant of the Connecticut agricultural experiment station. In 1879-80 he was an instructor of the university of Maine; and in 1881-85 was professor of agricultural chemistry at the Pennsylvania state college. In 1885-96 he was director of the Maine agricultural experiment station; and since 1896 has been director of the New York agricultural experiment station. He is the author of The Feeding of Animals.

Jordan, William George, journalist, author, was born March 6, 1864; in New York City. In 1898-99 he was editor-in-chief of the Saturday Evening Post of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1905-06 was editor of The Searchlight. Since 1884 he has been engaged in preparation of Jordan's Guide to Poetry and Prose. He is the author of The Kingship of Self-Control; The Majesty of Calmness; and The Power of Truth.

Jorgenson, Joseph, surgeon, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an assistant surgeon in the United States army in 1865-68. He settled in Virginia; and was elected a representative in the state legislature in 1871. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses, as a republican. He died in Virginia.

Joris, Adrian, colonial governor. In 1623-24 he was a Dutch colonial governor of New York.

Joseffy, Rafael, musician, composer, was born July 3, 1853, in Hungary. In delicacy of touch he is unexcelled. Since 1879 he has lived in New York City; and now teaches in the national conservatory. He has composed a score of salon-pieces for piano.

Joseph, Antonio, merchant, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 25, 1846, in Taos, N.Mex. He received his early education at Lux's academy in Taos; attended Bishop Lammy's school in Santa Fe, N.Mex., for two years; attended Webster college in St. Louis county, Mo., for four years; and completed a commercial course at the Bryant and Stratton commercial college of St. Louis, Mo. For eight years he was county judge of Taos county, N.Mex., and for many years was a representative and senator in the territorial legislature; and was president of that body. In 1885-95 he was a representative from New Mexico to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He is now engaged in general merchandise at Ojo Caliente, N. Mex. He died April 18, 1910.

Josaphare, Lionel, lawyer, author, poet, was born May 26, 1876, in St. Louis, Mo. He practices law in San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of The Lion at the Well; and Turquoise and Iron, a volume of poems.

Joslin, Thomas Jefferson, clergyman, was born April 29, 1829, in Coshocton, N.Y. In

Digitized by Google

1844 he moved with his parents to Michigan. He has been a member of the Detroit annual conference of the methodist episcopal church for half a century; has filled important pastorates; served three full terms as presiding elder; one term as a delegate to the general conference at Philadelphia; and one term as regent of the university of Michigan. He has gained special prominence throughout Michigan by his Addresses, Orations and Dedications.

Joselyn, Lee E., lawyer and jurist of 66 Euclid ave., Detroit, Mich., was born July 23, 1864, in Darien, Genesee county, N.Y. In 1881-86 he taught school; and in 1886-1910 practiced law in Bay City, Mich. He has been prosecuting attorney of Bay county, city attorney of Bay City, commissioner of schools, and is now a referee in bankruptcy at Detroit.

Josselyn, Benage S., railway official of Portland, Ore., was born Feb. 7, 1858, in Heyworth, Ill. He has been general manager for the Kansas City, Osceola and Southern railway, and general superintendent of the Omaha and St. Louis, and Omaha and Kansas City and Eastern lines. He is now president for the Portland Railway, Light and Power company, and the Oregon Water Power company.

Josslyn, Charles, merchant, author, was born May 23, 1847, in Boston, Mass. Since 1870 he has been in the mercantile business in San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of The True Napoleon; and My Favorite Book Shelf.

Jouett, James Edward, naval officer, was born Feb. 27, 1828, in Lexington, Ky. He took a prominent part in entrance to Mobile bay under Farragut in 1864; was promoted in course to rear-admiral; and commanded the North Atlantic squadron. In 1885 when the transit across the Isthmus of Panama was closed by the rebels, he opened the transit and restored peace, for which he was thanked by the president of the United States of Colombia. He was retired from active service. He died Oct. 1, 1902, in Silver Spring, Md.

Jouett, Matthew Harris, soldier, artist, was born April 22, 1788, in Mercer county, Ky. He enlisted in the war of 1812 as lieutenant of the twenty-eighth infantry, serving in the northwest; and was appointed captain. He painted more than three hundred portraits, among which one of Lafayette was ordered by the legislature of the lower house of congress of Kentucky. He died in Kentucky.

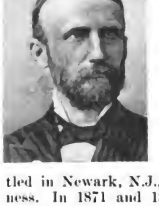
Jouin, Louis, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 14, 1818, in Prussia. He is a Jesuit educator of note; and professor at St. John's college, Fordham. He is the author of Elementa Philosophicæ Moralis; Compendium Logicæ et Metaphysicæ; and Evidence of Religion. He died in June, 1899, in Fordham, N.Y.

Jourdan, James, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1861 he was major in the eighty-fourth regiment New York infantry; in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers; and in 1865 attained the rank of major-general. He died May 17, 1865.

Joy, Charles Frederick, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 11, 1849, in Morgan county, Ill. In 1870 he entered the academic department of Yale college; and in 1874 graduated from that institution with the degree of bachelor of arts. Since 1876 he has been engaged in the practice of law in St. Louis, Mo. He was elected to the fifty-third congress but was unseated on a contest in favor of his opponent. In 1895-1903 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. He resumed his practice of law in St. Louis, Mo.

Joy, Charles Arad, journalist, scholar, chemist, was born Oct. 8, 1823, in Ludlowville, N.Y. He was for two years editor of the Scientific American; and was also editor of all chemical articles in Appleton's New American Cyclopedia. He died May 29, 1891, in Stockbridge, Mass.

Joy, Edmund L., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, was born on Oct. 1, 1835, in Albany, N.Y. In 1860 he was appointed city attorney of Ottumwa, Iowa. During the civil war he served as captain in the thirty-sixth Iowa infantry; and in 1864 was appointed by President Lincoln major and judge advocate of the United States volunteers, and assigned to the seventh army corps. After the war he settled in Newark, N.J., and engaged in business. In 1871 and 1872 he was elected to the New Jersey legislature. He was president of the Newark board of trade in 1875-76; and president of the Newark board of education in 1885-87. In 1880 he was a delegate to the republican national convention; and in 1884 was appointed by President Arthur a government director of the Union Pacific railroad company. He died Feb. 14, 1892.



Digitized by Google

Joy, Effie M. B., vocalist, was born in Winona county, Minn. She studied music in Europe and Paris. She sang with great success in concerts and oratorios in the Royal Albert hall; at St. James hall; at the queen's hall and at St. George's chapel in London.

Joy, James Frederick, lawyer, railroad president, was born Dec. 2, 1810, in Durham, N.H. In 1846 he entered the railway service as attorney and general counsel of the Michigan central railroad. He was subsequently connected with the Illinois central railroad; organized the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad, and was for many years at its head. In 1867 he was president of the Michigan central railroad; was for several years president of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific railway; and until his death was president and treasurer of the Detroit union railway depot and station company at Detroit, Mich. He died Sept. 24, 1896, in Detroit, Mich.

Joy, John Bachelder, farmer, legislator, was born Jan. 12, 1848, in Morgan county, Ill. He received his education at the high school of Jacksonville, Ill., and is now a successful farmer and stock-raiser of Concord. He served as a member of the fortieth general assembly of the Illinois state legislature; was prominent in religious circles; and president of the Illinois Sunday school association. He died September, 1901, in Chapin, Ill.

Joy, James Richard, journalist, author, was born Oct. 16, 1863, in Groton, Mass. In 1904-06 he was assistant editor of The Christian Advocate. He is the author of The Greek Grammar; Grecian History; and Twenty Centuries of English History; Outline History of England; Rome and the Making of Modern Europe; and Twenty Centuries of English History.

Joy, Thomas, colonist, was born in 1610 in Norfolk county, England. He came to American in 1635 and settled in Boston, where he owned much land on which historic edifices have been built; and in 1658 was a member of the Ancient and honorable artillery company. He died Oct. 21, 1678.

Joy, William L., lawyer, railroad president, was born Aug. 17, 1830, in Townshend, Vt. He practiced law at Sioux City, Iowa; and was a member of the Iowa legislature. He was one of the organizers of the Sioux national bank; and for many years was president of that institution. He died July 1, 1899, in California.

Joyce, Charles H., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 30, 1830, in England. He was educated at the Waitfield academy and Newbury seminary. He was admitted to the practice of law; and for two years was state librarian of Vermont. He served as district attorney for Washington county, Vt. In the civil war he was appointed major and lieutenant-colonel of the second regiment Vermont volunteers. In 1869-71 he was a member of the Vermont legislature; and in 1870-71 was speaker of the house. In 1875-83 he was a representative from Vermont to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. After the expiration of his term in congress he resumed the practice of law.

Joyce, Isaac W., clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 11, 1836, in Hamilton county, Ohio. In 1888 he became the methodist episcopal bishop at Minneapolis, Minn. He died July 28, 1905, in Minneapolis, Minn.

Joyce, John Alexander, soldier, lawyer, author, was born July 4, 1842, in Ireland. In 1861-64 he served in the union army in the twenty-fourth Kentucky regiment. Since 1865 he has practiced law; and now practices law in Washington, D.C. He is the author of A Checkered Life; Peculiar Poems; Zig-Zag; Jewels of Memory; and Brickbats and Bouquets.

Joyce, James, educator, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born July 2, 1870, in Cumberland, Ohio. In 1891 he graduated from the Cincinnati law school; and in 1892 he was admitted to the practice of his profession. He taught school; and in 1893-95 was superintendent of the schools of Columbus, Ohio. In 1895 he was a member of the Ohio house of representatives. In 1904 he was elected a delegate to the republican national convention at Chicago, Ill. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Joyce, Robert Dwyer, journalist, author, poet, was born in 1836 in Ireland. He was the author of Ballads, Romances and Songs; Derrdrè, a Poem; Ballads of Irish Chivalry; Irish Fireside Tales; Legends on the Wars in Ireland; Blanid; and The Squire of Castleton, an historical novel. He died in 1883 in Boston, Mass.

Joynes, Levin Smith, physician, was born May 13, 1819, in Accomac county, Va. He was professor of the institutes of medicine and medical jurisprudence in the medical college of Virginia at Richmond, Va., and dean of the faculty in 1857. He died Jan. 18, 1881, in Richmond, Va.

Joynes, William Thomas, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1817 in Accomac county, Va. He was a noted lawyer, and for many years judge of the supreme court of Virginia. He died in 1874 in Virginia.

Digitized by Google

Judah, Henry Moses, soldier, was born June 12, 1821, in Snow Hill, Md. In 1843 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1843 he was brevetted second lieutenant in the eighth regiment New York infantry; in 1861 was colonel in the fourth regiment California infantry; and in 1862 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 14, 1866, in Plattsburg, N.Y.

Judd, Albert F., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1838. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Hawaii. He died May 20, 1900, in Hawaii.

Judd, Bethel, educator, college president, was born about 1776 in Watertown, Conn. In 1807-12 he was elected president of St. John's college.

Joynes, Edward Southey, educator, linguist, lecturer, author, was born March 2, 1834, in Accomack county, Va. He was educated at the Concord academy, Va.; graduated from the university of Virginia and university of Berlin. In 1853 he received the degree of A.M. from the university of Virginia; and in 1857 received the degree of LL.D. from Delaware college. He was in the confederate civil service during the late war. Since 1858 he has been successively professor of modern languages at the William and Mary college, at the Washington university, at the Vanderbilt university, at the university of Tennessee, and university of South Carolina; and is now retired as emeritus professor. He is the editor and author of Joynes-Meissner German Grammar; Minimum French Grammer; and several other text books in French and German.

Judd, Charles Hubbard, educator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1873, in British India. In 1902-09 he was professor of psychology at Yale university; and since 1909 has been professor and head of the department of education at the university of Chicago. He has translated Outlines of Psychology from the German. He is the author of Psychology Laboratory Equipment and Methods; Psychology for Teachers; and other works.

Judd, Charles Pratt, soldier, poet, was born March 27, 1840, in Jacksonville, Ill. He served during the civil war in company K, seventeenth Illinois volunteer infantry; took part in three engagements; and was badly wounded at Shiloh. He is the author of a song book and a volume of poems.

Judd, David Wright, soldier, journalist, state legislator, author, was born Sept. 1, 1838, in Lockport, N.Y. During the civil war he enlisted as a private; and received a captain's commission before he resigned. He was elected as a republican to the New York legislature in 1871. He was the author of Two Years' Campaigning in Virginia and Maryland; and edited The Educational Cyclopædia; and also The Life and Writings of Frank Forester, in ten volumes. He died Feb. 6, 1888, in New York City.

Judd, Norman Buel, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 10, 1815, in Rome, N.Y. He was a member of the Illinois state senate in 1844-60. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Illinois to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He was subsequently appointed collector of customs at Chicago. He died Nov. 10, 1878, in Chicago, Ill.

Judd, Orange, journalist, was born July 26, 1822, in Niagara Falls, N.Y. The American Agriculturist, under his supervision, was an agricultural journal. He was also publisher of the Hearth and Home; and agricultural editor of the New York Times. He died Dec. 27, 1892, in Evanston, Ill.

Judd, Sylvester, antiquarian, author, was born April 23, 1789, in Westhampton, Mass. In 1822-34 he was editor and owner of the Hampshire Gazette. He was the author of Thomas Judd and his descendants; and History of Hadley. He died April 18, 1860, in Northampton, Mass.

Judd, Sylvester, clergyman, author, poet, was born July 23, 1813, in Westhampton, Mass. He was the author of Margaret, a Tale of the Real and the Ideal; Philo, a religious poem; Richard Edney, a novel; and The Church, a series of sermons. He died Jan. 26, 1853, in Augusta, Maine.

Judd, Warren, merchant, journalist, publisher, was born Sept. 15, 1837, near Shelbyville, Ind. Most of his life has been spent in mercantile pursuits; a successful merchant and journalist of Needham, Ind.; and the editor and owner of The Hustler. He is a prominent member of the people's party; has been postmaster; is now identified with the business, public and social affairs of Middle Point, Ohio; and has filled various positions of trust in his county and state.

Judd, William Quan, lawyer, theosophist, author, was born April 13, 1851, in Dublin, Ireland. He was the real head of the theosophy movement in America; and from 1886 until his death he published Path, a monthly magazine devoted to theosophy. He was the author of Echoes from the Orient. He died March 21, 1896, in New York City.

Judkins, Thomas Cyphert, journalist and lawyer of San Francisco, Cal., was born Nov. 3, 1859, in Eugene, Ore. He received the degree of B.S. from the state university of Oregon. Until 1887 he was engaged in the newspaper business in Washington, D. C., and in 1887-90 was night manager of the Associated Press in San Francisco. In 1890-92 he was editor and proprietor of the Fresno Daily Republican; and now practices

Digitized by Google

law in San Francisco. He was secretary to the California commission at the Chicago world's fair.

Judson, Adoniram, missionary, translator, author, was born April 12, 1850, in Malden, Mass. He was forty years a missionary to Burmah; and translated both the Old and the New Testaments into Burmese. He also wrote a dictionary of that language. He died April 12, 1850, at sea.

Judson, Adoniram Brown, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 7, 1837, in Burmah. In 1861-66 he was assistant surgeon in the United States navy; and in 1866-68 was surgeon. Since 1868 he has practiced medicine in New York City; and in 1877-84 and in 1901-09 was pension examining surgeon. He is the author of The Influence of Growth on Congenital and Acquired Deformities.

Judson, Andrew Thompson, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 29, 1785, in Eastford, Conn. In 1806 he was admitted to the practice of law; and began to practice his profession in Montpelier, Vt. In 1809 he settled in Canterbury, Conn.; and in 1819-33 was states attorney for Windham county. He served several years in the Connecticut state legislature. In 1835-37 he was a representative from Connecticut to the forty-fourth congress. In 1839-53 he was judge of the United States district court. He died March 17, 1853, in Canterbury, Conn.

Judson, Ann Haseltine, missionary, author, was born Dec. 22, 1789, in Bradford, Mass. For many years she was a missionary in India. She was the author of History of the Burmese Mission. She died Oct. 24, 1826, in India.

Judson, Edward, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 27, 1844, in Burma. In 1867-74 he was professor of latin at the Madison university. In 1875-81 he was pastor of the baptist church at Orange, N.J. He erected the Judson memorial, in memory of his father, Washington Square, New York City; where he has since been pastor. He is the author Life of Adoniram Judson; and The Institutional Church.

Judson, Edward Z. C., litterateur, author, was born in 1822 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a writer of sensational non-literary stories for weekly papers which gave him a large income. He was also a temperance lecturer. He was the author of Ralph the Ranger; The Sea Bandit; Buffalo Bill; and The White Cruiser. He died July 16, 1866, in Stamford, N.Y.

Judson, Mrs. Emily Chubbuck, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 22, 1817, in Eaton, N.Y. She was the third wife of the famous baptist missionary, Adoniram Judson. She was the author of Alderbrook, a collection of stories; Trippings in Author Land; and An Olio of Domestic Verses. She died in 1854 in Hamilton, N.Y.

Judson, Frederick Newton, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 7, 1845, in St. Mary's, Ga. In 1866 he graduated from Yale college; and has received the degree of A.M. from the St. Louis law school and LL.D from the universities of Missouri and Yale. Since 1871 he has practiced law in St. Louis, Mo. In 1871-73 he was secretary to Governor Gratz Brown; and in 1880-82 and 1887-89 was president of the board of education of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of Law and practice of Taxation in Missouri; The Taxing Power: State and Federal in the United States; and The Law of Interstate Commerce and its Federal Regulation.

Judson, Harry Pratt, educator, author, was born Dec. 20, 1849, in Jamestown, New York. He was a professor of political science; and since 1907 has been president of the university of Chicago. He is the author of Europe in the Nineteenth Century; The Growth of the American Nation; Cæsar's Army, a study of the Military Art of the Romans; History of the Troy Citizen's Corps; The Higher Education as a Training for Business; The Latin in English; The Mississipp Valley; and also The Young American.

Judson, L. Carroll, litterateur, author. She is the author of Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence; Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution; and The Moral Probe, a collection of Essays.

Judson, Rosius Winslow, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in the one hundred and forty-second regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 6, 1894.

Judson, Sarah Hall Boardman, missionary, translator, was born Nov. 4, 1803, in Alstead, N.H. She translated a part of Pilgrim's Progress; also the Dying Father's Advice, and several hymns; and published four volumes of Scripture questions. She died Sept. 1, 1845, in St. Helena.

Judson, William Bosworth, journalist, publisher, founder, was born May 17, 1849, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1873 he established the Michigan Lumberman. In 1874 he moved to Chicago, changing the name to the Northwestern Lumberman. In 1890 it was consolidated with the Timberman, of which he is the president and general manager.

Judson, William Pierson, civil engineer of Broadalbin, N.Y., was born May 20, 1849, in Oswego, N.Y. In 1870-99 he was United States civil assistant engineer on forts, riv-

Digitized by Google

ers and harbors; in 1899-1905 he was deputy state engineer of New York; and is now practicing as consulting engineer. He is president of the Broadalbin Electric Light and Power company and a director of the Broadalbin Improvement company and other corporations. He is the author of City Roads and Pavements; Road Preservation and Dust Prevention and numerous other works.

Juenglin, Frederick, painter, artist, was born Oct. 8, 1846, in New York City. His paintings include The Intruder; Westward Bound; and In the Street. He died Dec. 31, 1889, in New York City.

Juhring, John C., merchant, founder, was born in New York City. He was educated in the public schools of New York City; and subsequently graduated from Mount Washington collegiate institute. In 1873 he entered the wholesale grocery establishment of Francis Leggett and company of New York City; and in 1887 was given an interest in the firm's business. In 1892 he was admitted to partnership; and in 1902, when the firm was transformed into a corporation, he was chosen vice-president and secretary of the company. He was one of the charter members of the Merchants' association of New York City; and at its first meeting in 1897 was elected its vice-president, to which position he has been re-elected for five consecutive terms. Within a month of the organization of the Merchants' association he succeeded in influencing one hundred and fifty representative firms to join the membership roll; and during the season of 1904, through his energy and influence, over two thousand out-of-town merchants visited New York City to place large orders for merchandise. This was a task of great labor, which has placed his name in the foremost ranks of New York's energetic business men.

Julian, Isaac Hoover, journalist, lawyer, author, poet, was born June 19, 1823, near Centerville, Ind. In 1857 he published Sketches of the Early History of the Whitewater Valley. Early in life he was a pioneer of Iowa; but returned to Indiana, and was admitted to the bar. For forty years he has been a successful journalist; and for seventeen years published the San Marcus Free Press and The People's Era in San Marco, Tex. Besides numerous poems, pamphlets and essays, he is the author of Memoir of David Hoover; The Return, an Episode of Western Life; Early History of the Whitewater Valley; and a volume of Poems.

Julian, George Washington, lawyer, congressman, author, was born May 5, 1817, in Centerville, Ind. He practiced law; and in 1845 was a member of the Indiana state legislature. In 1852 he was a candidate and was nominated by the Pittsburgh convention for office of vice-president of the United States. In 1856 he was a delegate to the national republican convention at Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1849-51 and 1861-71 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-first, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He was surveyor-general of New Mexico in 1885. He is the author of Speeches of Political Questions; Political Recollections from 1840-72; and Life of Joshua R. Giddings. He died July 7, 1899, in Irvington, Ind.

Julien, Alexis Anastay, geologist, naturalist, was born Feb. 13, 1840, in New York City. He has attained a national reputation as a successful geologist and naturalist; and many of his collections of birds and land shells are in the Smithsonian institution at Washington, D.C.

Julio, E. B. D. Fabrino, painter, artist, was born in 1843 in the Island of St. Helena. In 1874 he established a school of art in New Orleans, La. His best known painting The Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson is a composition of merit. He died Sept. 15, 1879, in Georgia.

Juncker, Henry Damian, clergyman, bishop, founder, was born about 1810 in France. In 1857 he was appointed bishop of the newly created see of Alton, Ill. In 1859 he completed his cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, which is among the finest churches in the United States. He died Oct. 2, 1868, in Alton, Ill.

Juneau, Laurent Solomon, pioneer, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 9, 1793, near Montreal, Canada. In 1821 he was the first white settler in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1839-40 he represented his district in the lower house of the Wisconsin territorial legislature; was president of the last territorial councils in 1847-48; was Milwaukee's first county judge; and in 1846-47 was mayor of Milwaukee. He died Nov. 14, 1850, in Shawano, Wis.

Junger, Aegidius, missionary, bishop, was born April 6, 1838, in Prussia. In 1862 he was stationed as a missionary at Walla Walla, Wash. In 1864 he was attached to the cathedral at Vancouver; and in 1879 became second Roman catholic bishop of the diocese of Nesqually.

Jungmann, John George, missionary, was born April 19, 1720, in Palatinate. The massacre of nearly one hundred Christian Indians in 1782 broke up the flourishing mission in Ohio, the converts scattering in every direction. When at last they returned to their teachers, Jungmann helped to found a new station on Clinton river in Michigan. He died July 17, 1808, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Junipero, Miguel Jose Serra, educator, missionary, was born Nov. 24, 1713, on the

Digitized by Google

Island of Majorca. He obtained his degree of doctor of theology; and taught in one of the colleges of his order. From 1849 he devoted his time to missionary work. He died Aug. 28, 1784, in Monterey, Cal.

Junkin, Benjamin F., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 12, 1822, in Cumberland county, Pa. He graduated from Fayette college; and in 1844 began the practice of law in Bloomfield, Pa. In 1850-53 he was district attorney for Perry county, Pa. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth congress as a republican.

Junkin, David Xavier, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 8, 1808, in Mercer, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Chicago and elsewhere. He was the author of The Good Steward; Life of General Hancock; and The Oath a Divine Ordinance. He died April 22, 1888, in Martinsburg, Pa.

Junkin, George, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 1, 1790, in Carlisle, Pa. He was the founder of Lafayette college, Easton, Pa.; and was twice its president. He was the author of Commentary on Hebrews; Political Fallacies; The Great Apostasy; Sanctification; Justification; and The Tabernacle. He died May 20, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Justice, Herbert M., business president, composer, author, was born June 30, 1859, in West Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated at the Swarthmore college and at the Friends' central school of Philadelphia, Pa.; and also attended the Lincoln grammar school of Philadelphia, Pa. He is president of the H. M. Justice company of Baltimore and Philadelphia; and resides in Ardmore, Pa. His main achievement in the musical line has been the composition of the romantic opera, The Red Domino. He is the author of Faithful Yet; The Song of the Star; and The Past Recalled.

Justin, Joel Gilbert, physician, inventor, was born Sept. 12, 1851, in Richmond, N.Y. He attained success as a physician of Syracuse, N.Y.; and has invented several throat and toilet sprays.

Kaercher, George Ringgold, lawyer, was born in November, 1845, in Pottsville, Pa. In 1874 he was elected district attorney of Schuylkill county, Pa.; and in 1883-86 he was general solicitor of the Philadelphia and Reading railroad. He died Sept. 19, 1890, in Pottsville, Pa.

Kagan, Matthew D., manufacturer, congressman, was born June 20, 1829, in Ireland. In 1843 he became a manufacturer and merchant of New Orleans, La. In 1867 he was elected to the common council of New Orleans; and in 1879 was a member of the convention which framed the constitution for the state of Louisiana. In 1882 he again was elected to the common council, and was selected as president and acting mayor during the term. In 1887-89 and 1891-1893 he was a representative from Indiana to the fiftieth and fifty-second congresses.

Kahlenberg, Louis Albert Berthold, educator, chemist, physicist, author, was born Jan. 27, 1870, at Two Rivers, Wis. He was educated at the university of Wisconsin; has received from that institution the degrees of B.S., M.Sc. and Ph.D.; and in 1895 attended the university of Leipzig. In 1895-97 he was instructor at the university of Wisconsin; in 1897-1900 was assistant professor of chemistry in that institution; and since 1900 has been full professor. He has been vice-president of the American electro-chemical society; and is a member of the American chemical society and numerous other scientific societies. He is the author of Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry; and Monographs and articles in technical publications on chemical subjects.

Kahlo, George Dwight, physician, surgeon, was born April 27, 1864, in Napoleon, Ohio. In 1891 he graduated from the Bellevue hospital medical college of New York City; and in 1891-92 was house physician in the Harlem branch of that institute. He has been surgeon to the police and fire departments of Indianapolis; and surgeon to the second regiment Indiana national guard. He has been professor of principles and practice of medicine and sanitary science at the Central college of physicians and surgeons of Indianapolis, Ind. He has been consulting physician of the city hospital and the union state hospital and city dispensary; and examining surgeon of the Indianapolis recruiting station of the United States army. He has been a member of the Indianapolis city board of health; and is a member of the leading medical societies of America. His practice is now limited to internal medicine and diagnosis.

Kahn, Julius, actor, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 28, 1861, in Germany. He entered the theatrical profession, which he followed for ten years, playing with Edwin Booth, Joseph Jefferson and other well-known stars. In 1890 he began the practice of law in San Francisco, Cal.; and in 1892 was elected to the state legislature. In 1893 he was secretary of the finance committee of the California midwinter international exhibition. In 1894 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1899-1903 and in 1905-15 he was a representative from California to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Kahn, Lazard, manufacturer, business president, was born Nov. 22, 1850, in Alsace. In 1866 he came alone to the United States; and in 1873 became owner of an interest in the stove foundry of Martin Henderson and company at Hanging Rock, Ohio; later, with his brother, purchased the entire business. In 1884 he built a large foundry plant at Hamilton, Ohio. He is vice-president of

Digitized by Google

the Estate stove company; vice-president of the Lungwitz reduction company; vice-president and director in various other corporations. In 1895-97 he was president of the National association of stove manufacturers; and in 1889-1900 was a juror at the Paris expositions.

Kahn, Lee, physician, inventor, was born July 19, 1867, in Morrison, Ill. He was an inventor of the instrument called Lee Kahn Applicator and Injector, now widely used by many hospitals. He died Feb. 26, 1898.

Kahn, Max, physician, surgeon and author of 1056 Hoe ave., New York City, was born March 17, 1887. He graduated from Cornell university and has received the degrees of M.D., M.A., and Ph.D. He is director of the chemical and physiological laboratories of the Beth Israel hospital of New York City; and associate in biological chemistry in Columbia university. He is the author of Moliere and The Physician; Shakespeare's Knowledge of Medicine; History of the Lithotomy Operation; Rambam, the Physician, and numerous other medical works.

Kahn, Mrs. Ruth Ward, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 4, 1870, in Jackson, Mich. She is the author of three volumes of poems entitled Gertrude; The First Quarter; and Tales of Spain; a novel, The Story of Judith.

Kain, John Joseph, clergyman, archbishop, was born May 31, 1841, in Martinsburg, W.Va. In 1875 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Wheeling; in 1893 he became coadjutor archbishop of St. Louis; and was made archbishop in 1896. He died Oct. 13, 1903, in St. Louis, Mo.

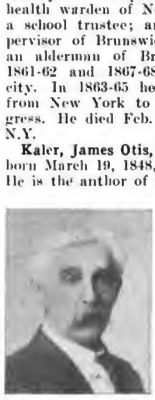
Kaiser, Mark, musician, composer, was born Feb. 22, 1855, in New Orleans, La. He was educated at the Paris conservatory; and as a solo player attained prominence in that city. During 1876-78 he traveled in the United States and Canada, as violin soloist, with artists under the management of Max Strakosch and Henry Mapleson. He has attained great prominence in the musical world; and is noted also for his success as a teacher and concert violinist of New Orleans, La.

Kalanianaole, Jonah Kuhio, capitalist, congressman, was born March 26, 1871, in Hawaii. He was educated in Honolulu, the United States and England. He was employed in the office of the minister of the interior, and in the custom house under the monarchy. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Hawaii to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Kalb, Johann De, soldier, was born July 19, 1721, in Germany. He came to America in 1777, and congress commissioned him a major-general. He died Aug. 19, 1780, of wounds received at the battle of Camden, S.C.

Kalbfleisch, Martin, manufacturer, chemist, congressman, was born Feb. 8, 1804, in Holland. In 1842 he founded a chemical factory at Greenport, L.I. In 1832 he was health warden of New York; in 1836 was a school trustee; and in 1852-54 was supervisor of Brunswick. In 1855-61 he was an alderman of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and in 1861-62 and 1867-68 was mayor of that city. In 1863-65 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth congress. He died Feb. 12, 1873, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kaler, James Otis, journalist, author, was born March 19, 1848, in Winterport, Maine. He is the author of The Boy Captain; Under the Liberty Tree; A Short Cruise; The Boys' Revolt; Toby Tyler; Left Behind; Mr. Stubb's Brother; Tom and Tip; Raising the Pearl; Silent Pete; The Castaways; Little Joe; Stories of American History; Jerry's Family; Jenny Wren's Boarding House; Teddy and Carrots; Across the Delaware; The Braganza Diamond; When Israel Putnam Served the King; The Charming Sally; and The Wreck of the Circus.



Kales, Albert Martin, lawyer, author, was born March 11, 1875, in Chicago, Ill. Since 1901 he has been in the practice of law in Chicago, Ill.; and is connected with the teaching force of the Northwestern law school. He is the author of Homestead Exemption Laws of Illinois.

Kalisch, Isidor, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 15, 1816, in Prussia. He was rabbi of congregations in Cleveland, Milwaukee and elsewhere. He was the author of Sketch of the Talmud; and several translations from the German and Hebrew. He died May 11, 1886, in Newark, N.J.

Kalopothakes, Martha Hooper, missionary, journalist, translator, was born June 1, 1830, in Marblehead, Mass. She labored as a missionary; and exercised a wide influence among the Greek women. During the last three years of her life she translated books from the English; and edited a juvenile paper that was published in Greek. She died Dec. 16, 1871, in Athens, Greece.

Kampman, Lewis Francis, educator, journalist, college president, was born Feb. 16, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was one of the founders and editors of the Moravian at Lancaster, Pa.; and in 1855-58 president of the Theological seminary. He was one of the compilers of the Moravian Hym-

Digitized by Google

nal. He died Oct. 21, 1884, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Kane, Elias Kent, state legislator, United State senator, was born June 7, 1796, in New York City. He began the practice of law at Nashville, Tenn.; and in 1815 he moved to Kaskaskia, Ill. He was a delegate to the state constitutional convention; and was the first secretary of the state of Illinois. He was elected a member of the state legislature; and in 1825-35 he was United States senator from Illinois. He died Dec. 11, 1835, in Washington, D.C.

Kane, Elisha Kent, surgeon, explorer, author, was born Feb. 3, 1820, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a surgeon in the United States navy; and was famous as an Arctic explorer. He joined the first Grinnell arctic expedition as surgeon, naturalist and historian; and made important discoveries as commander of the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. He was the author of The United States Grinnell Expedition of 1850; and Second Grinnell Expedition. He died Feb. 16, 1857, in Havana, Cuba.

Kane, George Proctor, merchant, was born Aug. 21, 1817, in Baltimore, Md. He held various local offices; and was collector of the port of Baltimore; and its mayor in 1878. He died June 23, 1878, in Baltimore, Md.

Kane, John Kintzing, lawyer, jurist, was born May 16, 1795, in Albany, N.Y. In 1845 he was chosen attorney-general of Pennsylvania; and in 1846 resigned to accept the position of United States district judge for the state of Pennsylvania. He died Feb. 21, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kane, John Patrick, merchant, capitalist, was born Oct. 10, 1849, in Canaan, N.H. At the age of sixteen years he went to New York City and secured employment with William J. and J. S. Peck, dealers in building material; and finally became their head salesman. In 1879 he embarked in the same business of his own account; and the John P. Kane company was duly organized.

Kane, Thomas Leiper, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 27, 1822, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a lawyer of Philadelphia; and a brigadier-general in the federal army in the civil war. He was the author of The Mormons; Alaska; and Coahuila. He died Dec. 26, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kantmann, Adolph G., railway official of Nashville, Tenn., was born Jan. 23, 1873, in Indianapolis, Ind. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Terre Haute, Ind. Since 1891 he has been in railway service; in 1895-1900 was draftsman and chief draftsman with the Vandalia road. In 1900-11 he was chief draftsman of the Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis railway, and since 1912 has been superintendent of machinery of that road.

Kantz, August Valentine, soldier, was born Jan. 5, 1828, in Germany. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general.

Kanz, George Frederick, mineralogist, author, was born Sept. 29, 1856, in New York City. Since 1883 he has been special agent in the United States geological survey; and in 1900 was a delegate from the United States to the international congress at Paris. He is one of the foremost American specialists in precious stones; and is president of the New York mineralogical club. He was special agent in charge of precious stones in the twelfth United States census. He is the author of Gems and Precious Stones of North America; and Pearls in Science, Art and Industry, in two volumes.

Kaplan, A. Ornstein, poet, was born in November, 1849, in Germany. In 1857 he come to America with his parents; lived in New York City until 1861; and in Loveland, near Cincinnati, Ohio, until 1868. Since that time he has lived in Cincinnati, principally engaged in the insurance business. He is the author of several volumes, notably three poetical brochures, entitled The Magic Laugh; The Prince of Hades; and The Baby's Biography.

Karge, Joseph, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment New Jersey cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1871. He died Dec. 27, 1892.

Karr, Mrs. Elizabeth, author, was born in Geneva, N.Y. She is the wife of General Charles W. Karr, a Cincinnati lawyer. She is the author of The American Horsewoman.

Kasson, John Adam, lawyer, legislator, diplomat, congressman, author, was born Jan. 11, 1822, in Charlotte, Vt. In 1842 he graduated from the university of Vermont; and was engaged in the practice of law until 1861. In 1861-62 he was assistant postmaster-general; and in 1863-67, 1873-77 and 1881-85 he was a representative from Iowa to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. In 1867 he was a commissioner from the United States to negotiate postal conferences with several foreign countries. In 1868-72 he was a member of the general assembly of the state of Iowa. In 1877-81 he was envoy and minister of the United States to Austria-Hungary; and in 1884-85 was minister to Germany. In 1893 he was envoy to the Samoa international conference and was a member of the United States and British joint high commission to

Digitized by Google

adjust Canadian questions. In 1897 he was United States special commissioner plenipotentiary for commercial treaties. He is the author of History of the Formation of the United States Constitution. He died about 1900.

Kastle, Joseph Hoeing, educator, chemist, author, was born Jan. 25, 1864, in Lexington, Ky. In 1888-1905 he was professor of chemistry at the state agricultural college of Kentucky; and since 1905 has been chief of the division of chemistry in the hygienic laboratory of the United States public health and marine hospital service. He is the author of The Chemistry of Metals.

Katte, Walter, civil engineer, was born Nov. 14, 1830, in England. In 1886-98 he was chief engineer of the New York central and Hudson river, New York and Harlem, and West shore railroads with their branches. He is now engaged as a consulting engineer.

Katzenberger, George Anthony, lawyer, secretary, curator, was born Dec. 11, 1867, in Greenville, Ohio. In 1890 he graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the university of Michigan; and in 1890-91 studied in Heidelberg university. He is a noted lawyer of Greenville, Ohio; is a lieutenant in the Ohio national guard; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city and state. He is secretary and treasurer of the Phi delta phi, founded in 1869; is a life member of the Harvard Germanic museum; and secretary and treasurer of various societies. He has been a delegate to various conventions; served as curator; is a member of the American historical society; and of various law and scientific societies.

Katzer, Frederic Xavier, educator, archbishop, was born Feb. 7, 1844, in Austria. In 1875-78 he was rector of the Green Bay cathedral; and in 1878 became vicar-general. He erected many schools and a convent in Green Bay, Wis. In 1886 he was consecrated bishop; and in 1891 was made Roman catholic archbishop of Milwaukee, Wis. He died July 20, 1903, in Fond du Lac, Wis.

Kauffman, Reginald Wright, journalist, author, was born in 1877 in Chester county, Pa. He has been on the editorial staff of the Philadelphia Press; and since 1904 has been associate editor of the Saturday Evening Post. He is the author of Jarvis of Harvard; Chasm; In the Balance; and other works.

Kaufman, Samuel Hay, journalist, editor, was born April 30, 1829, in Wayne county, Ohio. He was for three years a telegraph operator. In 1854 he was an editor and journalist of Zanesville, Ohio. In 1867 he was one of the proprietors of the Evening Star. He was the first person to suggest and urge the establishment of the National museum of Washington, D.C. He died in 1910.

Kaufman, Abraham Charles, financier, philanthropist, was born Sept. 10, 1839, in Charleston, S.C. In 1871 he began his business life as a financier; and for over thirty years was identified with large enterprises in Charleston, S.C.

Kaufman, C. M., merchant, banker, railroad president, was born July 2, 1862, in Schuylkill county, Pa. In 1885 he took charge of a general store. In 1891 he was one of the promoters and organizers of the Williams Valley railway company, of which he became president and general manager in 1904. He is president of the Citizens' water company of Tower City, Pa.; is president of the Tower City national bank; and is president or director of various other corporations.

Kaufman, David Spangler, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 18, 1813, at Boiling Springs, Pa. In 1833 he graduated from Princeton college. In 1837 he moved to Natchitoches, Texas; and served against the Indians. In 1839-43 he was a member of the Texas house of representatives; and in 1843-45 was a member of the state senate. In 1845-51 he was a representative from Texas to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died Jan. 13, 1851, in Washington, D.C.

Kaufman, Herbert, journalist, author, was born March 6, 1878, in Washington, D.C. He has been head of the Herbert Kaufman newspaper syndicate of New York City. He is the author of Songs of Fancy; and The Stolen Throne.

Kaufman, Matthias Sailor, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 7, 1845, in Decatur, Ill. In 1874 he graduated with the degrees of A.M., D.D. the Northwestern university; in 1876 received the degree of B.D. from Garrett biblical institute; and has also received the degrees of A.M., D.D. and Ph.D. He served in the civil war in the fifteenth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; was in the battles of Chickamauga and Nashville; and was mustered out as first corporal in 1865. He has filled pastorates in Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota.

Kaufman, Theodore, artist, was born Dec. 18, 1814, in Nelson, Hanover. His works include Gen. Sherman near the Watchfire; On to Liberty; A Pacific Railway Train Attacked by Indians; Slaves Seeking Shelter

Digitized by Google

under the Flag of the Union; and Admiral Farragut Entering Harbor through Torpedoes.

Kautz, August Valentine, soldier, author, was born Jan. 5, 1828, in Germany. He was an officer in the United States army who served in the civil war, and became a colonel and brevet major-general. He was the author of The Company Clerk; Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers; and Customs of Service for Officers. He died in 1895.

Kavanagh, Edward, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 27, 1795, in Newcastle, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1826, 1828, 1842 and 1843; secretary of the state senate in 1830; and was a representative in congress from 1831 to 1835. He was acting governor of Maine from 1843 to 1844, and for a short time president of the state senate. He died Jan. 21, 1844, in Newcastle, Maine.

Kavanagh, Marcus, jurist of 1518 Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill., was born Sept. 3, 1859, in Des Moines, Iowa. He is judge of the superior court of Cook county.

Kavanaugh, William Marmaduke, financier of Little Rock, Ark., was born March 3, 1866, in Green county, Ala. He is president of the Little Rock Railway company.

Kavanaugh, Hubbard Hinde, bishop of the methodist episcopal church, was born Jan. 14, 1802, near Winchester, Ky. In 1839 he was appointed superintendent of public education for the state by Gov. Clark, and filled the position until in the following year, and was again proffered the position by Gov. Wickliffe. In 1854 at the general conference held in Columbus, Ga., he was elevated to the episcopal office, the highest within the gift of the church, and in that office met the highest expectations of his people. He died March 19, 1884, in Columbus, Miss.

Kay, George Frederick, educator and geologist of Iowa City, was born Sept. 14, 1873, in Canada. He is head of the department of geology at the university of Iowa and is also state geologist of Iowa.

Kaye, John Brayshaw, lawyer, poet, was born June 10, 1841, in England. He is a lawyer of Calmar, Iowa, of which city he has been mayor and attorney of his county for two terms. He is the author of two volumes of poems, entitled Facts and Fancies, and Songs of Lake Geneva.

Kean, John, congressman, was born about 1756 in South Carolina. He was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress from 1785 to 1787. He died in May, 1795, in Philadelphia, Pa.

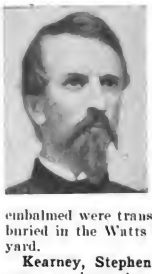
Kean, John, Jr., manufacturer, banker, congressman, was born Dec. 4, 1852, in Ursino, N.J. He settled in Elizabeth, N.J.; and was elected a representative from New Jersey to the forty-eighth and fiftieth congresses as a republican.

Keane, John Joseph, Roman catholic bishop, was born Sept. 12, 1839, in Ireland. He was assistant pastor of St. Patrick's church, Washington, D.C., till 1878, when he was made bishop of Richmond, Va.

Kearney, Dyre, congressman. He was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress from 1786 to 1788.

Kearney, Lawrence, naval officer, was born Nov. 30, 1789, in Perth Amboy, N.J. He entered the navy as a midshipman in 1807; and in 1866 was made commodore. He died Nov. 29, 1868, in Perth Amboy, N.J.

Kearney, Philip, soldier, was born June 2, 1815, in New York City. He served with distinction through the Mexican war, and lost his left arm. During the civil war he was made a brigadier-general of volunteers; and subsequently attained the rank of major-general. He was killed in battle Sept. 1, 1862, near Chantilly, Va. His remains were sent by Gen. Lee under a flag of truce to Gen. Hooker, and being embalmed were transferred to New York and buried in the Watts vault in Trinity churchyard.



Kearney, Stephen Watts, soldier, governor, was born Aug. 30, 1794, in Newark, N.J. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. He was brevetted a brigadier in 1846; and major-general in December the same year, for gallant conduct in the Mexican war. He was governor of California in 1847, and was the author of Law for the Government of the Territory of New Mexico. He died in October, 1848, in Vera Cruz.

Kearns, Thomas, miner, United States senator, was born in 1862, in Canada. He was employed as a miner in the Ontario mines, and became one of the owners of the Mayflower and the Silver King's mines. In 1895 he was a member of the city council of Clark City, Utah. In 1901-03 he was a member of the United States senate from Utah.

Kearsley, John, physician, author, was born about 1684, in England. He served for many years in the state assembly of Pennsylvania; and was a celebrated physician of Philadelphia. He was the author of A Letter to a Friend; and The Case of Mr. Thomas. He died in January, 1772, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Keasbey, Edward Quinton, lawyer, author was born July 27, 1849, in Salem, N.J.

Digitized by Google

He is a practicing lawyer of Newark, N.J. In 1873-1900 he was United States commissioner for New Jersey; and is now supreme court commissioner. In 1884-85 he was a member of the New Jersey state assembly. He was the editor of the New Jersey Law Journal in 1879-95. He is the author of The Law of Electric Wires in Streets and Highways; and the Courts of New Jersey.

Keasbey, Lindley Miller, educator, author, was born Feb. 24, 1867, in Newark, N.J. In 1894-1905 he was professor of politics and economy at Bryn Mawr college; and since 1905 has been professor of political science at the university of Texas. He is the author of Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine.

Keating, Cecil A., manufacturer, organizer, was born March 20, 1850, in Nova Scotia. In 1870 he began manufacturing agricultural implements in Chicago; and is president of the Texas disc plow company. He has been president of the Orange river navigation company; and in 1902 organized for the purpose of securing government aid to convert into a canal the Trinity river five hundred miles from Dallas to the gulf of Mexico, for which congress has appropriated about one million dollars.

Keating, Edward, publisher, congressman, was born July 9, 1875, near Kansas City, Kans. He is the editor and publisher of the Pueblo Leader. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Keating, John Francis, educator, lecturer, was born Sept. 23, 1862, near West Milton, Ohio. In 1892 he graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan university; and has attained success in educational work. Before graduation from college he was a teacher in the country schools of Miami county, Ohio; was principal of the Lena and Conover schools of Miami county, Ohio; and in 1893-95 was superintendent of schools of Aspen, Col. In 1895-96 he was superintendent of Central City schools of Colorado; and since 1896 has been superintendent of city schools of Pueblo, Col. He is a successful lecturer and conductor of teachers' institutes; and in 1906 the university of Denver conferred upon him the degree of M.A.

Keating, John M., physician, author, was born April 30, 1852, in Philadelphia. He was a Philadelphia physician. He was the author of With General Grant in the East; Mothers' Guide for Management of Infants; Maternity, Infancy, and Childhood; and Diseases of the Heart. He died Nov. 17, 1893, in Colorado Springs, Col.

Keating, John McLeon, journalist, author, was born in 1830, in Ireland. In 1858-59 he was managing editor of the Nashville News; and in 1869-71 was commercial and city editor of the Memphis Bulletin. In 1861 he entered the confederate army; and for a time was acting private secretary to General Leonidas Polk. For twenty-one years he was part proprietor and editor of the Memphis Appeal. He was one of the founders of the Memphis Commercial; and became its editor in 1889. He is the author of The Southern Question; History of the Yellow Fever; and Military Annals of Tennessee, Confederate.

Keating, William Hypolitus, educator, chemist, author, was born Aug. 11, 1799, in Wilmington, Del. His efforts for an institution of higher aims in scientific instruction ultimately led to the founding of the Franklin institute in 1824, in which he was professor of chemistry. He was the author of a Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, etc., in 1823. He died about 1844 in London, England.

Keating, William Valentine, educator, physician, author, was born April 4, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1860 he was elected professor of obstetrics in the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa., and was clinical lecturer there for several years. After the battle of Gettysburg he was medical director of the United States army hospital. He edited Churchill on Diseases of Children; and Ramsbotham's Obstetrics. He died April 18, 1894, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Keatley, J. H., lawyer, jurist. In 1889 he was judge of the United States district court for Alaska.

Keaton, James R., educator, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 10, 1861, in Carter county, Ky. In 1884-87 he was principal of the high school at Hico, Texas; and was proprietor and editor of the Hico Courier. Since 1896 he has been associate justice of the supreme court and ex-officio judge of the third judicial district of Oklahoma.

Keator, Frederic William, lawyer, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 22, 1855, in Honesdale, Pa. In 1882-90 he practiced law in Chicago, Ill.; and in 1891 was ordained to the ministry. In 1891-96 he was rector church of the atonement of Chicago, Ill. In 1902 he became protestant missionary bishop of Olympia, Wash.

Keayne, Robert, state legislator, philanthropist, was born in 1595 in England. He was frequently a representative to the Massachusetts state legislature between 1638 and in 1649. He was a liberal donor to Harvard; and left a legacy for the establishment of a free school in Boston, which is now the Latin grammar school. He died March 23, 1656, in Boston, Mass.

Keays, Mrs. Hersilia Mitchell, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 28, 1861, in Canada. She is the author of Little Lords of Creation; He That Eateth Bread With Me; The Work of Our Hands, and A Jealous God.

Kedney, John Steinfort, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 12, 1819, in Essex county, N.J. He is an episcopal clergyman; and since 1871 professor in Seabury divinity school at Faribault, Minn. He is the author of Mens Christi, and Other Problems in Theology; Catawba, and Other Poems; The Beautiful and the Sublime, an

Digitized by Google

Analysis of the Emotions; Hegel's Aesthetics; and Christian Doctrine Harmonized.

Keefe, John C., lawyer, manufacturer, journalist, inventor, was born June 27, 1846, in Chicopee, Mass. In 1878 he became editor of the Milwaukee News. He is the inventor of several useful patents. Since 1893 he has practiced law in Milwaukee, Wis.

Keefer, Thomas Coltrin, civil engineer, author, was born Nov. 4, 1821, in Canada. In 1838 he entered the engineer corps of the Erie canal; and in 1841 was transferred to the construction of the Welland canal. In 1845 he was chief engineer of the Ottawa river improvements. He is the author of a pamphlet entitled The Philosophy of Railways.

Keegan, J. Tremaine, litterateur, poet, was born Sept. 16, 1847, in Berlin, Conn. He is the author of Bells of San Blas; Deserted City of Yucatan; The Exile's Dream; and The Wanderer's Return.

Keeler, Harriet L., educator, author, was born in 1846, in Delaware county, N.Y. Since 1879 she has been a teacher in the Central high school of Cleveland, Ohio. She is the author of Studies in English Composition; Wild Flowers of Early Spring; Our Native Trees; Our Northern Shrubs; and High School English.

Keeler, Charles Augustus, litterateur, author, poet, was born Oct. 7, 1871, in Milwaukee, Wis. He was educated in the public and private schools of Milwaukee, and New York City; at the high school of Berkeley, Cal; and took a special course in the university of California. In 1893 he made a voyage around Cape Horn; in 1899 was with the Harriman expedition to Alaska; and in 1901 made a voyage to the South Seas. He is director of the museum of the California academy of sciences; and a member of the philosophical union. He is the author of Evolution of the Colors of North American Land Birds; The Light Through the Storm, a volume of poems; The Simple Home; The Triumph of Light; San Francisco Through Earthquake and Fire; and numerous other works.

Keeler, James Edward, educator, astronomer, was born Sept. 10, 1857, in La Salle, Ill. In 1891-1900 he was director of the Allegheny observatory; and professor of astrophysics in the Western university of Pennsylvania. He was the editor of the Astrophysical Journal. He discovered and measured the motions of nebulae while at the Lick observatory; and while at Allegheny secured spectroscopic proof of the meteoric structure of Saturn's rings. He died Aug. 11, 1900, on Mount Hamilton, Cal.

Keeler, Ralph, journalist, author, was born in 1836, in New York. He was the special correspondent of the New York Tribune in Cuba; and while engaged in the work mysteriously disappeared. He was the author of Gloverson and His Silent Partner; and Vagabond Adventures. He died Dec. 16, 1873, at sea near Cuba.

Keeler, Richard Woolsey, educator, college president, was born Feb. 14, 1824, in Columbia county, N.Y. In 1856-59 he was elected the first president of Cornell college of Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

Keeley, James, journalist, litterateur, was born Oct. 11, 1867, in London, England. He was reporter, night city editor, city editor; and since 1898 he has been managing editor of the Chicago Tribune.

Keeley, Leslie E., physician, founder, was born in 1836, in New ork. He was the founder of the Keeley institute system for the treatment and cure of inebriety and the use of narcotic drugs, known as the Keeley cure; and was president of the Leslie E. Keeley company of Dwight, Ill. He died Feb. 21, 1900, in Los Angeles, Cal.

Keely, John Worrall, inventor, was born Sept. 3, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the inventor of a hydro-pneumatic pulsating vacuo machine, whose action, it is claimed, is produced by forces obtained from water and air. He constructed one hundred and twenty-four different engines; and eliminated the use of water entirely in developing the energy that he claimed to control. He was said to have been an impostor. He died Nov. 18, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Keely, Patrick Charles, designer, architect, was born Aug. 9, 1816, in Ireland. He designed and erected about five hundred churches in the United States, including the cathedrals of Chicago, Boston, Hartford, and Providence, and almost every important Catholic church in New York city except St. Patrick's cathedral. He died Aug. 12, 1896, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Keely, Robert Neff, physician, author, was born in 1860 in Pennsylvania. In 1891-92 he was surgeon to Lieutenant Peary's arctic expedition. He is the author of In Arctic Seas. He wrote Travels on the Mosquito Coast, Nicaragua.

Keen, Gregory Bernard, curator and statesman of 1300 Locust st., Philadelphia, Pa., was born March 3, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and LL.D. He has been professor of mathematics in the theological seminary of St. Charles. In 1880-98 he was secretary of the historical society of Pennsylvania; in 1887-97 was librarian of the university of Pennsylvania; in 1898-1903 was librarian of the historical society of Pennsylvania; and since then has been curator.

Keen, Morris Longstreth, manufacturer, inventor, was born May 24, 1820, in West Philadelphia. He gave attention to the making of paper out of wood; and this led

Digitized by Google

to the formation in 1863 of the American wood-paper company, with patent rights for the United States and privileges in other lands. He died Nov. 2, 1883, in Highland Grove, Pa.

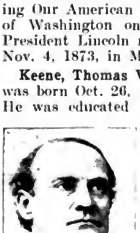
Keen, William Williams, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born Jan. 19, 1837, in Philadelphia. He is an eminent Philadelphia surgeon; and professor of surgery at Jefferson medical college, since 1889. He is the author of Reflex Paralysis; Gunshot Wounds; Clinical Chart of the Human Body; Complications and Sequels of Continuous Fever; Early History of Practical Anatomy; American Text-Book of Surgery, and many journal articles.

Keenan, Henry Francis, soldier, journalist, author, was born May 4, 1849, in Rochester, N.Y. He served in the union army during the civil war. He is the author of The Money-Makers, a Social Problem; Trajan, the History of a Sentimental Young Man; The Aliens; One of a Thousand; and The Iron Game.

Keenan, Thomas Johnston, soldier, journalist, founder, was born Nov. 22, 1859, in Pittsburg, Pa. He was president and founder of the Publishers' press association; was vice-president of the League of American wheelmen in 1898, and president of same in 1899. In 1884 he founded the Pittsburg Press, of which he has always been editor. He raised forty thousand dollars by popular subscription and built the Pittsburg newsboys' home.

Keene, Laura, actress, was born in 1820 in England. She made her first appearance in 1852 in Wallack's theater of New York city. The Laura Keene company, with Laura Keene, Joseph Jefferson and Edward A. Sothern in the leading roles, was playing Our American Cousin at Ford's theater of Washington on April 14, 1865, when President Lincoln met his death. She died Nov. 4, 1873, in Montclair, N.J.

Keene, Thomas Wallace, actor, tragedian, was born Oct. 26, 1840, in New York City. He was educated in the public schools of his native city. In 1856-63 he was employed by a dealer in hops. In 1863 he made his first appearance in a speaking part on the stage; and then played in stock companies in Canada and Rochester, N.Y. He was advanced to the position of leading juvenile man; and was engaged in the Newark theater in New York City. In 1866 he became a light comedian in Cincinnati, Ohio; and appeared in Overland Mail; The Streets of New York; The Last Family; and many other plays. In 1869-74 he was leading man in Woods museum of New York City. He toured England for a year; and was then engaged in San Francisco, Cal. He died June 1, 1898, in New York City.



Keener, John Christian, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Feb. 7, 1819, in Baltimore, Md. In 1861-64 he was superintendent of chaplains in the confederate army west of the Mississippi river. Since 1870 he has been bishop of the Methodist episcopal church, south, of New Orleans, La. In 1873 he founded a mission in Mexico. He was the author of The Post Oak Circuit. He died in New Orleans, La.

Keener, William Albert, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born March 10, 1856, in Augusta, Maine. He is dean of the school of Law and Kent professor of law in Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of Treatise on Quasi-Contracts; Selected Cases on Equity Jurisdiction; Selections on the Elements of Jurisprudence; and Selections of Cases on the Law of Private Corporations.

Keep, Albert, railroad president, was born April 30, 1826, in Homer, N.Y. In 1873-87 he was president; and in 1887-1901 was chairman of the board of directors of the Chicago and northwestern railroad company. He was a director of that corporation; a director of the Lake shore and Michigan southern railroad; and a trustee of the Merchants' loan and trust company of Chicago, Ill. He died May 11, 1907.

Keep, Henry, railroad president, financier, was born in 1818 in Jefferson county, N.Y. In 1861-63 he was treasurer of the Michigan southern railroad; and for six months was president of the New York central railroad. In 1868-69 he was president of the Chicago and northwestern railroad; was controlling manager of the North Indiana railroad; and president of the Cleveland & Toledo railroad. He died July 30, 1869, in New York City.

Keep, John, clergyman, was born April 20, 1781, in Long Meadow, Mass. Soon after his election as a trustee of Oberlin, he gave as president of the board the casting vote and admitted colored students. He was the last surviving founder of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. He died Feb. 11, 1870, in Oberlin, Ohio.

Keep, Josiah, educator, author, was born in 1849 in Massachusetts. He is an educator of California. He is the author of Common Sea Shells of California; and West Coast Shells.

Keep, Robert Porter, educator, diplomat, author, was born April 26, 1844, in Farmington, Conn. In 1885 he became principal of the Norwich free academy. In 1869-71 he was United States consul at Athens, Greece. He was the author of Stories from Herodotus; Essential Uses of Moods in Greek and Latin; Greek Lessons; and Homeric Dictionary. He died in 1904 in Norwich, Conn.

Keep, William John, manufacturer, au-

Digitized by Google

thor, was born June 3, 1842, in Oberlin, Ohio. In 1865 he graduated as a civil engineer from Union college. Since 1865 he has been a stove manufacturer and manufacturer of testing machines; and is now connected with the Michigan stove company of Detroit, Mich. In 1884 he devised the system of Keep's test, now known as mechanical analysis. He is the author of Cast Iron.

Keese, Richard, founder, congressman, was born Nov. 23, 1794, in Peru, N.Y. In 1827-29 he was a representative from New York to the twentieth congress. He subsequently settled in Pennsylvania; and founded the town of Keesville. He died in Pennsylvania.

Keese, William Linn, business man, author, was born Feb. 25, 1835, in New York City. He was the author of John Keese, Wit and Litterateur; and William E. Burton, Actor, Author and Manager. He died in 1904 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kehoe, James N., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 15, 1862, in Maysville, Ky. He learned the printing trade; and was engaged in that business until 1884. In 1888 he was admitted to the practice of law; and served as precinct county and district chairman of the democratic executive committee. In 1893 he was city attorney of Maysville; and in 1893-1900 was master in chancery of Mason circuit court. In 1901-03 and 1909-11 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Kehr, Edward C., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 5, 1837, in St. Louis, Mo. He received an academic education; and in 1858 was admitted to the practice of law. Since 1858 he has been engaged in the practice of law in St. Louis, Mo. In 1873 he was elected a representative from Missouri to the forty-fourth congress, as a democrat.

Keiter, Joseph Warren, soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, author, was born Jan. 30, 1836, six miles west of Springfield, Ohio. He attended the common district schools of his county, and finished his education at Antioch college. He served in the union army; and became major-general of United States volunteers. In 1868-69 he served as a member of the Ohio state senate; and was delegate at large from Ohio to the republican national convention. In 1877-85 and 1905-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, and sixty-first congresses. Since 1873 he has been president of the Sagonda national bank of Springfield, Ohio. In 1869-71 he was department commander of Ohio grand army of the republic; and Ohio commander-in-chief in 1872. During the Spanish-American war he was major-general in command of the first division seventh corps volunteer army. He is the author of Slavery and Four Years War.

Keightley, Edwin William, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 7, 1843, in Van Buren, Ind. He attended the Valparaiso university of Indiana; and in 1865 graduated from the university of Michigan. He was appointed judge of the fifteenth judicial circuit; and was elected to the same position in 1875, for the term of six years. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-fifth congress; and in 1879 was appointed third auditor of the United States treasury.

Keiley, Benjamin J., clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 13, 1847, in Petersburg, Va. He has been rector of churches at New Castle and Wilmington, Del., and Atlanta, Ga. Since 1900 he has been Roman Catholic bishop of Savannah, Ga.

Keiller, William, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 4, 1861, in Scotland. Since 1891 he has been professor of anatomy in the medical department of the university of Texas. He is the part author of Text Book on Anatomy by American Authors.

Keily, Daniel J., soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1864 he was colonel in the second regiment Louisiana cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died in 1867.

Keim, George May, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born March 23, 1805, in Reading, Pa. He took an interest in military affairs; and became a major-general of militia. He was a delegate to the Pennsylvania state constitutional convention of 1837; and in 1837-43 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was marshal of eastern Pennsylvania. He died June 10, 1861.

Keim, William High, soldier, civil engineer, congressman, was born June 13, 1813, near Reading, Pa.; in 1848 he was elected mayor of Reading, Pa.; and in 1857-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fifth congress as a democrat. He was also surveyor-general of the state. He was placed in command of a division of the volunteer army in 1861; after a campaign on the upper Potomac was appointed a brigadier-general in the regular army; and served with honor in the army of the Potomac. He died May 18, 1862, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Keimer, Samuel, printer, author, was born in 1695 in England. He was a printer of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of A Brand Plucked from the Burning; Exemplified in the Unparalleled Case of Samuel Keimer; Caribbeana, a Collection of Essays.

Keiper, George Frederic, physician, sur-

Digitized by Google

geon, was born March 26, 1868, in La Fayette, Ind. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; at De Pauw university; and at the department of medicine and surgery of the university of Michigan. He has been eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon to St. Elizabeth hospital; to St. Joseph orphan asylum; to the Children's home; to the Indiana state soldier's home; to St. Anthony's home for the aged; and to the pension bureau. He has lectured on the eye, ear, nose and throat at the training school for nurses of the St. Elizabeth hospital; and at the hospital of the Indiana state soldier's home. In 1899 he was bacteriologist to the experimental station of Purdue university; and in 1898-1909 was alumni trustee of that institution. He is the author of numerous medical monographs.

Keiser, Edward Harrison, educator, author, was born Nov. 20, 1861, in Allentown, Pa. In 1885-99 he was professor of chemistry at Bryn Mawr college; and since 1899 at Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of Laboratory Work in Chemistry.

Keister, Abraham L., manufacturer, congressman, was born Sept. 10, 1852, in Fayette county, Pa. He is engaged in the manufacture of coke. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Keith, Adelphus Bartlett, journalist, publisher, was born April 24, 1855, Appleton, Maine. At the age of fifteen years he learned the printer's trade; and devoted his time to various branches of newspaper work. He edited and published the Bulletin of Denison, Iowa. In 1884 he was alternate delegate to the democratic national convention at Chicago, Ill.

Keith, Charles Penrose, lawyer, author, was born March 15, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa. For a short time he was librarian of the historical society of Pennsylvania; and in 1889-93 he was chief clerk of the United States appraiser's office. He is the author of The Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania and Their Descendants; and The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, and Notes on Families Related.

Keith, Dora Wheeler, painter, artist, was born March 8, 1860, in Jamaica, N.Y. She has made a specialty of portrait painting. She has painted portraits of Samuel L. Clemens; Frank Stockton; Colonel John Hay and William Dean Howells. She is an associate national academician.

Keith, Edson, lawyer, civil engineer, composer, was born June 27, 1862, in Chicago, Ill.; and is a son of Edson Keith. In 1897 he became vice-president of Keith brothers company, the well-known wholesale millinery house of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1897-1901 was its president. He is the composer of a number of musical productions of various kinds; and a contributor to magazines on various topics.

Keith, Eliza D., author, poet, was born in 1854 in San Francisco, Cal. She is the author of the poem entitled, Our Flag, written during the war.

Keith, George E., manufacturer, banker, was born Feb. 8, 1850, in Brockton, Mass. In 1874 he was a manufacturer of men's shoes; and was the first shoe manufacturer to send representatives to Australia and New Zealand. He was president of the Brockton national bank; and director of the Third national bank of Boston, Mass.

Keith, James, pioneer, clergyman, was born in 1643 in Scotland. In 1662 he came to Boston, Mass., and was the first ordained minister of the church at Bridgewater, Mass. His pastorate continued over half-century. He owned a one fifty-sixth proprietary interest in all the lands at Bridgewater. In 1676 he saved the lives of the wife and son of King Philip, the Indian chief.

Keith, Melville C., physician, scientist, author, was born Sept. 16, 1835, in Augusta, Maine. He served in the navy as acting ensign until the end of the civil war. He was a noted physician and scientist of Ohio. He is the author of Diphtheria and Membraneous Croup; Child-Birth and Child; Diseases of Children; Seven Studies for Young Men; and Young Ladies' Private Counselor. He died in 1904 in Belleville, Ohio.

Keith, John Alexander Hull, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 28, 1869, in Homer, Ill. In 1889-1906 he was professor of pedagogy and assistant in psychology at the Northern Illinois state normal school; and since 1907 has been president of the state normal school of Oshkosh, Wis. He is the author of Elementary Education, Its Processes and Problems.

Keith, James, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 1, 1839, in Fauquier county, Va. He practiced law in Warrington, Va.; and in 1870 became a judge. He is chief justice of the state supreme court of appeals of Virginia for the term of 1900-10.

Keith, Nathaniel Shepard, electrical engineer, inventor, author, was born July 14, 1838, in Boston, Mass. In 1884 he was the organizer and first secretary of the American institute of electrical engineers. He is now mining and metallurgic expert with the Arlington cooper company of Arlington, N.J. He is the author of Magnetic and Dynamo-Electric Machines.

Keith, Reuel, clergyman, author, was born June 26, 1792, in Pittsford, Vt. For many years he was rector of a Protestant episcopal church in Georgetown, D.C. He was the author of several religious works. He died Sept. 3, 1842, in Sheldon, Vt.

Keith, William, colonial governor, author, was born in 1680, in Scotland. For a time he was surveyor-general of customs in America; in 1717-26 was colonial governor of Pennsylvania; and in 1721-26 was colonial governor of Delaware. He was the author of The History of the British Planta-

Digitized by Google

tions in America, part relating to Virginia; and other works of value. He died Nov. 17, 1749, in England.

Keitt, Lawrence Massillon, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 4, 1824, in Orangeburg, S.C. In 1843 he graduated from the South Carolina college and began to practice law at Orangeburg, S.C. He was elected to the South Carolina state legislature in 1848. In 1853 he was a representative from South Carolina to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. Just before leaving congress he was elected to the seceding convention of South Carolina. He served as a colonel in the confederate service. He was killed June 4, 1864, in the battle of Virginia.

Keliher, John Austin, journalist, legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 6, 1866, in Boston, Mass. For many years he has been successfully engaged in journalistic work and is a real estate dealer. In 1896-97 and 1899-1900 served as a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Kellar, Andrew J., soldier, lawyer, journalist. During the war he was in the confederate service; and served as captain, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel of the fourth regiment of the Tennessee infantry in 1861-5. He is now one of the leading lawyers of South Dakota at Hot Springs; and a well-known journalist.

Kellar, Ezra, clergyman, college president, was born June 12, 1812, in Middleton valley, Md. In 1844 he established Wittenberg college of Springfield, Ohio, serving as its president till his death. He died Dec. 29, 1848, in Springfield, Ohio.

Kellar, Harry, actor, magician, was born July 11, 1849, in Erie, Pa. He has played through South America, Africa, Australia, India, China, Philippine Islands and Japan; and since 1884 he has performed in leading American cities.

Kellen, William Vail, lawyer, author, was born July 3, 1852, in Truro, Mass. In 1888-92 he was reporter of the decisions of the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. He is the author of Index-Digest of Massachusetts Reports; and New Index to Public Statute of Massachusetts.

Keller, Albert Galloway, educator, scientist, author, was born April 10, 1874, in Springfield, Ohio. Since 1907 he has been professor of science of society at Yale university. He is the author of Homeric society; Queries in Ethnography; and Essays in Colonization.

Keller, Benjamin Franklin, lawyer, jurist, was born April 21, 1857, in Boalsburg, Pa. In 1882-1901 he practiced law. In 1901 he became judge of the United States district court for the southern district of West Virginia.

Keller, Arthur Ignatius, illustrator, artist, was born July 4, 1866, in New York City. He was educated at the national academy of design; and also at Munich. He received a gold medal from the Philadelphia art club; in 1900 received a silver medal from the Paris exposition; in 1902 received the Evans water color prize; and in 1904 received gold and silver medals from the St. Louis exposition. Among his best works are At Mass; The Sisters; Lead, Kindly Light; The Finishing Touches; and has also illustrated Bret Harte's Stories; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; and various other works.

Keller, Edward, chemist, metallurgist, scientist, was born March 10, 1857, in Sauk City, Wis. Since 1893 he has been a representative of the Anaconda copper mining company; and also of the Utah consolidated mining company of Baltimore and Perth Amboy, N.J. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; and has made valuable researches in chemistry.

Keller, Elizabeth Catharine, educator, physician, was born April 4, 1837, near Gettysburg, Pa. After receiving her education she taught in the state school for soldiers' orphans, in Lancaster, Pa.; then entered the Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania, in 1868, and graduated from that institution in 1871. In 1871-75 she was attending physician and surgeon of the Woman's hospital in Philadelphia; then resident physician and surgeon to the New England hospital for women until 1877; and ever since has been senior surgeon of that hospital. Since 1889 she has been a member of the Boston school board.

Keller, Emil E., civil engineer, manufacturer, was born Oct. 16, 1863, in New York city. He was educated in the public and private schools of Rochester, N.Y. He worked at the machinist's trade through various steps to manager of the Chicago office of the North American construction company. He then became electrical engineer of the department of electricity at the World's fair in 1893, which position he subsequently resigned to assume management of the Westinghouse lighting contract at the World's fair. Since 1894 he has been vice-president of the Westinghouse machine company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Keller, Harry Frederick, educator, chemist, author, was born Dec. 15, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1881 he has been assayer and chemist in various iron and metallurgical works; and since 1892 has been professor of chemistry at the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa. He is part author of Experiments in General Chemistry.

Digitized by Google

Keller, Helen Adams, litterateur, author, was born June 27, 1880, in Tuscumbia, Ala. She is a writer for Youths' Companion and the Ladies' Home Journal and other magazines. She is the author of The Story of My Life; and Optimism, an Essay.

Keller, Herbert P., lawyer and statesman of St. Paul, Minn., was born Feb. 7, 1875, in St. Paul, Minn. He graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the university of Minnesota; and in 1896 began the practice of law in St. Paul. In 1902-03 he was assistant corporation attorney; in 1904-10 was a member of the city counsel; and is now mayor of his city.

Keller, John William, journalist, author, was born July 5, 1856, in Bourbon county, Ky. In 1879 he began journalism in New York City as a reporter; and became dramatic critic, editorial writer and managing editor; and was twice elected president of the New York press club. In 1898-1902 he was president and commissioner of public charities of New York. He is the author of Tangled Lives, a play.

Keller, Joseph Edward, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1827, in Bavaria. He was a Jesuit educator; president of St. Louis university. He was the author of Life and Acts of Pope Leo XIII. He died Feb. 4, 1886, in Rome, Italy.

Kellerman, William Ashbrook, botanist, author, was born May 1, 1850, in Ashville, Ohio. Since 1890 he has been professor of botany in the Ohio state university. He is the author of Flora of Kansas; Elementary Botany; Phytotheca; Spring Flora of Ohio; and other works. He died about 1906.

Kelley, Abby, reformer, was born Jan. 15, 1811, in Pelham, Mass. She founded the Anti-Slavery Bugle; and did much toward organizing the Webster Anti-Slavery society. She died in Massachusetts.

Kelley, Albert Wesley, educator, author, was born Jan. 8, 1853, in Attica, Ohio. In 1893-98 he was teacher and lecturer in the Chicago physio-medical college; and since 1902 he has been dean of Adrian college of Michigan. He is the author of Physical Culture; Objective Education; and Manual Training.

Kelley, Alfred, lawyer, legislator, was born Nov. 7, 1787, in Middletown, Conn. By his exertions in 1836-43, and chiefly on his personal responsibility, he raised a large sum of money for the discharge of the public debt, and thus saved the state from bankruptcy. He was also active in railroad matters; and was repeatedly a member of the Ohio legislature. He died Dec. 2, 1859, in Columbus, Ohio.

Kelley, Benjamin Franklin, soldier, was born April 10, 1807, in New Hampton, N.H. In 1865 he was brevetted major-general of volunteers. At the close of the civil war he was appointed collector of internal revenue for the first district of West Virginia; in 1876 became superintendent of Hot Springs reservation, Ark.; and after 1883 he was an examiner of pensions. He died July 17, 1891, in Oakland, Md.

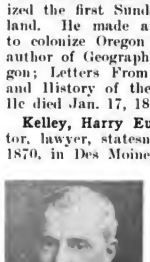
Kelley, David Campbell, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 25, 1833, in Leeville, Tenn. In 1890 he was a candidate for governor of Tennessee on the prohibition ticket. He was the projector of the scheme from which came the Vanderbilt university and the Nashville college for young ladies. In 1898-99 he was presiding elder of the Nashville district of Tennessee; and was six times elected to the general conference. He is the author of Short Method with Modern Doubt; Bishop of Conference; and Life of Mrs. M. L. Kelley.

Kelley, Edgar Stillman, musician, composer, was born April 14, 1857, in Sparta, Wis. He was an organist in Oakland and San Francisco, Cal.; and in 1890-91 conducted a comic-opera company in the eastern states. He has taught the piano-forte, organ and composition in various schools in California and New York; and recently in the New York college of music. He is the author of numerous compositions.

Kelley, Florence, journalist, author, was born Sept. 12, 1859, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1893-97 she was state inspector of factories of Illinois. She is the author of Some Ethical Games Through Legislation.

Kelley, Hall Jackson, educator, author, was born Feb. 28, 1790, in Northwood, N.H. He was an educator of Boston; and organized the first Sunday school in New England. He made an unsuccessful attempt to colonize Oregon in 1830. He was the author of Geographical Description of Oregon; Letters From an Afflicted Husband; and History of the Settlement of Oregon. He died Jan. 17, 1874, in Palmer, Mass.

Kelley, Harry Eugene, journalist, educator, lawyer, statesman, was born Dec. 27, 1870, in Des Moines, Iowa. In 1892-94 he was editor and publisher of the Litchfield Daily Herald of Illinois; in 1894 became a teacher; and in 1896-99 was instructor of English language and literature in the state university of Iowa. Since 1900 he has practiced law in Denver, Col.; and was the author of the railroad commission law and ten other public enactments.



Kelley, Harrison, soldier, farmer, state senator, congressman, was born May 12, 1836, in Millgrove, Ohio. During 1861-65 he served in the fifth Kansas cavalry volunteers; and attained the rank of captain. He was subsequently made brigadier-general of the state troops; which he commanded during the Indian troubles succeeding the rebel-

Digitized by Google

lion. He served one term in the Kansas state house of representatives; and one term in the state senate. He was receiver of the United States land office; and treasurer of the state board of charities. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress. He died in 1897.

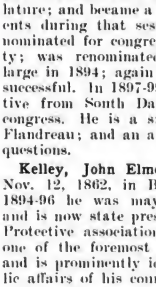
Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold, naval officer, author, was born Dec. 25, 1847, in New York city. In 1869 he entered the United States navy as an ensign; and in 1889 was promoted commander. He is the author of The Question of Ships; Our Navy; A Desperate Chance; American Yachts; Typical Yachts; The Story of Coast Defense; and The Navy of the United States.

Kelley, Jay George, mining engineer, author, was born in 1838 in Massachusetts. He was a mining engineer of Denver, Col. He was the author of The Boy Mineral Collectors. He died in 1899 in Denver, Col.

Kelley, John Edward, journalist, legislator, congressman, was born March 27, 1853, in Columbia county, Wis. In 1891 he was elected a member of the South Dakota legislature; and became a leader of the independents during that session. In 1892 he was nominated for congress by the people's party; was renominated for congressman at large in 1894; again in 1896, when he was successful. In 1897-99 he was a representative from South Dakota to the fifty-fifth congress. He is a successful journalist of Flandreau; and an able writer on economic questions.

Kelley, John Elmer, lawyer, was born Nov. 12, 1862, in Birmingham, Iowa. In 1894-96 he was mayor of McCook, Neb.; and is now state president of the American Protective association in Nebraska. He is one of the foremost lawyers of Nebraska; and is prominently identified with the public affairs of his county and state.

Kelley, Leverett M., soldier, government official, was born Sept. 28, 1841, in Schenectady, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of Kane county, Ill., and at the Beloit college of Wisconsin. During the civil war he served as corporal to captain; and was an active participant in a score of battles. In 1867, 1868 and 1874 he was sheriff of Kane county, Ill. In 1878 he was Indian agent at Standing Rock; and in that capacity consummated an important treaty with the Indians. In 1889-93 he was chief of a division of the pension bureau; and since 1897 has been deputy commissioner of pensions.



Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth, elocutionist, author, was born May 18, 1872, in Boston, Mass. She has been a teacher of elocution in Tilton seminary of New Hampshire; and a teacher of elocution in the Wesleyan academy at Wilbraham, Mass. She is a public reader; and a contributor of stories and poems to magazines. She is a charter member and president of the Boston Ruskin club. She is the author of Three Hundred Things That a Bright Girl Can Do.

Kelley, Patrick H., congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1867, in Cass county, Mich. He has been lieutenant-governor of his state. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Kelley, Samuel Harlan, lawyer, was born March 27, 1861, in Marion, Ind. He attended the State university of Missouri; and in 1884 graduated in law at Columbia university of Washington, D.C. In 1880-81 he taught school; in 1882-86 was adjudicator of claims, United States treasury, Washington, D.C.; and in 1886-87 was chief clerk of the United States land office in Wakeeney, Kan. In 1887-88 he was editor and proprietor Scott County News of Kansas; practiced law in 1889-92 in St. Joseph, Mo.; and since 1893 in Benton Harbor, Mich. He is the attorney of the C. C. C. and St. Louis railway company; and general solicitor for various other railroads.

Kelley, Samuel Lee, lawyer, statesman, was born June 22, 1864, in Richmond, Va. He was educated in private schools; attended Marshall college of Huntington, W.Va.; studied at Churchland academy of Norfolk county, Va.; and graduated from Richmond college and from the university of Virginia. He has attained success at the bar of Virginia; in 1900 was democratic elector; and for the past eight years has been a member of the board of directors of the prison association of Virginia. Since 1899 he has been a representative in the Virginia state legislature; and resides in Richmond, Va.

Kelley, William Darragh, lawyer, jurist congressman, author, was born April 12, 1814, in Philadelphia, Pa. He held the office of judge of the court of common pleas in Philadelphia for some years. In 1861-89 he was representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He was called the father of the house. He was the author of Speeches, Addresses, and Letters on Political Questions; Letters from Europe; Lincoln and Stanton; and The Old South and the New. He died Jan. 9, 1890 in Washington, D.C.

Kelley, William Valentine, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 13, 1845, in Plainfield, N.J. He has filled pastorates in New Jersey, Philadelphia, Buffalo and Brooklyn. He has preached and lectured at various colleges and theological seminaries. He is the

Digitized by Google

author of Ripening Experience of Life, and Other Essays.

Kellicott, David Simons, educator, entomologist, scientist, was born Jan. 28, 1842, in Hastings Center, N.Y. In 1881 he taught natural sciences and mathematics in the Keystone star normal school of Pennsylvania; and in 1871 became professor of natural sciences. For seventeen years all his available time was given to the study of microscopic life. He died April 13, 1898, in Columbus, Ohio.

Kelliher, B. B., railway official of Winnipeg, Canada, was born Dec. 26, 1862, in Ireland. He was educated at Dublin university. In 1886-90 he was with the Union Pacific railway; and for six years was assistant engineer on the Northern Pacific railway. In 1896-97 he was a mining engineer to the Anaconda Copper company of Butte. Since 1905 he has been chief engineer of the Grand Trunk Pacific railway.

Kellner, Elizabeth Willard Brooks, litterateur, author, was born in Williamsport, Pa. She is the wife of Professor Max Kellner. She is the author of As The World Goes By.

Kellogg, Albert, botanist, author, was born Dec. 6, 1813, in New Hartford, Conn. The first accurate description of the big trees of California was made by him; and published by John C. Fremont in his Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-44. He died March 31, 1887, in Alameda, Cal.

Kellogg, Alfred Hosea, clergyman, author, was born in 1837 in Pennsylvania. He is a presbyterian clergyman of Detroit. He is the author of Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt, an attempted solution of the Exodus problem.

Kellogg, Amos Markham, journalist, author, was born June 4, 1832, in Utica, N.Y. Since 1874 he has been editor of the School Journal of New York city. He is the author of School Management; How to Teach Botany; and How to Teach Fractions to Young Children.

Kellogg, Charles, congressman, was born in Brookshire county, Mass. He served six years in the New York assembly from Cayuga county; and in 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress. He died in Cayuga county, N.Y.

Kellogg, Charles Day, founder and philanthropist, was born June 4, 1828, in Troy, N.Y. In 1850 he began commercial business in Boston, Mass.; and in 1861 was appointed quartermaster-general storekeeper, and had charge of equipping the first twenty-seven regiments sent by Massachusetts to the front. In 1865-78 he was in business in New York city; in 1878-82 was general secretary of the Philadelphia society for organizing charity; and in 1882-96 was general secretary of the charity organization of New York city. In 1900 he originated the Women's hotel company; and the first hotel, the Hotel Martha Washington, was opened in 1903 in New York city.

Kellogg, Clara Louise, vocalist, actress, was born July 12, 1842, in Sumpterville, S. C. Her first success in 1867 was as the Marguerite of Faust, which she sang in Italian opera. She afterward organized an English opera company, and of late years has appeared principally at concerts.

Kellogg, Edgar Romeyn, soldier, was born March 25, 1842, in New York city. During the civil war he attained the rank of captain. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general in the United States volunteers. He commanded the tenth United States infantry at the battle of San Juan Hill. He was retired from active service.

Kellogg, Edward, economist, author, was born Oct. 18, 1790, in Norwalk, Conn. In 1820 he moved to New York city and established the firm of Edward Kellogg and company. He was the author of Labor and Other Capital. He died April 29, 1858, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kellogg, Edward Brinley, journalist, physician, was born Aug. 21, 1855, in Sheboygan, Wis. In 1868 he graduated from Nunda academy of New York; and in 1882 graduated from the medical school of Bowdoin college. In 1869-75 he was an editor and proprietor of the Jacksonville Union of Florida; and was one of the three partners who established the first daily paper published in Florida. In 1882 he began medical practice in Boston, Mass.; and is also assistant medical director of the John Hancock mutual life insurance company.

Kellogg, Elijah, clergyman, author, was born May 20, 1813, in Portland, Maine. He has been a congregational clergyman of Harpswell, Maine, since 1844. He is the author of Elm Island Series; Forest Glen Series; Good Old Time Series; Pleasant Cove Series; and Whispering Pine Series. He is best known as the author of the Address of Spartacus to the Gladiators. He died March 17, 1901, in Harpswell, Maine.

Kellogg, Mrs. Eva Mary Crosby, educator, author, was born March 20, 1860, in Neponset, Ill. In 1875-77 she taught school. She is the author of Australia and the Islands of the Sea; Grandma's Darling; and New England.

Kellogg, Francis W., legislator, congressman, was born May 30, 1810, in Washington, Mass. He served in the state legislature of Michigan in 1856-57; and in 1859-65 and 1867-69 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and fortieth congresses as republican. In 1865 he was appointed collector

Digitized by Google

of internal revenue for Alabama. He died in November, 1878, in Alliance, Ohio.

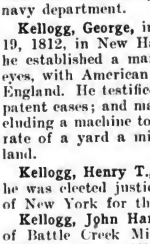
Kellogg, Frank Billings, educator, lawyer, was born Dec. 22, 1856, in Potsdam, N.Y. In 1877 he was admitted to the practice of law in Rochester, Minn. For ten years he was a member of the firm of Kellogg and Eaton of Rochester, Minn. He is general counsel for the Milwaukee Pacific railroad. In 1890-93 he was professor of equity in the Minnesota state university.

Kellogg, Frank Woodruff, naval officer, was born July 26, 1857, in Waterbury, Conn. He was educated at Williston seminary, at Hopkins' grammar school of New Haven; and in 1875-79 attended the United States naval academy at Annapolis, Md. He served with distinction on several warships; has been in the coast survey, training station; and served with Admiral Benham at Rio de Janeiro during the Brazilian rebellion of 1894. For two years he was in the naval observatory at Washington. He served with Admiral Dewey and was wounded at the battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898; and has attained the rank of lieutenant. Since 1899 he has been in the hydrographic office of the navy department.

Kellogg, George, inventor, was born June 19, 1812, in New Hartford, Conn. In 1845 he established a manufactory of hooks and eyes, with American machinery, at Redditch, England. He testified as an expert in noted patent cases; and made many inventions, including a machine to make jack-chain at the rate of a yard a minute. He died in England.

Kellogg, Henry T., lawyer, jurist. In 1903 he was elected justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1917.

Kellogg, John Harvey, physician, author, of Battle Creek Mich., was born Feb. 26, 1852, in Tyrone, Mich. He graduated from the Bellevue hospital medical college of New York city, and studied in Europe, and since 1875 has practiced in Battle Creek. Since 1876 he has been superintendent of the Battle Creek sanitarium. He is president of the American medical missionary college, since 1891 president of the Haskell orphans' home and since 1891 has been president of the James White memorial home for aged people. He is the inventor of improved apparatus and instruments for medical and surgical purposes. He is the author of Text Book and Charts on Physiology for Use of Schools; Man the Masterpiece; Art of Massage; Rational Hydrotherapy; The Stomach; also many technical papers and articles. He is the editor of Good Health and Modern Medicine.



Kellogg, John Morris, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 28, 1851, in Taylor, N.Y. He has been recorder of the city of Ogdensburg; co-judge of St. Lawrence county; judge of the court of claims of the state of New York; and in 1903 was elected justice of the supreme court for the term ending in 1917.

Kellogg, Luther Laflin, lawyer, financier, was born July 1, 1849, in Walden, N.Y. Since 1872 he has practiced law in New York city. He is president of the West side charity organization society.

Kellogg, Martin, educator, college president, was born March 15, 1828, in Vernon, Conn. In 1893 he was elected president of the university of California. He died in 1903 in Berkeley, Cal.

Kellogg, Olin Clay, educator, author, was born April 21, 1870, in Spafford, N.Y. In 1899-1906 he was professor of English language and literature at the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill.; and since 1906 he has filled that chair in the university of South Dakota. He is the author of English and American Novelists; and American Literature.

Kellogg, Orlando, lawyer, congressman, was born June 18, 1809, in Elizabethtown, N.Y. In 1840-44 he was surrogate of Essex county. In 1847-49 and 1863-65 was a representative from New York to the thirtieth and thirty-eighth congresses. He died Aug. 24, 1865, in Elizabethtown, N.Y.

Kellogg, S. Alonzo, lawyer, jurist. In 1890 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the fourth district.

Kellogg, Samuel Henry, missionary, author, was born Sept. 6, 1839, in Westhampton, N.Y. He was a presbyterian missionary to India in 1865-76; and was pastor of St. James square church of Toronto in 1886-99. He was the author of Grammar of the Hindoo Language; The Jews, or Prediction and Fulfillment; The Light of Asia and the Light of the World; From Death to Resurrection; and The Genesis and Growth of Religion. He died May 2, 1899, in India.

Kellogg, Stephen Wright, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 5, 1822, in Shelburne, Mass. He graduated from Yale college; and began the practice of law at Waterbury, Conn. He was judge of the New Haven county court in 1854; a member of the Massachusetts state senate in 1853; and of the state house of representatives in 1856. He was judge of probate in 1854-60. In 1869-75 he was a representative from Connecticut to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses, as a republican. He died in 1904 in Waterbury, Conn.

Kellogg, Theodore H., physician, author,

Digitized by Google

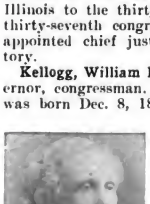
was born in 1841 in South Carolina. He had a collegiate education and received the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; in 1865 he graduated with the degree of M.D. from the Bellevue hospital medical college; and subsequently studied medicine for four years in Europe. He is a civil war veteran; and served as first lieutenant in the seventh squadron of the Rhode Island cavalry. In 1872-74 he was physician in chief of the New York city asylum for the insane; and in 1892-95 was superintendent of the Willard state hospital of New York. Since 1898 he has been physician-in-charge of Dr. Kellogg's house for the treatment of nervous and mental diseases at Riverside, New York city. He is the author of Text Book on Mental Diseases; and several other medical works.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, educator, author, was born Dec. 1, 1867, in Emporia, Kan. He is professor of entomology in the Leland Stanford university of California. He is the author of Common Injurious Insects of Kansas; Elementary Zoology; and Darwinism Today.

Kellogg, Warren Franklin, journalist, author, was born Nov. 24, 1860, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He graduated from Harvard in 1883. He was for many years treasurer and manager of Boston Post. He is the editor and owner of the New England Magazine, of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Recent French Art; Hunting in the Jungle; and other works.

Kellogg, William, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born July 8, 1814, in Ashtabula county, Ohio. He served in the state legislature in 1849; and was three years judge of the circuit court of Illinois. In 1857-63 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. In 1866 he was appointed chief justice of Nebraska territory.

Kellogg, William Pitt, soldier, jurist, governor, congressman. United States senator, was born Dec. 8, 1831, in Orwell, Vt. He was educated in the Norwich military institute; studied law; and in 1852-61 practiced at Canton, Ill. In 1856 and 1860 he was a presidential elector from Illinois; and in 1860-96 was a delegate to every national republican convention. He was appointed chief justice of Nebraska territory.



In 1861 he was colonel of the sixth Illinois cavalry; and after two years' service was appointed brigadier-general. In 1865-68 he was collector of the port of New Orleans. In 1868-72 and 1877-83 he was a member of the United States senate from Louisiana. In 1873-76 he was the twenty-first governor of Louisiana. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-eighth congress as a republican.

Kellor, Frances Alice, sociologist, author, was born Oct. 20, 1873, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1904-05 she was general director of the Inter-municipal research committee of New York city, Boston and Philadelphia. She is the author of Experimental Sociology; and Out of Work.

Kellum, John, architect, was born Aug. 27, 1809, in Hempstead. He was fertile in invention, and particularly successful in adapting the renaissance style of architecture to business purposes. Among the buildings that were designed by him in New York city are the Herald building, the Stock exchange, the Mutual life insurance company's buildings on Broadway, and the New York city court house. He died July 25, 1871, in Hempstead, N.Y.

Kelly, Edmond, lawyer, author, was born May 28, 1851, in France. He was educated at Columbia university; was admitted to the bar of New York city; and was well known as a municipal government reformer. He was the author of Evolution and Effort, and Their Relation to Religion and Politics; Government, or Human Evolution; The French Law of Marriage; and Government of Human Evolution. He died about 1908.

Kelly, Eugene, merchant, banker, was born Nov. 25, 1806, in Ireland. In 1861 Mr. Kelly founded in San Francisco the banking house of Donohoe, Ralston and company; and in New York the banking house of Eugene Kelly and company. In 1864 he retired, and, associating himself with D. O. Mills, subsequently became one of the leading financiers of the west. The San Francisco bank then took the name of Donohoe, Kelly and company, of which he was managing partner, and so continued until 1891, when the partners incorporated as a joint stock company under the title of the Donohoe-Kelly banking company. He died Dec. 19, 1894, in Ireland.

Kelly, Mrs. Faustina James, artist and author of 5609 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill., was born in Dyersburg, Tenn. She is a successful magazine illustrator and now editor of the Hyde Park News. She is the author of the Hyde Park Beautiful, Playgrounds, and Bathing Beaches.

Kelly, J. Redding, artist of 217 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth st., New York city, was born Aug. 5, 1873, in New York city. In 1901 she became an instructor in the national academy of design, and has been an instructor of art in the college of the City of New York. She is a successful por-

Digitized by Google

trait painter and a member of several art clubs.

Kelly, Mrs. Florence Finch, journalist, author, was born March 27, 1858, in Girard, Ill. In 1881 she graduated from the university of Kansas; and has received the degree of A.M. from that institution of learning. She was once engaged in journalistic work; and has held positions on various newspapers in Chicago, Boston, Troy, Lowell, New York city, San Francisco and Los Angeles. In 1905 she visited Australia and New Zealand to study social and economic legislation and its results. She is the author of With Hoops of Steel; and other works.

Kelly, James, journalist founder. He was the founder of The Gem of the Prairie, which subsequently became the Chicago Tribune. He died May 5, 1895, in Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, James, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1805-09 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the ninth and tenth congresses. He died Feb. 4, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kelly, James Edward, sculptor, artist, was born July 30, 1855, in New York city. In 1883 he was chosen from among many competitors to make the five bas-reliefs which surround the base of the Monmouth battle monument. The subjects selected were Council of War at Hopewell, Washington Rallying the Troops, Ramsay Defending His Guns, Molly Pitcher, and Wayne's Charge.

Kelly, James Kerr, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Feb. 16, 1819, in Centre county, Pa. In 1852 he was elected one of three commissioners to prepare a code of laws for Oregon territory; and was a member of the legislative council in 1853. He was a member of the convention which framed the constitution of Oregon in 1857; and was a senator in the state legislature in 1860. In 1865 he was chosen lieutenant-colonel of the first regiment of Oregon mounted volunteers; and was engaged in the Yakima Indian war in 1855-56. In 1871-77 he was United States senator; and in 1878-80 was chief justice of the supreme court of Oregon. He died in 1903 in Oregon.

Kelly, John, antiquarian, journalist, statesman, was born March 7, 1786, in Warner, N.H. He was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature; clerk of the house in 1828; and state councillor in 1846. He removed to Exeter in 1831; and for many years edited the News Letter. He died Nov. 3, 1860, in Exeter, N.H.

Kelly, John, public official, congressman, was born April 21, 1821, in New York city. He was engaged in the mason's trade; and in 1854 elected alderman of New York city. He was also sheriff of New York city; in 1876 was appointed comptroller of New York; and in 1864-84 was a delegate to every national democratic convention. In 1855-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died June 1, 1886, in New York city.

Kelly, John F., electrical engineer, inventor, was born March 28, 1859, in Ireland. He is president of the Telelectric and Coke companies of Pittsfield, Mass. He has received over eighty United States patents for the utilization of electricity, covering apparatus for generating, transmitting, distributing and measuring electricity.

Kelly, John Henry, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was major in the one hundred and fourteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died May 18, 1881.

Kelly, Jonathan Falconbridge, journalist, author, was born in 1818 in Philadelphia, Pa. He published the Arena in New York city; The Boston Traveler, and the Aurora Borealis. He was the author of Memoirs of Falconbridge, a collection of humorous scenes. He died in New York city.

Kelly, Melville Clyde, publisher, congressman, was born Aug. 4, 1883, in Bloomfield, Ohio. He is the publisher of the Daily News Herald of Braddock, Pa. He is the author of Machine Made Legislation. In 1913-15 he was a member of congress as a democrat.

Kelly, Michael Joseph, jurist, banker, state senator, was born March 22, 1850, in Ireland. He was state senator of Iowa state legislature for eight years; and president of the senate for two years. He was a member of the farmers' congress for three sessions; and became president of the Williamsburgh savings bank of Iowa.

Kelly, Milton, lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. He was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Idaho. He died in Idaho.

Kelly, Mrs. Myra, educator, author, was born in 1876 in Ireland. In 1899-1902 she taught in the public schools of New York city. She is the author of Little Citizens; Isle of Dreams; and Wards of Liberty.

Kelly, Patrick, college president, bishop, was born in Ireland. He was president of Birchfield college; and was the first Roman catholic archbishop of the diocese of Richmond. He died Oct. 8, 1829, in Ireland.

Kelly, Robert, philanthropist, founder, was born Dec. 10, 1808, in New York city. He was the founder of the Free academy, now college of the city of New York. He was president of the board of education; a regent of the state university; and a found-

Digitized by Google

er and president of the board of trustees of Rochester university. He died April 27, 1856, in New York city.

Kelly, Robert Lincoln, educator, college president, was born March 22, 1865, in Tuscola, Ill. In 1892-98 he was principal of Central academy at Plainfield, Ind.; and in 1898-1900 was practical psychologist at the Chicago psychological school. In 1907 he was acting president of Penn college at Oskaloosa, Iowa; and since 1903 has been president of Earlham college of Richmond, Ind.

Kelly, Robert Morrison, lawyer, journalist, was born Sept. 22, 1836, in Paris, Ky. In his youth he was engaged in educational work; and was city attorney of Cynthiana, Ky. During the civil war he was captain, major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel in the fourth regiment Kentucky infantry United States volunteers. He subsequently served as collector of internal revenue for the seventh district of Kentucky; was United States pension agent for Kentucky; and editor-in-chief of the Louisville Daily Commercial.

Kelly, Samuel P., soldier, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 21, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served during the civil war in the first regiment New Jersey volunteers; and in the one hundred and ninety-sixth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. He has been state superintendent of public instruction in Nevada; and is now rector of Barnabas church of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Christmas and Easter; and Story and Song.

Kelly, William, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born about 1770 in Tennessee. He began the practice of law in Huntsville, Ala. In 1823-25 he was a member of the United States senate from Alabama to fill a vacancy. He died about 1832 in New Orleans, La.

Kelly, William, state senator, philanthropist, was born Feb. 4, 1807, in New York city. He was president of the New York agricultural society in 1854; one of the founders of the state agricultural college of Ovid, N.Y. He was a state senator in 1855-56; and the unsuccessful democratic candidate for governor of New York in 1860. He died Jan. 14, 1872, in Torquay, England.

Kelly, William, manufacturer, inventor, was born Aug. 22, 1811, in Pittsburgh, Pa. At the age of eighteen he built a propelling water wheel; and four years later a revolving steam engine. He was the inventor of the Bessemer steel process; and in 1863 a syndicate of iron masters organized the Kelly process company for the purpose of controlling his patents and at once erected experimental works at Wyandotte, Mich. He died Feb. 11, 1888, in Louisville, Ky.

Kelly, William, business president, scientist, was born April 17, 1854, in New York city. In 1874 he graduated from Yale college with the degree of B.A.; and in 1877 graduated from Columbia college with the degree of E.M.; in 1878 he was chemist of the Himrod furnace company of Youngstown, Ohio; in 1881-85 and in 1886-89 was superintendent of the Kemble coal and iron company of Riddlesburg, Pa.; and in 1885 became superintendent of the Glamorgan iron company of Lewistown, Pa. He is general manager of the Penn iron mining company; treasurer of the Republic iron company; treasurer of the Penn store company; and a director of the Commercial bank of Iron Mountain, Mich.

Kelly, William Joseph, lawyer, jurist, was born April 13, 1860, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1881 he was admitted to the practice of law; and has been engaged in general practice in New York and Brooklyn. In 1903 he was elected justice of the supreme Court of New York for the term ending in 1917.

Kelsay, John, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1868-70; he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

Kelsey, Albert, designer, architect, was born April 26, 1870, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1899 he was president of the Architectural league of America. He was architect of three buildings on the fair grounds of the St. Louis world's fair. He is the founder and editor of the Architectural Annual; and a specialist on problems of municipal construction.

Kelsey, Charles Boyd, physician, surgeon, author, was born Nov. 19, 1850, in Farmington, Conn. In 1888-89 he was appointed professor of diseases of the rectum in the university of Vermont and since 1890 holds the same chair in the New York Post-Graduate school and hospital. He is the author of Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences; and Encyclopedic Medical Directory.

Kelsey, William H., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1812, in Smyrna, N.Y. In 1840 he was surrogate of Livingstone county, N.Y.; and in 1850 was elected county district attorney. In 1855-59 and 1867-71 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He died in Geneseo, N.Y.

Kelso, James V., soldier, lawyer, was born April 16, 1835, in Madison, Ind. He received the rudiments of his education in the common and high schools of his native county; attended the New Albany university, and the Asbury university. He served three years as a union soldier during the civil war, and participated in the battles of Stone River, Chickamauga and Missionary Ridge. For eight years he was city attorney of New Albany, Ind.; for ten years was county attorney of Floyd county; and for three years was trustee of the New Albany city schools.

Kelso, John R., soldier, congressman, was born March 21, 1831, in Franklin county, Ohio. He graduated from Pleasant Ridge college of Missouri, and was principal of an academy. He served through the civil war

Digitized by Google

for the union as a lieutenant and captain; and in 1865-67 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-ninth congress. He died in Missouri.

Kelso, Thomas, philanthropist, founder, was born in 1784 in Ireland. He founded the Kelso orphan home, for the orphans of members of the methodist church, at a cost of one hundred and twenty thousand dollars; and gave liberally to churches in Baltimore and Washington. He died July 26, 1878, in Baltimore, Md.

Kelton, Dwight H., soldier, genealogist, author, was born Oct. 4, 1843, in Montpelier, Vt. After graduating from Norwich university he enlisted as a volunteer in the civil war; and was made captain. In 1866 he was appointed second lieutenant in the United States army; and in 1888 was retired while a captain. He is the author of Annals of Fort Mackinac; History of the Sault Ste Marie Canal; and edited Indian Names of Places Around the Great Lakes. He is also author of two genealogical works entitled Kelton Family Items and Sprague Family Items.

Kelton, John Cunningham, soldier, author, was born June 24, 1828, in Delaware county, Pa. He was a brigadier-general in the United States army and in 1885-93 was on duty in the adjutant general's office at Washington. He was the author of New Manual of the Bayonet; Fencing with Foils; Pigeons as Couriers; and Information for Riflemen. He died July 15, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

Kem, Omer Madison, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1855, in Wayne county, Ind. In 1890 he removed to Broken Bow, Neb., to fill an appointment as deputy treasurer of Custer county. In 1891-97 he was a representative to the fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses. He retired to a fruit farm in Colorado.

Kemble, Edward Windsor, illustrator, artist, author, was born Jan. 18, 1861, in Sacramento, Cal. He has illustrated Uncle Tom's Cabin; and other books. He is the author of Blackberries; Rosemary; Virginia Creeper; Kemble's Sketch Book; and the Pickinniny Calendar.

Kemble, Frances Anne, actress, author, was born in 1809. She is better known as Fanny Kemble. She wrote several plays; a story of her life on a Georgia plantation; and numerous poems, which were published in Boston. She died Jan. 16, 1893, in London, Eng.

Kemble, Gouverneur, manufacturer, congressman, was born Jan. 25, 1786, in New York city. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits; and was United States consul to Cadiz. He established the first foundry in the United States where cannon were cast with any approach to perfection at Coldspring, N.Y. In 1837-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died Sept. 16, 1875, in Coldspring, N.Y.

Kemeys, Edward, soldier, sculptor, artist, was born Jan. 31, 1843, in Savannah, Ga. He served in the civil war as captain of artillery. He made a specialty of North American Indians and animal figures. His fight between buffalo and wolves attracted much attention. He died May 10, 1907, in Chicago, Ill.

Kemp, Mrs. Agnes, physician, reformer, was born Nov. 4, 1823, in Harrisburg, Pa. She was educated at the Harrisburg seminary; and in 1879 graduated from the Woman's medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. After practicing medicine for six years, she retired from that profession. She has always been active in woman suffrage, social purity and other reform movements, and also active in anti-slavery work. In 1898 she was a delegate to the international peace congress at Lisbon, Portugal. She has traveled extensively in Europe; and was the first woman member of the medical society of Dauphin county, Pa. She is still active in reform work at Swarthmore, Pa.

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter, educator, author, was born June 29, 1875, in Scranton, Pa. In 1903 he was financial adviser to the United States Philippine commission with special reference to establishment of gold standard in the Philippine Islands. Since 1906 he has been assistant professor of political economy at Cornell university; and in 1909 became professor of economics and finance in that institution of learning. He is the author of Report on the Advisability of Establishing a Government Agricultural Bank in the Philippines; Report on the Agricultural Bank of Egypt; and Money and Credit Instruments in Their Relation to General Prices.

Kemp, Ellwood Leitheiser, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 31, 1857, in Hamburg, Pa. He is a clergyman of the reformed church. In 1881-86 he was professor of ancient languages, and in 1886-88 was professor of physiology and pedagogy at the Keystone state normal school. In 1881-91 he was president of Wichita university of Kansas; and in 1891-93 was president of the Palatinate college of Pennsylvania and was its vice-president in 1893-1902. He is the author of Idyl of the War and Other Poems; and History of Education.

Kemp, George Ward, lawyer of Seattle, Wash., was born Feb. 11, 1867, in Northeast, Md. He has received the degrees of LL.B and LL.M. from the university of Missouri.

Digitized by Google

In 1893-98 he practiced law in San Luis Obispo, Cal.; in 1892-98 was court commissioner of the superior court of San Luis Obispo county; and since 1898 has practiced in Seattle. He was allowed a fee of two thousand dollars by the federal judge in a bankruptcy matter; and is a director and attorney for various corporations.

Kemp, Henry E., merchant, statesman, was born Nov. 30, 1860, in Bristol, Wis. He was educated in Kenosha, Wis., and is a successful hardware merchant of Phoenix, Arizona; and a heavy stockholder in various other business enterprises. He served as a member of the eighteenth legislative council of the Arizona territorial legislature from Maricopa county. He was the first president of the Phoenix chamber of commerce; and has taken a prominent part in the business and public affairs of Arizona.

Kemp, James, clergyman, bishop, author, was born in 1764, in Scotland. In 1814 he was consecrated bishop of Maryland. He was the author of A Tract on Conversion; Letters in Vindication of Episcopacy; A Sermon on Deathbed Repentance; and A Sermon on the Death of Bishop Claggett. He died Oct. 28, 1827, in Baltimore, Md.

Kemp, James Furman, educator, geologist, author, was born in 1859 in New York City. He is professor of geology in Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of Ore Deposits of the United States and Canada.

Kemp, Matthew Stanley, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 15, 1876, in Tamaqua, Pa. In 1897 he graduated from the Lutheran theological seminary; and has received the degrees of B.A. and A.M. In 1898 he was ordained to the Lutheran ministry; in 1897-1905 he filled a pastorate at Smicksburg, and Avonmore, Pa.; and since 1905 has preached in Turtle Creek, Pa. In 1899 he was secretary; and in 1903 was president of the eastern conference of the Pittsburgh synod; and president of the general synod of the Lutheran church.

Kempe, Frederick, colonial governor. In 1644-45 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

Kemper, Jackson, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 24, 1789, in Pleasant Valley, N.Y. In 1835 he was elected the first missionary bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church, his jurisdiction comprising what was then known as the northwest. He died May 24, 1870, in Waukesha county, Wis.

Kemper, James Lawson, soldier, legislator, governor, was born June 11, 1823, in Madison county, Va. He served through the war with Mexico as a captain; and served ten years in the legislature of Virginia. He served as a colonel, and became a major-general in the confederate army during the civil war. In 1874-78 he was the thirty-second governor of Virginia. He died April 7, 1895, in Charlottesville, Va.

Kemper, William Harrison, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 16, 1839, in Rush county, Ind. In 1865 he graduated from the Long Island college with the degree of M.D. He has attained success in his profession at Muncie, Ind.; has been coroner of Delaware county; examining surgeon for pensions; and in 1886 was elected president of the Indiana State Medical society. He served through the war, first as a private in the seventh regiment, and became assistant surgeon of the seventeenth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. He has contributed more than fifty articles to medical societies and journals. He is the author of The World's Anatomists; and a booklet, Uses of Suffering.

Kempff, Louis, naval officer, was born Oct. 11, 1841, near Belleville, Ill. During the civil war he attained the rank of lieutenant-commander. In 1896-99 he was in command of the receiving ship Independence; and in 1899 became rear-admiral of the United States navy. He was retired in 1903; and in 1904-05 was engaged in special duty.

Kempshall, Thomas, pioneer, congressman, was born in England. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth congress. He was one of the pioneers of Rochester, N.Y.; and held several local offices. He died Jan. 14, 1865, in Rochester, N.Y.

Kempster, James Aquilla, artist, author, was born March 16, 1864, in England. In 1886-1900 he was engaged in journalism in San Francisco, Cal.; and is now an artist and literary critic of New York City. He is the author of The Way of the Gods; and The Mark.

Kempster, Walter, educator, soldier, physician, author, was born May 25, 1841, in London, England. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 became acting assistant surgeon. In 1873-86 he was superintendent of the Northern Wisconsin hospital for the insane, at Oshkosh, Wis.; and now practices his profession in Milwaukee, Wis. He is the author of The International Dissemination of Cholera and Other Infectious Diseases; and A Roman Dinner.

Kempton, Edward S., railway official of Duluth, Minn., was born Nov. 27, 1848, in Wilburton, England. In 1874 he entered railway service with the Milwaukee, Lake Shore and Western railway as clerk and ticket accountant; became traveling auditor, and in 1888-93 was chief clerk in the auditor's office. In 1893-95 he was chief clerk in the treasurer's office of the Duluth, Missabe and Northern railroad; and since 1896 has been treasurer of that road.

Kenan, Thomas, state senator, congressman, was born in 1771, in Duplin county, N.C. In 1799 he was a member of the house of delegates; served in the state senate in 1804; and in 1805-11 he was a representative from North Carolina to the

Digitized by Google

ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He subsequently moved to Alabama, where he served for many years in the legislature of that state, but declined a re-election to congress. He died Oct. 22, 1843, near Selma, Ala.

Kendall, Adelbert A., lawyer, jurist, was born March 3, 1851, in Janesville, Wis. In 1893 he was appointed judge of the eleventh judicial district of Nebraska; was elected to fill the vacancy in 1894; and re-elected to the same position in 1895. He is a noted lawyer of St. Paul, Neb.

Kendall, Amos, author, journalist, cabinet officer, was born Aug. 16, 1789, in Dunstable, Mass. In 1829 he was appointed fourth auditor of the treasury of Kentucky; and in 1835-40 he was postmaster-general. He subsequently took up his residence in Washington City and was the founder of the Deaf and Dumb Institution. He was the author of History of His Life and Times; and a Life of Andrew Jackson. He died Nov. 11, 1869, in Washington, D.C.

Kendall, Charles West, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born April 22, 1828, in Searsmont, Maine. He was educated at Phillips' academy, Massachusetts, and attended a partial course at Yale college, studied law in Sacramento, Cal., and practiced in Nevada. In 1861-62 he was a member of the legislature of California, and in 1871-75 was a representative from Nevada to the forty-second and forty-third congresses. He was a successful orator; and served on several important committees while in congress. He died about 1898 in Hamilton, Nev.

Kendall, Edward, musician, composer, was born March 1, 1808, in Fort Walcott, New-Port Harbor, R.I., but seven towns in Massachusetts claim his birthplace. He was a noted and popular bandmaster. He composed the Echo Song; Wrecker's Daughter; and Woods Quickstep. He died Oct. 26, 1861, in Boston, Mass.

Kendall, Edward Hale, designer, architect, was born July 31, 1842, in Boston, Mass. He was associated in designing the original Equitable building of New York City; and was the architect of the German Savings bank on Fourth avenue; the Washington building on lower Broadway; and the residence of Robert and Ogden Goelet on Fifth avenue. He died in 1909 in New York City.

Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball, educator, author. Since 1886 she has been a teacher of history at the Wellesley college. She is the author of Source Book of English History; History of England; and Short History of England.

Kendall, Ezra Fremont, comedian, actor, author, was born Feb. 15, 1861, in Allegbany county, N.Y. He was a printer in his early days; and since 1881 has been in the theatrical business. In 1896-1902 he was in vaudeville; and since 1902 has been starring in The Vinegar Buyer. He is the author of Spots of Wit and Humor; and Tell It to Me; and the play entitled We, Us and Company.

Kendall, Ezra Otis, educator, author, was born May 17, 1818, in Wilmington, Mass. In 1855 he was elected to the chair of mathematics in the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1883 was chosen to fill the office of vice-provost. He was the author of a work entitled Uranography. He died Jan. 5, 1899, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kendall, Frederick Augustus, soldier, was born Aug. 28, 1838, in Concord, N.H. He attended Dartmouth and Bowdoin colleges. In 1861 he enlisted in company B, eleventh regiment Indiana volunteer infantry, and during several transfers was rapidly advanced until he became captain. In 1866 he entered the regular service; was on frontier service in Texas until 1874; when he was in recruiting service at Cleveland. He was professor of military science and tactics at the Brooks' Military academy until 1879, when he returned to Texas for duty, until retired from active service in 1884. In 1889-96 he was president of the Cleveland Life Underwriters' association. In 1896 he was selected junior vice-commander of the Ohio commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion; and his wife is also regent of the Cleveland chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. In 1897-1901 was president and member of Board of Education of Cleveland, Ohio.

Kendall, George Wilkins, journalist, author, was born Aug. 22, 1809, in Amherst, N.H. He was a journalist of New Orleans; and established the Picayune of that city. He is the author of The War between the United States and Mexico; and The Texan Santa Fé Expedition. He died Oct. 22, 1867, in Oak Spring, Texas.

Kendall, John W., congressman, was born June 26, 1834, in Elliott county, Ky. He attended Owingsville academy; and after his admission to the practice of law was twice elected county attorney of Morgan county. He served throughout the civil war as first lieutenant and adjunct of the tenth Kentucky confederate cavalry. He was twice a member of the Kentucky legislature; and for six years was commonwealth attorney for the thirteenth judicial district. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He died March 7, 1892, in Washington, D.C.

Kendall, Jonas, legislator, congressman, was born in 1757 in Worcester, Mass. He served thirteen years in the legislature of Massachusetts; and in 1819-21 he was a

Digitized by Google

representative from Massachusetts to the sixteenth congress. He died Oct. 22, 1844, in Leominster, Mass.

Kendall, Joseph G., congressman, was born in 1788 in Leominster, Mass. In 1810 he graduated from Harvard college; and in 1812-19 was a tutor there. In 1829-33 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He was county clerk of Worcester county, Mass. He died Oct. 2, 1847, in Worcester, Mass.

Kendall, Joseph M., lawyer, congressman, was born May 12, 1863, in West Liberty, Ky. He attended the State college of Kentucky; and the university in Michigan. He was admitted to the practice of law before he was of age. In 1885-89 he was clerk in the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-second congress to fill a vacancy caused by the death of his father, John W. Kendall. He received the certificate of election to the fifty-fourth congress, but his seat was successfully contested. He is a successful lawyer of Prestonburg, Ky., and has taken an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state. His father was a noted confederate cavalry officer, jurist and congressman.

Kendall, Margaret, painter, artist, was born Nov. 29, 1871, on Staten Island, N.Y. She is the wife of Sergeant Kendall. She has painted portraits of Fair Children for the Boston exposition; and has exhibited at the Buffalo and St. Louis expositions.

Kendall, Nathan E., legislator, congressman, was born March 17, 1868, in Grenville, Iowa. He is a lawyer by profession. In 1893-97 he was county attorney of Monroe county, Iowa; and in 1899-1909 was a representative from Monroe county in the Iowa general assembly, the last term as speaker of the house. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Iowa to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Kendall, William Converse, naturalist, author, was born April 4, 1861, in Freeport, Maine. Since 1897 he has been a naturalist in the United States commission of fish and fisheries. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of Systematic Ichthyology; and other Monographs.

Kendall, William Sergeant, painter, artist, was born Jan. 20, 1869, in Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y. Among his prizes are gold medals from the Paris and St. Louis expositions. He is represented in permanent collections of the Metropolitan museum of art of New York; and the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts.

Kendrick, Asahel Clark, educator, author, was born Dec. 7, 1809, in Poultney, Vt. He was a noted Greek scholar who was professor of Greek at Rochester university in 1885-95. He was the author of Echoes; metrical translations from the Greek and German; The Moral Conflict of Humanity and Other Papers; Life of Mrs. Emily Judson: A Child's Book of Greek; and Introduction to the Greek Language. He was one of the revisers of the New Testament, published independent commentaries and translations, and edited Our Poetical Favorites. He died Oct. 24, 1895, in Rochester, N.Y.

Kendrick, C., physician, surgeon, state senator, was born May 24, 1852, near Hamburg, Tenn. He was educated at the university of Louisville; and received the degree of A. M. from Hiram college of Ohio. He is a successful physician and surgeon; has been county health officer; and president of the Mississippi state medical association. He is president of the Mississippi department of health. For two terms he was a member of the Mississippi state legislature; is now a member of the state senate; and is now serving his fourth term ending in 1910.

Kendrick, Clark, clergyman, founder, author, was born Oct. 6, 1775, in Hanover, N.H. In 1813-17 he was vice-president and then corresponding secretary of the auxiliary Baptist foreign missionary society of Vermont. In 1817 he was chaplain to the Vermont legislature. It was chiefly through his efforts that the Baptist education society of Vermont was organized. He is the author of Plain Dealing with Pedo-Baptists. He died Feb. 29, 1824, in Poultney, Vt.

Kendrick, Henry Lane, soldier, educator, was born Jan. 20, 1811, in Lebanon, N.H. For twelve years he was assistant professor of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology at West Point. After the close of the Mexican war he was stationed chiefly in the west, taking part in several expeditions against the Indians, and for five years commanding a post in New Mexico until 1857, when he was appointed professor of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology in the U. S. military academy. In 1873 he was made colonel; and in 1880, after forty-five years in the service he was retired. He died May 24, 1891, in New York City.

Kendrick, John Mills, clergyman, bishop, was born in Gambier, Ohio. In 1878-89 he was general missionary of the diocese of southern Ohio. Since 1889 he has been protestant episcopal missionary bishop of Arizona and New Mexico.

Kendrick, John William, railroad official and expert of Chicago, Ill., was born Oct. 14, 1853, in Worcester, Mass. In 1873 he graduated from the Worcester polytechnical institute. In 1879 he entered railway serv-

Digitized by Google

ice as levelman, and became engineer in charge of construction, and in 1883 became chief engineer of the St. Paul and Northern Pacific railway, and in 1899-1901 was second vice-president. In 1901-05 he was third vice-president of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway and in 1905-11 was vice-president in charge of operation. Since 1911 he has been a consulting railway expert.

Kendrick, Mansel, clergyman, founder, was born in 1846 in Louisville, Ky. He organized many churches in Tennessee and Mississippi; and founded the town of Kendrick, Miss.

Kendrick, Nathaniel, educator, clergyman, was born April 22, 1777, in Hanover, N.H. He was a successful clergyman; and professor of theology and moral philosophy in the Madison university of Hamilton in 1822-48. He died Sept. 11, 1848, in Hamilton, N.Y.

Kendrick, Peter R., clergyman, bishop. He was archbishop of St. Louis, Mo. He died March 4, 1896, in St. Louis, Mo.

Kenealy, Ahmed John, journalist, author, was born April 13, 1854, in England. He joined the staff of the New York Herald. He is the author of Yacht Races for the America's Cup; Boat Sailing in Fair Weather and Foul; and Yachting Wrinkles.

Kenefick, Daniel Joseph, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 15, 1863, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1894-98 he was district attorney of Buffalo, N.Y. In 1899 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the eighth district for term expiring in 1913.

Kenna, John E., soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born April 10, 1848, in Valconlon, Va. In his early years he lived and worked on a farm. He served throughout the civil war in the confederate army. He attended St. Vincent's college at Wheeling, Va.; studied law; and in 1870 was admitted to practice. In 1872 he was elected prosecuting attorney for Kanawha county. In 1877-85 he was a representative from West Virginia to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses. In 1883-93 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Jan. 11, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

Kenlt, John Reese, soldier, was born in Maryland. In 1861 he was colonel in the first regiment Maryland infantry; and in 1862 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1865 was brevetted major-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Dec. 20, 1891.

Kenly, John Reese, soldier, author, was born in 1822 in Baltimore, Md. He was a captain and major of volunteers in the Mexican war; and brigadier-general in the federal army in the civil war. He was the author of Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer in the Mexican War. He died Dec. 20, 1891, in Baltimore, Md.

Kennaday, John, clergyman, was born Nov. 3, 1800, in New York City. He entered the ministry in the Methodist church, and during forty years of clerical life filled pulpits in the New York, Philadelphia and New York East annual conferences. He died Nov. 13, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kennan, George, traveler, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 16, 1845, in Norwalk, Ohio. He is a noted traveler; and made a careful investigation of the Russian exile system in 1865-68 for The Century Magazine. In 1898-99 was war correspondent in Cuba; and in 1904 was war correspondent in Russia. He is the author of Tent Life in Siberia; Siberia and the Exile System; and The Tragedy of Pelee.

Kennan, Henry Laurens, lawyer, jurist, was born April 11, 1852, in Norwalk, Ohio. He was educated at the Western Reserve university; and is a lawyer by profession. He has been probate judge for Huron county, Ohio. Since 1902 he has been judge of the superior court for Spokane county, Wash.

Kennard, Joseph Spencer, lawyer, artist, author, was born in 1859 in Bridgeton, N.J. He has several times been juror of awards on paintings; and in 1900 was a commissioner to the Paris exposition. He is the author of Contemporary Italian Romance; When the Printer's Art Was Young; and The Friar in Fiction.

Kennard, Samuel M., soldier, merchant, was born in January, 1842, in Lexington, Ky. He served in the confederate states army, and commanded a section of the battery at the battle of Franklin, Tenn. During the last six months of the civil war he was aide-de-camp to General N. B. Forrest. He is president of the J. Kennard and sons carpet company of St. Louis, Mo. He was one of the original organizers of the St. Louis exposition; and for eight years was president of the St. Louis exposition association. In 1897-98 he was brigadier-general of the Missouri division of the united confederate veterans.

Kennedy, Alfred L., physician, author, was born Oct. 25, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1842 he had established the Philadelphia school of chemistry, and remained at its head until 1853, when it became under a new charter the Polytechnic college of the state of Pennsylvania. He was then chosen its president. During the civil war he acted as a volunteer surgeon of the 2d army corps in the Gettysburg hospital and in 1863 was commissioned colonel of volunteer engineers. He is the author of "Practical Chemistry, a Branch of Medical Education." He died in 1896 in Philadelphia.

Kennedy, Ambrose, congressman, was

Digitized by Google

born Dec. 1, 1875, in Blackstone, Mass. He has been a member of the Rhode Island state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Kennedy, Andrew, state senator, congressman, was born in 1810 in Ohio. He was a member of the state senate of Indiana; and in 1841-47 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses, and represented that state in congress in 1841-1847. He died Dec. 31, 1847, in Muncietown, Ind.

Kennedy, Anthony, lawyer, manufacturer, United States senator, was born Dec. 21, 1811, in Baltimore, Md. He was engaged in planting in Virginia; and in the cotton business in New Orleans, La. In 1839-43 he was a member of the legislature of Virginia. He moved to Baltimore in 1850; and was elected to the Maryland legislature in 1856. In 1857-63 he was a member of the United States senate from Maryland. He died July 31, 1892, in Annapolis, Md.

Kennedy, Archibald, publicist, was born in Scotland. In 1750 he was made collector of customs of the port of New York and a member of the provincial council. At one time he acted as receiver-general of the province. He was the author of Importance of the Northern Colonies; and Present State of Affairs in the Northern Colonies. He died in 1763 in New York City.

Kennedy, Charles A., legislator, congressman, was born March 24, 1869, in Montrose, Iowa. In 1890 he was elected mayor of his native town; and is engaged in agriculture. In 1903-05 he was a member of the Iowa legislature. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Iowa to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Kennedy, Crammond, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 20, 1842, in Scotland. He was editor and proprietor of the Church Union in 1869. He is the author of James Stanly, a Sunday School tale; The Liberty of the Press; Corn in the Blade, a book of verse; Close Communion or Open Communion, and Some Phases of the Hawaiian Question.

Kennedy, Howard, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 11, 1868, in Nebraska City, Neb. He has received the degrees of A. B. and LL. B. He is judge of the district court of Nebraska and resides in Omaha, Neb.

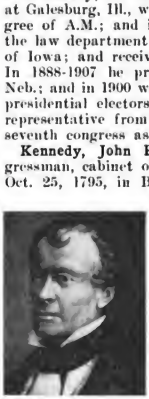
Kennedy, James, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 3, 1853, in Mahoning county, Ohio. Since 1879 he has been a successful lawyer of Youngstown, Ohio. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Kennedy, James K., lawyer, jurist. He was an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Washington. He died in the state of Washington.

Kennedy, John, lawyer, jurist. In 1830 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

Kennedy, John Lauderdale, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born Oct. 27, 1854, in Scotland. For several years farmed in La Salle county, Ill. He attended Knox college at Galesburg, Ill., where he received the degree of A.M.; and in 1882 graduated from the law department of the state university of Iowa; and received the degree of LL.B. In 1888-1907 he practiced law in Omaha, Neb.; and in 1900 was one of the republican presidential electors. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-seventh congress as a republican.

Kennedy, John Pendleton, lawyer, congressman, cabinet officer, author, was born Oct. 25, 1795, in Baltimore, Md. He was a member of the house of delegates of Maryland in 1820, 1822, and 1846; and was speaker in the latter year. In 1838 he was elected to the house of representatives in the federal legislature; and in 1837-38 and 1841-45 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth, twenty-seventh, and twenty-eighth congresses. In 1849 he was chosen by the regents of the university of Maryland to preside over that institution as provost. In 1852-53 he was secretary of the navy. He was the author of Annals of Quodlibet; At Home and Abroad; Swallow Barn; Horse-Shoe Robinson; Rob of the Bowl; and Life of William Wirt. He died Aug. 18, 1870, in Newport, R.I.



Kennedy, John Pendleton, editor, librarian, author, was born in 1871 in Charlestown, W.Va. He was educated in the private schools of his native state; and is a librarian by profession and collegiate. In 1898-1903 he was assistant librarian in the library of congress at Washington, D.C. He is editor of Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia; and other works. In 1905-06 he was president of the national association of state libraries. Since 1903 he has been state librarian of Virginia at Richmond for an indefinite term.

Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith, statistician, was born April 1, 1813, in Meadville, Pa. He was corresponding secretary of the National institute, and of the United States Agricultural society, and editor of the journal of the latter. He was a member of the statistical board of Belgium; of the Geographical societies of Prussia; of the statistical societies of France, England, and Ireland, and of other European and American associations. He died July 13, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

Kennedy, Josiah Forrest, physician, educator, surgeon, was born Jan. 31, 1834, in

Digitized by Google

Landisburg, Pa. He was professor of obstetrics in the Iowa State university and the Iowa College of Physicians and Surgeons. He was a delegate to the International Congress of Hygiene held in London in 1891; and is at present secretary to the Iowa state board of health. He is also editor of the Iowa Health Bulletin.

Kennedy, Julian, civil engineer, inventor, was born March 15, 1852, in Poland, Ohio. He was draughtsman under his father in the construction of the Struthers iron company; and in 1876-85 was superintendent of the blast furnaces. Since 1890 he has been a general consulting and contracting engineer of Pittsburgh, Pa. He has patented many inventions in connection with improvements and devises for manufacturing iron and steel.

Kennedy, Moorehead C., railroad president of Chambersburg, Pa., was born in 1862, in Chambersburg, Pa. He graduated from the scientific department of Andover academy, and from the John C. Green school of science of Princeton university with the degree of C.E. In 1889 he entered railway service as assistant to president of the Cumberland Valley railroad, of which he was vice-president and general superintendent in 1902-13, and since 1913 has been president.

Kennedy, Robert Patterson, soldier, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born Jan. 23, 1840, in Bellefontaine, Ohio. He served in the civil war and attained the rank of brevet brigadier-general. In 1878-83 he was collector of internal revenue in Ohio. In 1885 he was elected lieutenant-governor of that state. In 1887-91 he was a representative from Ohio to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. In 1899 he was appointed a member of the insu'ar commission to report upon the civil conditions of Porto Rico.

Kennedy, Samuel, educator, clergyman, was born in 1720 in Scotland. In 1775-81 he was pastor of the Presbyterian church at Basking Ridge, N.J. He added to his labors as pastor those of teacher and medical practitioner. He died Aug. 31, 1787, in Basking Ridge, N.J.

Kennedy, Mrs. Sara Beaumont, litterateur, author, was born in Somerville, Tenn. She is the author of Joscelyn Cheshire, a Story of Revolutionary Days in the Carolinas; and the Wooing of Judith.

Kennedy, Sidney Robinson, underwriter, author, was born Nov. 19, 1875, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is supervising special agent of the County fire insurance company of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of The Lodestar.

Kennedy, Thomas F., clergyman, bishop, was born in 1858 in Conshohocken, Pa. Since 1901 he has been rector of the North American college in Rome, Italy. In 1902 he became Roman catholic bishop of Portland, Maine.

Kennedy, Walker, journalist, author, was born June 8, 1857, in Louisville, Ky. Since 1896 he has been on the editorial staff of the Commercial Appeal of Memphis, Tenn. He is the author of In the Dwellings of Silence; Javan ben Seir; and The Secret of the Wet Woods.

Kennedy, William, legislator, congressman, was born in North Carolina. In 1803-05 and 1809-15 he was a representative from North Carolina to the eighth, eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth congresses. He died in North Carolina.

Kennedy, William, diplomat, author, poet, was born Dec. 26, 1799, in Scotland. He was British consul to Galveston, Texas, where he resided many years. He was the author of My Early Days; Fitful Fancies; and The Rise, Progress and Prospects of the Republic of Texas, in two volumes. He died in 1849 in London, England.

Kennedy, William, congressman, was born Dec. 19, 1854, in Naugatuck, Conn. He has been a member of the Connecticut state senate. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Kennedy, William Megee, clergyman, was born Jan. 10, 1773, in North Carolina. He was eminent among clergymen of the southern Methodist church; and in 1838 became agent for the school at Cokesbury, S.C. He died Feb. 22, 1840, in Newberry district, S.C.

Kennedy, William Sloane, author, was born Sept. 26, 1850, near Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of Lives of Longfellow, Holmes and Whittier; Wonders and Curiosities of the Railway; Poems of the Weird and Mystical; Reminiscences of Walt Whitman; Art of Life, a Ruskin Anthology; Whittier, the Poet of Freedom; In Portia's Gardens; and Bibliography and Literary History of Leaves of Grass.

Kennedy, William Sloan, clergyman, author, was born June 3, 1822, in Muncy, Pa. He was a congregational clergyman of Ohio. He was the author of Messianic Prophecies; Life of Christ; History of the Plan of Union; and Sacred Analysis. He died in 1861 in Ohio.

Kennelly, Arthur Edwin, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 17, 1861, in Bombay, since 1895 he has been associated with Professor Edwin J. Houston in the firm of Houston and Kennelly, consulting electrical engineers. He is the author of The Electric Motor; and other works.

Kenner, Duncan F., planter, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1813 in New Orleans. He served for several terms in the Louisiana state legislature; and was a member of the confederate congress. He owned one of the largest stock farms in the

Digitized by Google

United States. He died July 3, 1887, in New Orleans, La.

Kennett, A. Crosby, manufacturer, legislator, state senator, was born July 27, 1859, in Madison, N.H. He is a successful spool manufacturer of Conway, N.H., having the largest business of the kind in the world. He has been a representative in the New Hampshire state legislature; a member of the state senate; and a colonel on Governor Ramsdell's staff.

Kennett, Henry Gassaway, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was lieutenant colonel in the twenty-seventh Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general.

Kennett, Luther M., merchant, railroad president, congressman, was born March 15, 1807, in Falmouth, Ky. In 1850 he was mayor of St. Louis, Mo., where he was engaged as a merchant. He was vice-president of the Pacific railroad company; and in 1853 was president of the St. Louis and Iron mountain railroad. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-fourth congress. He died April 12, 1873, in St. Louis, Mo.

Kenney, Richard Rolland, lawyer, United States senator, was born Sept. 9, 1856, in Sussex county, Del. In 1874 he graduated from Laurel academy of Delaware; and attended the Hobart college of Geneva, N.Y. In 1881 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1879 he was elected state librarian; and in 1887-91 was adjutant-general of the state of Delaware. In 1892 he was a delegate to the national democratic convention; and in 1896 was a member of the national democratic committee. In 1897-1901 he was a member of the United States senate from Delaware.

Kennicott, Cass Langdon, chemist, author, was born Feb. 25, 1871, in Chicago, Ill. He is the inventor of a water softening machine. He is the author of Dust Explosions; Chicago's Milk Supply; Ice; Water Analysis; and Food Adulterations.

Kennon, Lyman W. V., army officer, was born Sept. 2, 1858, in Providence, R.I. He was educated at the United States military academy of West Point, N.Y. He was adjutant-general during the American occupation of Cuba; was colonel in the thirty-fourth infantry United States volunteers; and was commander of the third brigade of the first division in the eighth army corps during the Philippine insurrection. Since 1902 he has held the rank of major in the United States army; and is now stationed at Rio Janeiro, Brazil.

Kennon, William, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1829-33, 1835-37 and 1847-49 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-fourth and thirtieth congresses. He died in Saint Clairsville, Ohio.

Kenny, Albert Sewall, naval officer, was born Jan. 19, 1841, in Des Moines, Iowa. He entered the navy as assistant paymaster in 1862; was promoted to paymaster in 1865; became pay inspector in 1884; and was made pay director in 1897. For six years he was general storekeeper of the Brooklyn navy yard. In 1899 he was appointed paymaster-general of the United States navy, with the rank of rear-admiral; and was retired in 1903.

Kenny, William John, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 9, 1853, in Delhi, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of Scranton, Pa.; became a printer and manager of the Scranton Daily Times; and then entered St. Bonaventure's college of Allegany, N.Y. In 1879-1880 he filled a pastorate in Jackson, Fla.; and in 1880-84 was in charge at the Palatka and southern missions of Florida. In 1884-1902 was pastor of the church of the immaculate conception of Jacksonville, Fla., and since 1902 has been bishop of the diocese of St. Augustine. In 1888 he was a member of the relief committee during the yellow fever epidemic.

Kenrick, Francis Patrick, clergyman, archbishop, author, was born Dec. 3, 1797, in Ireland. He was the Roman catholic archbishop of Baltimore in 1851-63. He was the author of Theologia Dogmatica; Theologia Moralis; The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated; Vindication of the Catholic Church; and End of Religious Controversy Controverted. He also published a translation of the Scriptures, with commentary. He died July 6, 1863, in Baltimore, Md.

Kenrick, Peter Richard, clergyman, archbishop, author, was born Aug. 17, 1806 in Ireland. He was the first Roman catholic archbishop of St. Louis. In the Ecumenical council of 1870 he actively opposed the dogma of papal infallibility. He was the author of The Holy House of Loretto; Anglican Ordinations; and Concia in Concilio Vaticana. He died March 4, 1896, in St. Louis, Mo.

Kensett, John Frederick, painter, artist, was born March 22, 1816, in Cheshire, Conn. His View on the Arno and Shrine, exhibited at the national academy in New York in 1848, established his reputation. He died Dec. 16, 1872, in New York City.

Kent, Aratus, clergyman, founder, was born Jan. 15, 1794, in Suffield, Conn. In 1831 he organized the first presbyterian church in Galena, Ill., and was its pastor until 1848, when he became agent for the Home missionary society in northern Illinois, serving till 1868. He was one of the founders of Beloit college and of Rockford female seminary. He died Nov. 8, 1869, in Galena, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Kent, Charles Foster, educator, theologian, author, was born Aug. 13, 1867, in Palmyra, N.Y. In 1895-1901 he was professor of biblical literature and history in Brown university; and since 1901 he has been Woolsey professor of biblical literature in Yale university. He is the author of Outlines of Hebrew History; The Wise Men of Ancient Israel and Their Proverbs: A History of the Hebrew People; The Divided Kingdom; The Messages of the Earlier Prophets; and A History of the Jewish People.

Kent, Charles Sumner, business man of Los Angeles, Cal., was born Feb. 6, 1873, in Buffalo, N.Y. He studied architecture at home and abroad; and since 1892 has been connected with the Barber Asphalt Paving company. He was superintendent at Buffalo and Western New York; was district manager of California, Arizona, Nevada and New Mexico; and since 1906 has been Pacific coast manager.

Kent, Charles William, educator, author, was born Sept. 27, 1860, at Louisa Court House, Va. Since 1893 he has been professor of letteres at the Linden Kent memorial school of English literature in the university of Virginia. He is the author of Teutonic Antiquities in Andreas and Elene; Shakespear's Note Book; and Graphic Representations of English and American Literature.

Kent, Edward, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born Jan. 8, 1802, in Concord, N.H. In 1827 he was appointed chief justice of the court of sessions for Penobscot county; and in 1829 was a member of the Maine legislature. He was the seventh governor of Maine in 1838-39 and 1840-41; and in 1843 was appointed by the legislature one of the commissioners for settling the Maine boundary line under the Ashburton treaty. In 1859 he was appointed associate judge of the supreme court of Maine; and was reappointed in 1866. He died May 19, 1877, in Bangor, Maine.

Kent, Edward, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 8, 1862, in Lynn, Mass.; and is a son of Edward Kent, governor of Maine in 1838-40. In 1879 he graduated from Adams academy of Quincy, Mass.; in 1883 he graduated from Harvard university; and in 1887 graduated from Columbia law school. He began the practice of law in 1887 in New York City; and in 1896 removed to Denver, Col. In 1900 he was a candidate for the Colorado state legislature; and in 1901-02 was assistant United States attorney for Colorado, Since 1902 he has been chief justice of the supreme court of Arizona, with headquarters at Phoenix.

Kent, Henry Brainard, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 21, 1855, in Hopkinton, N.Y. He was the author of A Graphic Sketch of the West. He died June 25, 1890, at Canon City, Colo., while traveling in the west.

Kent, Henry Oakes, soldier, lawyer, manufacturer, banker, legislator, was born Feb. 7, 1834, in Lancaster, N.H. He received his education at the Lancaster academy; and in 1854 graduated from the Norwich university; and has had the degrees of B.S., A.M., LL.D., conferred upon him. In 1862 he was assistant adjutant-general of New Hampshire, and during the civil war he served with merit as colonel in the seventeenth regiment New Hampshire volunteers. He was naval officer for the port of Boston; delegate to three national conventions; has been state representative, senator, presidential elector, nominee for congress three times, and twice for governor. He is a successful attorney, and president of banks and the Lancaster Trust company; has owned and controlled paper mills and starch mills; and been director in various banks and insurance companies. He is a thirty-three degree mason; has been post commander of the Grand Army of the Republic; and for twelve years was engaged in journalism as editor. Also as a writer and speaker, on economic, fraternal and masonic topics he is well known.

Kent, Jacob Ford, soldier, was born Sept. 14, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. During the civil war he attained the rank of colonel; and was subsequently promoted to brigadier-general. In 1898 he was made major-general; and served as such in the Spanish-American war. He was retired from active service.

Kent, James, lawyer, jurist, author, was born July 31, 1763, in Putnam county, N.Y. He was chancellor of New York in 1814-23; and professor of law at Columbia college in 1793-98, and again on retiring from the chancellorship of the state. In 1798 he was a justice of the supreme court of New York; in 1804 was chief justice; and in 1814 became chancellor. His famous Commentaries on American Law, a work of the highest authority, reached a thirteenth

Digitized by Google

edition in 1884, that of Holmes and Barnes. He was the author of a treatise On the Charter of New York City. He died Dec. 12, 1847, in New York City.

Kent, James Tyler, physician, author, was born March 31, 1849, in Woodhull, N.Y. In 1873-88 he practiced medicine in St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1888-1900 practiced in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1903 he has been professor of materia medica at Hahnemann medical college and hospital of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Repertory of the Homœopathic Materia Medica; Homœopathic Philosophy; and Lectures on Homœopathic Materia Medica.

Kent, James V., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born May 29, 1847, in Clinton county, Ind. In early days he taught school; then studied law; and in 1870-73 was elected prosecuting attorney. During 1876-80 he was a member of the state senate of the Indiana legislature. Since 1896 he has been judge of the forty-fifth judicial circuit of Indiana.

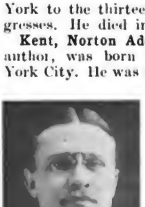
Kent, Joseph, physician, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Jan. 14, 1779, in Calvert county, Md. In 1811-15 and 1819-27 he was a representative from Maryland to the twelfth, thirteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. In 1826-29 he was the sixteenth governor of Maryland. In 1933-39 he was a member of the United States senate from Maryland. He died Nov. 24, 1837, near Bladensburg, Md.

Kent, Loren, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1861 he was first lieutenant adjutant in the twenty-ninth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died in 1866.

Kent, Marvin, merchant, manufacturer, banker, state senator, railroad president, legislator, was born Sept. 21, 1816, in Ravena, Ohio. He received a thorough business training in the store of his father, Zenas Kent, a foremost merchant of northern Ohio. He subsequently entered co-partnership with his father. Upon the death of his father in 1865 he became president of the Kent's National bank, which position he still fills. In 1875 he was elected state senator, and declined a renomination. The town of Franklin Mills was changed to Kent in honor of its chief promoter.

Kent, Moss, congressman, was born in Rensselear county, N.Y. In 1807-10 he was a member of the New York assembly. In 1813-17 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died in Jefferson county, N.Y.

Kent, Norton Adams, educator, scientist, author, was born July 28, 1873, in New York City. He was educated at the Berkeley school; in 1895 graduated with the degree of A.B. from Yale university; and in 1901 received the degree of Ph.B. from the Johns Hopkins university. In 1895-97 he was engaged in commercial pursuits in Chicago, Ill.; in 1897-98 studied science in the graduate department of Yale university; in 1901-03 was assistant in spectroscopy at Yerkes observatory; in 1903-07 was professor of physics at the Wabash college; and since 1906 has been professor of physics at the Boston university. He is the author of Notes on the Zeeman Effect; On the Effect of Circuit Conditions Upon Wave Lengths of Spark Lines; The Relative Positions of Arc and Spark Lines of the Spectra and Titanum Zinc Iron; and various other scientific Monographs.



Kent, Walter Henry, educator, chemist, author, was born March 29, 1851, in Levant, N.Y. In 1877-81 he was instructor of chemistry at Cornell university; and in 1881-82 was professor of chemistry at Drake university of Des Moines, Iowa. In 1885-94 he was chemist to the Brooklyn health department; in 1895-99 was chemist to the New York navy yard. He died in 1907 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kent, William, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1802. He was for many years a successful lawyer in New York City and a judge of the circuit court. For a short time he was professor in Harvard university. He died Jan. 4, 1861, in Fishkill, N.Y.

Kent, William, civil engineer, author, was born March 5, 1851, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1890 he has been a consulting engineer of New York City; and since 1895 has been associate editor of the Engineering News. He is the author of Strength of Materials; The Mechanical Engineer's Pocket Book; and Steam Boiler Economy.

Kent, William, business president and statesman of Kentfield, Cal., was born March 29, 1864, in Chicago, Ill. He received the degree of A.B. from Yale college and subsequently the honorary degree of A.M. from that institution. He spent twenty years in Chicago in the banking business and other occupations; and in 1895-97 was a member of the city council. In 1890 he became a partner of his father in the firm of A. E. Kent and Son; and after the death of his father in 1901 became a member of the Kent and Burke company, cattle feeders, live stock and grain dealers of Genoa,

Digitized by Google

Neb. He is also president of the Golconda Cattle company of Nevada. Since 1911 he has been a member of congress from the second district of California, his present term ending in 1915.

Kenton, Edna, writer, author, was born in 1876 in Springfield, Mo. She is the author of What Manner of Man; and Clem.

Kenton, Simon, pioneer, soldier, was born in March 1755, in Fauquir county, Va. In 1771 he crossed the Allegheny mountains; traveled down the Ohio river; and was engaged in trapping and selling the peltries. In 1774 he was employed as a spy to precede the troops in the Indian war; and was later employed as a scout. When the revolutionary war broke out he was again employed as a spy to report meditated attacks. In 1793 he joined the army; in 1793-94 commanded a battalion of Kentucky volunteers as major; and in 1805 was made brigadier-general. In 1813 he fought at the battle of the Thames. He died April 3, 1836, in Logan county, Ohio.

Kenyon, George Henry, physician, surgeon, public official, was born April 1, 1845, in Providence, R.I. He is an eminent physician and surgeon of Providence, R.I. In 1862 he served in the civil war as a private soldier of the tenth regiment Rhode Island volunteers. He is a member of the Rhode Island militia, in which he attained the rank of brigadier-general and surgeon-general.

Kenyon, Grafton Irving, merchant and statesman of South Kingstown, R.I., was born March 18, 1882, in Wakefield. He attended the Burdett business college of Boston. He is president of the Woodrow Wilson club; and scoutmaster of the first S. K. troop of boy scouts. Since 1913 he has been a representative in the Rhode Island state legislature; and is a thirty-two degree Mason.

Kenyon, James Benjamin, clergyman, author, poet, was born April 26, 1858, in Frankfort, N.Y. He is a methodist clergyman of Syracuse, N.Y. He is the author of Out of the Shadows; The Fallen, and Other Poems; Songs in All Seasons; In Realms of Gold; At the Gate of Dreams; An Oaten Pipe and A Little Book of Lullabies.

Kenyon, William Asbury, litterateur, poet, was born Aug. 22, 1817, in Hingham, Mass. His poems were suggested by prairie scenes. These were included in Miscellaneous Poems, to which are added Writings in Prose on Various Subjects. He died Jan. 25, 1862, in Hingham, Mass.

Kenyon, William Colgrove, educator, college president, was born Oct. 23, 1812, in Richmond, R.I. He was the founder and first president of Alfred university, which office he held for ten years. He died June 7, 1867, in England.

Kenyon, William S., congressman, was born in Kingston, N.Y. In 1859-61 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-sixth congress as a republican. He died Feb. 9, 1896, in Kingston, N.Y.

Kenyon, William Squire, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born at Elyria, Ohio, June 10, 1869. He was prosecuting attorney for Webster county, Iowa, for five years; district judge for awhile; and was elected to the United States senate in 1911 to fill a vacancy; and was re-elected for the term of 1913-19.

Keogh, James, clergyman, college president, author, was born Feb. 4, 1834, in Ireland. In 1866 became editor of the Catholic Standard. He contributed various articles to the Catholic World, including those on The Council of Trent and The Greek Schism, and delivered lectures, several of which have been published. He died July 10, 1870, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Keogh, Martin Jerome, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1855 in Ireland. In 1866 he was presidential elector on the democratic ticket. In 1876-96 he practiced law. In 1896 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the second district.

Keokuk, Indian chief, was born about 1770 on Rock River, Ill. He was chief of the Saxs and Foxes. He was a great orator; and first came into prominence in the war of 1812. It was his influence alone, that held the majority of his people from joining the Black Hawk war in 1832. He died in 1848 from poison.

Kephart, Cyrus Jeffries, educator, college president, author, was born Feb. 23, 1852, in Clearfield county, Pa. In 1897-99 he was president of Avalon college of Trenton, Mo.; and since 1905 has been president of the Leander Clark college of Toledo, Iowa. He is the author of Public Life of Christ; Jesus the Nazarene; and Life of Jesus for Children.

Kephart, Ezekiel Boring, clergyman, bishop, state senator, author, was born Nov. 6, 1834, in Decatur, Pa. He was president of Western college in 1868-81; and in 1871-75 served as state senator of Ohio. In 1881 he was elected bishop of the church of the united brethren in Christ with headquarters in Baltimore, Md. He was the author of Authenticity and Interpretation of the Holy Scriptures; and The Atonement. He died in 1906 in Annville, Pa.

Kephart, Isaiah LaFayette, clergyman author, was born Dec. 10, 1832, in Clearfield county, Pa. In 1863-65 he was chaplain of the twenty-first regiment Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry. In 1885-89 he was president of Westfield college of Illinois, and then became editor of the Religious Telescope, the organ of the united brethren church. He is the author of Biography of Rev. Jacob S. Kessler; Evils of the Use of Tobacco by Christians; and other works.

Keppel, Frederick, merchant, importer, was born March 22, 1845, in Ireland. He is senior member of the firm of Frederick Kep-

Digitized by Google

pel and company, dealers in and importers of pictures. He has lectured on art subjects before Yale, Columbia and Johns Hopkins universities.

Ker, David, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Mississippi; and in 1802 was appointed a judge of the United States court for that territory. He died in Mississippi.

Ker, David, journalist, author, was born in England. He is a journalist of New York City. He is the author of The Broken Image, and Other Tales; On the Road to Khiva; The Wild Horseman of the Pampas; The Boy Slave in Bokhara; From the Hudson to the Neva; Lost Among White Africans; Into Unknown Seas; The Lost City, or The Boy Explorers in Central Asia; The Wizard King; Swept Out to Sea; and O'er Tartar Deserts.

Kerfoot, John Barrett, college president, bishop, was born March 1, 1816, in Ireland. In 1842-64 he was president of St. James college, Maryland, and was also president of Trinity college in 1864-67. He was first protestant episcopal bishop of Pittsburgh, He died July 10, 1881, in Meyersdale, Pa.

Kerker, Gustave Adolph, musician, conductor, composer, was born Feb. 28, 1857, in Germany. Since 1889 he has been a conductor at the New York Casino. He has composed the operas The Pearl of Pekin; Belle of New York; The Billionaire; and twelve others.

Kerker, William Bredin, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born Nov. 21, 1860, in Butler, Pa. For twelve years he was court clerk of Pennsylvania. In 1893 he began the practice of law in Allegheny county, Pa. In 1894-96 he was justice of peace; and in 1900 was elected a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature.

Kerlerec, Louis Billouart De, governor, was born in 1704 in France. For twenty-five years he was in the French navy; and in 1753-63 was governor of Louisiana. He died in Louisiana.

Kerley, Charles Gilmore, physician, author, was born June 23, 1863, in Red Hook, N.Y. Since 1903 he has been professor of diseases of children at the New York polyclinic medical school. He is the author of Short Talks With Young Mothers; and Treatment of Diseases of Children.

Kerlin, Isaac Newton, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 27, 1834, in Burlington, N.J. He served in the civil war as a physician and surgeon. He is the author of The Mind Unveiled; and Manual of Elwyn.

Kerlin, Robert Thomas, educator, author, was born March 22, 1866, in Newcastle, Mo. In 1890-94 he was professor of practical theology at Valley college of Marshall, Mo. He was chaplain of the third regiment Missouri volunteers in the Spanish-American war. He is the author of Mainly for Myself; The Lyrical Diversions of a Village Parson; and The Camp Life of the Third Regiment.

Kern, Albert J. W., philologist, author, poet, was born Feb. 1, 1857, in Germany. For many years he has been professor of modern languages at Harvard school of New York City. He is the author of many articles on subjects of comparative philology, literature and art; is a contributor to German, English and French periodicals; and the author and editor of several school books. He is also the author of several meritorious poems in German and in English.

Kern, Frederick J., publisher and statesman of Belleville, Ill., was born Sept. 2, 1864, in Millstadt, Ill. For twenty-five years he was editor of the Belleville Daily and Semi-Weekly News Democrat; and has been editor of the East St. Louis Gazette. He served two years as a member of congress. In 1904, 1908, and 1912 he was a delegate to the democratic national convention. He is now president of the state board of administration; and has served five terms as mayor of his city.

Kern, John Adam, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born April 23, 1846, in Frederick county, Va. He was educated at the Winchester high school, at the Winchester seminary and at the university of Virginia. For twenty years he was in the pastorate of the Baltimore conference of the methodist episcopal church south. For thirteen years he was professor in the Randolph-Macon college; and was president of that institution for three years. Since 1899 he has been professor of practical theology in Vanderbilt university of Nashville, Tenn. He is the author of Ministry to the Congregation; The Way of the Preacher; The Way of the Professor; and The Listening Heart.

Kern, John Worth, lawyer, United States senator, was born Dec. 20, 1849, in Howard county, Ind. In 1869 he graduated from the university of Michigan; and has since attained note as an able lawyer of Indianapolis, Ind. During 1885-89 he was reporter of the supreme court of Indiana; served with distinction as state senator during 1892-96; and in 1897 was elected city attorney for the city of Indianapolis, Ind. In 1900 and 1904 he was a candidate for governor of Indiana; and in 1908 was democratic nominee for vice-president of the United States. Since 1911 he has been a member of the United States senate.

Kernan, Francis, lawyer, legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 14, 1816, in Tyrone, N.Y. He was educated at the Georgetown college of the District of Columbia and studied law at Utica, N.Y. He was reporter of the New York court of appeals; and in 1861 was elected a member of the general assembly. In 1862 he was elected to the house of representatives of the United States; and in 1867-68

Digitized by Google

was a member of the New York state constitutional convention. In 1872 he was candidate for governor of New York. In 1863-65 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth congress. In 1875-81 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Sept. 15, 1892, in Utica, N.Y.

Kernan, James George, educator, physician, was born June 18, 1852, in New York City. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; at the New York college; and at the medical department of the New York university. In 1881 he was assistant professor of nervous and mental diseases at the Chicago medical college; in 1884 he was professor of nervous and mental diseases at the Milwaukee medical college; in 1903-04 was professor of nerviology at the Chicago post-graduate school; in 1906 he was professor of nervous and mental diseases at the Illinois medical college; and was professor of forensic psychiatry at the Kent college of law in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Genius, a Neurosis, and a score of other medical Monographs.

Kernan, Walter N., lawyer and railroad president of Utica, N.Y., was born March 20, 1864, in Utica, N.Y. He graduated from Georgetown college in 1885; and has since practiced law in Utica. He is vice-president and general counsel of the New York State railways.

Kernan, William Hubbard, journalist, poet, was born in November, 1845, in Mac-o-chee Valley, Ohio. He is the author of The Flaming Meteor, a volume of poems.

Kerney, Martin Joseph, educator, journalist, lawyer, author, was born in 1819 in Lewiston, Md. In 1852 he was a member of the Maryland state legislature. For four years he edited the Metropolitan Magazine of Baltimore. He was the author of a Compendium of History. He died March 16, 1861, in Baltimore, Md.

Kerr, Abram Tucker, educator, anatomist, scientist, was born Jan. 7, 1873, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1895 he graduated with the degree of B.S. from Cornell university; in 1897 graduated from the medical department of the university of Buffalo; and subsequently studied in Gottingen. In 1904 he was assistant professor of anatomy and since 1900 professor of anatomy and secretary of the medical college of Cornell university at Ithaca, N.Y. He was associate editor of the fourth edition of Morris' Anatomy; and the author of several medical Monographs.

Kerr, Alexander, educator, author, was born Aug. 15, 1828, in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. He was educated in Canada and in Rockford, Ill.; and in 1855 graduated from Beloit college, receiving the degree A.M. from that institution in 1858. Since 1856 he has been engaged in educational work; and since 1871 has been professor of Greek language and literature at the university of Wisconsin. He has spent six summers in travel and study in Europe. He has been president of the Wisconsin teachers' association; is a member of the Wisconsin state historical society; and is a member of the American archæological institute and other scientific associations. He is the author of The Gospel of Matthew in Greek; The Bacchæ of Euripides; and Books I to V of The Republic of Plato.

Kerr, Alvah Milton, journalist, author poet, was born July 22, 1858, in Athens, Ohio. For the past five years he has been editor of the Chicago Ledger. He is the author of Trean; An Honest Lawyer; The Diamond Key and other works.

Kerr, Daniel, educator, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born June 18, 1836 in Scotland. In 1858 he graduated from McKendree college. In 1841 he came to America and located in Madison county, Ill. In 1860 he was a teacher in a high school; and in 1862 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1863 he entered union army as a private soldier; was promoted first lieutenant in 1864 and served until the end of the war. In 1868 he was elected to the legislature of Illinois. In 1870 he removed to Iowa; in 1883 was elected to the legislature of Iowa; and in 1884 was an elector. In 1887-91 he was a representative from Iowa to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He lives on his fine farm in Grundy Center, Iowa; and also practices law.

Kerr, David Ramsey, educator, clergyman, college president, was born March 2, 1850, near Cadiz, Ohio. He has filled pastorates in Jamestown and Mercer, Pa.; and in Omaha, Neb. In 1889-1904 he was president of Bellevue college of Nebraska; and in 1891-1904 was also president of the university of Omaha. Since 1904 he has been president of Westminster college of Fulton, Mo.

Kerr, Eugene Wycliff, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Feb. 16, 1874, in McKinney, Texas. He is assistant professor of mechanical engineering at the agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. He is the author of Power and Power Transmission.

Kerr, Henry Scanlan, financier, was born Sept. 4, 1866, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1885 he became a member of a banking house in New York City. He is a member of the New York chamber of commerce.

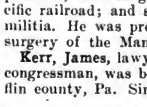
Kerr, J. A., lawyer, jurist, journalist, poet, was born July 7, 1853, in Montgomery county, Ohio. He was educated at the Lebanon normal and at the Ann Arbor university. In 1874 he opened a law office in Tippecanoe City, Ohio; and in 1889 served as a judge of the common pleas of the county. He is

Digitized by Google

the author of a number of poems; and was one of the owners and managers of the Piqua Daily Dispatch and Weekly Journal; and was editor and part owner of the Troy Democrat.

Kerr, James, surgeon, educator, college president, was born Dec. 14, 1848, in Ireland. He has been surgeon to the gold coast expedition; chief surgeon of the Canadian Pacific railroad; and surgeon of the Canadian militia. He was president and professor of surgery of the Manitoba medical college.

Kerr, James, lawyer, manufacturer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1851, in Mifflin county, Pa. Since 1867 he has lived in Clearfield; was elected a justice of the peace in 1878; was elected prothonotary for his county in 1880; and was re-elected in 1883. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress. He was a clerk of the national house of representatives for the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses. He is now chiefly engaged in the mining and shipping of bituminous coal, and the construction of railroads.



Kerr, James Horner, educator, clergyman, was born April 3, 1847, in Turbotville, Pa. He received his education in the Lafayette college and the Western theological seminary. For many years he engaged in educational work and was teacher in the Brainerd institute of Cranberry, N.J. In 1871 he began preaching; in 1873 was ordained; and has filled pastorates in the presbyterian church at McConnellsburg, Rural Valley and Centre Hall, Pa.; and has been missionary in Park River, and in Sheldon, N.D.; and is now serving his church in Casey, Iowa.

Kerr, James Manford, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 30, 1851, near Tippecanoe City, Ohio. He was educated at the National normal university of Lebanon, Ohio. He is a successful lawyer of California; and in 1900 was assistant editor of the Ohio Legal News; and since 1901 has been editor-in-chief for the Bender-Moss law book publishing house of San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of Homicide; Business Corporations; Real Property; Injunctions; Cyclopedic California Code of Civil Procedure, in two volumes; and Compiled Laws of California.

Kerr, John, clergyman, congressman, was born Aug. 14, 1792, in Caswell county, N.C. In 1801 he was ordained to the ministry; and traveled as an evangelist in South Carolina, Georgia and Virginia. In 1813-17 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. In 1825-32 he was pastor of a church at Richmond, Va. He died Sept. 29, 1842, in Richmond, Va.

Kerr, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Pittsylvania county, Va. He was educated at Richmond, Va.; and began the practice of law at Yanceyville, N.C. In 1852 he was a candidate for governor of North Carolina. In 1853-55 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-third congress. He was a member of the North Carolina house of commons; and in 1874 was elected judge of the superior court. He died Sept. 5, 1879, in Riedsville, N.C.

Kerr, John Bozman, lawyer, congressman, was born March 5, 1809, in Easton, Md. In 1830 he graduated from Harvard college; and in 1863 began the practice of law at Easton, Md. In 1836-38 he was a member of the general assembly of Maryland. In 1847-49 he acted as deputy for the attorney-general of Maryland for Talbot county. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-first congress. He was elected to the thirty-third congress but resigned to become charge d' affaires to Nicaragua; serving until 1853. He resumed the practice of law at Saint Michaels, Md. He died Jan. 27, 1878, in Washington, D.C.

Kerr, John Leeds, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 15, 1780, in Greenbury Point, Md. In 1779 he graduated from St. John's college; and began the practice of law at Easton, Pa. In 1825-29 and 1831-33 he was a representative from Maryland to the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-second congresses. In 1841-43 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Feb. 21, 1844, near Easton, Md.

Kerr, Joseph, United States senator. In 1813-15 he was United States senator from Ohio to fill a vacancy. He died in Ohio.

Kerr, Josiah Leeds, educator, congressman, was born Jan. 10, 1861, at Vienna, Md. He was educated in the public schools and at the Vienna academy. He taught school in his native county; and was engaged as a clerk in a lumber company of Crisfield, Md. For ten years he was employed as a traveling salesman for a Baltimore firm. In 1885 he moved to Cambridge, Mass.; and in 1898 was elected school examiner. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Kerr, Le Grand, physician, author, was born May 11, 1870, in New York City. He is professor of diseases of children at the Brooklyn post-graduate medical school; and since 1899 has been visiting pediatrist at the Williamsburgh and the Swedish and the Seney hospitals. He is the author of Diagnostics of the Diseases of Infants and Children; and The Baby, Its Care and Development.

Kerr, Michael Crawford, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 15, 1827, near Titusville, Pa. In 1852 he moved to New Albany, Ind.; and began the practice of law.

Digitized by Google

In 1854 he was elected city attorney; and in 1855 was prosecuting attorney of Floyd county. In 1856-58 he was a member of the Indiana state assembly; and in 1862 was elected reporter to the supreme court of the state and published five volumes. In 1865-76 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-fourth congresses; and in 1875-76 he was speaker of the house. He died Aug. 20, 1876, at Rockbridge Alum Springs, Va.

Kerr, Robert Floyd, educator, librarian, author, was born April 12, 1850, in Sugar Grove, Ind. In 1879-80 he taught English and mathematics in a provincial school in Japan; and in 1899-1904 was librarian and instructor in civics at the South Dakota agricultural college. He is the author of Block Map and Manual of South Dakota.

Kerr, Robert Pollok, litterateur, author, was born in 1850 in Massachusetts. He is the author of Presbyterianism for the People; History of Presbyterianism; Hymns of the Ages; and Voice of God in History.

Kerr, Shadrach, clergyman, missionary, was born June 4, 1833, in the British West Indies. In 1889 he made extensive missionary tours through Central America, and performed the religious services at the opening at the Nicaragua canal. In 1890 he returned to the West Indies, and was transferred to the diocese of Florida as the rector of St. Peter's Episcopal church of Key West; and subsequently to Thomasville, Ga.

Kerr, William Jasper, educator, college president, was born Nov. 17, 1863, in Richmond, Utah. He received his education at the university of Utah, and at the Cornell university; subsequently receiving the degrees of B.S., B.D. and D.Sc. During 1887-90 he was instructor in science in the Brigham Young college; in 1892-94 filled the chair of mathematics in the university of Utah; in 1894-1900 was president of the Brigham Young college of Logan, Utah, and since 1900 has been president of the agricultural college of Utah. In 1887 and in 1895 he was a delegate to Utah state constitutional convention. In 1896-97 he was president of the Utah state teachers' association, is president of the Utah mathematical society; and for many years has been prominently identified with the educational development of Utah; and has contributed extensively to periodical literature on educational and kindred topics.

Kerr, Washington Caruthers, geologist, author, was born May 24, 1827, in Alamance county, N.C. In 1866 he was made state geologist of North Carolina. His work on the geology of the state continued until 1882 when he received an appointment on the United States geological survey; but on account of ill health was obliged to resign in 1883. He died Aug. 9, 1885, in Asheville, N.C.

Kerr, William Melville, journalist, author, was born Aug. 13, 1860, in Oil City, Pa. Since 1903 he has been president of the Kinney electric light display company of New York City. He is the author of Joe Kerr's Jests, Jingles and Jottings; The World Over; and The Cherry Book.

Kerr, Winfield Scott, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in Richmond county, Ohio. In 1879 he graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan. He is a noted lawyer of Mansfield, Ohio. He served four years in the Ohio state senate; and in 1895-1901 was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican. He was executor and biographer of the late Honorable John Sherman.

Kerrigan, James E., soldier, congressman, was born in 1828 in Ireland. In 1861-63 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh congress, leaving his seat for a time to serve as colonel of volunteers in the troubles of 1861. He died in 1899, in New York.

Kershaw, John, congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1813-15 he was a representative from South Carolina to the thirteenth congress, when he was appointed one of the three commissioners to run the Creek boundary lines. He died in South Carolina.

Kershaw, Joseph Brevard, soldier, was born Jan. 5, 1822, in Camden, S.C. He became a major-general in the confederate army; was in the battles of the Wilderness; and surrendered with Lee in 1865. He died April 13, 1894, in Camden, S.C.

Kerston, George, lawyer, jurist, founder, was born March 21, 1853, in Chicago, Ill. He was a justice of the peace; and in 1903 became a judge of the circuit court of Cook county, Ill. He was one of the organizers, its first secretary and later president of the Cook county democratic club.

Kerwin, James C., lawyer, jurist, was born May 4, 1850, in Menasha, Wis. In 1875-1905 he practiced law in Neenah and Milwaukee, Wis. Since 1905 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of the state of Wisconsin.

Kessler, Harry Clay, soldier, miner, was born March 18, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861 he left school and entered the union army; was commissioned second lieutenant of company G, one hundred and fourth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; and became first lieutenant in 1862. In 1866 he established the lithographing firm of Breuker and Kessler, still existing in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1875 he engaged in mining in Montana; in 1877 served in the campaign against the Nez Perce Indians; and for four terms was

Digitized by Google

treasurer of Silver Bow county. He was active in the organization of the Montana national guard and was commissioned colonel. During the Spanish-American war he served in the Philippines; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died in 1907 in Butte, Mont.

Kester, Paul, dramatist, author, was born Nov. 2, 1869, in Delaware, Ohio. He is the author of Tales of the Real Gypsy; The Countess Roudine, produced by Mme. Modjeska; Zamar, produced by the late Alexander Salvini; and a dramatization of When Knighthood Was in Flower, produced by Miss Julia Marlowe.

Kester, Vaughan, writer, author, was born Sept. 12, 1869, in New Brunswick, N.J. He is the author of the Manager of the B and A; The Fortunes of the Landrays; and John of Jamestown.

Ketcham, Harriet A., sculptor, artist, was born July 12, 1846, in New Market, Ohio. She executed the figure of Peri at the Gates of Paradise and busts of President Lincoln and other noted personages. The Iowa soldiers' monument was erected after her model. She died Oct. 20, 1890, in Iowa.

Ketcham, Isaac A., manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1827 in Huntington, L.I. He planned the first ironclad torpedo boat, which was built by the United States government in 1864. He next invented a device by which an endless cable could be used in adjusting torpedoes or batteries across channel ways for harbor protection.

Ketcham, John Henry, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 31, 1832, in Dover, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1856-57; and of the state senate in 1860-61. In 1862-65 he was colonel of the one hundred and fiftieth New York volunteers, served until 1865, when he was made a brigadier-general by brevet. In 1865-73, 1887-93 and 1897-1907 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died Nov. 4, 1906, in New York City.

Ketcham, William Alexander, lawyer, public official, was born Jan. 2, 1846, in Indianapolis, Ind. In 1869 he began to practice law; and became associated with his father. In 1884-86 he was county attorney; in 1894 was elected attorney-general for the state of Indiana.

Ketchum, Mrs. Annie Chambers, educator, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 8, 1824, in Scott county, Ky. She is an educator and lecturer of Tennessee. She is author of Lotos Flowers; Christmas Carillons, and Other Poems; Botany for Academies and Colleges; The Teacher's Empire; Nellie Braden, a novel; and Rilla Motto, a romance.

Ketchum, Alexander Phoenix, soldier, lawyer, was born May 11, 1830, in New Haven, Conn. In his infancy his parents settled in New York City, which has ever since been his home. His father was a prominent lawyer, and for a number of years city registrar in bankruptcy of the United States. In 1860 he graduated from the Albany law school, and at once began the practice of his profession. During the civil war he served as lieutenant in company H, fifty-sixth regiment New York volunteer infantry; and was subsequently commissioned captain of the one hundred and twenty-eighth regiment serving on the staff of General O. O. Howard, resigning from the army in 1867 with the rank of brevet colonel. He has served as assessor of internal revenue; collector of internal revenue; general and chief appraiser for the port of New York; and also as member of the New York board of education for four years under appointment of Mayor Strong. He died in New York City.

Ketchum, John Buckhout, soldier, poet, was born July 11, 1837, in New York City. He served through the civil war. In 1866 he aided in the formation of a new organization for the moral, religious and temporal welfare of the troops composing the regular army of the United States; and he has been corresponding secretary of the society since its foundation. Prior to the war he was a successful journalist; and he is the author of Rustic Rhymes and Last Hours of Christians and Infidels Contrasted.

Ketchum, Milo Smith, civil engineer, educator, author, was born Jan. 26, 1872, in Henry county, Ill. In 1899-1903 he was assistant professor of civil engineering at the university of Illinois and since 1904 has been dean of the college of engineering at the university of Colorado. He is the author of Steel Frame Mill Buildings.

Ketchum, William Scott, soldier, was born July 7, 1813, in Norfolk, Conn. During the latter part of the civil war he was connected with the quartermaster's department and brevetted major-general in 1865. He died June 28, 1871, in Baltimore, Md.

Ketchum, Winthrop W., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 29, 1820, in Wilkesbarre, Pa. He served in both branches of the Pennsylvania legislature; and in 1864-66 was solicitor of the United States court of claims. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. He was judge of the United States court of the western district of Pennsylvania. He died Dec. 6, 1879, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Ketler, Isaac Conrad, educator, founder, author, was born Jan. 21, 1853, in Northumberland, Pa. In 1876 he organized a private school at Grove City, Pa.; which became the Grove City college. He is now president of that institution. He is the author of The Tragedy of Paotingfu.

Ketner, James, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the first regiment Kansas infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Ketrick, Michael J., educator, poet, was born March 22, 1857, in Ireland. After receiving a liberal education he entered educational work; has attained success in his profession, and for many years past has been connected with the Scranton public schools. He has given much time to literary work; has contributed extensively to educational and the periodical press; and is the author of a number of meritorious poems, which have been a valuable acquisition to current literature. His poems appear in Poets of America and other Standard works. He is the secretary of The South Scranton building and loan association of Scranton Pa., where he is prominent in various fraternal orders.

Kettell, Samuel, journalist, state legislator, author, was born Aug. 5, 1800, in Newburyport, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature in 1851-53. He was the author of Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices, and an historical introduction; Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus; and Records of the Spanish Inquisition. He died in 1855 in Massachusetts.

Kettner, William, business man, congressman, was born Nov. 20, 1864, in Ann Arbor, Mich. For twenty years he has been in the general insurance business. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Key, David McKendree, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Jan. 27, 1824, in Greene county, Tenn. In 1850 he graduated from Hiawassee college; and began to practice law at Chattanooga, Tenn. He served in the civil war as a lieutenant colonel. In 1870-75 he was chancellor of the third chancery division of Tennessee; and in 1875-77 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. In 1877-80 he was postmaster-general; and in 1880-95 he was United States district judge for the eastern and middle districts of Tennessee. He died Feb. 3, 1900, in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Key, Francis Scott, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 9, 1780, in Frederick county, Md. He was a lawyer of Washington whose miscellaneous poems were collected and published after his death. He was the author of The Star Spangled Banner, composed in 1814, while detained on board the British ship Minden, during the bombardment of Fort McHenry at Baltimore. He died Jan. 11, 1843, in Baltimore, Md.

Key, John A., congressman, was born Dec. 30, 1871, in Marion, Ohio. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Key, John C., soldier, lawyer, legislator, railroad president, was born Feb. 25, 1826, in Jasper, Ga. During the war he was captain of company B, forty-fourth Georgia regiment; was promoted to major; and was with the army of northern Virginia to the close of the war. He has attained success in his profession of law at Monticello, Ga.; was a representative in the Georgia state legislature in 1859-60 and 1882-83; and in 1877 was a member of the state constitutional convention. He is the president of the Covington and Macon railroad company.

Key, John Ross, painter, artist, was born July 16, 1837, in Baltimore, Md. He moved to Boston, where he exhibited about one hundred of his pictures, including Marblehead Beach; Ochre Point, Newport; Morning Stroll; and a view of The Golden Gate, San Francisco, for which he received a medal at the Centennial exhibition of 1876.

Key, Joseph Staunton, clergyman, bishop, was born July 18, 1829, in La Grange, Ga. In 1886 he was consecrated bishop of the methodist episcopal church south of Sherman, Texas. He died in 1905 in Sherman, Texas.

Key, Philip, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1750, in St. Mary's county, Md. He served a number of years in the legislature of Maryland, and was for one or two terms speaker. He also rendered some service in the municipal courts of his native county; and in 1791-93 he was a representative from Maryland to the second congress. He died Jan. 4, 1820, in St. Mary's county, Md.

Key, Philip Barton, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1757, in Cecil county, Md. He served in the British army during the revolutionary war. He represented Annapolis in the state legislature; and in 1807-13 he was a representative from Maryland to the tenth, eleventh and twelfth congress. He died July 28, 1815, in Georgetown, D.C.

Key, Philip Barton, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Nov. 2, 1804, in Woodley, Georgetown, D.C. He went to Louisiana in 1835, and engaged in planting. He was a member of the legislature of Louisiana; and of the constitutional convention in 1850. He also served as a judge of the United States circuit court. He died May 4, 1854, near Thibodeaux, La.

Key, Thomas Marshall, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born Aug. 8, 1819, in Washington, Ky. For many years he served

Digitized by Google

in the Ohio senate, where he had much influence. He was the author of the first congressional bill for the emancipation of slaves in any part of the United States; and wrote the bill for the emancipation of slaves in the District of Columbia. He died Jan. 15, 1869, in Lebanon, Ohio.

Keyes, Charles Henry, lawyer, educator, college president, was born Sept. 6, 1858, in Banfield, Wis. In 1880 he was admitted to the bar; has always been engaged in educational work; and in 1891-96 was president of the Throop polytechnic institute. In 1893-96 he was president of the Southern California teachers' association; and has served five times as president of the Pasadena board of trade. He is now president of the American institute of instruction at Hartford, Conn.

Keyes, Charles Rollin, geologist, college president, author, was born Dec. 24, 1864, in Des Moines, Iowa. In 1894-97 he was director of the Missouri geological survey; and is now president of the New Mexico school of mines. He is the author of Geological Formations; Coal Deposits; Organization of Geological Surveys; Palæontology of Missouri; and Maryland Granites.

Keyes, Edward Lawrence, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 28, 1843, in Charleston, S.C. He is a surgeon in New York City, and was professor of dermatology for many years in the Bellevue hospital medical college. He is the author of The Surgical Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System; and The Tonic Treatment of Syphilis.

Keyes, Elias, state legislator, congressman, was born in Ashford, Conn. He was a member of the legislature of Vermont from Stockbridge county for a period of eighteen years; and in 1803-1818 was a state councilor. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Vermont to the seventeenth congress. He died at Stockbridge county, Vt.

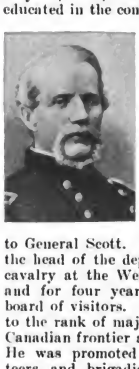
Keyes, Emerson Willard, lawyer, author, was born June 30, 1828, in Jamestown, N.Y. He was superintendent of public instruction in the state of New York; superintendent of bank department, state of New York; and filled numerous public positions of honor in the city of Brooklyn and the state of New York. He was the author of Keyes' Court of Appeals Reports, in four volumes; History of Savings Banks in the United States, in two volumes; Code of Public Instruction; Principle of Civil Government in the State of New York; and sundry pamphlets, addresses, legislative reports and various valuable papers. He died in 1898, New York.

Keyes, Elisha W., lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 23, 1828, in Northfield, Vt. In 1851 he was admitted to the practice of law in Madison, Wis. He was the law partner of the late chief-justice H. S. Orbon; and later was elected to the bench. In 1898 he was postmaster of Madison, Wis. In 1889 he was appointed municipal judge of Dane county to fill a vacancy.

Keyes, Winfield Scott, mining engineer, author, was born Nov. 17, 1839, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1876 he was a member of the board of judges at the centennial exposition of Philadelphia, Pa.; and was honorary commissioner to the Paris exposition in 1878. He was the author of Resources of California; and Resources of Montana. He died in 1906 in San Francisco, Cal.

Keyl, Ernst Gerhard Wilhelm, clergyman, author, was born May 22, 1804, in Germany. For many years he was president of the eastern district of the Missouri synod, of which he was a founder. He was the author of Lutherophilus; and other works. He died Aug. 4, 1872, in Monroe, Mich.

Keyes, Erasmus Darwin, soldier, was born May 29, 1810, in Brimfield, Mass. He was educated in the common schools; by a tutor; and attended a select school taught by a graduate of the West Point military academy. In 1832 he graduated from the West Point military academy; and became second lieutenant in the United States army. He was a volunteer in the Black Hawk War; and in 1833 was aide-de-camp to General Scott. In 1844 he was placed at the head of the department of artillery and cavalry at the West Point military school; and for four years was a member of the board of visitors. In 1861 he was promoted to the rank of major and saw service on the Canadian frontier as well as in the civil war. He was promoted major-general of volunteers and brigadier-general of the United States army. He was the author of Fifty Years' Reminiscences of Men and Events. He died Oct. 14, 1895, in France.



Keyse, Edward Lawrence, physician, surgeon, educator, author, was born Aug. 28, 1843, in Charleston, S.C. In 1867 he settled in practice in New York city. He became a lecturer on dermatology in Bellevue hospital medical college in 1871; was made professor of that branch in 1872; and in 1875 was also adjunct professor of surgery and consulting surgeon to the city hospital and to Bellevue hospital of New York city. He is the author of Genito-Urinary Diseases and other medical works.

Keyser, Charles Shearer, lawyer, author, was born June 18, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a noted lawyer of Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

He is best known for his work in the formation of Fairmount park; and for the restoration of independence hall. He was the author of Independence Hall; The Liberty Bell; Fairmount Park; Paris Treaty; and Genealogy of the Keyser Family. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Keyser, Ephraim, sculptor, artist, was born Oct. 6, 1850, in Baltimore, Md. He studied sculpture at the Royal academies in Munich, Berlin and Rome. He executed the De Kalb statue at Annapolis, Md.; and the Chester A. Arthur memorial at Albany, N.Y.

Keyser, Ernest Wise, sculptor, artist, was born in 1874 in Baltimore, Md. He has designed statues of Enoch Pratt, Admiral W. S. Schley; Barry Memorial at Frederick, Md.; and the Bronze Figure, Sir Gallahad, for the Harper memorial of Ottawa, Canada.

Keyser, Leander Sylvester, clergyman, author, was born March 13, 1856, in Tuscarawas county, Ohio. He graduated from the Wittenburg divinity school, the Ohio normal university; and the Wittenburg college where he received the degree of D.D. He has filled pastorates at La Grange and Elkhart, Ind.; Springfield, Ohio, and the Midland college church in Atchison, Kan. Since 1903 he has been a lutheran clergyman of Canal Dover, Ohio. He was managing editor of the Lutheran Evangelist; and since 1899 editorial writer for the Lutheran World. He is the author of The Only Way Out; Birddom; In Bird Land; News from the Birds; Baby Redstart, and Other Bird Stories; Birds of the Rockies; and Our Bird Comrades.

Keyser, Peter Dirck, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 8, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was appointed acting surgeon in the United States army; but resigned in 1865 to take charge of the eye and ear infirmary, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Operations for Cataracts, and other works on diseases of the eye. He died March 19, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher, physician, inventor, author, was born Jan. 10, 1827, in Higginsport, Ohio. He was noted for his invention of Keyt's Compound Sphygmograph. He was the author of a work entitled Sphygmography and Cardiography. He died Nov. 9, 1885, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Keywood, Frank, manufacturer, founder, was born July 9, 1857, in Rutland, Mass. In 1882 he established a paper box factory at Minneapolis, Minn. He organized the mills of the Consumers' paper company of Muncie, Ind.

Kibbee, Charles Carroll, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Aug. 25, 1839, in Macon, Ga. He served through the civil war and attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1870 he was elected a state senator from Georgia; and in 1874 was elected judge of the superior court.

Kibbey, Joseph H., lawyer, governor, was born March 4, 1853, in Centreville, Ind. He received a thorough education; and soon attained success at the bar. He has been a member of the territorial legislative council; has been attorney-general of Arizona; and served as associate justice of the supreme court of Arizona. Since 1905 he has been governor of the territory of Arizona.

Kidd, Frank A., member United States geographic board, Washington, D.C., was born March 30, 1858, in Virginia. He received a thorough education and graduated from Erlham. For many years he has been engaged in literary work; and has edited numerous published volumes. Since 1906 he has been editor and chief of the proof section in the United States government printing office.

Kidd, James Harvey, soldier, was born in Michigan. In 1862 he was captain in the sixth regiment Michigan cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Kidd, William, navigator, was born in Scotland. He followed the sea from his youth; and about 1695 was known as one of the boldest and most successful shipmasters that sailed from New York. He subsequently became a noted pirate; was arrested and sent to England for trial; and was executed May 24, 1701, in London.

Kidder, Benjamin Harrison, naval officer, was born Jan. 23, 1836, in Edgartown, Mass. In 1861 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States navy; and in 1898 was retired with the rank of rear admiral.

Kidder, Daniel Parrish, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 18, 1815, in Darien, N.Y. He was a methodist clergyman; and held professorships in several theological institutions. He was the author of Homiletics; The Christian Pastorate; Mormonism and the Mormons; Sketches of a Residence in Brazil; Helps to Prayer; and co-author with J. C. Fletcher, of Brazil and the Brazilians. He died July 29, 1891, in Evanston, Ill.

Kidder, David, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 8, 1787, in Dresden, Maine. He settled in Somerset county, where in 1811-23 he was county attorney. In 1823-27 he was a representative from Maine to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He was also a member of the state legislature in 1829. He died Nov. 1, 1860, in Norridgewock, Maine.

Kidder, Frank Eugene, designer, architect, author, was born Nov. 3, 1859, in Bangor, Maine. He was president of the Kidder architect company of Denver, Col. He was the author of Architect and Builders' Pocket Book; Churches and Chapels; and Building Construction and Superintendence. He died Oct. 27, 1905, in Denver, Col.

Kidder, Frederic, merchant, author, was born April 16, 1804, in New Ipswich, N.H. He was a Boston merchant; he was the author of historical monographs entitled: The

Digitized by Google

Boston Massacre; and the Expeditions of Captain John Lovewell. He died Dec. 19, 1850, in Melrose, Mass.

Kidder, Henry Purkitt, merchant, banker, was born Jan. 18, 1823, in Boston, Mass. He began his business career in the dry goods auction store of Coolidge and Haskell. In 1858-58 he was in the banking house of John E. Thayer and brother. He died Jan. 28, 1886, in Boston, Mass.

Kidder, Jefferson P., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1814, in Braintree, Vt. He farmed; taught school; and was a graduate of Norwich university. He was state's attorney in 1842-47; a member of the state senate in 1847-48; and lieutenant-governor in 1853-54. He removed to Minnesota in 1857; and in 1860-64 was a member of the state legislature. In 1865-73 he was an associate judge of the supreme court of Dakota. In 1875-79 he was a territorial delegate from Dakota to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth congresses. He died Oct. 2, 1883, in St. Paul, Minn.

Kidder, Jerome Henry, surgeon, scientist, was born Oct. 26, 1842, in Baltimore county, Md. In 1862 he entered the national army; and served until the close of the war as a medical cadet in the military hospitals. He was appointed an assistant surgeon in the United States navy; and became surgeon in 1876.

Kidder, Wellington Parker, inventor, was born Feb. 19, 1853, in Norridgewock, Maine. He is the inventor of the Franklin, Wellington and Empire typewriters; the Web adjustable press; and improvements for presses, automobiles and heavy trucking vehicles.

Kiddle, Henry, educator, author, was born Jan. 15, 1824, in England. He was superintendent of the schools of New York city in 1870-79. He was the author of Text-Book of Physics; Elements of Astronomy; and Dictionary of Education. He died Sept. 25, 1891, in New York city.

Kiddoo, Joseph B., soldier, was born about 1840 in Pennsylvania. He was brevetted brigadier-general and major-general of United States volunteers; and colonel and brigadier-general United States army. He was retired in 1870 with the full rank of brigadier-general in the regular army. He died Aug. 19, 1880, in New York city.

Kidwell, Zedekiah, physician, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 4, 1814, in Fairfax county, Va. He served a number of years in the legislature of Virginia; and was a presidential elector in 1852. In 1853-57 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died April 27, 1872, in Fairmount, W.Va.

Kieb, Raymond Francis Charles, physician and alienist of Beacon, N.Y., was born Aug. 24, 1881, in Lowville, N.Y. He is medical superintendent of the Matteawan state hospital.

Kiefer, Andrew R., soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born in Germany. In 1861 he entered the union army as captain in the second Minnesota infantry volunteers; and in 1863 was commissioned colonel of militia. In 1864 he was elected a member of the Minnesota state legislature. In 1893-97 he was a representative from Minnesota to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses. In 1895 he was mayor of St. Paul, Minn. He died in 1904 in St. Paul, Minn.

Kiefer, Hermann, physician, surgeon, diplomat, was born Nov. 19, 1825, in Germany. He received a thorough education in his native country; and has received the honorary degree of M.D. and professor emeritus from the university of Michigan. In 1849 he began the practice of medicine at Detroit, Mich., and in 1855-56 was a member of the Detroit board of education. In 1872 he was a presidential elector; and in 1876 was a delegate to the republican national convention. In 1882 he was a commissioner of the public library. In 1883-85 he was United States consul at Stettin, Germany. In 1889-1901 he was a regent of the university of Michigan. The faculty of the department of medicine and surgery of that institution had a life size portrait of him painted by his son for the faculty room in the new medical building.

Kieffer, Aldine Stillman, journalist, author, poet, was born Aug. 1, 1840, in Miami, Mo. He is the editor and proprietor of The Musical Million of Dayton, Va. He is the author of two volumes of poems, entitled Vigil and Vision, and Hours of Fancy.

Kieffer, Henry Martyn, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 5, 1845, in Mifflinburg, Pa. He is a clergyman of the reformed German church; first at Norristown, and subsequently of Easton, Pa. He is the author of The Recollections of a Drummer Boy; College Chapel Sermons; and The Hymnal of the Reformed Church.

Kiefer, Moses, clergyman, college president, was born May 5, 1814, in Letterkenny, Pa. In 1855-64 he was president of Heidelberg college of Tiffin, Ohio. He is now a pastor in Gettysburg, Pa.

Kieft, Wilhelm, colonial governor. In 1638-47 he was Dutch colonial governor of New York. He died in New York.

Kiehle, David L., educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 7, 1837, in Dansville, N.Y. He is a clergyman of the presbyterian church; and in 1865-75 was pastor at Preston, Minn. In 1875-81 he was president of the state normal school at St. Cloud, Minn. In 1881-93 was state superintendent of public instruction for Minnesota; and in 1893-1902 was professor of pedagogy at the university of Minnesota. He is the author of History of Education in Minnesota.

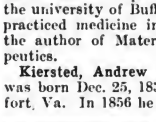
Kiekhoefer, H. J., educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 10, 1849, in Germany. He attended the Galesville university, in which institution he subsequently filled the chair of ancient languages.

Digitized by Google

He also attended the North Western college of Naperville, Ill., of which institution he is now president and professor of intellectual and moral philosophy since 1890. For many years he filled the chair of systematic theology in the Union Biblical institute.

Kiepe, Edward John, physician, author, was born Jan. 31, 1868, in Buffalo, N.Y. Since 1898 he has been professor of materia medica at the department of pharmacy of the university of Buffalo. Since 1897 he has practiced medicine in Buffalo, N.Y. He is the author of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Kiersted, Andrew Jackson, naval officer, was born Dec. 25, 1832, at New Point Comfort, Va. In 1856 he was admitted into the engineer corps of the United States navy as third assistant engineer; in 1859 became first assistant engineer; and in 1861 was appointed chief engineer. In 1873 he was a member of the board to examine midshipmen for promotion at Annapolis, Md.; and the same year became inspector of machinery afloat at Norfolk and later at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1901 he was retired with the rank of rear admiral in recognition of services during the civil war.



Kiernan, James Lawlor, soldier, educator, journalist, physician, surgeon, diplomat, was born in 1837 in New York City. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1863. He served as surgeon of the United States pension bureau; and after the war became United States consul to Chin Kiang, China. He died Nov. 26, 1869, in New York City.

Kiersted, Wynkoop, hydraulic engineer, author, was born Feb. 9, 1857, in Mongaup Valley, N.Y. He has designed water works and sewerage systems of Galveston, Texas, and Kansas City, Mo. He has designed water works for Los Angeles and Oakland, Cal.; Eau Claire and Beloit, Wis.; and Dubuque, Iowa. He is the author of Sewerage Disposal.

Kiess, Edgar Raymond, business man, congressman, was born Aug. 26, 1875, in Warrensville, Pa. He is president of the Eagles Mare Land Company; and has been a member of the State Legislature. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Kilbourne, James Russell, soldier, manufacturer, state legislator, was born Dec. 24, 1870, in Columbus, Ohio. He is a successful manufacturer of Columbus, Ohio; and in 1895-96 served as a member of the seventy-second general assembly of Ohio. He was at one time lieutenant in light artillery Ohio national guard; and during the Spanish-American war recruited a company of cavalry.

Kilbourne, James, soldier, lawyer, manufacturer, was born Oct. 9, 1847, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1862 he graduated from Kenyon college where he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and in 1868 graduated from the Harvard law school with the degree of LL.B. He enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier; and attained the rank colonel. He founded and was president and general manager of the Kilbourne and Jacob manufacturing company of Columbus, Ohio. In 1892, 1896 and 1900 he was a delegate to the democratic national conventions; and in 1898 was a nominee for governor of Ohio. He has been president of the Columbus, Ohio, board of trade; president and founder of the Columbus children's hospital; president of several clubs; for eight years was president of the board of trustees of the Columbus public library; and is a director of the New first national bank; director of the Hayden-Clinton national bank; director of the Columbus Hocking valley and Toledo railroad; director of the Columbus and Cincinnati and midland railroad; and a director of many private corporations and political and social organizations.

Kilbourne, John, author, publisher, was born Aug. 7, 1787, in Berlin, Conn. He published a Gazetteer of Vermont, a Gazetteer of Ohio, a map of Ohio, a volume of Public Documents Concerning the Ohio Canals; and a School Geography. He died March 12, 1831, in Columbus, Ohio.

Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon, journalist, author, was born July 26, 1815, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1845-53 he published the Litchfield Enquirer, in Litchfield, Conn. He was the author of The Skeptic and Other Poems; History of the County of Litchfield; and Chronicles of Litchfield. He died July 19, 1859, in Litchfield, Conn.

Kilbourn, James, merchant, manufacturer, clergyman, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1770, in New Britain, Conn. In 1813 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. In 1823 he was elected to the Ohio legislature, serving on fourteen committees; and was re-elected in 1838. He died April 24, 1850, in Worthington, Ohio.

Kilburn, Charles Lawrence, soldier, was born August 9, 1819, in Lawrenceville, Pa. He served through the civil war; was brevetted brigadier-general; and retired from active service in 1882. He died in 1899 in Germantown, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Kilby, Cyrus Hamlin, journalist, author, was born Nov. 29, 1828, in Dennysville, Maine. He has filled various municipal offices; and for fifteen years was postmaster of Dennysville, Maine. For one hundred years the office of postmaster of Dennysville has been in the possession of the William Kilby family, with the exception of eight years, when Grover Cleveland was president of the United States. For eight years he was editor and publisher of a newspaper in Skowhegan, Maine. He is the author of Binding of the Links; and several other works on Odd Fellowship.

Kildahl, John Nathan, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 4, 1857, in Norway. In 1889-99 he was pastor of the Bethlehem Lutheran church of Chicago, Ill. Since 1899 he has been president of St. Olaf college of Northfield, Minn.

Kildare, Owen Frawley, journalist, author, was born June 11, 1864, in New York City. He began life as a newsboy; was a dock laborer; and became a practical reformer in the slum districts of New York City. Since 1901 he has been in journalistic work; and is now president of the Kildare publishing company. He is the author of The Good of the Wicked; and The Wisdom of the Simple.

Kilgensmith, John, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died in Stewartsville, Pa.

Kilgo, John Carlisle, clergyman, college president, was born July 22, 1861, in Laurens, S.C. In 1882 he entered the ministry of the methodist episcopal church south. Since 1894 he has been president of Trinity college at Durham, N.C.

Kilgore, Benjamin Wesley, educator, chemist, scientist, was born March 27, 1867, in La Fayette county, Miss. Since 1897 he has been state chemist of North Carolina; and since 1901 director of the North Carolina agricultural experiment station. In 1899-1900 he was president of the Association of official agricultural chemists of the United States.

Kilgore, Constantine Buckley, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 20, 1835, in Newnan, Ga. He served in the confederate army; and in 1862 was made the adjutant-general of Ector's brigade, army of the Tennessee. In 1869 he was elected justice of the peace in Rusk county, Texas. In 1884-88 he was a member of the Texas state senate, and in 1885-87 was president of that body. In 1887-95 he was a representative from Texas to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He was United States judge for Indian territory. He died Sept. 23, 1897, in Ardmore, I.T.

Kilgore, Damon Young, lawyer, author, was born in 1827. He was the author of Dangers Which Threaten the Republic; and Questions of the Day. He died in 1888 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kilgore, Daniel, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1834-38 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died Dec. 12, 1851, in New York City.

Kilgore, David, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born April 3, 1804, in Harrison county, Ky. He moved to Delaware county, Ky.; in 1833 he was elected to the state legislature and served several years; and in 1839-46 was president judge of the judicial circuit in which he resided. In 1854 he was again elected to the legislature, and was speaker of the house. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in Delaware county, Ky.

Kilgour, William Mather, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the thirteenth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 29, 1885.

Kiliani, Otto George Theobald, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 5, 1863, in Munich. Since 1891 he has been in practice as a surgeon in New York City; and is a surgeon to the German hospital and to the Imperial German consulate-general. He is the author of Surgical Diagnosis; and other surgical monographs.

Kille, Joseph, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in Salem, N.J.

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, farmer, publicist, author, was born May 29, 1831, in Montgomery county, Tenn. He was president of the Industrial league; and promoter of several large industrial establishments in the south. He was the author of Resources of Tennessee; Grasses of Tennessee; Tobacco Leaf; and other industrial works. He died in 1906 in Nashville, Tenn.

Killen, William, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1722 in Ireland. He took an active part in the revolutionary war; in 1776-93 was first chief justice of the supreme court of Delaware; and chancellor of the state in 1793-1801. He died Oct. 3, 1805, in Dover, Del.

Killikelly, Sarah Hutchins, musician, author, was born Jan. 1, 1840, in Vincennes, Ind. She graduated from Eden hall seminary of Pennsylvania; and graduated as a pianist and organist under Professor Karl Merz. She is a foundation fellow of the Society of science, letters and arts in London, England; has received from the society a gold crown prize for papers on the Victorian Era; and has also received a badge from the American pen women of the Pittsburg press club of women. In 1868-1900 she has been engaged as an organist in the Episcopal churches of Pittsburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

She is largely engaged in philanthropic work of Pittsburg, Pa. She has contributed the article Isabella of Castile to Great Men and Famous Women: and has contributed to the press of Pittsburg for years. She is the author of Curious Questions in History, Literature, Art and General Information; and the Nineteenth Century History of Pittsburg and Allegheny. She has edited the Skein of Life, book of stories by the late W. R. Mackey.

Kilmer, Chauncey, manufacturer, promoter, was born March 23, 1816, in Rock City Falls, N.Y. He worked with his father as a contracting millwright; and in 1854 built a small paper mill for himself. In 1852 he built the first complete equipment in the United States for making paper from rye straw. In 1850-57 he had an interest in five different paper mills; and in 1865 bought controlling interest in two mills of Saratoga, N.Y.; formed a stock company; and became its president. Since 1869 he has been general manager of the American wood paper company. He has supplied the New York Sun with more than seven million dollars' worth of paper.

Killinger, John W., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 25, 1825, in Lebanon, Pa. In 1849 he was attorney for Lebanon county; in 1850-51 was a member of the house of representatives; and in 1854-57 was a member of the state senate. In 1859-63, 1871-75 and 1877-81 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, forty-second, forty-third, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a republican. He died June 29, 1896, in Lebanon, Pa.

Kilmer, Frederick Bartnett, chemist, author, was born Dec. 11, 1851, in Chapinville, Conn. Since 1889 he has been director of the laboratory of Johnson and Johnson, chemists of New Brunswick, N.J. He has been president of the board of health of New Brunswick, N.J. He is the author of First Aid Manual.

Kilmer, Harry Clifton, journalist, business president, was born April 14, 1865, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated in the Baltimore public schools; and became an errand boy. For many years he has been engaged in the real estate business. He is president of the Enterprise concrete company; and president of the Enterprise concrete construction company of Baltimore, Md. He is president and national commander-in-chief of the United boys' brigade of America. He is editor and publisher of the American Brigadier. He has received the official title of lieutenant-general commanding the United boys' brigade.

Kilmer, Theron Wendell, physician, author, was born March 7, 1872, in Chicago, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago and New York City; in 1889-92 attended the college City of New York; and in 1895 graduated with the degree of M.D. from the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City. Since 1895 he has practiced medicine in New York City; has been attending physician to various hospitals; associate professor of the diseases of children in the New York school of clinical medicine; and attending physician to the Halsey day nursery. Since 1905 he has been attending pediatrist to Sydenham hospital. He is the author of Practical Care of the Baby; Physical Examination of Infants and Young Children; and other works.

Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson, soldier, diplomat, was born Jan. 14, 1836, near Deckertown, N.J. He was educated in New Jersey. He was captain of the eighteenth artillery in 1864; and in 1865 was brevetted major-general for the capture of Fayetteville, N.C. He was major-general of the United States army for campaign in the Carolinas and was major-general of volunteers in 1865. He was minister to Chili 1865-70; and was again appointed minister to Chili in 1881. He died Dec. 4, 1881, in Santiago, Chili.

Kilton, James A., lawyer, miner, legislator, was born Nov. 11, 1862, in Providence, R.I. He served as a member of the Colorado house of representatives in the ninth general assembly, and is past national president of the Patriotic Order Sons of America, having served two terms.

Kilty, Augustus Henry, naval officer, was born Nov. 25, 1807, in Annapolis, Md. He commanded the gun-boat Mound City at Island No. 10 and at Fort Pillow, where his vessel was sunk, but was afterwards raised and repaired. He was made a commodore on July 25, 1866, and commanded the Norfolk navy yard till 1870, when he was retired from active service with the rank of rear-admiral. He died Nov. 10, 1879, in Baltimore, Md.

Kilty, William, lawyer, jurist. He settled

Digitized by Google

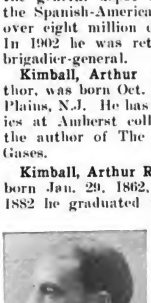
in the city of Washington in 1800; and in the following year was appointed chief justice of the United States circuit court for the District of Columbia. He died in Washington, D.C.

Kimball, Alanson M., merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born March 12, 1827, in Buxton, Maine. He moved to the state of Wisconsin, and in 1863-64 was a member of the legislature. In 1875-77 was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-fourth congress.

Kimball, Amos Samuel, soldier, was born July 14, 1840, in Lawrence, N.Y. In 1861 he was commissioned first lieutenant in the ninety-eighth regiment New York volunteer infantry. He served throughout the civil war and received the brevets of captain major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel. In 1897 he was appointed to the charge of the general depot of New York. During the Spanish-American war he distributed over eight million dollars in four months. In 1902 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Kimball, Arthur Lalanne, educator, author, was born Oct. 16, 1856, in Succesunna Plains, N.J. He has been professor of physics at Amherst college since 1891. He is the author of The Physical Properties of Gases.

Kimball, Arthur Richmond, librarian, was born Jan. 29, 1862, in Concord, N.H. In 1882 he graduated from a classical course at the Concord high school; and afterward at Moses Woolson private school of New Hampshire. He studied law; and in 1889 was admitted to the New Hampshire bar, but never practiced that profession. In 1860 he became state librarian of New Hampshire; and in 1891 became free public library commissioner. He was secretary of the New Hampshire library association at its organization in 1890. Since 1897 he has been connected with the library of congress at Washington, D.C.; and is now in charge of the binding division.



Kimball, Benjamin Ames, mechanical engineer, manufacturer, financier, legislator, was born Aug. 22, 1833, in Boston, Mass. He entered the employ of the Concord railroad as a draftsman; and in 1858 succeeded his brother John as a master mechanic. This position he occupied until 1865 when he resigned to become a member of Ford and Kimball of Concord, manufacturers of car wheels and brass and iron castings. In 1870 he was a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives; and in 1876 was a member of the constitutional convention. He was president and trustee of the Concord savings bank; and is now president of the Mechanics' national bank. He is also a director of the Concord railway; and a director of various other corporations.

Kimball, Charles Dean, merchant, governor, was born Sept. 13, 1859, in Providence, R.I. For many years he was engaged in the mercantile business in Providence, R.I. In 1894-99 was a member of the Rhode Island house of representatives. In 1900-01 he was lieutenant governor; and in 1902-03 was governor of Rhode Island. He is president of the board of managers of the Rhode Island college of agricultural and mechanical arts.

Kimball, Charles E., railroad president, was born in 1857 in Bristol, R.I. He is president and director of the Chicago, Peoria and St. Louis railway company and other corporations.

Kimball, Edgar Allan, soldier, was born Jan. 3, 1821, in Pembroke, N.H. In 1847-48 he was a captain and brevet-major in the United States army. He served with gallantry in the Mexican war; and was the first man to scale the walls of Chapultepec, receiving the surrender of the castle. In 1862 he was colonel of a New York regiment of zouaves. He died April 12, 1863, in Suffolk, Va.

Kimball, Edward Fenno, government official, was born Nov. 17, 1859, in North Berwick, Maine. He was educated in the public and private schools and institutes of Washington, D.C.; and is a graduate of the revenue cutter service. He has been lieutenant in the United States revenue cutter service; and for several years was chief clerk of the money order system in the United States postoffice department. Since 1904 he has been United States superintendent of the money order system in the United States postoffice department.

Kimball, Mrs. Emma Adeline, educator, poet, was born Dec. 22, 1847, in Rye, N.H. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled Wayside Flowers; and a genealogical work, The Peaslees and Others.

Kimball, Frank Willard, lawyer, lecturer, musician, author, was born Dec. 10, 1867, in Augusta, Maine. In 1884 he entered the Hesperian academy of San Luis Obispo, California, and subsequently continued his education in Boston and Somerville, Mass. In 1890 he was admitted to the bar, and has attained success in his profession. He is an eloquent and logical speaker and has attained success on the lecture platform. He is a writer and musician; and the author of the Saxoptione Quartette;

Digitized by Google

and several treatises on social and political questions.

Kimball, Frederick J., railroad president, was born March 6, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1895 he has been president of the Norfolk and Western railroad at Philadelphia, Pa.

Kimball, George Clifton, educator, was born March 28, 1863, in Farmington, N.H. He has been instructor in latin and Greek at Phillips academy; and at Brewster academy of Wolfeborough, N.H.

Kimball, George Selwyn, soldier, author, was born June 20, 1846, in Hampden, Maine. He served in the fourteenth regiment Maine volunteer infantry in the civil war. He is the author of Piney Home; Jay Gould Harmon; and the Lackawannas on Moosehead.

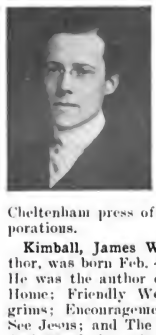
Kimball, Gilman, educator, surgeon, was born Dec. 8, 1804, in Hill, N.H. He was professor of surgery in Vermont medical college in 1844; and for many years had charge of the Lowell medical institute. He died July 27, 1892, in Lowell, Mass.

Kimball, Hannah Parker, author, poet, was born April 25, 1861, in Boston, Mass. She is a Boston poet and the author of Soul and Sense, and Other Verses; The Cup of Life and Other Poems; and Victory, and Other Verses.

Kimball, Harriet McEwen, poet, was born Nov. 2, 1834, in Portsmouth, N.H. She is a religious writer of Portsmouth, N.H. She is the author of Swallow Flights of Song; Hymns; The Blessed Company of All Faithful People; and Complete Poems.

Kimball, Increase, inventor, was born Oct. 26, 1777, in Concord, N.H. He invented cut nails; and devised the first machinery for their manufacture. He died Sept. 16, 1856, in Hanover, N.H.

Kimball, Ingalls, publisher, founder, was born April 2, 1874, in West Newton, Mass. In 1894 he graduated from Harvard University. He is a member of the publishing firm of Stone and Kimball of New York City; and in 1894 founded The Chap Book. In 1897 he established the Cheltenham press, of which he is president. He is also president of the Engraving machine company, the Neucraft company, the Cheltenham press of London and other corporations.



Kimball, James William, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 4, 1812, in Salem, Mass. He was the author of Heaven My Father's Home; Friendly Words With Fellow Pilgrims; Encouragements to Faith; How to See Jesus; and The Christian Ministry. He died March 28, 1885, in Newton, Mass.

Kimball, James Putnam, soldier, geologist, was born April 26, 1836, in Salem, Mass. He was educated at the Lawrence scientific school; at Harvard college; and at universities of Germany. He was geologist of the Wisconsin and Illinois geological surveys; and in 1861-62 was professor of chemistry and economic geology at the New York agricultural college of Ovid, N.Y. In 1862 he entered the Union army as assistant adjutant-general, with the rank of captain. In 1864-74 he resumed his mining practice in New York City. In 1873 he accepted honorary professorship of geology in Lehigh university at Bethlehem, Pa. In 1885 he was appointed director of the United States mints.

Kimball, John, mechanic, financier, state senator, genealogist, was born April 13, 1821, in Canterbury, N.H. In 1850-58 he was master mechanic of the Concord railroad; in 1856-57 was president of the city council; and in 1858-59 was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature. For seven years he was collector of internal revenue; was mayor of Concord in 1872-75; and in 1876 was a member of the constitutional convention to revise the constitution of the state. In 1880 he became president of the Concord gas light company; and is now its treasurer. In 1881 he became a member of the New Hampshire state senate; and was elected its president. Since 1870 he has been treasurer of the Merrimack county savings bank; and is a director of various corporations. He is the author of Genealogy of The Joseph Kimball Family.

Kimball, John Calvin, clergyman, educator, author, was born May 23, 1832, in Ipswich, Mass. In 1862-63 he was chaplain in the eighth Massachusetts regiment. He is now a clergyman of Sharon, Mass. He is the author of The Evolution of a New England Town; Anarchism and the Anarchists and a score of other works.

Kimball, John White, soldier, was born Feb. 27, 1828, in Fitchburg, Mass. In 1861 he was major in the fifteenth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1863.

Kimball, Joseph Horace, journalist, author, was born in 1813 in Pembroke, N.H. He edited The Herald of Freedom of Concord, an anti-slavery journal. He published jointly with two friends Emancipation in the West Indies; a Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in 1837. He died April 11, 1838, in Pembroke, N.H.

Kimball, Martha Gertrude, philanthropist,

Digitized by Google

was born Nov. 11, 1840, in Portland, Maine. She was appointed chief inspector of hospitals, and during the civil war had many escapes, being twice shipwrecked while sailing from New York to southern ports. It was through her efforts that decoration day was established. She died April 21, 1894, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kimball, Nathan, soldier, was born in Indiana. He served in the Mexican war as captain of volunteers; and at the beginning of the civil war was appointed colonel of a regiment of Indiana infantry. He commanded a brigade at the battle of Winchester; and was commissioned as a brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He was brevetted major-general in 1865. He participated in the numerous battles and skirmishes. He died Jan. 21, 1898, in Ogden, Utah.

Kimball, Richard Burleigh, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 11, 1816, in Plainfield, N.H. He founded the town of Kimball in Texas, and built the first railroad in that state. He was the author of St. Leger; Undercurrents of Wall Street Life; Letters from Cuba; Letters from England; Cuba and the Cubans; Was He Successful; To-day in New York; Stories of Exceptional Life; Henry Powers, Banker, a novel; and Romance of a Student Life Abroad. He died Dec. 28, 1892, in New York City.

Kimball, Robert Jackson, banker, founder, was born Feb. 16, 1836, in Randolph, Vt. In 1865 he established a banking house in New York. In 1867 he was admitted to the board of brokers of New York. In 1899 he was elected trustee of the university of Vermont; and is also a trustee of the agricultural college of Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kimball, Summer Increase, state legislator, author, was born Sept. 2, 1834, in Lebanon, Maine. In 1859 he was elected to the Maine house of representatives, and in 1878 was elected superintendent of the United States life saving service. He is the author of Organization and Methods of the United States Life Saving Service.

Kimball, William C., manufacturer, business president, was born Feb. 11, 1847, in Boxford, Mass. Since 1868 he has been engaged in business in New York City; and is now vice-president of the William Strange company, manufacturers of silks and ribbons, with mills at Paterson, N.J. He is president of the board of trustees of the Passaic public library; and chairman of the New Jersey public library commission.

Kimball, William King, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the twelfth regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died Sept. 18, 1875.

Kimball, William Preston, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 4, 1857, in East Hickman, Ky. He was educated in the public and private schools of Lexington, Ky.; and at the Kentucky university. Since 1887 he has been engaged in the practice of law. In 1883-84 he was a member of the Kentucky house of representatives, and in 1889-90 was city clerk. In 1891-97 was city attorney of Lexington, Ky.; and in 1898-1907 was county attorney. In 1907-09 he was a representative from Kentucky to the sixtieth congress as a democrat.

Kimball, William Smith, manufacturer, banker, was born March 30, 1837, in Boscawen, N.H. He was educated in a private school of Derry, N. H.; at the Phillips academy of Andover, Mass.; and at the Polytechnic institute of Troy, N.Y. In 1858 he accepted a situation in Covington, Ky., as draughtsman and having charge of an extensive machine shop. At the outbreak of the civil war he was appointed master mechanic in the United States navy; and was in charge of the repair of the machinery of gunboats and transports. In 1863 he began the manufacture of tobacco; and established a large tobacco factory on the Genesee river in New York. He was president of the Union bank; trustee of the Rochester savings bank; director of the Commercial bank; and president of an industrial school of Rochester, N.Y. He died March 26, 1895, in Virginia Beach, Va.

Kimball, William Wallace, merchant, manufacturer, was born in 1828 in Oxford county, Maine. He received an academic education in his native county; and taught school for two years. He worked as a clerk, farmer, insurance agent and real estate dealer; traveling in many states and settling in Chicago, Ill. He was founder of the piano and organ making industries in Chicago; and pioneer of the wholesale music trade of the north. He originated the installment plan of selling musical instruments in the west. In 1865 he became a dealer in musical instruments; and in 1882 the business was reorganized under the corporate name of W. W. Kimball

Digitized by Google

and company, the founder being president and controlling owner. He died in 1904 in Chicago, Ill.

Kimbark, Seneca Du Bois, merchant, manufacturer, was born March 4, 1832, in Venice, N.Y. He made Chicago the distributing center of heavy hardware in the west, and the exporter of large quantities of this merchandise to Australia, the South American republics and Mexico. In Chicago the business occupies a six-story warehouse; and as an adjunct to its operations a factory is maintained in Elkhart, Ind. He held numerous positions of trust and honor.

Kimber, Arthur Clifford, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 5, 1844, in New Hamburg, N.Y. Since 1872 he has been vicar of St. Augustine's church of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of Fifty Hymns; The Little Hymnal; and How to Manage a Class.

Kimberly, Lewis Ashfield, naval officer, was born April 2, 1830, in Troy, N.Y. He was appointed a midshipman in the navy from Illinois in 1846; and was commissioned rear-admiral in 1887. He retired from the navy in 1892. His mother, Mrs. Maria T. Kimberly, died Dec. 23, 1890, in Chicago, Ill., of which city she was one of the pioneers. He died Jan. 28, 1902, in West Newton, Mass.

Kimberly, Robert Lewis, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the forty-first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Kimbrough, Bradley Thomas, lawyer, banker, was born Nov. 30, 1846, in Jefferson county, Tenn. In 1872-73 he was a member of the Mississippi legislature; and in 1884-97 was chancellor of the second and third districts of Mississippi. He is president of the Oxford oil mill company; president of the Merchants' and farmers' bank of Oxford; and director of several corporations.

Kimmell, William, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born in Baltimore, Md. He was a state senator 1866-71; and in 1877-81 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses. He died Dec. 28, 1886, in Maryland.

Kincaid, Harrison Rittenhouse, journalist, publisher, pioneer, was born Jan. 3, 1836, in Madison county, Ind. In 1868-79 he was a clerk in the United States senate; and in 1895-99 was secretary of state of Oregon, and also state auditor. He issued the first number of the Oregon State Journal in 1864.

Kincaid, John, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 15, 1791, near Danville, Ky. He was repeatedly elected to the Kentucky state legislature; and was commonwealth's attorney. In 1829-31 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-first congress. He died Feb. 7, 1873, in Danville, Ky.

Kindel, George John, merchant, congressman, was born March 2, 1855, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is engaged in the mattress and upholstery business. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Kindle, Edward Martin, educator, geologist, scientist, was born March 10, 1869, near Franklin, Ind.; and since 1901 has been assistant geologist in the United States geological survey. He was paleontologist of the Cornell expedition to Greenland which accompanied Peary's expedition in 1896; and also spent two summers in Alaska in connection with his professional work.

Kindleberger, David, naval officer, navy dept., Washington, D.C., was born Sept. 2, 1834, in Smithville, Ohio. In 1857 he received the degree of A.B. from Wittenberg college of Springfield, Ohio; in 1859 he entered the United States naval service; and as assistant surgeon was advanced through various grades to medical director to the rank of captain. In 1906 he was retired on account of the age limit; and advanced to the rank of rear-admiral retired. In 1859-61 he served on the African coast on the United States ship San Jacinto; and participated in all the battles of Admiral Farragutt's squadron in the civil war except Vicksburg. In 1887-80 he was French surgeon in the Asiatic squadron; in 1882 was on the south Pacific squadron and in 1892-96 commanded the United States navy hospital in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kindred, John Joseph, physician, founder, was born July 15, 1864, in South Hampton county, Va. He was educated in Suffolk military academy, the Randolph-Macon college, the university of Virginia, the university of New York medical department; in 1889 graduated from the hospital college of medicine with the degree of M.D.; and then took special courses at the university of Edinburgh, Scotland. He is physician in charge and proprietor of the Darien home for mental and nervous diseases and of Dr. Kindred's sanitarium at Hartford, Conn. He is the founder and proprietor of the River

Digitized by Google

crest sanitarium at Astoria, N.Y.

Kinealy, John Henry, mechanical engineer, author, was born March 18, 1864, in Hannibal, Mo. In 1892-1902 he was professor of mechanical engineering at the Washington university of St. Louis, Mo., and since 1904 has been engaged in the practice of his profession. He is the author of Steam Engines and Boilers; Charts for Low Pressure Steam Heating; and Formulas and Tables for Heating.

King, Adam, congressman, was born in York, Pa. In 1827-33 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died May 6, 1835, in York, Pa.

King, Adam Eckfeldt, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was second lieutenant in the thirty-first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 he attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

King, Albert Freeman Africanus, author, was born Jan. 18, 1841, in England. He is consulting physician at the Children's hospital of Washington, D.C. He is the author of a Manual of Obstetrics.

King, Alfred Byron, merchant, osteopath, was born July 4, 1862, in Kittanning, Pa. He was educated at the College Springs high school of Iowa; and at the Amity college of Iowa. He followed a business career for fifteen years. He became interested in the new science of osteopathy. He is associate editor of the Cosmopolitan Osteopath.

King, Alonzo, clergyman, author, was born April 1, 1796, in Wilbraham, Mass. He was pastor of Northborough and Westborough, Mass. He was agent of the Massachusetts Baptist convention; and agent to raise funds for the endowment of the Newton theological institutions. He was the author of some lyric poetry; and a memoir of his friend, George Dana Boardman. He died Nov. 29, 1835, in Westborough, Mass.

King, Andrew, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born March 20, 1812, in Greenbrier county, Va. He was elected to the Missouri state senate in 1846; to the house of representatives in 1858; and was judge of the circuit court 1859-1864. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-second congress as a democrat. He died in November, 1895, in Jefferson City, Mo.

King, Mrs. Anna Eichberg, litterateur, author, was born in 1856 in Switzerland. She is a Boston writer of short stories. She is the author of Brown's Retreat, and Other Stories; Kitwyk; American Wives and English Housekeeping; and the national hymn To Thee, O Country.

King, Austin Augustus, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 20, 1801, in Sullivan county, Tenn. In 1834-37 he was a member of the Missouri legislature; in 1837-48 and 1862-63 was circuit judge for Ray county; and in 1848-53 was the eighth governor of Missouri. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died April 22, 1870, in St. Louis, Mo.

King, Charles, soldier, journalist, state legislator, college president, was born March 16, 1789, in New York City. The war of 1812 with England found him actively engaged in business; and although he held the opinion that it was injudicious, he gave the government his support, both in the legislature of New York, to which he was elected in 1813, and as a volunteer in 1844. He published the New York American, a conservative newspaper, and was its sole editor 1827-1845, when he became one of the editors of the Courier and Enquirer, holding that post until 1849. In that year he was chosen president of Columbia college. He died in October, 1867, in Frascati, Italy.

King, Charles, soldier, author, was born Oct. 12, 1844, in Albany, N.Y. He was a United States army officer, retired in 1879 with the rank of captain. In 1880 he accepted the chair of military science in the university of Wisconsin. In 1899 he was made a brigadier-general of volunteers. He was the author of Famous and Decisive Battles; Between the Lines; Campaigning With Crook; Stories of Army Life; Cadet Days; The Colonel's Daughter; The Deserter; A War Time Wooing; Kitty's Conquest; Under Fire; Waring's Peril; Foes in Ambush; Fort Frayne; and Noble Blood.

King, Charles Bird, painter, artist, was born in 1785 in Newport, R.I. For forty years his studio at the capital was filled with the likenesses of the eminent men of the day. He died March 18, 1862, in Washington, D.C.

King, Charles Francis, educator, author, was born Jan. 30, 1843, in Wilton, N.H. In 1863 he graduated from the high school of Lowell, Mass.; and in 1867 graduated from Dartmouth college. In 1864 he began teaching and since 1887 has been principal of the Dearborn grammar school of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Methods and Aids in Geography; This Continent of Ours; The Land We Live In, in three volumes; Rocky Mountains; Northern Europe; Elementary Geography; and Advanced Geography.

King, Clarence, geologist, author, was born Jan. 6, 1842, in Newport, R.I. He was a geologist, for a number of years in the government service. He was the author of Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevadas;

Digitized by Google

and Systematic Geology. He died Dec. 24, 1902, in Arizona.

King, Cyrus, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 16, 1772, in Searborough, Maine. He was a major-general of militia; and in 1813-17 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died April 25, 1817, in Saco, Maine.

King, Dan, physician. author, was born Jan. 27, 1791, in Mansfield, Conn. He removed to Charlestown, R.I.; and was a member of the general assembly in 1828-34. He was the author of Life and Times of Governor Dorr; Quackery Unmasked; and Tobacco: What it Is and What it Does. He died Nov. 13, 1864, in Smithfield, R.I.

King, Daniel Putnam, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 8, 1810, in Danvers, Mass. In 1836-37 he was a member of the Massachusetts legislature; in 1838-39 was a member of the state senate; and in 1840-41 was president of that body. He was speaker of the house in 1843; and in 1843-50 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died July 25, 1850, in Danvers, Mass.

King, David, physician, founder, was born May 12, 1812, in Newport, R.I. He was also president of the Newport historical society, the Rhode Island state board of health, and the Redwood library, and a founder of the American medical association. His collection of several thousand rare books was sold at auction in New York in 1884. He was the author of History of Redwood Library. He died March 7, 1882, in Newport, R.I.

King, David Bennett, lawyer, author, was born June 20, 1848, near Mt. Pleasant, Pa. In 1877-86 he was professor of Latin in Lafayette college. Since 1886 he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of Latin Pronunciation; and The Irish Question.

King, David Latimore, educator, lawyer, legislator, was born March 5, 1885, in Pike county, Miss. He was one of the most expert cotton spinners of Mississippi. He taught for eight years in the country schools of Mississippi. In 1887 he began the practice of law in the Arkansas supreme court; and in 1878 was elected sheriff by the democrats of Lafayette county, Ark. In 1886 he was elected to the state legislature.

King, Edward, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1794 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1825 he was president judge of the court of common pleas. He did more to establish the system of equity in Pennsylvania than all the judges of the state had done at the time of his retirement. His decisions are contained in Ashmead's and in Parson's reports. He died May 8, 1873, in Philadelphia, Pa.

King, Edward, lawyer, state legislator, was born March 13, 1795, in New York City. He was several times elected to each branch of the Ohio legislature, and for two sessions was speaker of the house. He attained success at the bar; and was instrumental in forming the Cincinnati law school in 1833. He died Feb. 6, 1836, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

King, Edward, journalist, author, was born July 31, 1848, in Middlefield, Mass. He lived in Paris as correspondent for American journals. He was the author of The Gentle Savage; The Golden Spike; French Leaders; My Paris, or French Character Sketches; Kentucky's Love; The Great South; Echoes from the Orient, a volume of poems; Europe in Storm and Calm; A Venetian Lover, a Poem; Joseph Zalmonah; and Under the Red Flag. He died March 28, 1896, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

King, Frank Louis, musician, composer, was born Dec. 17, 18—, in England. He was dean of the first conservatory of music in California. He is the founder of the King conservatory of music of San Jose, Cal., where he has been a most successful teacher of the pianoforte for many years. He has made many pianists of the first order; and is a composer and director of the highest class. The advancement of music as an art, and the dissemination of all that is best and refining in music, has ever been attributed to his influence in Santa Clara county, and from there extending more or less all over the state of California.

King, Francis Scott, designer, artist, was born in 1850 in Maine. He is a designer and engraver on copper. He designed the now famous Ex Libris of the Printers Devil and also designed the Sylvester bronze tablet for Johns Hopkins university.

King, Franklin Hiram, educator, author, was born June 8, 1848, in Whitewater, Wis. In 1888-1901 he was professor of agricultural physics at the university of Wisconcin. He is the author of Economic Relations of Wisconsin Birds; The Soil; Elementary Lessons in the Physics of Agriculture; and Principles of Agricultural Irrigation and Farm Drainage.

King, Frederic Gore, physician, phrenologist, was born in 1801 in England. He was one of the first to give popular lectures on professional subjects, having delivered courses on phrenology and the structure of the vocal organs. He also lectured on anatomy before the artists of the national academy of design. He died April 24, 1829, in New York City.

King, Gamaliel, designer, architect, was

Digitized by Google

born about 1790, in Long Island, N.Y. His most important work was the Brooklyn city hall. He died about 1865 in New York City.

King, George G., lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born in Rhode Island. In 1825 he graduated from Brown university; and began the practice of law at Newport, R.I. In 1845-46 he was speaker of the Rhode Island house of representatives; and in 1848 was a presidential elector. In 1849-53 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died July 18, 1870, at Newport, R.I.

King, Grace Elizabeth, litterateur, author, was born in 1852 in New Orleans, La. She is the author of Monsieur Motte; Tales of a Time and Place; Earthlings; New Orleans, the Place and the People; Jean Baptiste Lemoine, Founder of New Orleans; Balcony Stories; and De Soto and His Men in the Land of Florida.

King, Hamilton, clergyman, lecturer, diplomat, author, was born June 4, 1852, in Newfoundland. Since 1898 he has been United States minister resident and consul-general in Siam. He is the author of Greek Reader; and Outlines of United States History.

King, Henry, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1790 in Hampden, Mass. In 1830 was a member of the state senate of Pennsylvania. In 1831-35 he was a representative to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. He died July 13, 1861, in Allentown, Pa.

King, Henry Churchill, educator, college president, author, was born Sept. 18, 1858, in Hillsdale, Mich. He graduated with the degrees of A.B. and D.B. from Oberlin college in 1879 and 1882; and subsequently received the degree of D.D. from that institution of learning. In 1883 he graduated from Harvard university; studied in Berlin; and has received the degree of D.D. from the Western Reserve university and also from Yale university. In 1884-90 he was associate professor of mathematics in Oberlin college; and in 1891-97 was professor of philosophy. Since 1897 he has been professor of theology and philosophy in Oberlin seminary and college; and also president of Oberlin college since 1902. He is the author of Outline of Erdmann's History of Philosophy; Outlines of the Microcosmus of Hermann Lotze; Reconstruction in Theology; Personal and Ideal Elements in Education; Rational Living; Letters to Sunday School Teachers; The Laws of Friendship, Human and Divine; and The Seeming Unreality of the Spiritual Life.

King, Henry Melville, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 3, 1838, in Oxford, Maine. In 1891-1906 was pastor of the First Baptist church of Providence, R.I. He is the author of Early Baptists Defended; Mary's Alabaster Box; Our Gospels; The Mother Church; The Baptism of Roger Williams; The Messiah in the Psalms; and other works.

King, Horatio, cabinet officer, author, was born June 21, 1811, in Paris, Maine. In 1854 he was appointed first assistant postmaster-general; and in 1861 he was postmaster-general. He was the author of Sketches of Travel, or Twelve Months in Europe; and Turning on the Light, a Review of the Administration of Buchanan. He died May 20, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

King, Horatio Collins, soldier, journalist, lawyer, author, composer, was born Dec. 22, 1837, in Portland, Maine. He was brevetted a colonel in the United States volunteers; and now practices law in New York city. He is the author of Guide for Regimental Courts Martial; The Brooklyn Congregational Council; and The Plymouth Silver Wedding.

King, Isaac Fenton, clergyman, traveler, historian, was born May 8, 1834, in Muskingum county, Ohio. He received the rudiments of his education in the country schools, graduated from the grammar school of Zanesville, Ohio; and attended the Ohio Wesleyan university of Delaware. He has filled numerous pastorates in the methodist episcopal church; for fourteen years was a presiding elder in the Ohio conference; and is now endowment agent of the Ohio Wesleyan university. He has twice been a delegate to the general conference of his church; and traveled extensively on all the continents of the world, except Australia. He is a member of the Ohio archæological and historical society; and has written numerous valuable articles for the Quarterly of that society.

King, J. Floyd, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born April 20, 1842, near St. Mary's, Ga. He entered the confederate army; and served throughout the civil war, attaining the rank of colonel. He was appointed brigadier-general of militia in Louisiana. In 1879-87 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

King, James, merchant, banker, congressman, was born May 8, 1791, in Highwood, N.J. He was a representative in congress from New Jersey in 1849-51. He died Oct. 3, 1853, in Highwood, N.J.

King, James Gore, merchant, congressman, was born May 8, 1791, in New York city. In 1810 he graduated from Harvard college; and studied law at the Litchfield law school. He served in the war of 1812 as assistant adjutant-general. He was president of the New York and Erie railroad company. In 1841-48 he was president of

Digitized by Google

the New York chamber of commerce; and was president of the mercantile house of James G. King and company in New York city. He was instrumental in obtaining a million dollars from the governors of the bank of England to help the American banks. In 1849-51 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-first congress. He died Oct. 3, 1853, in Weehawken, N.J.

King, James L., librarian, was born Aug. 2, 1850, in La Harpe, Ill. In 1871 he moved to Topeka, Kans.; and in 1894 became state librarian.

King, James William, portrait painter, artist, was born Feb. 8, 1832, in Rochester, N.Y. He was known as one of the most talented artists of the south. His pictures have become celebrated; and his portrait of General Lee alone would have made his reputation. It was exhibited at the Cotton exhibition at Atlanta, Ga. The picture of General Lee is noticeable for the strength and purity of color; and the careful work of its detail. He died Oct. 15, 1877.

King, James Wilson, naval engineer, author, was born in 1818, in Baltimore, Md. He was chief of the bureau of steam engineering in 1869-73. He retired from the navy in 1880 with the relative rank of captain. He is the author of European Ships of War; and The Warships and Navies of the World. He died June 6, 1905, in Philadelphia, Pa.

King, Jeannette Harriet, educator, artist, poet, was born March 29, 1829, in Cheshire, Conn. She received her education in the young ladies select school of her native city. She was the wife of James W. King, the celebrated portrait painter, who died in 1877. She attained success in art; and has given instruction in music, embroidering, and in painting. Since her youth she has contributed extensively to current periodicals; and her poems have received recognition in Poets of America and other standard collections. She died Sept. 3, 1900, in Orange, Conn.

King, John, physician, lecturer, author, was born in New York City. He traveled extensively; and for many years was engaged in the practice of medicine. In 1835 he delivered a course of lectures in the city hall of New York city. In 1849-51 he was a professor of the Memphis university of Tennessee. He invented a powder spray instrument and other devices. He was the author of American Obstetrics; The American Family Physician; and other works.

King, John, clergyman, was born about 1750, in England. He was one of the first lay evangelists to assist in introducing Methodism in this country. At the time of his death he was probably the only surviving preacher of the anti-revolutionary period. He died about 1830, in Raleigh, N.C.

King, John, congressman, was born in 1775. In 1831-33 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second congress. He died Sept. 1, 1836, in New Lebanon, N.Y.

King, John Alsop, soldier, state senator, diplomat, congressman, was born Jan. 3, 1788, in New York city. He served in the war of 1812 as lieutenant of cavalry. In 1819-21 he was a member of the New York house of representatives; and in 1823 was a member of the state senate. In 1825-26 he was charge d'affaires to London, England; and in 1832-40 was again a member of the New York state senate. In 1849-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first congress. In 1856-58 he was governor of the state of New York. In 1861 he was a delegate from New York to the peace conference. He died June 7, 1867, in Jamaica, N.Y.

King, John Crookshanks, sculptor, artist, was born Oct. 11, 1806, in Scotland. In 1837-40 he resided in New Orleans, modeling busts of public men and making cameo likenesses. He died April 21, 1882, in Boston, Mass.

King, John E., journalist, librarian, was born Aug. 27, 1870, in Laketon, Ind. He was educated in the public schools of his native state. In 1894-99 he was postmaster of Adrian, Minn.; and in 1900-01 was a member of the Minnesota state board of equalization. In 1904 he was a democratic candidate for secretary of state of Minnesota. For many years he was editor of the Red Lake Courier of Red Lake Falls, Minn. He is now state librarian of Minnesota.

King, John Fields, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and fourteenth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers.

King, John H., soldier, was born about 1818 in Michigan. During the civil war he was in command of battalions of the fifteenth, sixteenth, and nineteenth regiments, United States army. He was brevetted brigadier-general for services at Ruff's Station, Ga.; and major-general for gallantry in the field during the war. He was retired from active service in 1882. He died April 7, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

King, John Pendleton, lawyer, railroad president, United States senator, was born April 3, 1799, in Glasgow, Ky. In 1815 he moved to Augusta, Ga.; and graduated from the Richmond academy. In 1833-37 he was a member of the United States senate from Georgia. He was judge of the court of common pleas. In 1841-78 he was president of the Georgia railroad and banking com-

Digitized by Google

pany. In 1865 he was a member of the state constitutional convention. He died March 19, 1888, in Atlanta, Ga.

King, John Rigdon, soldier, government official, was born June 24, 1844, in Hagerstown, Md. He was educated in the public and private schools of Washington county, Md. In 1861 he enlisted in the sixth regiment Maryland volunteer infantry; and served throughout the civil war in the third and sixth army corps of the army of the Potomac. He was a prisoner of war at Salisbury, N.C.; and for six months at Libby prison. He was wounded three times. He assisted in forming the first post of the Grand army of the republic in Maryland; and has held every office including that of department commander. In 1905 he became commander-in-chief. He was in the Baltimore custom house for over thirty years; and is now United States pension agent at Washington, D.C. He is president of the Grand army club of Maryland; and chairman of the Union soldiers and sailors monument commission.

King, John W., lawyer, jurist. He was an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Wyoming.

King, Jonas, missionary, author, was born July 29, 1792, in Boston, Mass. He was a congregational missionary in Greece. He was the author of Classical Greek, French and Arabic; The Defence of Jonas King; Exposition of an Apostolic Church; Hermeneutics of the Sacred Scriptures; Sermons; Synoptical View of Palestine; and Miscellaneous Works. He died May 22, in Athens, Greece.

King, Joseph Elizah, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 30, 1823, in Laurens, N.Y. He began teaching in the public schools at the age of seventeen years. Since 1854 has been president of Fort Edward collegiate institute at Fort Edward, N.Y. In 1850 he entered the ministry; and since 1848 has been a trustee of the Wesleyan university. He is president of the Fort Edward national bank.

King, Joshua Ingersoll, statesman, was born in 1801 in Ridgefield, Conn. He represented his district as state senator in the Connecticut legislature of 1849. He died July 30, 1887, in Ridgefield, Conn.

King, Mrs. Julie Rives, musician, composer, was born Oct. 31, 1861, in Cincinnati, Ohio. She is a noted concert pianist. In 1878 she married Frank H. King. She has played in over two hundred concerts with Theodore Thomas; and frequently with eminent conductors in the United States and Europe.

King, Louise Woodward, founder, author, was born July 6, 1850, in Sand Hills, Maine. She established in Georgia the Society for prevention of cruelty to animals; and was the founder of the Louise King home for widows in Augusta. She contributed several sketches and poems to periodicals. She died Dec. 7, 1878, in Augusta, Ga.

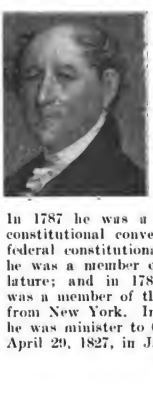
King, Mary Perry, educator, author, was born in 1865 in Oswego, N.Y. She is the director of the gymnasium for women of New York City; she is the author of Comfort and Exercise; and The Basis of Beauty.

King, Mitchell, educator, lawyer, jurist, lecturer, author, was born June 8, 1783, in Scotland. In 1805 he came to the United States and settled in Charleston, S.C. He was judge of the Charleston city court in 1819 and 1842-44. In 1830-32 he was an active opponent of nullification. He was the author of The Culture of the Olive. He died Nov. 12, 1862, in Flat Rock, N.C.

King, Oscar A., physician, founder, was born Feb. 22, 1851, near Peru, Ind. Since 1900 he has been vice-dean in the college of physicians and surgeons of Chicago, Ill. In 1883 he founded and in 1885 completed at a cost of over one hundred thousand dollars the Oakwood retreat of Lake Geneva, Wis., of which he is president; and in 1896 founded the Lake Geneva sanitarium.

King, Perkins, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 12, 1784, in New Marlborough, Mass. In 1826-30 he was judge of Greene county. He served two terms in the state legislature; and in 1829-31 was a representative from New York to the twenty-first congress. He died Nov. 29, 1875, in Greene county, N.Y.

King, Rufus, legislator, diplomat, United States senator, was born March 25, 1755, in Scarboro, Maine. In 1777 he graduated from Harvard college; and began the study of law at Newburyport, Mass. He served in the revolutionary war. In 1780 he began the practice of law. In 1782 he was a member of the Massachusetts legislature; and in 1784-86 was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress. In 1787 he was a delegate to the state constitutional convention and also to the federal constitutional convention. In 1789 he was a member of the New York legislature; and in 1789-1796 and 1813-25 he was a member of the United States senate from New York. In 1796-1803 and 1825-26 he was minister to Great Britain. He died April 29, 1827, in Jamaica, N.Y.



Digitized by Google

King, Preston, legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 14, 1806, in Ogdensburg, N.Y. In 1827 he graduated from the Union college; and began the practice of law at Ogdensburg, N.Y. He established the St. Lawrence Republican; and was postmaster of Ogdensburg. In 1834-37 he was a member of the New York legislature. In 1843-47 and 1849-53 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. In 1857-63 he was a member of the United States senate from New York; and resumed the practice of law in New York City. In 1863 he was collector of the port of New York. He died Nov. 12, 1865, in New York City.

King, Rufus, soldier, journalist, civil engineer, was born Jan. 26, 1814, in New York City. He moved to Wisconsin; and edited the Milwaukee Sentinel until 1861. He commanded a division at Fredericksburg, Groveton, Manasses, Yorktown and Fairfax; and resigned in 1863. He died Oct. 13, 1876, in New York City.

King, Rufus, lawyer, author, was born in 1817, in Ohio. He was a noted lawyer of Cincinnati; and the author of History of Ohio. He died in 1891 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

King, Rufus H., banker, congressman, was born in 1784 in Ridgefield, Conn. In 1855-57 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth congress. He was subsequently president of the New York State National bank at Albany; and also of the Albany Insurance company. He died July 9, 1867, in Albany, N.Y.

King, Samuel, painter, artist, was born Jan. 24, 1749, in Newport, R.I. He was an artist of skill in his day; and many specimens of his work are extant, including a portrait of himself, which is now in possession of a descendant. He died Jan. 1, 1820, in Newport, R.I.

King, Samuel Archer, aeronaut, was born April 9, 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1851 he has made about three hundred ascensions, passing through many perils and adventures.

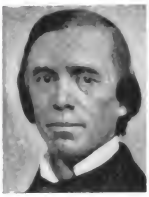
King, Samuel G., author, poet, was born May 2, 1816, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1876 he was elected mayor of Philadelphia. He was the author of numerous poems. Among his best known are Faith, Hope and Charity; Birds and Flowers; To Fortune; and other works. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

King, Samuel, W., governor. In 1839-40 he was lieutenant-governor of Rhode Island; and in 1840-43 was the twelfth governor of that state. He died in Rhode Island.

King, Stanton, Henry, missionary, author, was born May 1, 1867, in the West Indies. He served six years as a sailor; and for six years was in the United States navy. He is a sailist missionary at Sailor's Haven of Charleston, Mass. He is the author of Dog Watches at Sea; and a Bunch of Rope Yarns.

King, Thomas Butler, lawyer, farmer, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1804, in Hampden, Mass. He began the practice of law in Waynesville, Ga.; and in 1832, 1834, and 1835-37 was a member of the Georgia state senate. In 1837-49 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses and was reelected to the thirty-first congress, but resigned to become collector of San Francisco. In 1862 he was sent to Europe on a secret mission by the confederate government. He died May 10, 1865, in Waynesboro, Ga.

King, Thomas Starr, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 17, 1824, in New York City. He was a unitarian clergyman of Boston in 1845-56, then of San Francisco for the remainder of his life and was prominent in religious affairs. He was the author of Substance and Show; Christianity and Humanity, with a Memoir by E. P. Whipple; The White Hills, a volume of travel in the White Mountains; and Patriotism, and Other Papers. He died March 4, 1863, in New York City.



King, Thomas D., soldier, state senator, was born Sept. 22, 1779, in Duplin county, N.C. He was frequently elected to the North Carolina state legislature, in which he served in both houses. He became major in the forty-third United States infantry in 1813 and remained in the service until peace was declared in 1815. He died Feb. 24, 1854, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

King, Wilburn Hill, farmer, lawyer, public official, was born June 10, 1839, in Culloden ville, Ga. He was educated at Americus, Ga.; and studied medicine and law. In 1855-61 he practiced law. He served four years in the confederate states army as a private soldier, first lieutenant, captain, major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, brigadier-general and acting major-general. He has served as mayor of Sulphur Springs, Texas; for four years was a member of the Texas state legislature; and for nearly ten years was adjutant-general of Texas. He has written official reports; A History of the Texas Rangers; and numerous newspaper articles.

King, William, state legislator, governor, United States senator, was born Feb. 9, 1768, in Scarborough, Maine. He was a

Digitized by Google

member of the Massachusetts legislature for some years. He was president of the convention which framed the constitution of Maine; and was its first governor in 1820-21. In 1819-21 he was United States senator. He was United States commissioner for the adjustment of Spanish claims in 1821-24; and was general of militia and collector of customs at Bath in 1831-34. He died June 17, 1852, in Bath, Maine.

King, William, soldier, was born in Maryland. In 1808 he was appointed a lieutenant of infantry; in 1813 he was appointed adjutant-general with the rank of colonel; and in 1818 was military and civil governor of Pensacola, Fla. He died Jan. 1, 1826, in Mobile, Ala.

King, William A., educator, statesman, was born in 1856 in Mercer county, Mo. He was educated in the public schools of Kansas; and until 1883 was engaged in educational work. Since 1888 he has been engaged in the wholesale fruit and produce business in Trinidad, Col. He is grand councillor of the grand lodge of Colorado of the united commercial travelers; and in 1904-06 was a representative in the Colorado state legislature.

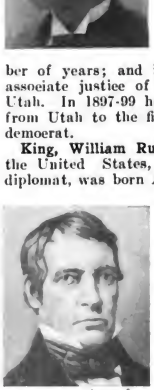
King, William Benjamin Basil, clergyman, author, poet, was born Feb. 26, 1859, in Prince Edward Islands. He is an episcopal clergyman of Cambridge, Mass. He is the author of The Daily Song; Thoughts on the Offices for Morning and Evening Prayer; Griselda; and the Giant's Strength.

King, William Fletcher, third president of Cornell college, was born Dec. 20, 1830, near Zanesville, Ohio. In 1857 he graduated from the classical course of the Ohio Wesleyan university; and for five years was employed as a teacher in that institution. In 1862 he was elected to the chair of the Greek and Latin languages in Cornell college of Mount Vernon, Iowa, which position he held until the death of President Fellows in 1863. He then took charge of the college as acting president, and was formally elected president in 1865. He still holds that office, making him not only the senior college president of Iowa, but as far as known, the oldest in continued presidency in the same institution in America. For a third of a century he has been laboring to enlarge the scope and usefulness of Cornell college, and to advance the interests of its students. He has traveled extensively in America and Europe, and is a man of affairs as well as of scholarship. He was a member of the national commission of the World's Columbian exposition; has been five times elected to the general

conference of the methodist episcopal church. He is a vigorous speaker and a graceful writer; and his published papers and addresses have been well received.

King, William Henry, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in June, 1863, in Fillmore City, Utah. He was elected a member of the Utah legislature in 1885; and re-elected two years later. In 1891 he was elected to the territorial legislature; and was selected as president of the council of the upper house. He was county attorney of Utah county for four years; was city attorney of Provo City for a number of years; and in 1894 was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of Utah. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Utah to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat.

King, William Rufus, vice-president of the United States, lawyer, congressman, diplomat, was born April 7, 1786, in Sampson county, N.C. In 1803 he graduated from the university of North Carolina; and in 1806 began the practice of law at Clinton, N.C. In 1808-09 he was a member of the state house of commons. In 1811-17 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. In 1817-18 he was secretary of legation at St. Petersburg. On his return to the United States he located at Cahaba, Ala., and became a planter. In 1819-44 and 1846-53 he was a member of the United States senate from Alabama. In 1844-46 was United States minister to France. In 1852-53 he was vice-president of the United States. He took the oath of office at Havana, Cuba, where he had gone for his health. He died April 18, 1853, at Cahaba, Ala.



King, William Rufus, civil engineer, author, was born in 1839 in New York. He is an engineering officer in the United States army. He is the author of Torpedoes, their Invention and Use; and Materials for Defensive Armor.

King, William S., journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 16, 1828, in Malone, N.Y. In 1858 he removed to Minneapolis, Minn., and established the State Atlas. He was postmaster of the national house of representatives. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Minnesota to the forty-

Digitized by Google

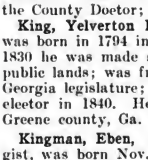
fourth congress as a republican. He died Feb. 24, 1900, in Minneapolis, Minn.

King, William Sterling, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, was born Oct. 6, 1818, in New York City. In 1855 he was elected a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. At the beginning of the civil war he was commissioned captain in the thirty-fifth Massachusetts regiment; and in 1865 was made brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1875-76 he was again elected a member of the Massachusetts legislature. He died June 29, 1882, in Roxbury, Mass.

King, Willis Percival, educator, physician, author, was born Dec. 21, 1839, in Macon county, Mo. He became a teacher at the age of seventeen years; and for five years practiced medicine in St. Louis. He has lectured in medical schools of Kansas City; and at the university of Missouri. He is president of the Missouri state medical association. He is the author of Stories of the County Doctor; Perjury for Pay.

King, Yelverton P., lawyer, statesman, was born in 1794 in Greene county, Ga. In 1830 he was made state superintendent of public lands; was frequently elected to the Georgia legislature; and was a presidential elector in 1840. He died Aug. 5, 1868, in Greene county, Ga.

Kingman, Eben, business man, genealogist, was born Nov. 16, 1826, in Waltham, Maine. He was educated in the public schools of New England. He has been a successful farmer and lumberman; and has filled numerous local offices in Otis, Maine. He has contributed extensively to historical and genealogical publications. He is the author of The Genealogy of the Kingman Family; and other genealogical works.



Kingman, Lewis, civil engineer, railroad builder, was born Feb. 26, 1845, in Bridgewater, Mass. In 1862 he commenced engineering work in Boston, Mass. In 1864 became engaged in railway and coal-mining and other engineering enterprises in Pennsylvania. In 1868-71 he was division engineer on the Atlantic and Pacific railway of Missouri; and in 1871-72 engaged in locating a line from Kit Carson, Col., to Cimarron, N.M. In 1873-76 he was a contractor under the United States surveyor-general of New Mexico; and in 1877-80 was locating engineer of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railroad. In 1881 he was locating engineer of the Atlantic and Pacific railway; and in 1882-83 was chief engineer of that railroad. In 1883-84 he was chief engineer of the Mexican Central railway, northern division; and in 1884-88 was assistant chief engineer of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway. In 1889-94 he was city engineer of Topeka, Kan. In 1905-09 he was chief engineer of the Mexican Central railway; and since 1909 has been assistant chief engineer of the merged lines of the Mexican National railways.

Kingman, John W., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime before 1884.

Kingsbury, Benjamin Freeman, educator, author, was born Nov. 12, 1872, in St. Charles, Mo. Since 1902 he has been assistant professor of physiology at Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is the author of Elaboratory Directions in Pharmacology and Physiology.

Kingsbury, Charles People, soldier, author, was born in 1818 in New York City. He was a United States army officer. He was the author of Elementary Treatise on Artillery and Infantry. He died in 1897.

Kingsbury, Cyrus, missionary, was born Nov. 22, 1786, in Alstead, N.H. After traveling four hundred miles through the wilderness, he established the first mission station among the Choctaws at Elliot. He died June 27, 1870, in Indian Territory.

Kingsbury, Frederick John, lawyer, banker, legislator, bibliographer, was born Jan. 1, 1823, in Waterbury, Conn. In 1849-53 he practiced law; and since 1850 has been identified with the banking business. He is president of the Citizen's national bank; and a vice-president of the Scoville manufacturing company. In 1850, 1858 and 1865 he was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature.

Kingsbury, Henry Denison, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the fourteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Kingsbury, Jacob, soldier, was born in 1755 in Norwich, Conn. He entered the continental army as a private in 1775; served in Wayne's Indian campaign; and was appointed lieutenant of infantry in 1789. He rose by regular promotion to the rank of inspector-general. He died July 1, 1837, in Franklin, Mo.

Kingsbury, Joseph Thomas, educator, college president, was born Nov. 4, 1853, in North Weber, Utah. He has filled the chair of chemistry and physics in the university of Utah for many years past; has been vice-president of that institution; and since 1897 has been its president.

Digitized by Google

Kingsbury, William W., state legislator, congressman, was born June 4, 1828, in Towanda, Pa. In 1855-56 he was a member of the Minnesota legislature. In 1857 he was delegate to the convention for framing a constitution for Minnesota; and in 1857-59 he was a territorial delegate to the thirty-fifth congress. He died in Minnesota.

Kingsford, Thomas, inventor, was born Sept. 29, 1799, in Kent, England. He was the inventor of the manufacture of corn starch, founder of the Oswego starch factory, and originator of one of America's great industries. He was the first man to suggest the manufacture of starch from Indian corn. The first lot of corn starch ever prepared for the general market was produced by Mr. Kingsford in 1842. He died in Oswego, N.Y. His son, Thomson Kingsford, then became president of the concern.

Kingsford, Thomson, manufacturer, was born April 4, 1828, in England. All the machinery of the factory of T. Kingsford and Son, at Bergen, N.J., was designed, made and set up by Thomson Kingsford, and, during the remainder of his father's life, he aided actively in the management of the starch industry, most of the mechanical improvements originating with him. It was incorporated in 1848, and is now known as the Oswego Starch Factory, of which he is president; and the company have depots in New York, Chicago, St. Louis, San Francisco, Philadelphia, London and Edinburgh. He died in 1900 in Oswego, N.Y.

Kingsland, Mrs. Burton, litterateur, author, was born in New York. She is the author of The Book of Good Manners; The Book of Weddings; The Book of In-door and Out-door Games.

Kingsland, Lawrence Douglas, soldier, manufacturer, founder, was born Sept. 15, 1841, in St. Louis, Mo. He served throughout the civil war in the confederate army; and participated in many important engagements. He stands as a leader among the manufacturers of the United States. He founded the St. Louis Spanish club; and was its president in 1886-91.

Kingsley, Mrs. Adelaide D., author, poet, was born in 1843 in Canada. She is a writer of Blue Earth City, Minn.; and the author of a story entitled Heart or Purse; and a volume of poems.

Kingsley, Calvin, bishop, author, was born in 1812 in Annsville, N.Y. He was a methodist bishop; and in 1856-62 was editor of the Western Christian Advocate, at Cincinnati. He was the author of The Resurrection of the Dead; and Round the World. He died April 6, 1870, in Syria.

Kingsley, Chester Ward, merchant, banker, legislator, philanthropist, was born June 9, 1824, in Brighton, now a part of Boston, Mass. In 1856-65 he was in the mercantile business; and since 1865 has been engaged in coal mining. In 1879-87 he was president of the bank of Brighton, Mass. In 1882-84 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1888-89 was a member of the state senate. He has aided Worcester academy and its Kingsley laboratories were named for him.

Kingsley, Elbridge, painter, engraver, was born Sept. 17, 1842, in Carthage, Ohio. He commenced engraving about 1878; and in 1880 started an art school with original work.

Kingsley, Mrs. Florence Morse, litterateur, author, was born July 14, 1859, near Medina, Ohio. She was educated at Wellesley college; and in 1882 married Charles R. Kingsley of West New Brighton, N.Y. She is the author of Titus, a Comrade of the Cross; Stephen, a Soldier of the Cross; Paul; Prisoners of the Siege; The Cross Triumphant; The Transfiguration of Miss Philura; The Needle's Eye; Winds and Fetters; Kindly Light; The Singular Miss Smith; Tor, a Street-Boy of Jerusalem; An Unrecorded Miracle; Resurrection of Miss Cynthia; The Intellectual Miss Lamb; Truthful Jane; The Princess and the Ploughman; Bolen in Gilead; and Those Queer Browns.

Kingsley, James Luce, educator, author, was born Aug. 28, 1778, in Windham, Conn. In 1805-51 he was a professor of Latin in Yale. He was the author of a History of Yale College; and several biographical and historical works. He died Aug. 31, 1852, in New Haven, Conn.

Kingsley, John Sterling, zoologist, author, was born April 7, 1854, in Cincinnatus, N.Y. Since 1892 he has been professor of biology at Tufts college of Massachusetts. He is the author of Elements of Comparative Zoology; and Text Book of Vertebrate.

Kingsley, Norman William, dentist, sculptor, author, was born Oct. 26, 1829, in St. Lawrence county, N.Y. In 1850 he began dental practice. He executed a marble bust

Digitized by Google

of Christ; and a portrait bust in bronze of Whitelaw Reid. He is the author of Treaties on Oral Deformities.

Kingsley, W. J. P., physician, surgeon, banker, was born in 1824 in Utica, N.Y. He is a noted physician and surgeon of Rome, N.Y.; and is widely known as a specialist in the treatment of malignant growths. He has been president of the Farmers' National bank; president of the Central New York Institute for Deaf Mutes; president of the Rome Cemetery association; and vice-president of the Rome Brass and Copper company; and mayor of his city.

Kingsley, William Charles, contractor, was born in 1833 in Franklin county, N.Y. He became convinced as early as 1865 of the feasibility of a bridge that should connect Brooklyn with New York, and labored to interest wealthy men in his project. The New York bridge company was organized in 1867, with a nominal capital of $5,000,000. In 1882 he became president of the board, and saw the bridge completed in 1883. He died Feb. 21, 1885, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kinkaid, Charles Euston, journalist, lawyer, jurist, was born May 18, 1855, in Danville, Ky. In 1880 he was elected judge with jurisdiction of the city of Lawrenceburg, Ky., and Anderson county. He was a member of the first state railroad commission of Kentucky. He was consular agent of the United States in St. Helen's district at Lancashire, England; and in 1893-95 was in the internal revenue department. For many years he has been engaged in journalism; and since 1895 has been on the regular staff of the Cincinnati Enquirer.

Kinkaid, Mrs. Mary Holland, journalist, author, was born Dec. 31, 1861, in Wilkes Barre, Pa. Since 1886, she has been engaged in journalistic work; and since 1903 has been Sunday editor of the Los Angeles Herald. She is the author of Walda.

Kinkaid, Moses P., lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born in Monongalia county, W. Va. He graduated from the law school of the university of Michigan; and is a practicing attorney of Nebraska. In 1883 he was a member of the Nebraska state senate; and was chairman of the committee on judiciary. For three terms he was district judge of Nebraska. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Kinkead, Edgar B., lawyer, author, was born March 14, 1862, in Beverly, Ohio. Since 1895 he has been professor of law at the college of law in the Ohio state university. He is the author of Self-Preparation; Code Pleading; Kinkead's Common Law; and Probate Law and Practice.

Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot, litterateur, author, was born in Kentucky. She is the author of 'Gainst Wind and Tide; Young Greer of Kentucky; and Florida Alexander.

Kinkead, Miss Elizabeth Shelby, educator, lecturer, author, was born in Fayette county, Ky.; and is the daughter of Judge W. B. Kinkead. She was educated at the state college of Kentucky. In 1898-99 she was a lecturer at the Kentucky Chautauqua; and in 1900 at Chautauqua, N.Y. Since 1903 she has been a lecturer on English literature at the state college of Kentucky at Lexington. She is the author of The History of Kentucky; and other works.

Kinkead, Eugene F., congressman, was born March 27, 1876. In 1898 he was elected alderman of Jersey City, N.J.; and served as president of the board. In 1909-15 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Kinkhead, John Henry, merchant, miner, founder, governor, was born Dec. 10, 1826, in Smithfield, Pa. In 1849 he crossed the plains to Salt Lake City; and in 1849-60 was engaged in mercantile business and stock raising in Utah and California. In 1862-65 he was treasurer of Nevada; was the founder of Washoe City; and was governor of Nevada in 1879-83. In 1884-85 he was the first territorial governor of Alaska. He died in 1904 in Alaska.

Kinley, David, educator, author, was born Aug. 2, 1861, in Scotland. Since 1894 he has been professor of economics and dean at the university of Illinois. He is the author of The Independent Treasury of the United States, and Money.

Kinloch, Cleland, planter, state legislator, inventor, was born in 1759, in Charleston, S.C. He served frequently in the state legislature; was a delegate to the conventions of 1787 and 1790; also holding other offices. He was among the most successful rice planters in the state; and one of the first to adopt the tide-water cultivation and the new pounding and threshing machinery, and to encourage inventions and improvements. He died Sept. 23, 1823, in Acton, S.C.

Kinloch, Francis, congressman, was born March 7, 1755, in Charleston, S.C. In 1780-81 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress. He died Feb. 8, 1826, in Charleston, S.C.

Kinloch, Robert Alexander, educator, physician, surgeon, inventor, was born Feb. 20, 1826, in Charleston, S.C. Since 1867 he has been professor of surgery in the medical college of South Carolina. In 1876 he was a delegate to the international medical congress. He invented several surgical instruments and appliances, chiefly urethrotome stone pessaries. He was the first in the United State to reset the knee joint for

Digitized by Google

chronic disease. He died Dec. 23, 1891, in Charleston, S.C.

Kinnard, George L., congressman, was born in 1803. He held several local offices in Indianapolis, Ind. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died Nov. 26, 1838, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Kinne, Aaron, clergyman, author, was born in 1745, in Lisbon, Conn. He was ordained in 1770; and had charge of a congregational church in Groton, Conn. He published The Sonship of Christ; A Display of Scripture Prophecies; Explanation of the Types, Revelation, etc.; and An Essay on the New Heaven and Earth. He died July 9, 1824, in Talmadge, Ohio.

Kinne, La Vega George, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 5, 1846, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1869 he began the practice of law at Toledo, Iowa; and has been a candidate for United States senator, district attorney and circuit judge. In 1886-90 he was judge of the district court; and in 1891-97 was judge of the supreme court. In 1896 he was president of the Iowa bar association. For many years he lectured on law at the Iowa state university; and at the college of law at Des Moines, Iowa. He is the author of Kinne's Pleadings and Practice. He died in 1906 in Des Moines, Iowa.

Kinnersley, Ebenezer, electrician, educator, inventor, was born Nov. 30, 1711, in England. He was electrician and professor of English and natural philosophy in the college of Philadelphia in 1753-73. In 1757 he invented an electrical thermometer; and that year was the first to prove that heat could be produced by electricity. He died July 4, 1778, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kinney, Abbot, farmer, journalist, scientist, author, was born Nov. 16, 1850, in Brookside, N.J. He has been major in the California National guard; has been chairman of the California state board of forestry; and special commissioner to the Mission Indians. He is past president of the Southern California academy of sciences; vice-president of the American forestry association for California; and vice-president of the water and forestry association of Los Angeles. He is president of three mercantile corporations; and president of one railroad company. Since 1900 he has been publisher and proprietor of the Los Angeles Saturday Post. He founded the city of Ocean, Cal., and in 1904 founded Venice of America in Los Angeles county, Cal. He is the author of Conquest of Death; Tasks by Twilight; Eucalyptus; and Forest and Water.

Kinney, Clesson Selwyne, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 5, 1859, in East Townsend, Ohio. He has become prominent in the profession of law in Salt Lake City, Utah; and is the author of Kinney on Irrigation.

Kinney, Coates, lawyer, author, poet, was born Nov. 24, 1826, in Penn Yan, N.Y. He was an Ohio lawyer and journalist. He was the author of Keuka, and Other Poems; Lyrics of the Real and Ideal; and Mists of Fire and Some Eclogs. The Rain Upon the Roof is his most familiar poem. He died in 1904 in Xenia, Ohio.

Kinney, Mrs. Elizabeth Clementine, author, poet, was born Dec. 18, 1810, in New York City. She was a poet of Newark, N.J.; and resident in Italy in 1850-65. She was the author of Felicita; Poems; Bianca Capello; a Tragedy. She died Nov. 19, 1889, in Summit, N.J.

Kinney, I. F., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Kinney, John Fitch, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 2, 1816, in New Haven, N.Y. In 1847-54; and in 1854 was made chief associate justice of the supreme court of Utah territory. In 1857 he moved to Nebraska territory; and in 1860-63 was again chief justice of Utah. He was a delegate from Utah to the thirty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died Aug. 16, 1902, in California.

Kinney, Jonathan Kendrick, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 26, 1843, in Royalston, Vt. He served in the volunteer army in the civil war; and at its close engaged in business in the west. He is the author of A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States; and edited the Law of Railways.

Kinney, Margaret West, illustrator, artist, was born June 11, 1872, in Peoria, Ill. She is the wife of Troy Kinney. She has illustrated For the White Christ; Sampson Rock of Wall Street; Where the Trail Divides; and the Lodestar.

Kinney, Thomas Jefferson, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in the one hundred and nineteenth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Kinney, Thomas Talmadge, journalist, banker, was born Aug. 12, 1821, in Newark, N.J. In 1851-92 he was editor and proprietor of the Newark Daily Advertiser. He was one of the projectors of the Newark board of trade; and was a delegate from

Digitized by Google

that body to a convention at Philadelphia which organized the national board of trade. He died in 1900 in Newark, N.J.

Kinney, Narcissa Edith White, educator, temperance worker, was born July 24, 1854, in Grove City, Pa. She received her education in the Grove City academy and at the Edinboro state normal school, Pa. She has been teacher and superintendent in the training department of the Pennsylvania state normal school; and for several years was institute instructor. She is a national lecturer and organizer of the Woman's christian temperance union; has been state secretary of the Chautauqua association; director of the Oregon Summer school; and president of the state Woman's christian temperance union of Oregon.

Kinney, Troy, illustrator, artist, was born Dec. 1, 1871, in Kansas City, Mo. He has illustrated The Ward of King Canute; and The Gates of Kant.

Kinney, William Burnet, journalist, diplomat, was born Sept. 4, 1799, in Speedwell, N.Y. He was connected with the press of New Jersey; and in 1850-53 was charge d' affaires to Sardinia. He died Oct. 21, 1880, in Speedwell, N.Y.

Kinnison, David, farmer, soldier, was born Nov. 17, 1736, near Portsmouth, Maine. He saw active service in the revolutionary war; and also served through the war of 1812. For eight years he was engaged in farming in Danville, Vt. He was the last survivor of the Boston tea party. He died Feb. 24, 1851, in Chicago, Ill.

Kinse, Frederick W., lawyer, jurist, was born June 25, 1852, in Germany. He was brought to America when a year old; and received his education in Springville, N.Y. In 1877 he began the practice of law in Arcade and Olean, N.Y.; in 1884-87 was a representative in the New York state legislature; and has been a member of various state commissions. In 1897-1900 he was county judge of Cattaraugus county, N.Y. In 1900 became a justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1914.

Kinsella, M. Joseph, publisher and founder of Buffalo, N.Y., was born in 1868 in Medina, N.Y. He graduated from the Buffalo state normal school and from Cornell university. He practiced law for a short time in Buffalo; and later became a publisher of standard reference books. He is the founder, principal owner, general manager and president of The Frontier Press company of Buffalo, N.Y.

Kinsella, Thomas, journalist, congressman, was born in 1832 in Ireland. He attended the common schools; was engaged in newspaper work; and in 1863 became editor of the Brooklyn Eagle. In 1866 he was postmaster of Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1871-73 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second congress as a democrat. He died Feb. 11, 1844, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kinsella, William J., business president of St. Louis, Mo., was born June 8, 1845, in Carlow, Ireland. He has been a resident of St. Louis since 1870; and is president of the Hanley and Kinsella Coffee and Spice company. He is also vice-president of the Industrial Loan company, known as the Poor Man's bank; vice-president of the American bank and a director of the St. Louis United railways and other corporations. He is a member of the board of governors of Father Dunne's newsboys' home.

Kinsey, Charles, congressman, was born in Paterson, N.J. In 1817-21 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Kinsey, James, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 22, 1731, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1774-75 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress. In 1789-1803 he was chief justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He died Jan. 3, 1802, in Burlington, N.Y.

Kinsey, John, jurist, journalist, state legislator, author, was born in 1693, in Philadelphia, Pa. Up to 1730 Kinsey resided in New Jersey, where he served in the assembly; but after this date he lived in Philadelphia, and in the same year was chosen to the assembly of Pennsylvania. He was attorney-general of Pennsylvania in 1738-41; and in 1743-50 was chief justice. He was the author of Laws of New Jersey, 1733. He died May 11, 1750, in Burlington, N.J.

Kinsey, William Baker, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was first lieutenant adjutant in the one hundred and sixty-first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Kinsey, William M., lawyer, congressman, was born in Mount Pleasant, Ohio. Since 1875 he has been engaged in the practice of law in St. Louis, Mo. In 1889-91 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-first congress as a republican.

Kinsley, Martin, soldier, jurist, congressman, was born June 2, 1754, in Bridgewater, Mass. He served in the legislature of Massachusetts about thirty years; was also at different periods a member of the state council, a judge of the court of common pleas, and judge of probate; and in 1819-21 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixteenth congress. He died June 20, 1835, in Massachusetts.

Kinsley, William Wirt, soldier, educator,

Digitized by Google

public official, author, was born Oct. 8, 1837, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1861 he graduated from Oberlin college. In 1861 he was a member of company C, seventh regiment Ohio volunteer infantry; and in 1861-64 was professor of mathematics in the Northern Indiana college. He was in the auditor-general's office until 1872 at Lansing, Mich.; in 1872 entered the United States pension office; and since 1881 has been a member of the board of review in the United States pension bureau. He is the author of Views on Vexed Questions; Science and Prayer; Old Faiths and New Facts; The Bronte Sisters; and other works.

Kinsman, Josiah Burnham, soldier, was born in Maine. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

Kinsolving, George Herbert, clergyman, bishop, was born April 28, 1849, in Bedford county, Va. He has been rector of churches at Baltimore, Cincinnati, and Philadelphia, Pa. In 1887 he was elected missionary bishop of western Texas; and in 1892 became protestant episcopal bishop of Texas.

Kinsolving, Lucien Lee, clergyman, bishop, was born May 14, 1862, in Loudoun county, Vt. He is presiding elder missionary bishop of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.

Kinyon, Claudus Bligh, physician, gynecologist, was born Jan. 6, 1851, in Sharon, Wis. In 1878-97 he practiced medicine in Rock Island, Ill.; and since 1897 has been professor obstetrics and gynecology at the university of Michigan; in 1887 he was president of the Illinois homœopathic medical college; in 1892-96 was president of the Rock river institute; and in 1890-94 was president of the United States board of examiners.

Kinzie, John, pioneer, founder of Chicago, was born in 1763, in Quebec, Canada. In 1804 he established a trading post on the site of the present city of Chicago, where he was the first white settler; and he subsequently founded others on Rock, Illinois, and Kankakee rivers. He died Jan. 6, 1828, in Chicago, Ill.

Kinzie, John Harris, pioneer, was born July 7, 1803, in Canada. He is the son of John Kinzie, and removed with his father to Chicago in 1803, and in 1816 settled in Detroit, Mich. He became a clerk in the employ of the American fur company in 1818, was proficient in many Indian languages, and in 1829 was government agent for all the northwestern Indians. He returned to Chicago in 1834, was first president of the village, register of public lands in 1841, and receiver of public money in 1849. He was made paymaster in the U.S. army in 1861 and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel. He was the first president of the Chicago historical society, and built the first Episcopal church in that city. He died June 21, 1865, on the Pittsburg and Fort Wayne railroad.

Kinzie, Mrs. Juliette Augusta Magill, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 11, 1806, in Middletown, Conn. She was the wife of John Harris Kinzie. She was the author of Wau-bun, or the Early Day of the Northwest; Walter Ogilby; and Mark Logan. She died in Chicago, Ill.

Kip, Leonard, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 13, 1826, in New York City. He was a lawyer of Albany. He was the author of California Sketches; The Volcano Diggings; Aenone, a Roman Tale; The Dead Marquise; Hannibal's Man, and Other Tales; Under the Bells, a romance; Nestlenook, a novel; At Cobweb and Crusty's; Thaloe; The Puntacooset Colony; Three Pines; and A Tale of the Incredible. He died in Albany, N.Y.

Kip, William Ingraham, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Oct. 3, 1811, in New York City. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of California in 1853-93. He was the author of Double Witness of the Church; Lenten Fasts; Early Conflicts of Christianity; Christmas Holidays in Rome; Catacombs of Rome; Early Jesuit Missions in North America; Recantation, an Italian tale; The Unnoticed Things of Scripture; The Church of the Apostles; and The Olden Time in New York. He died April 6, 1893, in San Francisco, Cal.

Kipling, Rudyard, author, poet, was born in 1865 in Bombay, India. He received his education in England. For many years he was in the Indian civil service, leaving India in 1889. He was a resident of Brattleboro, Vt., for several years. He is the author of The Light That Failed; Soldiers Three; Life's Handicap; The Day's Work; From Sea to Sea, letters of travel; In Ambush; Stalky and Company; A Fleet in Being; Barrack-Room Ballads, and other Verses; The Seven Seas; and other works.

Kipp, George Washington, lumber dealer, congressman, was born March 28, 1847, in Pike county, Pa. For thirty-five years he was engaged in the lumber business; and in 1880 served one year as county commissioner of Wayne county, Pa. In 1907-09 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixtieth congress as a democrat.

Kippax, John R., physician, founder, author, was born Nov. 5, 1849, in Canada. Since 1869, he has been a practicing homœopathic physician of Chicago, Ill. He has been president of the Chicago homœopathic medical college; and was one of the founders and for twenty-five years professor of medicine in that institution. He is the author of Church Yard Literature; Hand Book of Skin Diseases; and Lectures on Fevers.

Kirby, Byron, soldier, was born in Ohio. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 29, 1881.

Digitized by Google

Kirby, Dennis Thomas, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the eighth regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers.

Kirby, Edmund, soldier, was born April 8, 1794, in Litchfield. He received the brevet of lieutenant-colonel for gallantry at Contreras and Churubusco, and that of colonel for services at Molino del Rey. He died Aug. 20, 1849, in Brownville, N.Y.

Kirby, Edmund, soldier, was born in 1840, in Brownville, N.Y. He was made first lieutenant in 1861; and was given the commission of brigadier-general of volunteers in 1863. He died May 28, 1863, in Washington, D.C.

Kirby, Ephraim, soldier, jurist, legislator, author, was born Feb. 23, 1757, in Litchfield, Conn. He served at the battle of Bunker Hill; and remained in active service until the Declaration of Independence. He published a volume of Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court and Court of Errors, which was the first of that character published in Connecticut, and probably in the United States. In 1791-1804 he was a representative in the state legislature. After the acquisition of Louisiana he was appointed a judge of the newly organized territory of Orleans. He died Oct. 2, 1804, in Stoddard, Miss.

Kirby, Mrs. Georgiana Bruce, litterateur, author, was born in 1818 in England. In 1838 she came to the United States; for some years was assistant matron at Sing Sing prison; and since 1850 has lived in California. She is the author of Transmission, or the Variation of Character; Through the Mother; Years of Experience, an autobiographical narrative.

Kirby, Isaac Minor, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the fifteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Kirby, J. Hudson, actor, was born April 3, 1819, in New Jersey. During several years Kirby was engaged as leading performer at the Chatham street national theater. Here he met with remarkable popularity in the dramas of Six Degrees of Crime; The Surgeon of Paris; and The Carpenter of Rouen. He died in 1848 in England.

Kirby, John Henry, lumberman, capitalist, was born Nov. 16, 1860, in Peachtree Village, Texas. In 1885 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1886 became interested in pine lumber lands in eastern Texas inducing large investments therein by bankers and others of Boston, Mass. He constructed the Gulf, Beaumont and Kansas City railroad, which he sold in 1900. He organized and became president of the Kirby lumber company which owns ten billion feet of standing lumber and manufactures about three hundred and fifty million feet of lumber annually. He is president of the Browndel and Chester railway.

Kirby, Joslan, manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1816 in Baltimore, Md. He invented a bung making machine; and in 1868 manufactured a machine which turned out a hundred bungs per minute. Since 1873 the establishment has been owned and operated by a stock company; and he was president and chief stock holder. In 1863 he was elected to the Ohio state legislature.

Kirby, Reynold Marvin, soldier, was born March 10, 1790, in Litchfield, Conn. He entered the army in 1813; and received the brevets of first lieutenant and captain for gallantry in the siege of Fort Erie. He became captain of artillery in 1824; and brevet major in the same year. He died Oct. 7, 1842, in Fort Sullivan, Maine.

Kirby, William Maurice, soldier, was born Dec. 2, 1842, in Bridgeport, N.Y. He served in the civil war; and in 1865 attained the rank of captain. During the Spanish-American war he attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel; and in 1897 was brevetted brigadier-general; and resides in Auburn, N.Y.

Kirbye, J. Edward, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 23, 1873, in Eureka, Mich. In 1900-05 he was president of the Atlanta theological seminary; and in 1905-07 was president of the Drury college at Springfield, Mo. Since 1908 he has filled a pastorate at Medina, Ohio.

Kirchhoff, Charles William Henry, mining engineer, journalist, author, was born March 28, 1853, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1887 he became editor of the Iron Age. He has since 1882 prepared annually for the Mineral Resources of the United States chapters on certain of the heavier metals. In 1898-99 he was president of the American institute of mining engineers. He is the author of Notes on Some European Iron Districts.

Kirchner, Otto, lawyer, educator, was born July 13, 1846, in Germany. In 1876-80 he was attorney-general of Michigan. In 1885 he was professor of law at Ann Arbor; and in 1893 was reappointed to the same position. He has been president of Michigan political science association; is a successful lawyer of Detroit; and lectures on law in the university of Michigan.

Kirchwey, George Washington, lawyer, author, was born July 3, 1855, in Detroit, Mich. In 1881-91 he practiced law in Albany, N.Y. In 1891-1901 he was professor of law at Columbia university; and since 1901 has been dean of the school of law and Nash professor of law at Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of Readings in the Law of Real Property.

Kirk, Dolly Williams, educator, author, was born at Tuscaloosa, Ala. Since 1894 she has been a teacher in Montgomery high school in Alabama. She is the author of With Spurs of Gold.

Kirk, Edward Needles, soldier, was born Feb. 29, 1828, in Jefferson county, Ohio. He

Digitized by Google

settled in Sterling, Ill., and organized the thirty-fourth Illinois regiment. He commanded a brigade at Shiloh and at the siege of Corinth; and was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers. He died from wounds received in battle July 26, 1863.

Kirk, Edward Norris, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 14, 1802, in New York City. He was pastor of the Mount Vernon church of Boston in 1842-74. He was president of the American missionary association. He was the author of Sermons; The Parables of Our Lord; Lectures on Revivals; Canon of the Holy Scripture; The Waiting Saviour; and Christian Sympathy Awakened. He died March 27, 1874, in Boston, Mass.

Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Warner, Henry Hayes, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 6, 1842, in Southington, Conn. She is the author of Through Winding Ways; A Midsummer Madness; Walford; The Story of Margaret Kent; Sons and Daughters; Love in Idleness; A Lesson in Love; Fairy Gold; Queen Money; Better Times, short stories; A Daughter of Eve; Narden's Choosing; Ciphers; The Story of Lawrence Garthe, A Revolutionary Love Story; A Girl's Book; Dorothy Deane; and Marcia.

Kirk, James William, journalist, was born in 1848, in Byron, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; at Batavia academy; and at the Rockford state normal school. Early in life he was engaged in mercantile business and school teaching. In 1871 he moved to East St. Louis, Ill., where for twenty years he has been the editor of the Daily Journal, of which he is now the principal owner. He has taken a prominent part in public affairs; has held numerous offices of trust and honor; and for many years he has been city comptroller of East St. Louis, Ill.

Kirk, John Foster, educator, author, was born March 22, 1824, in Fredericktown, N.B. He was the secretary to the historian Prescott for eleven years; and from 1885 a lecturer on European history at the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of History of Charles the Bold; and Supplement to Allibone's Dictionary. He died in 1904 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kirk, John H., lawyer, jurist, was born April 5, 1876, in Belleville, N.J. He was educated at the high school of Brainerd, Minn.; and graduated from the state university of Minnesota, from which institution he received the degrees of B.S. and LL.B. Since 1900 he has been in the active practice of law; and has filled several positions of trust and honor. He is judge of the county court for Bottineau county; and resides in Bottineau, N.D.

Kirk, John R., educator, college president, was born in 1851 in Illinois. Since 1871 he has been engaged in teaching and practiced law for four years. For one year he was examiner of schools for the Missouri state university; and is now president of the Missouri state normal school.

Kirk, May, was born 1864 in Nova Scotia. She is the wife of E. W. Scripture. She is the author of The Baldwin Primer.

Kirk, Richard, colonial governor. In 1684 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

Kirkbride, Franklin Butler, merchant, author, was born Aug. 7, 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is engaged in mercantile and insurance business. He is part author of The Modern Trust company; and The Dispensary Problem in Philadelphia.

Kirkbride, Thomas Story, physician, author, was born July 31, 1809, in Morrisville, Pa. He was a physician of Philadelphia; and was superintendent of the Pennsylvania hospital for the insane in 1840-83. He was the author of Appeal for the Insane; Essays on Insanity; and Construction of Hospitals for the Insane. He died Dec. 16, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kirker, Thomas, governor. He was acting governor of Ohio in 1807. He died in Ohio.

Kirkham, Ralph Wilson, soldier, was born Feb. 20, 1821, in Springfield, Mass. During the civil war he served as chief quartermaster; and was brevetted brigadier-general of the United States army. He died May 24, 1893, in Oakland, Cal.

Kirkham, Stanton Davis, naturalist, author, was born Dec. 7, 1868, in France. He was educated in the public schools of California; and at the Massachusetts institute of technology. He traveled extensively in Mexico, Europe, Asia and Africa. He is the author of Where Dwells The Soul Serene; The Ministry of Beauty; Nature Whispers; In the Open; Mexican Trails; and the Philosophy of Self-Help?

Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline Matilda, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 12, 1801, in New York City. She was the author of A New Home; Who'll Follow?; Western Clearings; Fireside Talks on Morals and Manners; Holidays Abroad; A Book for the Home Circle; and Forest Life. She died April 6, 1864, in New York City.

Kirkland, Dixon Fay, railway official of Manchester, Ga., was born June 1, 1866, in Lowndes county, Ga., on his father's plantation. He entered railway service in 1883; has been train conductor, locomotive fireman, telegraph operator; in 1889-91 was dispatcher for the Georgia, Southern and Florida railway at Macon; and in 1891-98 was dispatcher of the Plant system. In 1898-1900 he was trainmaster; in 1900-05 was division superintendent; in 1901-11 chief clerk of the Georgia, Florida and Alabama railway; and since 1912 has been superintendent of that road.

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury, educator, author, was born in 1828 in New York. She was an educator of Chicago. She was the author of Six Little Cooks; Dora's Housekeeping; Speech and Manners for Home and

Digitized by Google

School; and Short Histories of English Literature; France, England, Italy, for Young People. She died in 1896 in Chicago, Ill.

Kirkland, John Thornton, clergyman, author, was born August 17, 1770, in Geneva, N.Y. He was a unitarian clergyman; and was president of Harvard university in 1810-27. He was the author of Life of Fisher Ames; and Eulogy of General Washington. He died April 24, 1840, in Boston, Mass.

Kirkland, Joseph, legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 18, 1770, in Old Norwich, Conn. He served frequently in the New York state legislature; and in 1821-23 was a representative from New York to the seventeenth congress. In 1832, 1834 and 1835 he was mayor of Utica, N.Y. He died Jan. 26, 1844, in Utica, N.Y.

Kirkland, Joseph, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 7, 1830, in Geneva, N.Y. He was a lawyer of Chicago; and was a major in the federal army during the civil war. He was the author of Zury; The McVeys; The Captain of Company K; The Story of Chicago; and Story of Chicago Massacre of 1812. He died April 20, 1894, in Chicago, Ill.

Kirkland, Samuel, clergyman, missionary, was born Dec. 1, 1741, in Norwich, Conn. He was the founder of Hamilton college. He was a successful clergyman and missionary to the Indians of Oneida county, N.Y. He died Feb. 28, 1808, in Clinton, N.Y.

Kirkland, William, educator, journalist, author, was born in 1800 in Utica, N.Y. At the time of his death he was editor of the New York Evening Mirror. He was the author of a series of Letters from Abroad, which were never collected in book form. He died Oct. 19, 1846, in Fishkill, N.Y.

Kirkland, William A., naval officer, was born July 3, 1836, in North Carolina. In 1850 he entered the United States navy; and saw active service in the civil war. In 1866-82 he commanded several vessels in the South Atlantic squadron. In 1893 he was commissioned commodore; and in 1894 attained the rank of rear-admiral. He died Aug. 12, 1898, in San Francisco, Cal.

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe, railroad president, author, was born July 10, 1842, in Illinois. He was second vice-president of the Chicago and northwestern railway; and has been executive officer of several railroads for many years. He is the author of Classical Portfolio of Primitive Carriers, illustrated. His work The Science of Railways, in twelve volumes, is a standard work on railway economics and operation; Railway Disbursements; Railway Revenue; Railway Service; Baggage Car Traffic; Railway Expenditures; Handling of Railway Supplies; Railway Rates and Government Control; How to Collect Railway Revenues without Loss; and Labor of Love.

Kirkpatrick, Andrew, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Feb. 17, 1756, in Mine Brook, N.J. In 1797 he was a member of the New Jersey assembly; was in 1797-1803 an associate justice of the supreme court; and 1803-24 was chief justice. He died Jan. 7, 1831, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Kirkpatrick, Andrew, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 8, 1844, in Washington, D.C. For eleven years he was president judge of the court of common pleas of Essex county, N. J.; and in 1896 was judge of the United States district court for New Jersey. He died in 1904 in Newark, N.J.

Kirkpatrick, Edwin Asbury, educator, author, was born Sept. 29, 1862, in Peoria, Iowa. Since 1898 he has been director of the child study department at the state normal school of Fitchburg, Mass. He is the author of Inductive Psychology; Fundamentals of Child Study; and Genetic Psychology.

Kirkpatrick, James Percy, railroad official of Regina, Canada, was born July 21, 1875, in Stratford, Ontario, Canada. He was educated at Valparaiso, Ind. He entered railway service in 1889, has been passenger conductor and trainmaster; and since 1912 division superintendent, Grand Trunk Pacific railway.

Kirkpatrick, Jane Bayard, author, was born July 12, 1772, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was the author of The Light of Other Days, edited by her daughter, Mrs. Jane E. Cogswell. She died Feb. 16, 1851, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Kirkpatrick, John Lycan, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 20, 1813, in Mecklenburg county, N.C. In 1861 he became president of Davidson college of North Carolina; and in 1866 was elected to the chair of moral philosophy in Washington college of Lexington, Va., when under the presidency of General Robert E. Lee. He died June 24, 1885, in Lexington, Va.

Kirkpatrick, Littleton, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1797, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1843-45 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-eighth congress; and was also for five years surrogate of the county of Middlesex. He died Aug. 15, 1859, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Kirkpatrick, Sanford, public official, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1842, in Madison county, Ohio. He served in the civil war; and for twenty-seven years was in the internal revenue service. In 1913 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Kirkpatrick, Snyder S., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 27, 1848, in Franklin county, Ill. In 1879-81 he was county attorney of Wilson county, Kan.; was a member of the state senate for four years; and in 1895-97 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Kirkpatrick, William, congressman, was born November, 1768, in Amwell, N.J. In 1806 he moved to Salina, N.Y., and became superintendent of the Salt Springs. In

Digitized by Google

1807-09 he was a representative from New York to the tenth congress. He died Sept. 2, 1832, in Salina, N.Y.

Kirkpatrick, William James, musician, composer, author, was born Feb. 27, 1838, in Duncannon, Pa. In 1858 he became a teacher of music. In 1861-62 he served as principal musician and fife major of the ninety-first regular Pennsylvania volunteers. Over one hundred books of music bear his name as editor or associate-editor. His principal works are Songs of Joy and Gladness; Anthems and Voluntaries; Songs of the Century; Christian Melodies; and The King's Praises.

Kirkpatrick, William Sebring, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 21, 1844, in Easton, Pa. He was appointed president judge of the third judicial district of Pennsylvania in 1874-75 to fill an unexpired term; and was attorney-general of Pennsylvania in 1887-91. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican. In 1902-03 he was acting president of Lafayette college.

Kirkus, William, clergyman, author, was born May 9, 1830, in England. He is the editor of The American Literary Churchman. He was the author of Christianity, Theoretical and Practical; Miscellaneous Essays; Orthodoxy, Scripture and Reason; and Religion a Revelation and a Rule of Life. He died in 1907 in East Orange, N.J.

Kirkwood, Daniel, astronomer, author, was born Sept. 27, 1814, in Bradenbaugh, Md. He was professor in Indiana university in 1850-95. He was the author of Meteoric Astronomy; Comets and Meteors; and Asteroids and Minor Planets between Mars and Jupiter. He died in 1895 in Indiana.

Kirkwood, James Pugh, civil engineer, constructor, was born March 27, 1807, in Scotland. For several years he was United States constructing engineer for the docks, hospital and workshops at Pensacola, Fla.; and afterward was general superintendent of the Erie railroad. He died April 22, 1877, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kirkwood, Louise J., founder, author. She is the originator and general secretary of the order of the Thread and Needle, to which the St. Nicholas magazine devotes one page each month. She is the author of Sewing Illustrated.

Kirkwood, Robert, clergyman, author, was born May 25, 1793, in Paisley, Scotland. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Yonkers. He was the author of Lectures on the Millenium; Universalism Explained; A Plea for the Bible; and Illustration of the Offices of Christ. He died Aug. 26, 1866, in Yonkers, N.Y.

Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan, lawyer, diplomat, governor, United States senator, was born Dec. 20, 1813, in Hartford county, Md. He received an academic education in Washington, D.C.; and studied law in Richmond county, Ohio. In 1845-49 he was elected prosecuting attorney of Richmond county; and in 1850-51 was a member of the convention that formed the present constitution of the state of Ohio. In 1856 he was elected to the state senate of Iowa; and in 1859-63 and 1875-77 was governor of the state of Iowa. In 1863 he was nominated minister to Denmark, but declined the appointment. In 1866 and 1877-81 he was a member of the United States senate. In 1881-82 he was secretary of the interior. He died Feb. 1, 1894, in Iowa City, Iowa.

Kirtland, Dorrance, congressman, was born in Coxsackie, N.Y. In 1789 he graduated from Yale college. In 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress. He died in New York.

Kirtland, Jared Potter, physician, naturalist, legislator, was born Nov. 10, 1793, in Wallingford, Conn. He became an expert in the cultivation of fruits and flowers; and a close student of botany. In 1828 he was elected to the Ohio legislature and served three terms. In 1841-64 he was professor of medicine in the Cleveland medical college, of which institution he was one of the founders. He died Dec. 10, 1877, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Kirtland, John Copeland, educator, author, was born June 24, 1870, in Trumansburg, N.Y. In 1890 he graduated from Hobart college where he received the degrees of B.A. and A.M.; and in 1892-96 was a graduate student in latin at the Leland Stanford university of California. In 1890-92 he was classical master at the Washington college of Tacoma, Wash.; in 1893-96 was an instructor of latin; and in 1896-97 was professor of latin at Hobart college; and since 1897 has been professor of latin at the Phillips Exeter academy of New Hampshire. He is the author of Selections from the Correspondence of Cicero.

Kise, Reuben C., soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1861 he was captain in the tenth regiment Indiana infantry; and was regularly promoted; in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 22, 1872.

Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth, journalist, author, poet, was born Feb. 2, 1862, in Shippensville, Pa. He is now special and editorial writer on the Chicago Record-Herald. He is the author of Budd Wilkins at the Show and Other Verses; and Thrills of a Bell Boy.

Kislingbury, Frederick Foster, soldier, was born Dec. 25, 1847, in England. He was

Digitized by Google

placed in command of a band of scouts engaged in fighting the Indians; and later he became 2d lieutenant in the 11th infantry. In 1881-83 was made the second officer in the expedition to the far north, in which he died of starvation. He died June 1, 1884, in Greenland.

Kissam, Richard Sharpe, physician, was born in 1863 in New York City. He began practice in New York in 1791, and for thirty years was at the head of his profession. He was particularly noted as a lithotomist, only three out of his sixty-five operations proving fatal. He died in October, 1822, in New York City.

Kitchel, Harvey Denison, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 3, 1812, in Whitehall, N.Y. In 1839-48 he was pastor of the Congregational church of Thomaston, Conn.; and for sixteen years was pastor at Detroit, Mich. In 1866 he succeeded Benjamin Labaree as president of Middleburg college of New York. He died Sept. 11, 1895, in Dansville, N.Y.

Kitchell, Aaron, congressman, United States senator, was born July 10, 1744, in Hanover, N.J. In 1791-97 and 1799-1801, was a representative from New Jersey to the second, third, fourth and sixth congresses. In 1805-09 he was United States senator. He was also a member of the state legislature. He died June 25, 1820, in Hanover, N.J.

Kitchell, Edward, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the ninety-eighth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 12, 1869.

Kitchell, Joseph Gray, artist, author, was born April 25, 1862, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1900 he produced the Kitchell Composite Madonna, a blend of the most important Madonnas painted by the great masters during three centuries. He is the author of American Supremacy.

Kitchen, Bethuel M., farmer, state senator, congressman, was born March 21, 1812, in Berkeley county, Pa. In 1861-62 he was elected to the legislature of Virginia; and in 1863 was elected a representative from that state to the thirty-eighth congress, but was not admitted to his seat. In 1864 he was elected to the state senate of West Virginia; and in 1867-69 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fortieth congress as a republican. He died in West Virginia.

Kitchin, Claude, lawyer, congressman, was born March 24, 1869, in Scotland Neck, N.C. In 1888 he graduated from the Wake Forest college of North Carolina. In 1890 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since that time has been engaged in the practice of his profession at Scotland Neck, N.C. In 1901-15 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Kitchin, William H., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 22, 1837, in Lauderdale county, Ala. He moved with his parents to North Carolina in 1841. He served in the confederate army; and rose to the rank of captain. In 1879-81 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died Feb. 2, 1902, in Scotland Neck, N.C.

Kitchin, William Walton, journalist, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Oct. 9, 1866, near Scotland Neck, N.C. He was educated at Vine Hill academy and Wake Forest college, where he graduated in 1884. He edited the Scotland Neck Democrat in 1885. After studying law, first under his father, Hon. W. H. Kitchin, and then at the university of North Carolina, he was admitted to the bar in 1887. He located at Roxboro in 1888, where he still practices his profession. He was chairman of the county executive committee in 1890; and in 1892 was a nominee for the state senate. In 1897-1909 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-fifth fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a democrat. In 1909 he became governor of North Carolina.

Kitching, John Benjamin, merchant, founder, was born April 20, 1813, in England. He rendered the telegraph important pecuniary aid in its early history. In 1840 he was associate in founding several banks; and in the establishment of the Polytechnic and Packer institutes of Brooklyn, N.Y. He was one of the promoters of the Manhattan market and the Garfield national bank; and in 1873 was instrumental in founding St. John's school of New York City.

Kitching, John Howard, soldier, was born July 16, 1840, in New York City. He served in the civil war, and in 1864 received the brevet of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 11, 1865, in Ferry, N.Y.

Kitson, Mrs. H. H., artist, sculptor, was born in Brookline, Mass. She is the wife of Henry Madison Kitson, a sculptor. She was selected by the women of Michigan to make two bronze figures for the World's Columbian exposition to represent the woods of Michigan. She has made a statue of volunteer for soldiers' monument at Newburyport, Mass.; and has made a statue for the soldiers' monument at Ashburnham, Mass.; and a statue for the Massachusetts state monument to the twenty-ninth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth Massachusetts vol-

Digitized by Google

unteer infantry at the national military park of Vicksburg. She has made portrait medallions of Generals Dodge, Ransom, Logan, Blair, Howard, A. J. Smith, Grierson and McPherson for the Sherman monument at Washington.

Kittera, John W., lawyer, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1791-1801 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth congresses; and was then appointed United States district attorney for the eastern district of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

Kittera, Thomas, lawyer, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. He practiced law at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1825-27 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth congress. He died June 16, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kittredge, Alfred Beard, lawyer, United States senator, was born March 26, 1861, in Cheshire county, N.H. In 1890-93 he was a member of the South Dakota state senate. In 1901-09 he was a member of the United States senate. He died May 4, 1911, in Hot Springs, Ark.

Kittredge, George Lyman, educator, author, was born Feb. 28, 1860, in Boston, Mass. He is professor of English at Harvard university. He is the author of The Mother Tongue; Words and Their Ways in English Speech; Old Farmer and His Almanc.

Kittredge, George W., legislator, congressman, was born in Epping, N.H. He practiced medicine at Newmarket, N.H. He was a member of the legislature in 1847, 1851 and 1852, officiating as speaker in 1852. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-third congress. He died Jan. 25, 1878, in Newmarket, N.H.

Kittredge, Henry Grattan, manufacturer, journalist, author, was born Jan. 22, 1845, in Claremont, N.H. For a number of years he was a woolen manufacturer; organized the textile exhibits at the World's Columbian exposition; and also at the Paris exposition of 1900. He is the author of Utilization of Wastes and By-Products.

Kittredge, Josiah Edwards, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 12, 1836, in Boston, Mass. He was a student at the Union theological seminary; and at the Andover theological seminary. He has received the degrees of A.B. from Yale college; and D.D. from the university of the city of New York. In 1869 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry. He has filled pastorates at Glastonbury, Conn., Germany, Italy; and in 1877-1906 preached in Geneseo, N.Y. In 1907 he was a delegate from the presbyterian church to the centenary conference of missions at Shanghai, China. He is the author of Year Book of Sermon Texts for Children.

Kittredge, Jonathan, temperance advocate, jurist, state legislator, was born July 17, 1793, in Canterbury, N.H. He represented Canaan in the legislature. In 1855-59 he was chief justice of the court of common pleas. He died April 8, 1864, in Concord, N.H.

Kittredge, Thomas, surgeon, state legislator, was born in 1746, in Andover, Mass. He was appointed surgeon in Colonel James Frye's regiment in 1775; and was at the battle of Bunker Hill. He served in the state legislature several terms; and in the council in 1810-11. He died in October, 1818, in Andover, Mass.

Kittrell, Norman G., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in the state of Alabama. He has been district attorney and district judge of the twelfth judicial district of Texas. He has been president of the Texas state bar association; and in 1899-1900 was a representative in the Texas state legislature. In 1893 he was appointed judge of the sixty-first judicial district on creation of that district in 1903. He was subsequently elected without opposition for the terms of 1904-12; and resides in Houston, Texas. He is the author of a work which has been dramatized.

Kittredge, Walter, musician, composer, was born Oct. 8, 1834, in Merrimack, N.H. In 1863 he composed his most successful song, Tenting on the Old Camp Ground, which a Boston publisher declined at the price of fifteen dollars. A year later, when it was issued, ten thousand copies were sold in three months; and it became among the most popular of the civil war songs. For forty years he gave concerts. He was the author of When They Come Marching Home; No Night There; and many other favorite melodies; and has published several popular songbooks. His productions will soon be published in one volume. He died July 8, 1905, in Reeds Ferry, N.H.

Klapp, Lyman, merchant, founder, was born in 1827, in Westhampton, Mass. In 1853 he entered upon a series of experiments for the purpose of devising suitable machinery and progress for manufacturing vegetable oils. In 1855 he founded the Union oil company of Providence, and of New Orleans, La.

Klauser, Julius, musician, composer, was born July 5, 1854, in New York City. He is a music teacher of Milwaukee, Wis. He is the author of the Septonate and the Centralization of the Tonal System.

Klauser, Karl, music teacher, author, was born Aug. 24, 1823, in Russia. He was a musical director of Farmington, Conn. He edited Half Hours with the Best Composers; and with Theodore Thomas and Pro-

Digitized by Google

fessor Paine compiled a biographical work entitled Famous Composers. He died in 1905, in Farmington, Conn.

Kleberg, Rudolph, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born June 26, 1847, in Austin county, Texas. In 1864-65 he served in the confederate army of the civil war. He studied law in San Antonio, Texas; and in 1872 was admitted to practice. In 1873 he established the Cuero Star; and in 1876-80 was county attorney. In 1882 he was a member of the United States senate; and in 1885 was appointed United States attorney for the western district of Texas. In 1897-1903 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

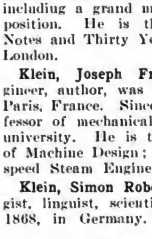
Klein, Bruno Oscar, pianist, composer, was born June 6, 1858, in Hanover. Since 1884 he has been head of the pianoforte department at the convent of the sacred heart; and organist at St. Ignatius of New York City. He is the author of Kenilworth, grand opera in three acts.

Klein, Charles, playwright, author, was born Jan. 7, 1867, in London, England. He is the author of many plays, among which are A Mile a Minute; A Paltry Million; The District Attorney; Auctioneer; The Music Master; and the Stepchild.

Klein, Herman, educator, author, was born July 23, 1856, in England. In 1888-1901 he was musical critic for the Sunday Times of London, England; and is now engaged as a teacher of singing. He has composed several songs and piano compositions including a grand march for the Paris exposition. He is the author of Musical Notes and Thirty Years of Musical Life in London.

Klein, Joseph Frederic, mechanical engineer, author, was born Oct. 10, 1849, in Paris, France. Since 1881 he has been professor of mechanical engineering in Lehigh university. He is the author of Elements of Machine Design; and Design of a High-speed Steam Engine.

Klein, Simon Robert, physician, pathologist, linguist, scientist, was born Dec. 23, 1868, in Germany. He received a thorough high school education; attended the university medical college of Vienna; and has received the degrees of M.D. and Ph.D. For ten years he was an army physician and surgeon in Germany with the rank of captain. For three years he was coroner's physician; and for nine years was the editor of a medical weekly paper. He is a noted linguist; and speaks nearly a dozen European languages. He was clinical assistant in the New York state asylum at Rome; assistant pathologist in Ward's Island, N.Y.; house surgeon in St. Luke's hospital at Newburgh, N.Y.; pathologist to the Ohio sanitarium company at Columbus and Marion; and is now assistant physician and pathologist of the Iowa state hospital at Clarinda, Iowa.



Klein, Paul, business man and statesman of 201 West Madison st., Iola, Kan., was born Sept. 7, 1856, in Mascautah, Ill. For many years he was engaged in agricultural pursuits; and since 1887 has also been in the mercantile business; and is now a successful lumber dealer. He has filled several positions of trust and honor; and is now a member of the Kansas state senate from the fourteenth senatorial district.

Kleiner, John J., soldier, educator, congressman, was born Feb. 8, 1845, in West Hanover, Pa. He served in the union army during the civil war. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He is a manufacturer and dealer of lumber. In 1874-80 he was mayor of Evansville, Ind.

Klemm, Louis Richard, educator, author, was born Dec. 8, 1845, in Germany. Since 1889 he has been government specialist in foreign education. He is the author of text books for the study of German; History of German Literature; Higher Education of Women; and other works.

Klepper, Frank B., lawyer, congressman, was born June 22, 1864, in St. John, Mo. He was educated at the Baker university of Baldwin City, Kan.; and graduated from the law department of the Missouri state university. He taught school for two years; and began the practice of law at Polo, Mo. In 1900-05 he was prosecuting attorney of Caldwell county, Mo. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

Klepper, Max Francis, illustrator, artist, was born March 1, 1861, in Zeitz, Germany. In 1876 he came to the United States with his parents; and learned the lithographic business in Chicago, Ill. He resided in New York City where he studied at the Art students' league. In 1887-89 he studied at the Royal academy of Munich. He attained success as an illustrator and painter; and exhibited at several art institutes. His specialty is painting horse and animal subjects. He died in 1907 in Flatbush, N.Y.

Kletzsch, Gustave Adolph, physician, surgeon, was born Nov. 9, 1857, in Newburgh, Wis. For three years he was in the hardware business. He was physician in the Randall's island hospital; and at the Wyoming hospital of New York. In 1889 he was promoted assistant surgeon in a woman's hospital. He is now practicing as a consulting physician in Milwaukee, Wis.

Kletzing, Henry F., educator, author, was born Nov. 24, 1850, in Fairview, Pa. He

Digitized by Google

attended Ursinus college of Pennsylvania; completed his classical course at the Northwestern university of Naperville, Ill.; and has received the degree of A.M. For five years he taught school in Iowa; and for eighteen years he was professor of mathematics at the Northwestern college of Naperville, Ill. He is the author of Progress of a Race; Traits of Character; and other works; and has contributed extensively to current literature.

Kline, Jacob, soldier, was born Nov. 5, 1840, in Pennsylvania. He served through the civil war; and was brevetted major in 1864 for gallantry in the Atlanta campaign. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of the United States volunteers. He died March 23, 1908, in Leavenworth, Kan.

Kline, Mahlon N., business president, was born Feb. 6, 1846, near Hamburg, Pa. In 1895 he was president of the national wholesale druggists' association; and in 1906-07 was president of the Philadelphia drug exchange.

Kline, Marcus C. L., lawyer, banker, congressman, was born March 26, 1855, in Lehigh county, Pa. Since 1876 he has practiced law in Allentown, Pa.; in 1877 became city solicitor and in 1887-90 was district attorney of Lehigh county. Since 1901 he has been president of the Lehigh Valley Trust and safe deposit company. In 1903-05 he was representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Kline, William Fair, painter, artist, was born May 3, 1870, in Columbia, S.C. He is an associate member of the national academy of design. He has received medals from expositions at Buffalo, N.Y., and St. Louis, Mo. Among his paintings are Her Tribute; The Flight Into Egypt; and Leda and the Swan.

Klock, Jay E., journalist and publisher of 3 Broadway, Kingston, N.Y., was born Feb. 14, 1864, in Hammond, N.Y. He attended the Albany boys' academy. In 1885 he became a member on the editorial staff of the Albany Evening Journal. In 1889 he purchased the controlling interest in the Little Falls Daily Times; and in 1891 purchased the Kingston Daily Freeman, which he has since successfully conducted and also developed a large job printing business.

Klotz, Oskar, physician and lecturer of the university of Pittsburgh, Pa., was born Jan. 21, 1878, in Preston, Ontario, Canada. Since 1910 he has been professor of pathology and bacteriology in the university of Pittsburgh. He is the author of Diseases of the Liver and other medical works.

Klotz, Hermann Gustav, physician, scientist, was born Aug. 21, 1844, in Saxony, Germany. He was educated at the universities of Leipzig, Wurzberg and Heidelberg. After serving as surgeon in various steamers of the Hamburg-American line he settled in practice in New York City. In 1872-1904 he was connected with the German dispensary; since 1879 has been attending physicial for skin and venereal diseases in the German hospital; and is also a consulting physician of Isabella Heimath. He is the author of several medical Monographs; and a contributor to German dermatological periodicals.

Klotz, Robert, soldier, congressman, was born Oct. 27, 1819, in Carbon county, Pa. In 1843 he was elected first registrar and recorder of Carbon county. In 1846 he was a lieutenant of the second regiment Pennsylvania volunteers in the Mexican war. In 1848-50 he was a member of the Pennsylvania legislature. In 1855 he was a member of the constitutional convention of Topeka, Kan.; and served as first secretary of state. He attained the rank of brigadier-general and in 1859 was elected treasurer of Carbon county, Pa. In 1861-62 he served in the civil war as colonel of the nineteenth regiment. He was a trustee of the Lehigh university at Bethlehem, Pa. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died May 1, 1895, in Carbon county, Pa.

Klusak, John E., evangelist, missionary, was born May 17, 1854, in Bohemia. He received a thorough education; and in 1879-84 was a missionary in Prague. In 1884-86 he was an evangelist of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1886 became the first missionary among the Slavonic races in Pennsylvania. He still fills that position; and is called the father of the Slavonian mission in America.

Kluttz, Theodore Franklin, railroad manager, banker, congressman, was born Oct. 4, 1848, in Salisbury, N.C. He was presidential elector in 1880 and 1896. He has been identified with banking and industrial interests. In 1899-1905 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Knabe, William, inventor, manufacturer, was born June 3, 1803, in Weimar. In 1833 he was the original inventor of the iron piano frames; and in 1851 founded one of the largest piano establishments east of Baltimore. He died May 21, 1864, in Baltimore, Md.

Knapp, Adeline, journalist, author, was

Digitized by Google

born March 15, 1860, in Buffalo, N.Y. She has been engaged in newspaper work for some years; and was correspondent of the San Francisco Call to Hawaii during the last revolution. She has prepared a book of history of Philippine people and a book on hygiene which are used in the schools of the archipelago. In 1902-03 she was editor of the Household Magazine of New York city. She is the author of Upland Pastures; The Story of the Philippines; and other works.

Knapp, Arthur May, clergyman, author, was born in 1841 in Massachusetts. Since 1891 he has been pastor at Fall River, Mass. He is the author of Feudal and Modern Japan.

Knapp, Anthony L., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 14, 1828, in Middletown, N.Y. In 1859-61 he was in the state senate of Illinois. In 1861-65 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses.

Knapp, Charles, merchant, banker, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1797 in Colchester, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state legislature in 1841. He organized the Deposit bank in 1854, which in 1864 became a national bank, of which he was president. In 1869-71 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first congress. He died in Deposit, N.Y.

Knapp, Charles Junius, banker, state legislator, congressman, was born June 30, 1845, in Pepacton, N.Y. He was educated at Hamilton college. For many years he was president of the Detroit national bank of Deposit, N.Y. He has been president of the board of education; was elected supervisor in 1885 and 1886; and served as member of the New York state legislature in 1886 and 1888. In 1887-89 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-first congress as a republican. In 1890 he organized the Binghamton trust company, became its first president, and still holds that position.

Knapp, Charles Luman, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born July 4, 1847, in Harrisburg, N.Y. Since 1873 he has practiced law in Lowville, N.Y. In 1885-87 he was a member of the New York state senate. In 1889-93 he was consul-general to Montreal, Canada. In 1901-11 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Knapp, Chauncey L., journalist, congressman, was born Feb. 26, 1809, in Berlin, Vt. He learned the printing trade and was engaged in newspaper work. In 1836-40 he was secretary of state of Vermont. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses as a republican. He resumed newspaper work in Lowell, Mass.; and was employed on the Lowell News. He died in Lowell, Mass.

Knapp, Charles Welburne, journalist, publisher, was born Jan. 23, 1848, in St. Louis, Mo. He received his education at the St. Louis university; and graduated in 1865 with the degree of A.B.; and received from the same institution the degree of A.M. In 1865-67 he attended Columbia college of New York, and the university of Kentucky, from which institution he received the degree of LL.B. in 1867. He is a successful journalist, and the president and general manager of the St. Louis Republic. During 1895-98 he was president of the American newspaper publishers' association; a member of the board of directors and in 1900 was president of the Associated Press during 1891-98; and in 1896-99 a member of the board of directors of the St. Louis public library.

Knapp, Francis, author, poet, was born in 1672 in England. He came to the United States to take possession of some lands that he had inherited from his grandfather in Watertown, Mass. He was a musical composer, and the author of A Poetical Epistle to Mr. B., reprinted in J. Nichols's Select Collection of Poems; and of a Poetical Address to Mr. Alexander Pope, on his Windsor Forest. He died after 1715.

Knapp, Herman, physician, founder, was born March 17, 1832, in Germany. Since 1868 he has practiced medicine in New York city; and is now a professor of Columbia university. In 1869 he founded the New York ophthalmic and aural institute. He is the author of Inter-Ocular Tumors.

Knapp, Isaac, journalist, abolitionist, was born Jan. 11, 1804, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1825 he bought the Northern Chronicle; and in 1840 became part owner of the Liberator. He was one of the founders of the New England Anti-Slavery society. He died Sept. 14, 1783, in Boston, Mass.

Knapp, Jacob, clergyman, revivalist, was born Dec. 7, 1799, in Otsego county, N.Y. In his revival work he visited New York, New England, and the western states, including California, preached about sixteen thousand sermons, led two hundred young men to become clergymen, and baptized four thousand persons. He died March 2, 1874, in Rockford, Ill.

Knapp, Jacob Herman, physician, surgeon, lecturer, was born March 17, 1832, in Prussia. He founded the New York ophthalmic and aural institute in 1869; and has since been its surgeon.

Knapp, John, soldier, journalist, was born June 20, 1816, in New York City. In 1834 he was interested in a wholesale grocery business. In 1854 he purchased an interest in the Missouri Republican, the oldest news-

Digitized by Google

paper west of the Mississippi river. He volunteered in the Mexican war; was colonel in a Missouri regiment during the civil war; and attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He died Nov. 12, 1888, in St. Louis, Mo.

Knapp, Joseph G., lawyer, jurist. He was a citizen of Wisconsin, from which state he was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of New Mexico, residing at Santa Fe. He died in Santa Fe, N.M.

Knapp, Lyman Enos, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, governor, was born Nov. 5, 1837, in Somerset, Vt. He served in the civil war and was brevetted by President Lincoln for gallantry at Petersburg, Va. He was editor of Middlebury Register in 1865-78. He served as a member of the Vermont state legislature, and was judge of probate court of Addison district in 1879-89; and member of Vermont house of representatives in 1884-85. In 1889-93 he was governor of the territory of Alaska. He died in 1904 in Seattle, Wash.

Knapp, Manning M., lawyer, jurist. In 1875-89 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Knapp, Martin W., clergyman, author, poet, was born March 27, 1853, in Clarendon, Mich. He is a clergyman of Albion, Mich.; and editor of the Revivalist. He is the author of Christ Crowned Within; and Out of Egypt into Canaan; and a volume of poems.

Knapp, Philip Coombs, physician, author, was born June 3, 1858, in Lynn, Mass. Since 1884 he has been engaged in practicing medicine as a specialist in nervous and mental diseases; and since 1885 has been a physician of diseases of the nervous system at the Boston city hospital. Since 1886 he has been instructor of diseases of the nervous system at the Harvard medical school; and is consulting physician to the Massachusetts state hospital for insane criminals. He is the author of The Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Intracranial Growths.

Knapp, Robert M., lawyer, congressman, was born in Jerseyville, N.Y. In 1873-75 and 1877-79 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-third and forty-fifth congresses.

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 19, 1783, in Newburyport, Mass. He was a lawyer of New York City. He was the author of The Genius of Freemasonry; Travels in North America by Ali Bey; American Biography; Lives of Aaron Burr, Andrew Jackson, Daniel Webster; and Female Biography. He died July 8, 1838, in Newburyport, Mass.

Knapp, Seaman Asahel, bureau of plant industry, was born Dec. 16, 1833, in Essex county, N.Y. He was educated at the Union college of Schenectady, N.Y., graduating in 1856; and in 1882 received the degree of LL.D. from the Upper Iowa university. He taught Greek and mathematics at the Fort Edward collegiate institute; and in 1860 became associate in the management of that institution. In 1869-75 he was president of the Iowa state college for the blind; and in 1863 was president of the Iowa state agricultural college at Ames, Iowa. In 1898-99 he visited Japan, China and the Philippines for the United States department of agriculture to report on the resources of the islands; and in 1900 visited Porto Rico on a similar mission. In 1900-07 he was president of Rice association of America. In 1902-07 he was in charge of the Farmers' co-operation demonstration work in the southern states for the bureau of plant industry of the United States department of agriculture. He died April 1, 1911.

Knapp, Sewell A., broker and mine owner of San Francisco, Cal., was born in Columbia, Cal. He received an academic education. He is one of the principal owners of the Black Oak mine in Tuolumne county, Cal. He is the author of articles on the Recovery of Sodium Carbonate in the Great Basin and other Monographs.

Knapp, William Ireland, educator, author, was born March 10, 1835, in New York City. He has filled professorships in modern languages in Colgate university, Vassar college, Yale university and the university of Chicago. Since 1895 he has lived in England and France; and is an authority in Spanish history and literature. He is the author of The Earliest Decree on Printing; Grammar of the Modern Spanish Language; Modern Spanish Readings; Modern French Readings; Life Writings and Correspondence of George Borrow, in two volumes; and London and New York. He died in 1908 in Greenport, N.Y.

Knappen, Loyal Edwin, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 27, 1854, in Hastings, Mich. In 1875-88 he practiced law at Hastings, Mich.; and in 1888-1906 practiced in Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1880-88 he was United States commissioner; and since 1906 has been United States district judge of the western district of Michigan. In 1905-06 he was president of the Grand Rapids bar association; and is a director of the Fourth national bank.

Knappenberger, J. William, clergyman, editor, college president, was born July 31, 1848, in Delmont, Pa. For thirteen years he was pastor of the reformed church; and in 1892-1904 was president of the Allentown college for women of Pennsylvania. Since 1907 he has been pastor of the congregational church at Niantic, Conn.

Knaufft, Ernest, educator, artist, author, was born in 1864 in Summit, N.J. Since 1889 he has been director of the Chautauqua society of fine arts. He is the author of Drawing for Printers.

Kneass, Strickland, civil engineer, rail-

Digitized by Google

road president, born July 29, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the office of chief engineer of Philadelphia until 1872; when he resigned to accept the post of assistant to the president of the Pennsylvania railroad. He afterward became president of the Pennsylvania and Delaware and other railroads. He died Jan. 14, 1884, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kneass, Strickland Landis, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born Jan. 7, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1900 he was awarded by the Franklin institute the John Scott legacy medal and premium for meritorious inventions. He is the author of Practice and Theory of the Injector.

Kneeland, Abner, clergyman, journalist, was born April 6, 1774, in Gardner, Mass. He established the Investigator in Boston in 1832. He was the author of The Deist; Universal Benevolence; Universal Salvation; and Review of Evidences of Christianity. He died Jan. 14, 1884, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kneeland, Andrew Delos, lawyer of 115 Broadway, New York City, was born May 6, 1863, in Binghamton, N.Y. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from the Madison university of Hamilton, N.Y. In 1891-96 he was city attorney for Rome, N.Y.; since 1902 has practiced law in New York City; and is now senior member of the law firm of Kneeland, Files and Reese of New York City.

Kneeland, Samuel, journalist, author, was born in 1696, in Boston, Mass. He published the Gazette in 1727-41, and the New England Weekly Journal in 1741-52. He was the author of several religious books. He died Dec. 14, 1769, in Boston, Mass.

Kneeland, Samuel, naturalist, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 1, 1821, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of Science and Mechanism; An American in Iceland; The Wonders of the Yo Semite; and Volcanoes and Earthquakes. He died in 1888 in Boston, Mass.

Kneeland, Stillman Foster, lawyer, legislator, artist, author, was born May 17, 1845, in Canada. He was educated in Union university. In 1872 he moved to New York; and he now occupies the first rank among commercial lawyers. In 1893-94 he was a member of the New York state legislature; and in 1897-98 was judge advocate general of New York. He is the author of a Treatise on Commercial Law; Kneeland on Mechanics' Liens; Kneeland on Attachments; and the Kneeland Genealogy.

Knefier, Frederick, soldier, was born in Hungary. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the eleventh regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died April 22, 1901.

Kneisel, Franz, musician, composer, was born in 1865 in Roumania. In 1886 he organized the now world renowned Kneisel quartette which has played in London and the leading American towns. Since 1905 he has been head of the violin and string instrument department of the Institute of musical art in New York City.

Knickerbocker, David Buel, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 24, 1833, in Schaghticoke, N.Y. In 1883 he was consecrated third protestant episcopal bishop of Indiana. He died Dec. 31, 1894, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Knickerbocker, Herman, lawyer, congressman, was born July 27, 1782, in Albany, N.Y. He began the practice of law in Albany, N.Y.; and was well known on account of his generosity. In 1809-11 he was a representative from New York to the eleventh congress. In 1816 he served in the New York state legislature. He died Jan. 30, 1855, in Williamsburg, N.Y.

Knickerbocker, Johannes, soldier, legislator, was born in 1749 in Schaghticoke, N.Y. He served in the army of the revolution; and was at the surrender of Burgoyne at Saratoga. He subsequently represented the county of Rensselaer in the New York legislature. He died about 1827 in Schaghticoke, N.Y.

Knight, Albion Williamson, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 24, 1859, in White Springs, Fla. In 1893-1904 he was dean of the cathedral of Atlanta, Ga.; and since 1904 has been protestant episcopal bishop of Cuba.

Knight, Augustus S., medical director of 1 Madison ave., New York City, was born on Nov. 21, 1864, in Manchester, Mass. He has received the degrees of A.B. and M.D. He is medical director of the Metropolitan Life Insurance company; and is a member of numerous clubs and medical societies.

Knight, Clarence R. A., lawyer, financier, was born Oct. 28, 1853, in McHenry, Ill. In 1874 he was admitted to practice of law in Ottawa, Ill. In 1879 he was appointed assistant city attorney of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1889 he entered private practice in Chicago, Ill. He is general counsel for numerous corporation and street car companies, including the Lake street elevated railroad.

Knight, Cyrus Frederic, clergyman, bishop, author, was born March 28, 1831, in Marblehead, Mass. He was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Milwaukee in 1888. He has published occasional sermons and Changes in the Communion Office. He died June 8, 1891, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Knight, Edward Collings, merchant, railroad president, was born Dec. 8, 1843, near Camden, N.J. He was for twenty years president of the North Pennsylvania railroad. He died July 21, 1892, in Cape May, N.J.

Knight, Daniel Ridgeway, artist, was

Digitized by Google

born in Philadelphia, Pa. He studied at the Academy of Fine Arts of his native city, and subsequently in Paris. Since 1874 he has resided in Poissy, France, engaged in painting pictures of peasant life, all his work being done in the open air. He has been a regular exhibitor at the Paris salon; has received a gold medal from that institution; a medal from the universal exhibition of Paris; the decoration of the cross of the Legion of Honor; gold medal at Munich; gold medal of honor from Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts; and gold medal from Antwerp exhibition. His principal pictures owned by the Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts are Calling the Ferryman; Un Devil; Printemps; and one of his famous paintings is The Shepherd and His Friends, owned by the Lighton gallery of Milwaukee, Wis.

Knight, Edward Henry, author, was born June 1, 1824, in England. He was long connected with the patent office in Washington. He was the author of American Mechanical Dictionary; and New Mechanical Dictionary. He died Jan. 22, 1883, in Bellefontaine, Ohio.

Knight, Frederic Harrison, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 22, 1859, in Saco, Maine. He is a minister of the methodist episcopal church; and since 1901 has been president of the New Orleans university of Louisiana.

Knight, Frederick, educator, poet, was born Oct. 9, 1791, in Hampton, N.H. He taught in Penobscot, Me., and Marblehead, Mass. A memorial of his life, with his poems was published, entitled Thorn Cottage. He died Nov. 29, 1849, in Rowley, Mass.

Knight, Frederick, poet, author, was born in 1849 in New Hampshire. He was a poet of Rowley, Mass. He was the author of Thorn Cottage, or the Poet's Home. He died in 1849 in Rowley, Mass.

Knight, George Thomson, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 29, 1850, in South Windham, Maine. In 1875 he was ordained to the universalist ministry. In 1875-83 he was an instructor in rhetoric and church history; in 1883-1900 was professor of church history; and since 1900 has been professor of christian theology at the Crane theological school. He is the author of The Goodness of God; and The Praise of Hypocrisy.

Knight, George Wells, educator, scientist, author, was born June 25, 1858, in Ann Arbor, Mich. In 1885-98 he was professor of history and political science at the Ohio state university; and since 1907 has been chairman of the graduate school of the Ohio state university. He is the author of History of Higher Education in Ohio; and The Government of the People of Ohio.

Knight, Henry Cogswell, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1788 in Newburyport, Mass. He was ordained in the Episcopal church; but never filled a pastorate. He was the author of The Cypriad; The Broken Harp; and Poems. He died Jan. 10, 1835, in Rowley, Mass.

Knight, James, physician, inventor, author, was born Feb. 14, 1810, in Taneytown, Md. He established the New York society for the relief of the crippled. He invented a life-saving apparatus for use in heavy surf. He was the author of Improvement of Health by Natural Means; Orthopædia; and Static Electricity as a Therapeutic Agent. He died Oct. 24, 1887, in New York City.

Knight, Jesse, lawyer, jurist, was born July 5, 1850, in Booneville, N.Y. He was educated in the public and private schools of western New York; and studied law and was admitted to the bar. For fifteen years he was clerk of courts; was a member of the constitutional convention of Wyoming; and was one of the first district judges after Wyoming became a state. He was appointed associate justice of the supreme court to fill a vacancy; and was subsequently elected for a term of eight years, and became chief justice. He died April 9, 1905, in Cheyenne, Wyo.

Knight, Jonathan, civil engineer, legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 22, 1787, in Bucks county, Pa. In 1801 he moved with his parents to East Bethlehem, Pa.; and became a civil engineer. In 1822-28 he was a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives; and was appointed chief engineer of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth congress. He died Nov. 22, 1858, in East Bethlehem, Pa.

Knight, Jonathan, educator, physician, surgeon, was born Sept. 4, 1789, in Norwalk, Conn. In 1808-10 he taught school in New London and Norwalk, and in 1813-38 was professor in surgery. In 1853-54 he was president of the American medical association; and for some time was connected with the general hospital as surgeon and director. He died Aug. 25, 1864, in New Haven, Conn.

Knight, Leona Annie, litterateur, poet, was born April 30, 1859, in Ascension parish, La. She is the author of two volumes of poems entitled Gems of Thought; and Ferns of Fancy.

Knight, Nehemiah, farmer, congressman, was born in Rhode Island. In 1803-08 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the eighth, ninth and tenth congresses. He died in 1808 in Rhode Island.

Knight, Nehemiah Rice, banker, governor,

Digitized by Google

United States senator, was born Dec. 31, 1780, in Cranston, R.I. He was elected to the Rhode Island state legislature; and was also for many years president of the Roger Williams bank. He was the sixth governor of Rhode Island in 1817-21. In 1821-41 he was a United States senator. He died April 19, 1854, in Providence, R.I.

Knight, Nicholas, educator, author, was born April 2, 1861, in Mexico, N.Y. He was professor of natural science in the Cazenovia seminary in 1882-92; and in 1895-98 was professor of chemistry in the Randolph-Macon college of Virginia. He is now professor of chemistry in Cornell college of Mt. Vernon, Iowa. He is the author of A Course in Quantitative Analysis; Notes on Blow Pipe Analysis; and Problems in Chemical Arithmetic.

Knight, Ora Willis, chemist, microscopist, scientist, author, was born July 15, 1874, in Bangor, Maine. He attended the public schools of Bangor, Maine, and at Santiago and Santa Barbara, Cal.; and took a course in chemistry at the Maine state college, graduating in 1895 with the degree of B.S. In 1895-97 he was an assistant of natural history at the university of Maine; and in 1897-1903 was an assistant chemist at the Maine experimental station. Since 1903 he has been privately engaged as a chemist and microscopist. Since 1902 he has been state assayer of Maine. He is the author of List of Birds of Maine; and several technical Monographs.

Knight, Robert, manufacturer, banker, was born Jan. 8, 1826, in Old Warwick, R.I. In 1834-43 he was employed in a cotton factory; and in 1857 became owner of a cotton mill. He gave to the village and mills the name of Pontiac; and is part owner of a grain and flour business; and is the largest individual owner of cotton mills in the world. In 1884 he was president of the National bank of commerce; and is a director of the People's savings bank of Providence and is a director of the New York and Providence railroad.

Knight, Sarah Kemble, educator, author, was born April 19, 1666, in Boston, Mass. She was a teacher of Boston among whose pupils was Benjamin Franklin. Her Narrative of a Journey from Boston to New York in 1704 is a valuable historical record of contemporary manners and customs. She died Dec. 25, 1727, in Norwalk, Conn.

Knight, William Henry, writer, lecturer, business manager, was born April 19, 1835, in Harmony, N.Y. In 1870-96 he was engaged in business. He was also engaged as a writer and lecturer on astronomy and other scientific subjects. In 1896-97 he was secretary of the Merchants' and manufacturers' association of Los Angeles, Cal.; and in 1893-95 was president of Unity club of that city. He compiled Bancroft's Handbook of the Pacific States; and also Bancroft's Map of the Pacific States.

Knight, William Allen, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 20, 1863, in Milton, Mo. In 1883 he graduated from the Central high school of Cleveland, Ohio; for two years attended Adelbert college of the Western reserve university; and has received the degrees of A.B., B.D. and A.M. He has filled pastorates in Cleveland, Saginaw and in Fall River; and is now pastor of the Brighton congregational church of Boston, Mass. He is secretary of the national labor commission of the congregational church; and a director of the Massachusetts home missionary society. He is the author of The Song of Our Syrian Guest; The Love Watch; St. Abigail of the Pines; and a Shepherd of Jebel Nur.

Knighton, Frederick, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 2, 1812, in England. During the civil war he served as chaplain of the eleventh regiment of New Jersey. He was the author of Primary Grammar; and Outlines of History. He died Sept. 9, 1888.

Knipe, Joseph Farmer, soldier, was born Nov. 30, 1823, in Mount Joy, Pa. In 1861 he organized the forty-sixth Pennsylvania regiment; was commissioned its colonel; and was promoted to brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He was mustered out of service in 1865; and became superintendent of one of the departments in the military prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. He died Aug. 19, 1901, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Knipp, Charles H., lawyer, public official, was born Aug. 7, 1858, in Corning, N.Y. He was educated at the Corning free academy; at Warner's business college; and at the Albany law school where he received the degree of LL.B. In 1883 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since that time has been engaged in the general practice of that profession at Elmira, N.Y. In 1892-98 he served as district attorney of Chemung county; and in 1900, 1901 and 1902 was a member of the

Digitized by Google

New York general assembly from Chemung county. In 1882-88 he was a member of the New York national guard.

Knollys, Hansard, clergyman, was born about 1598 in England. In 1636 he founded the first church in New Hampshire at Dover. He was regarded as the first Baptist clergyman that preached in the colonies. He was the author of Flaming Fire in Zion; Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar; and Autobiography. He died Sept. 19, 1691, in London, England.

Knopf, Philip, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1847, in Lake county, Ill. During the civil war he served in the one hundred and forty-seventh regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. Since 1866 he has lived in Chicago, Ill.; was in the teaming business until 1884; and in 1886-94 was a member of the Illinois state senate. In 1894-1902 he was county clerk of Cook county, Ill. In 1903-09 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Knopf, S. Adolphus, physician and surgeon of 16 West Ninety-fifth st., New York City, was born Nov. 27, 1857, in Germany. He received a thorough education; and has attained success as a noted consulting physician of New York City. He was vice-president of the Pennsylvania society for the prevention of tuberculosis; and in 1905 was a delegate to the international tuberculosis congress at Paris, France. He is a director in the national association for the study and prevention of tuberculosis; and associate director of the health department's clinic for pulmonary diseases.

Knortz, Karl, educator, author, was born Aug. 28, 1841, in Prussia. In 1863 he graduated from Heidelberg university; and received the degree of Ph.D. In 1863 he emigrated to the United States; and taught school in Detroit, Oshkosh, Cincinnati and New York city. In 1892-1905 he was superintendent of the German department of the public schools of Evansville, Ind.; and now resides in North Tarrytown, N.Y. He is the author of Studies in Literature, in German; Longfellow; Goethe and Werther; G. Seyffarth; History of American Literature, in two volumes; Parcival; Folklore; Whitman; Margaret Fuller; Volkskunde; Studies in Folklore; Sketches of American Folklore; Vestiges of Teutonic Belief and Custom in America; American Idioms and Customs; Kindergarten; Individuality; Child-study; Manual Training; The Public School of the United States; Translations from Longfellow's Evangeline, Miles Standish, Hiawatha; Romances of Old England; Ballads of Scotland; Whittier's Snow-Bound; Whitman's Leaves of Grass; The Poetry of America; and other works.

Knott, A. Leo, educator, lawyer, state legislator, was born Aug. 29, 1830, near Lebanon, Ky. He served twelve years as prosecuting attorney of the city of Baltimore; and in 1868-70 was representative in the Maryland legislature. In 1885 he was appointed second assistant postmaster-general.

Knott, James Proctor, lawyer, governor, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1830, in Lebanon, Ky. In 1850 he moved to Missouri; in 1858 he was a member of the Missouri legislature; and in 1859-62 was attorney-general of Missouri. In 1862 he returned to Kentucky; and was engaged in the practice of law. In 1867-71 and 1877-83 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fortieth, forty-first, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. In 1883-87 he was governor of Kentucky. In 1891 he was a delegate to the Kentucky constitutional convention. In 1892-94 he was professor of civics and economy at Centre college; and in 1894-1901 was professor of law and dean of the faculty of that institution. He died June 18, 1911, in Lebanon, Ky.

Knott, Laura A., educator, author. Until 1901 she taught in the normal school of Lowell, Mass.; and is now principal of Bradford academy. She is the author of Teaching of English in Normal Schools.

Knott, Stuart R., railroad president, was born in 1859 in Louisville, Ky. He has filled various positions in railway service; and since 1900 has been president of the Kansas City southern railway.

Knowland, Joseph Russell, banker, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 5, 1873, in Alameda, Cal. He was educated at the university of the Pacific; and is associated with his father in the wholesale lumber and shipping business. He is a director of the Alameda savings bank; and a director of the National bank of Alameda. In 1898-1902 he was a member of the California house of representatives; and in 1902-04 was a member of the state senate. In 1904-15 he was a representative from California to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Knowles, Archibald Campbell, business man, clergyman, author, was born July 11, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa. For ten years he was engaged in business in Philadelphia, Pa.; and for several years was director of the Commercial national bank of that city. In 1899 he was ordained a priest of the episcopal church; and is now in charge of St. Albans church of Olney, Philadelphia. He is the author of The Triumph of the Cross; The Holy Christ-Child; and The Belief and Worship of the Anglican Church.

Digitized by Google

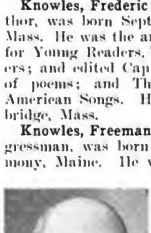
Knowles, Daniel Clark, soldier, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 4, 1836, in Yardville, N.J. In 1861 he was captain of company D, forty-eighth regiment New York volunteers. He is the author of A Life that Speaketh; and A Biography of George P. Wilson.

Knowles, Edward Randall, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Jan. 10, 1861, in North Providence, R.I. In 1881 he graduated from Princeton university with the degree of A.M.; and has received the degrees of ScD. and LL.D. from the Arkansas normal college. He is a litterateur, journalist, author and publicist. He is an orthodox catholic priest, and founder of a progressive Roman catholic church. He is commander of the Ottoman order of the Medkich; commander of the Venezuelan order of the liberator; corresponding fellow of the Royal society of geography of Lisbon; and member of many learned societies. He is the author of The Supremacy of the Spiritual; The True Christian Science; Songs of the Life Eternal; Ecce Regnum and Other Poems; and the Deific Life.

Knowles, Edwin H., actor, was born in 1845 in Rhode Island. He played the leading roles in popular plays in the principal cities of the United States, and was a theatrical manager. He died April 14, 1902, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, educator, author, was born Sept. 8, 1869, in Lawrence, Mass. He was the author of Practical Hints for Young Readers, Writers, and Book Buyers; and edited Cap and Gown, a collection of poems; and The Golden Treasury of American Songs. He died in 1905 in Cambridge, Mass.

Knowles, Freeman, soldier, journalist, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1846, in Harmony, Maine. He was educated at Bloomfield academy of Showhegan, Maine. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war in the sixteenth Maine regiment. In 1869 he was admitted to the practice of law. He published the Ceresco Times in Nebraska; and in 1888 he began the publication of the Meade County Times in Tilford, S.D.; and was also proprietor of the Evening Independent at Deadwood, S.D. In 1897-99 he was a representative from South Dakota to the fifty-fifth congress.



Knowles, Frederick Milton, playwright, author, was born March 28, 1877, in Providence, R.I. Since 1902 he has been telegraph and dramatic editor of the Brooklyn Times. He is the author of a Cheerful Year Book; and the plays The Heir of the Wallabout; Deliver Me from My Friends; and The North Shore Boom.

Knowles, Hiram, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1834 in Hampden, Maine. He moved to Iowa, from which state he was in 1868-79 an associate justice of the supreme court for the territory of Montana. In 1890-1904 he was United States judge for the district of Montana.

Knowles, James Davis, clergyman, author, was born in July, 1798, in Providence, R.I. He was the author of Memoir of Mrs. Ann H. Judson; and Memoir of Roger Williams, the Founder of the State of Rhode Island. He died May 9, 1838, in Newton Centre, Mass.

Knowles, John P., lawyer, jurist, was born in Rhode Island. He was a resident of Providence; and in 1870 was appointed United States judge for the district of Rhode Island.

Knowles, Lucius James, manufacturer, inventor, was born July 2, 1819, in Hardwick, Mass. In 1840 he put into operation several working models of steam engines; and during his experiments invented the Knowles safety steam-boiler feed-regulator. His next invention was a machine for spooling thread which he manufactured in New Worcester. He died Feb. 25, 1884, in Washington, D.C.

Knowlton, Amos W., merchant, statesman, was born April 27, 1845, in Newburgh, Maine. He received his education in the public schools of his native state. He is a successful merchant of Newburgh, Maine; has been postmaster and notary public; town treasurer and justice of the peace; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He is a member of the Maine state senate for Penobscot county, Maine.

Knowlton, Ebenezer, state legislator, congressman, was born in New Hampshire. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1844-50. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in South Montville, Maine.

Knowlton, Edgar J., journalist, statesman, was born Aug. 8, 1856, in Sutton, N.H. He was educated in the public schools and colleges of New England. He represented his district in the New Hampshire legislature for two years; was mayor of Manchester for four years; was postmaster for four years; and in 1898 was a candidate for congress. He has been editor of the Manchester Union and Lockport Daily Union; and is now city editor of the Manchester Mirror and American.

Knowlton, Frank Hall, educator, botanist, author, was born Sept. 2, 1860, in Brandon, Vt. In 1887-96 he was professor of botany

Digitized by Google

in the Columbian university of Washington, D.C.; and since 1900 palæontologist on the United States geological survey. He is the author of Fossil Wood and Lignite of the Potomac Formation; and Fossil Flora of Alaska.

Knowlton, Helen Mary, artist, author, was born Aug. 16, 1832, in Littleton, Mass. She has exhibited charcoal sketches or landscapes and portraits in oil, in Boston, Philadelphia, New York and London; taught art students in the town and country, and written much on art. She is the author of Talks on Art of William M. Hunt; Hints to Pupils in Drawing and Painting; and Art Life of William Morris Hunt.

Knowlton, Julius William, soldier, journalist, state legislator, was born Nov. 28, 1838, in Southbridge, Mass. He served through the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant. He served two terms as representative in the legislature from Stratford, Conn.; in 1875-92 was postmaster of Bridgeport, Conn.; and became city assessor.

Knowlton, Marcus Perrin, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Feb. 3, 1839, in Wilbraham, Mass. In 1860 he graduated from Yale university; and has received the degree of LL.D. from both Yale and Harvard universities. He began the practice of law in 1862 in Springfield, Mass.; in 1878 was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1881-82 was a member of the state senate. In 1881-87 he was justice of the Massachusetts superior court. In 1887-1902 he was associate-justice of the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts; and has filled the position of chief justice since 1902.

Knowlton, Miles Justin, missionary, author, was born Feb. 8, 1825, in West Wardsborough, Vt. In 1860 he published in Chinese a manual for native preachers, called Scripture Catechism. Several churches were founded and visited regularly by him during his stay in China. He was the author of A Presbyterian Missionary in China; and The Foreign Missionary, His Field and His Work. He died Sept. 10, 1874, in China.

Knowlton, Miner, soldier, educator, author, was born in 1804 in Connecticut. In 1837-44 he was instructor of artillery and cavalry. He was the author of Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States. He died Dec. 25, 1870, in Burlington, N.J.

Knowlton, Thomas, soldier, was born Nov. 30, 1740, in W. Boxford, Mass. He served during six campaigns in the French war, and took part in the capture of Havana in 1762. His loss was lamented by Washington, who mentioned him in his general orders as a soldier who "would have been an honor to any country." He was killed at battle Sept. 16, 1776, at Harlem Plains, N.Y.

Knowlton, Wiram, lawyer, jurist. In 1850-53 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin for the sixth circuit. He died in Wisconsin.

Knox, Mrs. Adeline Trafton, author, was born Feb. 8, 1845, in Saccarrappa, Maine, and moved to Boston in her infancy. She is the author of An American Girl Abroad; and the novels Dorothy's Experience; His Inheritance; and Katharine Earle. She is the wife of the late Samuel Knox.

Knox, Charles Eugene, clergyman, college president, author, was born in 1833 in New York. He is a presbyterian clergyman; and since 1863 president of the theological seminary at Bloomfield, N.J. He is the author of A Year with Saint Paul; Love to the End; David the King; and Graduated Sunday-School Text-Books. He died in 1900 in Bloomfield, N.J.

Knox, Daniel Stowe, soldier, business man, public official, was born Nov. 8, 1831, in Windsor, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and has been a laborer, postmaster, assessor, constable, collector, school director, borough counsel; burgess, mayor, farmer, lumberman, pilot and a most successful hunter. He was a captain in the civil war in 1861-65; and a justice of the peace for twenty-five years. Since 1883 he has been postmaster at Tionesta, Pa. He died Oct. 4, 1909, in Tionesta, Pa.

Knox, George Washington, civil engineer, inventor, was born June 21, 1865, in Milledgeville, Ill. He has been electrical engineer of construction for the Chicago city railway company; and since 1902 has been president of the engineering company of Chicago, Ill. He is inventor of the automotoneer; and president of the company engaged in its construction. He is also president and general manager of the Green Bay traction company.

Knox, George William, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 11, 1853, in Rome, N.Y. He was a presbyterian missionary in Japan in 1887-93; professor of ethics in the university of Japan in 1881-93; and now a professor in the Union Theological seminary of New York. He is the author of A Brief System of Theology; Outlines of Homiletics; Christ the Son of

Digitized by Google

God; and The Basis of Ethics. In English he has published The Japanese Systems of Ethics; and other works.

Knox, Harry, naval officer, was born in Ohio. In 1868 he was appointed ensign from the United States naval academy. In 1896 he became commander; and in 1905 was retired with the rank of rear admiral.

Knox, Henry, soldier, cabinet officer, was born July 25, 1750, in Boston, Mass. Prior to the revolution he was made a captain of an independent company of militia in Boston. In 1776 the corps was increased to three regiments, and he was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general. In 1781 he received the commission of major-general. In 1785 he was appointed secretary of war; and in 1789-95 he was again secretary of war. He was the second commander of the United States army. He died Oct. 25, 1806, in Thomaston, Maine.

Knox, James, pioneer hunter. He was a resident of western Virginia, and in 1769 was the leader of forty-two men from southwest Virginia and North Carolina who met at Reedy creek in June and crossed through Cumberland gap westward for the purpose of hunting and trapping. After over three years' absence, most of the party returned home, and were named and known afterward as the long hunters, from their prolonged absence. Drake's pond and lick, Bledsoe's lick, and Manseo's lick were discovered and marked on this expedition, and each named after the finder. In 1795-1800 was a member of the Kentucky state senate from Lincoln county.

Knox, James, lawyer, founder, congressman, was born July 4, 1807, in Canajoharie, N.Y. In 1830 he graduated from Yale college; and in 1833 began the practice of law in Utica, N.Y. In 1836 he founded the town of Knoxville, Ill.; and became a farmer. In 1847 he was a delegate to the Illinois state constitutional convention. In 1853-57 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died Oct. 8, 1876, in Knoxville, Ill.

Knox, Mrs. Jessie Juliet, litterateur, author, was born May 14, 1860, in Cleveland, Tenn. She is the wife of Charles W. Knox of San Jose, Cal. She is the author of Little Almond Blossoms.

Knox, John, clergyman, author, was born June 17, 1790, near Gettysburg, Pa. In 1816 he became pastor of the collegiate reformed Dutch church in New York City. He published occasional sermons and tracts. He died Jan. 8, 1858, in New York City.

Knox, John Armoy, journalist, author, was born Aug. 10, 1851, in Ireland. He became editor of Texas Siftings, a comic newspaper, which was published in Dallas, Texas, but subsequently removed to New York City. He is the author of Sketches from Texas Siftings; Three Dozen Good Stories; and On a Mexican Mustang Through Texas From the Gulf to the Rio Grande.

Knox, John C., lawyer, jurist. In 1853 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

Knox, John J., merchant, banker, soldier, was born March 18, 1791, in Canajoharie, N.Y. In 1837 he was contractor of a section of the Erie canal at Little Falls, N.Y. In 1839-63 he was president of the bank at Vernon, N.Y. In 1826 he was appointed brigadier-general of the state militia by the governor. In 1840 and 1860 he was a presidential elector. He died Jan. 31, 1876, in Knoxboro, N.Y.

Knox, John Jay, financier, author, was born March 19, 1828, in Knoxboro, N.Y. In 1872-74 he was comptroller of the currency. He was the author of United States Notes, a History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the United States Government. He died Feb. 9, 1892, in New York City.

Knox, Martin Van Buren, educator, college president, author, was born in 1841, in Schroon Lake, N.Y. He has been professor in the Baker university; and for many years was president of the Red River Valley university of Wahpeton, N.D. He is the author of A Winter in India and Malaysia; Religious Life of the Anglo-Saxon Race; and Short Studies in History, a compilation.

Knox, Philander Chase, lawyer, cabinet officer, United States senator, was born May 6, 1853, in Brownsville, Pa. He was admitted to the bar in 1875; was assistant United States district attorney for the western district of Pennsylvania in 1876; and in 1877 formed a law partnership with James H. Reed as Knox and Reed, and became counsel for many large interests, including the Carnegie company. He was elected president of the Allegheny bar association in 1897. In 1901-04 he was attorney-general in the cabinet of President McKinley. In 1905-11 he was a member of the United States senate.

Knox, Robert White, surgeon, was born Nov. 21, 1859, in Danville, Ky. In 1880 he graduated from Centre college of Kentucky; in 1882 graduated from the medical department of the university of Virginia; studied in the New York post-graduate medical school; and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and M.D. He has a large practice in Houston, Texas; and since 1902 has been chief surgeon of the Atlantic division of the Southern Pacific railroad. He is vice-president of the Texas state

Digitized by Google

medical association; has been president of the South Texas medical association and of the Houston medical club; and is a prominent member of numerous medical and scientific societies.

Knox, Samuel, congressman. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-eighth congress. He died in St. Louis, Mo.

Knox, Samuel Richardson, naval officer, was born Aug. 28, 1811, in Charlestown, Mass. He served in 1838-42 on the Wilkes exploring expedition as commander of the Flying Fish. His schooner approached nearer to the south pole than any other vessel in the squadron. Knox's highland was named in his honor. In 1849-52 he surveyed the coasts of California and Oregon. He died Nov. 20, 1883, in Everett, Mass.

Knox, Thomas Taylor, soldier, was born July 3, 1849, in Roane county, Tenn. In 1871 he graduated from the United States military academy. He was assigned to the first United States cavalry; and until 1882 served on the Pacific coast on various Indian operations. In 1882-93 he was engaged in compiling the Records of the civil war in the war records office at Washington, D.C. He graduated in law from the Columbian university. In 1893-95 he joined his regiment in Arizona; and in 1898 was engaged in the Spanish-American war; and was desperately wounded in Cuba. In 1898-1903 he was major inspector-general; and attained the rank of colonel in the inspector-general's department of the army. He was then placed on the retired list; and accepted the position of inspector-general of the national home for disabled volunteer soldiers at New York City.

Knox, Thomas Wallace, soldier, journalist, traveler, author, was born June 26, 1835, in Pembroke, N.H. He was a soldier, with the rank of colonel; and a noted war correspondent. The author of Overland Through Asia; Camp-Fire and Cotton-Field; Backsheesh; Underground Life; John; The Boy Travellers Series, in sixteen volumes; How to Travel; Pocket Guide Around the World; The Voyage of the Vivian; Hunting Adventures on Land and Sea; Marco Polo for Boys and Girls; Decisive Battles since Waterloo; Life of Robert Fulton; Hunters Three; In Wild Africa; The Siberian Exiles; and The Lost Army. He died Jan. 6, 1896, in Pembroke, N.H.

Knox, William Shadrach, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born Sept. 10, 1843, in Killingly, Conn. He has lived in Lawrence, Conn., since nine years of age. In 1865 graduated from Amherst college; and in 1866 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1874-75 he was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives; and served on the judiciary committee. In 1875-76 and 1887-90 he was city solicitor of Lawrence, Mass. In 1895-1903 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. He was chairman of the committee of territories in the fifty-fifth congress.

Knudson, Albert Cornelius, educator, author, was born Jan. 23, 1873, in Grandmeadow, Minn. In 1898-1900 he was professor of church history at the Denver university; in 1900-02 was professor of philosophy and English bible at the Baker university; in 1902-06 was professor of English bible and philosophy at the Allegheny college; and since 1906 he has been professor of Hebrew and old testament exegesis at the Boston university school of theology. He is the author of The Old Testament Problem.

Kobbe, Gustav, journalist, author, poet, was born March 4, 1857, in New York City. He was educated in Germany; and received the degrees of A.B. and LL.B. from Columbia university. He is a contributor to the Century, Scribners, Forum, and other leading magazines on music, drama, art and scenes of travel. He is a litterateur of New York City. He is the author of Jersey Coast and Pines; Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung; My Rosary and Other Poems; New York City and its Environs; and various other works.

Kobbe, William A., soldier, was born May 10, 1840, in New York. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1898 in the Spanish-American war as brigadier-general of the United States army. He is military governor of the Hemp ports; and is military governor and department commander of Mindanao and Jolo.

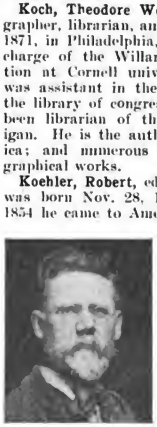
Digitized by Google

Koch, Hermann A., educator, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 4, 1828, in Germany. In 1856 he filled the chair of German in the Quincy college of Illinois; and in 1860 was professor and president of the Central Wesleyan college of Warrenton, Mo. He died about 1900 in Warrenton, Mo.

Koch, Richard Henry, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born April 2, 1852, in Middleport, Pa. He received a thorough education in the public schools and colleges of Pennsylvania; and was admitted to the bar. In 1873-79 he filled the chair of mathematics in the Keystone State normal school. In 1897 he became judge of the court of common pleas of the twenty-first judicial district of Pennsylvania at Pottsville. In 1899 he resumed the practice of law at Pottsville, Pa.

Koch, Theodore Wesley, educator, bibliographer, librarian, author, was born Aug. 4, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1895 he took charge of the Willard Fiske Dante collection at Cornell university; in 1901-04 he was assistant in the catalogue division of the library of congress; and since 1905 has been librarian of the university of Michigan. He is the author of Dante in America; and numerous historical and bibliographical works.

Koehler, Robert, educator, painter, artist, was born Nov. 28, 1850, in Germany. In 1854 he came to America with his parents; and settled in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1871 he was employed as a lithographer in New York; and attended the evening classes at the National academy of design. He spent fifteen years in Germany; devoting some of his time to teaching. Since 1893 he has been a director of the Minneapolis school of fine arts. Among his paintings are Holiday Occupation; Her Only Support; The Strike; and many other works which may be found in private collections.



Koehler, Sylvester Rosa, art critic, author, was born Feb. 11, 1837, in Germany. He is an art critic of Boston; was editor of the American Art Review; and is now curator of the fruit department, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. He is the author of American Art; Etching: an Outline of its Technical Processes and History; History of Color Painting; Catalogues; and The United States Art Directory and Year Book. He died in 1900 in Roxbury, Mass.

Koemmenich, Louis, musician, composer, was born Oct. 4, 1866, in Germany. Since 1890 he has been an active conductor of singing societies in New York City; and is a teacher of pianoforte and singing. His compositions consist chiefly of part-songs for male chorus, a cantata, and songs.

Koenig, Adolph, educator, journalist, physician, was born Oct. 30, 1855, in Switzerland. Since 1879 he has been engaged in the general practice of medicine in Pittsburgh, Pa.; and since 1904 has been professor of physiology at the Pittsburgh college of pharmacy. In 1897-1904 he was editor and publisher and since 1904 has been associate editor of the Pennsylvania Medical Journal of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Koenig, George Augustus, chemist, inventor, author, was born about 1845 in Germany. In 1874 he was appointed assistant professor of chemistry and mineralogy in the university of Pennsylvania; becoming acting professor of geology and mining in 1879, and professor of mineralogy and metallurgy in 1886. His scientific work includes the invention of chronometry. He is the author of Chemistry Simplified.

Koerner, Gustav, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 20, 1809, in Germany. In 1842-43 he was a member of the legislature; and in 1845-51 was judge of the supreme court of Illinois. He was lieutenant governor in 1853-57. In 1865 he was United States minister to Spain. In 1867 he was appointed president of the board of trustees that organized the Soldiers' orphans' home at Bloomington, Ill.; and in 1870 became president of the first board of railroad commissioners of Illinois. He was the author of Collections of the Important General Laws of Illinois, with Comments; and From Spain. He died April 9, 1896, in Belleville, Ill.

Kofler, Leo, musician, organist, composer, was born March 13, 1837, in Austria. He is a well-known writer, critic, and singing teacher; and since 1877 has been organist and choirmaster of St. Paul's chapel, Trinity parish, N.Y. He is the author of The Art of Breathing as the Basis of Tone-production; Take Care of Your Voice, or The Golden Rule of Health; and Selected Hymn-Tunes and Hymn-Anthems.

Kohl, John George, traveler, author, was born April 28, 1808, in Germany. He prepared for the United States government a series of valuable maps of America, and published at the request of the United States coast survey, History of the Discovery of the United States Coast; and the History and Investigation of the Gulf Stream. He died Oct. 28, 1878, in Germany.

Kohler, Kaufmann, rabbi, college president, author, was born May 10, 1843, in Germany. In 1879-1903 he was minister of

Digitized by Google

temple Beth-El of New York City. Since 1903 he has been president of the Hebrew union college. He is the author of On Capital Punishment; A Guide to Instruction in Judaism; and other works.

Kohler, Max J., lawyer, author, was born May 22, 1871, in Detroit, Mich. In 1894-98 he was assistant United States district attorney of New York City. He is the author of Methods of Review in Criminal Cases in the United States.

Kohlmann, Anthony, clergyman, was born July 13, 1771, in France. He was appointed pastor in New York in 1808; and founded an academy for boys called the New York literary institution; and another for girls under the name of the Ursuline nuns. He died in April, 1838, in Rome, Italy.

Kohlsaat, Christian Cecil, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 8, 1844, in Edwards county, Ill. In 1867 he was law reporter for the Chicago Evening Journal; and was minute clerk of the county court. In 1880-90 he was a member of the board of west park commissioners. In 1896 he was president of the Union league club of Chicago, Ill. In 1890-99 he was probate judge of Cook county, Ill.; and in 1899-1905 was United States district judge for the northern district of Illinois.

Kohlsaat, Hermann Henry, journalist, merchant, was born March 22, 1853, in Albion, Ill. In 1875-80 he was engaged as a traveling salesman for wholesale bakers; and in 1880 became junior partner and had charge of a bakery lunch room. In 1883 he bought a bakery; greatly enlarged it; and is now doing a large wholesale bakery business. He is also the owner of several large restaurants. In 1891-1902 he was editor and publisher of the Chicago Record-Herald; and in 1894-1901 was editor of the Chicago Evening Post. He has been largely identified with local real-estate operations. He has contributed largely to charities; and has presented the statue of General Grant to the city of Galena, Ill.

Kohne, Frederick, philanthropist, was born March 30, 1757, in Germany. He emigrated to this country in 1780, entered into business, and retired in 1807 with a fortune. He bequeathed nearly four hundred thousand dollars to various societies and charities connected with the Protestant Episcopal church in both Pennsylvania and South Carolina. He died May 26, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kolle, Frederick Strange, physician, therapeutist and author, was born Nov. 22, 1871, in Hanover, Germany. Since 1894 he has practiced his profession in Brooklyn, N.Y.; and in 1896-1900 was chief instructor in the department of electrotherapeutics in the Electro engineering institute of New York. He is the inventor of the Kolle Focus tube and various X-ray appliances. He is the author of The Recent Roentgen Discovery; The X-Ray, Their Productions and Application; Medical Surgical Radiography; Lyrics and various novels and scientific Monographs.

Kollen, Gerrit John, educator, college president, was born Aug. 9, 1843, in the Netherlands. In 1871-78 he was assistant professor of mathematics and philosophy; in 1878-93 was professor of applied mathemathics and political economy; and since 1893 has been president of the Hope college at Holland, Mich.

Kollock, Charles Wilson, physician of 86 Wentworth st., Charleston, S.C., was born on April 29, 1857, in South Carolina. He graduated from the Virginia military institute, and received his medical degree from the university of Pennsylvania. He has been president of the medical society of South Carolina, president of the South Carolina medical association, and president of tri-state medical association of the Carolinas and Virginia. He has been a member of the Charleston board of health; and professor of rhinology and laryngology in the medical college of the university of South Carolina.

Kollock, Henry, clergyman, author, was born in 1778 in New Jersey. He was a Presbyterian clergyman of Savannah, Ga., and was a pulpit orator of note. He was the author of Sermons on Various Subjects; and a collection in four volumes. He died in 1819 in Savannah, Ga.

Kollock, Mary, portrait and landscape painter, was born in 1840 in Norfolk, Va. She is a member of the Art Students' league; and of the Ladies' Art association of New York, in which she is an instructor in painting. Her contributions to the exhibitions of the National academy of design include Morning in the Mountains; Gleam of Sunshine; On Rondout Creek; The Old Fiddler; Under the Beeches; and A Glimpse of the Catskills.

Kollock, Shepard, soldier, journalist, was born in September, 1750, in Lewes, Del. He was commissioned lieutenant early in the revolution; and took part in the battle of Trenton and other engagements. In 1779 he resigned and began publishing a newspaper entitled the New Jersey Journal; and in 1783 removed his press to New York city, and there established the Gazeteer. He died July 28, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Kollock, Sheppard, clergyman, author, was born in 1795 in New Jersey. He was a Presbyterian clergyman of Norfolk, Va. He was the author of Biography of Henry Kollock; Ministerial Characters; and The Perseverance of the Saints. He died in 1865 in Norfolk, Va.

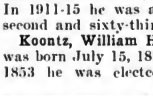
Koltes, John A., soldier, was born in 1823 in Prussia. He served throughout the Mexican war; and subsequently was employed in the United States mint at Philadelphia, Pa. At the opening of the civil war he raised and commanded a regiment of Germans. He had been acting brigadier-gen-

Digitized by Google

eral for four months; and his friends who had secured his promotion to this rank were carrying his commission, when they met his body being borne from the battlefield. He died Aug. 30, 1862, near Gainesville, Va.

Konig, George, congressman, was born Jan. 26, 1856, in Baltimore county, Md. He is now the superintendent and general manager of the Baltimore pulverizing company, one of Baltimore's leading manufacturing enterprises. He has served two terms in the first branch of the city council of Baltimore. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Koontz, William H., lawyer, congressman, was born July 15, 1830, in Somerset, Pa. In 1853 he was elected district attorney of Somerset county, Pa.; and in 1860 was elected prothonotary and clerk of the courts of that county. In 1860 he was a delegate to the national convention at Chicago, Ill., which nominated Abraham Lincoln, and he was one of the first two delegates from Pennsylvania who cast their vote for him. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He was a member of the house of representatives when the bill was before the house to pay seven million dollars for Alaska, and he voted for its purchase. In 1900-04 he was a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives. He died July 4, 1911.



Konop, Thomas F., congressman, was born Aug. 17, 1879, in Kewaunee county, Wis. Since 1904 he has practiced law; and has served three terms as district attorney of his county. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Koopman, Augustus, painter, artist, was born in 1869 in Charlotte, N.C. He painted the Return of Shrimpers for the St. Louis exposition; and a collection of etchings in the New York public library.

Koopman, Harry Lyman, librarian, author, poet, was born July 1, 1860, in Freeport, Maine. Since 1893 he has been a librarian of Brown university. In 1900-01 he was president of the Massachusetts library club. He is the author of Orestes, and Other Poems; Woman's Will, with Other Poems; The Mastery of Books; Morrow Songs; and At the Gates of the Century.

Kopelke, Johannes, lawyer, author, was born June 14, 1854, in Germany. He received a thorough education in his native country; and received his legal education at the university of Michigan. In 1876 he began the practice of law; and in 1884 was a presidential elector. In 1890-94 he was a member of the Indiana state senate; and in 1898 he was nominated as candidate of the democratic party for judge of the appellate court, but was defeated with the rest of the ticket. He has practiced law continuously in Crown Point, Ind. He is the author of A Summer Trip to Europe.

Kopp, Arthur W., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 28, 1875, in Big Patch, Wis. He was educated in the common schools of Grant county; in 1895 graduated from the state normal school at Platteville, Wis.; taught school for three years; and in 1890 graduated from the law department of the university of Wisconsin. In 1900 began the practice of law at Platteville, Wis., and served as alderman of that city. For two terms he was city attorney; and for four years was district attorney of Grant county. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Korbley, Charles Alexander, journalist, congressman, was born March 24, 1871, in Madison, Ind. He attended St. Joseph's college near Effingham, Ill.; and studied law in Indianapolis, Ind. For three years he was a reporter and editor of the Madison Herald. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Indiana to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Koren, John, statistician, author, was born March 3, 1861, in Decorah, Iowa. He has lived in Boston since 1884; and has been engaged in religious work for several years. In 1891 he was a special expert in the United States department of labor abroad; and in 1894-99 was in service of a committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. He is the author of Economic Aspect of the Liquor Problem; and The Liquor Problem in Its Legislative Aspects.

Korn, Clara A., educator, composer, was born Jan. 30, 1866, in Germany. Since 1893 she has been connected with the National conservatory as one of the faculty; and in 1897 was in charge of counterpoint and fugue classes, the only woman holding such a position in any of the standard music schools in America or Europe.

Korndœrfer, Augustus, educator, author, was born Oct. 27, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor of clinical medicine in Hahnemann Medical college in 1866-81. He translated from German, and published in America, Boenninghausen's Homœopathic Therapeia of Intermittent and other Fevers, a work of great value.

Kornitzer, Joseph, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 27, 1824, in Hungary. He is the author of Proclamation of the Redemption of the Soil as the Final Redemption of Society; and Wealth and Progress.

Kortright, Frederic Lawrence, educator, chemist, was born June 10, 1867, in Middletown, N.Y. In 1892-99 he was an instructor in chemistry at Cornell university; in 1900-

Digitized by Google

07 was an assistant and associate professor of chemistry; and since 1907 has been professor of chemistry at the West Virginia university. He is an associate editor of the Chemical Engineer.

Kosciusko, Thaddeus, soldier, was born in Poland. In 1776 he was colonel of engineers; and in 1783 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Oct. 16, 1817.

Kost, Frederick W., painter, artist, was born in New York. In 1907 he became a national academician. He is a landscape painter; and has a studio in New York city.

Kost, John, physician, educator, founder, author, was born in 1819 in Carlisle, Pa. For twenty years he was a professor in medical colleges; was in the Methodist ministry for twenty years; and engaged in scientific researches for twenty years. He was the founder of the university of Florida; and became vice-president of the Michigan State Medical Association. He was the author of Domestic Medicine; Practice of Medicine; Materia Medica and Therapeutics; and Medical Jurisprudence. He died in 1904 in Adrian, Mich.

Kotthoff, Lawrence, musician, composer, was born Dec. 11, 1862, in Germany. He is a Bach specialist, a critic, and a successful teacher of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of Scripto-Analysis of Music.

Kotzschmar, Hermann, musician, composer, was born July 4, 1829, in Germany. He was organist at the first parish church for forty-seven years; and is at present organist of the State street church of Portland, Maine. He was the author of numerous vocal quartets. He died April 20, 1908, in Portland, Maine.

Kouns, Nathan Chapman, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 17, 1833, in Fulton, Mo. He was state librarian at Jefferson City in 1886-90. He was the author of two historical romances, Arius the Libyan; and Dorcas the Daughter of Faustina. He died Sept. 2, 1890, in Jefferson City, Mo.

Kountz, John S., soldier, was born March 25, 1846, in Richfield, Ohio. He was engaged as a drummer boy in the civil war; but at the battle of Mission Ridge he threw away his drum, seized a musket and was wounded in the first assault. This episode is the subject of a poem Mrs. Kate B. Sherwood entitled The Drummer Boy of Mission Ridge. He has been connected with the Grand army of the republic since its organization; and in 1884 was elected its commander-in-chief. He is engaged in the insurance and real-estate business in Toledo, Ohio.

Kountze, Augustus Frederick, banker of 141 Broadway, New York city, was born March 4, 1870, in Omaha, Neb. He graduated from the Sheffield scientific school, Yale university with the degree of Ph.B.; since 1892 he has been engaged in the banking business in New York city; and is a member of the firm of Kountze Brothers.

Kozlay, Eugene A., soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was colonel in the fifty-fourth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died April 1, 1883.

Kraemer, Henry, educator, botanist, journalist, author, was born July 22, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1883 he graduated from Girard college of Philadelphia; and in 1889 graduated from the Philadelphia college of pharmacy. In 1890 he took a special course in botany at Barnard college; and graduated from Columbia university in 1895 with the degree of Ph.B. In 1896 he received the degree of Ph.D. from a university in Germany. In 1890 he was an instructor in botany and pharmacognosy at the College of pharmacy of the city of New York; and in 1896 became professor of botany, pharmacognosy and materia medica at the school of pharmacy of the Northwestern university at Chicago, Ill. In 1899-1903 he edited the American Journal of Pharmacy. He is the author of Text Book of Botany and Pharmacognosy.

Kraitsir, Charles, educator, philologist, author; was born Jan. 23, 1804, in Hungary. He was an educator and philologist of New York city. He was the author of The Poles in the United States; Significance of the Alphabet; and Glossology. He died May 7, 1860, in Morrisania, N.Y.

Kram, Chester Harding, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 13, 1840, in Alton, Ill. In 1870 he was appointed judge for the eastern district of Missouri; and in 1872-75 was appointed judge of the St. Louis circuit court.

Kramer, Harold Morton, soldier, journalist, lecturer, author, was born April 28, 1873, in Frankfort, Ind. He received a thorough education in the public schools of his native city, graduating from the high school in 1891. Since 1900 he has edited the Frankfort Morning Times. He has lectured on The Invisible Bond; Social Dentistry; Geraniums; and Thumbs Down. In 1898 he was an officer in volunteer service in the Spanish-American war. He is the author of Hearts and The Cross; Gayle Langford; The Castle of Dawn; and The Chrysalis. He is also a writer of short stories; and is a constant contributor to the press.

Digitized by Google

Kramer, George Washington, designer, architect, was born July 9, 1847; in Ashland, Ohio. In 1868-73 he was engaged in business as an architect; and in 1879 he opened an office of his own account in Ashland, Ohio. He designed all the buildings of the Oberlin college; the Ohio agriculture college; and several court houses and jails throughout the state of Ohio.

Kramer, John Wesley, clergyman, author, was born in 1832 in Maryland. He was an episcopal clergyman of Brooklyn, N.Y. He was the author of Mindful of Him; Manual for Visiting the Poor; Commentary on the Church Catechism; The Right Road; and Comfortable Thoughts. He died in 1898 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kramer, Wilbur Heath, public official of Franklin, St. Mary's parish, La. For many years he has been prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city, county and state. He has filled several positions of trust and honor; and is now serving as clerk of Franklin, La.

Krans, Horatio Sheafe, educator, author, was born Dec. 9, 1872, in Boston, Mass. In 1899-1902 he was instructor in English literature at the university of Wooster. He is the author of Irish Life in Irish Fiction; and William Butler Yeats and the Irish Literary Reviver. He was associate editor of The World's Wit and Humor, in ten volumes.

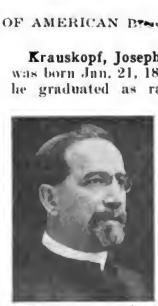
Kranz, Henry Elton, educator, author, was born Oct. 14, 1849, in Sterling, Ohio. Since 1902 he has been superintendent of schools for Calumet, Mich. He is the author of Studies and Observations in the School Room.

Kraus, Edward Henry, educator, author, was born Dec. 1, 1871, in Syracuse, N.Y. He received his preparatory education in the public schools of his native place; and in 1896 graduated from Syracuse university with the degrees of B.S. and Ph.D. Since 1904 he has been connected with the university of Michigan; being professor of mineralogy and petrography; and a director of the mineralogical laboratory. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science and a member of the Geological society of America. In 1903-04 was president of the Onondago academy of science; and in 1907-08 he was vice-president of the Michigan academy of science. He is the author of Essentials of Crystallography.

Klause, Lyda Farrington, journalist, author, was born in 1864 in the West Indies. She is the author of We Ten, or the Story of the Roses; A Lovable Crank, or More Leaves from the Roses; Derick; A Little Turning Aside; and Ingleside.

Kraus-Boelte, Maria, educator, author, was born Nov. 8, 1836, in Germany. She is principal for the Kraus seminary for kindergartners of New York city. She is the author of Kindergarten Guide.

Krauskopf, Joseph, rabbi, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 21, 1858, in Prussia. In 1883 he graduated as rabbi from the Hebrew union college; and is now rabbi of the congregation of Kenesseth Israel of Philadelphia, Pa. He founded and is president of the National farm school at Doylestown, Pa.; and in 1888 founded the Jewish publication society of America. He served as national relief commissioner in the Spanish-American war; in 1903-05 was president of the central conference of American rabbis; and is director-general of the Isaac M. Wise memorial found. He is the author of nineteen volumes of Sunday Lectures; A Rabbi's Impressions of the Oberammergau Passion Play; The Jews and Moors in Spain; The Evolution of Judaism; and Service Manual.



Kraus, William Christopher, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 15, 1863, in Attica, N.Y. In 1898 he was president of the American microscopic society. In 1891-92 was president of the Buffalo microscopic club; and in 1897-98 was president of the Medical association of central and western, N.Y. He has been associate editor of the Buffalo Medical Journal; and is the author of a hundred papers on medical subjects and textbooks on insanity. He died in 1909 in Buffalo, N.Y.

Kraut, Mary H., journalist, author, was born Nov. 3, 1857, in Crawfordsville, Ind. For ten years she was on the staff of the Chicago Inter Ocean. She is the author of Hawaii and the Revolution; Alice in the Hawaiian Islands; Two Girls of China; and Picturesque Honolulu.

Krautbauer, Francis Xavier, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 12, 1824, in Batavia. In 1875 he was consecrated Roman Catholic bishop of Green Bay, Wis.

Krauth, Charles Philip, clergyman, college president, was born May 7, 1797, in Montgomery county, Pa. In 1834 he became president of Pennsylvania college. He died May 30, 1867, in Gettysburg, Pa.

Krauth, Charles Porterfield, clergyman, educator, author, was born March 17, 1823, in Martinsburg, Va. He was professor of moral science in the university of Pennsylvania in 1868-83. He was the author of The Conservative Reformation and its Theology; The Evangelical Mass and the Romish Mass; Sketch of the Thirty Years' War; Christian Liberty; Infant Baptism and Salvation in the Calvinistic System; and Chronical of the Augsburg Confession. He died Jan. 2, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Krebs, Jacob, congressman, was born in

Digitized by Google

Pennsylvania. In 1825-27 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth congress. He died in Orwigsburg, Pa.

Krebs, John Michael, clergyman, author, was born May 6, 1804, in Hagerstown, Md. He was a presbyterian clergyman of New York city. He was the author of Righteousness and National Prosperity; The American Citizen; Private, Domestic and Social Life of Jesus; and The Presbyterian Psalmist. He died Sept. 30, 1867, in New York city.

Krebs, Stanley Le Fevre, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 14, 1864, in Waynesboro, Pa. Since 1899 has been a lecturer in lyceum and chautauqua courses; is now on the editorial staff of the Business Philosopher; and is also official lecturer of the Sheldon school of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Poverty's Factory; The Psychology of Fear and Worry; and the Law of Suggestion.

Krebs, Theodore Luther, musician, composer, was born Aug. 3, 1860, in Brookfield, Ohio. He is the author of a Treatise on Theory; and a Biography of Beethoven.

Krehbiel, Henry Edward, musical critic, author, was born March 10, 1854, in Ann Arbor, Mich. Since 1880 he has been musical critic on the staff of the New York Tribune. He is the author of Notes on the Cultivation of Choral Music; Review of the New York Musical Seasons; Studies in the Wagnerian Drama; How to Listen to Music; and Music and Manners in the Classical period.

Kreider, Aaron S., United States congressman, was born June 26, 1863, in Lebanon county, Pa. He is a successful shoe manufacturer. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Krekel, Arnold, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born March 12, 1815, in Germany. In 1852 he became a member of the Missouri legislature. He served during the civil war as colonel of a regiment of Missouri volunteers. In 1865-88 he was United States district judge for the western district of Missouri; and resided in Jefferson City, Mo. He died July 15, 1888, in Kansas City, Mo.

Kremer, George, congressman, was born in 1775, in Dauphin county, Pa. In 1823-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died Sept. 11, 1854, in Union county, Pa.

Kremers, Edward, educator, journalist, author, was born Feb. 23, 1865, in Milwaukee, Wis. He is director of the course in pharmacy at the university of Wisconsin. For sixteen years he was editor of the Pharmaceutical Review. He is the translator of The Volatile Oils.

Kress, John Alexander, soldier, was born Nov. 4, 1839, in Tioga county, Pa. In 1858-61 he attended the United States Military academy at West Point; in 1861 he became first lieutenant of the twenty-fifth regiment New York volunteer infantry; in 1862 was appointed major of the ninety-fourth regiment; and the same year became lieutenant-colonel. He served all grades in the United States army; and in 1903 was retired as brigadier-general; and resides in St. Louis, Mo.

Kretsenger, George Washington, soldier, educator, lawyer, was born Aug. 11, 1844, in Ohio. At the outbreak of the civil war he enlisted in the seventh regiment Missouri cavalry; and served throughout the civil war. He taught for two years at the Keokuk classical school of Iowa. He was admitted to practice law at Knoxville, Ill. In 1876 he was appointed general counsel of the Chicago and Iowa railway.

Kreyer, Frederick, musician, composer, was born Feb. 4, 1854, in Germany. He is a successful teacher of piano and band instruments in Manquoketa, Iowa. He is the author of the overture Friendship; the waltz Dreams of Home; and other compositions.

Krez, Conrad, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1863 he was colonel in the twenty-seventh regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Kribbs, George F., journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 8, 1846, in Clarion, Pa. He attended the country schools and worked on his father's farm until he attained his majority. In 1876 he graduated from Muhlenberg college at Allentown, Pa.; studied law; and in 1875 was admitted to practice. In 1877-89 he edited the Clarion Democrat; and since then has been engaged in the practice of law. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. For several years he was a resident of Narcoossee, Fla.; and has resumed the practice of law at Clarion, Pa.

Krider, Henry, farmer, stock raiser, public official, was born April 14, 1843, in Lancaster, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of Pennsylvania. He is a successful farmer and stock raiser of Anthony, Kan.; and has been county treasurer; and became county commissioner for Harper county, Kan.

Kriegh, Luther Hammer, ranchman, jurist, was born Aug. 28, 1832, in Washington county, Md. He was educated at Hillsboro college of Montgomery county, Ill. He has always been a ranchman; and for over sixty years has been in the saddle. He has been postmaster and treasurer of Johnson City, Kan.; a member of the school board; and prominently identified with the business and

Digitized by Google

public affairs of his community. He is a probate judge for Stanton county; and resides on a ranch near Johnson City, Kan.

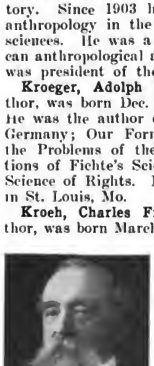
Kriehn, George, educator, author, was born April 19, 1868, in Lexington, Mo. Since 1894 he has been assistant professor of culture and economic history in the Stanford university of California. He is the author of the English Rising in 1850; English Popular Uprisings in the Middle Ages; and The English Social Revolt in 1381.

Krimmel, John Lewis, painter, artist, was born in 1787, in Germany. He was president of the Society of American artists. Among his paintings are The Pepper-Pot Woman; The Cut Finger; Blindman's Bluff; Election Day; The Country Wedding; and Perry's Victory. He died by drowning July 15, 1821, in Germantown, Pa.

Kroeber, Alfred L., educator, anthropologist, scientist, was born June 11, 1876, in Hoboken, N.J. He was educated at Columbia university; and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. In 1899-1901 he made anthropological expeditions to Oklahoma, Wyoming, Idaho, Utah and Montana for the American museum of natural history. Since 1903 he has been curator of anthropology in the California academy of sciences. He was a founder of the American anthropological association; and in 1906 was president of the California branch.

Kroeger, Adolph Ernst, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 28, 1837, in Schleswig. He was the author of The Minnesingers of Germany; Our Forms of Government and the Problems of the Future; and translations of Fichte's Science of Knowledge and Science of Rights. He died March 8, 1882, in St. Louis, Mo.

Kroeh, Charles Frederick, educator, author, was born March 28, 1846, in Germany. Since 1871 he has been head of the department of languages in Stevens institute of technology. He is the author of First German Reader; The Pronunciation of French; The Pronunciation of Spanish in Spain and America; and The Living Method of Learning How to Think in German, French and Spanish.



Krome, William Henry, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born July 1, 1842, in Louisville, Ky. He is a noted lawyer of Edwardsville, Ill.; and has been mayor of his city. He has served as a member of the state senate of the Illinois legislature; and as probate judge of Madison county, Ill. Since 1899 he has been president of the Bank of Edwardsville, Ill.

Kroeze, Barend H., educator, clergyman, college president, was born in 1869 in the Netherlands. He was educated in the common and high schools of Grand Rapids, Mich.; in 1894 graduated from the university of Michigan with the degree of A.B.; in 1895-98 attended the McCormick theological seminary; in 1901 he was a graduated student at the university of Chicago; and has received the degrees of A.M. from Lenox college and D.D. from Coe college. He filled a pastorate at Austin, Minn. For three years he was vice-president of Lenox college; and since 1905 has been president of Whitworth college of Tacoma, Wash.

Kronberg, Louis, painter, artist, was born in 1872 in Boston, Mass. He is represented permanently at the Philadelphia academy of fine arts by a painting Behind the Footlights. He is an instructor of the painting class of the Copley society.

Kronmiller, John, merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born Dec. 6, 1858, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated in public and private schools; and is engaged as a merchant and manufacturer. He served two years in the Baltimore city council. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Maryland to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Krotel, Gottlob Frederick, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 4, 1826, in Germany. He was professor in the Lutheran Theological seminary of Philadelphia in 1864-68; and is now editor-in-chief of The Lutheran. He was the author of Who Are the Blessed? Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism; and several translations from the German. He died in 1907 in Orange, N.J.

Krout, Caroline Virginia, litterateur, author, was born in Crawfordsville, Ind. She is the author of Knights of Fustain; Bold Robin and his Forest Rangers; and On the We-A Trail.

Krout, Mary Hannah, journalist, author, was born Nov. 3, 1857, in Crawfordsville, Ind. She is the author of Hawaii and a Revolution; A Looker-on in London; Alice in the Hawaiian Islands; The China of To-day; and Two Girls in China.

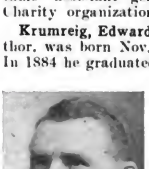
Krueger, Paul Ferdinand Julius, author, poet, was born Feb. 1, 1873, in Milwaukee, Wis. He is a stenographer of Milwaukee, Wis. He has written over one hundred and fifty poems on the late Spanish war; and a number of lyrics.

Kruesi, Walter Edison, educator, economist, was born Sept. 3, 1881, in Menlo Park, N.J.; and is a son of John Kruesi, the noted mechanico-electrical engineer and manager of Edison's laboratory. He was educated at the Union classical institute of Schenecta-

Digitized by Google

dy, N.Y.; at the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1903 received the degree of B.S. in economics from that institution. In 1902 he received the appointment as Harrison scholar in economics to the university of Pennsylvania; studied European industrial methods in Holland, Switzerland and France; and in 1903 became assistant instructor in industry and economics at the university of Pennsylvania. For awhile he was assistant manager of the American lava company at Chattanooga, Tenn.; and is acting secretary to the American academy of political and social science. In 1905 he became assistant general secretary of the charity organization society of New York.

Krumreig, Edward Ludwig, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 28, 1861, in Germany. In 1884 he graduated from the Nautical college of New Orleans, La.; in 1896 graduated from the Gordon school of the Newton theological institution of Boston, Mass.; in 1901 graduated from the Christian university of Canton, Mo., with the degree of M.A. Lit.; in 1902 studied theology at Harvard college; and has received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. and D.D. from the Potomac university of Washington, D.C., and D.D. from the Capital university. In 1895 he was licensed to preach; and in 1898 was ordained to the baptist ministry. In 1897-1900 he filled a pastorate at Whiteface, N.H.; in 1900-03 at Acton and Shapleigh, Maine; in 1903-07 at East Machias, Maine; and since 1907 at Somerset, Mass. Since 1904 he has been dean of theology in the extension department of Potomac university. He is the author of History of the Baptist Church in Shapleigh, Maine; and The Shadowing Wing.



Kruttschmitt, Julius, educator, railroad president, was born July 30, 1854, in New Orleans, La. In 1873-78 he was principal of a school near Baltimore, Md. In 1878 he entered the railway service as a resident engineer in charge of the construction of the Morgan's Louisiana and Texas railroad. Since 1898 he has been vice-president of the Southern pacific railroad company.

Kueffner, William G., soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was captain in the ninth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died March 18, 1893.

Kuhn, Adam, educator, botanist, college, president, founder, was born Nov. 17, 1741, in Germantown, Pa. He was one of the founders and president of the college of physicians and surgeons of Philadelphia. He died July 5, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa.

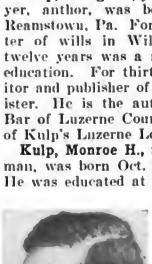
Kuhne, Percival, banker and financier of 15 William st., New York city, was born April 6, 1861, in New York city. He was educated in the college City of New York, and continued in Germany his preparation for a business career. In 1884 he entered a banking house of Knauth, Nachod and Kuhne, founded by his father, whose interests, in both New York city and Leipzig, he succeeded in 1893, from which he retired as an active partner on December 31, 1909. He is a member of the New York chamber of commerce; and was a founder and organizer of the Colonial Trust company, which was subsequently merged into the Trust company of America. He is also a trustee of the Citizens' Savings bank; a trustee of the Empire Trust company; a trustee in the Lincoln Safe Deposit company; and is closely identified with the affairs of several other prominent institutions. He is a veteran of company K, seventh regiment, New York national guard; is a prominent Mason; and a member of the Union, Metropolitan and Union League clubs of New York city.

Kuhns, Joseph H., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-second congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Kuhns, Oscar, educator, author, was born Feb. 21, 1856, in Columbia, Pa. Since 1890 he has been professor of modern languages in the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn. He is the author of Selections From Alfred De Musset; The Treatment of Nature in Dante's Divina Commedia; and Revised Edition of Cary's Translation of Dante.

Kulp, George B., journalist, publisher, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 11, 1839, in Reamstown, Pa. For six years he was register of wills in Wilkesbarre, Pa.; and for twelve years was a member of the board of education. For thirty-two years he was editor and publisher of the Luzerne Legal Register. He is the author of The Bench and Bar of Luzerne County; and eleven volumes of Kulp's Luzerne Legal Register Reports.

Kulp, Monroe H., manufacturer, congressman, was born Oct. 23, 1858, in Barto, Pa. He was educated at the state normal college at Lebanon, Ohio; and the Eastman business college at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He became connected with the firm of Kulp, McWilliams and company; and in 1886 became manager of the business under his father, the late Darlington R. Kulp. He is president of the Monroe H. Kulp and company; the Lewisburg and Buffalo valley railroad company, and other institutions. In 1895-



Digitized by Google

99 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Kulp, John Stewart, army officer, founder, author, was born March 8, 1866, in Wilkesbarre, Pa. He was educated at Yale university, the university of Pennsylvania, and at the university of Berlin; and has received the degrees of M.D. and Ph. D. During the Spanish-American war he organized and commanded a company of instruction at Manila, P.I.; organized Hospital three at Manila, P.I.; and also commanded the ambulance company of the first division, third army corps. He also organized and commanded company B, hospital corps, United States army, under the rank of captain. He is a member of the leading patriotic societies; a member of the association of military surgeons; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. He is the author of a number of monographs on medico-military subjects.

Kumler, Franklin Abia Zellar, college, president, philanthropist, was born Oct. 20, 1854, in Hamilton, Ohio. In 1887-97 he was president of the Avalon college of Trenton, Mo.; and since 1898 has been president of the Eastern Indiana normal university at Muncie. In 1890 he bought two hundred acres of land near the city of Trenton, and sold sufficient property from the same to pay for land, build and equip a fine college building. This property, valued at fifty thousand dollars, he presented to the united brethren church.

Kunkel, Charles, musician, composer, was born July 22, 1840, in Germany. He came to America when eight years of age with his father who directed his early musical studies. He was one of the pupils of L. M. Gottschalk and Sigismund Thalberg. Since 1868 he has been prominently connected with the musical interests of St. Louis, Mo. In 1868 he gave a series of concerts for two pianos with his brother, the late Jacob Kunkel. He is a musician of note and has written hundreds of compositions. He is president of a large publishing house of St. Louis, Mo., and editor of Kunkel's Musical Review. Among his piano solos is Alpine Storm. He is the composer and publisher of Kunkel's Eclectria Graded Course of Studies for the Piano.

Kumler, John A., educator, lawyer, clergyman, college president, was born April 20, 1838, in Butler county, Ohio. For six years he practiced law at Danville, Ill.; and in 1866-67 was city attorney. In 1870 he was ordained to the ministry; and in 1875-97 was conference visitor and trustee of the Illinois Wesleyan university. In 1888-1904 he was trustee of Walden university; and in 1897-1900 was chancellor of the Illinois Wesleyan university. In 1898-1901 he was proprietor of the Springfield News in Illinois. Since 1904 he has been president of the Walden university. He has gained success in building churches, and in raising money to relieve embarrassed churches; and to build and endow by money and business methods, schools and colleges.

Kunkel, Jacob M., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born July 23, 1822, in Frederick, Md. In 1850 he was elected to the Maryland senate. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He was a delegate to the Philadelphia loyalists' convention of 1866. He died April 9, 1870, in Frederick, Md.

Kunkel, John Christian, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 18, 1816, in Harrisburg, Pa. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died Oct. 14, 1870, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Kuntze, Edward J., sculptor, artist, was born in 1826 in Prussia. Among his works are statuettes of Shakespeare, Goethe, Irving, Tennyson, and Lincoln; a statue of Psyche; one of Columbia; Puck; Puck on Horseback; and Puck on the Warpath; a bust of Mirth; Merlin and Vivien, in bas relief; and many medallion portraits and busts. He died April 10, 1870, in New York city.

Kunz, George Frederick, geologist, author, was born Sept. 29, 1856, in New York city. He was educated in the public schools and at Cooper Union of New York city. He is a gem expert of Tiffany and company; and curator of gems at the American museum of natural history. In 1889 he was in charge of the department of mines at the Paris exposition; in 1893 was in charge at the World's Columbian exposition; in 1892 at the Kimberley exposition; in 1895 at the Atlanta exposition; in 1898 at the Omaha exposition; and in 1892-98 on special investigations on American pearls. He is special agent in the United States geological survey; and is president of the New York mineralogical club. He is the author of Gems and Precious Stones of North America; and Pearls, in two volumes.

Kunze, John Christopher, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 4, 1744, in Saxony. He was professor of ancient languages in Columbia college. He was the author of History of the Christian Religion and of the Lutheran Church; and Catechism and Liberty. He died July 24, 1807, in New York city.

Kunze, Richard Ernest, physician, naturalist, author, was born April 7, 1838, in Germany. In 1868 he graduated from the Eclectic medical college of New York city. He was a physician of New York city; and president of the New York Therapeutical

Digitized by Google

association. He is now making studies and investigations in the medical botany and insect fauna of Arizona at Phoenix. He is the originator of the Arizona cactus farm, and exporter of cacti to the botanical gardens of the world. He is the author of Monographs of Many Species of Cactus; Cardinal Points in the Study of Medical Botany; Germination and Vitality of Seeds; and other works.

Kurtz, Benjamin, clergyman, author, was born in 1795 in Pennsylvania. He was a lutheran clergyman; and for nearly thirty years the editor of The Lutheran Observer. He was the author of Lutheran Prayer-Book; Year-Book of the Reformation; Why Are You a Lutheran? Faith, Hope and Charity; and Theological Sketch-Book. He died Dec. 29, 1865, in Baltimore, Md.

Kurtz, J. Ellis, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 13, 1858, in Juniata county, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Reading, Pa.; and in 1872 graduated from the high school of that city. He received a full collegiate course at Trinity college of Connecticut, receiving the degrees of A.B. and A.M. He studied medicine with his father, Dr. Samuel L. Kurtz; and in 1880 graduated from the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He has attained success in his profession at Reading, Pa.; and makes a specialty in the treatment of the ear, eye, nose and throat. He is a member of the leading medical associations; and is a contributor to medical literature.

Kurtz, John D., soldier, was born about 1822 in District of Columbia. He served from 1852 till 1856 as assistant to the chief engineer in Washington; and then on harbor works in New England till the civil war. He was promoted major in 1863, brevet lieutenant-colonel and brevet colonel in 1865, and lieutenant-colonel in 1866. In 1884-85 he was commander-in-chief of the grand army of the republic. He died Oct. 16, 1877, in Georgetown, D.C.

Kurtz, John Daniel, founder, was born in 1765 in Germantown, Pa. He was one of the founders of the general synod; a director in the theological seminary; and prominently connected with all the benevolent institutions of the Lutheran church. He died June 30, 1856, in Baltimore, Md.

Kurtz, Theodore M., coal mine operator and statesman of Punxsutawney, Pa., was born Feb. 27, 1868, in Jackson county, Pa. He was educated at Waynesburg college. He was formerly one of the publishers of Punxsutawney Spirit; and is now engaged as a coal mine operator. Since 1908 he has been a member of the Pennsylvania state senate.

Kurtz, William H., congressman, was born in York, Pa. In 1851-55 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Kustermann, Gustav, merchant, congressman, was born May 24, 1850, in Germany. Since 1868 he has resided in Green Bay, Wis., and for thirty years was engaged in the mercantile business. In 1892-96 he was postmaster of Green Bay, Wis.; and in 1901-07 was a member of the state board of control, being president of that body for the last three years. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Kutz, George Fink, naval officer, was born June 14, 1835, in Wilkesbarre, Pa. In 1856 he was appointed third assistant engineer; and in 1861 became chief engineer in the United States naval service. In 1896 he was retired after forty years of service and was advanced to the rank of rear admiral.

Kuykendall, Andrew J., soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 3, 1815, in Gallatin county, Ill. In 1842-46 he was a member of the Illinois legislature; and was in the state senate in 1850-62. He enlisted in the Thirty-first regiment of Illinois infantry as a volunteer in 1861, was elected major, and served until 1862. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-ninth congress as a republican. He died in Illinois.

Kuypers, Gerardus Arentse, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 16, 1766, in the West Indies. In 1789-1833 he had charge of a church at New York city. In 1799 he was appointed a teacher of Hebrew. He was the author of Discourses on the Heidelberg Catechism. He died June 28, 1833, in New York city.

Kyan, John H., manufacturer, was born in 1775 in England. He was the first to introduce a chemical process for the preservation of wood. This method was named kyanizing. He died Jan. 9, 1850, in New York city.

Kyle, D. Braden, physician, bacteriologist, author. He is a consulting laryngologist at St. Agnes hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Diseases of the Nose and Throat.

Kyle, John Curtis, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born July 17, 1851, in Sardis, Miss. He attended Bethel college; and in 1874 graduated from Cumberland university with the degree of LL.B. He began the practice of law in Mississippi. In 1879 he was mayor of Sardis. Mass.; and in 1881 he was elected to the Mississippi state senate. He was a member of the Mississippi railroad commission; and chairman of the state democratic executive committee. In 1891-97 he was a representative from Mississippi to the fifty-second, fifty-

Digitized by Google

third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Kyle, James Henderson, educator, civil engineer, clergyman, United States senator, was born Feb. 24, 1854, near Xenia, Ohio. He was engaged for several years in educational and ministerial work in Utah and South Dakota. He was elected to the state senate as an independent in 1890; and in 1891-1901 he was United State senator. He died July 1, 1901, in Tacoma Park, S.D.

Kyle, John Johnson, educator, soldier, physician, author, was born May 27, 1869, in Aurora, Ind. In 1890 he graduated from the Miami medical college of Cincinnati, Ohio, with the degree of M.D. In 1892 he began the practice of medicine at Marion, Ind. In 1898 he became major and surgeon in the one hundred and sixtieth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry in the Spanish-American war. In 1898-99 he served in the United States and in Cuba; was in the first brigade of the second division of the first army corps, and for four months was acting brigade surgeon. In 1899 he located in Indianapolis, Ind., in the practice of medicine, making a specialty of diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat. Since 1900 has been professor of diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat at the Indiana university school of medicine. He is staff surgeon to the city hospital and to St. Vincent's hospital. He was appointed a member of the medical reserve corps of the United States army with the rank of first lieutenant. He is the author of Compend of Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat; and Manual of Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat.

Kyle, Thomas Barton, lawyer, congressman, was born March 10, 1856, in Troy, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of Troy; and at Dartmouth college. In 1884 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1890 was elected prosecuting attorney of Miami county. He was president of the board of education of Troy, Ohio. In 1901-05 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican.

Labagh, Isaac P., clergyman, author, was born Aug. 14, 1804, in Leeds, N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman of Iowa, but formerly a clergyman of the Dutch reformed faith. He was the author of Great Events of Unfulfilled Prophecy; The Great Events that are Coming; The Two Witnesses, Moses and Elijah; and Theoklesia. He died Dec. 29, 1879, in Fairfield, Iowa.

Labagh, Peter, clergyman, founder, was born in 1773, in New York city. He organized the church of Salt River, Ky. He was pastor in Greenbush, Shannock and Harlingen, Ky. He contributed largely to securing the endowment of the theological seminary at New Brunswick. A memoir of him was published in 1860 by the Rev. John A. Todd. He died in 1858, in New York city.

Labaree, Benjamin, educator, college president, lecturer, was born June 3, 1801, in Charlestown, N.H. In 1832-36 he was professor of latin and Greek in Jackson college of Columbia, Tenn.; and president of the same in 1836-37. He was president of Middlebury college in 1840-66; and lecturer on moral philosophy and international law in Dartmouth college, in 1871-76. He died Nov. 15, 1883, in Walpole, N.H.

Labauve, Zenon, lawyer, jurist. In 1865-68 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana. He died in Louisiana.

Labberton, Robert Henlopen, litterateur, author, was born in 1812 in France. She was a historical writer of Philadelphia and New York city. She was the author of Outlines of History; and New Historical Atlas and General History. She died in 1898 in New York city.

Lablanche, Alcee, congressman, was born in Louisiana. In 1843-45 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Louisiana.

La Borde, Maximilian, educator, author, was born June 5, 1804, in Edgefield, S.C. He was professor in the university of South Carolina in 1842-73. He was the author of Introduction to Physiology; Story of Lethea and Verona; and History of South Carolina College. He died Nov. 6, 1873, in Columbia, S.C.

Lacey, Edward Samuel, banker, congressman, was born Nov. 26, 1835, in Chili, N.Y. He moved to Michigan; was elected register of deeds in 1860, and re-elected in 1862. He was a trustee of the state insane asylum in 1874-80. In 1881-85 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. He subsequently became president of the National bank of Charlotte, Mich.; and since 1892 has been president Bankers' national bank of Chicago.

Lacey, John, soldier, jurist, state legislator, was born Feb. 4, 1755, in Bucks county, Pa. He was made a brigadier-general of militia in 1778; and performed arduous services during the British occupation of Philadelphia. He was a member of the Pennsylvania assembly in 1778; and in 1779-81 of the council. He afterward removed to New Mills, N.J., and was a judge and a member of the legislature. He died Feb. 17, 1814, in New Mills, N.J.

Lacey, John Wesley, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 13, 1848, in Randolph county, Ind. He enlisted in the union army at the breaking out of the civil war, serv-

Digitized by Google

ing in the one hundred and thirty-seventh, and subsequently in the one hundred and fifty-second Indiana volunteer regiments. In 1884-86 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Wyoming territory.

Lacey, John Fletcher, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, author, was born May 30, 1841, in New Martinsville, W.Va. In 1855 he moved to Iowa; enlisted in company H, third Iowa infantry, in 1861, and afterward served as a private in company D, thirty-third Iowa infantry, as sergeant-major, and as lieutenant in company C of that regiment. He was promoted to assistant adjutant-general on the staff of Brig.-Gen. Samuel A. Rice. He served in the Iowa legislature one term in 1870. In 1889-91 and 1893-1907 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-first, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. He is the author of Lacey's Railroad Digest; and Lacey's Iowa Digest.

Lacey, William Brittainham, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1781 in Wilmington, Del. In 1818-31 he was rector of St. Peter's church of Albany, N.Y. and subsequently became a teacher. He was the author of text-books for schools and colleges, among them a Rhetoric and a Moral Philosophy. He died Oct. 31, 1866, in Okolona, Miss.

Lachman, Arthur, chemist, author, was born Dec. 4, 1873, in San Francisco, Cal. Since 1897 he has been professor of chemistry in the university of Oregon. He is the author of The Spirit of Organic Chemistry.

Lachmund, Ernest, musician, composer, was born Jan. 24, 1865, in Lyons, Iowa. Since 1884 he has been a successful teacher of music in Minneapolis, Minn.; and during 1885 was solo 'celist in the Clara Louise Kellogg Concert company. Among his compositions are Christmas Suite; Vesper; and other songs and piano compositions.

Lackaye, Wilton, actor, was born in Londoun county, Va. He studied law for one year. His stage career began in 1883 at the Star theater of New York city. His principal roles have been Jefferson Stockton in Aristocracy; Solomon Strong in The Idler; and Curtis Jadwin in The Pit.

Lackey, Arthur Carson, lawyer, jurist, was born June 16, 1868, in Allen's Cove, Pa. He attended the public schools, the State normal school, and the Dickinson law school. He is a noted lawyer of Duncannon, Pa.; and has been city solicitor, township auditor, judge of election; and filled various other public positions of trust.

Laclede, Pierre Ligueste, pioneer, was born in 1724, in France. He was the head of a company that obtained from Gov. D'Abbadie in 1762 the exclusive right to trade with the Indians on Missouri river. Auguste Chouteau, who was second in authority, selected the site of the city of St. Louis for a fortified trading-post, and removed the company's stores thither from Fort de Chartres in 1764. He acquired a large fortune by trade with the Indians. He died June 20, 1778, on the Mississippi river.

Lacock, Abner, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1770 in Virginia. In 1811-13 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twelfth congress; and in 1813-19 he was United States senator. He was president of the Ohio and Pennsylvania canal company. He died April 2, 1837, in Freedom, Pa.

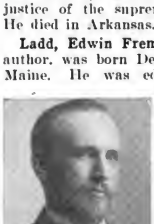
Lacombe, Emile Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 29, 1846, in New York city. For three years he was corporation counsel for the city of New York; and in 1887-1901 was United States circuit judge for the second district of New York.

Lacy, Drury, college president, was born Oct. 5, 1758, in Chesterfield county, Va. He was president of Hampden-Sidney college in 1789-96. He died Dec. 6, 1815, in Virginia.

Lacy, Ernest, educator, dramatist, author, was born Sept. 19, 1863, in Warren, Pa. Until 1893 he was engaged in journalistic work. In 1893-96 he was instructor, in 1896-1900 was assistant professor, and since 1900 has been professor of the English language and literature at the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of the plays entitled Chatterton, produced by Julia Marlowe; Rinaldo, produced by Joseph Howe Haworth; and The Ragged Earl, produced by Andrew Mack.

Lacy, Thomas J., lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Arkansas; in 1834 was appointed United States district judge for that territory; and in 1836 was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas. He died in Arkansas.

Ladd, Edwin Fremont, educator, chemist, author, was born Dec. 13, 1859, in Starks, Maine. He was educated in the public schools; and graduated from the university of Maine. In 1884-87 he was assistant chemist; and in 1887-90 was chief chemist to the New York experiment station. Since 1890 he has been professor of chemistry at the North Dakota agricultural college; chief chemist of the agricultural experiment station of North Dakota; and state chemist. He is the editor of the North Dakota Farmer, and food commissioner for North Dakota. He is a fellow of the American



Digitized by Google

association for the advancement of science; and a member of other societies. He is the author of Manual of Analysis; and bulletins and reports of the New York and North Dakota experiment stations.

Ladd, Mrs. Catherine, educator, poet, was born Oct. 28, 1809, in Richmond, Va. She was a writer and teacher in South Carolina; and for half a century contributed both prose and verse to the periodical press. She died in Buckhead, S.C.

Ladd, George Dutton, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 7, 1850, in Woodstock, Vt. In 1896 he practiced medicine in Milwaukee. He is surgeon in the St. Mary's hospital; and was surgeon for the staff of Wisconsin in the Spanish-American war.

Ladd, George Trumbull, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 19, 1842, in Painesville, Ohio. He has been professor of philosophy at Yale university since 1881. He is the author of Principles of Church Polity; The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture; Philosophy of Mind; A Primer of Psychology; Psychology, Descriptive and Explanatory; Outlines of Psychological Psychology; Elements of Psychological Psychology; Introduction to Philosophy; and What is the Bible? He translated Lotze's Philosophical Outlines, from the German.

Ladd, George W., merchant, congressman, was born Sept. 28, 1818, in Augusta, Maine. He was engaged in the lumber and commission business in connection with the wholesale grocery business. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Maine to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 31, 1892, in Bangor, Maine.

Ladd, Herbert Warren, soldier, merchant, governor, was born Oct. 15, 1843, in New Bedford, Mass. He served through the civil war. He was president of the H. W. Ladd company, dry goods merchants of Providence, R.I. He founded the commercial club of Providence, R.I. In 1889-90 and 1891-92 he was the thirty-sixth governor of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

Ladd, Horatio Oliver, educator, clergyman, founder, college president, was born Aug. 31, 1839, in Hallowell, Maine. In 1862 he graduated from Bowdoin college with the degree of A.M.; in 1863 graduated from the Yale theological school; and received the degree of S.T.D. from Hobart college. In 1859-61 he was principal of Farmingham college of Maine. In 1868-70 was professor of rhetoric and oratory at Olivet college; and in 1873-76 was principal of the New Hampshire state normal school. He founded and in 1881-89 was president of the university of New Mexico. He also founded the Ramona Indian school and the United States Indian school of Santa Fe, N.M. In 1889-90 he was supervisor of census of New Mexico. He has filled pastorates in congregational churches of Olivet and Romeo, Mich.; and Hopkinton, Mass. He entered the episcopal ministry; and in 1891 was ordained deacon and priest. In 1891-96 was rector of trinity church at Fishkill, N.Y.; and since 1896 has been rector of grace church at Jamaica, N.Y. He is the author of Memorial of John S. C. Abbott; The War with Mexico; Ramona Days; The Story of New Mexico; The Founding of the Baptist church in Dutchess county, N.Y.; and Chunda, A Story of the Navajos.

Ladd, Joseph Brown, author, poet, was born in 1764 in Newport, R.I. He was the author of Poems of Arouet; and his poetry, with some of his prose writings, was collected into a volume, containing also a memoir of the author, by his sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Haskins. He died Nov. 2, 1786, in Charleston, S.C.

Ladd, Scott M., lawyer, jurist, was born June 22, 1855, in Sharon, Wis. In 1875-77 he attended Beloit college of Wisconsin; then Carthage college of Illinois; and in 1881 graduated from the law department of the state university of Iowa. For several years he practiced law in Sheldon, Iowa; and in 1887-97 was district judge of Iowa. Since 1897 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Iowa.

Ladd, William, philanthropist, was born May 10, 1778, in Exeter, N.H. He took an active part in organizing the American peace society, of which he was for many years president. He died April 9, 1841, in Portsmouth, N.H.

La Dow, George A., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 18, 1828, in Cayuga county, N.Y. He moved to Wisconsin in 1851, and was elected district attorney for two years. He removed to Minnesota in 1862; and in 1867 was elected to the house of representatives of that state. He settled in Oregon in 1869; and in 1872-74 was a member of the house of representatives. He was a representative from Oregon to the forty-fourth congress. He died in May, 1875, in Oregon.

Ladreyt, Casimir, educator, author, was born in 1797 in France. He came to the United States about 1836; taught the French language; and published French pronunciation; The Study of French Simplified; and other text-books. He died July 4, 1877, in Boston, Mass.

La Farge, Christopher Grant, designer, architect, was born Jan. 5, 1862, in Newport, R.I. Since 1886 he has been a member of the firm that designed the cathedral of St. John the divine; the church and parsonage of the fourth episcopal church of New York city; and many other churches in Rhode Island, Massachusetts and the state of New York.

Digitized by Google

La Farge, John, artist, author, was born March 31, 1835, in New York city. In 1869 he became a member of the National Academy of Design. He is a noted figure and landscape artist of New York city. He is the author of Lectures on Art; and Letters from Japan.

La Fayette, Marquis De, soldier, was born in 1757 in France. He was commissioned major-general by the continental congress in 1777. He died in 1834 in France.

Lafean, Daniel Franklin, manufacturer, congressman, was born Feb. 7, 1861, in York, Pa. For nearly a quarter of a century he has been engaged in the manufacturing business; and is also president of the Security title and trust company of York, Pa. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

La Fetra, Mrs. Sarah B., philanthropist, founder, was born in Clinton, Ohio. She is prominent in temperance and philanthropic movements, has been called the mother of the woman's christian temperance union of Washington, D.C., of which she was for many years president. She spent many years in building up the hope and help home, which was recently merged into the Florence Chittenton mission.

Laffan, William M., journalist, publisher, author, was born Jan. 22, 1848, in Ireland. He is the publisher and part proprietor of the New York Sun. He is the author of American Wood Engraving.

Lafferty, Abraham Walter, United States congressman, was born June 10, 1875, in Audrain county, Mo. He served three years with the rank of captain in the Missouri national guard; and since 1905 has practiced law in Portland, Ore. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Lafferty, John James, soldier, clergyman, inventor, author, was born in 1837 on the Roanoke, in Virginia. He served in the civil war as colonel in the Confederate cavalry. For twenty years he was state curator of Virginia medical college; and for thirty years he has edited the Richmond Christian Advocate. He is the inventor of a process of milling a white whole wheat flour. He is the author of Geography of Virginia; and Sketches of Virginia Methodist Ministers.

Laffoon, Polk, soldier, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 24, 1844, in Hopkins county, Ky. He enlisted in the eighth Kentucky confederate infantry in 1861; and was elected second lieutenant. He was county attorney in 1870-74; and served four years; and in 1885-89 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat.

La Flesche, Francis, government official, author, was born about 1860 in Omaha reservation, Neb. Since 1881 he has been a clerk in the United States Indian bureau. He is the author of The Middle Five.

Laflin, Addison H., manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 24, 1823, in Lee, Mass. In 1843 he graduated from Williams college; and became interested in paper manufacture in Herkimer county, N.Y. In 1837 he was elected to the state senate of New York. In 1865-71 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses. He died about 1900 in Herkimer, N.Y.

Laflin, Byron, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was major in the thirty-fourth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1863. He died June 20, 1901, in Hudson, N.Y.

La Follette, Robert Marion, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born June 14, 1855, in Primrose, Wis.

In 1874 he graduated from the state university of Wisconsin; studied law in that institution, and practiced his profession in Madison, Wis. In 1880-84 he was district attorney for Dane county, Wis. In 1887-91 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses. He was governor of the state of Wisconsin for the terms of 1901-05. Since 1905 he has been United States senator from Wisconsin.

La Follette, William L., congressman, was born in Boone county, Ind., Nov. 30, 1860. He engaged in fruit, grain, and stock raising for thirty years, and served one term in the Washington legislature and on various appointive commissions. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a progressive republican.

Lafonte, Aunet, educator, clergyman, was born Oct. 2, 1812, in France. In 1842 he founded the French congregation in Canal street, New York; introduced into America the order of Christian Brothers; and harbored the first Jesuits that came to the United States. He died Jan. 7, 1875, in New York city.

La Ford, Corydon, educator, physician, librarian, curator, was born Aug. 29, 1813, in Green county, N.Y. In 1842 he was appointed demonstrator of anatomy in the Geneva medical college; and for fifty-two years was engaged without interruption in teaching medicine in various institutions. For forty years he taught anatomy in the university of Michigan; and for eighteen years was professor of anatomy in Long

Digitized by Google

Island medical hospital. He bequeathed to the university of Michigan the Ford-Messer fund of twenty thousand dollars as a perpetual endowment of the general library. He died April 14, 1894, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Lagan, Matthew D., merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born June 20, 1829, in Ireland. In 1887-89 and 1891-93 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-second congresses as a democrat.

Lagen, Mrs. Mary Huneker, journalist, author, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the editor of the woman's page of the Philadelphia Inquirer. She is part author of Daphne and Her Lad.

Lagow, Clark B., soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the twenty-first regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1866 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 12, 1867.

Lahee, Henry Charles, founder, author, was born July 2, 1856, in London, England. In 1891-99 he was secretary of the New England conservatory of music at Boston, Mass.; and in 1899 established a musical agency in Boston, Mass. He is the author of Famous Singers of Yesterday and Today; Grand Opera in America; and The Organ and Its Masters.

Lahm, Samuel, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born April 22, 1812, in Leitersburg, Md. In 1835 he moved to Indiana and studied law, and then settled in Ohio. In 1837 he was elected master in chancery. In 1838-40 was prosecuting attorney; and in 1842 was a member of the Indiana state senate. In 1844 he was a delegate to the national democratic convention at Baltimore, Md.; and was elected brigadier-general in the militia. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirtieth congress. He died in Ohio.

Laidlaw, Alexander Hamilton, artist, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 11, 1828, in Scotland. Since 1856 he has been in the practice of medicine; but has now retired from active practice. In 1852-60 he was the principal of a grammar school in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of American Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language; Curability of Consumption; and Soldiers Songs and Love Songs.

Laidlaw, Alexander Hamilton, playwright, author, was born July 7, 1869, in Jersey City, N.J. He is the author of The Charms of Music, a play; Phyllis, an opera; Purgatory, a story; and How She Married Him and Other Stories.

Laidlaw, Walter, clergyman, college president, was born March 7, 1861, in Canada. He was the founder and in 1888-90 president of the Waterveit evangelical alliance; and has filled pastorates in the presbyterian church. In 1892-92 he was president of the university of Fairhaven, Wash. He is editor of Federation; and is executive secretary of the Federation of churches and christian organization in New York city.

Laidlaw, William G., naval officer, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1840, in Scotland. He served two years in the United States navy during the civil war. In 1872-78 he was district attorney of Cattaraugus county, N.Y. In 1887-91 he was a representative from New York to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican; and resumed the practice of law at Ellicottville, N.Y.

Laidley, Theodore Thaddeus Sobieski, was born April 14, 1822, in Guyandotte, Va. In 1842-46 he served as assistant in various arsenals, and then in the war with Mexico. In 1858 he was assigned the duty of compiling a new ordnance manual, which became known as the "Ordnance Manual of 1861" and remained a standard for many years. He became colonel in 1875. He invented several valuable appliances that are now used in the department, including an igniter, a laboratory forge, an artillery forge, and a cavalry forge. He was the author of Instructions in Rifle Practice. He died April 4, 1886, in Palatka, Fla.

Laidlie, Archibald, clergyman, was born Dec. 4, 1727, in Scotland. He was the first minister that was called to preach in English in connection with the Reformed Dutch church. He translated the Heidelberg catechism into English for the use of his church. He died Nov. 14, 1779, in Red Hook, N.Y.

Laighton, Albert, banker, poet, was born Jan. 8, 1829, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was a banker of Portsmouth, N.H. He was the author of Poems, a collection of quiet, thoughtful poetry published in 1878. He died Feb. 6, 1887, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Laing, John B., clergyman, archbishop. In 1886 he became Roman catholic archbishop of Santa Fe, Ariz.

Laird, James, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 20, 1849, in Fowlerville, N.Y. He was educated at Adrian college and at the university of Michigan. He moved to Michigan; and served in the union army from 1862 to the close of the civil war. He settled at Hastings, Neb., in the practice of law; and in 1875 was a member of the Nebraska constitutional convention. In 1883-89 he was a representative from Nebraska to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He died Aug. 18, 1889, in Hastings, Neb.

Laird, Samuel, clergyman, was born Feb. 7, 1835, in New Castle county, Del. In 1852 he graduated from the central high school of Philadelphia, Pa.; in 1855 graduated from the university of Pennsylvania; and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and D.D. In 1861-64 he was pastor of St. Luke's church of Lancaster, Pa.; in 1867-79 was the pastor of the first English Lutheran church of Pittsburgh, Pa.; in 1870-79 he was secretary of the general council of the Lutheran ministerium of Philadelphia. Since 1895 he has been treasurer of the Lutheran theological seminary of Philadelphia, Pa. He is

Digitized by Google

president of the board of home missions of the general council. In 1901 he was a delegate to the international conference of Lutherans held in Sweden; and is a trustee of the German hospital of Philadelphia, Pa.

Laird, Washington Robert, clergyman, author, was born April 22, 1855, in Danville, Vt. Since 1892 he has been pastor of the first presbyterian church of West Chester, Pa. He is the author of Sermons and Addresses on Moral Responsibility of Nations; Keswick and Northfield as Factors in Christian Work; The Law of the Tenth; Paying What We Owe; and History of the First Presbyterian Church of West Chester, Pa., illustrated.

Lake, Everett John, merchant, statesman, was born Feb. 8, 1871, in Woodstock, Conn. He is president and treasurer of the Hartford lumber company of Hartford, Conn.; president of the Tunnel coal company; and a director of the Hartford national bank and of the Hartford life insurance company. In 1903-04 he was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature; in 1905-06 was a member of the state senate; and in 1907 became lieutenant governor of the state of Connecticut.

Lake, William A., lawyer, state senator, congressman. He served in the state legislature of Maryland. He moved to Mississippi; and was elected to the state senate. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Mississippi.

Lakes, Arthur, journalist, author, was born Dec. 21, 1844, in England. He is assistant western editor of Mines and Minerals of Denver, Colo. He is the author of Geology of Colorado and Western Ore Deposits; Prospecting for Gold and Silver in North America; and Geology of Colorado Coal Deposits.

Lakey, Emily Jane, artist, was born June 22, 1837, in Quincy, N.Y. She exhibited her work first in Chicago; and in 1873 at the national academy of design. Her best known paintings are Leader of the Herd; An Anxious Mother; and Right of Way. She died Oct. 24, 1906, in Cranford, N.J.

Lalor, Teresa, mother superior, was born in 1766 in Ireland. In 1799 she opened a school in Georgetown, D.C. This school was the beginning of what is today the oldest Roman catholic female academy within the limits of the thirteen original states. She died in 1846 in Georgetown, D.C.

Lamar, Gazaway B., banker, was born in 1798 in Georgia. For several years president of the Bank of the Republic of New York city. In anticipation of the civil war in the winter of 1860-61, he shipped large quantities of arms to Georgia. He also acted as financial agent of the Confederacy, and in that capacity procured the priuting of its notes and bonds in New York. He died Oct. 5, 1874, in New York city.

Lamar, Henry G., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Georgia. He began the practice of law at Macon, Ga.; and was a judge of the state superior court. In 1829-33 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died in Georgia.

Lamar, James Sanford, clergyman, author, was born May 18, 1829, in Gwinett county, Ga. Since 1854 he has been a clergyman; and now fills a pastorate in Turnersville, Ga. He is the author of First Principles and Perfection; and Memoirs of Isaac Erretts.

Lamar, Joseph Rucker, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in 1857 in Ruckersville, Ga. In 1886-89 he was a representative in the Georgia state legislature. In 1903 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Georgia.

Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, lawyer, jurist, was born July 15, 1797, near Eatonton, Ga. In 1830 he was elected judge of the superior court of Georgia. He died July 4, 1834, in Milledgeville, Ga.

Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 1, 1825, in Putnam county, Ga. In 1845 he graduated from Emory college of Georgia; and in 1847 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1849 he was professor of mathematics at the university of Mississippi, and in 1853 was a member of the Mississippi legislature. In 1857-61 and 1873-77 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. He was a member of the secession convention of Mississippi. He served in the confederate army as lieutenant-colonel and colonel. In 1863 he entered the diplomatic service of the confederacy, and was sent on a special mission to Russia. In 1866-67 he was professor of political economy and social science at the university of Mississippi. In 1877-85 he was a member of the United States senate from Mississippi; and in 1887 was secretary of the interior. In 1888 he was appointed associate justice of the United States supreme court. He died Jan. 23, 1893, in Vineville, Ga.

Lamar, Robert, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born March 28, 1866, in Edgar Springs, Mo. He taught school for several years; and in 1889 he was principal of Licking academy. In 1890-94 he was prosecuting attorney of Texas county, Mo.; and since 1899 has practiced law in Houston, Mo. In 1903-05 and 1909-11 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-eighth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Lamar, Mirabeau Bonaparte, soldier, merchant, journalist, statesman, author, poet,

Digitized by Google

was born Aug. 16, 1798, in Louisville, Ga. He moved to Texas in 1835; and commanded a cavalry company at the battle of San Jacinto, and rendered effective service. In 1836 he was elected first vice-president of Texas, having for some months previous held the rank of major-general. In 1838-41 he was president of Texas. He was the author of a volume of poems entitled Verse Memorials. He died Dec. 19, 1859, in Augusta, Texas.

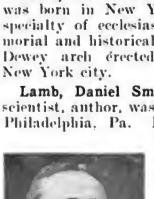
Lamar, William Bailey, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 12, 1853, in Jefferson county, Fla. In 1883-86 he was county judge of Jefferson county, Fla. In 1888-1904 he was attorney general of Florida. In 1903-09 he was a representative from Florida to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a democrat.

Lamb, Alfred W., congressman, was born in New York. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-third congress as a democrat. He died May 21, 1888, in Hannibal, Mo.

Lamb, Artemus, railroad president, was born Sept. 11, 1840, in Steuben county, N.H. He is president of the Crescent Springs railroad and of the Northern Mississippi railroad of Minnesota.

Lamb, Charles Rollinson, architect, artist, was born in New York. He has made a specialty of ecclesiastical architecture, memorial and historical art. He designed the Dewey arch erected in Madison Square, New York city.

Lamb, Daniel Smith, soldier, physician, scientist, author, was born May 20, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1859 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Philadelphia high school; and in 1867 graduated from the medical department of the university of Georgetown at Washington, D.C. During the civil war he served in the eighty-first regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; in 1862-65 was on duty in the military hospitals of Alexandria, Va.; and in 1864-68 was hospital steward. In 1868-92 he was acting surgeon in the United States army, on duty at the army medical museum; and since 1892 has been pathologist to the army medical museum. Since 1873 he has been professor of materia medica and then anatomy at Howard university. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He conducted post-mortem examinations of President Garfield, Henry Wilson, United States Senator Brooks, and the assassin Guiteau. He is editor of the Washington Medical Annals. He is the author of History of the Medical Department of Howard University; and numerous medical monographs.



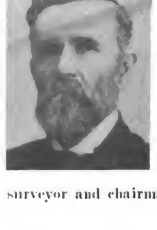
Lamb, Edward, actor, was born Oct. 18, 1828, in New York city. He played his most successful engagement at the old Park theater in Brooklyn, of which he was lessee and manager. He died July 5, 1887, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Lamb, Henry Whitney, manufacturer, political economist, was born in 1853 in Boston, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; and at the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is a successful manufacturer of sheet metal goods of Boston, Mass.; and a notable political reformer, speaker and writer of syndicate articles. He has been president of the American free trade league; was president of the democratic club of Massachusetts; was commodore of the Eastern yacht club; president Puritan club of Boston; and one of the vice-presidents of the anti-imperialist league for Massachusetts.

Lamb, Isaac Wixom, clergyman, inventor, was born Jan. 8, 1840, in Salem, Mich. The Lamb knitting machine manufacturing company was organized in Springfield, Mass.; and in 1865 their manufactory was removed to Chicopee Falls, Mass. His machine produces more than thirty kinds of knitted goods, making about four thousand loops a minute at ordinary speed. He died in 1906 in Perry, Mich.

Lamb, John, soldier, state legislator, was born Jan. 1, 1735, in New York city. He was promoted to major and colonel of artillery; and rendered good service throughout the revolutionary war. He was subsequently elected to the New York legislature; and was appointed by Washington collector of customs for the port of New York, which post he held till his death. He died May 31, 1800, in New York city.

Lamb, John, soldier, congressman, was born June 12, 1840, in Sussex county, Va. At the first alarm of war in 1860 he went to the front as a volunteer in the Charles City troop, and served through the entire war with distinguished gallantry. After the war he returned to his native county and took up the business of farming; was soon elected sheriff of his county, and subsequently served his people as treasurer, surveyor and chairman of the county demo-



Digitized by Google

eratic committee. In 1897-1911 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Lamb, John E., lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1852, in Terre Haute, Ind. He became prosecuting attorney for the fourteenth judicial district of Indiana in 1875. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat.

Lamb, Mrs. Martha Joan Reade, journalist, historian, author, born Aug. 13, 1829, in Plainfield, Mass. She was editor of the Magazine of American History in 1883-93. She was the author of The History of the City of New York, her chief work, which is the result of a vast amount of patient labor and research. Her other works include, Spicy, a novel; Play-School Stories; The Christmas Owl; Snow and Sunshine, a Story for Girls; and Wall Street in History. She died Jan. 2, 1893, in New York city.

Lamb, Robert N., soldier, lawyer, banker, jurist, was born Nov. 23, 1824, in Perry county, Ind. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; and subsequently attended Hanover college, and the De Pauw university. In 1848-49 he was prosecuting attorney; and for ten years following was auditor of Switzerland county. During the civil war he served in the union army, with the rank of captain. In 1864-70 he was judge of the common pleas and circuit courts. In 1886-89 he was president of the First National bank of Indianapolis, Ind.; and since 1887 has been president of the Consumers' gas trust company.

Lamb, William, soldier, merchant, statesman, was born Sept. 7, 1835, in Norfolk, Va. He attended the Rappahannock military academy and William and Mary college; and in 1855 was valedictorian of his class. During the war he built and commanded Fort Fisher, N.C., and repulsed General Butler and Admiral Porter on Christmas, 1864. He was captured at Fort Fisher, after being desperately wounded, on Jan. 15, 1865. These were the two heaviest naval bombardments in the annals of war; and the capture of the works was after the most prolonged hand to hand fight during the civil war. For six years Colonel Lamb was mayor of Norfolk; was actively identified with public affairs; presided at both democratic and republican state conventions; and was several times on the presidential electoral ticket. He engaged in the shipping business and the export of Pocahontas coal and has attained prominence as a successful merchant. His literary, historical and political addresses have won for him fame as an orator and scholar. St. Lawrence university of New York conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. in 1899. Since 1875 he has represented Germany, Sweden and Norway at Norfolk. King Oscar II. has conferred upon him the knighthood of Wasa for distinguished services.

Lambdin, Alfred Cochran, physician, journalist, author, was born Jan. 29, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1875 he has been managing editor of the Philadelphia Times. He is the author of An Account of the Battle of Germantown.

Lambdin, George Cochran, painter, artist, was born in 1830 in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was especially successful as a painter of still life, particularly flowers. His works include Dead Wife; Ask Me No More; Portrait of Mrs. Joseph Harrison; and Pink and Yellow Roses. He died Jan. 28, 1896, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lambdin James R., painter, artist, was born May 10, 1807, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was professor of fine arts in the university of Pennsylvania; for twenty-five years an active officer of the Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts, and has been president of the artists' fund society. He died Jan. 31, 1889, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lambert, Alexander, pianist, composer, was born Nov. 1, 1862, in Poland. Since 1888 he has been director of the New York college of music. He is the author of Ave Maria; Valse Impromptu; and Romanza.

Lambert, John, legislator, congressman, was born in 1748 in New Jersey. He was a member of the New Jersey legislature; and in 1802-03 was vice-president of the council and acting governor. In 1805-09 he was a representative from New Jersey to the ninth and tenth congresses. In 1809-15 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Feb. 4, 1823, in Amwell, N.J.

Lambert, John J., soldier, journalist, was born Jan. 19, 1837, in Ireland. During the civil war he served in the union army; first as lieutenant, and later as captain of company I, ninth regiment, Iowa volunteer cavalry, until 1866. He afterward was commissioned a second lieutenant in the fifth United States infantry, serving during 1867-72. Since 1870 he has been editor of The Daily Chieftan of Pueblo, Colo. In 1890 he was appointed receiver of the United States land office at Pueblo for four years; and in 1899 he was again appointed to the same office for a term of four years.

Lambert, John S., lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 4, 1851, in Johnsonville, N.Y. In 1878-89 he practiced law in Fredonia, N.Y.; and in 1882-89 was county judge of Chautauqua county. In 1890 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the eighth district for the term ending in 1917.

Lambert, Rev. Louis Aloisius, journalist, author, was born April 13, 1835, in Charleroi,

Digitized by Google

Pa. Since 1894 he has been editor-in-chief of the New York Freeman's Journal. He is the author of Thesaurus Biblicus, or Hand-Book of Scripture Reference; and Notes on Ingersoll.

Lambert, Mrs. Mary Eliza, author, poet, was born in 1838 in Alabama. She is a writer of Philadelphia. She is the author of Poems; Loew's Bridge, a Broadway Idyl; and Life of Mark Pomeroy.

Lambert, Thomas Scott, physician, lecturer, author, was born in 1819 in Massachusetts. He lectured extensively on medical and educational themes. He was the author of Human Biology; Practical Anatomy and Physiology; and Hygienic Physiology. He died in 1897.

Lamberton, Benjamin Peffer, naval officer, was born Feb. 25, 1844, in Cumberland county, Pa. In the famous battle of Manila bay he served aboard the flagship Olympia as chief of staff to Commodore Dewey; and was promoted to the rank of captain in 1898. When Captain Gridley was invalided to his home, Lamberton succeeded to command of his flagship; and he accompanied Admiral Dewey in the Olympia on her return to the United States.

Lamberton, John Porter, educator, historian, author, was born Oct. 22, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1859-80 he taught in schools and academies; and since 1880 has been engaged in literary work at Philadelphia, Pa. He is the editor and principal writer of Historic Characters and Famous Events; and was associate of Literature of All Ages. He is the author of Literature of the Nineteenth Century; English Literature, a Sketch of its History; and associate editor of the American Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica.

Lamberton, Robert Alexander, educator, college president, was born April 26, 1824, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1880 he was elected president of the Lehigh university of Pennsylvania. He died Sept. 1, 1893, in Pennsylvania.

Lamberton, William Alexander, educator, mathematician, author, was born Nov. 26, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been instructor of mathematics in the university of Pennsylvania for many years; and since 1888 has been professor of Greek language and literature in that institution. He edited the sixth and seventh books of Thucydides in Harper's Classical Series.

Lambing, Andrew Arnold, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 1, 1842, in Manorville, Pa. He has filled pastorates in the Roman catholic churches of Pittsburgh, Pa. He is the author of The Sunday School Teacher's Manual; The Orphan's Friend; The Sacramental of the Holy Catholic Church; History of Allegheny County, Pa.; and other works.

Lamborn, Emma Taylor, poet. She is a writer of St. Paul, Minn.; and the author of a volume entitled Book of Sonnets.

Lamborn, Robert Henry, soldier, civil engineer, author, was born Oct. 29, 1835, in Chester county, Pa. He was in the civil war and attained the rank of captain. He was twice city surveyor of New Jersey; and was treasurer of the Mexican National railway. He was the author of a Treatise on the Metallurgy of Copper; Mexican Painting and Painters; and other works.

Lamborn, Samuel, business man, genealogist, author, was born April 30, 1861, in Chester county, Pa. He was educated in the public schools and academies of Pennsylvania. For many years he has been engaged in lithographing and printing business in Philadelphia, Pa.; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city and state. He has always been interested in genealogical work; and has contributed extensively to genealogical and historical publications. He is the author of The Genealogy of the Lamborn Family; and other works.

Lamison, Charles N., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1826 in Columbia county, Pa. For five years he was prosecuting attorney for Allen county, Ohio. He raised a company in 1861 and entered the army as captain in the twentieth volunteers; and was afterwards major of the eighty-first volunteer infantry. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a democrat. He died April 24, 1896, in Ohio.

Lamm, Emile, soldier, inventor, was born Nov. 24, 1834, in France. He served in the confederate army. In 1869 he devised an ammoniacal fireless engine for the propulsion of street cars. The system has been introduced in France and Germany, where it has been improved and perfected. He died July 12, 1873, near Mandeville, La.

Lamm, Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 3, 1843, in Burbank, Ohio. He edited the University Chronicle while at college; and has taught school. In 1884-88 he was prosecuting attorney of Pettis county, Mo. Since 1905 he has been justice of the supreme court of Missouri.

Lamon, Ward Hill, lawyer, author. He was a law partner of Abraham Lincoln; was the author of Recollections of Abraham Lincoln; and Life of Abraham Lincoln.

Lamont, Daniel Scott, railroad president, cabinet officer, was born Feb. 9, 1865, in Cortlandville, N.Y. In 1883 he was private secretary to the governor of New York; and in 1885-89 acted in the same capacity to the president of the United States. In 1893-97 he was secretary of war. He was vice-president of the Northern pacific railway company. He died July 23, 1905, in New York city.

Digitized by Google

Lamont, George D., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1823 in Western New York. In 1862 he was appointed United States judge for the provisional court of Louisiana. In 1871 he was elected a judge of the supreme court of New York for fourteen years. He died Jan. 15, 1876, in Lockport, N.Y.

Lamont, Hammond, educator, journalist, author, was born Jan. 19, 1864, in Monticello, N.Y. In 1898-1900 he was professor of rhetoric at Brown college. In 1906 was managing editor of the New York Evening Post; and in 1906-09 was editor of The Nation. He was the author of English Composition. He died May 6, 1909, in New York city.

Lamoreux, Silas Wright, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born March 8, 1843, in Madison county, N.Y. He was president of the Mayville exchange bank for four years; and county judge for sixteen years. He served as a member of the Wisconsin state legislature for one term; and was commissioner of the general land office in 1893-97. He is now engaged in the practice of law; and in the manufacture of malleable iron.

La Motte, Charles Eugene, soldier, was born in Delaware. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Delaware infantry; in 1864 he was brevetted colonel of volunteers; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 24, 1887.

La Mountain, John, aeronaut, was born in 1830, in Wayne county, N.Y. In 1862 he was appointed aeronaut engineer to the Army of the Potomac, and in that capacity made several ascensions. The honor of planning and executing the greatest of all aerial journeys is due to La Mountain alone, although the credit for it has been claimed by others. He died in 1878 in Lansingburgh, N.Y.

Lamport, William H., farmer, congressman, was born May 27, 1811, in Pittstown, N.Y. In 1848-49 he was supervisor of Gorham, N.Y. In 1851 he was elected sheriff of Orange county; and in 1854 was elected a state assemblyman. In 1866-67 he was president of the village of Canandiagua. In 1871-75 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican. He died July 2, 1891, in Canandaigua, N.Y.

Lampson, Elbert L., lawyer, state senator, lieutenant-governor was born July 30, 1852, in Windsor, Ohio. He served twice as a member of the Ohio house of representatives; was speaker of the house; state senator, and president of the senate. He has filled the office of lieutenant-governor of Ohio.

Lampton, William James, journalist, author, was born in Lawrence county, Ohio. For several years he has been engaged in writing Yawps for New York newspapers. He is the author of Yawps and Other Things; Confessions of a Husband; and Mrs. Brown's Opinions.

Lamson, Alvan, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 18, 1792, in Weston, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of Dedham in 1818-60. He was the author of History of the First Church in Dedham; Sermons; and The Church of the First Three Centuries. He died July 17, 1864, in Dedham, Mass.

Lamson, Daniel Lowell, physician, inventor, author, was born June 18, 1834, in Hopkinton, Mass. In 1862 he settled in Maine; and in 1864 was appointed United States pension examining surgeon. He has invented an adjustable gauge spring-vaccinator. He is the author of Lectures; and Differential Diagnosis of Diseases. He died about 1900 in Fryeburg, Maine.

Lamson, Charles Henry, merchant, inventor, was born Sept. 17, 1847, in Augusta, Maine. He has engaged in business as a watchmaker and optician. He is the inventor of luggage carriers for bicycles; aeroplanes for flying machines, and also novel types of kites and aeroplanes for use in meteorological observations.

Lamson, Charles Marion, clergyman, was born May 16, 1843, in North Hadley, Mass. In 1868-93 he filled pastorates in Brockton and Worcester, Mass.; and St. Johnsbury, Vt. In 1897 he was elected president of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. He died Aug. 8, 1899, in St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Lamson, Mrs. Mary Swift, educator, author, was born in 1822 in Massachusetts. She was for five years a teacher of Laura Bridgman, the noted blind deaf mute; and for three years in entire charge of her education. She was the author of Life and Education of Laura Dewey Bridgman. She died in Massachusetts.

Lamson-Scribner, Frank, scientist, author, was born April 19, 1851, in Cambridgeport, Mass. Since 1894 he has been chief of the division of Agrostology in the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of Fungus Disease of Plants; The Fungus Diseases of the Grape Vine; The Fungus Diseases of the Grape and Other Plants and Their Treatment; Ornamental and Useful Plants of Maine; Grasses of Tennessee; and American Grasses, Illustrated.

Lamy, John, clergyman, archbishop, was born in 1814, in France. He was pastor of the St. Mary's church of Covington, Ky. In 1850 he was consecrated under the title of bishop of Agathonica. In 1875-85 he was created an archbishop. He died Feb. 13, 1888, in Santa Fe, Mexico.

Lancaster, Columbia, congressman. He held several local offices at St. Helena, Wash. In 1853-55 he was a delegate from Washington territory to the thirty-third congress. He died in Washington.

Lancaster, Ellsworth Gage, clergyman, college president, author, was born June 18, 1861, in Dixfield, Maine. He was educated at the Augusta high school, at Amherst college, at the Andover theological seminary and at Clark university; and has received

Digitized by Google

the degrees of A.B., A.M., B.D. and Ph.D. In 1899-90 he was pastor of the congregational church at Ashby, Mass. In 1890-95 he was principal of the academy at Eureka, Kan.; and in 1897-1904 was professor of psychology and pedagogy at the Colorado college. In 1905 he was given the degree of LL.D. by Colorado college for his work in building up that institution. Since 1904 has been president of Olivet college of Michigan. He is the author of Psychology and Pedagogy of Adolescence.

Lancaster, Joseph, educator, author, was born Nov. 25, 1778, in London, England. He established numerous schools in England. From 1818 he lectured and taught in America. He was the author of The British System of Education; An Epitome of the Chief Events and Transactions of My Own Life. He died Oct. 24, 1838, in New York City.

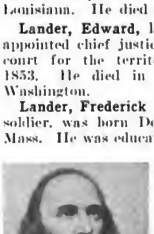
Lance, William, lawyer, author, was born in 1791, in Charleston, S.C. He was a lawyer and political writer of Charleston. He was the author of Life of Washington, in latin. He died in 1840, in Texas.

Land, Alfred Dillingham, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 15, 1842, in Holmes county, Miss. During the civil war he served in the confederate army. In 1867-94 he practiced law in Shreveport, La. In 1894-1903 he was district judge. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of Louisiana for the term of 1903-07.

Land, Thomas T., lawyer, jurist. In 1858-62 he was justice of the supreme court of Louisiana. He died in Louisiana.

Lander, Edward, lawyer, jurist. He was appointed chief justice of the United States court for the territory of Washington in 1853. He died in 1907 in the state of Washington.

Lander, Frederick William, civil engineer, soldier, was born Dec. 17, 1821, in Salem, Mass. He was educated at Dummer academy of Byfield; and studied civil engineering at the military academy of Norwich, Vt. He practiced that profession a few years in Massachusetts; and was employed by the United States government to make surveys to determine the practicability of a railroad route to the Pacific ocean. He served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He defended Edward's Ferry, and led the battle of Blooming Gap for which he received a special letter of thanks from the secretary of war. He wrote many stirring patriotic poems on incidents of the campaign. He died March 2, 1862, in Paw Paw, Va.



Lander, Mrs. Jean Margaret Davenport, actress, was born May 3, 1829, in England. Her best character was that of Queen Elizabeth. Her last appearance was in Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter at the Boston theater. She was the wife of General Frederick West Lander of the United States army, who died in 1862. She was active in Union hospital service during the civil war. She died in 1903 in Washington, D.C.

Lander, Louisa, sculptor, artist, was born Sept. 1, 1826, in Salem, Mass. Among her works are a bust of Governor Gore of Massachusetts; a bust of Hawthorne; and a statue of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Lander, Sarah West, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 27, 1819, in Salem, Mass. She was the author of Spectacles for Young Eyes, a series of volumes of travel. She died Nov. 15, 1872, in Salem, Mass.

Landers, Franklin, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born March 22, 1825, in Morgan county, Ind. He was engaged in farming; the dry goods trade; and the pork packing business. In 1860 he was elected state senator; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fourth congress. He died Sept. 10, 1901, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Landers, George M., manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1813, in Lenox Mass. He was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature in 1851, 1867, and 1874; was state senator in 1853, 1869, and 1873; and was appointed bank commissioner for Connecticut in 1875. In 1875-79 he was a representative to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died in New Britain, Conn.

Landes, Silas Z., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 15, 1842, in Augusta county, Va. He practiced law in Illinois; and in 1872, 1876 and 1880 was state attorney for Wabash county. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. In 1891 he was elected for six years judge of the circuit court of Illinois.

Landis, Charles Beary, journalist, congressman, was born July 9, 1858, in Millville, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of Logansport, Ind.; and in 1883 graduated from Wabash college at Crawfordsville, Ind. In 1883-87 he was editor of the Logansport Journal; and became editor of the Delphi Journal. In 1904-06 was president of the Indiana republican editorial association. In 1899-1909 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Landis, Frederick, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1872 in Sevenmile, Ohio. Since 1875 he has resided in Logansport, Ind.; and since 1893 has practiced law in that city. In 1903-05 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-eighth congress as a republican.

Landis, John H., legislator, was born Jan. 31, 1853, in Lancaster county, Pa. He re-

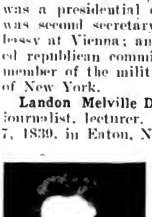
Digitized by Google

ceived his education in the common schools, at the country lyceums, and the Millersville state normal school. During 1878-84 he was a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives; supervisor of census in 1890; and served with distinction in the Pennsylvania state senate during 1892-96. He was a presidential elector in 1896; and since 1891 has been secretary of the Farmers' protective tariff league of Pennsylvania. Since 1898 he has served as chief coiner of the United States mint at Philadelphia, Pa.

Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 20, 1866, in Millville, Ohio. In 1891 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1895-1905 he was engaged in the practice of that profession in Chicago, Ill., except for two years while he was private secretary to secretary of state Gresham. Since 1905 he has been judge of the United States district court for the northern district of Illinois.

Landon, Francis G., soldier and statesman of 29 Broadway, New York City, was born Aug. 20, 1859, in New York City. He has attained the rank of major in the seventh regiment New York national guard. He has served several terms as a member of the New York state legislature; and in 1904 was a presidential elector. In 1905-07 he was second secretary to the American embassy at Vienna; and in 1907 was appointed republican commissioner; and became a member of the militia council for the state of New York.

Landon Melville De Lancey (Eli Perkins), journalist, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 7, 1839, in Eaton, N.Y. In 1861 he graduated with the degree of A.M. from Union college of Schenectady, N.Y. In 1863 he was appointed a clerk in the United States treasury department; and served in General Cassius M. Clay's battalion in front of Washington. He resigned from the treasury and battalion; and joined the staff of General A. L. Chetlain, with rank of major. After the civil war he traveled in Europe; and became secretary of the United States legation in Russia. He attained world-wide renown as a humorist writer and lecturer; was president of the New York news association; and held various positions of trust and honor. Under the nom de plume of Eli Perkins he was the author of Franco-Prussian War; Wit, Humor and Pathos; Wit and Humor of the Age; Kings of Platform and Pulpit; Thirty Years of Wit; and American Humorists and Lecturers. He died Dec. 16, 1910.



Landon, Judson Stuart, lawyer, author, was born in 1832 in Connecticut. He is a lawyer of Schenectady; justice of the supreme court of the state of New York in 1887-1901, and lecturer in the Albany law school. He was the author of The Constitutional History and Government of the United States. He died Sept. 7, 1905, in Schenectady, N.Y.

Landram, Jenn James, soldier, state senator, was born Nov. 16, 1826, in Warsaw, Ky. At the opening of the civil war he aided in recruiting and organizing for the national government the eighteenth Kentucky regiment, of which he became lieutenant-colonel. He was elected to the Kentucky state senate in 1863.

Landram, William Jennings, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1862 he was colonel in the nineteenth regiment Kentucky infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Oct. 11, 1895.

Landreth, David, agriculturist, founder, author, was born in 1802 in Philadelphia. He was one of the founders of the Pennsylvania horticultural society in 1827, and its corresponding secretary in 1828-36, and president of the society for the promotion of agriculture. He edited, with additions, Johnson's Dictionary of Modern Gardening. He died Feb. 22, 1880, in Bristol, Pa.

Landreth, Olin Henry, civil engineer, author, was born July 21, 1852, in Addison, N.Y. Since 1894 he has been professor of engineering in Union college of Schenectady, N.Y. He is the author of Metric Tables.

Landreth, William Barker, civil engineer, designer, was born Aug. 3, 1857, in Rushville, N.Y. He has been city engineer of Schenectady and Amsterdam, N.Y. In 1897-1900 he was assistant engineer; and since 1900 has been resident engineer of the New York state canals.

Landrum, John M., lawyer, congressman, was born July 3, 1815, in Edgefield district, S.C. In 1842 he graduated from the South Carolina college; and began the practice of law at Shreveport, La. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Louisiana to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in Louisiana.

Landry, J. Aristide, congressman, was born in Louisiana. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Louisiana to the thirty-second congress. He died in Donaldsonville, La.

Landy, James, merchant, congressman, was born Oct. 13, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits; and was a school commissioner. In 1857-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fifth congress. He died July 24, 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Lane, Albert Grannis, educator, was born March 15, 1841, in Chicago, Ill. For eleven years he was principal of the Chicago Franklin school; county superintendent of schools for eighteen years; and for over twenty years was superintendent of the Chicago schools. He died in 1906 in Chicago, Ill.

Lane, Alfred Church, geologist, author, was born Jan. 20, 1863, in Boston, Mass. In 1883 he graduated from Harvard university; and has received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. from that institution; and also studied at Heidelberg, Germany. He taught mathematics at Harvard, and taught petrography at the Michigan college of mines. Since 1889 he has been state geologist of Michigan; and special lecturer on economic geology at the university of Michigan. He was president of the Michigan academy of science; vice-president of the Michigan engineering society; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. He is the author of several volumes of the reports on the Geological Survey of Michigan and the United States Geological Survey. Since 1889 he has been state geologist of Michigan.

Lane, Amos, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born March 1, 1778, near Aurora, N.Y. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He was a member of the state legislature, and served one session as speaker. He died Sept. 2, 1849, in Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Landrum, Richard H., soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born May 31, 1834, in Jefferson county, Tenn. He served through the civil war; and was for a time adjutant of the seventy-sixth Missouri regiment. Since 1870 he has practiced law in Mt. Vernon, Mo.; has been justice of the peace; judge of the county, probate and common pleas courts. He served as a member of the thirty-seventh Missouri general assembly; and in 1894 was elected a member of the state senate.

Lane, Mrs. Anna Eichberg King, author, poet, was born in 1856 in Geneva, Switzerland. She is the author of Brown's Retreat; and Kitwyk Stories.

Lane, Ebenezer, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 17, 1793, in Northampton, Mass. He moved to Norwalk, Ohio; became judge of the court of common pleas in 1824; and in 1837-45 was judge of the supreme court of Ohio. He died June 13, 1866, in Sandusky, Ohio.

Lane, Mrs. Elinor Macartney, founder, author, was born in Maryland. In 1901 she founded the Trifler, a magazine of New York City. She is the author of Mills of God; and Nancy Stair; and All for the Love of a Lady.

Lane, Edward, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 27, 1842, in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1858 he moved to Illinois. He received an academic education, was engaged in teaching school, afterward read law, and was licensed to practice by the supreme court of the state of Illinois in 1865. Since 1865 he has practiced law in Hillsborough, Ill. He was elected judge in 1869, and served one term. In 1887-95 he was a representative from Illinois to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat.

Lane, George, clergyman, was born April 13, 1784, in Ulster county, N.Y. He preached in New York, Virginia and Maryland; and settled near Wilkesbarre, Pa. He became agent for the Methodist book concern in 1836; and for a number of years was a treasurer of the Methodist missionary society. He died May 6, 1859, in Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Lane, George Martin, educator, author, was born Dec. 24, 1823, in Charlestown, Mass. In 1851-94 he was university professor of latin at Harvard. He co-operated in the perfection of Harper's latin lexicon, one of which was dedicated to him by its editor. He was engaged for a long time upon a latin grammar which was published posthumously. He died June 30, 1897, at Cambridge, Mass.

Lane, George W., lawyer, jurist. He was United States district judge for the district of Alabama. He died Nov. 12, 1863, in Louisville, Ky.

Lane, Harry, United States senator, was born Aug. 28, 1855, in Corvallis, Ore. He served two terms a mayor of Portland. In 1913-19 he was a member of the United States senate.

Lane, Harvey Bradburn, educator, civil engineer, was born Jan. 10, 1813, in Plymouth, Pa. In 1840-43 he was professor of mathematics in Oxford college. He was an assistant editor of the American Agriculturist for many years. The latter part of his life he devoted to collecting rare books for private and public libraries; and was an authority in that work. He died Aug. 28, 1888, in Saratoga, N.Y.

Lane, Henry Smith, soldier, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Feb. 24, 1811, in Montgomery county, Ky. In 1837 he was elected to the Indiana legislature; and in 1839-43 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He served as a lieutenant-colonel of volunteers in the war with Mexico in 1846. In 1861 he was the

Digitized by Google

twelfth governor of Indiana. In 1861-67 he was a member of the United States senate. He died June 18, 1881, in Crawfordsville, Ind.

Lane, James Crandall, civil engineer, author, was born July 23, 1823, in New York city. He served in the civil war; and at Gettysburg he was placed in command of a brigade, and received a severe wound. He received the brevets of brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers. Subsequently he was engaged in mineralogical surveys in California, Arizona and Nevada, as well as in archæological surveys in Palestine and on the river Jordan; and as chief engineer in railroad construction on Long Island; and after 1884 in surveying for new parks beyond the Harlem river. He was the author of Man and His Surroundings. He died Dec. 13, 1888, in New York city.

Lane, James Henry, soldier, statesman, congressman, was born June 22, 1814, in Lawrenceburg, Ind. In 1849 he was lieutenant-governor of Indiana; and in 1853-55 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-third congress. He settled in Kansas; and was elected by the people major-general of the free state troops. In 1861-67 he was United States senator from Kansas. He died July 1, 1866, in Leavenworth, Kan.

Lane, James Henry, soldier, educator, was born July 28, 1833; in Matthews county, Va. He was assistant professor of mathematics in the Virginia military institute; was professor of mathematics in the state seminary at Tallahassee, Fla.; and was professor of natural philosophy and instructor of military tactics in the North Carolina military institute at Charlotte. He was appointed brigadier-general in the confederate army in 1862. He was professor of civil engineering and drawing of the agricultural and mechanical college of Alabama at Auburn. He died Sept. 21, 1907, in Auburn, Ala.

Lane, Joel, pioneer, statesman, philanthropist, was born in 1740 in Halifax county, N.C. In 1775 he was a member of the provincial congress that met at Hillsborough, N.C.; and in 1781 he served in the general assembly, which was held in his own house. In 1792 he gave to the state of North Carolina one thousand acres of land, upon which the city of Raleigh was built. He died in 1795 in Wake county, N.C.

Lane, John, clergyman, lawyer, jurist, was born April 8, 1789, in Virginia. He was probate judge of Warren county; and although preaching continually, he became one of the most influential business men in the state of Mississippi. For many years he was president of the conference missionary society. He died Oct. 10, 1855, in Vicksburg, Miss.

Lane, John Quincy, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was colonel in the ninety-second regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Lane, Jonathan, lawyer, state senator, railroad president, was born Oct. 15, 1855, in Fayette county, Texas. In 1887-91 he was a member of the Texas state senate. He was president and has built one hundred and ten miles of the Lane belt railroad. He is president of the Guarantee life insurance company; president of the Sugar land railroad company; and president of the Southern irrigation company.

Lane, Joseph, soldier, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Dec. 14, 1801, in Buncombe county, N.C. In 1822-46 he served in both houses of the state legislature. He served in the Mexican war; and was brevetted major-general. In 1849-50 and 1853 he was governor of Oregon territory. In 1851-57 he was a delegate from Oregon territory to the thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses as a democrat. In 1849-50 he was a member of the United States senate. In 1860 he was nominated vice-president of the United States. He died April 19, 1881, in Oregon.

Lane, Jonathan Homer, journalist, scientist, was born Aug. 9, 1819, in Geneseo, N.Y. He entered the employ of the United States coast survey in 1847; and in 1869-80 was connected with the bureau of weights and measures. He was the author of Papers on Electricity; On the Law of Electric Induction in Metals; and On the Law of Induction of an Electric Current on Itself. He also published Theoretical Temperature of the Sun; and Description of a New Form of Mercurial Horizon. He died May 3, 1880, in Washington, D.C.

Lane, Joseph R., lawyer, congressman, was born May 6, 1858, in Davenport, Iowa. He was educated in the common schools of New York city; and at Knox college of Galesburg, Ill.; studied law at the Iowa state university and practiced in Davenport, Iowa. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-sixth congress as a republican.

Lane, La Fayette, legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 12, 1842, in Vanderburg county, Ind. He was elected to the legislature of Oregon in 1864; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from Oregon to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. He died Nov. 24, 1896, in Roseburg, Oregon.

Lane, Lemuel M., lawyer, founder, was born Nov. 4, 1854, in Fillmore, Mo. After receiving the rudiments of his education in the common schools, he attended the Illinois state normal school. He has been mayor of

Digitized by Google

Maryville, Mo., and twice its city attorney. He was twice prosecuting attorney of Nodaway county, Mo.; and was one of the founders of the Methodist college of Maryville. He is now practicing his profession with success in King Fisher, Oklahoma; and is prominent in the public affairs of that state.

Lane, Ralph, governor, was born about 1530 in England. He was governor of Virginia in 1585. He died in 1604 in England.

Lane, Samuel, government official. He was one of the first men appointed superintendent or commissioner of public buildings for the District of Columbia; but the date of his appointment does not appear on the public records. He died in Washington, D.C.

Lane, Thomas F., lawyer and statesman of Cape Girardeau, Mo., was born on April 16, 1869, in Dalton, Ga. He studied law in the Missouri state university. In 1898-1906 he was prosecuting attorney of Ripley county. He is a member of the Missouri state senate, and a member of several important committees.

Lane, Victor Hugo, lawyer, librarian, jurist, author, was born May 27, 1852, in Geneva, Ohio. In 1878-88 he practiced law in Hudson and Adrian, Mich.; and in 1888-97 was judge of the first judicial circuit court of Michigan. Since 1899 he has been law librarian of the university of Michigan. He edited the seventh edition of Colley's Constitutional Limitations; and the tenth edition of Tiffany's Justices' Guide for Michigan.

Lane, William Alfred, physician, journalist, jurist, author, was born March 1, 1845, in Convis, Mich. For a quarter of a century he has been editor and owner of the Homer Index; and for eight years he was judge of the probate court of Carlisle county, Mich. He is the author of Homer and Its Pioneers.

Lane, William Carr, soldier, physician, governor, was born Dec. 1, 1789, in Westmoreland, Pa. He served as a surgeon in the war of 1812; and in the Mexican war. In 1852-53 he was governor of the territory of New Mexico, when he resumed the practice of medicine in St. Louis, Mo. He died in Cambridge, Mass.

Lane, William Coolidge, librarian, bibliographer, was born July 29, 1859, in Newton, Mass. He was assistant in Harvard library in 1881-93; and in 1893-98 was librarian of the Boston athenæum. In 1898 he was appointed librarian of Harvard university. His works consist of bibliographical contributions, such as The Dante Collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries; and Index to the Subject Catalogue of Harvard College Library.

Lang, Benjamin Johnson, pianist, organist, conductor, author, was born Dec. 25, 1837, in Salem, Mass. He studied music under his father, an organist and pianoforte teacher; and also under Franz Liszt and other masters. Since 1858 he has been engaged as a pianist, organist, teacher and conductor in Boston, Mass.; in 1868 became conductor of the Apollo club; in 1874 became conductor of the Cecilia society; and in 1895 conductor of the Handel and Hayden society. Since 1885 he has also been organist of King's chapel of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Marseillaise; Chadwick; The Viking's Last Voyage; and Henry of Navarre.

Lang, Henry Roseman, educator, author, was born Sept. 22, 1853, in Switzerland. Since 1896 he has been professor of romance philology in Yale university. He is the author of several works in German.

Lang, J. Chris, physician, author, was born Feb. 24, 1847, in Bremen, Germany. He is an eminent physician of Pittsburgh, Pa.; was dean of the western Pennsylvania medical college; and president of the Allegheny medical society. He is the author of Studies of the Typhoid State; and various other medical Monographs.

Lang, Louis, painter, artist, was born Feb. 29, 1812, in Wurtemberg. Among his best-known works are Maid of Saragossa; Mary Stuart Distributing Gifts; Blind Nydia; Jephtha's Daughter; and Neapolitan Fisher Family. He died May 8, 1893, in New York city.

Lang, Margaret Ruthven, composer, author, was born Nov. 27, 1867, in Boston, Mass. She studied the pianoforte under her father; and studied the violin and composition in Boston and Germany, under such masters as Louis Schmidt, Drechsler, Abel and Victor Gluth. In 1887 she studied orchestration under G. W. Chadwick in Boston, Mass. She began writing music when twelve years of age; and is the composer of pianoforte solos, songs and other works. Her Dramatic Overture has been performed by the Boston symphony orchestra; and the Overture Witichis was performed several times under the leadership of Theodore Thomas in Chicago, Ill.

Langdale, Thomas Guy, clergyman, theologian, was born Oct. 28, 1866, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1888 he received the degree of A.B. from the university of Cincinnati; and in 1891 the degree of B.D. from the Chicago Theological seminary. He has filled pastorates in South Dakota; and since 1896 has filled a pastorate in DeSmet. In 1893-94 he was secretary of the South Dakota Christian Endeavor union; and since 1895 has been its president.

Langdell, Christopher Columbus, lawyer, author, was born May 22, 1826, in New Hampshire. He was a legal writer of distinction; and dean of the Harvard law

Digitized by Google

school. He was the author of Cases on the Law of Contracts; Summary of Equity Pleading; Cases in Equity Pleading and Elementary Treatise on the Law of Contracts. He died in 1906 in Ithaca, N.Y.

Langdon, Andrew, manufacturer, banker, was born in New Marlboro, Mass. For thirty years he has been engaged in the manufacturing and banking business in Buffalo, N.Y.; and is a director and vice-president of the General railway signal company of Rochester; a director of the Commonwealth trust company of Buffalo; a director of the Buffalo foundry company; and a director and vice-president of the Buffalo general electric company and of various other corporations. He presented the bronze doors for the Buffalo historical society's marble building in Delaware park; is president of the Buffalo historical society; and for several years was park commissioner.

Langdon, Charles C., journalist, statesman, was born Aug. 5, 1805, in Southington, Conn. In 1820 he was engaged in mercantile pursuits in Perry county, Ala.; and in 1834 was editor of the Mobile Observer. In 1839, 1840, 1855, 1861 and 1865 he was a member of the state legislature; and was mayor of Mobile, Ala. In 1865 and 1868 he was a member of the state constitutional conventions. He claimed to have been elected a representative from Alabama to the thirty-ninth congress, but was declined admittance. In 1885-88 he was secretary of the state of Alabama. He died June 8, 1889, in Alabama.

Langdon, Chauncey, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born in Vermont. He served seven years in the legislature of the state; and was a state councillor for nine years. He died in 1830 in Vermont.

Langdon, Elisha Bassett, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was major in the first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864. He died May 30, 1867.

Langdon, Frank Warren, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 1, 1852, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1880 he has practiced medicine in Cincinnati, Ohio, limited to nervous and mental diseases. He is the author of The Aphasias and Their Medico-Legal Relations.

Langdon, John, merchant, United States senator, governor, was born June 25, 1741, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits; and was prominent in anti-revolutionary affairs. In 1775-76 and 1783 he was a delegate from Vermont to the continental congress; and served several terms as a speaker of the house of representatives, being president in 1785. In 1787 he was a delegate to the federal constitutional convention. In 1788, 1805, 1809 and 1810-11 he was governor of the state of New Hampshire. In 1789-1803 he was a member of the United States senate and was president of that body. He died Sept. 18, 1819, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Langdon, Loomis Lyman, soldier, author, was born in 1830 in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1854 he graduated from the United States military academy; and was appointed second lieutenant in the United States artillery. He served through the civil war as captain of the first United States artillery. He was promoted to the colonelcy in the first regiment of the United States artillery. In 1894 he was retired from active service as colonel; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general of the United States army. He is the author of Campaigning in the Everglades.

Langdon, Oliver Monroe, surgeon, founder, was born Feb. 2, 1817, in Columbus, Ohio. He joined the fourth regiment of Ohio volunteers, and served as its surgeon till the close of the Mexican war. He was one of the founders of Miami military college. He died June 15, 1878, in Columbus, Ohio.

Langdon, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 12, 1723, in Boston, Mass. In 1788 he was a delegate to the New Hampshire convention that adopted the constitution of the United States; often led its debates, and did much to remove prejudice against the constitution. He was the author of Summary of Christian Faith and Practice; and Observations on the Revelations. He died Nov. 29, 1797, in Hampton Falls, N.H.

Langdon, William Chauncey, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 19, 1831, in Burlington, Vt. He was an episcopal clergyman of Bedford, Pa. He was the author of The Defects of Our Practical Catholicity; Plain Papers for Parish Priests and Peoples; The Catholic Reform Movement in the Italian Church; and Conflict of Practice and Principle in the American Church. He died Oct. 28, 1895, in Providence, R.I.

Langdon, Woodbury, jurist, congressman, was born in 1739 in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1779-80 he was a delegate from New Hampshire to the continental congress; was a counselor in 1781-84; and a judge of the supreme court of New Hampshire in 1782 and 1786-90. He died Jan. 13, 1805, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Lange, Alexis Frederick, educator, author, was born April 23, 1862, in Lafayette county, Mo. He is professor of English and Scandinavian philology and dean of the college of letters at the university of California. He is the author of Deloney's Gentle Craft.

Langerfeldt, Theodore Otto, painter and artist, was born March 2, 1841, in Germany. He came to America in 1857; and subsequently studied architecture in Germany and England. He returned to Boston in 1868; and taught for many years at the institute of technology. One of this architectural paintings was awarded a prize at the centennial exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. He was best known for architectural

Digitized by Google

renderings and painting as well as sketches of New England scenery. He died in 1906 in Boston, Mass.

Lane, Louie A., journalist, legislator, was born May 31, 1854, in Chicago, Ill. In 1884 he purchased the Reporter of Fond du Lac, Wis., and now is proprietor of the Reporter Printing House. Since 1891 he has been a director of the public library; and was alderman and president of the common council and board of education for four years. In 1892 he was elected to the assembly of the Wisconsin state legislature, and received the re-election in 1894 and in 1896.

Langenbeck, Karl, chemist, ceramist, author, was born Oct. 7, 1861. He was superintendent of the mosaic tile company of Zanesville, Ohio. He is the author of Chemistry of Pottery.

Langford, Mrs. Laura Carter Holloway, author, was born in 1848 in Nashville, Tenn. For twelve years she was associate editor of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle. She is the author of The Ladies of the White House; The Hearthstone or Life at Home; Mothers of Great Men and Women; Famous American Fortunes and the Men Who have Made Them; The Home of Poetry, Songs of the Master; Chinese Gordon; Howard, The Christian Hero; The Woman's Story; and The Buddhist Diet Book.

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt, banker, author, was born Aug. 9, 1832, in Westmoreland, N.Y. In 1864-68 he was collector of internal revenue; and in 1869 was appointed governor of Montana, but was not confirmed. He lead in the work which resulted in the dedication of the Yellowstone national park; and was its superintendent in 1872-77. In 1872-84 he was national bank examiner for the Pacific coast. He is the author of Vigilante Days and Ways.

Langford, William G., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Langford, William Henry, educator, lawyer, banker, was born June 6, 1856, in Champagnolle, Ark. In 1880 he taught school. In 1882 he was admitted to the practice of law in Little Rock, Ark. He was president of the Citizens' bank of Pine Bluff; and director of the Exchange national bank of Little Rock, Ark.

Langham, Jonathan Nicholas, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 4, 1861, in Indiana county, Pa. He worked on his father's farm and attended the common schools until sixteen years of age. In 1882 he graduated from the Valparaiso university of Indiana; and in 1888 was admitted to the practice of law. He served as postmaster of Indiana, Pa.; and for six years was assistant United States attorney for the western district of Pennsylvania. He was chief clerk and corporation deputy in the auditor's department of Pennsylvania; and is now engaged in the practice of law. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Langhorne, Jeremiah, lawyer, jurist. In 1726 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1739-43 he was chief justice. He died in Pennsylvania.

Langley, John Wesley, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 14, 1863, in Floyd county, Ky. He taught in the common schools for three years; for eight years attended the law departments of the National, Georgetown and Columbian universities; and received the degrees of A.B., LL.M. and D.C.S. He was a clerk in the United States pension office; was a member of the board of pension appeals; and was appointment and disbursing clerk of the census office. He served two terms in the Kentucky legislature; and was the minority nominee for speaker of the house. He was twice a delegate from Kentucky to the republican national convention. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Kentucky to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Langley, John William, chemist, was born Oct. 21, 1841, in Salem, Mass. His scientific work has been principally in connection with the development of the chemistry of iron-ores and his results have been published in the American Journal of Science and elsewhere.

Langley, Samuel Pierpont, astronomer, author, was born Aug. 22, 1834, in Boston, Mass. He was secretary of the Smithsonian institution. He was the author of Researches on Solar Heat; and The New Astronomy. He died Feb. 27, 1906, in Aiken, S.C.

Langsdorf, William Bell, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 20, 1868, in mechanicsburg, Pa. In 1887-89 he was a teacher of English and mathematics at Asbury Park, N.J.; and in 1889-90 was professor of latin and Greek in the Poughkeepsie military college, N.Y. He has since done post-graduate work at the university of Leipzig; at the university of Oxford, England; and in Rome and Paris. In 1894-98 he was trustee of Oxford college, of Ohio; and in 1893-1902 was professor of latin language and literature in Miami university. In 1902 he was ordained to the ministry; and was sent to Japan for missionary service. He is the translator of Seneca's Tranquillity of Mind and Providence; and has contributed to leading educational journals.

Langston, John M., diplomat, congressman, was born Dec. 14, 1829, in Louisiana county, Va. He graduated from Oberlin college; and in 1855 was admitted to the prac-

Digitized by Google

tice of law. He was dean of the law department of Howard university. In 1871 he was appointed minister resident and consul-general to Haiti and charge d' affaires to Santo Domingo. In 1872 he was acting president of the Howard university; and in 1885 was president of the Virginia normal and collegiate institute. In 1890-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican. He died Nov. 15, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine, clergyman, inventor, author, was born Dec. 25, 1810, in Philadelphia, Pa. He invented the movable-comb hive, which has come into extensive use. He was the author of The Hive and the Honey-bee. He died Oct. 6, 1896, in Dayton, Ohio.

Langton, Daniel Webster, landscape architect, author, was born May 5, 1864, in Kemper county, Miss. In 1883-89 he was assistant in the geological survey of Alabama; and is now a successful landscape architect of New York city. He is the author of Report on the Geology of Southeast Alabama.

Langtry, Lillian, actress, was born in 1852 on the island of Jersey. She made her debut in 1881 at the Haymarket theater of London, England. She has made many American tours; appearing as Pauline in the Lady of Lyons; and as Rosalind in As you Like It. In 1891 she leased the Princess theater of London, England; and has starred in many productions.

Langworthy, Charles Ford, chemist, author, was born Aug. 9, 1864, in Middlebury, Vt. Since 1895 he has been in charge of the United States department of agriculture food investigations; and has been associate editor of the Experiment Station Record. He is the author of Digest of Metabolicism Experiments.

Langworthy, Edward, congressman. In 1777-79 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress, and was one of the signers of the articles of confederation. He died in Georgia.

Lanham, Samuel Willis Tucker, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born July 4, 1846, in Spartenburg district, S.C. He entered the confederate army when a boy; in 1867 moved to Texas; and in 1869 was admitted to the practice of law. He was district attorney and a democratic elector. In 1883-93 and 1897-1903 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses. In 1902-08 he was governor of the state of Texas. He died in 1908 in Weatherford, Texas.

Lanier, Clifford Anderson, educator, author, poet, was born April 24, 1844, in Griffin, Ga. In 1885-86 he was superintendent of the city schools in Montgomery, Ala. He is the author of Two Hundred Bales; Thorn-Fruit; and The Doctor's Legend.

Lanier, Henry Wysham, publisher, author, was born in 1873 in Milledgeville, Ga. Since 1900 he has been secretary of the Doubleday, Page and company of New York city. He is the author of The Romance of Piscator.

Lanier, Sidney, author, poet, was born Feb. 3, 1842, in Macon, Ga. A Centennial Ode, written for the opening of the exposition of 1876, first brought him into general notice. Subsequently he lectured upon English literature in Baltimore. He was the author of Poems; Tiger Lilies, a novel; The Science of English Verse; The English Novel and its Development; Florida: Its Scenery, History, and Climate. He edited The Boys' Percy; The Boys' Mabinogion; The Boys' King Arthur; and The Boys' Froissart. He died Sept. 7, 1881, in Lynn, N.C.

Lanigan, George Thomas, journalist, author, was born Dec. 10, 1845, in Quebec, Canada. He was a journalist of Montreal, and subsequently of New York city. He was the author of Canadian Ballads; and Fables Out of the World. He died Feb. 5, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Laming, Jay Ford, lawyer, state senator, congressman, author, was born May 15, 1853, in New London, Ohio. He was educated at Baldwin university and received the degree of A.M. In 1875-85 he practiced law; and since 1885 has been a publisher. In 1894-98 was a member of the Ohio state senate; and in 1907-09 was a representative from Ohio to the sixtieth congress as a republican. He has edited Laning's Ohio Criminal Law; and the Laning Ohio Encyclopedia Digest, in eight volumes. He is the author of Laning's Ohio Civil Government; and Growth and History of Ohio.

Lanman, Charles, journalist, librarian, artist, author, was born June 14, 1819, in Monroe, Mich. In 1839 he was librarian of the war department at Washington, D.C.; and in 1850 became the private secretary of Daniel Webster. In 1853 he was examiner of depositaries for the southern states; and in 1855-57 was librarian of the interior department. In 1866 he was librarian of the house of representatives; and in 1871-82 was secretary to the Japanese legation. He was the author of Essays for Summer Hours; Summer in the Wilderness; Private Life of Daniel Webster; Dictionary of Congress; The Red Book of Michigan; Leading Men of Japan: Letters from a Landscape Painter; Tour to the River Saguenay; Farthest North; and Haphazard Personalities. He died March 5, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

Lanman, Charles James, lawyer, jurist, was born June 5, 1795, in Norwich, Conn. He settled in Monroe, Mich.; and was judge of probate and inspector of customs. He was a founder of Tecumseh, Mich.; and the surveyor, and once the sole owner of the land where the city of Grand Rapids now stands. In 1835 he returned to his native

Digitized by Google

city; and three years later was made its mayor. In 1862 he moved to New London, Conn., where he died July 25, 1870.

Lanman, Charles Rockwell, orientalist, educator, author, was born July 8, 1850, in Norwich, Conn. Since 1880 he has filled the chair of Sanskrit in the Harvard university. He is the author of a Sanskrit Grammar, and several works on oriental subjects.

Lanman, James, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born June 14, 1769, in Norwich, Conn. He was a member of the convention which framed the first constitution of Connecticut in 1818. In 1819-25 he was United States senator. He was a judge of the supreme and superior courts of Connecticut in 1826-29. He died Aug. 7, 1841, in Norwich, Conn.

Lanman, James Henry, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 4, 1812, in Norwich, Conn. He was the author of A History of Michigan, which was afterward issued under the title of History of Michigan From its Earliest Colonization to 1842. He died Jan. 10, 1887, in Middletown, Conn.

Lanman, Joseph, naval officer, was born July 11, 1811, in Norwich, Conn. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; and attained the rank of rear admiral. He died March 13, 1874, in Norwich, Conn.

Lanneau, John Francis, educator, mathematician, college president, was born in 1836 in Charleston, S.C. In 1864 he was captain of cavalry; and then lieutenant and captain of engineers. In 1866 he became a professor of mathematics; in 1873-79 was president of the Alabama central female college; in 1879-88 was president of the Baptist female college of Lexington, Mo.; and since 1899 has been professor of applied mathematics and astronomy at Wake Forest, of North Carolina.

Lanner, Henry, lawyer, jurist. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of Missouri; and resides in Sedalia, Mo.

Lanning, J. F., congressman. He was elected to the sixtieth congress from the fourteenth district of Ohio for the term of 1907-09; and resides in Marietta, Ohio.

Lanning, William Mershon, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1849, in Mercer county, N.J. In 1872-80 he was engaged in educational work. He then became a justice of the peace of his native township; and in 1884-87 was city solicitor of Trenton, N.J. In 1887-91 he was city district judge; and in 1894 was a member of the constitutional commission. In 1903-04 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-eighth congress as a republican. Since 1904 he has been judge of the United States district court for the district of New Jersey.

Lansdale, Maria Horner, translator, author, was born in 1860 in Philadelphia, Pa. She has translated Morocco; and After the Divorce from the Italian. She has edited Florence, Rome and Vienna and the Viennese. She is the author of Paris, Its Sites, Monuments and History; Scotland, Historic and Romantic; and the Chateaux of Touraine.

Lansil, Walter F., painter, artist, was born March 30, 1846, in Bangor, Maine. He settled in Boston, where he has passed his professional life. Among his paintings are: Crossing the Gorges; and An Evening View of Charlestown, with Shipping.

Lansing, Abraham, lawyer, state senator, was born Feb. 27, 1835, in Albany, N.Y. In 1868 he was city attorney of Albany, N.Y.; and in 1869 was appointed the first reporter of the supreme court. In 1882-83 he was a member of the New York state senate. He was a governor of the Albany hospital; and a trustee of the Albany medical college. He died Oct. 4, 1899, in Albany, N.Y.

Lansing, Dirck Cornelius, clergyman, author, was born March 3, 1785, in Lansingburg, N.Y. He was a trustee of Auburn seminary in 1820-30; its vice-president in 1820-24; and professor of sacred rhetoric and pastoral theology in 1821-26. He was the author of Sermons on Important Subjects. He died March 3, 1785, in Lansingburg, N.Y.

Lansing, Frederick, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 16, 1838, in Manheim, N.Y. He was educated at Little Falls academy of New York; and in 1869 was admitted to the practice of law. He has resided in Watertown since 1856. He served during the war in the eighth New York cavalry; and was acting adjutant of that regiment in 1863. In 1881-83 he was a member of the New York state senate. In 1889-91 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-first congress as a republican, and declined a renomination. He died Jan. 30, 1894, in Watertown, N.Y.

Lansing, Gerrity, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1783, in Albany, N.Y. He served four years in the New York state legislature. In 1831-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses; and was for many years chancellor of the board of regents of the university of New York. He died Jan. 3, 1862, in Albany, N.Y.

Lansing, Henry Seymour, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was colonel in the seventeenth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 13, 1882.

Lansing, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 30, 1754, in Albany, N. Y. In 1784-88 he was a delegate from New

Digitized by Google

York to the continental congress and was also a member of the convention that framed the federal constitution. He died Dec. 12, 1829, in New York city.

Lansing, John Gulian, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1851 in Louisiana. He is a clergyman of the Dutch reformed church; and professor of Old Testament languages in the New Brunswick theological seminary. He is the author of American Revised Version of the Book of Psalms; and An Arabic Manual.

Lansing, Nicholas, clergyman, was born in 1748, in Albany, N.Y. His home and church were near the spot on which Andre was hung during the Revolution. He possessed much individuality of character, and preached bold and characteristic sermons in Dutch. Many anecdotes are told of him. He died in 1835, in Tappan, N.Y.

Lansing, William E., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1822 in Sullivan, N.Y. He studied law at Utica; and in 1845 commenced practice at Chittenango, N.Y. In 1848-51 he was district attorney; and in 1857 was clerk of Madison county, N.Y. In 1861-63 and 1871-75 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh, forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican.

Lansing, William E., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1822 in Sullivan, N.Y. In 1861-63 and 1871-75 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh, forty-second, and forty-third congresses as a republican. He died July 29, 1883.

Lanza, Clara, litterateur, author, was born in 1859 at Fort Riley, Kan. She is the daughter of General William Hammond and the wife of the Marquis Manfredi Lanza of Sicily. She is the author of Mr. Perkins' Daughters; A Modern Marriage; Basil Morton's Transgression; and Horace Everett.

Lanza, Gaetano, scientist, author, was born Sept. 26, 1848, in Boston, Mass. He is professor of theoretical and applied mechanics in charge of the department of mechanical engineering at Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of Applied Mechanics.

Lapham, Elbridge Gerry, civil engineer, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 18, 1814, in Farmington, N.Y. He was civil engineer on the Michigan Southern railroad; and in 1875-83 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses; and in 1881-85 he was United States senator. He died Jan. 8, 1890, in Canandaigua, N.Y.

Lapham, Increase Allen, scientist, author, was born March 7, 1811, in Palmyra, N.Y. He was a noted scientist of Milwaukee. He was the author of Antiquities of Wisconsin; Wisconsin; its Geography, Topography, History, Geology and Mineralogy. He died Sept. 14, 1875, in Oconomowoc, Wis.

Lapham, Henry Griffith, leather merchant, was born Feb. 24, 1822, in Canby, Vt. He was principally engaged in the tanning and lumber business in New York and Pennsylvania; and engaged in the manufacture of leather and lumber in northwestern Pennsylvania. Later he took an active part in the production of petroleum in Pennsylvania and Ohio. He was also interested in ranching in Mexico. The United States leather company is one of the greatest corporations in America. He died Jan. 28, 1881, in New York City.

Lapham, Marshall, financier, was born July 3, 1867, in Kalamazoo county, Mich. In 1887-90 he was auditor of the Chicago and Calumet terminal railway; and since 1893 has been secretary and treasurer of the Chicago, Joliet and Southwestern railway.

Lapham, Oscar, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 29, 1837, in Burrillville, R.I. He was first lieutenant, adjutant and captain in twelfth Rhode Island volunteers; and served in Virginia and Kentucky, in army of Potomac and department of Ohio. He represented the city of Providence in the Rhode Island state senate in 1887-88. He was democratic candidate for congress in 1882, 1886 and 1888; and in 1891-95 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses.

Lapham, William Berry, soldier, physician, journalist, author, was born Aug. 21, 1828, in Greenwood, Maine. He served with distinction throughout the civil war; was promoted to captain and assistant quartermaster of volunteers; and in 1864-65 had command of the artillery in Fort Sedgewick, known as Fort Hell. He was an agricultural editor of Maine; and published several histories of Maine localities, including Woodstock, Paris, Norway, Bar Harbor and Mount Desert Island. He died Feb. 22, 1894, in Augusta, Maine.

LaPorte, John, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in Asylum, Pa.

Larcom, Lucy, author, poet, was born in 1826, in Beverly, Mass. She was a popular poet and prose writer of Beverly, Mass.; and in early life worked in the Lowell factories. She was the author of At the Beautiful Gate; Childhood Songs; Wild Roses of Cape Ann; An Idyl of Work; Easter Gleams; Complete Poems. Skipper Ben and Hannah Binding Shoes are her best known lyrics. Her prose works are Ships

Digitized by Google

in the Mist, and Other Stories; The Sunbeam; Similitudes; Leila Among the Mountains; The Unseen Friend; As It is in Heaven; and A New England Girlhood, an autobiographic work. She died April 17, 1893, in Boston, Mass.

Lardner, James L., naval officer, was born in 1802 in Pennsylvania. He served through the Mexican and civil wars in the United States navy; and attained the rank of rear admiral. He died April 13, 1881, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lardner, Mrs. Lena Bogardus, litterateur, author, was born June 2, 1843, in Catskill, N.Y. She is the wife of Henry Lardner of Niles, Mich. She is the author of The Spray of Western Pine; and Sparks from Yule Log.

Large, George Hall, lawyer, statesman, senator, was born Dec. 1, 1850, in White House, N.J. During 1885-88 he was a member of the New Jersey state senate, and in the latter year was president of that body. In 1889-94 was collector internal revenue first district, New Jersey.

Large, Patrick Albert, merchant, banker, was born in 1836 in Perry county, Ohio. He was educated at St. Joseph college of Somerset, Ohio. He was a cattle dealer in Jefferson county; and later a general merchant in Virginia City. He built a number of telegraph lines for the Western union telegraph company. In 1890 he was president of the State savings bank of Butte, Mont.

Larimer, William, soldier, merchant, banker, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Oct. 24, 1809, in Westmoreland county, Pa. In 1855 he went to Nebraska; and served in the territorial legislature in 1856. In the beginning of the civil war he raised a regiment of volunteers in Colorado; and was commissioned colonel. He served in Kansas, Indian territory and Arkansas, and was mustered out in 1865. He died May 16, 1875, near Leavenworth, Kan.

Larimore, Newel Greene, farmer, banker, statesman, was born Aug. 29, 1835, in Bourbon county, Ky. In 1849-53 he attended Wyman's academy of St. Louis, Mo.; in 1853-54 attended the German college of Herman, Mo.; and in 1854-55 attended the Jones commercial college of St. Louis, Mo. In 1878-82 he was a member of the upper house of St. Louis city council. In 1889 he was president of the board of regents of the state university of North Dakota; in 1890-96 was regent of the Wahpeton methodist university; and since 1895 has been a trustee of Wesley college. In 1893 he refused the nomination for governor of North Dakota. In 1865-83 he was president of the St. Louis warehouse company; in 1869-74 was president of the Iron mountain bank; and in 1873-86 was president of the Central Lafayette company. Since 1881 he has been vice-president and since 1888 also general manager of the Elk Valley farming company, operating fifteen thousand acres. In 1905 he was vice-president of the Trans-Mississippi commercial congress; since 1903 he has been vice-president of the national irrigation congress; and since 1900 has been president of the North Dakota Chautauqua association.

Larkin, Daniel Charles, civil engineer, founder, was born July 29, 1849, in Sandusky, Ohio. Up to 1875 he was connected with the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers; and was one of the founders of the Gem City assembly Knights of Labor. Since 1880 he has been chief of the fire department of Dayton, Ohio; and takes an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state. He also contributes to newspapers and magazines; and also to technical and scientific journals.

Larkin, Edgar Lucien, educator, astronomer, author, was born April 5, 1847, in La Salle county, Ill. He received a thorough education in his native county. In 1880 he opened an observatory at New Windsor, Ill., and for eight years was a director. In 1888 he opened an observatory at Knox college of Galesburg, Ill., and for seven years was a director. Since 1900 he has been a director of the Lowe observatory at Echo Mountain, Cal. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; and a fellow and member of other societies. He has contributed extensively to astronomical and scientific journals. He is the author of Radiant Energy and Its Analysis; Modern Electricity and Its Application; and Oahspe.

Larkin, John, educator, college president, was born in 1801, in England. In 1851-54 he was president of St. John's college in Fordham, N.Y. He died Dec. 11, 1858, in Fordham, N.Y.

Larned, Augusta, journalist, author, poet, was born April 16, 1835, in Rutland, N.Y. She is a journalist of New York City. She is the author of Home Story Scenes; Talks with Girls; Old Tales from Grecian Mythol-

Digitized by Google

ogy; Tales from the Norse Grandmother; Village Photographs; and in Woods and Fields, a book of poems.

Larned, Benjamin Franklin, soldier, was born Sept. 6, 1794, in Pittsfield, Mass. In 1814 he entered the United States army. In 1854 he succeeded to the paymaster generalship by right of seniority, with the rank of colonel. At the beginning of the civil war he thoroughly reorganized his department. He died Sept. 6, 1862, in Washington, D.C.

Larned, Charles William, soldier, educator, philologist, was born March 9, 1850, in New York City. In 1878 he was in the Dakota expedition against Sitting Bull, under Stanley and Custer, and was in the fight at the mouth of the Big Horn. Since 1876 he has been professor of topographical and mechanical drawing in the United States military academy.

Larned, Ebenezer, soldier, congressman, was born April 18, 1728, in Oxford, Mass. In 1774 he was a delegate to the provincial congress at Concord, Mass. He served through the revolutionary war; and became a brigadier-general in 1777. He died April 1, 1801, in Oxford, Mass.

Larned, Edwin Channing, educator, lawyer, author, was born July 14, 1820, in Providence, R.I. He was appointed United States district attorney for the northern district of Illinois in 1861. He died Sept. 18, 1884, in Lake Forest, Ill.

Larned, Ellen Douglas, litterateur, author, was born July 13, 1825, in Thompson, Conn. She is the author of History of Windham county, Conn.; and History of the Town of Woodstock, Conn.

Larned, Joseph, lawyer, genealogist, founder, was born April 29, 1819, in Thompson, Conn. In 1852 he removed to New York City, where he practiced law. He was familiar with the law of patents, and became interested in the development of certain inventions. In 1855 he engaged in the manufacure of steam fire-engines of a design that was invented mainly by himself; and was the first used in New York city. He was one of the founders of the Free-soil party in Connecticut. During the later years of his life he interested himself in genealogical subjects; and compiled records of his ancestors which formed the basis of The Larned Family. He died June 3, 1870, in New York City.

Larned, Josephus Nelson, journalist, librarian, public official, was born May 11, 1836, in Chatham, Ontario, of American parents. He was educated in the public schools of Buffalo, N.Y. In 1868 he was special agent of the United States treasury department to report on trade relations with British American provinces. In 1869-72 he was on the editorial staff of the Buffalo Express; and in 1872-73 was superintendent of education of Buffalo. In 1877-97 he was superintendent of the Buffalo library; and in 1893-94 was president of the American library association. He is the author of Talk About Labor; History for Ready Reference; Talks about Books; History of England for Schools; A Multitude of Councilors; Primer of Right and Wrong; History of the United States for Secondary Schools; and Seventy Centuries.

Larned, Mrs. Linda Hull, lecturer, author, was born April 4, 1853, in Little Falls, N.Y. She has spoken before nearly a hundred organizations upon the subject of household economics. She has been president of the national household economic association. She is the author of The Little Epicure; and The Hostess of To-Day.

Larned, Simon, soldier, congressman, was born Aug. 13, 1753, in Thompson, Conn. He served as colonel of militia; was sheriff of Berkshire county, Mass.; and in 1804-05 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the eighth congress to fill a vacancy. He died Nov. 16, 1817, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Larned, Samuel, diplomat, was born in Rhode Island. In 1826 he went to Chili as secretary of legation. He was charge d'affaires to Chili; and was commissioned to the same office of Peru.

Larned, Sylvester, clergyman, founder, was born Aug. 23, 1796, in Pittsfield, Mass. He erected the first presbyterian church in New Orleans, La. He remained in that city during a yellow fever epidemic, of which he died in 1820. A monument was erected to his memory near the presbyterian church. He died Aug. 31, 1820, in New Orleans, La.

Larned, Walter Cranston, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 30, 1850, in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Churches and Castles of Mediæval France; Arnaud's Masterpiece; A Romance of the Pyrenees; and Rembrands: A Romance of Holland.

Larned, William Augustus, educator, author, was born June 23, 1806, in Thompson, Conn. In 1839-62 he was professor of rhetoric and English literature at Yale. He prepared a valuable edition of the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown, with philological and rhetorical notes. He died Feb. 3, 1862, in New Haven, Conn.

Larner, John Bell, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 3, 1858, in Washington, D.C. He has become noted as a lawyer of ability in Washington, D.C. He is the author of an English translation of Alex. Dumas' Napoleon.

La Roche, Rene, physician, author, was born in 1795, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Pneumonia; its Supposed Connection with Autumnal Fevers; and Treatise on Yellow Fever. He died in December, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Larose, John Jacob, clergyman, founder, poet, was born in February, 1755, in Lehigh county, Pa. He served in the Revolutionary army in 1776. He organized the German reformed church of St. John's, and in 1809 that of Germantown. He left manuscripts

Digitized by Google

In 1868-89 and since 1902 he has been editor of the church paper of the Norwegian Lutheran synod. In 1861-1902 he was president of the Norwegian Lutheran college of Decorah, Iowa; and since 1902 has been a teacher of Hebrew in that institution.

Larsen, Peter Laurentias, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 10, 1833, in Norway. In 1851-59 he was a minister of Pierce county, Wis. In 1876-93 he was vice-president of the Norwegian Lutheran synod. In 1879-82 he was acting president of the synodical conference; and since 1902 has been editor of the church paper of the Norwegian Lutheran synod. In 1862-1902 he was president of the Norwegian Lutheran college; and since 1902 has been a teacher of Hebrew in that institution.

Larson, Lars Moore, educator, founder, philanthropist, was born Aug. 20, 1856, near Springfield, Wis. He received his education in the Wisconsin schools for the deaf of Delavan, Wis.; and at the National college for the deaf of Washington, D.C. Until 1884 he taught at the Chicago deaf-mute day school. He is the organizer and founder of the New Mexico school for the deaf and the blind of Santa Fe. In 1887 this institution was incorporated by act of legislature, and placed on an equal footing with similar schools in the United States. It was then placed under the management of a committee of three officers of the territory, and Mr. Larson was made superintendent and instructor. This school is the first public institution of learning to become the property of New Mexico; and is now on a sound financial basis.

La Salle, Robert Cavalier, explorer, was born Nov. 22, 1643, in Rouen. He explored the Mississippi; and took possession of the entire valley at its mouth for France, calling it Louisiana. He died March 17, 1687.

La Sere, Emile, congressman, was born in Louisiana. In 1845-51 he was a representative from Louisiana to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died in New Orleans, La.

Lash, Israel G., manufacturer, banker, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1810, in Bethania, N.C. After working on a farm, he became a merchant, manufacturer and banker at Salem, N.C. In 1867-71 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He died about 1880 in Salem, N.C.

Lash, W. A., railroad president, was born June 7, 1845, in Walnut Grove, N.C. In 1891 he became president of the Cape Fear and Yadkin Valley railway.

Lathrop, Joseph, educator, clergyman, was born Oct. 20, 1731, in Norwich, Conn. He taught school at Springfield, Mass., and at the same time studied theology. In 1756-1818 he was pastor of the congregational church in West Springfield, Mass. His published sermons were very numerous. He died Dec. 3, 1820, in West Springfield, Mass.

Lathrop, Mrs. Mary T., educator, lecturer, poet, was born in 1838, in Concord, Mich. She taught in the Detroit public schools for a while. She went into evangelistic work in 1873; was a noted temperance lecturer; and for twelve years gave all her time to that and the Woman's foreign missionary society of the methodist episcopal church. She died Jan. 3, 1895, in Jackson, Mich.

Lathrop, Mrs. Rose Hawthorne, artist, author, was born May 20, 1851, in Lenox, Mass. She established St. Rose's free home for cancer and Rosary hill home. She is the author of Along the Shore, a volume of poems; Some Memories of Hawthorne; and a Story of Courage.

Lathrop, Samuel, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1771 in Hampden county, Mass. In 1819-27 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses, and was a member of the Massachusetts state senate for ten years and president of that body in 1829-30. He died July 11, 1846, in West Springfield, Mass.

Lathrop, Stanley E., soldier, clergyman, author, poet, was born May 7, 1843, in Orville, N.Y. In 1861 he enlisted and served through the civil war as a company commissary sergeant in the first Wisconsin cavalry. He is now pastor of the first congregational church of Washburn, Wis. He is the author of a volume of poems.

Lathrop, William, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 17, 1825, in Genesee county, N.Y. He was a member of the Illinois state legislature in 1856; and in 1877-79 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fifth congress as a republican. He died in 1907 in Rockford, Ill.

Latimer, Asbury Churchwell, farmer, congressman, United States senator, was born July 31, 1851, near Lowdesville, S.C. He was raised on a farm, and was educated in the common schools. He has spent much of his life in agricultural pursuits; and in 1880 bought a farm near Belton, S. C. He took an active part in the memorable campaign of 1876. In 1890-94 he was county chairman of the democratic party of his county; and was urged to be a can-

Digitized by Google

Lathers, Richard, merchant, philanthropist, was born about 1820 in Georgetown, S.C. In 1847 he opened a commission business in New York city and ultimately became president of the Great Western marine insurance company, retiring in 1867. In 1897 he presented to the William college a fund, the interest of which shall be used to defray the cost of a gold medal to be awarded annually for the best essay advocating the duty of christians to government He was the author of Notes of a Life of Sixty Years. He died in 1903 in New York city.

Lathrop, Elsie, musician, journalist, author, was born in Sumter county, S.C. In 1901 she was musical editor of the New York Telegram; and has translated numerous stories and plays from German, French and Italian. She is the author of Where Shakespeare Set his Stage; and Sunny Days in Italy.

Lathrop, Francis, painter, artist, was born June 22, 1849, near **Hawaiian Islands.** He had devoted himself chiefly to mural painting, stained-glass windows, and other decorative designs for public and private buildings in Boston, New York, Baltimore, and other places. He furnished the illustrations for Clarence Cook's House Beautiful; and for other artistic publications.

Lathrop, George Parsons, author, poet, was born Aug. 25, 1851, in Hawaiian Islands. He was the author of Rose and Rooftree; Dreams and Days; Afterglow; An Echo of Passion; In the Distance; Newport; Would You Kill Him?; True; Two Sides of a Story; Love Wins; Gold of Pleasure; Behind Time. Other works are, A Study of Hawthorne; Spanish Vistas; and A Story of Courage; Annals of the Georgetown Convent. He died April 19, 1898, in New York city.

Lathrop, John, clergyman, was born May 17, 1740, in Norwich, Conn. He filled pastorates in Boston and Providence, R.I. He was the author of Biographical Memoir of the Rev. John Lathrop; and Compendious History of the Late War. He died Jan. 4, 1816, in Boston, Mass.

Lathrop, John, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 13, 1772, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of a work entitled Pocket Register and Freemasons' Anthology. He died Jan. 30, 1820, in Georgetown, D.C.

Lathrop, John, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 8, 1835, in Boston, Mass. During the civil war he was a captain. In 1874-88 he was reporter of decisions of the supreme court of Massachusetts. In 1888-91 he was a justice of the superior court; and in 1891-1906 was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Massachusetts.

Lathrop, John Hiram, educator, college president, was born Jan. 22, 1799, in Sherburne, N.Y. In 1840 he was elected the first president of the university of the state of Missouri. He died Aug. 2, 1866, in Missouri.

Lathrop, Joseph, educator, clergyman, was born Oct. 20, 1731, in Norwich, Conn. He taught school at Springfield, Mass., and at the same time studied theology. In 1756-1818 he was pastor of the congregational church in West Springfield, Mass. His published sermons were very numerous. He died Dec. 3, 1820, in West Springfield, Mass.

Lathrop, Mrs. Mary T., educator, lecturer, poet, was born in 1838, in Concord, Mich. She taught in the Detroit public schools for a while. She went into evangelistic work in 1873; was a noted temperance lecturer; and for twelve years gave all her time to that and the Woman's foreign missionary society of the methodist episcopal church. She died Jan. 3, 1895, in Jackson, Mich.

Lathrop, Mrs. Rose Hawthorne, artist, author, was born May 20, 1851, in Lenox, Mass. She established St. Rose's free home for cancer and Rosary hill home. She is the author of Along the Shore, a volume of poems; Some Memories of Hawthorne; and A Story of Courage.

Lathrop, Samuel, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1771 in Hampden county, Mass. In 1819-27 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses, and was a member of the Massachusetts state senate for ten years and president of that body in 1829-30. He died July 11, 1846, in West Springfield, Mass.

Lathrop, Stanley E., soldier, clergyman, author, poet, was born May 7, 1843, in Orville, N.Y. In 1861 he enlisted and served through the civil war as a company commissary sergeant in the first Wisconsin cavalry. He is now pastor of the first congregational church of Washburn, Wis. He is the author of a volume of poems.

Lathrop, William, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 17, 1825, in Genesee county, N.Y. He was a member of the Illinois state legislature in 1856; and in 1877-79 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fifth congress as a republican. He died in 1907 in Rockford, Ill.

Latimer, Asbury Churchwell, farmer, congressman, United States senator, was born July 31, 1851, near Lowdesville, S.C.

He was raised on a farm, and was educated in the common schools. He has spent much of his life in agricultural pursuits; and in 1880 bought a farm near Belton, S. C. He took an active part in the memorable campaign of 1876. In 1890-94 he was county chairman of the democratic party of his county; and was urged to be a can-

Digitized by Google

didate for lieutenant-governor of his state, but refused. In 1893-1903 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat. In 1903-09 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Feb. 3, 1908, in Belton, S.C.

Lathrop, William Langson, painter, artist, was born March 29, 1859, in Warren, Ill. He is a member of the national academy of design. He has received prizes from the Philadelphia art club; and from the Carnegie institution of Pittsburg, Pa.

Latimer, Charles, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born Sept. 7, 1827, in Washington, D.C. He invented a system of naval signals by lights. In 1886 he was engineer of the Ohio railroad company. He was the author of Roadmaster's Assistants; The Divining Rod; and Battle of Standards. He died March 25, 1888, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Latimer, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Wormeley, author, was born in 1822 in England. She was the author of Familiar Talks on Shakespeare's Comedies; France in the Nineteenth Century, 1830-90; Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century; Europe and Africa in the Nineteenth Century; England in the Nineteenth Century; Italy in the Nineteenth Century; My Scrap-Book, and India. She died in 1904 in Baltimore, Md.

Latimer, George, statesman, was born in 1750 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a delegate to the Pennsylvania convention that ratified the constitution of the United States in 1787; a member of the lower house of the legislature in 1792-99; and its speaker for five years. He died June 12, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Latimer, Henry, physician, congressman, United States senator, was born April 24, 1752, in Newport, Del. He studied medicine in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in Edinburgh, Scotland, and served as a surgeon in the revolutionary army. He was a member of the Delaware state legislature; and in 1794-95 he was a representative from Delaware to the third congress. In 1795-1801 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Dec. 19, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Latimer, James Elijah, educator, was born Oct. 7, 1826, in Hartford, Conn. After holding several pastorates he was chosen professor of historic theology in the theological school of Boston university; and in 1874 he became dean and professor of systematic theology. He died Nov. 26, 1884, in Auburndale, Mass.

Latimer, William Kay, naval officer, was born Sept. 1, 1794, in Annapolis, Md. He was appointed a midshipman in 1809; and was promoted captain in 1843; and during the Mexican war was commandant of the navy-yard at Pensacola, Fla. He was made a commodore on the retired list in 1862. He died March 15, 1873, in Baltimore, Md.

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, designer, architect, was born May 1, 1764, in England. He designed the Bank of Pennsylvania, the old academy of Art, the bank of the United States, and was the first to supply Philadelphia with water, pumped by steam from the Schuylkill in 1800. He died Sept. 3, 1820, in New Orleans, La.

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, civil engineer, was born Dec. 19, 1807. He entered the service of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company and finally became its chief engineer, building the road from Harper's Ferry, across the Alleghanies to Wheeling. He was also consulting engineer of the Hoosac tunnel, and one of the advisory board to whom John A. Roebling submitted the plan of the Brooklyn bridge. He died Oct. 19, 1878, in Baltimore, Md.

Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst, soldier, civil engineer, was born Dec. 25, 1833, in Baltimore, Md. His most remarkable works were in Peru, about a dozen in all; among them the Arequipa viaduct, and the Agua de Verrengas bridge. This structure was built across one of the deepest gorges in the Andes; and was, when erected, the loftiest structure of its kind in the world. He died Sept. 19, 1902, in Baltimore, Md.

Latrobe, Ferdinand Claiborne, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 14, 1833, in Baltimore, Md. He received a liberal education in the public schools, and at St. James' college of Washington county, Md. He was elected to the Maryland state legislature in 1867, and was speaker during 1870-72. In 1860 he was appointed judge advocate general, and assisted in reorganizing the Maryland militia, under the act of 1868, of which he was the author. In 1875 he was elected mayor of Baltimore; and filled that important office for seven terms, fourteen years in all. Since 1900 he has been president of the Consolidated gas company of Baltimore, Md. In 1900 he was a member of the Maryland house of delegates; and in 1901 was speaker at the extra session of the legislature.

Latrobe, John Hazelhurst Boneval, lawyer, inventor, author, poet, was born May 4, 1803, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a lawyer of Baltimore; and the inventor of the Latrobe stove, of which in 1878 thirty thousand were used in Baltimore alone. He was the author of History of Mason and Dixon's Line; Three Great Battles; Justices' Practice under the Laws of Maryland; Reminiscences of West Point; Odds and Ends, a book of verse; and History of Maryland in Liberia. He died Sept. 11, 1891, in Baltimore, Md.

Latta, Alexander Bonner, manufacturer, inventor, was born June 11, 1821, in Ross county, Ohio. He constructed for the Lit-

Digitized by Google

the Miami railroad the first locomotive that was built west of the Allegheny mountains. He died April 28, 1865, in Ludlow, Ky.

Latta, James, soldier, educator, clergyman, was born in 1732 in Ireland. During the revolutionary war he served as soldier and chaplain in the American army. He established a school in Lancaster county, Pa. He died Jan. 29, 1801, in Lancaster county, Pa.

Latta, James P., farmer, banker, congressman, was born Oct. 31, 1844, in Ashland, Ohio. He was educated in the district schools and was employed on his father's farm. In 1863 he took up a homestead in Burt county, Neb.; and was engaged in farming and stock raising. He was president of the First national bank of Tekamah, Neb. In 1887 he was a member of the Nebraska house of representatives; and became a member of the state senate. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Nebraska to the sixty-first congress as a democrat. He died Sept. 11, 1911, in Rochester, Minn.

Latta, Samuel Arminius, clergyman, physician, author, was born April 8, 1804, in Muskingum county, Ohio. He was a methodist clergyman of Ohio; and subsequently a physician in Cincinnati. He was the author of a work entitled The Chain of Sacred Wonders. He died June 28, 1852, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Lattimer, Henry, physician, surgeon, congressman, United States senator, was born April 24, 1752, in Newport, Del. He was a member of the state legislature; and in 1793-95 he was a representative from Delaware to the third congress; and in 1793-1801 he was a United States senator. He died Dec. 19, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lattimore, John, soldier, was born about 1756 in South Carolina. It is said that he participated in every action of the army that Washington commanded. He died Aug. 27, 1782, in South Carolina.

Lattimore, John Compere, educator, was born March 25, 1862, in Marion, Ala. In 1886 he graduated from the National normal college; was a student at the Chicago university; and in 1895 graduated from Baylor university with the degree of M.S. In 1887-90 he was superintendent of the schools of Falls county, Texas; and in 1890-92 was principal of the preparatory school. In 1892-99 he was professor of mathematics, philosophy and pedagogy; and in 1897-99 was chairman of the faculty of Baylor university. Since 1899 he has been superintendent of the city schools of Waco, Texas. In 1899 he was president of the Texas state teachers' association; and in 1900-05 was a member of the Texas state board of examiners.

Lattimore, William, physician, congressman, was born Feb. 9, 1774, in Norfolk, Va. In 1803-07 and 1813-17 he was a territorial delegate from Mississippi territory to the eighth, ninth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He was a delegate to the convention which framed the first constitution of Mississippi. He died April 3, 1843, in Mississippi.

Lattimore, Samuel Allan, educator, chemist, was born May 31, 1828, in Union county, Ind. In 1850 he graduated from DePauw university where he has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. In 1873 he received the degree of LL.D. from Hamilton college. In 1850-60 he was a classical professor of Greek at De Pauw university. In 1867 he was elected professor of chemistry at the university of Rochester; and in 1896-98 was acting president of that institution. He organized the laboratory of analytical chemistry; and for the two last years has been president of the board of trustees of Reynold library. Since 1886 he has been chemist of the New York state department of agriculture; and in 1874 began giving a course of free lectures on scientific subjects. He was one of the organizers of the western New York institution for deaf mutes; and was one of the organizers of the Rochester microscopical society. He is a member of the American chemical society; and a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Latto, Thomas Carstairs, journalist, poet, was born Dec. 1, 1818, in Scotland. He was connected with the publishing house of Ivison and company of New York for eleven years; and in 1871 became a real-estate agent in Brooklyn. His principal work is The Village-School Examination. The poems that he has contributed to periodicals include When We Were at the Schule; The Blind Lassie; The Grave of Sir Walter Scott; and Lines on J. Fenimore Cooper. He died May 12, 1894, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Laubach, Charles, geologist, author, was born Aug. 29, 1836, in Durham, Pa. He began scientific investigations in 1865; and has devoted his principal attention to them since 1870. He is the author of Prehistoric Man in the Delaware Valley.

Lauber, Joseph, painter, artist, was born Aug. 31, 1855, in Germany. In 1878 he began his career as a sculptor. He has designed paintings and windows in public buildings, such as the Appellate court building; Church of the ascension in New York city; and many others. He has painted the Conception of Christ. He is the author of A Treatise on American Color Windows.

Laucheimer, Charles Henry, naval officer, author, was born Sept. 22, 1859, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1883 he has been an officer in the United States marine corps; and

Digitized by Google

in 1904 attained the rank of colonel. He is the author of Forms of Procedure for Naval Courts and Boards.

Lauderdale, James, soldier, was born about 1780 in Virginia. In 1814 he became a colonel; and was killed in the first battle of New Orleans. Several counties and towns in the southern states are named in his honor. He died Dec. 23, 1814, near New Orleans, La.

Laufer, Berthold, anthropologist, ethnologist, author, was born Oct. 11, 1874, in Germany. In 1904-06 he was assistant in ethnology at the American museum of natural history; and in 1905 was a lecturer of anthropology. He is the author of Contributions to Popular Religion of Thibet; The Decorative Art of the Amur Tribes; and Chinese Pottery of the Han Dynasty.

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, editor, author, was born Aug. 3, 1873, in New York city. In 1890 she graduated from the North division high school of Chicago, Ill. Since 1892 she has been on the editorial staff of the Interior. She is the author of Stories of Authors' Loves; The Evolution of a Girl's Ideal; My Lady; and Felecity.

Laughlin, Elmer Osborn, physician, author, was born Aug. 2, 1867, in Paris, Ill. Since 1893 he has practiced medicine in Paris, Ill. He is author of Johnnie.

Laughlin, Homer, soldier, manufacturer, founder, was born March 23, 1843, in Little Beaver, Ohio. At the outbreak of the civil war he enlisted in the one hundred and fifteenth regiment Ohio infantry. In 1865 he was engaged in retail business in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1873 he founded the Homer Laughlin china works of East Liverpool, Ohio.

Laughlin, James, donor, was born in 1806 in Ireland. He was president of the board of trustees of the Pennsylvania Female college from its foundation in 1869; and was one of its liberal patrons. He died Dec. 18, 1882, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Laughlin, James Laurence, educator, economist, author, was born April 2, 1850, in Deerfield, Ohio. In 1893 he graduated from Harvard university where he has received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. He is a political economist of note; professor at Harvard university in 1883-87; and at Chicago university since 1892. He is editor of Journal of Political Economy; and the author of Facts About Money; Study of Political Economy; Elements of Political Economy; and History of Bi-Metallism in the United States; and abridged edition of Mills' Principles of Political Economy, with addtions.

Laughlin, Lemuel L., business manager, statesman, was born Dec. 16, 1859, in Rock Lick, Va., now W.Va. He was educated in the public schools; and in 1884 graduated from the Lincoln university of Illinois. He organized and is the general manager of the Toltec live stock company of Wyoming, which is capitalized at two hundred thousand dollars. He served one term on the board of school directors of Albany county, Wyo.; was the first nominee in 1904 of the prohibition party for the position of representing the state of Wyoming in the United States congress; and is now a member of the prohibition national committee.

Laughlin, Napoleon B., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born July 24, 1844, in Grand Tower, Ill. In 1864 he served in the fifteenth Missouri regiment of the confederate army. He has been a member of the lower house of New Mexico; and in 1894-98 was associate justice of the supreme court and judge of the first judicial district court of New Mexico.

Laughlin, Rankin G., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was major in the ninety-fourth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Dec. 6, 1878.

Lauman, Jacob Gartner, soldier, was born Jan. 20, 1813, in Taneytown, Md. He served in the civil war; and was made brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He died in February, 1867, in Burlington, Iowa.

Launitz, Robert Eberhard, sculptor, artist, was born Nov. 4, 1806, in Russia. He has been called the father of monumental art in America. Among his productions are the Pulaski monument in Savannah, Ga.; the Battle monument in Frankfort, Ky.; and the monument to General George H. Thomas in Troy, N.Y. He died Dec. 13, 1870, in New York city.

Launt, Francis Albermarle Delbretson, clergyman, author, was born June 13, 1864, in Hamilton, N.Y. In 1886-91 he filled a pastorate in Auburn, N.Y.; and since 1891 has been a clergyman of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Bartered Birthright; a Plea for the Prayerbook; and Theological Essays.

Laurence, John, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1750 in England. In 1775 he was commissioned in the first New York regiment, and served to the end of the revolutionary war. In 1785-86 he was a member of the first congress; in 1789 was elected a state senator; and during that year was elected by a five-sixths vote a representative in the federal congress, serving in 1789-93. He was appointed judge of the United States district court for New York in 1794, and was United States senator in 1796-1800. He died in 1810 in New York.

Laurens, Henry, soldier, diplomat, con-

Digitized by Google

gressman, was born in 1724 in Charleston, S.C. He served in many Indian skirmishes, and in a military campaign against the Cherokees. In 1775 he was a member of the first provincial congress held at Charleston, S.C.; and became president of the council of safety. In 1776 he was made vice-president of South Carolina under the new constitution, and was elected a delegate to the continental congress, of which in 1777-78 he was president. In 1779 he was appointed minister to Holland to negotiate a treaty. The recovery of the papers instantly caused a war between Great Britain and Holland. He died Dec. 8, 1792, in Charleston, S.C.

Lauriat, Charles E., business president of 385 Washington st., Boston, Mass., was born Jan. 12, 1842, in Boston, Mass. For ten years he was a salesman in a book store. At the age of thirty he formed the firm of Estes and Lauriat, which was dissolved sixteen years ago, and is now known as the Charles E. Lauriat company, of which he has been president for the last nine years. He has made thirty trips abroad and for the past forty years has been gathering old and rare books.

Laurie, James, civil engineer, builder, was born May 9, 1811, in Scotland. He built the wrought-iron bridge across the Connecticut river at Windsor Locks, which was one of the first of its kind in the United States. He died March 16, 1875, in Hartford, Conn.

Laurie, James, clergyman, founder, was born Feb. 11, 1778, in Edinburgh, Scotland. He labored to build a church, and traveled from Boston, Mass., to Savannah to solicit aid with such success that in 1807 a brick edifice was opened for service, which was the second protestant church in Washington. He held charge of this pastorate for forty-six years. He died April 8, 1853, in Washington, D.C.

Laurie, Thomas, clergyman, missionary, author, was born May 19, 1821, in Scotland. He came to the United States in 1830 and sailed from Boston as missionary to the Mountain Nestorians, returning in 1846 on account of impaired health. He was the author of Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians; Woman and Her Saviour in Persia; Glimpses of Christ; and Assyrian Echoes of the World. He died in 1897 in Boston, Mass.

Laut, Agnes C., journalist, author, was born Feb. 11, 1872, in Canada. Since 1895 she has been an editorial writer and correspondent for American, Canadian and English newspapers. She is the author of Lords of the North; Heralds of Empire; and The Story of the Trapper.

Lauterbach, Edward, lawyer, was born Aug. 12, 1844, in New York city. In 1864 he graduated from the College of the City of New York, and has attained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers of his native city. He was instrumental in procuring legislation necessary to secure the removal of the telegraph poles, and the construction of subways in the city of New York; and was at one time president of the company having in charge these important improvements. When the affairs of the Brooklyn elevated railroad company were in such an apparently hopeless condition that the enterprise was almost abandoned, Mr. Lauterbach stepped in as a reorganizer, and by his skillful direction placed it on a successful basis.

Laux, Jacob, soldier, business president, was born Sept. 21, 1844, in Avon, Lorain county, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of his native county and at Cleveland, Ohio. He served as a soldier in the civil war; and was in numerous battles and skirmishes. For many years he has been engaged in the printing business; and is now vice-president of the Christie lithograph and printing company. He has been a member of the Minnesota state soldiers' home; special aide in charge of military instruction and patriotic education department of the Minnesota grand army of the republic; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1890 he has been a member of the W. A. Gorman post number thirteen, grand army of the republic; and resides in Duluth, Minn.

La Valette, Elie A. F., naval officer, was born about 1790 in Virginia. He was a favorite with Commodore Isaac Hull; and accompanied that officer when he took command of the Mediterranean squadron in 1837. He was made a rear-admiral on the retired list in 1862. He died Nov. 18, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lavelle, Michael J., vicar general of 460 Madison ave., New York City, was born May 30, 1856, in New York City. He has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and LL.D. Since 1886 he has been rector of St. Patrick's cathedral, and since 1902 vicar-general of New York. In 1903 he was appointed domestic prelate. For seven years he was president of the Catholic summer school of America; and in 1889-90 was president of the young men's national union.

Lavely, Henry Alexander, soldier, merchant, poet, was born Jan. 16, 1831, in Pitts-

Digitized by Google

burgh, Pa. In 1861 he enlisted in the union army of the civil war; and in 1863 served in the war department. Since 1874 he has been engaged as a bookseller; and is now Pittsburgh agent of a large insurance company. He is the author of Heart's Choice and Other Poems.

Lavergne, Armand Renaud, advocate and statesman of Quebec, Canada, was born Feb. 21, 1880, in Arthabaskaville. He is a successful editor and advocate. In 1904 he was elected to the house of commons.

Lavialle, Peter Joseph, theologian, bishop, founder, was born in 1820 in France. In 1865 he was consecrated bishop of Louisville. He founded several new educational and benevolent institutions. He died May 11, 1867, near Bardstown, Ky.

Law, Andrew, psalmodist, author, was born in 1748 in Cheshire, Conn. He published Musical Primer; A Collection of the Best and Most Approved Tunes and Anthems known to exist, which was subsequently combined with a second volume entitled Christian Harmony; Original Collection of Music; and Rudiments of Music. He died in July, 1821, in Cheshire, Conn.

Law, Ben B., lawyer, jurist and statesman of Bozeman, Mont., was born Dec. 17, 1878, at Glade Hill, Va. In 1907-11 he was county attorney for Gallatin county; and in 1911-13 was a member of the twelfth legislative assembly of Montana. He was a member of the commission appointed by the governor of Montana to draft the direct primary measure in 1911. Since 1913 he has been judge of the ninth judicial district for Montana for term ending in 1917.

Law, Charles Blakeslee, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 5, 1872, in Hannibal, N.Y. He was educated in the district schools; and in 1891 graduated from Colgate academy. For one year he was a student at Colgate university; and for three years studied at Amherst college, where he received the degree of B.S. In 1897 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since that time has practiced his profession in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1905-11 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Law, Evander McIver, soldier, educator, was born Aug. 7, 1836, in Darlington, S.C. In 1868 he was admitted to the bar. During the civil war he attained the rank of major-general in the confederate army. In 1894-1903 he was superintendent of the south Florida military institute of Bartow, Fla.

Law, George, contractor, financier, was born Oct. 25, 1806, in Jackson, N.Y. He constructed a small lock and aqueduct on the Delaware and Hudson canal; and became a large contractor for the construction of canals and railroads. He owned the Harlem and Mohawk railroad; and in 1852 he acquired a large interest in the projected Panama railroad and began to build the railroad, and a steamship wharf and depot at Aspinwall. He died Nov. 18, 1881, in New York city.

Law, James, veterinarian, author, was born Feb. 13, 1838, in Edinburgh, Scotland. In 1869-96 he was consulting veterinarian to the New York state Agricultural society. He is the author of General and Descriptive Anatomy of Domestic Animals; Farmers' Veterinary Adviser; and Text-Book of Veterinary Medicine.

Law, James D., business man, inventor, author, was born April 6, 1865, in Lumsden, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. He was educated in the village schools; and for four years was a pupil teacher. For three years he was employed on the Durris estates in Kincardineshire; and in 1886 came to the United States. He has been bookkeeper, secretary, manager and specialist in journalism, traveling extensively. He is recognized as an international authority on Burnsiana and general Scottish literature; and is an occasional but not a professional writer. He has devoted much time to the advancement of moving pictures of the better kind. He is the inventor of Law's universal clock that on one dial tells time synchronically in the world's chief cities. He is now secretary of the Quaker city cigar manufacturing company; and president of the Peerless motograph company, both of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Dreams o' Home and many Scottish and American poems; Seashore of Bohemia; Lancaster, Old and New; Here and There in Two Hemispheres; and various other works.

Law, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1796 in New London, Conn. He was elected a prosecuting attorney; and in 1823 a member of the Indiana legislature. He was appointed judge of the court of land claims, to adjudicate the claims of the old inhabitants of Indiana and Illinois, and was reappointed in 1856. In 1861-65 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died Oct. 7, 1873, in Evansville, Ind.

Law, Jonathan, lawyer, jurist, colonial governor, was born Aug. 6, 1674, in Milford, Conn. He was chosen deputy-governor of Connecticut in 1725. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Connecticut in 1725 to 1741; and colonial governor in 1742-51. He died Nov. 6, 1750, in Connecticut.

Law, Lyman, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 19, 1770, in New London, Conn. After serving in the legislature of Connecticut, and being speaker of the house of representatives in 1811-17, he was a representative from Connecticut to

Digitized by Google

the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died Feb. 3, 1842, in New London, Conn.

Lawler, Oscar, lawyer and director of Los Angeles, Cal., was born April 2, 1875, in Marshalltown, Iowa. He served as United States attorney for the southern district of California in 1906-09; and in 1909-11 was assistant attorney in the general department of the interior. He is a director of the Farmers' and Merchants' National bank of Los Angeles; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city.

Law, Richard, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 17, 1733, in Milford, Conn. He was president judge of the county court of Connecticut and judge of the supreme court. In 1777-78 and 1871-84 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. After the adoption of the federal constitution, he was appointed United States district judge, which office he held until his death. He died Jan. 26, 1806, in New London, Conn.

Law, Sallie Chapman, philanthropist, was born Aug. 27, 1805, in Wilkes county, N.C. She was known throughout the south during the civil war, and was called the mother of the confederacy. As evidence of the regard in which she was held, General Joseph E. Johnston had thirty thousand troops to pass in review before her, an honor accorded to no other woman during the civil war. She died June 28, 1894, in Memphis, Tenn.

Lawler, Frank, merchant, congressman, was born June 25, 1842, in Rochester, N.Y. He was president of the shipcarpenters' and shipcaulkers' association, and took an active part in organizing trade and labor unions. He was a member of the Chicago city council in 1878-86. In 1885-91 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 17, 1896, in Chicago, Ill.

Lawler, Joab, clergyman, state senator, congressman, was born June 12, 1796, in North Carolina. In 1826 he was elected to the lower house of the Alabama legislature; and was re-elected until 1831, in which year he was elected to the state senate. In 1832-35 he was receiver of public moneys for the Coosa land district. In 1835-38 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died May 8, 1838, in Washington, D.C.

Lawler, Michael K., soldier, was born about 1820 in Illinois. At the beginning of the civil war he joined the union army, and was commissioned colonel of the eighteenth Illinois infantry in 1861. He was made brigadier-general in 1863.

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure, litterateur, author, was born July 14, 1864, in Worcester, Mass. He is a member of a firm of educational publishers. He is the author of Essays of American History; The Story of Columbus and Magellan; and Primary History of the United States.

Lawler, Thomas G., soldier, merchant, was born April 7, 1844, in Liverpool, England. He served in the civil war; for several years was colonel of the third Illinois infantry; and in 1876 organized the Rockford rifles. He is a coal and lumber merchant of Rockford, Ill.; was postmaster of Rockford in 1877-85 and 1889-93; and in 1894-95 was commander-in-chief of the grand army of the republic. He died Feb. 3, 1908, in Rockford, Ill.

Lawler, William Patrick, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 17, 1854, in New York city. Since 1896 he has been engaged in the practice of law in San Francisco, Cal.; and since 1898 has been judge of the supreme court of California. In 1900 he was candidate for the United States senate.

Lawless, Joseph Thomas, lawyer, legislator, was born May 2, 1866, in Portsmouth, Va. He received his education at the Webster military institute of Norfolk, Va.; graduated with the degree of M.A. from St. Mary's college of Belmont, N.C.; and with the degree of B.L. from Richmond college, Va. He is a prominent lawyer of his native city; was journal clerk in the house of delegates of Virginia in 1883-89; and was trustee of the public schools of Portsmouth. In 1889 he was elected to the state senate of Virginia, and served with distinction for four years. In 1893 he was elected secretary of the commonwealth, receiving the re-election without opposition in 1895, again in 1897, and again in 1899.

Lawrance, Marion, accountant, business man, author, was born Oct. 2, 1850, in Winchester, Ohio. He was educated in the public and high schools of Yellow Springs, Ohio; and at Antioch college. In 1889-99 he was secretary of the Ohio state Sunday school association; and since 1899 has been general secretary of the International Sunday school association. Since 1876 he has been superintendent of the Washington street Sunday school of Toledo, Ohio. He is the author of How to Conduct a Sunday School.

Lawrence, Abbott, merchant, diplomat, congressman, philanthropist, was born December 16, 1792, in Groton, Mass. He served in the common council of Boston in 1831; and in 1835-37 and 1839-41 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-fourth and twenty-sixth congresses. In 1842 he was appointed a commissioner to arrange the northeastern boundary question; and was a presidential elector in 1844. In 1849.

Digitized by Google

52 he was United States minister to Great Britain. He founded a scientific school at Cambridge; and his gifts and bequests to various charitable and religious societies proved him to be a man of many noble qualities. He died Aug. 18, 1855, in Boston.

Lawrance, William V., lawyer, author, poet, was born Nov. 10, 1834, in Greene county, Ohio. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier in the union army; and served until the close of the war. In 1865 he began the practice of his profession in Waverly, Ohio; and three years later settled permanently in Chillicothe. For several years he was assistant quartermaster-general of the department of the Ohio grand army of the republic. He is the author of two volumes of poems entitled Ellina; and The Story of Judith.

Lawrence, Abraham Riker, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 19, 1832, in New York city. In 1887-1901 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of New York; and is now engaged in the practice of law.

Lawrence, Albert Gallatin, soldier, diplomat, was born in 1834 in New York city. In 1858 he began the practice of law in New York city; but soon afterward went to Vienna as an attache of the American legation. He served throughout the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1866-68 he was United States minister to Costa Rico; and subsequently served as a commissioner to investigate the grievances of Sitting Bull and other difficulties with the Indians. He died Jan. 1, 1887.

Lawrence, Albert Lathrop, writer, author, was born Nov. 14, 1865, in Coldwater, Mich. Since 1893 he has been engaged in writing short stories for the press. He is the author of Juell Demming; and The Wolverine.

Lawrence, Amos Adams, merchant, philanthropist, was born July 31, 1814, in Boston, Mass. He was twice nominated by the whigs and unionists for governor of Massachusetts. In the beginning of the civil war he aided in recruiting the second Massachusetts cavalry regiment. He built Lawrence hall, the episcopal theological school in Cambridge, and was its treasurer for many years. The town of Lawrence, Kan., was named in his honor. He died Aug. 22, 1886, in Nahant, Mass.

Lawrence, Andrew Middleton, journalist, legislator, publisher, was born Dec. 4, 1864, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1884 he began journalistic work; became editor of the San Francisco Examiner; and subsequently became president and publisher of the Chicago Examiner. In 1887-88 he was a representative in the California state legislature; and in 1904 was delegate-at-large from Illinois to the democratic national convention.

Lawrence, Charles Brush, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 17, 1820, in Vergennes, Vt. In 1859 he was elected judge of the tenth circuit; and in 1864 was chosen to the supreme court of Illinois, where he was chief justice for three years. He then practiced law in Chicago; and was president of the bar association. He died April 19, 1883, in Decatur, Ala.

Lawrence, Cornelius Van Wyck, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born Feb. 28, 1791, in Flushing, N.Y. In 1833-35 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third congress; for two years succeeding was mayor of the city of New York and in 1836 was president of the electorate college. For twenty years he held the honorable position of president of the bank of the state of New York. He died Feb. 20, 1861, in Flushing, N.Y.

Lawrence, Edwin, lawyer, jurist. In 1851-57 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Michigan. He died in Michigan.

Lawrence, Effingham, congressman. He successfully contested the seat of Jay Hale Sypher in the forty-third congress and was seated the last day of the session as a representative from Louisiana. He died in 1878 in Louisiana.

Lawrence, Eugene, historian, author, was born Oct. 10, 1823, in New York city. He was the author of Lives of the British Historians; Historical Studies; Essays and Papers; Literature Primers; The Jews and Their Persecutors; and Columbus and His Contemporaries. He died Aug. 17, 1894, in New York city.

Lawrence, Egbert Charles, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 25, 1845. In 1869 he graduated with honors from the Union college; graduated from Princeton and from Auburn theological seminaries; took a physical science course at the Syracuse university; and has received the degree Ph.D. In 1875 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and in 1897-1902 was corresponding secretary of the Long Island bible society. In 1870 he began educational work; and in 1878-82 was instructor in latin and mathematics and adjunct professor of history in Union college. He is an eminent pastor-at-large; treasurer of the humane society at Schenectady, N.Y.; and a life director of the American bible society. He is the author of Historical Recreations; assisted in the preparation of the Thomson

Digitized by Google

series of textbooks on mathematics; and is a constant contributor to church and educational journals.

Lawrence, George Pelton, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born May 19, 1859, in Adams, Mass. In 1885-93 he was judge of the district court of Northern Berkshire; and in 1895-97 he was a member of the Massachusetts state senate. In 1889-1911 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Lawrence, George V., agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1818, in Washington county, Pa. He was elected to the state legislature in 1844, 1847, 1858 and 1859; and was a member of the state senate in 1848-60. He frequently served in the conventions of the state. In 1865-69 and 1883-85 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. He died in 1904 in Monongahela City, Pa.

Lawrence, George Washington, physician, surgeon, was born July 4, 1823, in Plymouth, Pa. During the civil war he served in the confederate army as inspector of hospitals in the central army of Kentucky; and finally as chief surgeon of the bureau of conscription in the trans-Mississippi department. He died in Hot Springs, Ark.

Lawrence, Ida Eckert, lecturer, author, poet, born Feb. 25, 1864, in Mansfield, Ohio. She received a thorough education in public and private schools of Topeka, Kan. She is the wife of James K. Connor of San Francisco, Cal. In 1900 she was appointed a commissioner to the Paris exposition to represent Ohio; and the same year was chosen to represent the American women at the international congress. She has won fame as a lecturer; having delivered addresses on The American Woman in Literature; Glimpses of Paris Thro' American Eyes; and The National Airs and How They Came to be Written. At the age of twelve years she wrote stories of western life. She is the author of Day Dreams; and writes many short stories and poems for magazines and newspapers.

Lawrence, James, lawyer, jurist. He was connected with the United States postal service for more than seventy years. He died June 23, 1980, in Baltimore, Md.

Lawrence, James, naval officer, was born Oct. 1, 1781, in Burlington, N.J. He is remembered by every American as the author of those brave words: Don't give up the ship. In 1813 he had command of the sloop-of-war Hornet which fought off Demerara; in 1813 he was wounded while in command of the United States frigate Chesapeake; the engagement taking place off Massachusetts bay; and in 1814 he had command of Fort Bowyer. He died June 6, 1815, at sea.

Lawrence, Isaac, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born in 1828 at the American legation in London, England, where his father was charge-de-affaires. In 1847 he graduated from Columbia university; and subsequently received the degree of A.M. from that institution of learning. He studied in Harvard law school. In 1856-59 he was associate editor of the United States Democratic Review; and in 1860 of the National Democratic Review. In 1862 he became United States consular agent at Coburg; and in 1872-76 at Port Hope, Canada. In 1878 he was the democratic candidate for governor of Rhode Island. He became an eminent lawyer and lecturer of New York city; and is editor of Lawrence's Wheaton on International Law. He is the author of Life of W. B. Lawrence, governor of Rhode Island.

Lawrence, John, lawyer, jurist. In 1767 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Lawrence, John, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1750 in England. He served throughout the revolutionary war; was judge-advocate-general on General Washington's staff; and on the court martial which convicted Major Andre. In 1785-87 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress. In 1789 he was a member of the New York state senate. In 1789-93 he was a representative from New York to the first and second congresses. He was also judge of the ninth United States circuit court. In 1796-1800 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Nov. 7, 1870, in New York city.

Lawrence, John W., congressman, was born in Flushing, N.Y. In 1841-42 he was a member of the New York state legislature. In 1845-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Queens county, N.Y.

Lawrence, Jonathan, lawyer, author, poet, was born Nov. 19, 1807, in New York city. His writings in prose and verse were collected and published in 1833. He died April 26, 1833, in New York city.

Lawrence, Joseph, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1788 in Adams county, Pa. He served for nine years in the state legislature and two sessions as speak-

Digitized by Google

er, and one year as state treasurer. In 1825-29 and 1841-42 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died April 17, 1842, in Washington, D.C.

Lawrence, Mrs. Margaret Oliver, author, was born in 1813 in Massachusetts. She is the author of Light on the Dark River; Fading Flowers; The Tobacco Problem; and Marion Graham She died in Massachusetts.

Lawrence, Myron, lawyer, state senator, statesman, was born May 18, 1799, in Middleburg, Vt. He received the rudiments of his education in the schools of his native town; and in 1820 graduated from Middlebury college. He was a director of the Boston and Albany railroad; and a director of the New London and northern railroad. He held the office of commissioner of insolvency; and then was commissioner of bankruptcy for a number of years. In 1826 he was chosen a representative in the Connecticut state legislature; then became a state senator; and in 1838-40 was president of the state senate. He was a successful lawyer; and a public orator of great force. In 1850 he presided at the meeting of Faneuil Hall which welcomed to Boston Louis Kossuth, the great Hungarian patriot. In 1852 he delivered the semi-centennial address at Middlebury college, of which college he was a trustee. He died Nov. 7, 1852. His portrait hangs in the president's room in the Massachusetts house of representatives.

Lawrence, Philip K., lawyer, jurist. He was a citizen of Louisiana; and about the year 1838 was appointed United States district judge for the two judicial districts of Louisiana, residing at New Orleans. He died in New Orleans, La.

Lawrence, Robert Means, physician, author, was born May 14, 1847, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of The Magic of the Horse Shoe; and Historical Sketches of Some Members of the Lawrence Family.

Lawrence, S., clergyman, bishop. In 1889 he became roman catholic bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah.

Lawrence, Samuel, congressman, was born in New York. He served seven years in the New York state assembly; and in 1823-25 he was a representative to the eighteenth congress. He died in Johnson's settlement, N.Y.

Lawrence, William Henry, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the first regiment Massachusetts infantry; and was regularly promoted; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 22, 1874.

Lawrence, William Hudson, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1863 he was colonel in the thirty-fourth regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted major and brigadier-general of volunteers.

Lawrence, William Mangam, lecturer, clergyman, was born May 11, 1848, in Washington, D.C. In 1871 he was ordained to the ministry; and has filled pastorates at Amsterdam, N.Y., Philadelphia and Chicago; and since 1905 has preached at Orange, N.J. He has been president of the divinity school of the university of Chicago; and is president of the board of trustees at Colgate university.

Lawrence, William R., lawyer, jurist. Since 1905 he has been judge of the United States district court for the western district of Indian territory. In 1904 he was a delegate to the universal congress of lawyers and jurists at St. Louis, Mo.

Lawrence, William T., soldier, merchant, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 7, 1788, in New York city. He served in the war of 1812 as a militia captain of artillery. In 1838 he was chosen county judge of New York; and in 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. He died in Cayuta, N.Y.

Lawrence, William W., lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Florida; and was appointed judge of the United States district court of that state. He died in Florida.

Lawrie, Alexander, painter, artist, was born in 1828 in New York city. He has made upward of a thousand crayon heads, including likenesses of Richard H. Stoddard and Thomas Buchanan Read.

Laws, Elijah, naval officer, was born March 20, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1858 he was appointed third assistant engineer in the United States navy; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral for services during the civil war.

Laws, Gilbert Lafayette, soldier, manufacturer, journalist, congressman, was born March 11, 1838, near Olney, Ill. In 1861 he enlisted in the fifth infantry, Wisconsin volunteers; and was wounded in the battle of Williamsburg in 1862. In 1883-86 he was register of the United States land office at McCook, Neb. He was secretary of state in 1886-90; and in 1889-91 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-first congress to fill a vacancy. He died in 1907 in Lincoln, Neb.

Laws, Samuel Spahr, clergyman, educator, inventor, college president, author, was born March 23, 1824, in Ohio county, Va. In 1876-89 he was president of the Missouri state university. He was the inventor and introducer of the system of simultaneous telegraphing of market reports, called tickers. He is the author of Metaphysics.

Digitized by Google

Lawson, Albert Gallatin, clergyman, author, was born June 5, 1842, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. In 1866 he was elected chaplain and grand worthy patriarch of the state of New Jersey. He is the author of The Threefold Cord; Methods of Church Temperance Work; Temperance Literature; Ambition in the Ministry; and other works.

Lawson, Alexander, engraver, was born Dec. 19, 1772, in Scotland. His first important works were four plates for Thomson's Seasons, executed for Thomas Dobson, booksellers; and they attracted favorable notice. He died Aug. 22, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawson, Edward M., agriculturist, educator, school superintendent, was born in 1861 in Detroit, Mich. For many years he was engaged in agricultural pursuits; and in 1885-89 owned a homestead and timber claim in Western Kansas. In 1890 he was given charge of the farming department of the Industrial school for boys at Lansing, Mich.; in 1896 was appointed superintendent; and in 1906 became superintendent.

Lawson, James, journalist, author, was born Nov. 9, 1799, in Scotland. He was associate editor of the Mercantile Advertiser of New York city, in 1829-33; and afterward pursued the business of marine insurance. He was the author of Tales and Sketches by a Cosmopolite; Poems; and Giordana, a tragedy. He died March 20, 1888, in Yonkers, N.Y.

Lawson, James, journalist, author, was born in Scotland. He was the surveyor-general of North Carolina; and was burned at the stake by hostile Indians. His entertaining travels were published with the title of History of North Carolina. He died in 1712 on the River Neuse, N.C.

Lawson, John D., merchant, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1816, in Montgomery, N.Y. He was a merchant in New York for more than twenty-five years, and retired from business in 1868. He was a delegate to the national republican conventions of 1868 and 1872; and in 1873-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died in New York city.

Lawson, John Davison, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 29, 1852, in Canada. In 1890-95 he was judge of the civil court; and is now professor of common and international law; and dean of the law department at the university of Missouri. He is the author of Injuries from Intoxicating Liquors; Railroad Fires; Contracts of Common Carriers; Usages and Customs; The Power of Usage and Custom; Hints on Advocacy; Concordance of Legal Works and Phrases; Law of Presumptive Evidence; Leading Cases Simplified; Expert and Opinion Evidence; Rights, Remedies and Practice in the Civil War; and the American Law of Bailments.

Lawson, John W., soldier, physician, surgeon, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 13, 1837, in James county, Va. He enlisted as a private soldier in the thirty-second regiment Virginia infantry. He then entered the medical department Confederate States of America; and served as surgeon in charge of artillery battalion. He was elected to the house of delegates, and re-elected a second term. He was elected to the Virginia state senate and served four years; and in 1891-93 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He died in 1905 on the Isle of Wight, Va.

Lawson, Leonidas Moreau, educator, physician, author, was born Sept. 10, 1812, in Nicholas county, Ky. He was the earliest writer of acknowledged ability on medical subjects in the valley of the Mississippi. He published an edition of Dr. James Hope's Morbid Anatomy; and Practical Treatise on Phthisis Pulmonalis. He died Jan. 24, 1864, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Lawson, Louise, artist, was born in 1861 in Cincinnati, Ohio. She went to Italy in 1884 and pursued her studies in Rome. Among her paintings are the Rhodian Boy; Avaconara; and Il Pastore. She died in 1899 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Lawson, Martin Emert, educator, lawyer, scientist, was born May 15, 1867, near Mercersburg, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and in 1890 was admitted to the practice of law. He is a noted lawyer; and is a member of the board of public works of Liberty, Mo. He is prominent in religious and educational circles of his county and state.

Lawson, Mary Lockhart, poet, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. She published poems in the Knickerbocker and Graham's Magazine that were characterized by tender feeling and pleasing fancy. She died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawson, Oscar A., engraver, artist, was born Aug. 7, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was in the office of the United States coast survey until 1851. His engravings, chiefly book-plates, were executed with taste and ability. He died Sept. 6, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lawson, Publius V., manufacturer, author, was born Nov. 1, 1853, in Corning, N.Y. Since 1888 he has been a manufacturer of wood split pulleys. For six terms he was mayor of Menasha, Wis.; and has been a director and vice-president of the public library; he was also a park commissioner, and president of the Fox river valley association. He is the author of Bravest of the Brave; Life of Charles de Langlade; Prince of Creole; History of Louis XVII; Rocks and Minerals of Wisconsin; Rocks and Minerals of Michigan; and Family Genealogy.

Lawson, Richard Franklin, journalist, lecturer, poet, was born May 22, 1860, in Vandalia, Ill. He is the editor and owner of

Digitized by Google

the Republican of Effingham, Ill.; and a poet and lecturer well known in the west.

Lawson, Robert, soldier. He became major of the fourth Virginia regiment in 1776; colonel in 1777; and commanded a brigade of Virginia militia under General Greene at the battle of Guilford. He died in April, 1805, in Richmond, Va.

Lawson, Thomas, soldier, surgeon, author, was born about 1781 in Virginia. He was brevetted brigadier-general for meritorious conduct as chief medical officer of the United States forces in the Mexican war. He was the author of Report on Sickness and Morality in the United States Army; and Meteorological Register. He died May 15, 1861, in Norfolk, Va.

Lawson, Thomas G., farmer, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1848 in Putnam county, Ga. He was a member of the Georgia legislature in 1861-67; and was judge of the superior court of the Ocmulgee circuit in 1878-86. In 1891-97 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifty-second, fifty-third and the fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Lawson, Thomas William, banker, broker, author, was born Feb. 26, 1857, in Charlestown, Mass. Since 1870 he has been in business as a banker and broker of Boston, Mass. He is the author of History of the Republican Party; Secret of Success; A Collection of Poems and Short Stories; Frenzied Finance; and Friday the Thirteenth.

Lawson, Victor Fremont, journalist, publisher, was born Sept. 9, 1850, in Chicago, Ill. He was educated at Phillips academy of Andover, Mass. He took charge of an interest of his father's estate in a printing establishment; bought the Chicago Daily News in 1876; and with his later partner, Melville E. Stone, developed it to success. In 1881 he started a morning edition; and in 1888 became its sole proprietor. He has been president of the associated press. He established the Daily News fresh air fund; and has been active in other philanthropic work.

Lawton, Alexander Robert, soldier, lawyer, railroad president, state senator, was born Nov. 4, 1818, in Beaufort district, S.C. He was president of the Savannah and Augusta railroad in 1849-54; state senator in 1854-61; and held other offices. In 1861 he became brigadier-general in the provisional confederate army, and was put in command of the coast of Georgia. In 1887-89 he was United States minister to Austria. He died July 2, 1896, in Clifton Springs, N.Y.

Lawton, Henry Wade, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he joined the regular army; and was discharged to join the civil war in the thirtieth Indiana regiment. In 1865 he was mustered out; and again entered the regular army. In 1899 he was appointed major-general of volunteers; and served in the inspector-general's department; and in 1899 was corps commander in the Philippines. He was killed Dec. 19, 1899, in battle in the Philippine Islands.

Lawton, William Cranston, educator, lecturer, author, was born May 22, 1853, in New Bedford, Mass. He is a classical teacher and lecturer, formerly of Cambridge; and now professor in Adelphi college of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and in 1896-97 was classical editor of Library of the World's Best Literature. He is the author of Three Dramas of Euripides; Folia Dispersa, a book of verse; Art and Humanity in Homer; New England Poets; and Successors of Homer.

Lawyer, George, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 24, 1864, in New York City. In 1890 he began the practice of law in Albany, N.Y. Since 1901 he has been judge-advocate of the third brigade New York national guard. He is the author of Syllabus on the Law of Contracts.

Lawyer, Thomas, congressman, was born in Colleskill, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly from Schoharie county in 1816; and in 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress. He died in Schoharie county, N.Y.

Lay, Alfred Morrison, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 20, 1836, in Lewis county, Mo. He was appointed United States attorney for the western district of Missouri. He resigned in 1861 and entered the confederate army; and became major. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-sixth congress. He died Dec. 9, 1879, in Missouri.

Lay, Benjamin, philanthropist, author, was born in 1681 in England. He was a benevolent and eccentric Quaker. He was the author of several treatises and religious works, which were published by Benjamin Franklin. He died in 1760 near Abington, Pa.

Lay, George W., lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born July 27, 1798, in Catskill, N.Y. In 1833 he was elected to the assembly of New York; and in 1833-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. In 1840 he was a member of the New York state legislature; and in 1842-45 was charge d'affaires to Sweden. He died Oct. 21, 1860, in Batavia, N.Y.

Lay, Henry Champlin, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Dec. 6, 1823, in Richmond, Va. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of Easton, Md.; but in 1859-69 the third bishop of Arkansas. He was the author of Studies in the Church; and The

Digitized by Google

Church and the Nation. He died Sept. 17, 1885, in Easton, Md.

Lay, James H., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Dec. 18, 1844, in Benton county, Mo. In 1875-83 he was a member of the Missouri house of representatives from Warsaw. He became judge of the circuit court in 1891.

Lay, John Louis, civil engineer, inventor, was born Jan. 14, 1832, in Buffalo, N.Y. He entered the United States navy in 1862. In 1867 he invented the submarine torpedo that bears his name, which has since become the property of the United States government. He died April 20, 1899, in New York City.

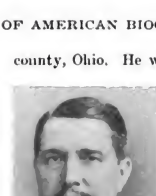
Lay, Oliver Ingraham, painter, artist, was born in 1845 in New York City. His works include portraits of Edwin Booth as Hamlet, Cyrus W. Field, Miss Fedelia Bridges, Henry A. Ferguson and Winslow Homer, N.A.; Watching the Snow; and The Two Friends. He died June 28, 1890, in Stratford, Conn.

Laycock, J. A., farmer, banker, statesman, was born Aug. 27, 1847, in Hancock county, Ill. He was educated in the public schools and at Napa college of Napa City, Cal. He is a successful farmer, stock-raiser and banker; and in 1898-1902 was county judge of Grant county, Ore.; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. He is a member of the Oregon state senate for the counties of Crook, Grant, Klamath and Lake; and resides in John Day, Ore.

Layng, James D., civil engineer, railroad president, was born Aug. 30, 1833, in Columbia, Pa. In 1849 he graduated from the Western university of Pennsylvania; and has attained prominence as a civil engineer and railway manager, with headquarters in New York City. In 1849-51 he served from rodman to assistant engineer of construction on the Ohio and Pennsylvania railroad; and in 1851-53 was resident engineer of construction on the Steubenville and Indiana railroad; and in 1858-65 was superintendent of that corporation. He has been chief engineer and superintendent of the Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis railway; general manager of the Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago railway company; and president of the Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis railway company. He is now second vice-president and general manager of the West Shore railway company; and vice-president of the Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and St. Louis railway company. He died Feb. 12, 1908, in New York City.

Lazaro, Ladislas, United States congressman, was born June 5, 1872, near Ville Platte, La. He is a physician; and served two terms as a member of the Louisiana state senate. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Layton, Fernando C., lawyer, congressman, was born April 11, 1847, in Auglaize county, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools; and at the Wittenberg college at Springfield, Ohio. In 1869 he was admitted to the practice of law. He was a county school examiner for several years; and was prosecuting attorney in 1875-78. In 1863 he was captain of the Home guard; was captain of company G, Ohio national guard in 1878-83; and captain of the Knights of Pythias in 1886-91. In 1891-97 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He resumed the practice of law at Wapakoneta, Ohio.



Lazarus, Emma, poet, was born July 22, 1849, in New York City. She was a talented Jewish poet of New York City. She was the author of Alide, an Episode of Goethe's Life; Poems; Admetus, and Other Poems; Songs of a Semite; and Poems and Ballads Translated from Heine. She died Nov. 19, 1887, in New York City.

Lazarus, Josephine, litterateur, author. She is the author of The Spirit of Judaism; and The Love Letters of a Portuguese Nun, a translation from the French.

Lazear, Jesse, public official, congressman, was born Dec. 12, 1804, in Greene county, Pa. He held several local offices; and in 1832-64 was cashier of the bank at Waynesburg, Pa. In 1861-65 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses as a democrat. In 1866 he was a delegate to the national union convention at Philadelphia, Pa. He died Sept. 2, 1877, in Baltimore county, Md.

Lazelle, Harry W., banker of 115 Broadway, New York City, was born Jan. 24, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is senior member of the firm of Lazelle, Fincke and company of New York City. He is a director of the Bankers' Investing company and other corporations.

Lazelle, Henry Martyn, soldier, was born in 1832 in Enfield, Mass. In 1855 he entered the United States army; and in 1857-59 served with expeditions against the Indians. In 1861-66 he served in the civil war; and in 1885 was sent to India on special service. In 1904 he was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general; and is now engaged in farming in Virginia. He is the author of One Law in Nature; and Matter, Force and Spirit.

Lea, Albert M., soldier, pioneer, founder, was born in 1807 in eastern Tennessee. In 1831 he entered the United States army; and was promoted to the rank of lieutenant. He assisted in establishing the boundary line between Iowa and Missouri. In

Digitized by Google

1841 he was chief clerk in the war department; and in 1843 was professor of mechanics at the university of Tennessee. He is the author of Notes on the Iowa district of Wisconsin Territory, which is believed to have been the first time the name Iowa was applied to that section of the country. He died Jan. 30, 1891, in Corsicana, Texas.

Lazenby, William Rane, horticulturist, educator, lecturer, was born Dec. 5, 1852, in Bellona, N.Y. In 1874 he graduated with the degree of B. Agr. from Cornell university. In 1892 he filled the chair of botany and horticulture in the Ohio state university; and in 1892 was called to fill the chair of horticulture and forestry in the same institution. In 1883 he received the additional appointment of director of the Ohio experiment station. He was president of the society of promotion of agricultural science; president of the Columbus horticultural society; and has written and lectured extensively on horticultural subjects.

Lea, B. J., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the supreme court of Tennessee. He died March 15, 1894, in Brownsville, Tenn.

Lea, Henry Charles, publisher, author, was born Sept. 19, 1825, in Philadelphia. He is a writer and publisher of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Superstition and Force; An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church; Chapters from the Religious History of Spain; Studies in Church History; Translations and Other Rhymes; and History of the Inquisition.

Lea, Isaac, naturalist, author, was born March 4, 1792, in Wilmington, Del. He was the author of Contributions to Geology; Observations on the Genus Unio, in thirteen volumes; and Fossil Footmarks in the Red Sandstones of Pottsville. He died Dec. 8, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lea, John McCormick, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Dec. 25, 1818, in Knoxville, Tenn. He was appointed United States district attorney in 1842; and in 1859 elected mayor of Nashville. He was judge of the circuit court of Tennessee. In 1875 he was elected to the Tennessee state senate, where he opposed every suggestion for repudiation of the public debt. He was president of the Tennessee historical society. He died in Nashville, Tenn.

Lea, John N., lawyer, jurist. In 1855-62 he was justice of the supreme court of Louisiana. He died in Louisiana.

Lea, Luke, soldier, congressman, was born Jan. 26, 1782, in Surry county, N.C. He served gallantly in Florida and in the Creek county under General Jackson in the Indian wars. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. For thirty years he discharged the duties of cashier of the state bank; and was register of the state land office of Tennessee. He died June 17, 1851, near Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Lea, Luke, United States senator, was born April 12, 1879, at Nashville, Tenn. Since 1911 he has been a member of the United States senate.

Lea, Matthew Carey, chemist, author, was born Aug. 18, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a chemist of Philadelphia. He was the author of Manual of Photography, a standard work. He died March 16, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lea, Pryor, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1794 in Knox county, Tenn. He served in the Creek war in 1813. He was United States district attorney in 1824; and in 1827-31 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. In 1837 he moved to Jackson, Miss.; and in 1847 to Goliad, Texas. He projected the work called the Central Transit, for building a railroad from Arkansas Bay to Mazatlan; and was president of the company. He died in Goliad, Texas.

Lea, Thomas Gibson, botanist, was born Dec. 14, 1785, in Wilmington, Del. He was an industrious collector, and left at his death an extensive herbarium with the synonyms and description of many new species, and an unfinished catalogue. There was published in 1849 by William S. Sullivan, under the title of Catalogue of Plants, Native and Naturalized, collected in the Vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio. He died Sept. 25, 1844, in Waynesville, Ohio.

Leach, Abby, educator, promoter, was born May 28, 1855, in Brockton, Mass. The organization of Radcliffe college was partly due to her taking private courses with different professors of Harvard. She has given public addresses at graduations; women's clubs; and other meetings. She has been president of the collegiate alumni association. She has contributed to the American Journal of Philology.

Leach, Albert Ernest, chemist, author, was born April 7, 1864, in Boston, Mass. In 1899-1907 he was chief analyist to the Massachusetts state board of health. Since 1907 he has been chief of the United States food laboratory at Denver, Colo. He is the author of Food Inspection and Analysis.

Leach, Daniel, educator, was born June 6, 1806, in Bridgewater, Mass. In 1850 he opened a private school in Roxbury, Mass. In 1855 he succeeded professor Samuel Greene as superintendent of public school of Providence, R.I.

Digitized by Google

Leach, Mrs. Antoinette Dakin, educator, lawyer, was born April 3, 1859, in Indianapolis, Ind. During 1875-79 she was a teacher in the public schools of her native state; and during 1887-93 was a court reporter and teacher of stenography. By decision of the supreme court in Indiana she was granted permission to practice law in 1893; and she has since attained success in her chosen profession in Sullivan, Ind. In 1896 she was a delegate to the democratic state convention; and was the first woman delegate who ever attended a democratic state convention in Indiana; as she also was the first woman ever admitted to the bar in her state. She is the wife of George W. Leach, a successful farmer and stock breeder. Her daughter, Mrs. Hortense Shepler, is an artist of ability.

Leach, De Witt Clinton, journalist, state librarian, congressman, was born Nov. 22, 1822, in Clarence, N.Y. He was chosen a member of the Michigan state legislature in 1849; and was state librarian in 1855-56. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses as a republican. In 1867 he purchased the Herald, of Traverse City, Mich., which he published and edited for nine years.

Leach, Edward Giles, lawyer, insurance president, statesman, was born Jan. 28, 1849, in Meredith, N.H. In 1871 he graduated from Dartmouth college. Since 1874 he has been engaged in the practice of law at Concord and Franklin, N.H. Since 1884 he has been president of the Manufacturers' and merchants' mutual insurance company; and is an officer in numerous corporations. In 1893-95 he was a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives; and in 1900 was a member of the state senate. In 1905-06 he was a member of the governor's council.

Leach, Frank Aleamon, journalist, government official, was born Aug. 19, 1846, in Auburn, N.Y. At the age of twenty years he became a newspaper publisher; and in 1867-86 was owner of the Vallejo Evening Chronicle; and in 1896-98 was owner of the Oakland Inquirer; in 1897-1907 he was superintendent of the United States mint at San Francisco, Cal.; and since 1907 has been director of the United States mint at Washington, D.C.

Leach, Frank Willing, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 26, 1855, in Cape May, N.J. He is a noted lawyer of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of The Signers of the Declaration of Independence; Their Ancestors and Descendants.

Leach, James Madison, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1824 in Landsdowne, N.C. He served ten years in the legislature of North Carolina; and in 1856 was a presidential elector. In 1859-61 and 1871-75 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-sixth, forty-second and forty-third congresses. He served in the confederate army; and was in the confederate congress. He was elected to the state senate after the civil war, and was elected to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a conservative.

Leach, John, naval officer, was born about 1743 in Salem, Mass. He went to sea early in life, soon rose to the command of a vessel. During the revolutionary war he was a commander of privateers; and with the Franklin, manned by 90 men, after a short but desperate engagement, he captured an English brig with 169 men. He died Oct. 9, 1804, at sea.

Leach, Josiah Granville, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born July 27, 1842, in Cape May, N.J. He enlisted in the civil war; and served as sergeant, sergeant-major, and lieutenant in the twenty-fifth regiment New Jersey volunteers. In 1866 he graduated from the law department of the university of Pennsylvania. He has served in the state legislature of Pennsylvania; and in 1881-82 was one of the leaders of the independent republican movement in Pennsylvania. He is the author of Memoranda Relating to the Ancestry of Ex-Vice-President Levi P. Morton; History of the Girard National Bank of Philadelphia; and other works.

Leach, Reginald Barkley, physician, surgeon, inventor, author, was born April 4, 1861, in Dayton, Ohio. He has been secretary and president of the St. Paul society of homoeopathic medicine and surgery; and has been secretary and president of the Minnesota homoeopathic institute, and was secretary of the board of health of Paris, Texas. He is the author of Arsenization Method of Preventing Cholera and Yellow Fever; The Proper Disposal of Garbage in Large Cities; and other works.

Leach, Robert, founder. He was one of the founders of Manchester, Mass.; and one of its largest landed proprietors.

Leadbetter, Daniel P., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837-41 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died in Millersburg, Ohio.

Leahy, William Augustine, editor, author, was born July 18, 1867, in Boston, Mass. In 1893-94 he was editor of the Boston Traveler; and has since been engaged in general literary work. He is the author of The Siege of Syracuse; and History of the Catholic Church in New England.

Leake, Eugene Walter, lawyer, congressman, was born July 15, 1877, in Jersey

Digitized by Google

City, N.J. He was educated at Phillips academy of Andover, Mass., where he received the degree of LL.B.; and was a student at the New York law school. In 1898 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since that time has practiced at Jersey City, N.J. He is general council for the Provident institution for saving; and is counsel for Hudson county, N.Y., and for the Texas steamship company. He has organized an aid association. In 1907-09 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixtieth congress as a democrat.

Leake, Frank, manufacturer, author, was born Dec. 15, 1856, in Camden, N.J. In 1882-88 he was engaged in manufacturing as Frank Leake and company; and since 1888 has been president of the Star and crescent mills company, textile manufacturers of Philadelphia, Pa. He is also vice-president and director of the Keystone mutual insurance company; and a director in the Manton mutual insurance company. He has taken an active part in commercial and civic organizations; was chairman of the Manufacturers' club committee on pure water in 1899; and since 1899 has been chairman of the Allied water committee of Philadelphia organizations. He is vice-president of the Kensington young men's christian association; and has traveled in all parts of the United States. He is the author of Sound Money Versus Bimetallism; Factory Conditions in the South; and various other Monographs.

Leake, Joseph Bloomfield, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born April 1, 1828, in Deerfield, N.J. In 1850 he was admitted to the bar; in 1861-62 was a representative in the Iowa state legislature; and in 1862 was elected state senator. In 1862-65 he served in the twentieth regiment Iowa volunteers from captain to lieutenant-colonel; and was brevetted brigadier-general of the United States volunteers. In 1866-71 he was district attorney of Scott county, Iowa; and in 1868-71 was president of the board of education of Davenport, Iowa. In 1879-84 he was United States attorney for the northern district of Illinois; and in 1887-91 was attorney for the board of education of Chicago, Ill.

Leake, Shelton F., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 30, 1812, in Albemarle county, Va. In 1842 he was elected to the Virginia house of delegates; and in 1845-47 and 1859-61 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-ninth and thirty-sixth congresses. He was a presidential elector in 1849; and in 1851 was elected lieutenant-governor of Virginia. He took part in the rebellion. He died in Virginia.

Leake, Walter, soldier, jurist, governor, United States senator, was born about 1760 in Virginia. He was a soldier in the revolutionary war; and became a judge of the territorial court of Mississippi. In 1817-20 he was United States senator; and in 1821-25 was the third governor of Mississippi. He died Nov. 17, 1825, in Mount Salus, Miss.

Leakin, George Armistead, clergyman, author, was born in 1818 in Maryland. He is an episcopal clergyman of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of Legion, or Feigned Excuses; and Periodic Law.

Leaming, Jeremiah, clergyman, author, was born in 1717 in Middletown, Conn. He was an episcopal clergyman of Connecticut. He was the author of Defense of Episcopal Government; Evidences of the Truth of Christianity; and Dissertations. He died in September, 1804, in New Haven, Conn.

Leaming, Thomas, soldier, patriot, was born Aug. 20, 1748. He possessed a large landed estate in New Jersey; and was a member of the convention of 1776 to frame a constitution for that state and declare its independence. He died in 1797 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lear, Tobias, educator, diplomat, was born Sept. 19, 1762, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was engaged in teaching until 1786; and then he became private secretary to General Washington; and also was tutor to his children. In 1805 he was appointed a commissioner to negotiate peace with Tripoli. He died Oct. 11, 1816, in Washington, D.C.

Learned, Amasa, congressman, was born Nov. 15, 1750, in Killingly, Conn. In 1772 he graduated from Yale college; and was admitted to the ministry. In 1791-95 he was a representative from Connecticut to the second and third congresses; and in 1818 was a member of the state constitutional convention; and was a state representative for several terms. He died May 4, 1825, in New London, Conn.

Learned, Arthur Garfield, illustrator, artist, was born Aug. 10, 1872, in Chelsea, Mass. For four years he was on the art staff of the Boston Herald; and has illustrated eight volumes of Brevery Treasures; and also various books for Boston publishers. Among his paintings are seven ideal Learned Heads; and drawings for Life, and for the Ladies' Home Journal.

Learned, Ebenezer, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1775-76 he served in the revolutionary war; and in 1777 he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the continental army. He died April 1, 1801.

Learned, Mrs. Ellin Craven, journalist, author, was born in New Jersey. For many years she was on the staff of The Churchman; was editor of the Girls' Friendly Mag-

Digitized by Google

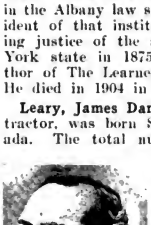
azine; was a contributor to the Delineator; and is now connected with the Ladies' World. She is the author of Ideals for Girls; and the Etiquette of New York To-Day.

Learned, Marion Dexter, educator, author, was born July 10, 1857, near Dover, Del. Since 1895 he has been professor of German in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of The Pennsylvania German Dialect; and The Saga of Walther of Aquitaine.

Learned, Walter, banker, author, poet, was born June 22, 1847, in New London, Conn. Early in life he was engaged in banking; has been president of the New London street railway company; president of the Manual training and industrial school of New London; and trustee of the public library. He is treasurer of the Savings bank of New London; and prominently identified with the business and financial affairs of New England. He is the author of Between Times, a volume of Poems; translated Coppee's Ten Tales; and edited The Treasury of Favorite American Poems.

Learned, William Law, lawyer, jurist, was born July 24, 1821, in New London, Conn. Since 1874 he has been a professor in the Albany law school; and is also president of that institution. He was presiding justice of the supreme court of New York state in 1875-91. He was the author of The Learned Family, a genealogy. He died in 1904 in Albany, N.Y.

Leary, James Daniel, civil engineer, contractor, was born Sept. 25, 1837, in Canada. The total number of vessels built by Mr. Leary is about three hundred and ninety. He also devoted himself to the construction of improvements and public works. He built water batteries, piers and dikes and dredged harbors for the United States government. He died April 11, 1902, in New York City.



Leary, Cornelius L. L., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1813, in Baltimore, Md. He was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1847 was a member of the Maryland legislature. In 1856 he was a presidential elector; and in 1861-63 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in Maryland.

Leary, Peter, soldier, was born Sept. 15, 1840, in Baltimore, Md. In 1880 he graduated from the United States artillery school. He served in the civil war; and in 1865 attained the rank of first lieutenant. He served in the Arapahoe, Modoc and other Indian wars; and was in the Spanish-American war. In 1904 he was promoted to brigadier-general of the United states army. He died Feb. 13, 1911, in Baltimore, Md.

Leary, Richard Phillips, naval officer, governor, was born in Baltimore, Md. He served in the navy during the civil war; and attained the rank of master in 1886. He was senior officer at Samoa during the revolution of 1888; and the Maryland legislature voted him a gold medal for his services to the government. In 1899 he became a captain; and served for a short time as the first naval governor of Guam. He died Dec. 27, 1901, in Chelsea, Mass.

Lease, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, lecturer, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 11, 1853, in Ridgway, Pa. She was appointed president of the Kansas state board of charities, being the first woman to hold such a position in the United States; and in 1893 she had a large following for United States senator. She is the author of The Problem of Civilization Solved.

Leavell, Richard Marion, soldier, educator, state legislator, was born Aug. 1, 1838, in Newberry district, S.C. He was educated at the Cheery creek academy of Mississippi; and at the university of Mississippi, where he received the degree of A.B. In 1861-65 he served as a lieutenant and captain in the second regiment Mississippi infantry of the confederate states army. In 1865-70 he was principal of the male academy of Verona, Miss.; and in 1882-89 was professor of English language and literature at the Mississippi college of Clinton, Miss. In 1889-90 he was professor of English and belles lettres; and since 1890 has been professor of philosophy and political economy at the university of Mississippi. In 1872-73 he was a member of the Mississippi legislature.

Leavenworth, Abner Johnson, educator, college president, was born July 2, 1803, in Waterbury, Conn. In 1844 he became the principal and proprietor of the Leavenworth academy and collegiate seminary for young ladies, which acquired a wide reputation throughout the south. He died Feb. 12, 1869, in Petersburg, Va.

Leavenworth, Elias Warner, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1803, in Canaan, N.Y. He was a member of the state legislature in 1835 from Syracuse, N.Y.; and in 1836 was appointed brigadier-general of the state artillery. He was

Digitized by Google

mayor of Syracuse in 1849-59; a member of the legislature in 1850-57; and secretary of state in 1854-55. In 1875-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth congress. He died Nov. 25, 1887, in Syracuse, N.Y.

Leavenworth, Francis P., astronomer, author, was born Sept. 3, 1858, in Mt. Vernon, Ind. Since 1892 he has been professor of astronomy in the university of Minnesota. He is the author of Double Star Observations; and Solar and Stellar Parallax.

Leavenworth, Henry, soldier, was born Dec. 10, 1783, in New Haven, Conn. He was a general in the war of 1812. He established several military posts on the frontier, one of which formed the nucleus of the present flourishing city of Leavenworth, Kan. He died July 21, 1834, in Cross Timbers, I.T.

Leavitt, Dudley, almanac maker, was born May 23, 1772, in Exeter, N.H. He was known throughout his native state as Old Master Leavitt; and made its almanacs for over half a century. He also edited the Gilmanton Gazette and New Hampshire Register. He died Sept. 15, 1851, in Meredith, N.H.

Leavitt, E. Bradford, clergyman, theologian, was born June 4, 1868, in Boston, Mass. For several years he was pastor of the unitarian church of Brattleboro, Vt.; was the popular pastor of All Souls' church of Washington, D.C.; and now of the First unitarian church of San Francisco, Cal.

Leavitt, Humphrey Howe, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born June 18, 1796, in Suffield, Conn. He removed to Ohio in 1800; and was admitted to the bar in 1816. He served in the Ohio state legislature in 1825-26; and in the state senate in 1827. In 1829-35 he was a representative in the twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses; and was for many years judge of the United States district court of Ohio. He died in March, 1873, in Springfield, Ohio.

Leavitt, John McDowell, clergyman, college president, author, poet, was born May 10, 1824, in Steubenville, Ohio. He was president of Lehigh university of Bethlehem, Pa.; and of St. John's college of Annapolis, Md. He was the author of Faith, a poem; Afranius; The Siege of Babylon, a tragedy; Hymns to Our King; New World Tragedies from Old World Life; Reasons for Faith; and Visions of Solyma. He died in 1888 in Bethlehem, Pa.

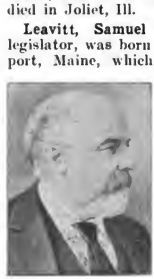
Leavitt, Joshua, reformer, author, was born Sept. 8, 1794, in Heath, Mass. He organized one of the first Sabbath-schools in western Massachusetts. He prepared a new reading book called Easy Lessons in Reading. He died Jan. 16, 1873, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Leavitt, Julius Adelbert, clergyman, college president, was born March 4, 1852, in Gouverneur, N.Y. Since 1876 he has filled pastorates in Vermont and Kansas. In 1884-90 he was state superintendent of Sunday schools for baptists in Illinois. Since 1896 he has been associate editor of the Baptist News; and since 1890 has been president of Ewing college of Illinois.

Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement, educator, lecturer, founder, was born Sept. 22, 1830, in Hopkinton, N.H. She is a successful lecturer on temperance, missions, white cross, equal suffrage, travels, and other subjects; and her great work has been in organizing the world's woman's christian temperance union; of which she is the honorary life president. For fourteen years she taught the school she had established for young ladies and children in Boston, Mass.; and was also a salaried church singer.

Leavitt, Samuel, litterateur, author. He was a journalist of Joliet, Ill. He was the author of Dictator Grant; Our Money Wars; and other works on economy. He died in Joliet, Ill.

Leavitt, Samuel Dean, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 12, 1837, in Eastport, Maine, which has always been his place of residence. He received a liberal education in the common schools and at Franklin and Dunne's academy. In 1861 he was admitted to the bar; and in October of the same year raised a company and was commissioned first lieutenant of company A, fifteenth regiment Maine volunteer infantry, and served with his regiment in the department of the Gulf. He served as judge advocate on General Chamberlain's staff. In 1873 he was elected a representative to the Maine state legislature, and received the re-election for a second term. In 1879 he was elected adjutant-general of the state. In 1876 he was a delegate at large to the national convention that nominated Tilden. In 1886 he was appointed collector of customs. In 1893 he was instrumental in making Eastport a city, and was elected its first mayor. He died in March, 1900, in Eastport, Maine.



Leavitt, Sheldon, physician, author, was born April 9, 1850, in Grand Rapids, Mich. Since 1877 he has been a specialist in obstetrics and gynecology in Chicago, Ill.;

Digitized by Google

and a professor of obstetrics. He is the author of The Science and Art of Obstetrics; and Psycho-Therapy.

Le Banon, John Francis Patch, civil engineer, geologist, author, was born Sept. 28, 1847, in Boston, Mass. He was educated in the common and high schools of Ipswich, Mich.; and at Lawrence academy of Groton, Mass. In 1887 he became connected with the Nicaragua canal; became chief field engineer; and afterward was a commissioner of the Nicaraguan canal. He has been chief engineer of over twenty-five railways, water works and other constructions. He discovered the immense phosphate of lime deposits in Florida; and has made extensive archæological studies in Florida for the Peabody museum of Harvard university; and for the Smithsonian institution at Washington, D.C. He is the author of fifty published books.

Le Blond, Francis C., lawyer, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1851-55 he was a member of the Ohio state legislature; and served as speaker of that body. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died in Celina, Ohio.

Lebo, Thomas Coverley, soldier, was born Nov. 17, 1842, in Potters Mills, Pa. In 1861 he was appointed second lieutenant in the eleventh regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; and in 1865 was mustered out. In 1867 he was appointed first lieutenant in the tenth regiment United States cavalry; and in 1905 was retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general.

Le Claire, Antoine, pioneer, founder, was born in 1797 in St. Joseph, Mich. In the treaty of 1832, between the Sac and the Fox Indians and the United States he was the interpreter. A grant of two sections of land was made to him by those tribes. One section is now embraced in the limits of Davenport and the other was where the town of Le Claire has been built. He was one of the founders of the cities of Davenport and Le Claire, Iowa, the latter city being named in his honor. He died in September, 1861, in Iowa.

Le Claire, Isaac B., clergyman, missionary, founder, was born Sept. 17, 1854, in Canada. In 1865 he settled in Putnam, Conn.; and received a thorough education in the secular and theological schools of New England. He is an eminent French missionary and evangelist of New England. In 1886 he built a chapel at Janesville, Mass.; and in 1897 built another at Lowell, Mass. Since 1892 he has filled a pastorâte in Lowell, Mass.; and is prominently identified with religious and educational affairs. He has contributed extensively to American literature; and has filled various positions of trust and honor.

Le Clear, Thomas, painter, artist, was born March 17, 1818, in Oswego, N.Y. Among his compositions are The Reprimand; The Marble Players; and Itinerants. Of his numerous portraits one of the best is that of George Bancroft at the Century club of New York City. He died Nov. 26, 1882, in Rutherford Park, N.J.

Leclerq, Charles, actor, was born in 1823 in England. He came to the United States in 1870, and after supporting Charles Fechter as Caderousse in The Count of Monte Cristo, he joined the company at Daly's theatre, with which he remained for fourteen years. He died Sept. 19, 1895, in New York City.

Lecompte, Joseph, congressman, was born in Woodford county, Ky. In 1825-33 he was a representative from Kentucky to the nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died in Newcastle, Ky.

Lecompte, Samuel D., lawyer, jurist, was born in Maryland. He was appointed chief justice of the United States court for the territory of Kansas; and took a leading part in the affairs of that territory. He died in Kansas.

Le Conte, John, physician, naturalist, author, was born Dec. 4, 1818, in Liberty county, Ga. He was president of the university of California in 1875-81; and professor of physics there before and after his presidency. He was the author of Philosophy of Medicine; Study of the Physical Sciences and Vital Statistics. He died April 26, 1891, in Berkeley, Cal.

Le Conte, John Eatton, civil engineer, naturalist, author, was born Feb. 22, 1784, near Shrewsbury, N.J. In early life he served in the corps of army engineers with the rank of major. He was the author of Monographs of North American Species of Utricularia, Gratiola and Ruellia; and North American Species of Viola. He died Nov. 21, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Le Conte, John Lawrence, entomologist, author, was born May 13, 1825, in New York City. In 1878-83 he was chief clerk of the United States mint in Philadelphia. He was the author of List of Coleoptera of North America, and other technical publications. He died Nov. 15, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Le Conte, Lewis, naturalist, scientist, was born Aug. 4, 1782, near Shrewsbury, N.J. He established a botanical garden on his plantation in Georgia, which was especially rich in bulbous plants from the Cape of Good Hope; and a laboratory in which he tested his discoveries of the chemists of the day. He died Jan. 9, 1838, in Liberty county, Ga.

Digitized by Google

Le Conte, Joseph, educator, geologist, scientist, was born Feb. 26, 1823, in Liberty county, Ga. He is distinguished in the annals of American science; has served as president of the American association for the advancement of science; and as president of the geological society of America. In 1851 in company with Agassiz he studied the keys and reefs of Florida. In 1852-56 he was professor of geology and natural history in the university of Georgia; was professor of chemistry and geology at the South Carolina college; and in 1869 was called to the chair of geology and natural history at the university of California. In 1857 he delivered lectures on Coal and on Coral Reefs before the Smithsonian institute. Besides genealogy he has devoted his attention to the phenomena and theory of binocular vision; and in 1869-77 published various investigations on that subject.

Le Count, James M., journalist, poet, was born Sept. 24, 1835, in Lyons, N.Y. Since 1876 he has been the editor and owner of The Press of Hartford, Wis. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled The Hermit of Holy Hill.

Lederer, Charles, cartoonist, artist, was born in 1856 in Lowell, Mass. Since 1875 he has been a cartoonist and illustrator for Frank Leslie's, Harper's, New York World, Chicago Record, Chicago Chronicle and other leading publications.

Ledford, Benjamin Mercer, soldier, educator, clergyman, state senator, was born Nov. 14, 1838, in Buncombe county, N.C. He was a successful educator in Georgia; and in the civil war was captain of company B, sixth Georgia cavalry. In 1864 he served as a member of the state senate of Georgia; and for four years was county school superintendent of Union county, Ga. Since 1872 he has been engaged in pastoral work; and now fills a pastorate in Ranger, N.C.

Ledlie, James Hewett, soldier, civil engineer, was born April 14, 1832, in Utica, N.Y. During the civil war he was chief of artillery and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. At the time of his death he was chief engineer of railways in California and Nevada; and president of the Baltimore, Cincinnati and Western railroad construction company. He died Aug. 15, 1882, in New Brighton, N.Y.

Ledoux, Albert Reid, metallurgist, mining engineer, was born Nov. 2, 1852, in Newport, Ky. In 1876-80 he was state chemist and a member of the state board of health of North Carolina; and since 1880 has been in practice as a consulting engineer, metallurgist, assayer and chemist. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Ledoux, John Walter, civil engineer, inventor, was born Aug. 28, 1860, in St. Croix Falls, Wis. In 1887 he graduated from Lehigh university as a civil engineer. Since 1887 he has been engaged almost exclusively in hydraulic engineering; and principally with water works investigation, design and construction. Since 1890 he has been chief engineer of the American pipe manufacturing company of Philadelphia, Pa.; and has had charge of the design and engineering of over one hundred waterworks systems built by that company. He has made reports on hundreds of water supply and water power projects in the United States, Mexico and Porto Rico; and is consulting water supply engineer for several railroads. He is the inventor of mechanical and sand filter appliances, automatic air valves, and several forms of water meters for large pipes; and holds seven United States patents. He is a frequent contributor to engineering publications.

Ledoux, Louis Vernon, scientist, author, was born June 6, 1880, in New York city. He is engaged as a mining engineer and metallurgist. He is the author of Songs from the Silent Land; and the Soul's Progress and Other Poems.

Le Duc, William Gates, soldier, farmer, railroad builder, was born March 29, 1823, in Wilkesville, Ohio. At the breaking out of the civil war he entered the union army as captain and assistant quartermaster; joined the army of the Tennessee, where he became chief quartermaster; and was promoted to brevet brigadier-general. He was appointed commissioner of agriculture at Washington, in which position he served four years. He is president Hastings and Dakota railway; and is engaged in agriculture.

Ledyard, Edgar Madison, educator and scientist of Los Banos, P.I., was born May 10, 1875, in Salem, Mich. He has received the degree of bachelor of science in agriculture. In 1899-1906 he was principal, superintendent and teacher in the public schools of Perrington, Sterling and Durand, Mich., and in the Philippine Islands. In 1906-08 he was head of the department of science in the Manila high school; and since 1909 has been entomologist in the college of agriculture at the university of the Philippines.

Ledyard, Erwin, soldier, journalist, legislator, author, was born in Nashville, Tenn. He served in the civil war in the third Alabama regiment confederate service. In 1879-

Digitized by Google

91 he was associate editor of the Mobile Register; and is now the editor of the Mobile Herald. He served two terms in the Alabama state legislature. He is the author of John Holden, Unionist.

Ledyard, Henry, lawyer, state senator, was born March 3, 1812, in New York city. He was a member of the Michigan state senate in 1857-58; and subsequently was assistant secretary of state at Washington, D.C. He died in 1880 in London, England.

Ledyard, Henry Brockhoist, railroad president, was born Feb. 20, 1844, in France. In 1865-70 he served as first lieutenant in the fourth United States artillery; and in 1870 became engaged in railroad work. In 1883-1905 he was president of the Michigan Central railroad at Detroit; and is now chairman of the board of directors.

Ledyard, John, traveler, was born in 1751 in Groton, Conn. He fitted himself for a missionary to the Indians; but subsequently embarked with Captain Cook on his last voyage around the world. He died Jan. 17, 1789, in Cairo, Egypt.

Ledyard, William, soldier, was born about 1750 in Groton, Conn. He was a colonel in the revolutionary war; and was killed in battle. A monument has been erected where the battle was fought to commemorate the event. He died Sept. 7, 1781, in Groton, Conn.

Lee, Agnes, author, poet, was born in Chicago, Ill. She is the author of The Round Rabbit; and numerous poems. She has translated Poems of Theophile Gautier; and The Gates of Childhood.

Lee, Albert, journalist, author, was born May 11, 1868, in New Orleans, La. In 1895-99 he was editor of Harper's Round Table; and in 1899 was managing editor of Harper's Weekly; and since 1903 has been managing editor of Collier's Weekly. He is the author of The Knave of Hearts; and other works.

Lee, Albert Lindley, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 16, 1834, in Fulton, N.Y. He removed to Kansas, where he was judge of the state supreme court in 1861. He became major of the seventh Kansas cavalry in that year; and was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in 1908 in Kansas.

Lee, Alfred, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Sept. 9, 1807, in Cambridge, Mass. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of Delaware. He was the author of The Harbinger of Christ; Life of St. Peter; Eventful Nights in Bible History; Life of St. John; and Treatise on Baptism. He died April 12, 1887, in Wilmington, Del.

Lee, Alfred Emory, soldier, journalist, legislator, diplomat, was born Feb. 17, 1838, in Barnesville, Ohio. He entered the union army as a private; rose to a captaincy in the eighty-second regiment Ohio volunteers and was seriously wounded at Gettysburg. He served in the Ohio state legislature in 1867-69; and became collector of the United States internal revenue for the eighth district of Ohio in 1870. He was private secretary to Governor Rutherford B. Hayes in 1876; and in 1877-82 was United States consul-general at Frankfort, Germany. He is the author of European Days and Ways; Battle of Gettysburg; and History of Columbia.

Lee, Algernon, journalist, author, was born Sept. 15, 1873, in Dubuque, Iowa. Since 1895 he has been identified with the socialist movement; and since 1899 has been editor of the Worker of New York city. He is the author of Labor Politics; and Socialist Politics.

Lee, Andrew, clergyman, author, was born May 17, 1745, in Lyme, Conn. In 1768-1832 he was pastor of the trinitarian congregational church of Lisbon, Conn. Among his publications are An Inquiry Whether it be the Duty of Man to be Willing to Suffer Damnation for the Divine Glory; The Declensions of Christianity, an Argument for Its Truth; and Sermons on Various Important Subjects. He died Aug. 25, 1832, in Lisbon, Conn.

Lee, Andrew Ericson, merchant, governor, was born in 1847 in Norway. Since 1869 he has been in the mercantile business; and became mayor of Vermillion, S.D. In 1896-1900 he served two terms as governor of South Dakota.

Lee, Ann, founder of religious sect, was born Feb. 22, 1736, in England. She was the founder of the religion of the so-called Shakers. She died Sept. 8, 1784, in Watervliet, N.Y.

Lee, Arthur, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Dec. 20, 1740, in Stratford, Va. He practiced medicine at Williamsburg, Va.; and was admitted to the practice of law in England. In 1776 he was a commissioner to France; and in 1777 was a commissioner to Spain. In 1781 he was elected to the assembly of Virginia; and in 1781-84 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress. He was appointed secretary of the treasury, which office he held until 1789. He died Dec. 12, 1792, in Urbana, Va.

Lee, Benjamin, naval officer, was born Feb. 26, 1765, in England. He entered the merchant marine as captain, and was one of the first to carry the flag of his adopted country to the far east. After thirteen years on the ocean he retired to a farm; and subsequently declined a commission as 1st lieutenant of the frigate Constitution. He died Aug. 15, 1828, in Cambridge, Mass.

Lee, Benjamin, physician, author, was born Sept. 26, 1833, in Norwich, Conn. In 1862-63 he was a surgeon in the twenty-second New York regiment. In 1895-96 he was a professor of the Philadelphia polyclinic. He is a specialist in orthopædic surgery and nervous diseases. He is the author of Tracts on Massage; and Correct Principles of Treatment for Angular Curvature of the Spine.

Digitized by Google

Lee, Benjamin Franklin, educator, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Sept. 18, 1841, near Bridgton, N.J. He was a methodist clergyman of African descent; president of Wilberforce university during 1876-84; and a bishop in the American methodist episcopal church. He is the author of Wesley the Worker; and Causes of the Success of Methodism.

Lee, Bradner William, lawyer, jurist, was born May 4, 1850, in East Groveland, N.Y. In 1879 he was admitted to practice law in the supreme court of Los Angeles, Cal.; and later practiced in the United States circuit and district courts.

Lee, Charles, soldier, was born in 1731 in England. In 1775 he was a major-general in the continental army of the revolutionary war; and was retired in 1780. He died Jan. 10, 1782, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee, Charles, lawyer, state legislator, was born in 1758 in Virginia. He was a member of the Virginia state legislature; and in 1795-1801 he was attorney-general of the United States. He was also a judge of the United States circuit court. He died June 24, 1815, in Farquhar county, Va.

Lee, Charles, druggist, genealogist, was born March 14, 1790, in Windham, Conn. He was proprietor of a drug store; and manufactured the famous Genuine Windham Pills. He was the first to institute genealogical research of the Lee family. He died Oct. 25, 1865, in Norwich, Conn.

Lee, Charles Carter, lawyer, poet, was born Nov. 8, 1798, in Stratford, Va. He was a noted lawyer of Virginia and Mississippi. He was the author of some verses known as Virginia Georgics; and The Maid and the Doe, a Lay of the Revolution. He died March 21, 1871, and was buried in Powhatan county, Va.

Lee, Charles Alfred, physician, author, was born March 3, 1801, in Salisbury, Conn. He was a physician of New York city. He was the author of Elements of Geology for Popular Use; and Human Physiology. He died Feb. 14, 1872, in Peekskill, N.Y.

Lee, Charles Stephen, soldier, farmer, merchant, legislator, was born Feb. 3, 1834, in Greensboro, Ga. He was a member of the Alabama state legislature in 1872-73; and in 1896 was elected a state senator. During the war he served as second lieutenant of the first Alabama cavalry; and captain in sixth Alabama cavalry.

Lee, Chauncey, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 9, 1763, in Salisbury, Conn. He was skilled in music, composed verses, and was a classical scholar. In 1800-27 he filled a pastorate in Colebrook, Conn., and in 1828-37 at Marlboro. He is reported to have been the inventor of the $ mark now in general use which first appeared in his arithmetic published in 1797. He was the author of an arithmetic; a Poetical Version of the Book of Job; Sermons for Revivals; and Letters from Aristarchus to Philemon. He died Dec. 5, 1842, in Hartwick, N.Y.

Lee, Daniel, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Jan. 1, 1806, in Canada. For ten years he labored in the Oregon mission with his uncle, Rev. Jason Lee; in 1844-51 preached in the New Hampshire conference; in 1857-77 at Hillsboro, Ill.; and in 1877-92 at Caldwell, Kansas. He was the author of Ten Years in Oregon. He died July 4, 1892, in Caldwell, Kansas.

Lee, Day Kellogg, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 10, 1816, in Sempronius, N.Y. He was a universalist clergyman of New York city. He was the author of Summerfield, or Life on a Farm; Master Builders, or Life at a Trade; and Merrimack, or Life at a Loom. He died June 2, 1869, in New York city.

Lee, Duncan Campbell, soldier, educator, journalist, author, was born March 4, 1869, in Bovinia Center, N.Y. He started in life as a telegraph operator. He was educated at Hamilton college; taught Greek and English; and for eleven years was professor of oratory and debate at Cornell university. He volunteered as a soldier in the Spanish-American war; and attained the rank of lieutenant. Since 1899 he has been editor-in-chief of the Ithaca Daily News; and since 1900 has been president of the Ithaca publishing company. He was permanent chairman of the democratic state convention in 1904. He is the author of Thomas Jefferson as a Scholar and Educator.

Lee, Edmund Jennings, physician, author, was born June 16, 1853, in Alexandria, Va. He studied medicine in the universities of Virginia and of Pennsylvania; and is now a noted physician of Philadelphia, Pa. He has been editor of medical journals. He is the author of History of the Lee Family of Virginia.

Lee, Edward M., soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1862 he was first lieutenant in the fifth regiment Michigan cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Lee, Edward Trumbull, clergyman, author, was born April 5, 1855, in New Haven, Conn. In 1879 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Williams college; in 1882 graduated with the degree of B.D. from the Union theological seminary; and has also received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D. In 1882-86 he was pastor of the Calvary presbyterian church at Portland, Ore.; in 1886-95 was pastor of the first presbyterian church at Pueblo, Col.; in 1895-1902 was pastor of the second presbyterian church at Cincinnati, Ohio; in 1902-06 was pastor of the Chambers-Wylie memo-

Digitized by Google

rial presbyterian church at Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1906 has been pastor of the first presbyterian church at Wilkinsburg, Pittsburgh, Pa. He is the author of Sheaf of Wheat; God's Plan of a Christian; Niagara Harnessed; and Brief History of the Presbyterian Church.

Lee, Edwin Gray, soldier, was born May 25, 1835. On the breaking out of the civil war he entered the confederate service. In 1864 he was appointed a brigadier-general; and later was sent to Canada on secret service for the confederate government. He died Aug. 24, 1870, in Yellow Sulphur Springs, Va.

Lee, Eleanor P., poet, was born in 1817, near Natchez, Miss. She became a noted poet of the south. She died in 1849 in Mississippi.

Lee, Mrs. Eliza Buckminster, litterateur, author, was born in 1794, in Portsmouth, N.H. She was the author of Life of Richter; Sketches of a New England Village; Naomi; Florence, the Parish Orphan; and Parthenia, or the Last Days of Paganism. She died June 22, 1864, in Brookline, Mass.

Lee, Elmer, physician, lecturer, author, was born March 12, 1856, in Piqua, Ohio. In 1892 he visited Russia and Germany to study cholera; and proposed a new method of treatment, which was approved by Virchow and others. He served as a surgeon in the Spanish-American war. He is the author of Treatise on Asiatic Cholera; and other medical works.

Lee, Fitzhugh, soldier, diplomat, governor, author, was born Nov. 19, 1835; in Clermont, Va. At the commencement of the civil war he joined the confederate army; was at once appointed adjunct-general of a brigade; and was promoted to the rank of major general. In 1886-90 he was governor of Virginia. In 1896-98 he was United States consul-general at Havana, Cuba. During the Spanish-American war he was made major-general of volunteers; and in 1899 was appointed military governor of the province of Havana, Cuba. He was the author of Cuba's Struggle Against Spain. He died April 28, 1905, in Washington, D.C.

Lee, Francis Bazley, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Jan. 3, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1896 he was admitted to the bar; and has been a member of the Trenton board of health. He is the author of New Jersey as a Colony and as a State.

Lee, Francis Lightfoot, signer of the Declaration of Independence, congressman, was born Oct. 24, 1734, in Stratford, Va. In 1765 and 1766 he was elected to the house of burgesses; and was a strong advocate of equal rights. In 1775-80 he was a delegate to the continental congress from Virginia and signed the Declaration of Independence, and also the articles of confederation. He also served in the state legislature. He died April 3, 1797, in Richmond, Va.

Lee, Mrs. Frank, educator, author, was born July 7, 1849, in Kingston, N.Y. In 1868-75 she taught in the public schools of New York city; has taught schools in Ohio and Kansas; and in 1889-91 taught mission schools among the mountain whites in Grand View, Tenn. She is the author of Mart Connor; Garland Grain; Redmond of the Seventh; and Professor Pin.

Lee, Frank Theodosius, clergyman, author, was born March 23, 1847, in Kenosha, Wis. For some time he was on the editorial staff of the Congregationalist of Boston, Mass. He has filled pastorates in Sparta and Whitewater, Wis.; in Salt Lake City, Utah; in Muscatine, Iowa; and in 1894-99 at Douglas Park Congregational church of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Popular Misconceptions as to Christian Faith and Life; and Popularizing the Bible.

Lee, Fred E., manufacturer and banker of Dowagiac, Mich., was born Dec. 6, 1858. He is president of the Round Oak Stove works of Dowagiac, Mich.; and president of the Lee Paper company of Vicksburg, Mich. He is also a member of Lee Brothers and company, bankers of Dowagiac and Buchanan, Mich.

Lee, Frederic Schiller, educator, author, was born June 16, 1859, in Canton, N.Y. Since 1895 he has been professor of physiology in Columbia university of New York city. He is the author of Physiology, the Vital Processes in Health.

Lee, George Hyde, physician, author, was born in 1849 in Mantua, Ohio. Since 1876 he has practiced medicine in Washington, D.C. He is the author of The Mantle of Elijah; What Was His Duty; and Kith and Kin.

Lee, George Washington Custis, soldier, educator, college president, was born Sept. 16, 1832, in Fortress Monroe, Va. After receiving a liberal education, in 1854 he graduated from the United States military academy of West Point; and was then assigned to the corps of engineers, United States army. In 1861 he was appointed aide-de-camp to the president of the southern confederacy, with the rank of colonel; in 1863 was made brigadier-general; and in 1864 he was made major general; and in 1865-71 he was in the chair of civil and military engineering at the Virginia military institute of Lexington, Va.; and in 1871-97 he has filled the duties of president of the Washington and Lee university; and since 1897 has been president emeritus.

Lee, Gerald Stanley, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 4, 1861, in Brockton, Mass. He gives courses of lectures on the Reading Habit and on Life of the Spirit in Modern Times. He is editor of the Mount Tom, an all-out-doors magazine. He is the author of

Digitized by Google

The Shadow Christ; A Paper Civilization; Between Books; and About an Old New England Church.

Lee, Gideon, merchant, congressman, was born April 27, 1778, in Amherst, Mass. He was at one time mayor of New York city. He was a presidential elector; and in 1835-37 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth congress. He died Aug. 21, 1841, in Geneva, N.Y.

Lee, Gordon, farmer, congressman, was born May 29, 1859, in Ringgold, Ga. He has received the degree of A.M. from Emory college of Oxford, Ga. He is engaged in farming and manufacturing. In 1894-96 he was a member of the Georgia house of representatives; and in 1902-05 was a member of the state senate. In 1905-15 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Lee, Guy Carleton, educator, was born about 1875. Since 1900 he has been a lecturer on comparative politics at Columbia university; since 1901 literary editor of the Baltimore Sun; and managing editor of the International Literary Syndicate. He is the author of Public Speaking; The World's Orators, in ten volumes; True History of the Civil War; and History of North America, in twenty volumes.

Lee, Henry, soldier, congressman, governor, author, was born Jan. 29, 1756, in Leesylvania, Va. He was appointed a captain of cavalry; and in 1777 joined the main army; and was soon promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1785-88 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress. In 1791-94 he was the second governor of Virginia. In 1799-1801 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixth congress; and in 1799 was appointed by congress to deliver a eulogy on the occasion, in which occurred the words: First in war, first in peace and first in the hearts of his countrymen. He was the author of Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. He died March 25, 1816, at Cumberland Island, Ga.

Lee, Mrs. Hannah Farnham, litterateur, author, was born in 1780 in Newburyport, Mass. She was the author of Grace Seymour; Luther and His Times; Sculpture and Sculptors; Three Experiments in Living, which was extraordinarily popular both in America and England; Familiar Sketches of the Old Painters; The Huguenots in France and America; and Memoir of Pierre Toussaint. She died Dec. 27, 1865, in Boston, Mass.

Lee, Henry, pioneer, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in 1758 in Virginia. He was a member of the Virginia legislature from the district of Kentucky; and also of the convention that adopted the constitution of the United States. He was appointed judge of the quarter sessions and associate judge of the circuit court for Mason county, Ky. He died in 1846 in Mason county, Ky.

Lee, Henry, economist, was born Feb. 4, 1782, in Beverly, Mass. He became a collector of commercial and financial statistics, and a zealous student of political economy. He died Feb. 6, 1867, in Boston, Mass.

Lee, Henry, litterateur, author, was born in 1787 in Westmoreland county, Va. He was the author of The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; and Life of Napoleon. He died Jan. 30, 1837, in Paris, France.

Lee, Henry, soldier, banker, was born Sept. 2, 1817, in Boston, Mass. In 1836 he graduated from Harvard college; and during the civil war was on the staff of Governor John A. Andrew. He was a member of a Boston banking house. He was the author of The Militia of the United States. He died in 1898 in Boston, Mass.

Lee, Henry B., statesman, was born in New York city. He was elected a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress, but died before taking his seat. He died Feb. 18, 1817, in New York city.

Lee, Henry Washington, clergyman, bishop, was born July 29, 1815, in Hamden, Conn. He was elected first bishop of Iowa in 1854; and was one of the founders of Griswold college of Davenport, Iowa. He died Sept. 26, 1874, in Davenport, Iowa.

Lee, Homer, engraver, artist, was born in 1856 in Mansfield, Ohio. Among his paintings are Building of the Skyscraper; and Skyscrapers. He is president and founder of the Homer Lee bank note company; and a founder of St. John's guild floating hospital.

Lee, Horace Clark, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was colonel in the twenty-seventh regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 22, 1884.

Lee, Isaac, soldier, jurist, was born Jan. 17, 1717, in Kensington, Conn. For thirty years he was principal magistrate of New Britain, Conn.; and was called the Father of the Town. With the exception of four years he was a member of the colonial assembly in 1761-75; and was a member of the general assembly of the state in 1776-79 and 1782-91. In 1775 he was colonel of the fifteenth regiment militia. He died in 1802 in New Britain, Conn.

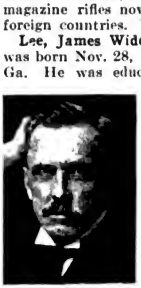
Lee, James, merchant, was born in 1795 in Scotland. He was for a long time connected with the New York society library; and Brown's statue of Washington on Union square was erected mainly through his instrumentality. He died June 16, 1874, in New York city.

Digitized by Google

Lee, James Grafton Carleton, soldier, was born Aug. 12, 1836, in Hamilton, Canada. He served throughout the civil war in 1865; was appointed major and lieutenant-colonel; and in 1879 was appointed depot quarter-master of the United States regular army. He attained note for his services in the Spanish-American war; and in 1900 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Lee, James Paris, manufacturer, inventor, was born Aug. 9, 1831, in Scotland. He is connected with a business firm of Hartford, Conn. He was the inventor of the Lee-metrof, Lee-Enfield, Lee-straight pull, and other magazine rifles now in use in America and foreign countries. He died in 1904.

Lee, James Wideman, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 28, 1849, in Gwinnett county, Ga. He was educated at Bawsville academy; Grantville high school and in 1874 graduated from Emory college. He traveled in Palestine with R. E. M. Bain, artist, gathering material for Earthly Footsteps. He has edited and illustrated a Self-Interpreting Bible. He is the author of The Making of a Man; The Romance of Palestine; The Earthly Footsteps of the Man of Galilee; History of Jerusalem; Henry W. Grady, Editor, Orator and Man; and History of Methodism.



Lee, Jared, soldier, jurist, legislator, was born Nov. 26, 1711, in Farmington, Conn. In 1748 he was captain of second company fifteenth regiment; and in 1751-80 was justice of the peace of Southington. In 1754 and 1760-61 he was a representative to the general court; and filled numerous other positions of honor. He was an extensive land owner. He died Aug. 2, 1780, in Southington, Conn.

Lee, Jason, pioneer, missionary, was born June 27, 1803, in Canada. In 1833 he was appointed missionary to the Indians, Oregon mission; and made the first American settlement in Oregon. In 1844 he was in Washington to promote the civil and religious welfare of Oregon, and his reception by the president was most cordial. He died March 12, 1845, and was buried in his native town.

Lee, Jennette Barbour, educator, author, was born Nov. 10, 1860, in Bristol, Conn. She has been a teacher of English at Vassar; and professor of English at the Western Reserve university. She is now professor of English language and literature at Smith college. She is the author of A Pillar of Salt; The Son of a Fiddle; Kate Wetherill and Uncle William; and a Key to Ibsen.

Lee, Jesse, missionary, author, was born March 12, 1758, in Prince George county, Va. He was a methodist missionary, called the Apostle of Methodism; and was chaplain of the United States house of representatives in 1807, 1812 and 1813; and in 1814-16 of the United States senate. He was the author of History of Methodism. He died Sept. 12, 1816, in Baltimore, Md.

Lee, Jesse Matlock, soldier, was born Jan. 2, 1843, in Putnam county, Ind. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war as private to captain in the United States volunteers. In 1866 he became a second lieutenant in the thirty-ninth infantry United States army; became captain in 1879; major in 1898; and colonel in 1901. Since 1902 he has been brigadier-general in the United States army.

Lee, John, congressman. In 1823-25 he was a representative from Maryland to the eighteenth congress. He died in Petersville, Md.

Lee, John, emigrant ancestor of the Lees of Farmington, Conn., was born in 1620 in Colchester, England. In 1634 he came to Cambridge, Mass., in charge of William Westwood, guardian. In 1635 he went to Hartford; and in 1641 to Farmington, Conn., where he held various local offices. He died Aug. 8, 1690, in Farmington, Conn. A conspicuous monument stands in the Farmington cemetery.

Lee, John, legislator, railroad president, was born March 11, 1826, in Montgomery county, Ind. In 1879 he was elected president of the Anderson and St. Louis railroad. He was chosen by the legislature in 1879 as one of the board of directors of the northern state prison; and at its first meeting was selected by the board as its president.

Lee John C., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was a major in the fifty-fifth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864. He died March 24, 1891.

Lee, John Clarence, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 15, 1856, in Woodstock, Vt. In 1884 he became professor in Lombard university at Galesburg, Ill.; and in 1896-99 was president of St. Lawrence university at Canton, N.Y. Since 1900 he has been pastor of the universalist church of the restoration at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee, John Stebbins, educator, college president, author, was born Sept. 23, 1820, in Vernon, Va. He was a universalist clergyman, and the first president of St. Lawrence university in 1859-1868. He was professor in the theological school of St. Lawrence university in 1869-1902. He was the author of Nature and Art in the Old World; Sacred Cities; and other works. He died Sept. 18, 1902, in Canton, N.Y.

Lee, Joseph, promoter, author, was born March 8, 1862, in Brookline, Mass. He organized and is vice-president of the Massachusetts civic league; and was largely in-

Digitized by Google

strumental in securing much social legislation in Massachusetts. He is the promoter of the playground movement; and is a prominent social worker. He is the author of Constructive and Preventive Philanthropy.

Lee, Joseph W. J., diplomat, author, was born Oct. 9, 1870. In 1904-05 he was secretary of the American legation at Panama; in 1905 was consul-general to Panama; and has been envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Ecuador, Guatemala and Honduras. He is the author of Ropes of Sand, poems.

Lee, Joshua, legislator, congressman, was born in Penn Yan, N.Y. He served three years in the New York state legislature from Ontario and Yates counties; and in 1835-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth congress as a democrat. He died in New York.

Lee, Leonard, soldier, manufacturer, traveler, genealogist, was born March 5, 1820, in Southington, Conn. In 1844 he removed to Kenosha, Wis., where for twenty-three years he improved and occupied a large prairie farm; in 1867-90 was engaged in manufacturing in Kenosha, Wis.; and has been alderman of that city. During the civil war he served in the thirty-ninth regiment Wisconsin infantry in the ordnance department. He has traveled in the principal countries of the world. He is the author of Genealogy of John Lee, of Farmington, Conn., and Descendants; and a supplement to the same some years later. He retired from active business in 1890.

Lee, Leroy Madison, clergyman, author, was born April 30, 1808, in Petersburg, Va. He became in 1874 presiding elder of the Petersburg district of the Virginia conference. He was the author of Advice to a Young Convert; and The Great Supper Not Calvinistic. He died April 20, 1882, in Ashland, Va.

Lee, Lucius Orren, educator, clergyman, missionary, was born Jan. 12, 1845, in Kenosha, Wis. He engaged in educational work for several years; for five years was pastor at Oswego, Mich. Since 1880 he has been a missionary in Asiatic Turkey in connection with the Marach theological seminary. He was present at the Turkish massacre of Armenians in 1895.

Lee, Luther, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 30, 1800, in Schoharie, N.Y. He was a Wesleyan clergyman of Michigan. He was the author of Universalism Examined and Refuted; Church Polity; Immortality of the Soul; Slavery in the Light of the Bible; and Elements of Theology. He died in 1889 in Michigan.

Lee, M. Lindley, physician, state senator, congressman, was born May 29, 1805, in Minisink, N.Y. In 1827 he graduated from Union college; and in 1830 graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons of western New York. He began the practice of medicine at Fulton, N.Y. In 1840-44 he was postmaster of Fulton, N.Y.; in 1846-47 he was a member of the state assembly; and in 1855 was a member of the state senate. In 1859-61 he was a representative to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in Fulton, N.Y.

Lee, Margaret, educator, author, was born Nov. 27, 1845, in New York city. Her first novel took a prize of one thousand dollars offered by James G. Bennett of the New York Herald. She wrote a memorial for the perpetual copyright, numerously signed and presented in the United States senate in 1899. She is the author of Dr. Wilmer's Love; Lorimer and Wife; Marriage; Lizzie; Divorce; Adriance; Since First I Saw Your Face; Missing Marriage Certificate; A Brighton Night; A Brooklyn Bachelor; The Story of a Story; and One Touch of Nature.

Lee, Mrs. Mary Catherine, litterateur, author, was born in New Bedford, Mass. She is a novelist of Springfield, Mass. She is the author of A Quaker Girl of Nantucket; In the Cheering-Up Business; A Soulless Singer; An Island Plant; and A Little Field of Glory.

Lee, Mary Elizabeth, author, poet, was born March 23, 1813, in Charleston, S.C. She was the author of Historical Tales for Youth; and a volume of Poems issued in 1851 with memoir by S. Gilman. She died Sept. 23, 1849, in Charleston, S.C.

Lee, Richard, founder, was born about 1590 in England. He emigrated to Virginia, prior to 1649; and was the founder of the Lees of Virginia. He died after 1660 in Virginia.

Lee, Richard Bland, congressman, was born in 1762 in Virginia. In 1789-95 he was a representative from Virginia to the first, second and third congresses. He died in 1827 in Virginia.

Lee, Richard H., soldier, physician, jurist, was born Aug. 31, 1825, in Tennessee. During the Mexican war he served as a private soldier; and in 1848 settled in Kanawha county, W.Va. During the civil war he served as captain in company A, eighth regiment Virginia infantry; and also in the seventh regiment West Virginia cavalry. For four years he was one of the judges of the county court; was magistrate for seventeen years; and was president of the board of education of St. Albans for thirty years.

Lee, Richard Henry, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 20, 1732, in Stratford, Va. In 1774-80 and 1784-87 he was a representative from Virginia to the

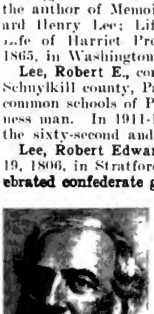
Digitized by Google

continental congress. In accordance with instructions from the Virginia convention, he first proposed in congress a declaration of independence, June 7, 1776, and a committee was appointed to prepare it. He was a signer of the adopted declaration of independence, and of the articles of confederation. After the adoption of the articles of confederation he withdrew from congress and in 1784-86 he was president of the continental congress. In 1789-93 he was United States senator from Virginia. He died June 9, 1794, in Chantilly, Va.

Lee, Richard Henry, was born in 1794 in Westmoreland county, Va. He was a professor of Washington college, Pa.; and was a clergyman there until his death. He was the author of Memoirs of the Life of Richard Henry Lee; Life of Arthur Lee; and Life of Harriet Preble. He died Jan. 3, 1865, in Washington, Pa.

Lee, Robert E., congressman, was born in Schuylkill county, Pa.; was educated in the common schools of Pottsville, and is a business man. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Lee, Robert Edward, soldier, was born Jan. 19, 1806, in Stratford, Va. He was the celebrated confederate general of the civil war.



He was the son of General Henry Lee, of the revolution, often called Light-Horse Harry; and married the daughter of the adopted son of General Washington. After an arduous struggle as major-general of the confederate forces, which as a Virginian he felt bound to lead, he surrendered to Grant, April 9, 1865, and thus closed the war. He was general in command in more than a score of battles. He died Oct. 13, 1870, in Lexington, Va.

Lee, Robert Edward, soldier, farmer, author, was born Oct. 27, 1843, in Arlington House, Va.; and is a son of General Robert E. Lee. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and attained the rank of captain. Since then he has been engaged in farming at West Point, Va. He is the author of Recollections and Letters of General Robert E. Lee.

Lee, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born March 18, 1803, in Kensington, Conn. He filled a pastorate in 1836-60 in New Ipswich, N.H. He was the author of Eschatology; and the Bible Regained. He was much interested in genealogy; and was the first instigator of the Family Genealogy. He died Aug. 18, 1878, in New Ipswich, N.H.

Lee, Samuel Phillips, naval officer, author, was born Feb. 13, 1812, in Virginia. He entered the United States navy in 1825; was commissioned lieutenant in 1837; and rear admiral in 1870. He retired from active service in 1873. He was the author of the Cruise of the Dolphin in the Reports of the United States Naval Department. He died June 5, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Lee, Silas, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born in Massachusetts. He served in the Massachusetts legislature in 1793, 1797 and 1798; and 1799-1803 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixth and seventh congresses; and judge of probate in 1805-14. He was for some years chief judge of the court of common pleas; and was United States district attorney. He died in 1814 in Massachusetts.

Lee, Stephen Dill, soldier, planter, state senator, college president, was born Sept. 22, 1833, in Charleston, S.C. In 1854 he graduated from the United States military academy at West Point; and received the degree of LL.D. from Tulane university. In 1854-61 he was first lieutenant of the fourth artillery of the United States army; and for three years was regimental quartermaster in the same. During the civil war he served in the confederate service from captain to lieutenant-general; and took part in all the important battles of the war. He then became a planter; was a member of the Mississippi state senate in 1870; and was a member of the constitutional convention of Mississippi in 1890. In 1880-99 he was president of the Mississippi agricultural and mechanical college; and is now commissioner to the Vicksburg national military park. He has been president of the Mississippi historical society; and lieutenant-general commanding the army of the Tennessee, department United States confederate veterans.

Lee, Thomas, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1833-37 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died Nov. 2, 1855, in Port Elizabeth, N.J.

Lee, Thomas, pioneer, colonial governor. He organized a company for the exploration and settlement of lands in the Ohio valley, but the scheme was premature and unsuccessful. In 1749 he was colonial governor of Virginia. He died in 1750 in Virginia.

Lee, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 1, 1769, in Charleston, S.C. He was a representative in the South Carolina state legislature; and state solicitor in 1794. He was judge of the court of common pleas in 1804; comptroller-general until 1816, and president of the state bank in 1817. He was district judge of the United States district court in 1823-39. He died Oct. 2, 1839, in Charleston, S.C.

Lee, Thomas Ludwell, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born about 1730 in Stratford, Va. He was a member of the Virginia house of burgesses; of the conventions of July and December, 1775; and of the committee of safety. In the convention of 1776 he was placed on the committee to draft a

Digitized by Google

declaration of rights, and a plan of government. On the organization of the Virginia state government he was appointed one of the five revisers; and one of the five judges of the general court. He died in 1777 in Virginia.

Lee, Thomas Sim, congressman, governor, was born in 1744 in Frederick county, Va. In 1779-83 and 1792-94 he was governor of the state of Maryland. In 1783-84 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress and was a delegate to the Virginia state convention for the ratification of the federal constitution. In 1794 he was elected to the United States senate, but declined. He died Nov. 9, 1810, in Needwood, Va.

Lee, William, physician, genealogist, was born March 12, 1841, in Boston. In 1858-60 he was a civil assistant to a corps of U. S. topographical engineers, and in 1859, while in this service, was one of the first white men to cross the great American desert from Salt Lake City to Genoa, Nev. He was the author of John Leigh of Agawam, Mass., and his Descendants of the Name of Lee. He died March 2, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

Lee, William Henry, merchant, philanthropist, was born May 19, 1818, in New Britain, Conn. In 1845 he founded the importing and jobbing house of Case and Lee in New York city, which subsequently became Lee, Tweedy and company, of which company two of his sons are members. He was one of the charter members of the Union League club. During the civil war he rendered efficient aid in sustaining the enlistment of colored troops. He assisted generously in the publication of "John Lee and His Descendants;" and in 1876 erected in Farmington cemetery a monument to the memory of John Lee, ancestor of the Lee family. He died April 9, 1895, in Hartford, Conn.

Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh, soldier, congressman, was born May 31, 1837, in Arlington, Va. In 1861 he raised a company of cavalry and joined the army of northern Virginia; and served in every grade successively from captain to major-general of cavalry. He was in the state senate for one term. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He died Oct. 15, 1891, in Fairfax county, Va.

Lee, William Little, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 25, 1821, in Hawaiian island. He was chief justice of the Hawaiian islands. He died June 28, 1857, in Honolulu.

Lee, William Wallace, machinist, expert, legislator, genealogist, was born July 20, 1828, near Barkhamsted, Conn. During the civil war he was a lieutenant in the state militia. He served four years as alderman of Meriden, Conn., and in 1885-86 was a member of the Connecticut state assembly. He is secretary of the Lee association of Cornell. He is much interested in genealogical researches.

Lee, Wilson, clergyman, founder, was born in 1761 in Sussex county, Del. He was one of the most laborious and successful missionaries of his time, his labors in the west contributing largely to the evangelization of Kentucky and Tennessee; and he shared with Jesse Lee in the founding of methodism in New England. He died Oct. 11, 1804, in Anne Arundel county, Md.

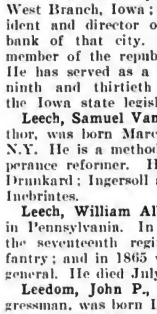
Leech, Daniel D. Thompkins, journalist, author, was born April 3, 1810, in Nassau, N.Y. He was a confidential clerk of the postmaster-general; and in 1855 he compiled a post-route bill for which congress voted him one thousand dollars. He was the author of the first postal directory. He died Nov. 5, 1869, in Washington, D.C.

Leech, Louis J., soldier, physician, surgeon, banker, legislator, was born Aug. 3, 1846, in Columbiana county, Ohio. In 1867 he graduated from the state university of Iowa; and subsequently graduated with the degree of M.D. In 1864-65 he served two years in the union army in the second Iowa cavalry; and was in numerous battles and skirmishes. He is a successful physician and surgeon of West Branch, Iowa; and has been vice-president and director of the Citizens' savings bank of that city. In 1902-04 he was a member of the republican state conventions. He has served as a member of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth general assemblies of the Iowa state legislature.

Leech, Samuel Van Derlip, clergyman, author, was born March 17, 1837, in Albany, N.Y. He is a methodist clergyman and temperance reformer. He is the author of The Drunkard; Ingersoll and the Bible; and The Inebriates.

Leech, William Albert, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was major in the seventeenth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died July 20, 1870.

Leedom, John P., farmer, educator, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1847, in Adams county, Ohio. He graduated at Smith's mercantile college in 1868; taught school; engaged in farming. He was elected clerk of the court of common pleas in 1874, and re-elected in 1877. He was a member of the democratic state committee in 1879. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-seventh congress; and served on several important committees. In 1884-86 he was sergeant-at-arms of the national house of representatives.



Leeds, Daniel, civil engineer, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1652 in England. In 1682 he was appointed surveyor-general of New Jersey province; and was chosen to

Digitized by Google

the assembly. In 1687-1713 he published a series of almanacs at Philadelphia and New York city; his first almanac being the second one issued in the middle colonies. In 1708 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He was the author of The Temple of Wisdom; The News of a Trumpet; and The Rebuker Rebuked. He died Sept. 28, 1720, in Burlington, N.J.

Leeds, John, astronomer, jurist, author, was born May 8, 1705, in Bay Hundred, Md. He was surveyor-general of Maryland at the time of his death. He was the author of Observations of the Transit of Venus. He died in March, 1780, in Wade's Point, Md.

Leedom, Joseph, lawyer, business man, orator, was born Aug. 23, 1853, in Montgomery county, Pa., on the old Leedom homestead antedating the revolutionary war. In 1871 he graduated from the Central high school of Philadelphia with the degree of A.B.; and graduated from the law school of the university of Pennsylvania with the degree of B.L. Since 1874 he has practiced law; was admitted to the supreme court in 1876; and shortly thereafter was admitted to practice in the United States courts. He was chairman of the senatorial convention which first nominated Hon. Bois Penrose as United States senator; and made the nomination speech in the controllers' convention on behalf of General James S. Stewart. He is president of the Quaker city national bank; vice-president of the Nelsonville coal and land company; for several years was a director of the Tradesmen's trust and safe deposit company; and was one of the original stockholders of the Commonwealth title and insurance trust company. He is vice-president of the Quaker city national bank; a prominent member of the republican executive committee of his ward; a prominent mason; and a member of various law, patriotic and fraternal organizations.

Leeds, Samuel Penniman, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 15, 1824, in New York city. In 1860-1900 he was pastor of the Dartmouth college congregational church; and since 1900 has been pastor emeritus. In 1880-83 he was a member of a congregational committee of twenty-five to prepare a creed. He is the author of The Christian Philosophy of Life.

Leeds, Theodore Edward, lawyer of 32 Nassau st., New York city, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. He represents extensive interests as trustee and acts as counsel for corporations, banks and family estates; and is a trustee of several charitable institutions.

Leedy, John Whitnah, lawyer, governor, was born March 8, 1849, in Richland county, Ohio. In 1868-80 he worked on a farm in Carlinsville, Ill.; and in 1880 became the owner of a farm near Leroy, Kan. In 1892-96 he was a member of the Kansas state senate; and in 1896-99 was governor of Kansas. In 1901 he moved to Alaska where he is now engaged in the practice of law.

Leeser, Isaac, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 12, 1806, in Prussia. He was a Jewish rabbi of Philadelphia. He was the author of The Jews and the Mosaic Law; Discourses on the Jewish Religion; Portuguese Forms of Prayer; and a Translation of the Scriptures from the Original Hebrew. He died Feb. 1, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Leet, Isaac, state senator, congressman, was born in 1802 in Pennsylvania. He was for several years in the Pennsylvania state senate. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died June 10, 1844, in Washington, Pa.

Leete, Charles Henry, educator, author, was born March 17, 1857, in Potsdam, N.Y. In 1891-1907 he was an associate principal of Sachs' school for girls of New York city. He is the author of Exercises in Geography.

Leete, Frederick De Land, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 1, 1866, in Avon Springs, N.Y. He received a thorough education; and was a student at the Homer academy and the Syracuse university; and has received the degrees of A.B. and D.D. He has filled pastorates in Utica, Little Falls, Rochester and Syracuse, N.Y., and since 1906 has been pastor of the Central methodist episcopal church of Detroit, the largest methodist church in the state of Michigan. He is the author of Every Day Evangelism; and has contributed extensively to educational and religious literature.

Leete, William, colonial governor, was born about 1603 in England. He was a founder of Guilford, Conn.; and one of the pillars of the church there. He was deputy governor in 1661-65; and was frequently a commissioner of the colony. He was colonial governor of Connecticut in 1676-83. He died April 16, 1683, in Hartford, Conn.

Leete, William Henry, railroad official of Los Angeles, Cal., was born Dec. 3, 1868, in Guilford, Conn. He entered railway service in 1893 as voucher clerk in the auditor's office of the New York, New Haven and Hartford railway. He has been cashier and paymaster, and since 1905 treasurer of the San Pedro, Los Angeles and Salt Lake railroad.

LeFavour, Heber, soldier, was born in Rhode Island. In 1861 he was captain in the fifth regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died July 25, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Lefavour, Henry, educator, college president, author, was born Sept. 4, 1862, in Salem, Mass. In 1897-1902 he was dean of Williams college of Williamstown, Mass.; and since 1902 has been president of Simmons college of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Physics Lecture Notes.

Lefever, Joseph, congressman. In 1811-13 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twelfth congress. He died in 1905 in Pennsylvania.

Lefevre, Arthur, educator, author, was born June 4, 1863, in Baltimore, Md. In 1894-99 he was an instructor in mathematics at the university of Texas; in 1901-05 was state superintendent of public instruction; in 1889-1901 and 1905-08 was superintendent of schools at Victoria, Texas, and since 1908 has been superintendent of schools at Dallas, Texas. He is the author of Number and Its Algebra.

Le Fevre, Benjamin, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1838, in Shelby county, Ohio. He served in the union army in 1861-65; and was elected a member of the state house of representatives in 1865. In 1867 he was appointed United States consul at Nuremberg, Germany; and in 1879-87 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

LeFevre, Edwin, journalist, author, was born Jan. 23, 1871, in Colon, Colombia. He was educated in the public schools of California; and since 1890 has been engaged in journalism. He is the author of Wall Street Stories; The Golden Flood; and Sampson Peck of Wall Street.

Le Fevre, Egbert, physician, author, was born Oct. 29, 1858, in Raritan, N.J. Since 1883 he has practiced medicine in New York city. He is the author of Physical Diagnosis.

Le Fevre, Frank Jacob, banker, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 30, 1874, in New Paltz, N.Y. He was educated in the public and normal schools of New Paltz. Since 1898 he has been engaged in banking; and is now president of the Huguenot national bank. In 1902-04 he was a member of the New York state senate. In 1905-07 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses.

Lefevre, Jacob, banker, congressman, was born April 20, 1830, in New Paltz, N.Y. In 1861-62 he was town supervisor; and in 1863-67 was a member of the New York state assembly. In 1888 he was a delegate to the national republican convention. He was president of the Huguenot national bank of New Paltz; and for a quarter of a century was vice-president of the New Paltz savings bank. In 1893-97 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died in New Paltz, N.Y.

Lefevre, Peter Paul, Roman catholic bishop, was born April 30, 1804, in West Flanders. In 1831 he was ordained priest and stationed at New Madrid, Mo., and after a few months was transferred to the pastorate of Salt river, consisting of the northern part of Missouri, western part of Illinois, and southern Iowa. He died March 4, 1869, in Detroit, Mich.

Lefferts, George Morewood, physician, author, was born Feb. 24, 1846, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is professor of laryngoscopy at the New York college of physicians and surgeons, and is a specialist in diseases of the throat. He is the author of Diseases of the Nose; Diagnosis of Nasal Catarrh; and Pharmacopœia for Diseases of the Throat and Nose.

Lefferts, John, state senator, congressman, was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1813-15 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth congress as a democrat. In 1821 he was a delegate to the constitutional convention; and in 1822-25 was a member of the New York state senate. He died May 7, 1841, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Lefferts, Marshall, engineer, was born Jan. 15, 1821, in Bedford, L.I. In 1849-60 he was president of the New York, New England and New York state telegraph companies. In 1860 he began a system of telegraph wires, which was worked on the automatic plan of transmission. He died July 3, 1876, in Newark, Pa.

Leffingwell, Albert, physician, author, was born Feb. 13, 1845, in Aurora, N.Y. He has traveled in Japan, China, Burmah, India, Africa, Spain, Palestine and Egypt. He is the author of Rambles in Japan Without a Guide; Influence of Seasons Upon Conduct; Vivisection in America; and American Meat Products and the Public Health.

Leffingwell, Alonzo Mark, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 26, 1842, in Henderson, N.Y. He received his education at the Union academy at Belleville, N.Y.; and at the university of Michigan. He then studied law and received the degree of LL.B. In 1872 he moved to New York city; and two years later removed to Henderson, where he has attained success in his profession. He has been a candidate for county judge, and twice for representative in congress. He has filled important offices in several fraternal orders; and has always been prominently identified with the public affairs of his county and state.

Leffingwell, Charles Wesley, educator, clergyman and founder of Pasadena, Cal., was born Dec. 5, 1840, in Tolland, Conn. He received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D. In 1868 he founded and since conducted St. Mary's school of Knoxville, Ill. He was also the founder of St. Alban's school for boys. He is president of the standing committee of the diocese of Quincy, and for thirty-six years has been a deputy to the general convention. He is president of The Leffingwell Rancho. For over twenty years he was editor and publisher of The Living

Digitized by Google

Church; and is the author of a school reader and a volume of religious verse.

Leffingwell, Ernest DeKoven, educator, geologist, explorer, was born Jan. 13, 1875, in Knoxville, Ill. He was educated at the Racine grammar school at Trinity college and at the university of Chicago; and has received the degrees of B.A., M.A. and Ph.D. In 1895-96 he was teacher of science at St. Alban's school of Knoxville, Ill.; and in 1903-04 was superintendent of that institution and also professor of geology. During the Spanish-American war he served as a seaman on the United States steamship Oregon; and in 1901-02 was geodetist on the Baldwin-Ziegler polar expedition.

Leffler, Isaac, legislator, congressman, was born in November, 1788, in Washington county, Pa. In 1817-25 he was a member of the Virginia state legislature. In 1827-29 he was a representative from Virginia to the twentieth congress; and in 1832 was again elected to the Virginia legislature. In 1835 he moved to Burlington, Iowa; served two years in the legislature of Wisconsin territory, one year as speaker; one year in the legislature of Iowa. In 1843 he was marshal of Iowa; and in 1852-57 was receiver of the Stillwater land office. He died in Burlington, Iowa.

Leffler, Shepherd, farmer, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1845-51 he was a representative from Iowa to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses; and in 1875 was a candidate for the office of governor. He died in Burlington, Iowa.

Leffman, Henry, educator, chemist, author, was born Sept. 9, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is emeritus professor of chemistry at the Philadelphia polyclinic. He is the author of First Steps in Chemical Principles; Compend of Organic Chemistry; Compend of Chemistry; Analysis of Water; and Analysis of Milk and Milk Products.

Leftwich, Jabez, congressman, was born in Bedford county, Va. In 1821-25 he was a representative from Virginia to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Leftwich, Joel, soldier, jurist, state legislator, was born in 1759 in Bedford county, Va. He was major-general of militia; often a member of the Virginia legislature; and for many years a justice of the peace of Bedford county. He died April 20, 1846, in Bedford county, Va.

Leftwich, John W., merchant, congressman, was born Sept. 7, 1826, in Bedford county, Va. In 1850 he graduated from the Philadelphia medical college; and became engaged in mercantile pursuits at Memphis, Tenn. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-ninth congress. He died in June, 1870, in Lynchburg, Va.

Le Gallienne, Richard, journalist, author, was born Jan. 20, 1866, in Liverpool, England. For several years he was engaged in journalism in New York city. He is the author of The Religion of a Literary Man; The Life Romantic; Little Dinners with the Sphinx; and other works.

Legare, Balie Peyton, civil engineer of 58 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal., was born on Aug. 23, 1864, in Aiken, S.C. He has received the degrees of B.S., M. S. and LL.B. He has been engaged in the construction of many railways about New York and Philadelphia; and was also engaged in engineering for four years in England and on the continent of Europe. Since 1907 he has had complete charge of the rehabilitation and construction of the United Railroads of San Francisco.

Legare, George S., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1870 in Rockville, S.C. He graduated from the Porter academy of Charleston; was a student for two years at the university of South Carolina; and in 1893 graduated from the Georgetown university law school at Washington, D.C. Since 1893 he has practiced law in Charleston, S.C.; and in 1898-1903 he was corporation counsel. In 1903-11 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Legare, Hugh Swinton, journalist, lawyer, congressman, cabinet officer, author, was born Jan. 2, 1797, in Charleston, W.Va. In 1814 he graduated from the college of South Carolina; and in 1822 was admitted to practice. In 1820-22 and 1824-30 he was a member of the South Carolina state legislature; and in 1830-32 was attorney-general of South Carolina. In 1832-36 he was charge d'affaires to Brussels. In 1841-43 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twenty-fifth congress. In 1841-43 he was attorney-general of the United States. He was the author of Constitutional History of Greece; Essay on Classical Learning; and Essay on Roman Literature. He died June 20, 1843, in Boston, Mass.

Legare, James Matthews, inventor, poet, was born in 1823 in South Carolina. He was an inventor; and the author of Orta-Undis, and other poems. He died in 1850 in South Carolina.

Le Gendre, Charles W., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was major in the fifty-first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1864.

Legate, James F., governor. In 1872 he was territorial governor of Washington.

Leggett, Benjamin F., educator, author, poet, was born in 1834 in Chestertown, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

The last sixteen years of his educational work was in Ward academy of Pennsylvania. He is the author of A Tramp Through Switzerland; a Sheaf of Song; and The City Doom.

Leggett, Francis H., merchant, founder, was born March 27, 1840, in New York city. He received an academic education, and in 1856 entered a produce commission house as clerk. In 1862 he and his brother formed a copartnership; the business grew so rapidly that it was not long before they were occupying three stores on Reade street; and in 1880 the land was bought and the present immense building was erected. The business of the house amounts to nearly ten million dollars annually, and nearly five hundred persons are employed in the establishment; and the firm of Francis H. Leggett and company is one of the largest wholesale grocery houses in New York city. He died Aug. 29, 1909.

Leggett, Mortimer Dormer, soldier, public official, was born April 19, 1851, in Ithaca, N.Y. He was superintendent of public schools until 1861 in Zanesville, Ohio. He raised the seventy-eighth Ohio infantry; and was made colonel in 1862. He was brevet major-general in 1864; and major-general in 1865. He was appointed United States commissioner of patents in 1871. He died Jan. 8, 1896, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Leggett, William, journalist, author, was born in 1802 in New York city. He was a journalist once prominent in New York city. He was the author of Leisure Hours at Sea; Tales by a Country Schoolmaster; Naval Stories; and Political Writings. He died May 29, 1839, in New Rochelle, N.Y.

Leggett, William Henry, botanist, journalist, was born Feb. 24, 1816, in New York city. He founded the Torrey Botanical Bulletin, and was its sole editor and publisher in 1870-80. He died in April, 1882, in New York city.

Legler, Henry Eduard, legislator, librarian, author, was born June 22, 1861, in Italy. In 1889 he was a representative in the Wisconsin state legislature; and in 1890-1904 was secretary to the Milwaukee school board. Since 1904 he has been secretary to the Wisconsin library commission. He is the librarian of the Chicago public library. He is author of Leading Events of Wisconsin History; Early Wisconsin Imprints; and The Genesis of Poe's Raven.

Legreid, Christopher, manufacturer, statesman, was born Jan. 27, 1857, in Deerfield, Wis. He is a successful manufacturer of Cambridge, Wis. In 1897 he was elected a member of the Wisconsin state assembly; and is prominent in public affairs.

Lehlbach, Herman, civil engineer, congressman, was born July 3, 1845, in Germany. He was a member of the house of assembly of New Jersey in 1884. In 1885-91 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He died in 1904 in Newark, N.J.

Lehman, Ambrose Edwin, civil and mining engineer, author, was born May 23, 1851, in Lebanon, Pa. He was educated by private tutors and abroad; receiving a technical education in Paris. In 1874-86 he was geological engineer and topographer of the survey of Pennsylvania. He has been an assistant engineer of the Interocean railway of Mexico; chief engineer of the Gettysburg and Harrisburg railroad; and chief engineer of the Brooklyn, Bath and Coney island railroad. In 1889-93 he was consulting engineer of the Great Falls water power company of North Carolina. He has mapped topography and geologic sections of the South mountains in Pennsylvania. He is the author of Explorations of the Source and Upper Waters of the St. Louis River.

Lehman, Emma A., educator, poet, was born in 1841 in Bethania, N.C. She is a successful educator; and for thirty years has filled the chair of English literature and composition in the oldest female college of the south at Salem, N.C. She is the author of Sketches of European Travel; and Sunset on Pilot Mountain, a poem.

Lehman, William E., lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 21, 1822, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was appointed by President Polk, an examiner of postoffices in New York and Pennsylvania. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-seventh congress. In 1863-65 he was United States provost marshal.

Lehman, Ernst J., founder, was born in 1849. He was the originator of the department store enterprises in Chicago, Ill.; and was owner of The Fair. He died Jan. 5, 1900, in White Plains, N.Y.

Lehmann, George, violinist, musician, composer, was born July 31, 1865, in New York city. He traveled until 1893 as a soloist and with his quartet party, the Lehmann quartet. He lives in New York as a soloist, teacher, editorial writer, and critic on the staff of Musical America. He is the author of True Principles of the Art of Violin Playing.

Lehnerts, Edward M., educator and scientist of Minneapolis, Minn., was born March 29, 1873, in Winona, Minn. He has received the degrees of B.S. and A.M. Since 1907 he has been assistant professor of geography and geology in the university of Minnesota. In 1900-02 he was director of the American bureau of geography; and in 1902-05 was editor of The Journal of Geography.

Lehy, John F., clergyman, educator, college president, was born Nov. 7, 1850, in South Royalston, Mass. In 1889 he was or-

Digitized by Google

dained to the priesthood; and has been professor of the Holy cross college; Georgetown university and Woodstock college. In 1889-90 he was vice-president of Gonzaga college of Washington, D.C. In 1893-96 was vice-president; in 1895-1901 was president; and since 1906 he has been treasurer of Holy cross college of Worcester, Mass.

Leib, Michael, physician, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1769 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1799-1807 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth congresses, as a democrat. In 1807-15 he was United States senator; and in 1814 was appointed postmaster of Philadelphia. He served in the legislature of Pennsylvania both before and after his election to congress. He died Dec. 28, 1822, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Leib, Owen D., physician, congressman, was born in Schuylkill, Pa. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-ninth congress. He died June 17, 1848, in Catawissa, Pa.

Leidy, Joseph, naturalist, scientist, author, was born Sept. 9, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a constant contributor to scientific periodicals. He was the author of The Extinct Species of the American Ox; Ancient Fauna of Nebraska; Cretaceous Reptiles of the United States; and Elementary Text-Book on Human Anatomy. He died Jan. 30, 1891, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Leidy, Paul, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 21, 1813, in Hemlock, Pa. He was a tailor's apprentice; and taught school. He began the practice of law at Danville, Pa.; and was district attorney for five years. In 1857-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fifth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Leigh, Benjamin Watkins, lawyer, United States senator, was born June 18, 1781, in Chesterfield county, Va. In 1829-41 he was a reporter of Virginia; was frequently a member of the house of delegates; and was a member of the convention of 1830 for revising the state constitution. In 1833-37 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 2, 1849, in Richmond, Va.

Leigh, Hezekiah Gilbert, clergyman, founder, was born Nov. 25, 1795, in North Carolina. In 1829 he was a founder of Randolph Macon college, Virginia; and subsequently was one of its principal supporters. In 1849 he was an organizer of the methodist episcopal church south. He died Sept. 18, 1858, in Mecklenburg county, Va.

Leigh, L. B., banker and statesman of Little Rock, Ark., was born Sept. 14, 1851, in Rome, Ga. He was educated in the public schools of his native state. He is engaged in insurance and banking in Little Rock, Ark. He is president of the Little Rock school board; is identified with the democratic party; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. He served two terms as a representative in the Arkansas legislature.

Leighton, Joseph Alexander, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 2, 1870, in Canada. Since 1897 he has been professor of philosophy and also chaplain in Hobart college of Geneva, N.Y. He is the author of Typical Modern Conceptions of God; and Personality and Reality.

Leighton, Marshall Ora, civil engineer, author, was born May 1, 1874, in Corinna, Maine. He was educated in the public schools of Portland, Maine; and in 1890 graduated with the degree of B.S. from the Massachusetts institute of technology. In 1896-1902 he was superintendent of health at Montclair, N.J. In 1902-03 he was resident hydrographer; in 1903-05 was chief of the division of hydro-economics, and since 1906 has been chief hydrographer of the United States geological survey. Since 1903 he has also been flood commissioner of the state of New Jersey. He is the author of Passaic Floods of 1902-03; Sewage Pollution in the Metropolitan Area; Sewage Pollution of Lake Champlain; Pollution of the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers; and various other Monographs on water supplies.

Leighton, William, author, poet, was born June 22, 1833, in Cambridge, Mass. He is a writer of Wheeling, W. Va. He is the author of The Sons of Goodwin, a tragedy that appeared simultaneously with Tennyson's Harold on the same theme; At the Court of King Edwin, a drama; Shakespeare's Dream; Change; and The Subjection of Hamlet.

Lighty, Jacob D., soldier, congressman, was born Oct. 15, 1839, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He was a private in company E, eleventh Indiana volunteer infantry; and was promoted to second lieutenant and afterward to first lieutenant. Returning home he engaged in general merchandising, and is interested in several manufacturing enterprises. He was elected to the Indiana house of representatives in 1886; and in 1895-97 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. In 1897 he was appointed United States pension agent for Indiana.

Leiper, Charles Lewis, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the sixth regiment Pennsylvania

Digitized by Google

cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 14, 1899.

Leiper, George Gray, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 3, 1786, in Delaware county, Pa. In 1829-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-first congress. He died Nov. 17, 1868, in Leipidia, Pa.

Leiper, Thomas, soldier, manufacturer, was born Dec. 15, 1745, in Scotland. In 1780 he was engaged in the manufacture of tobacco in Delaware county, Pa.; and subscribed freely to the improvement of his neighborhood. He founded the Philadelphia city troop; and served as a lieutenant in the revolutionary war. In the war of 1812 he was commissioner for the defence of Philadelphia; and became president of the city council. In 1809 he constructed the first permanent tramway in America. He died July 6, 1825, in Delaware county, Pa.

Leisenring, John, civil and mining engineer, congressman, was born June 3, 1853, in Ashton, Pa. He was president of numerous coal and iron companies; and a director of several national banks. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. He died Jan. 19, 1901, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Leiser, Joseph, farmer, rabbi, author, poet, was born in 1873 in Canandaigua, N.Y. He has been rabbi of Kingston, N.Y., and Sioux City, Iowa. He is the author of Before the Dawn, a collection of verse; The Lustings of Canaway; and Miss Willie, a libretto.

Leishman, John C. A., merchant, diplomat, was born March 29, 1857, in Pittsburg, Pa. In 1881-86 he was engaged in the steel brokerage business; and became president of the Carnegie steel company. In 1897-1901 he was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Switzerland; and since 1906 has been ambassador to Turkey.

Leisler, Jacob, soldier, jurist, was born in Germany. In 1683 he was appointed one of the judges, or commissioners, of the court of admiralty in New York. He died May 16, 1691, in New York city.

Leiter, Benjamin F., lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 13, 1813, in Leitersburg, Md. In 1830-34 he taught school; and began the practice of law at Canton, Ohio. He was a member of the Ohio legislature in 1848-49. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died in Ohio.

Leiter, Joseph, railroad president, capitalist, was born Dec. 4, 1868, in Chicago, Ill. In 1891 he graduated from Harvard university. In 1892-98 he was agent for his father, the late Levi Z. Leiter. He is vice-president of the Universal fuel company; a director in the Chicago Edison company; and a director in the South Side elevated railway company. He is the principal owner of the coal mines at Zeigler, Ill.; and president of the Zeigler and gulf railroad company.

Leiter, Levi Zeigler, merchant, capitalist, was born in 1843 in Leitersburg, Md. In 1865 he and Marshall Field sold their interests in their old firm to John V. Farwell, and bought a controlling interest in the dry goods business of Potter Palmer. The firm became Field, Palmer and Leiter; then Field, Leiter and company until 1881; when he sold his interest and retired. He then gave his attention to buying and improving business properties in Chicago, Ill. He died in 1904 in Chicago, Ill.

Leland, Aaron, clergyman, jurist, lieutenant governor, was born May 28, 1761, in Holliston, Mass. He was a member of the Vermont state legislature in 1801-11, during which period he was thrice elected speaker. He was a councillor for four years; and for five successive years elected lieutenant-governor of Vermont. He also served as an assistant justice of the county court for eighteen years. He died Aug. 25, 1833, in Chester, Vt.

Leland, Charles A., lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born in 1860 in Sharon, Ohio. For several years he was prosecuting attorney of Noble county, Ohio; and in 1896-99 was a member of the Ohio state legislature. He was elected an associate justice of the supreme court of New Mexico. He died in Socorro, N.Mex.

Leland, Charles Godfrey, author, poet, was born Aug. 15, 1824, in Philadelphia. He is a very versatile Philadelphia author; and lived much in Europe. He was considered an authority upon Gypsy lore. He was the author of Hans Breitmann Ballads; The Music Lesson of Confucius, and other poems; Songs of the Sea and Lays of the Land; The English Gypsies and Their Language; Origin of the Gypsies; The Gypsies; The Algonquin Legends of New England; Egyptian Sketch Book; Abraham Lincoln and the Abolition of Slavery; Practical Education; Manual of Wood Carving; and Memoirs. He died in 1903 in Italy.

Leland, Henry, painter, artist, was born in 1850, in Walpole, Mass. His principal paintings are A Chevalier of the Time of Henry III; and An Italian Girl. He died Dec. 5, 1877, in Paris, France.

Leland, Henry Perry, soldier, author, was born Oct. 28, 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served as lieutenant in a Pennsylvania regiment during the civil war. He was the author of The Americans in Rome; and The Grey Bay Mare, and other humorous sketches. He died Sept. 22, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Leland, John, clergyman, founder, was born May 14, 1754, in Grafton, Mass. He was a prolific writer, and during his fifteen years' ministry in Virginia preached more than

Digitized by Google

three thousand sermons, founded two large churches—one in Orange and one in Louisa county—and baptized seven hundred persons. He died Jan. 14, 1841, in North Adams.

Leland, Samuel Phelps, lawyer, lecturer, author, poet, was born March 4, 1839, in Huntsburg, Ohio. For some time he was a student at Hiram college of Ohio; and has received the degrees of A.M., Ph.D. and LL.D. In 1863-80 he practiced law; and since 1880 has been engaged as a lecturer. He has traveled in Europe, Africa and Asia. In 1898 he was the prohibition candidate for governor of Iowa. He is the author of Poems; Robert Burns; Peculiar People; and World Making.

Lembke, Francis Christian, educator, clergyman, was born July 13, 1704, in Germany. For thirty years he filled a pastorate at Nazareth, Pa. He was principal of a boarding school for boys, which was opened in 1755 in Nazareth, Pa. He died July 11, 1785, in Nazareth, Pa.

Lemcke, Mrs. Gesine, educator, author, was born April 9, 1841, in Germany. She was the wife of H. R. Lemcke of Brooklyn, N.Y. She was a teacher of culinary art. She was the author of American Cuisine; Preserving and Pickling; and Chafing Dish Receipts. She died in 1904 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Lemcke, Henry, clergyman, was born June 27, 1796, in Germany. He performed missionary duty in Kansas; and founded the abbey of St. Benedict in Atchison. He returned to Pennsylvania in 1858; and after a visit to Germany labored in New Jersey until 1877. He died Nov. 29, 1882, in Carrollton, Pa.

Lemieux, Darie, physician, surgeon, legislator, was born in 1874 in the city of Quebec, Canada. He received a thorough education; and in 1898 graduated from Laval university of Quebec, Canada. He has attained success as a physician in Dunseith, N.D.; and since 1904 has been a member of the state assembly of North Dakota.

Lemley, Cassius McCarl, railroad official of Morgantown, W.Va., was born May 29, 1867, in New Freeport, Pa. He graduated with the degree of C.E. from the West Virginia university. In 1891 he entered railway service as levelman, and has filled positions to chief engineer. Since 1899 he has been assistant engineer of the Baltimore and Ohio railway, and also since 1910 has been in charge of geological and special work.

Lemly, Henry Rowan, soldier, author, was born Jan. 12, 1851, in North Carolina. In the Spanish-American war he commanded light battery C, seventh United States artillery; and in the Porto Rico campaign he served as captain. He is the author of Among the Arapahoes; The Story of Feather-Head; Santa Fe de Bogota; A West Point Romance; Padre Anselmo; Uncle 'Man; and A Queen's Thoughts.

Lemly, Samuel Conrad, naval officer, was born March 14, 1843, in Salem, N.C. In 1873 he graduated from the United States naval academy at Annapolis, Md. In 1874 he entered the United States navy as an ensign; in 1880 was promoted master; in 1883 was promoted junior lieutenant; and in 1886 became lieutenant. He served in various stations and duties until appointed captain in 1892. In 1892-1904 he was judge-advocate-general in the United States navy. In 1904 he was retired and resides in Washington, D.C. He died about 1910 in Washington, D.C.

Lemmens, J. N., clergyman, bishop. In 1890 he became Roman catholic bishop of Vancouver Island.

Lemmon, George Thomas, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 17, 1866, in Troy, N.Y. He entered the methodist episcopal ministry in 1890 in the Troy conference and at once took rank as a preacher. This led him to the lecture platform, where he has scored many notable triumphs. He is the author of Better Things for Sons of God; The Eternal Building; and Cuba Libre, A History of the Pearl of the Antilles From its Discovery to its Liberation.

Lemmon, John Gill, soldier, botanist, author, was born June 2, 1832, in Lima, Mich. He taught school for eight years; and for four years was a school superintendent. He served in the civil war; took part in thirty-six engagements; and from 1864 until the end of the war was a prisoner in Andersonville. From 1866 he was a botanist, explorer, collector and writer of California; was a specialist in forestry; and for four years was botanist of the California state board of forestry. He added many species of plants and trees to accepted classifications. He was the author of Campaigning with Saber and Carbine; Recollections of Rebel Prisoners; Reports of the Locust Scourge in California; Discovery of the Potato in Arizona; Ferns of the Pacific Slope; How to Tell Trees; and various other works. He died Nov. 24, 1908, in Oakland, Cal.

Digitized by Google

Lemmon, Mrs. Sara Allen Plummer, botanist, illustrator, author, was born Sept. 3, 1836, in New Gloucester, Maine. She has painted in watercolors much of the flora of the Pacific slope; and her collection of more than eighty field sketches of flowers took the first premium at the World's exposition in New Orleans in 1884-85. On her discovery of a new genus of plants in 1882, Dr. Asa Gray named it Plummera floribunda. She is the author of Marine Algæ of the West; and Western Ferns.

Le Moine, Sauvolle, governor, was born about 1671 in Canada. He was governor of Louisiana in 1699-1701. He was the first colonial governor of Louisiana. He died July 22, 1701, in Biloxi, Miss.

Lemon, William Fletcher, railway manager, legislator, was born May 19, 1872, near Warsaw, Mo. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Missouri; and finished in Hardwood college of Orange, Cal. He entered railway service as assistant agent for the Southern California railway at Orange, Cal. Two years later he entered the service of the Southern Pacific railway as brakeman on freight; and went through all grades in the train service to passenger conductor, which position he has filled for the past ten years. In 1906 he was elected a representative to the California state legislature from the seventy-sixth district; and was the author of and has passed an employers' liability law, making railroad companies liable for damage to employees hurt in service. He is particularly friendly to the laboring and industrial classes; and resides in San Bernardino, Cal.

Le Moyne, Francis Julius, abolitionist, philanthropist, was born Sept. 4, 1798, in Washington, Pa. In 1876 he erected near Washington the first crematory in the United States. He founded the public library in Washington, Pa.; gave twenty-five thousand dollars for a colored normal school near Memphis, Tenn.; and endowed professorships of agriculture and applied mathematics in Washington college. He died Oct. 14, 1879, in Washington, Pa.

Le Moyne, J. V., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1828 in Washington county, Pa. In 1852 he moved to Chicago, Ill.; and commenced the practice of law. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Le Moyne, Sarah Colwell, educator, actress, was born July 22, 1859, in New York city. In 1880 she appeared as Madeline in the Celebrated Case. For over thirty nights she played the maid in The Bankers' Daughter. She later gave readings and taught elocution. In 1898 she returned to the stage and starred as Mrs. Lorrimer in The Moth and the Flame.

Lemoyne, William J., soldier, actor, was born in 1831 in Boston, Mass. His first professional appearance was in 1852 in Portland, Maine. He served throughout the civil war; returned to the stage and played leading roles in many dramas. He died in 1905 in New York city.

Lempe, William J., soldier, brewer, financier, was born in 1836 in Germany. In 1848 he started a small brewery in St. Louis, Mo. At the outbreak of the civil war he joined the third regiment United States reserves; attained the rank of sergeant; and was mustered out in 1861. In 1862 he assumed full control of his father's business; and became one of the most extensive brewers in the country.

Lenahan, John T., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 15, 1852, in Luzerne county, Pa. In 1870 he graduated from Villanova college; and in 1873 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1893 he received the degree of LL.D. from Villanova college. In 1892 and 1896 he was a delegate to the democratic national conventions. In 1907-09 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixtieth congress as a democrat.

L'Enfant, Peter Charles, soldier, civil engineer, architect, was born in 1755 in France. He entered the continental army in the autumn as an engineer; and was made captain in 1778. He drew the plan for the city of Washington; and was architect of some of its public buildings. He died June 14, 1825, in Prince George's county, Md.

L'Engle, Claude, journalist, congressman, was born in 1868 in Jacksonville, Fla. He is the editor and proprietor of Dixie. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Lenihan, Mathias C., clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 6, 1854, in Dubuque, Iowa. Since 1904 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Great Falls, Mont.

Lenihan, Thomas Mathias, clergyman, bishop, was born May 12, 1845. Since 1897 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Cheyenne, Wyo. He died Dec. 15, 1901, in Marshalltown, Iowa.

Lennox, Charlotte Ramsey, author, poet, was born in 1720 in New York city. She was the author of Poems on Several Occasions; Memoirs of Harriet Stuart; The Female Quixote; Henrietta, a novel that was much read; a translation of the Duke of Sully's Memoirs; Sophia, a novel; The Sisters, a comedy; Old City Manners, a comedy; Euphemia, a novel; and Memoirs of Henry Lennox. She died Jan. 4, 1804, in England.

Lenoir, William, soldier, was born May 20, 1751, in Brunswick county, Va. He served in the revolutionary war and attained the rank of brigadier-general. During the last eighteen years of his life he was major-general of the militia of North Carolina. He died May 6, 1839, in Fort Defiance, N.C.

Lenox, James, founder, philanthropist, was born Aug. 19, 1800, in New York city. He made a collection of rare books, manu-

Digitized by Google

scripts, marble busts, statues, engravings, curios and gallery of paintings. In 1870 he erected a building which he conveyed with the library to the city of New York. For many years he was president of the Presbyterian hospital; and donated about half a million dollars to that institution. He died Feb. 17, 1880, in New York city.

Lenox, Robert Kennedy, banker, philanthropist, was born Nov. 22, 1822, in New York city. He was for many years president of the bank of Commerce; and succeeded his uncle as president of the board of trustees of the Lenox library, to which institution he presented, in 1879, Munkacy's important picture of Blind Milton Dictating Paradise Lost to His Daughters. He died Sept. 14, 1887, at sea.

Lenroot, Irvine L., lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 31, 1869, in Superior, Wis. He was a court reporter; and in 1897 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1900, 1902 and 1904 he was a member of the Wisconsin legislature; and in 1903-05 was speaker of the assembly. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Lenski, Richard Charles Henry, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Sept. 14, 1864, in Prussia. He was educated in the common schools of Jackson, Mich.; in 1885 graduated from the Capital university of Columbus, Ohio, with the degree of A.M.; and in 1887 graduated from the German theological seminary of Columbus, Ohio. He has filled pastorates at Baltimore; Trenton and Springfield, Ohio; and since 1899 has been pastor of the Lutheran church at Anna, Ohio. Since 1904 he has been editor of the Lutherische Kirchenzeitung. He is the author of His Footsteps; Studies for Edification from the Life of Christ; and The Women of the Bible, in German.

Lent, James, merchant, congressman, was born in 1770 in Newton, N.Y. In 1829-33 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died Feb. 24, 1833, in Washington, D.C.

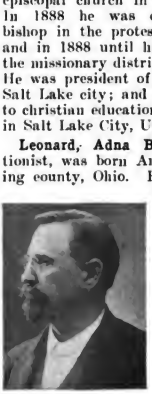
Lent, William Bement, litterateur, author, was born in 1842, in New York city. He was a travel writer of New York city. He is the author of Gypsying Beyond the Sea; Across the Country of the Little King; Halcyon Days in Norway, France and Dolomites; and Holy Land from Landau, Saddle and Palanquin. He died in 1902 in New York city.

Lentz, John Jacob, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 27, 1856, near St. Clairsville, Ohio. For five years he was one of the examiners of the city teachers; and was appointed a trustee of Ohio university by Governor McKinley. In 1897-1901 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He was national president of the American insurance union.

Leonard, Abiel, lawyer, jurist. In 1855-57 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri at Howard.

Leonard, Abiel, clergyman, bishop, was born June 26, 1845, in Fayette, Mo. Until 1888 he filled pastorates in the protestant episcopal church in Missouri and Kansas. In 1888 he was consecrated missionary bishop in the protestant episcopal church; and in 1888 until his death had charge of the missionary district of Nevada and Utah. He was president of St. Mark's hospital of Salt Lake city; and devoted his best efforts to christian education. He died Dec. 3, 1903, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Leonard, Adna B., clergyman, prohibitionist, was born Aug. 2, 1837, in Mahoning county, Ohio. He received a thorough education; graduating from the Mount Union college of Ohio. He has received the degrees of D.D. from the university of New Orleans; and LL.D. from Mount Union college. In 1860 he entered the methodist ministry; and has filled many pastorates in the methodist episcopal church. In 1888 he became corresponding secretary of the methodist episcopal church with offices in New York city. In 1885 he was a candidate for governor on the prohibition ticket.



Leonard, Mrs. Agnes, author, lecturer, poet, was born Jan. 20, 1842, in Louisville, Ky. She has gained note as a lecturer. She is the author of Myrtle Blossoms; Vanquished, a novel; and Heights and Depths.

Leonard, Charles Henri, physician, journalist, author, was born March 28, 1850, in Akron, Ohio. He received his education at Hiram college of Ohio; and the Genesee college of Lima, N.Y. In 1872 he graduated from Union college, where he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and in 1874 graduated from the medical department of the Wooster university of Cleveland, Ohio; and took a postgraduate course at the college of physicians and surgeons of New York city. Since 1880 he has been

Digitized by Google

professor of surgery, diseases of women and clinic gynecology at the Detroit college of medicine, and in 1907 became professor emeritus. Since 1880 he had been editor of the Leonard Illustrated Medical Journal. In 1900 he was president of the library commission; and has been president of the Wayne county medical society. He is the author of Pocket Anatomist; Reference and Dose Book; Manual of Bandaging; The Hair and Its Diseases; Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Physicians Account Book; and other works.

Leonard, Charles Hall, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 16, 1822, in Northwood, N.H. In 1848-71 he was pastor at Chelsea, Mass.; since 1869 has been professor, and since 1884 has been dean of the divinity school at Tufts college. He is the author of Steps in the Religious Life.

Leonard, Daniel, lawyer, author, was born in 1740 in Massachusetts. He was a noted lawyer of Taunton, Mass., who was for the cause of the loyalists before the opening of the American Revolution. He was the author of Massachusettensis, a series of seventeen political letters on the side of the English government. He was banished from his state; and later became chief justice of Bermuda. He died in 1820.

Leonard, Delaven Levant, clergyman, author, was born July 20, 1834, in Pendleton, N.Y. Since 1863 he has been a clergyman of the congregational church; since 1892 has been associate-editor of the Missionary Review of the World; and in 1899-1907 was chairman of the Ohio church and ministerial supply bureau. He is the author of The Story of Oberlin; The History of Carleton College; A Hundred Years of Missions; and Missionary Annals of the Nineteenth Century.

Leonard, Fred Churchill, lawyer, merchant, congressman, was born Feb. 16, 1856, in Elmer, Pa. He was educated at the state normal at Mansfield, Pa.; Williston seminary of Easthampton, Mass.; and in 1883 graduated from Yale college. He studied law at Wellsboro, Pa.; and in 1885 was admitted to practice. In 1886 he moved to Elmira, N.Y.; and in 1887 became an attorney of Coudersport, Pa. In addition to practice he was also interested in the lumbering business. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Leonard, Gardner Cotrell, merchant and manufacturer, was born Oct. 16, 1865, in West Springfield, Mass. In 1882 he graduated from Albany academy; and in 1887 graduated from Williams college with the degree of A.B. Since 1890 he has been a partner with Cotrel and Leonard of Albany, N.Y. In 1888-93 he served in the New York National guard; and seved at Buffalo during the strike of 1892. He is a director of the Mutual Fire Insurance company; and has been vice-president of the Albany institute and historical and art society. He is the editor of Songs of Williams.

Leonard, George, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1698 in Massachusetts. He was a member of the Massachusetts council in 1741; and chief justice in 1746. He died in 1778 in Massachusetts.

Leonard, George, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 4, 1729, in Norton, Mass. In 1748 he graduated from Harvard college; in 1784 was register of probate; and was provincial representative and councilor. In 1789-93 and 1795-97 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the first, second and fourth congresses. He was judge of the common pleas and a member of both houses of the Massachusetts legislature. He died July 26, 1819, in Raynham, Mass.

Leonard, Hiram, soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Dec. 21, 1883.

Leonard, John Edwards, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born September 22, 1845, in Chester county, Pa. He settled in Louisiana and practiced law; and was for a time district attorney. He was appointed a judge of the supreme court of the state; and in 1877-79 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-fifth congress. He died March 15, 1878, in Havana, Cuba.

Leonard, John William, journalist, lawyer, author, was born June 6, 1849, in London, England. He received an academic education; and came to America in 1868. In 1870 he was admitted to the practice of law; and has practiced in Texas, Arizona and Illinois. In 1878-80 he was county attorney of Jefferson county, Texas. He has traveled in Europe, Africa, East Indies, Australia and America. In 1880 he began newspaper work as an editorial writer and editor of city dailies; and since 1886 has edited over thirty books. He originated the Who's Who idea in the United States; and has edited Who's Who in America; Who's Who in New York; Men of America; and many others. He edited the Social Forum, a magazine, and the books Brehm's Life of Animals; and Best Things, by Chauncey M. Depew. In 1898 and 1900 he was a democratic nominee for congress from the eighth Illinois district. For six years he was secretary of the board of education of Wheaton, Ill. He is the author of Gold Fields of Klondyke; Centennial Review of Cincinnati; and other works.

Leonard, Jonah F. R., soldier, educator, jurist, was born Dec. 10, 1832, near Waynesburg, Pa. He enlisted under Jim Lane in the Kansas war for free state. He was

Digitized by Google

county surveyor; county superintendent of schools; and justice of the peace. He enlisted in company C, ninety-third regiment, Illinois volunteers in the civil war; and mustered out in 1865. He was an abolitionist, then a republican, became a prohibitionist, and is now of the United Christian party which he helped to organize in 1898 in Davenport, Iowa. He was candidate for lieutenant-governor of Iowa in 1899; and for president of the United States in 1900.

Leonard, Joseph E., lawyer jurist. In 1872 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana. He died in Louisiana.

Leonard, Levi Washburn, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 16, 1773, in Bridgewater, Mass. In 1820-50 he was pastor of the First Congregational church of Dublin, N.H. He contributed extensively to the secular and religious press; superintended the compilation of the History of Dublin; and was the author of Scientific Class-Book; North American Spelling Book; and Sequel to Easy Lessons. He died Dec. 12, 1864, in Exeter, N.H.

Leonard, Mary Finley, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 11, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of The Story of the Big Front Door; Half a Dozen Thinking Caps; The Candle and the Cat; The Spectacle Man; Pat's Little Girl; How the Two Ends Met; It All Came True; and On Hyacinth Hill.

Leonard, Moses G., government official, congressman, was born in 1809 in Connecticut. In 1843-45 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth congress; and was for several years commissioner of immigration in the city of New York. He died in 1899 in New York city.

Leonard, Orville R., lawyer, jurist. Some time during 1865-99 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Nevada, at Carson City.

Leonard, Stephen B., congressman, was born in New York. In 1835-37 and 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth and twenty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He died in Oswego, N.Y.

Leonard, William Andrew, bishop, author, was born July 15, 1848, in Southport, Conn. In 1889 he was consecrated the fourth protestant episcopal bishop of Ohio. He is the author of Via Sacra, and Brief History of the Christian church.

Leonowens, Mrs. Anna Harriette, educator, author, was born Nov. 5, 1834, in Wales. She was governess in the royal family of Siam for four years; and since 1867 has lived in New York city. She is the author of The English Governess at the Siamese Court; The Romance of the Harem; Life and Travels in India; and Our Asiatic Cousins.

Leovy, Henry Jefferson, soldier, journalist, lawyer, was born May 17, 1826, in Augusta, Ga. For many years he was the owner of the New Orleans Delta, which was seized by General Butler in 1862. He served with gallantry in the confederate army during 1861-65; and in 1870 was elected city attorney of New Orleans.

Le Plongeon, Mrs. Alice, litterateur, author, was born in 1851 in England. She is the wife of the archæologist and explorer, Dr. Le Plongeon. She is the author of Here and There in Yucatan.

Leray, F. X., clergyman, bishop. In 1886 he became Roman catholic bishop of New Orleans, La.

Le Rossignol, James Edward, educator, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 24, 1866, in Canada. He was educated at the Montreal high school; Huntington academy; McGill college; the University of Leipzig, Germany; and at Clark university. In 1888-89 he taught in the public schools of Montreal, Canada. In 1892 he was a fellow of psychology at Clark university; in 1892-94 was professor of psychology and ethics at the Ohio university; and since 1894 has been professor of economics at the university of Denver. In 1900 he was a special lecturer in economics at McGill university; and in 1903 lectured on political science at the university of Wisconsin. In 1907 he investigated the economic conditions of New Zealand. He is the author of Monopolies, Past and Present; Orthodox Socialism; Taxation in Colorado; and Little Stories of Quebec.

Le Row, Caroline Bigelow, educator, author, was born Dec. 28, 1843, in New Brighton, N.Y. In 1865-1906 she was engaged as a teacher in Brooklyn, N.Y. She is the author of Duxberry Doings; a Fortunate Failure; How to Teach Reading; A Practical Reader; and The Young Idea.

Leroy, Louis, physician, author, was born Sept. 15, 1874, in Chelsea, Mass. He was professor of pathology and bacteriology in Vanderbilt university of Nashville, Tenn.; and is now professor of the practice of medicine at the College of physicians and surgeons of Memphis, Tenn. He is the author of Essentials of Histology.

Le Roy, William Edgar, naval officer, was born March 24, 1818, in New York city. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; and in 1874 was commissioned rear-admiral. In 1884 he was placed on the retired list. He died Dec. 10, 1888, in New York.

Lesher, John V., lawyer, congressman, was born July 27, 1866, in Union county, Pa. He is engaged in the practice of law and agriculture. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Digitized by Google

Lesler, Jacob, colonial governor. In 1690-91 he was colonial governor of New York. He died in New York.

Lesley, John Peters, educator, geologist, author, was born Sept. 17, 1819, in Philadelphia. In 1872-78 he was professor of geology and mining, and dean of the faculty university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of Man's Origin and Destiny from the Platform of the Sciences; Coal and Its Topography; The Iron Manufacturer's Guide; and Paul Dreifus, His Holiday Abroad. He died in 1903 in Milton, Mass.

Lesley, Robert W., manufacturer, lawyer, was born July 5, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. He left college in 1868 and went into the employment of the Public Ledger of Philadelphia, remaining until 1879 as reporter and associate editor. He was admitted to the bar in 1877; and was assistant state reporter of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. In 1874 he established the cement firm of Lesley and Trinkle; in 1904 established the Cement Age, one of the principal journals devoted to cement in the United States; and was connected with D. O. Saylor in the upbuilding of the first successful American Portland cement company. Since that date he has been identified with the Portland cement industry of the United States. He is president of the American cement company; president of the Lesley and Trinkle company of Philadelphia; and president of the United building material company of New York and Boston. He has been president of Association of Portland cement manufacturers; and vice-president of the American society for testing materials.

Lesley, Mrs. Susan Inches, philanthropist, author, was born April 7, 1823, in Northampton, Mass. She was long actively identified with the work of organized charities in Philadelphia, Pa., especially of the children's aid society. She was the author of Mrs. Annie J. Lyman. She died Jan. 16, 1904, in Milton, Mass.

Leslie, Charles Robert, artist, was born Oct. 19, 1794, in England. In 1848-51 he was professor of painting in the Royal Academy of London. Among his best known paintings are: Uncle Toby and the Widow; May Days in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; The Dinner at Mr. Page's House; and Sancho Panza and the Duchess. He died May 5, 1859, in London, England.

Leslie, Eliza, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 18, 1787, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was the author of Domestic Cookery; Mrs. Washington Potts; The Behavior Book; Pencil Sketches; American Girl's Book; and The Dennings. She died Jan. 2, 1857, in Gloucester, N.J.

Leslie, Frank, publisher, was born March 29, 1821, in England. In 1848 he emigrated to the United States; and in 1854 began the publication of The Gazette of Fashion; and The New York Journal. In 1855 he published the first number of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper; and he subsequently established the following publications: The Chimney Corner; The Boys' and Girls' Weekly; The Lady's Journal; The Budget of Fun; The New World; Pleasant Hours; Popular Monthly; Sunday Magazine; The Chatter-Box; The Illustrated Almanac and the Comic Almanac. He died Jan. 10, 1880, in New York city.

Leslie, Mrs. Frank, journalist, publisher, was born in 1851 in New Orleans, La., of a French creole family. She married Frank Leslie, the New York publisher, who died in 1880. She succeeded to his business, then badly involved; personally managed it and put it on a paying basis. She was president of the Frank Leslie publishing house and editor of Frank Leslie's Monthly.

Leslie, Mrs. Miriam Florence, author. She is the author of From Gotham to the Golden Gate.

Leslie, Preston Hopkins, lawyer, jurist, state senator, governor, was born March 2, 1819, in Clinton county, Ky. He represented Monroe county in the Kentucky state legislature in 1844-50; and was state senator in 1851-55. He removed to Barren county; was again state senator in 1867-71; and in 1869 was chosen speaker of the senate, and acted as lieutenant-governor. In 1871-75 he was the twenty-fourth governor of Kentucky; and was circuit judge in 1881-86. He was governor of Montana Territory in 1887-89; and United States attorney for district of Montana 1894-98. He died Feb. 7, 1907, in Helena, Mont.

Leslie, Thomas Jefferson, soldier, was born Nov. 2, 1796, in England. In 1865 he was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general for faithful performance of duty during a continuous period of fifty years. He died Nov. 25, 1874, in New York city.

Lesquereux, Leo, paleontologist, author, was born Nov. 18, 1806, in Switzerland. He came to America in 1848; and settled in Columbus, Ohio. He was the author of Catalogue of the Mosses of Switzerland; Music Americani Exsiccati; Icones Muscarum; Land Plants in the Lower Silurian; The Tertiary Flora; and The Coal Flora; Manual of North America. He ddied Oct. 25, 1889, in Columbus, Ohio.

Lessler, Montague, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1869, in New York city. In 1889 he graduated from the college of the city of New York with the degree of B. S. and was a student at the Columbia law school. He is a successful lawyer of New York city. In 1902 he was elected a member of the fifty-seventh congress from New York to fill a vacancy. He was a member of the naval committee of the fifty-seventh congress.

Lester, Charles Edwards, journalist, lecturer, diplomat, author, was born July 15, 1815, in Griswold, Conn. He was at one time consul at Genoa. He was the author of Life of Vespucius; The Napoleon Dy-

Digitized by Google

nasty; Artists of America; The Glory and Shame of England; My Consulship; Condition and Fate of England; Samuel Houston and His Republic; Life of Charles Sumner; Our One Hundred Years; America's Advancement; The Mexican Republic; History of the United States; and Stanhope Burleigh, a novel; with several translations of standard Italian authors. He died Jan. 29, 1890, in Detroit, Mich.

Lester, Charles Smith, lawyer, jurist, was born March 15, 1824, in Worcester, Mass. He was district attorney in 1859-62 at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; county judge in 1870-76; and was also supervisor of the town of Saratoga; president of the village of Saratoga Springs, and president of the board of education. He died in 1903 at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Lester, George Bacon, lawyer and director, was born July 12, 1872, in Seneca Falls, N. Y. He graduated from the New York law school with the degree of LL.B. He is a successful lawyer of New York city; and a director and general counsel of the Fleischmann manufacturing company and various other corporations. He is a member of the Law institute; a member of the Association of the bar of the city of New York, and a member of various clubs and societies.

Lester, Posey Green, clergyman, journalist, congressman, was born March 12, 1850, in Floyd county, Va. Since 1876 he has traveled extensively and has preached in many states. Since 1883 he has been associate editor of Zion's Landmark, one of the periodicals of his church. In 1889-93 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat.

Lester, Rufus Ezekial, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 12, 1837, in Burke county, Ga. He entered the military service of the confederate states in 1861; and remained in the service until the end of the war. He was state senator of Georgia in 1870-79; and was president of the senate during the last three years of service. He was mayor of Savannah in 1883-89. In 1889-1907 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1906 in Savannah, Ga.

Lester, Thomas Bryan, physician, was born July 24, 1824, in Charlotte county, Va. He served as assistant surgeon in the Mexican war. In 1854-88 he practiced medicine in Kansas City, Mo. He was president of the Kansas City medical society in 1860 and 1870; and of the Missouri medical society in 1870. At the time of his death he was the oldest medical practitioner in Kansas City. He wrote occasional papers for medical journals. He died Feb. 25, 1888, in Kansas City, Mo.

Lesueur, Alexander A., soldier, journalist, state legislator, secretary of state, was born Nov. 25, 1842, in St. Louis, Mo. He served through the civil war; was promoted to sergeant-major of battalion; and captain commanding the third Missouri field battery. He settled in La Fayette county, Mo.; was a member of the Missouri house of representatives in the thirtieth general assembly; and was the author of the penitentiary law. In 1888 he was elected secretary of state of Missouri; and was re-elected in 1892, 1896 and 1900. He is also editor of Kansas City Times.

Lesueur, Charles A., educator, artist, author, was born Jan. 1, 1778, in France. In 1816 he began teaching, drawing and painting in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Journal de Physieque. He died Dec. 12, 1846, in Havre, France.

Letcher, Greenlee Davidson, lawyer, statesman, was born July 19, 1867, in Lexington, Va. In 1888 he graduated from the Virginia military institute. He was a member of the Virginia state legislature in 1889-93. He was chairman of the state democratic convention in 1897; and has been president and director of several land and development companies.

Letcher, John, journalist, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born March 29, 1813, in Lexington, Va. In 1839 he edited the Valley Star of Lexington; was a presidential elector in 1849; and was a member of the convention for reforming the constitution of Virginia in 1850. In 1851-59 he was a representative to the thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth, and thirty-fifth congresses; and was the twenty-eighth governor of Virginia in 1860-64. He died Jan. 26, 1884, in Lexington, Va.

Letcher, Robert Perkins, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born Feb. 10, 1788, in Goochland county, Va. He served a number of years in the Virginia state legislature, and was at one time elected speaker of the house. In 1823-35 he was a representative to the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses; and a presidential elector in 1837. He was the fourteenth governor of Kentucky in 1840-44; and in 1849 was appointed minister to Mexico. He died Jan. 24, 1861, in Frankfort, Ky.

Letchworth, William Pryor, merchant, philanthropist, author, was born May 26, 1823, in Brownville, N.Y. In 1848-69 he was a manufacturer in Buffalo, N.Y. Since 1869 he has devoted his entire time to charitable work. He secured the passage of a New York law providing for the removal of children from almshouses and other pauper establishments. He also devoted much attention to the care of the insane and other reforms. He is the author of The Insane in Foreign Countries and Care and Treatment of Epileptics.

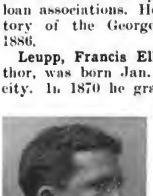
Digitized by Google

Letton, Charles Blair, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 25, 1853, in Edinburgh, Scotland. In 1881 he was admitted to the Nebraska bar; in 1886-90 was prosecuting attorney. He is associate-justice of the state supreme court of Nebraska.

Letts, Arthur, educator, merchant, was born June 17, 1862, in England. He opened up a store in Los Angeles, Cal.; and later was proprietor of the Broadway department store of California. He is interested in education; and over one hundred students are now being educated by him.

Leubuscher, Frederic Cyrus, soldier, lawyer, was born Sept. 1, 1860, in New York city. In 1881 he began the practice of law in New York city; and has been attorney for numerous co-operative buildings and loan associations. He is the author of History of the George-Hewitt Campaign of 1886.

Leupp, Francis Ellington, journalist, author, was born Jan. 2, 1849, in New York city. In 1870 he graduated from Williams college and received the degree of A.M. In 1872 he received the degree of LL.B. from the Columbia law school. In 1878-85 he was editor and part owner of the Syracuse Herald; in 1885 was Washington staff correspondent of the New York Evening Post; and in 1889-1904 had charge of the Washington bureau of that paper. In 1892-95 he was editor of Good Government, the official organ of the National civil service reform league. Since 1905 he has been United States commissioner of Indian affairs. He is the author of How to Prepare for a Civil Service Examination; and The Man Roosevelt.



Leuschner, Armin Otto, educator, astronomer, author, was born Jan. 16, 1868, in Detroit, Mich. Since 1898 he has been associate professor of astronomy and geodesy and director in the Student observatory of the university of California. He is the author of Short Method of Determining Orbits from Three Observations; and Works in German.

Leutze, Emanuel, historical painter, artist, was born May 24, 1816, in Germany. Being obliged to leave Germany on account of political opinions, he made Philadelphia his home. His Western Emigration is conspicuous in the national capitol, and Washington Crossing the Delaware is everywhere familiar through engravings. He died July 18, 1868, in Washington, D.C.

Leutze, Eugene Henry Cozzens, naval officer, was born Nov. 16, 1847, in Prussia. In 1867 he graduated from the United States navel academy; and served on the Minnesota, Canandaigua, Ticonderoga, Vermont, Severn, Worcester, Tuscarora, Juniata, Philadelphia, and served in several navy yards. In 1900-02 he was superintendent of the naval gun factory at Washington, D.C. In 1902-04 he commanded the Maine; and since 1905 has been commandant of the navy yard and superintendent of the gun factory at Washington, D.C. He served through various grades until 1907 he was promoted rear admiral.

Le Van, William Barnet, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born June 3, 1829, in Easton, Pa. He is the inventor of a steam engine governor; a self-recording steam engine indicator and glass water gauge; and an improved stationary engine. He is the author of Useful Information for Engineers; and the Steam Engine Indicator and Its Use.

Leventhorpe, Collett, soldier, was born May 15, 1815, in England. He served in the civil war; attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Dec. 1, 1889, in Rutherford, N.C.

Leventritt, David, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 31, 1845, in Winnsboro, S.C. In 1871 he was admitted to the practice of law; and has been special counsel for the city of New York in important cases. Since 1898 he has been justice of the state supreme court of New York.

Leveque, Joseph Mark, educator, journalist, playwright, author, was born Aug. 26, 1868, in Natchitoches, La. He graduated in the schools of English, Latin and Greek at the Vanderbilt university. He taught in Hubbard college of Overton, Texas; entered newspaper work on the Evening Mail of Fort Worth, Texas; subsequently became city editor of the Fort Worth Gazette and Waco Day; and was afterward on the local staffs of the New York World and the New York Morning Advertiser. He served five years on the Picayune of New Orleans, La.; and two years on the Times-Democrat. In 1899 he founded and has since been editor and owner of Harlequin, an illustrated weekly journal of New Orleans, La. He is the author of The Swimming Girl, a comic opera produced in 1902; King Capital, a comic opera; and other stage and fiction works.

Lever, Asbury Francis, educator, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 5, 1875, near Springhill, S.C. In 1895 he graduated from Newberry college; and in 1899 graduated from the law department of Georgetown university. He was a member of the state legislature from Lexington county. In 1901-15 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Levere, William C., journalist, author, was born Oct. 1, 1872, in New Haven, Conn. He was magistrate of Evanston city court;

Digitized by Google

in 1901-03 was editor of the Evanston Index; and in 1901-03 was treasurer of Evanston, Ill. He is the author of Imperial America; 'Twixt Greek and Barb; and The Evanston Poets, a play.

Leverett, Frank, educator, geologist, author, was born March 10, 1859, in Denmark, Iowa. He is a geologist in the United States geological survey. His lines of investigation are on glacial geology and water resources. He is the author of Water Resources of Illinois; Water Resources of Indiana and Ohio; The Illinois Glacial Lobe; and other governmental publications.

Leverett, Frederick Percival, educator, author, was born Sept. 11, 1803, in Portsmouth, N.H. Besides annotated editions of Juvenal and other classics, he prepared a much-valued Lexicon of the Latin Language. He died Oct. 6, 1836, in Boston, Mass.

Leverett, John, colonial governor, was born in 1616 in England. He was one of the governor's council in 1665-71, major-general in 1663-73; deputy governor of Massachusetts in 1671-73; and in 1673-79 was colonial governor. He died March 16, 1679, in Boston, Mass.

Leverett, John, lawyer, college president, jurist, was born Aug. 25, 1662, in Boston, Mass. He was a judge, speaker of the colonial legislature, and member of the council; and president of Harvard in 1707-24. He died May 3, 1724, in Boston, Mass.

Levering, Albert, architect, illustrator, was born in 1869 in Hope, Ind. For eight years he practiced architecture. He has been connected with the Minneapolis Times, Chicago Tribune and New York American. He has illustrated many humorous books.

Leveridge, John, soldier, lawyer, was born Sept. 15, 1792, in New York city. During the war of 1812 he served as a private. He was a founder of the St. Nicholas club, and of the old Public school society; and was said to be the oldest active member of the American bar. He died Feb. 17, 1886, in New York city.

Levering, Eugene, merchant, banker, was born Sept. 12, 1845, in Baltimore, Md. He has been a successful merchant in his native city; is president of the national bank of commerce; president of the board of trade; president association for improvement of the condition of the poor; and a trustee of Johns Hopkins university.

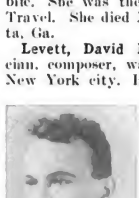
Levering, Joshua, merchant, prohibitionist, was born Sept. 12, 1845, in Baltimore, Md. In 1860 he entered into the coffee importing business of his father in Baltimore, Md.; at first as an employee, but later as a member of the firm, conducting the business with his brother Eugene after the death of his father in 1870. He has been president of the young men's christian association of Baltimore, Md., and in 1896 was presidential nominee of the prohibition party.

Levermore, Charles Herbert, educator, college president, author, was born Oct. 15, 1856, in Mansfield, Conn. In 1879 he graduated from Yale university; and has received the degree of Ph.D. from the Johns Hopkins university. In 1888-93 he was professor of history at the Massachusetts institute of technology; and in 1893-96 he was principal of Adelphi academy of Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1896 he has been president of the Adelphi college of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of The Republic of New Haven; Syllabus of Lectures Upon Political History Since 1815; The Academy Song Book; and the Abridged Academy Song Book.

Leverson, Montague Richard, lawyer, physician, legislator, author, was born March 2, 1830, in London, England. He received a thorough academic education in London and Germany; and in 1852 was an attorney and solicitor in London. In 1882-83 he was a member of the California state legislature. He has been professor of political economy and of legislative science; and in 1886 took part in the Henry George mayoralty campaign in New York city. He graduated in medicine from the Baltimore medical college; and practices his profession in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is secretary of the anti-vaccination society of America. He is a writer on legislative science and law reform.

Le Vert, Mrs. Octavia Walton, author, was born about 1810 in Bellevue, Ga. She was a once prominent social leader of Mobile. She was the author of Souvenirs of Travel. She died March 13, 1877, in Augusta, Ga.

Levett, David Maurice, educator, musician, composer, was born Jan. 1, 1844, in New York city. He studied music in New York, Germany and France; and in 1871 graduated from the conservatory of Leipzig, Germany. He has taught in the conservatories of New Brunswick, N.J., Jacksonville, Ill., and Chicago, Ill., and in New York city. In 1888-98 he was a professor of the New York college of music; held a professorship in Berlin, Germany; and in 1900 returned to the New York college of music.



Digitized by Google

He has composed Romance; and Serenade in Italian Style, for the violin and piano; and Harlequinade; Memories; and Columbus, three symphonic poems for the orchestra. Columbus has been performed in Europe and American with great success.

Levick, James Jones, physician, author, was born July 28, 1824, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was assistant physician at the hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1851 he began private practice in Pennsylvania. He was the author of the Early Welsh Quakers and Their Emigration to America. He died June 26, 1893, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Levin, Lewis, C., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 10, 1808, in Charleston, S.C. In 1845-51 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died March 14, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Levings, Noah, clergyman, was born Sept. 29, 1796, in Cheshire county, N.H. In 1844 he was elected financial secretary of the American Bible society. During his eighteen pastoral appointments, he is said to have preached nearly 4,000 sermons, delivered sixty-five addresses and orations and to have traveled thirty-six thousand miles. He died Jan. 9, 1849, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Le Vinsen, Florenza d' Arona, educator, vocalist, author, was born in Pittsfield, Mass. She has toured Europe as a vocalist with her own concert company. For fourteen years she was engaged as a vocal teacher in New York city. She has produced many operatic, concert and oratorio artists and choir soloists. She is the author of The Siren's Net; and The Vocal Teacher.

Levinthal, Bernard Louis, clergyman, founder, was born May 12, 1866, in Russia. Since 1891 he has been minister of the university orthodox Hebrew congregations of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the founder of the Hebrew high school and Talmudic institute of Philadelphia, Pa.

Levy, David, farmer, railroad president, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1811 in the West Indies. He studied law in Virginia; and became a planter of Florida. In 1841-45 he was a representative from Florida to the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses as a democrat. About this time he changed his name to David Levy Yulee. He was a delegate to the first state constitutional convention. In 1845-51 and 1855-61 he was a member of the United States senate. He was president of the Atlantic and Gulf railroad. He served in the confederate congress; and in 1865 was a prisoner of state at Fort Pulaski. He died Oct. 10, 1886, in New York city.

Levy, Jefferson Monroe, lawyer, congressman, was born in New York city. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native city; and graduated from the New York university. He studied law with the late Clarkson L. Potter; and was associated with him in various important litigations. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth congress from New York city as a democrat, and in 1911-15 was a member of congress. He was the compiler of the New York Election Laws; the author of Reforms in the New York surrogate's office; and leader of the gold democrats in the fifty-second congress. He was the organizer of the democratic club in New York city; was the organizer of the league of democratic clubs in Virginia; and is a member of the New York chamber of commerce and numerous other clubs and organizations. He is the owner of the home of Thomas Jefferson at Monticello, Va.

Levy, John Edward, chemist, scientist, inventor, author, was born Oct. 12, 1846, in Bohemia. He is a photo-chemist; and his experiments in 1873-74 resulted in his invention of the photo-chemical engraving called the Levytype. In 1900 he was vice-president of the congress of inventors, held in Paris, France. He is the author of Business, Money and Credit.

Levy, Max, engraver, inventor, was born March 9, 1857, in Detroit, Mich. He studied architecture in Detroit, Mich. In 1875-90 was engaged in photo-engraving; and introduced the modern screen for the half tone processes. He received the Franklin institute John Scott medal; received the Royal Cornwall polytechnic silver medal; and gold medals from the Chicago, Paris Buffalo and St. Louis expositions. His invention formed the basis for the development of the modern half tone process.

Levy, Uriah Phillips, naval officer, author, was born about 1795 in Pennsylvania; became commander in 1837; and captain in 1844. He was active in the movement to abolish flogging in the navy. He was the author of Manual of Internal and Regulations for Men-of-War. He died March 22, 1862, in New York city.

Levy, William Mallory, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 30, 1827, in the county of the Isle of Wight, Va. In 1846 he volunteered in the first Louisiana regiment for service in Mexico; was made a lieutenant; and served until peace was declared in 1848. He was a member of the Virginia state legislature in 1860-61. He served as a colonel in the confederate service; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. In 1880-86 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Lewelling, Lorenzo D., educator, journalist, governor, was born Dec. 21, 1846, in

Digitized by Google

Salem, Iowa. He commenced life as a common laborer on the Burlington and Missouri railroad; then drove cattle for the quartermaster's department of the union army in Tennessee; then joined a bridge building corps at Chattanooga. At the close of the war he secured a discharge and attended Knox college of Galesburg and other institutions. He subsequently was employed in bridge building; then again entered educational work; and subsequently became editor and owner of The Register, a weekly republican journal of his native town. For fifteen years he and his wife had charge of the Iowa state reform school for girls; and he became widely known as a penologist. In 1887 he moved to Wichita, Kan., and in 1893-95 was the eleventh governor of that state. He died Sept. 3, 1900, in Arkansas City, Kan.

Lewin, Ralph De Cordova, clergyman, author, was born in 1844 in the West Indies. He was a Hebrew clergyman in Brooklyn and elsewhere. He was the author of What is Judaism. He died in 1886.

Lewing, Adele, educator, musician, composer, was born Aug. 6, 1866, in Germany. She composed Wanderer's Night Song; Proposal; By the Rhine; Evening Rest; Winter-Night; and many other songs. Among her piano compositions are Old French Dance; Meditation; Prelude and Scherzino; Greeting; Children's March; and Children in the Forest.

Lewis, Abner, congressman, was born in New York. He was a member of the New York state assembly from Chautauqua county in 1838-39; and in 1845-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Chautauqua county, N.Y.

Lewis, Abram Herbert, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 17, 1836, in Scott, N.Y. He is a seventh day baptist clergyman of Plainfield, N.J. He is the author of Sabbath and Sunday, Biblical Teachings Concerning the Sabbath and Sunday; Critical History of the Sabbath and the Study; Critical History of Sunday Legislation Surviving in Christianity; Paganism in Christianity; Swift Decadance of Sunday; and other works. He died in 1908 in Plainfield, N.J.

Lewis, Alexander, clergyman, author, was born in December, 1864, in Hudson, Wis. In 1896-1906 he was pastor of the Congregational church of Worcester, Mass.; and since 1906 has filled a pastorate in Kansas City, Mo. He is the author of Manhood Making; and Sermons Preached in England.

Lewis, Alfred Henry, journalist, author, was born in 1842 in Ohio. In 1898 he established the Verdict, a humorous weekly of New York city. He is the author of Wolfville, episodes of cowboy life; Peggy O'Neil; The Black Lion Inn; The President and When Men Grew Tall.

Lewis, Alonzo, author, poet, was born Aug. 28, 1794, in Lynn, Mass. He was once styled The Lynn Bard. He was the author of Forest Flowers and Sea Shells; and History of Lynn. He died Jan. 21, 1861, in Lynn, Mass.

Lewis, Alvin Fayette, educator, college president, author, was born Oct. 9, 1861, in Warren county, Ky. In 1892-97 he was professor of the West Florida state college; and in 1904-05 he was president of Waynesburg college of Pennsylvania; and since 1906 has been president of Ogden college at Bowling Green, Ky. He is the author of Higher Education in Kentucky.

Lewis, Andrew, soldier, was born about 1720, in Ireland. He was a major in Washington's Virginia regiment, and in 1774 when hostilities had begun again on the western frontier of Virginia, he received the appointment of brigadier-general. He was a member of the house of burgesses for several years; and a delegate to the Virginia conventions in 1775. He died March 22, 1790, in New York city.

Lewis, Arthur Gordon, railroad official, author, was born March 25, 1870, in London, England. He is southern passenger agent of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad at Norfolk, Va. He is president of the Bohemian society of America. He is the author of Life Without Love; Lights that Have Gone Out; Sunshine Thro' the Rain; Stub Ends of Thought; and various other works.

Lewis, Barbour, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1824 in Alburg, Vt. He entered the army as a captain of volunteers in 1861; and served until 1864. In 1863 he was appointed, by the military authorities, judge for the district of Memphis, and served as such in 1863-64. In 1867-69 he was president of the board of county commissioners of Shelby county, Tenn. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-third congress as a republican.

Lewis, Burwell Boykin, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 8, 1838, in Montgomery, Ala. He resided at Monticello and Tuscaloosa, Ala.; and was engaged in the iron business. He served in the confederate army as an officer. He was a presidential elector in 1868; and served in the state legislature in 1870-72. In 1875-77 and 1879-81 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-fourth and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

Lewis, Charles Bertrand, journalist, author, was born Feb. 15, 1842, in Liverpool, Ohio. He is a journalist of Detroit on the staff of the Free Press for many years; and since 1891 on The New York World. He is the author of Quad's Odds; Goaks and Tears; The Lime Kiln Club; Field, Fort and Fleet; A Sketch Book of the Civil War; Sawed-off Sketches; and Mr. and Mrs. Bowser.

Digitized by Google

Lewis, Charles Clarke, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 7, 1857, in Morley, N.Y. In 1891-96 he was professor of English language and literature at Union college of Lincoln, Neb.; and in 1896-1902 was a principal of the Keene industrial academy of Texas. In 1902-04 he was president of Walla Walla college; and since 1904 has been president of Union college of College View, near Lincoln, Neb. He is the author of Home and Church School Manual; and Advantages of a College Education.

Lewis, Charles H., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 17, 1839, in Erie county, N.Y. During the civil war he served as a private soldier in the Union army; and became sergeant-major of the twenty-seventh regiment Iowa volunteer infantry; and was adjutant of his regiment one year. He has served as district attorney for the fourth judicial district of Iowa for four years; for sixteen years was judge of the same district, which at first consisted of over twenty counties; and he was a judge in the famous murder case of Rev. George C. Haddock. He is one of the foremost lawyers of Sioux City, Iowa, president of the Iowa loan and trust company; and vice-president of the Northwestern national bank of Sioux City, Iowa.

Lewis, Charles L., lawyer, jurist, was born March 8, 1852, in Ottawa, Ill. In 1893-96 he was district judge at Duluth, Minn. Since 1898 he has been an associate justice of the state supreme court of Minnesota.

Lewis, Charlton Miner, educator, author, was born March 4, 1866, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1899 he has been professor in English literature in Yale university. He is the author of The Foreign Sources of Modern English Versification; and The Beginning of English Literature.

Lewis, Charles S., congressman, was born in Clarksburg, Va. In 1854-55 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-third congress to fill a vacancy.

Lewis, Charles W., soldier, was born in California. In 1865 he was colonel in the seventh regiment California infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 3, 1871.

Lewis, Charles Willard, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 30, 1860, in New Trenton, Ind. In 1890-1900 he was a professor of mathematics, and in 1898 became president of Moores Hill college of Indiana. He died in 1908 in Moores Hill, Ind.

Lewis, Clarke, soldier, merchant, planter, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 8, 1840, in Madison county, Ala. At the age of three he accompanied his widowed mother to Noxubee county, Miss. He worked on a farm and attended the county school until sixteen years of age, when he entered the Somerville institute; and subsequently taught school. He served with distinction throughout the civil war as a private in the confederate army in 1861-65. He then taught school for awhile; for thirteen years in 1866-79 he was engaged in merchandising and farming on his own account; and from 1879 until his death was exclusively a planter. In 1877 he was elected to the Mississippi state legislature; and in 1884 was a candidate for congress, but was defeated by the fraction of a vote. In 1889-93 he was a representative from Mississippi to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He died in 1894 in Cliftonville, Miss.

Lewis, Charlton Thomas, mathematician, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 25, 1834, in West Chester, Pa. He was a lawyer and mathematician of Morristown, N.J.; and was president of the New York Prison Reform. He was the author of History of the German People; Latin Dictionary for Schools; and Elementary Latin Dictionary. He died in 1904 in Morristown, N.J.

Lewis, Converse Rising, soldier, was born Jan. 30, 1882, in Fort Custer, Mont. He was educated at Yale university and Dr. Holbrook's military academy. As an officer in the United States army he has seen active service in the Spanish-American war. Since 1903 he has held the rank of second lieutenant in the United States army.

Lewis, Daniel, physician, scientist, was born Jan. 17, 1846, in Alfred, N.Y. In 1895-1901 he was president of the New York state board of health; and has made many valuable contributions to the medical periodicals.

Lewis, Daniel, railroad president, was born March 28, 1849, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1886 he was elected president of the Brooklyn city railway; and is also president of the Brooklyn Heights railroad company.

Lewis, David John, congressman, was born May 1, 1869, near Osceola, Pa. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Lewis, David P., governor. He was the twenty-first governor of Alabama in 1872-74. While governor of Alabama he was instrumental in the passing of a number of laws important to the industrial development of that state.

Digitized by Google

Lewis, Dio, physician, lecturer, author, was born March 3, 1826, in Auburn, N.Y. He was a well-known Boston physician and health reformer. In 1852-63 he lectured on hygiene and physiology; and subsequently founded a normal physical training school in Boston, Mass. He was the author of New Gymnastics; Our Girls; Our Digestion; Chastity; and Weak Lungs and How to Make Them Strong. He died May 21, 1886, in Yonkers, N.Y.

Lewis, Dixon Hall, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 10, 1802, in Hancock county, Ga. In 1829-45 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses, and in 1843-48 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 25, 1848, in New York City.

Lewis, Elmonia, sculptor, artist, was born July 4, 1845, near Albany, N.Y. Among her chief works are The Freedwoman; Death of Cleopatra, a vividly realistic work, sent to the Centennial exhibition in 1876; The Old Scow-Maker and His Daughter; Hagar; and Rebecca at the Well.

Lewis, Edmund Darch, painter, artist, was born Oct. 17, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa. Up to 1876 he worked principally at landscape painting; and since then has devoted himself to marine views. Among his works are Queen of the Antilles; Valley of the Umri; Autumn on the Susquehanna; Midday on Lake George; Fairmount Park; Bass Rocks After a Storm; and Indian Rock of an Afternoon.

Lewis, Enoch, educator, author, was born Jan. 29, 1776, in Radnor, Pa. He was an educator among the Friends of Pennsylvania; and in 1847-56 had charge of a paper called the Friends Review. He was the author of Vindication of the Society of Friends; Oaths; Baptism; and Life of William Penn. He died June 14, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lewis, Ellis, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 16, 1798, in Lewisberry, Pa. In 1843 he was made president judge of the second district; in 1851 was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1854-57 was chief justice. He was one of the commissioners to revise the criminal code of Pennsylvania. He was the author of Abridgment of the Criminal Law of the United States. He died March 19, 1871, in Philadelphia.

Lewis, Mrs. Estelle Anna Blanche, author, poet, was born in April, 1824, near Baltimore, Md. She was a Brooklyn writer; and her life was largely spent in Europe. She was the author of Sappho of Lesbos; Records of the Heart; Child of the Sea; Myths of the Minstrel; and Helemah, or the Fall of Montezuma. She died Nov. 24, 1880, in England.

Lewis, Eugene Castner, civil engineer, capitalist, was born in 1846 in Tennessee. He was general agent of the Sycamore powder company of Nashville, Tenn. He was engineer of the Memphis, Clarksville and Louisville railroad; and engineer for rebuilding the bridges destroyed during the civil war.

Lewis, Fielding, patriot, was born in 1726, in Spottsylvania county, Pa. He was the proprietor of half of the town of Fredericksburg, Va., of which he was the first mayor, and much of the adjoining territory. During the revolution he was an ardent patriot. He was a magistrate and a member of the Virginia legislature for many years. He died in December, 1781, in Fredericksburg, Va.

Lewis, Francis, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born in March, 1713, in Wales. In 1735 he settled in New York as a merchant; and in the prosecution of his business visited Russia and other parts of Europe. He became one of the Sons of Liberty, and in 1777-79 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress; signed the articles of confederation; and was also one of the signers of the declaration of independence. He died Dec. 30, 1803, in New York City.

Lewis, Francis Albert, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 1, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1880 he has been engaged in the practice of law in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Law of the Stock Exchange.

Lewis, Fred E., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 8, 1865, in Allentown, Pa. He is a lawyer; has been president of the board of trade. In 1913-15 he was a member of the sixty-third congress.

Lewis, George Albert, importer, illustrator, artist, genealogist, was born July 3, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. For many years he was in the Chinese and foreign importing and shipping business; and in 1863-1900 was a cashier of the City national bank of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a noted artist, illustrator, genealogist, now retired from active work.

Lewis, George Albert, manufacturer and banker of Naugatuck, Conn., was born Feb. 1, 1843, in Sharon, Conn. He is president of the Naugatuck national bank.

Lewis, George John, journalist, banker, statesman, was born March 28, 1861, in Watertown, Minn. For ten years he was a successful banker of Ketchum, Idaho. He served as a member of the Idaho legislature in 1893; and in 1897-98 was secretary of state of Idaho. In 1897 he was the democratic candidate for the United States senate from Idaho. He is now publisher of The Capital.

Digitized by Google

Lewis, George L., railroad president, was born May 31, 1857, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1893 he was elected president of the Portage Creek and Rich Valley railway.

Lewis, G. Griffin, physician of Syracuse, N.Y., was born Dec. 17, 1865, in Avoca, N.Y. He is oculist to the hospital of the good shepherd; and special United States pension examiner.

Lewis, Graceanna, naturalist, author, was born in 1821 in Pennsylvania. She is a naturalist of Media, Pa. She is the author of Position of Birds in the Animal Kingdom; Chart of the Animal Kingdom; Microscopic Studies of Frost Crystals; Lower Forms of Animal and Vegetable Life; Studies in Forestry; and other works.

Lewis, Mrs. Harriet, litterateur, author, was born in 1841. She was the author of Amber, the Adopted; and Her Double Life. She died in 1878.

Lewis, Henry Carvill, educator, geologist, was born Nov. 16, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. He furnished numerous papers on the geology and mineralogy of Pennsylvania to the Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. He was elected professor of mineralogy in the Academy of natural sciences in 1880; and to the chair of geology in Haverford college in 1883. He died July 21, 1888, in England.

Lewis, Henry Harrison, journalist, founder, author, was born March 29, 1863, in Anderson, Ind. In 1899 he was associate editor of Munsey's Magazine; and in 1900 established the Lewis Literary Syndicate. He is the author of A Gunner Aboard the Yankee; and At the Mikado's Court.

Lewis, Henry Thomas, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 21, 1847, in Oxford, Ga. In 1897 he became an associate justice of the state supreme court of Georgia. He was in the confederate service with the Georgia cadets and remained until the end of the civil war. He died in 1903 in Atlanta, Ga.

Lewis, H. George Ashley, lawyer and jurist of Buffalo, N.Y., was born April 9, 1855, in Batavia, N.Y. He was one of the judges who organized the municipal court of Buffalo in 1880.

Lewis, Hiram Wheeler, prohibitionist, author, was born March 11, 1843, in Warren, Ohio. He was the founder of the Lewis academy of Wichita, Kan., in which city he organized the national bank in 1876, and of which he was president for sixteen years. He served one term in the Mississippi legislature in 1870-71; and for five years succeeding that time was a county sheriff.

Lewis, Irving Jefferson, editor, was born in Cleveland, Ohio. Since 1904 he has been managing editor of the New York Morning Telegraph.

Lewis, Isaac Ives, merchant, banker, legislator, was born Feb. 7, 1825, in Meriden, Conn. During 1854-71 he was a successful merchant and real estate dealer of Minneapolis, Minn.; and during 1871-90 was superintendent of mines in Montana and Idaho. In 1867-68 he was a member of the Minnesota house of representatives. In 1875-76 and again in 1877-78 he served with distinction as a member of the legislative council of Montana at Helena. He is now a successful merchant and banker at Ketchum, Idaho; and president of the First national bank of that city, which was organized in 1884.

Lewis, Isaac Newton, educator, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 25, 1848, in Walpole, Mass. He received the rudiments of his education in the Eliot high school of Boston, Mass.; received the degree of A.B. from Harvard college in 1873; and the degrees of A.M and LL.B. from the Boston university. He taught school in the Eliot high school and has filled a professorship in the Chelsea academy. He has been president of the Union publishing company; president of the Maple Grove cemetery, and served with distinction as judge. He has traveled extensively in Europe, Palestine, Egypt, India and Japan, making a complete tour around the world in 1887-88. He is a successful lawyer of Boston, Mass.; is the author of Immoriam; Pleasant Hours in Sunny Lands; and a constant contributor to periodical literature.

Lewis, James Hamilton, lawyer, congressman, was born May 18, 1863, in Danville, Va. In 1885 he was elected to the Washington territorial senate as a democrat for the eleventh district; and was nominated for governor in 1892, and declined the nomination because opposed to the platform. He was one of the two nominees of the democrats in the legislature of 1894 for United States senator; and in the national democratic convention in Chicago, 1896, his name was presented by the state of Washington for vice-president of the United States. He was elected to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat; and in 1913-19 was a member of the United States senate.

Lewis, James P., banker of Whitesburg, Ky., was born Sept. 8, 1869, in Letcher county, Ky. He is president of the Union bank.

Digitized by Google

Lewis, James T., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born Oct. 30, 1819, in Clarendon, N.Y. He was elected to the Wisconsin state legislature in 1851; and to the state senate in 1852. He was lieutenant-governor in 1853; secretary of state in 1861; and governor of Wisconsin in 1863.

Lewis, John Ashbury, banker of St. Louis, Mo., was born Oct. 24, 1864, in St. Louis, Mo. He is cashier of the National bank of commerce.

Lewis, John Francis, farmer, United States senator, was born March 1, 1818, near Fort Republic, Va. He was a union candidate for congress in 1865, and defeated; and in 1869 was nominated for lieutenant-governor, and elected. He was elected a United States senator from Virginia in 1869, and took his seat in 1870 for the term ending in 1875.

Lewis, John Frederick, lawyer, orator, was born Sept. 10, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received his education in the public schools of Philadelphia, and was a graduate of the Central high school of that city. He has attained success at the bar; has been president of the Law academy of Philadelphia, and was formerly its prothonotary. He is chairman of the executive committee of the Philadelphia Humane society; president of the American Humane union; and vice-president of the Merchants' Trust company. He is identified with many charitable institutions; is secretary of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; and for many years was president of the Lutheran association of Philadelphia, and also of the Missionary society of St. John's Lutheran church.

Lewis, John H., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 21, 1830, in Tompkins county, N.Y. He was elected clerk of the circuit court of Knox county, Ill., in 1860; was elected a representative in the state legislature in 1874; and was elected a representative from Illinois to the forty-seventh congress as a republican.

Lewis, John Kerfoot, educator, clergyman, was born March 18, 1835, in York, Pa. In 1858 he was ordained deacon, and two years later a priest in the protestant episcopal church. He was commissioned a chaplain in the United States navy in 1869, retiring from same in 1897.

Lewis, John T., soldier, lawyer, was born Nov. 6, 1838, in Lewis county, Mo. He served four years in the confederate army under General Price's command. For eight years he was cashier of the Canton savings bank; and for six years was mayor of that city. In 1876 he was a presidential elector on the Tilden and Hendricks ticket; and was prominent in politics during the trying times of reconstruction; and has always been a consistent democrat. He is now one of the foremost lawyers of Texas at San Antonio.

Lewis, John Tillery, physical instructor, was born Jan. 6, 1874, in Homesville, Miss. He attended the Millsaps college of Jackson, Miss., in which institution he is physical director and gymnastic instructor. He also has been professor in the summer school of Higher physical culture at Monteagle, Tenn.

Lewis, John William, lawyer, congressman, was born near Greensburg, Ky. He was a member of the republican state central committee of Kentucky from 1878 to 1891, and was chairman of the same in the state campaign of 1887; and was the republican candidate for elector for his district in the presidential campaign of 1892. He has been often elected special judge of Marion circuit court, and served as special judge in circuit courts of Marion, Taylor and other counties of the judicial district. He was nominated for representative in congress by the republican convention June, 1894, and was elected to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Lewis, Joseph, Jr., congressman, was born in Virginia. He was a representative in congress from that state from 1803 to 1817.

Lewis, Joseph H., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 29, 1824, in Barren county, Ky. He was a member of the state legislature in 1850, 1851, 1852 and 1869. He was elected to the forty-first congress to fill a vacancy; and was re-elected to the forty-second congress as a democrat.

Lewis, Joseph R., lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Washington territory; and in 1872 was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for that district.

Lewis, Joseph Stuart, real estate dealer and banker of Oak Hill, W.Va., was born Jan. 13, 1874, in Buckingham county, Va. He is vice-president of the Merchants and miners' bank.

Lewis, Joshua, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1744 in Virginia. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Orleans; and in 1806 was appointed judge of the United States court for that district. He died June 5, 1833, in New Orleans, La.

Lewis, Laurence, lawyer, author, was born June 20, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a lawyer of Philadelphia; and the author of Pennsylvania Courts in the Seventeenth Century; History of the Bank of North America; Memoir of Edward Shippen; and Original Land Titles in Philadelphia. He died in 1890.

Lewis, Juan, soldier, public official, poet, Col. Lewis is connected with the United

Digitized by Google

States patent office at Washington, D.C., in which city he is also chairman of the Lewis Printing company. He has delivered dedication poems at reunions; has written extensively for the periodical press; and is the author of a volume of poems. His poems have been given a place in Poets of America and in other standard collections; and also constantly appear in the leading periodicals of the east.

Lewis, Judd Mortimer, poet, was born Sept. 13, 1867, in Fulton, N.Y. He is the author of The Old Wash Place; Lilts O' Love; and other works.

Lewis, Leo Rich, educator, was born Feb. 11, 1865, in South Woodstock, Vt. Since 1895 he has been professor of theory and history of music in Tufts college.

Lewis, Lester W., banker of 720 Second ave., Seattle, Wash., was born Aug. 8, 1860, in Maple Grove, Ill. He is president of the Commercial state bank.

Lewis, Loran Ludowick, lawyer and capitalist of Buffalo, N.Y., was born May 9, 1825, in Cayuga county, N.Y. He has been president of the Third national bank of Buffalo. He is counsel for the firm of Lewis and Lewis.

Lewis, Lunsford Lomax, lawyer, jurist, was born March 17, 1846, in Rockingham county, Va. He was commonwealth's attorney for Culpeper county in 1870-74; was soon afterward appointed United States district attorney for the eastern district of Virginia; and in 1882 was elected a judge of the state supreme court, becoming the following year its president.

Lewis, Margaret Cameron, author, was born Dec. 21, 1867, in Ottawa, Ill. She is the author of The Piper's Play; The Teeth of the Gift Horse; and other works.

Lewis, Meriwether, explorer, governor, was born Aug. 18, 1774, near Charlottesville, Pa. He was made governor of Louisiana territory in 1807; and restored the country from strife and dissensions to order. He died by his own hand Oct. 8, 1809, near Nashville, Tenn.

Lewis, Merton Elmer, lawyer of Rochester, N.Y., was born Dec. 10, 1861, in Webster, N.Y. He has been a member of the New York state senate; and has been acting mayor of Rochester.

Lewis, Nathaniel W., soldier, horticulturist, state senator, was born Sept. 11, 1831, in Washington county, Vt. He taught school for awhile, and in 1858 moved to Calhoun county, Mich. In 1862 he enlisted as a private in an independent regiment known as Merrill's Horse; was promoted through the grades to lieutenant; and was mustered out in the fall of 1865. He is a successful fruit grower and nurseryman of Goblesville, Mich.; has filled numerous offices of trust; and served two years, during 1878-79, as a member of the Michigan state senate.

Lewis, Morgan, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born Oct. 16, 1754, in New York City. He was judge of the supreme court of New York in 1792; chief justice in 1801; and governor from 1804 to 1807. He was a member of the state legislature from 1808 to 1811. He was appointed quartermaster-general with the rank of brigadier-general in 1812; and major-general in 1813. In 1814 he was entrusted with the defense of New York City; subsequently devoted himself to literature and agriculture. In 1835 was president of the New York historical society. He died Oct. 16, 1854, in New York City.

Lewis Olin B., lawyer, jurist, and statesman of St. Paul, Minn., was born March 12, 1861, in Weyauwega, Wis. He was educated at the university of Wisconsin and the law school of the university of Wisconsin. He engaged in the practice of law in St. Paul in 1889; was a member of the Minnesota state assembly in 1894-98; and since 1896 has been judge of the seventh judicial district court of Minnesota.

Lewis, Richard Anthony, merchant of 902 Chestnut st., Philadelphia, Pa., was born Sept. 14, 1830, in Worcester county, Mass. He is a director of the Delaware insurance company.

Lewis, Richard James, lawyer, state legislator, was born Nov. 22, 1851, in New York City. In 1885 he was elected to the New York assembly from New York City.

Lewis, Richard V., merchant of 130 West Forty-second st., New York City, was born Dec. 23, 1841, in Wales. He is president of the firm of Lewis and Conger. He served in the civil war.

Lewis, Robert, physician, otologist and rhinologist of 48 West Fortieth st., New York City, was born March 8, 1862, in New York City. He graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons, the medical department of the Columbia university; and since 1901 he has been surgeon in the aural department and professor of clinical otology since 1908 in that institution. He is also consulting aurist to Flushing and St. Francis' hospitals. He is a contributor to The Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences of articles on Anatomy and Physiology of the Auricle and on kindred subjects.

Lewis, Robert E., lawyer and jurist, was born April 3, 1857, in Cass county, Mo.

Digitized by Google

Since 1906 he has been United States district judge of the district of Colorado.

Lewis, Robert J., congressman. He was elected member of the fifty-seventh congress from Pennsylvania as a democrat.

Lewis, Robert W., stock raiser and public official, was born March 10, 1866, in De Kalb county, Ala. He was educated in the public schools of his native state. In 1895-99 he was foreman of the Elk Park cattle company; and for many years was a successful stock raiser. In 1903-04 he was jailer for Socorro county, N.M.; and has filled several positions of trust and honor. He is now sergeant of the New Mexico mounted police.

Lewis, Mrs. Sadie, poet, was born Feb. 14, 1859, in Pleasant Gap, Pa. She is the author of a number of poems.

Lewis, Samuel DeWolf, banker of Newport, N.H., was born Jan. 3, 1867, in Newport, N.H. He is president of the Brampton woolen company.

Lewis, Seth, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Mississippi; and in 1800 was appointed chief justice of the United States court for that district.

Lewis, Taylor, educator, author, was born in 1802 in New York. He was an educator of note who was professor of Greek in Union college from 1849 until his death. He was the author of The Platonic Theology; The Bible and Science; Six Days of Creation; Defense of Capital Punishment (with G. B. Cheever); The Divine-Human in the Scriptures; States' Rights; Heroic Periods in the Nation's History; and The Light by which we See Light. He died in 1877.

Lewis, Thomas, congressman. He was a representative in congress from Virginia from 1803 to 1804, when his seat was successfully contested by A. Moore.

Lewis Thomas D., lawyer, legislator, was born Sept. 15, 1865, in Salt Lake City. In 1896 he was elected a member of the first Utah state legislature.

Lewis, Thornton, railroad official of Cincinnati, Ohio, was born Dec. 19, 1863, in Hamilton, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago. He entered railway service in 1888 as contracting agent and later became live stock agent and export agent. He is now manager of the Kanawha Despatch and general western freight agent of the Chesapeake and Ohio railway. He is a director of the Cincinnati and Covington bridge company.

Lewis, Robert Steele, lawyer, banker and statesman of Fargo, N.D., was born Aug. 15, 1856, in Iuka, Tenn. He is vice-president of the Dakota trust company. In 1908 he was re-elected lieutenant-governor.

Lewis, Warren Harmon, educator, was born June 17, 1870, in Suffield, Conn. Since 1913 he has been professor of anatomy in the Johns Hopkins university.

Lewis, Weston, railroad president, was born Dec. 26, 1850. Since 1890 he has been president of the Kennebec Central railroad at Gardiner, Maine.

Lewis, William, soldier, was born in 1765 in Virginia. He was a lieutenant-colonel of Kentucky volunteers in the war of 1812. He died Jan. 17, 1825, in Little Rock, Ark.

Lewis, William, lawyer, jurist, was born in the state of Pennsylvania. In 1791 he was appointed a judge of the United States court for the district of Pennsylvania.

Lewis, William A., farmer and banker of Williamsburg, Ind., was born Oct. 16, 1851, in Williamsburg, Ind. He is president of the First National bank.

Lewis, William David, translator, was born Dec. 22, 1792, in Christiana, Del. He translated and published the Bokesarian Fountain, by Alexander Pushkin, and other poems by various Russian authors. He died April 1, 1881, near Florence, N.J.

Lewis, William David, soldier, was born in 1828 in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the civil war, and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 19, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lewis, William Draper, lawyer, dean, author, was born April 27, 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1896 he has been dean of law department in university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Federal Power Over Commerce and Its Effect on State Action; and Our Sheep and the Tariff.

Lewis, William Eugene, journalist, was born in Cleveland, Ohio. Since 1903 he has been editor and general manager of the New York Morning Telegraph.

Lewis, William Henry, lawyer, was born Nov. 28, 1868, in Berkeley, Va. In 1911-13 he was assistant attorney-general of the United States.

Lewis, William J., congressman. He was a representative in congress from Virginia from 1817 to 1819.

Lewis, Willis L., lawyer of Coudersport, Pa., was born in 1852 in Potter county, Pa. Since 1906 he has been general counsel for the Tidewater Pipe company (limited).

Lewis, Winslow, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 8, 1799, in Boston, Mass. He translated from the French, Gall on the Structure and Functions of the Brain; edited Paxon's Anatomy; and the Journal of the Boston Gynecological Society, one volume of which was published. He died Aug. 3, 1875, in Grantville, Mass.

Lewis, Woodson, merchant and banker of Greensburg, Ky., was born Jan. 11, 1856, in Greensburg, Ky. He is president of the board of directors of the Greensburg Deposit bank.

Lewis, Yancey, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 24, 1861, in Gonzales, Tex. In 1894-7 he was United States judge of the central district of Indian Territory.

Lewis, Zachariah, educator, journalist, was born Jan. 1, 1773, in Wilton, Conn. In 1803 he became editor of the New York

Digitized by Google

Commercial Advertiser, and of the New York Spectator. He died Nov. 14, 1840, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Lewisohn, Adolph, capitalist and philanthropist, of 61 Broadway, New York City, was born on May 27, 1849, in Hamburg, Germany. He is a member of the great mercantile firm of Adolph Lewisohn and Sons. He is also president of the General Development company and other corporations. He is largely engaged in charitable work; and is president of the Hebrew sheltering guardian orphan asylum.

Leyburn, John, clergyman, author, was born April 25, 1814, in Lexington, Va. He became secretary of the Presbyterian board of publication, changing the character of its publications and enlarging its operations. After the civil war he settled in Baltimore, where he was pastor for twenty years of an independent Presbyterian church, of which he is now pastor emeritus. He is the author of The Soldier of the Cross; and Hints to Young Men from the Parable of the Prodigal Son.

Lexow, Clarence, lawyer, state senator, was born Sept. 16, 1852, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1890 he was a representative in congress; and in 1893 was elected to the New York state senate. He died Dec. 30, 1910, in Nyack, N.Y.

Leypoldt, Frederick, bibliographer, author, was born Nov. 17, 1835, in Germany. He published an American Catalogue for 1869, and in 1876 he began work on the American catalogue proper, which was completed in 1880. His Publishers' Uniform Trade-List Annual was begun in 1873; The Literary News in 1875; the Library Journal in 1876, and the Index Medicus, a monthly medical biography, in 1880. He died March 31, 1884, in New York City.

L'Heureux, Alfred J., educator and statesman of Hartford, Conn., was born Oct. 1, 1885, in Jewett City, Conn. He has been registrar of voters in the town of Griswold, New London county; and a teacher in the Newman school of Hackensack, N.J. He is now a representative to the general assembly of the state of Connecticut. He is still a teacher at the Newman school; and also auditor for his county.

L'Hammedieu, Ezra, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 30, 1734, in Stronghold, N.Y. He was a delegate from New York to the continental congress from 1779 to 1783, and again in 1787 and 1788. He died Sept. 28, 1811, in Stronghold, N.Y.

Libbey, Harry, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1843, in Wakefield, N.H. He settled in Elizabeth City county; and in 1869 was appointed one of the presiding justices of the county. He was elected a representative from Virginia to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses.

Libbey, Laura Jean, author, was born in New York. Her greatest work is Miss Middleton's Lover, which is a classic comparable with the finest production of any foreign or domestic pen.

Libbey, William, educator, was born March 27, 1855, in Jersey City, N.J. Since 1883 he has been professor of physical geography and director of the museum of geology and archaeology in Princeton university.

Libby, James Albert, clergyman, poet, was born July 3, 1832, in Poland, Maine. He is an advent clergyman of West Poland, Maine. He is the author of a number of poems.

Lichenberg, Leopold, musician, composer, was born Nov. 22, 1861, in San Francisco, Cal. A successful tour in Holland was followed by a season in New York and other cities with Theodore Thomas. In 1899 he became head of the violin department in the National Conservatory of New York City.

Liddell, Eva Louise, author, was born in Boxford, Mass. Since 1889 she has been engaged in literary work. She is the author of Polly Perkins' Adventures.

Liddell, Mark Harvey, educator, author, was born April 1, 1866, in Clearfield, Pa. Since 1897 he has been professor of English in University of Texas. He is the author of Middle English.

Lieb, Charles, statesman of Rockport, Ind., was born May 20, 1852, in Germany. He was a member of the state legislature; and in 1913 he became a member of congress.

Lieb, John William, mechanical engineer, was born Feb. 12, 1860, in Newark, N.J. In 1882 he was appointed first electrician to the Edison Electric Illuminating Company of New York; and installed systems in Milan, for the Italian Edison Company. He is now third vice-president of the New York Edison Company; and president of the electric testing laboratories.

Lieber, Albert, brewer and bank president of Indianapolis, Ind., was born Aug. 13, 1863, in Indianapolis, Ind. He was educated in the public schools and at the Indianapolis business college. He is president of the Indianapolis Brewing company, president of The A. Lieber company, and a director of the Indiana Trust and of the Merchants' National bank.

Lieber, Francis, educator, author, was born March 18, 1800, in Germany. He was an eminent publicist, professor of political economy in the university of South Carolina in 1835-56, and subsequently at Columbia college. He was of the author of Reminiscences of Niebuhr; The West, and Other Poems; Manual of Political Ethics; Laws of Property; Civil Liberty and Self-Government; Legal and Political Hermeneutics; Instructions for the Armies in the Field; The Character of the Gentleman; and Miscellaneous Writings. He died Oct. 2, 1872, in New York City.

Lieber, Guido Norman, soldier, author, was born May 21, 1837, in Columbia, S.C. Since 1895 he has been judge-advocate-gen-

Digitized by Google

eral in United States army. He is the author of Remarks on the Army Regulations; and The Use of the Army in Aid of the Civil Power.

Lieber, Oscar Montgomery, soldier, geologist, author, was born Sept. 8, 1830, in Boston, Mass. He was a soldier in the federal army during the civil war; and the author of The Assayer's Guide; The Analytical Chemist's Assistant; and The Geology of Mississippi. He died June 27, 1862, in Richmond, Va.

Lieberknecht, Adam, diplomat of Zurich, Switzerland, was born in Germany. In 1897 he was appointed consul at Zurich.

Liebling, Emil, musician, author, was born April 12, 1851, in Silesia. He had been in America since 1867; and in Chicago since 1872, actively engaged as a concert-pianist, teacher, and contributor to several papers. He was the author of songs Adieu; and Dost Thou Remember; and piano pieces. He died in 1913, in Chicago.

Lien, Elias Johnson, librarian, was born Nov. 14, 1868, in Delavan, Minn. Since 1911 he has been librarian of the state library of Minnesota.

Lierboe, William, banker of Turtle Lake, N.D., was born July 4, 1877, in El Dorado, Iowa. He is president of the First National bank.

Liggett, Hunter, army officer, was born March 21, 1857, in Reading, Pa. He served in the Spanish-American war and in the Philippine Islands. In 1913 he became brigadier-general of the United States army.

Liggett, Sidney B., railway official of Pittsburgh, Pa., was born May 10, 1849, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He is secretary of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.

Light, C. M., educator, college president, was born Nov. 13, 1853, in Scott county, Ind. He was educated in the public and private schools; and in the schools and colleges of Austin, Texas. He is an independent republican; is a member of the New Mexico board of education; and for many years has been prominently identified with the educational and public affairs of New Mexico. He has contributed extensively to educational and scientific publications; for the past fourteen years has been president of the New Mexico normal school; and resides in Silver City, N.M.

Light, George Washington, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 21, 1809 in Portland, Maine. He was a journalist of Boston; and the author of Life of Timothy Claxton; and Keep Cool, Go Ahead, and a Few More Poems. He died Jan. 27, 1868, in Somerville, Mass.

Light, H. H., business president of Lebanon, Pa., was born about 1862, in Lebanon, Pa. He has been purchasing agent for the American Iron and Steel Company; and president of the East Lebanon Iron company. He is now president of the Lebanon Valley Iron and Steel company of Lebanon.

Light, John Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born March 27, 1855, in Carmel, N.Y. In 1901 he was speaker of the Connecticut house of representatives; and in 1911-15 was attorney-general of Connecticut.

Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson, soldier, legislator, was born Sept. 21, 1824, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He organized the fourth Virginia regiment of the national army; was made its colonel in 1861; and was promoted to brigadier-general of volunteers in 1863. In 1866-67 he was a member of the West Virginia legislature.

Lightner, Arthur D., railroad president of New Orleans, La., was born Feb. 2, 1866, in Vincennes, Iowa. Since 1912 he has been president of the New Orleans Terminal company.

Lighton, William Rheem, lawyer, author, was born July 13, 1866, in Lycoming county, Pa. He published several monographs on geological themes in scientific journals. He is the author of Sons of Strength, a Romance of the Kansas Border Wars.

Ligon, Henry Arthur, banker of Spartanburg, S.C., was born Oct. 15, 1856, in Lexington county, S.C. He is president of the American National bank.

Ligon, Robert F., soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born in Clarke county, Ga. He served in the Mexican war as a captain. He was a representative in the Georgia legislature in 1849 and 1859; a state senator in 1860, and again in 1863. He was a captain in the confederate army; and was lieutenant-governor in 1874. He was elected a representative from Alabama to the forty-fifth congress as a democrat.

Ligon, Robert Fulwood, lawyer and bank director of Montgomery, Ala., was born in Tuskegee, Ala. He is a successful lawyer; and since 1898 has been clerk of the Alabama state supreme court. He has been a delegate to several political conventions; served as captain in the state troops; in 1896-1900 was adjutant-general of the state; and has been a member of the military staff for several governors as brigadier-general of state troops.

Ligon, Thomas Watkins, congressman, governor, was born in Prince Edward county, Va. He was a representative in congress from Maryland from 1845 to 1849; and in 1854 was elected governor of that state. He died Jan. 13, 1881.

Likens, Gabriel Bean, lawyer and banker of Hartford, Ky., was born Feb. 17, 1867, in Ohio county, Ky. He is president of the Hartford Drug company.

Lile, William Minor, educator, was born March 28, 1859, in Trinity, Ala. Since 1896 he has been dean of the law school of the university of Virginia.

Lilienthal, Jesse W., lawyer and business president of San Francisco, Cal. He has been vice-president of the San Francisco bar association, and a member of the committee on amendment of the law of the New York bar

Digitized by Google

association. He is now president of the San Francisco juvenile court, of the San Francisco recreation league, and president of the San Francisco association for the prevention of tuberculosis. He is a director of the boys' and girls' aid society. He is a director of the Anglo and London-Paris National bank; and vice-president of the Anglo California Trust company.

Lillard, Benjamin, journalist, publisher, author, was born Jan. 5, 1847, in Harrodsburg, Ky. Since 1895 he has been editor and publisher of The Practical Druggist and The Popular Science News of New York city. He is the author of Practical Hints and Formulas; and Druggists' Pocket Price Book.

Lillard, Elias Walker, farmer, merchant and banker of Canton, Mo., was born March 30, 1842, in Lewis county, Mo. He is president of the Bank of Lewis county.

Lillard, John F. B., physician, author, was born May 14, 1854, in Harrisburg, Ky. He is the author of The Medical Muse; and Poker Stories.

Lillard, John William, banker of Canton, Mo., was born Aug. 1, 1869, in Christian county, Ill. He is cashier of the Bank of Lewis county.

Liller, William C., lawyer, capitalist of Indianapolis, Ind., was born Sept. 8, 1878, in Louisville, Ky. He was educated in private and public schools and at the University of Tennessee. He served with distinction during the Spanish-American war in the fifth army corps and participated in the campaign before Santiago de Cuba. He was the founder and originator of the National Association of Spanish-American War Veterans, was its first adjutant-general and for nearly five years served with the rank of brigadier-general, displaying unusual executive and organization ability. He is president of the United States mail box company; vice-president of the Liller manufacturing company; and a director in various other business enterprises and public utility corporations. In 1908 he was elected chairman of the National Democratic League of Clubs; is a member of the board of directors of the American Flag Protective Society; regent of the Order of the American Eagle; a companion in the Military Order of Foreign Wars; a member of the American Civic Association; the American Forestry Association; American Geographical Society; American Historical Association; National Irrigation Association; National Civic Federation; Publishers' Union, and various clubs and fraternal societies.

Lilley, George, mathematician, author, was born Feb. 9, 1854, in Kewanee, Ill. Since 1897 he has been professor of mathematics in the University of Oregon. He is the author of Elements of Algebra; and Higher Algebra.

Lilley, George Leavens, statesman of Waterbury, Conn., was born Aug. 3, 1859, in Oxford, Mass. He is a director of the Torrington National bank. He has been a member of congress.

Lilley, Mial E., lawyer, congressman, was born May 30, 1850, in Canton, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state. In 1880 he was admitted to the bar; and soon attained success in the practice of his profession in Towanda, Pa. In 1894-1900 he was prothonotary of Bradford county, Pa.; and in 1903-05 was assistant United States attorney for the middle district of Pennsylvania. In 1905-07 he was a member of the fifty-ninth congress from the fourteenth district of Pennsylvania as a republican; and served on several important committees.

Lillie, John, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 16, 1812, in Scotland. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Kingston, N.Y., who published The Perpetuity of the Earth. He died in February, 1867, in Kingston, N.Y.

Lillie, Mrs. Lucy Cecil (White), author, was born in 1835 in New York. She is a writer of popular juveniles; and the author of Mildred's Bargain; Nan; The Story of Music and Musicians; Rolf House; The Colonel's Money; Jo's Opportunity; The Household of Glen Holly; The Story of English Literature; Prudence, a Novel of Æsthetic London; Ruth Endicott's Way; and Alison's Adventures.

Lillie, Mrs. R. Shepard, poet, was born in Erie county, N.Y. She is the author of a book of poems entitled Rays of Light.

Lilly, Henry Walter, manufacturer and banker of Fayetteville, N.C., was born March 10, 1856, in Fayetteville, N.C. He graduated from the Randolph Macon college and from the university of Virginia, from which latter institution he received the degree of M.D. He is president of the Victory Cotton Manufacturing company; president of the Fourth National bank of Fayetteville; and a director of the Fayetteville Woodenware company.

Lilly, Herbert L., educator, lawyer, jurist, was born July 12, 1858, in Dover, Ohio. He received his education in the common schools of his native city and at the Delaware university of Ohio. For several years he was engaged in educational work as a teacher in the public schools of Dover and Cleveland, Ohio. During 1891-95 he was city prosecutor in Cleveland; and in 1896 was appointed a police judge in that city.

Lilly, Josiah Kirby, manufacturer, chemist, was born Nov. 18, 1861, in Greencastle, Ind. He is president of Eli Lilly and company.

Lilly, Samuel, physician, congressman, was born Oct. 28, 1815, in Geneva, N.Y. He was a representative in congress from New Jersey from 1853 to 1855.

Lincoln, Arthur, stock broker of 29 Wall st., New York City, was born June 5, 1849, in Providence, R.I. He is secretary and treasurer of the Jewell Export Filter company.

Digitized by Google

Lincoln, Abraham, sixteenth president of the United States, was born Feb. 12, 1809, in Hardin (now Larue) county, Ky. In 1816 his father and family removed to what is now Spencer county, Ind. Here he attended school about one year, which was all the schooling he ever had. In 1830 the family removed to Macon county, Ill. When the Black Hawk war broke out, in 1832, Abraham Lincoln joined a volunteer company, and was at once chosen captain. At the close of the war they were disbanded at Whitewater, Wis., and he made his way home on foot and on a raft down the Illinois river. In the fall of 1832 he became a candidate for the state legislature, and was beaten. He was postmaster at New Salem from 1833 to 1836. In 1834 he was elected to the legislature as a whig, and re-elected in 1836-38-40. He was one of the five whig presidential electors for Illinois in 1840. He was admitted to the bar in 1836, and commenced the practice of law at Springfield in 1837. Up to this time he had never seen the inside of a college or academy. He married Miss Mary Todd, Nov. 4, 1842. He was elected a representative to congress in 1846, and declined to be a candidate for re-election in 1848. May 16, 1860, the republican national convention met at Chicago to nominate candidates for president and vice-president of the United States. May 18 the balloting commenced. On the first ballot William Henry Seward received 173 votes; Abraham Lincoln, 102; Simon Cameron, 50; Salmon Portland Chase, 49; Edward Bates, 48; William L. Dayton, 14; John McLean, 12; scattering, 16. On the second ballot Seward received 184 votes; Lincoln, 181; Chase, 42; Bates, 35; Dayton, 10; McLean, 8; scattering, 4. The third ballot was as follows: Lincoln, 231; Seward, 180; Chase, 24; Bates, 22; scattering, 7. Before the result was announced four Ohio delegates changed their votes, giving him a majority. It was then made unanimous. Hannibal Hamlin was nominated for vice-president. Being duly elected, they were inaugurated March 4, 1861. Prior to this time several of the southern states had passed ordinances of secession. The various calls made by Lincoln for troops to suppress the rebellion were: The call of April, 1861, for 75,000; the call of May, 1861, for 82,748; the call of July, 1861, for 500,000; the call of July, 1862, for 300,000; the call of August, 1862, for 300,000; the call of June, 1863, for 100,000; the call of October, 1863, for 300,000; the call of February, 1864, for 200,000; the call of March, 1864, for 200,000; the call of April, 1864, for 85,000; the call of July, 1864, for 500,000; the call of December, 1864, for 300,000. The total number of troops called for was 2,942,748. The total number obtained was 2,690,401. In 1864-65 the expenditures of the government amounted to over $3,500,000 per day. The national debt at the close of the war was over $2,749,000,000.

The best speech that ever fell from human lips was delivered by Abraham Lincoln on the battlefield of Gettysburg, Nov. 19, 1863. We give it in full, as follows:

"Fourscore and seven years ago our fathers brought forth upon this continent a new nation, conceived in liberty and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal. Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure. We are met on a great battlefield of that war. We have come to dedicate a portion of that field as a final resting-place for those who here gave up their lives that that nation might live. It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this. But in a larger sense we cannot dedicate, we cannot consecrate, we cannot hallow this ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here have consecrated it far above our power to add or detract. The world will little note, nor long remember, what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here. It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought here have thus far so nobly advanced. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us, that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion; that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain; that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom, and that the government of the people, by the people, and for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

June 8, 1864, the national republican convention met at Baltimore, and re-nominated President Lincoln, with Andrew Johnson for vice-president. They were inaugurated March 4, 1865. He was assassinated in Ford's theater, at Washington, by John Wilkes Booth, on the fourteenth of April, and died on the fifteenth. The whole nation, like one great family, mourned his loss. Lincoln held office fourteen years. He left about $75,000. His complete works are contained in two volumes, edited by Nicolay and Hay.

Lincoln, Charles Z., lawyer of 103 South Swan st., Albany, N.Y., was born Aug. 5, 1848, in Grafton, Vt. In 1905 he was appointed editor of the governor's message.

Lincoln, Daniel Francis, physician, author, was born Jan. 4, 1841, in Boston, Mass. He is a physician of Boston; and the author of School Hygiene; Electro-Therapeutics; and School and Industrial Hygiene.

Digitized by Google

Lincoln, Benjamin, soldier, was born Jan. 24, 1733, in Hingham, Mass. He was a farmer until 1773, holding the offices of magistrate, representative in the provincial legislature; and colonel of militia. In 1776 he joined the continental army, and rose rapidly to the position of major-general. He died May 9, 1810, in Hingham, Mass. He was a gallant soldier: a great jurist and statesman, and one of the foremost men of his time.

Lincoln, Enoch, congressman, governor, poet, was born Dec. 28, 1788, in Worcester, Mass. He was a member of the United States house of representatives from Massachusetts from 1818 to 1820, and from 1821 to 1826 from the new state of Maine. He was then elected governor of Maine, and reelected in 1828. He published, while at Fryeburg, a poem, entitled The Village; and was also the author of some historical recollections of Maine. He died Oct. 8, 1829, in Augusta, Maine.

Lincoln, Francis Henry, trustee, underwriter and banker of 53 State st., Boston, Mass., was born April 14, 1846, in Hingham, Mass. He is president of the Hingham institution for savings.

Lincoln, Isaac, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 26, 1780, in Cohasset, Mass. After graduating at Cambridge in 1800 he taught school; and in 1804 began the practice of medicine. In 1820 he took up his residence in Brunswick, where he has attained prominence as one of the foremost physicians of New England. In 1848 he was a nominee for congress; from 1805 he was a member of the board of overseers of Bowdoin college; and filled numerous positions of trust and honor.

Lincoln, Frederic Walker, banker, legislator, was born in 1817 in Massachusetts. He was president of the Franklin Savings bank of Boston, Mass.; and served several terms in the state legislature. He died Sept. 19, 1898, in Boston, Mass.

Lincoln, Heman, clergyman, educator, author, was born April 14, 1821, in Boston, Mass. He is a baptist divine, professor of church history at Newton Theological seminary since 1868; and the author of Outline Lectures in Church History; and Outline Lectures in History of Doctrine.

Lincoln, James Rush, soldier, was born Feb. 3, 1845. He served in Confederate army during the civil war. He was appointed United States army at outbreak of Spanish-American war; and became brigadier-general of volunteers.

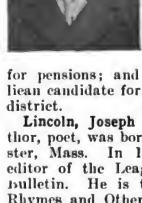
Lincoln, Jane Elizabeth, author, poet, was born in 1829, in Colebrook, Conn. She is a frequent contributor, under the pen-name Kate Campbell, to the magazines published by Godey, Sartain, Peterson, and Neal, and to the annuals. Subsequently she wrote for baptist journals.

Lincoln, Mrs. Jeanie (Gould), author, poet, was born in 1846, in New York. She is a writer of Washington city; and the author of A Chaplet of Leaves, a book of verse; Marjorie's Quest, a story for young people; Her Washington Winter; and A Genuine Girl.

Lincoln, John H., lawyer, jurist, was born July 19, 1859, in Plano, Ill. He is one of the foremost lawyers of Nebraska at Stockville; has held the office of city prosecutor for several terms; has been United States prosecuting attorney; and twice served with distinction as judge of his district. In 1892 he was a delegate to the Omaha national convention.

Lincoln, John Larkin, educator, author, was born Feb. 23, 1817, in Boston, Mass. He was a professor of Latin in Brown university, well known as a classical scholar, and editor of editions of Livy, Horace, and Cicero. He died Oct. 17, 1891, in Providence, R.I.

Lincoln, Joseph C., soldier, physician, surgeon, was born May 22, 1844, in Albany, N.Y. He received his education at the Lawrence university of Appleton, Wis.; and in 1871 graduated from the Rush Medical college of Chicago, Ill. During the civil war he was a member of the first regiment of Minnesota volunteers. He has a large practice in Bowling Green, Ohio; is a member of the board of examining surgeons for pensions; and in 1892 was the republican candidate for congress from the Toledo district.



Lincoln, Joseph Crosby, journalist, author, poet, was born Feb. 13, 1870, in Brewster, Mass. In 1896-99 he was associate editor of the League American Wheelmen bulletin. He is the author of Cape Cod Rhymes and Other Verse.

Lincoln, Leontine, manufacturer of 289 Bank st., Fall River, Mass. He is president of the Lincoln Manufacturing company.

Lincoln, Levi, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 15, 1749, in Hingham, Mass. He was a judge of probate; a state senator in 1797; and county prosecutor in 1775. He was a representative in congress from 1799 to 1801. In 1801 he was appoint-

Digitized by Google

ed attorney-general of the United States, and acted as secretary of state until Mr. Madison reached Washington. He was a state counselor in 1806, 1810, and 1811; and in 1807 was lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts, acting as governor in 1809. He died April 14, 1820, in Worcester, Mass.

Lincoln, Levi, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Oct. 25, 1782, in Massachusetts. He was a state senator in 1812; a state representative from 1814 to 1823, and speaker in 1822. He was lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts in 1823; judge of the supreme court of the state in 1824; a presidential elector in 1825 and 1864; and governor of Massachusetts from 1825 to 1834. From 1834 to 1841 he was a representative in congress. He was a state senator in 1844 and 1845, and president of the senate. He died May 29, 1868, in Worcester, Mass.

Lincoln, Martha De, was born in 1838, in Herkimer county, N.Y. Mrs. Lincoln was educated at Whitestown seminary, New York, and early in life commenced literary work; and her poems and articles have generally appeared under the nom de plume of Bessie Beech. In 1882, with two other journalists, she organized the Woman's National Press association, which was the first chartered woman's press organization in the world. She was its first secretary, and served the organization eight years as president. Her most laborious work has been Central Figures in American Science; and her best work in prose and poetry is entitled Beech Leaves. In 1891 she was appointed delegate to the international peace congress in Rome; and again in 1892 to the peace congress in Switzerland; and the same year she was elected president of the American Society of Authors for Washington, D.C. She is the wife of Henry M. Lincoln, an eminent physician of Washington, D.C.

Lincoln, Mrs. Mary Johnson (Bailey), author, was born in 1844, in Massachusetts. She is a Boston teacher of cookery, culinary editor of The American Kitchen Magazine; and the author of Boston Cook Book; Carving and Serving; Twenty Lessons in Cookery; and Kitchen Text-Book.

Lincoln, Mary Todd, was born Dec. 12, 1818, in Lexington, Ky. She was the wife of Abraham Lincoln. She died July 16, 1882, in Springfield, Ill.

Lincoln, Natalie Sumner, author, was born in Washington, D.C. She is the author of The Trevor Case; and The Lost Dispatch.

Lincoln, Rixford J., lawyer and author of New Orleans, La., was born Aug. 22, 1872, in New Orleans, La. He was commercial reporter for the New Orleans Times. He is the author of Tales of Pagan Rome.

Lincoln, Robert T., soldier, lawyer, was born Aug. 1, 1843, in Springfield, Ill. He entered the union army as captain and assistant adjutant-general; and resigned in June, 1865. He was a presidential elector in 1880; and in 1881 was appointed secretary of war in the cabinet of President Garfield, and continued in that position in the cabinet of President Arthur. In 1889 he was appointed minister to Great Britain.

Lincoln, Sumner H., army officer, was born Dec. 21, 1840, in Gardner, Maine. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1902 became brigadier-general of the United States army, retiring the same year.

Lincoln, William, antiquarian, author, was born in 1801, in Worcester. He was one of the publishers of the Worcester Magazine in 1826-27. He delivered an oration at Worcester in 1816, and was the author of a History of Worcester. He died Oct. 5, 1843, in Worcester.

Lincoln, William A., banker of 500 Main st., Springfield, Mass., was born May 15, 1857, in Northampton, Mass. He is vice-president of the Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust company.

Lincoln, William Henry, shipping merchant and financier of Boston, Mass., was born June 13, 1835, in Boston, Mass. He is a director of the Boston Insurance company.

Lincoln, William S., manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 13, 1813, in Newark Valley, N.Y. In 1866 he was elected a representative from New York to the fortieth congress.

Lind, John, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born March 25, 1854, in Sweden. He was a member of congress from the second district of Minnesota in the fiftieth, fifty-first, and fifty-second congresses, and declined to be a candidate for renomination. He had charge and secured the passage of the automatic car coupler bill through the house. In 1899-1901 he was governor of the state of Minnesota.

Lindberg, Conrad Emil, clergyman, theologian, author, was born June 9, 1852, in Sweden. He graduated from the Augustana Theological Seminary and from the Lutheran Theological Seminary; and has received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D. He has filled pastorates in Philadelphia and New York; and since 1890 has been professor of theology in the Augustana Theological Seminary of Rock Island, Ill. He is the author of Dogmatics and History of Dogmas; and other works.

Lindberg, John August, broker and banker of Dayton, Iowa, was born Dec. 29, 1850, in Victoria, Ill. He is president of the Farmers' State bank.

Lindbergh, Charles August, statesman of Little Falls, Minn., was born Jan. 20, 1859, in Sweden. In 1913 he became a member of congress.

Lindblom, Erik Olof, banker of San Francisco, Cal., was born June 27, 1857, in Swe-

Digitized by Google

den. He is president of the Swedish-American bank of San Francisco, and other corporations.

Lindburg, John R., banker of 507 West Euclid st., Pittsburg, Kan., was born Nov. 22, 1849, in Sweden. He is president of the First National bank.

Linde, Henry J., lawyer and statesman of Stanley, N.D., was born in Dec. 31, 1879, in Ridgeway, Iowa. He was educated at the Luther college of Decorah, Iowa, and studied law in the university of Minnesota. He taught science and English literature at Park Region Luther college of Fergus Falls, Minn. Since 1906 he has practiced law in North Dakota; and is president of the Mount Trail county bar association. Since 1908 he has been a member of the state senate.

Lindemann, Henry, banker of Viroqua, Wis., was born May 24, 1859, in Viroqua, Wis. He is president of the Bank of Viroqua.

Linderman, Henry Richard, financier, author, was born Dec. 26, 1825, in Lehman, Pa. He was the director of the United States mint at Philadelphia since 1873, whose annual report for 1877 is a powerful argument for the gold standard. He was the author of Money and Legal Tender in the United States. He died Jan. 27, 1879, in Washington, D.C.

Lindesay, Mrs. Maria B., poet, was born Jan. 1, 1862, in England. She is the author of a number of poems.

Lindley, Demas E., banker of Bentleyville, Pa., was born April 28, 1872, in Washington county, Pa. He has been cashier of the Farmers and Miners' National bank.

Lindley, George Robert, banker of Medford, Ore., was born Aug. 5, 1872, in Blencoe, Ia. He is a successful farmer and financier; and is now vice-president of the Jackson county bank of Medford; and a director in the Trust and Savings bank of Klamath Falls.

Lindley, James J., lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1822, in Mansfield, Ohio. He moved to Monticello, Mo.; and in 1848 he was elected circuit attorney for eight counties, and re-elected in 1852. He was a representative from Missouri in the thirty-third congress; and was re-elected to the thirty-fourth congress.

Lindley, Walter, physician and surgeon of Los Angeles, Cal., was born Jan. 13, 1852, in Monrovia, Ind. He has been president of the California state medical society. He is the editor and publisher of the Southern California Practitioner. He is the author of California of the South and other works.

Lindley, W. C., lawyer and jurist of Danville, Ill., was born Jan. 12, 1880, in Neoga, Ill. He graduated from the university of Illinois in 1901 and from the college of law of the same institution in 1904. He has been secretary and treasurer of the republican central committee; and president of the Danville county club. Since 1910 he has been master in chancery in the United States court. He is a member of the committees on judicial administration and reform, and on expense and cost of litigation of the state bar association.

Lindly, Bayard Blackly, lawyer and banker of Winfield, Iowa, was born Aug. 20, 1841, in Pennsylvania. He is president of the Bank of Winfield.

Lindner, John, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born in 1859 in Newark, N.J. He was educated in the public schools of New Jersey; and at the New Jersey business college. He acquired a practical knowledge of shoe manufacturing; in 1882 entered the employ of Reynolds Brothers of Utica, N.Y.; and soon became manager for that firm. After being superintendent of several large shoe manufacturing concerns, in 1891 he incorporated the Lindner Shoe company of Carlisle, Pa., which was successful from the start. Since 1898 he has been president of the Borough council of Carlisle, Pa. In 1903 he presented Lindner Park to the city of Carlisle, wherein is planted a collection of all the native and rare trees of Pennsylvania. He was one of the organizers of the Carlisle board of trade; and has been its president ever since its organization. He is a member of the American Institute of Civics, and numerous other business and scientific societies. Besides the donation of Lindner Park he has contributed to the local institutions of learning.

Lindquist, Francis O., statesman of Greenville, Mich., was born Sept. 27, 1869, in Marinette, Wis. In 1913 he became a member of congress.

Lindsay, Anna Robertson Brown, author, was born Feb. 20, 1864, in Washington, D.C. She is the author of Hymn Before Election; Culture and Reform; and other works.

Lindsay, George, congressman. He was elected a member of the fifty-seventh congress from New York as a democrat.

Lindsay, John D., lawyer of 34 West Eleventh st., New York City, was born Dec. 31, 1865, in New York City. He is a member of the firm of Nicoll, Anable and Lindsay.

Lindsay, John Thomas, lawyer, author, poet, was born Jan. 8, 1818, in McConnellsburg, Pa. For forty-five years the subject of this sketch practiced law in Peoria, Ill. During that time, in connection with R. G. Ingersoll, he built the west end of Peoria and Terre Haute railroad. He was appointed on the McClelland and Seymour tickets as presidential elector, and in the contest between Douglas and Lincoln was on the representative ticket for Douglas. He

Digitized by Google

went to Nebraska with his three sons, and started a cattle and sheep ranch in Knox county, naming the place Peoria. He is the author of three novels; and numerous poems.

Lindsay, John Summerfield, clergyman, author, was born March 19, 1842, in Williamsburg, Va. From 1883 till 1885 he was chaplain of the United States house of representatives. He is the author of A Sketch of Hamilton Parish, Va.; and A Sketch of St. John's Church, Georgetown.

Lindsay, Robert B., governor. He was governor of Alabama from 1871 to 1872.

Lindsay, Samuel McCune, educator, author, was born May 10, 1869, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He is assistant professor of sociology in University of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Social Aspects of Philadelphia Relief Work; and articles on silver-question and on the Eleventh Census.

Lindsay, William, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, United States senator, was born Sept. 4, 1835, in Rockbridge county, Va. He served in the confederate army continuously from 1861 till 1865; and was paroled as prisoner of war at Columbus, Miss., in 1865. He resumed the practice of law in Hickman county, Ky.; and was elected state senator for the Hickman district in 1867. He was elected judge of the Kentucky court of appeals in 1870, and served till 1878. From 1876 until 1878 he was chief justice of the court; and has practiced law in Frankfort since 1878. He was elected state senator for the Frankfort district in 1889; and was appointed and served as a member of the World's Columbian commission for the country at large from the organization of the commission until 1893. He was appointed and confirmed a member of the Interstate Commerce commission in 1892, but declined to accept the appointment. He was elected United States senator on Feb. 14, 1893, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of John G. Carlisle; and was reelected in January, 1894, for the full term commencing March 4, 1895. His term of service will expire March 3, 1901.

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr, lawyer, a jurist, reformer, author, was born Nov. 25, 1869, in Jackson, Tenn. Since 1900 he has been judge of the county and juvenile courts of Denver, Colo. He founded the juvenile court; and because of some of the laws he has written and active work he has done in promoting the juvenile court system in America, he has often been referred to as the Father of the juvenile court. He is president of the international juvenile court society; chairman of the probation committee of the American prison association; an officer of the National playground association; and an international authority upon juvenile courts and juvenile delinquency. He is the author of The Problem of the Children; The Rule of the Plutocracy in Colorado; The Beast and the Jungle; and various pamphlets upon subjects dealing with the welfare of children.

Lindsey, Charles Tipton, banker of 102 South Michigan st., South Bend, Ind., was born in 1850 in South Bend, Ind. He is president of the Citizens' Loan Trust and Savings company.

Lindsew, Arthur N., clergyman and banker of Clinton, Mo., was born in 1873, in Warsaw, Ky. He is president of the People's National bank.

Lindsey, Daniel Weisiger, soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 4, 1835, in Frankfort, Ky. In 1863 he was appointed adjutant-general of Kentucky, and served till the close of the term in 1867.

Lindsey, Remembrance Hughes, soldier, educator, lawyer, was born April 14, 1845, in Jefferson, Pa. He received his education at the Waynesburg college; attended West Point Military academy, and became a lieutenant in the third regiment United States artillery. He is one of the foremost lawyers of Pennsylvania at Uniontown; has been district attorney; and in active practice for over a quarter of a century.

Lindsey, Stephen D., lawyer, legislator, state senator, congressman, was born March 3, 1828, in Norridgewock, Maine. He was a representative in the Maine state legislature in 1856. He was a state senator from 1868 to 1870, and president of the senate in 1869; and a member of the executive council in 1874. He was elected a representative from Maine to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died April 30, 1884.

Lindsey, William, author, poet, was born in 1858, in Boston, Mass. He is a Boston writer; and the author of Apples of Istakbar, a volume of poems; and Cinder-Path Tales.

Lindsley, David Philip, clergyman, author, was born March 22, 1834, in Downsville, Del. For many years he was a teacher of sciences, and for fifteen years a successful clergyman. He was the author of a shorthand system known as Lindsley's Takigrafy. He died in March, 1897, in Springfield, Conn.

Lindsley, James Girard, congressman, was born March 19, 1819, in Orange, N.J. In 1872 he was elected the first mayor of Kingston, N.Y., and was re-elected for six consecutive years. He became president of the Kingston City Railroad company; president of the Kingston Water Works company, and president of the Albert Manufacturing company of New Brunswick, B.A.; and in 1884 was elected a representative from New York to the forty-ninth congress as a republican.

Lindsley, John Berrien, soldier, physician, clergyman, educator, historian, author, was

Digitized by Google

born Oct. 24, 1822, in Princeton, N.J. He attended the university of Nashville (of which his eminent father was president), from which institution he received the degrees of A.B., M.A.; and received his degree of medicine from the university of Pennsylvania. He then studied natural science for five years; and subsequently traveled extensively in Europe and America. In 1850 he commenced teaching medicine in Nashville, Tenn., where his life has been passed as educator and practical sanitarian. He served with distinction in the confederate army, and had charge of the numerous confederate hospitals in Nashville. For twenty-three years he was professor of chemistry and pharmacy in the medical department of the university of Nashville, of which institution he was dean of the faculty and one of its founders. This institution is now affiliated with the Vanderbilt university, of which he was chancellor. He is now professor of the State Medical university of Tennessee; was four years health officer of Nashville; and for the past fourteen years has been state health officer of Tennessee. He is the author of Military Annals of Tennessee; and other works.

Lindsley, Nathaniel Lawrence, educator, was born Sept. 11, 1816, in Princeton, N.J. For many years he was professor of languages in Cumberland university, and subsequently founded Greenwood seminary. He was associated with Dr. Joseph E. Worcester in the preparation of the dictionary that bears his name, and had projected a great work to be entitled An Encyclo-Lexicon of the English Language. He died Oct. 10, 1868, in Lebanon, Tenn.

Lindsley, Philip, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 21, 1786, in Morristown, N.J. He was president of the university of Nashville during 1824-50. His works were published in three volumes. He died May 25, 1855, in Nashville, Tenn.

Lindsley, William D., congressman, was born in Connecticut. He was elected a representative in congress from Ohio from 1853 to 1855.

Linen, James, poet, was born in 1808, in Scotland. He was a book-binder of New York city; and the author of Songs of the Seasons; and Poetical and Prose Writings. He died Nov. 20, 1873, in New York city.

Lingsweiler, Edward, banker of Richland, Mo., was born Oct. 19, 1847, in Wisconsin. He is president of the Pulaski County bank.

Linhart, Samuel Black, educator, was born Nov. 12, 1865, in Irwin, Pa. Since 1906 he has been secretary and professor of biblical literature and ethics in the university of Pittsburgh.

Lining, John, physician, scientist, author, was born in 1708, in Scotland. He was a physician and scientist of Charleston who published in 1753 a History of Yellow Fever, the earliest American treatise on the subject. He died in 1760, in Charleston, S.C.

Link, Jesse, lawyer, was born April 12, 1828, in Tobinsport, Ind. In 1865 he was admitted to the bar, and has ever since been actively engaged in that profession. He has also been successful in general business at Booneville, Ind.; and has always taken an active part in the public affairs of his county and state.

Link, John Ephraim, M. D., educator, physician, was born Aug. 14, 1839, in New Albany, Ind. In 1874 he was appointed professor of anatomy in the college of Physicians and Surgeons at Indianapolis, Ind.

Link, J. W., banker of Houston, Texas, was born Dec. 1, 1866, in Tennessee. He is a director of the Bankers' Trust company.

Link, Theodore Carl, architect, was born March 17, 1850, in Germany. He won the first prize in competition for St. Louis Union Station which was built from his plans and under his supervision. He was consulting architect for St. Louis City Hall, and was architect for many churches, public buildings in St. Louis and vicinity.

Link, William Z., banker and real estate broker of Oakwood, Mo., was born Oct. 17, 1859, in St. Louis county, Mo. He is president of the Farmer's bank of Oakwood.

Linn, Andrew M., lawyer and banker of Washington, Pa., was born June 21, 1863, in Cannonsburg, Pa. He is president of the First National bank of Washington.

Linn, Archibald Laidlie, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 15, 1802, in New York City. He was twice elected mayor of Schenectady, N.Y.; and was a representative in congress from New York from 1841 to 1843. In 1844 he was elected to the state assembly. He died Oct. 10, 1857, in Grassfield, N.Y.

Linn, James Merrill, soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 17, 1833, in Lewisburg, Pa. In 1854 he was admitted to the bar; and was actively engaged in his profession until his death. During the civil war he bore a commission as second lieutenant in the fourth Pennsylvania regiment; was commissioned captain in the fifty-first regiment; and subsequently served on the staffs of various generals. In 1871 he received a commission as judge advocate with the rank of major in the eighth division of the Pennsylvania national guard. He died Feb. 23, 1897, in Lewisburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Linn, E. G., merchant and banker of Kimball, Neb., was born Dec. 6, 1862, in Sweden. He is president of the Bank of Kimball.

Linn, James, congressman, was born in 1750, in New Jersey. He was a representative in congress from New Jersey from 1799 to 1801, when he was appointed supervisor of the revenue. For many years he also held the office of secretary of state of New Jersey. He died Dec. 29, 1820, in Trenton, N.J.

Linn, John, state legislator, congressman, was born in New Jersey. He was for many years a member of the New Jersey assembly; and was a representative in congress from that state from 1817 to 1821. He died Jan. 6, 1821.

Linn, John Blair, clergyman, author, poet, was born March 14, 1777, in Shippensburg, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Philadelphia; and the author of The Power of Genius, a Poem; Valerian, a Poem; The Gallic Orphan, a drama; and Miscellanea. He died in 1804.

Linn, John Blair, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 15, 1831, in Lewisburg, Pa. He is a Pennsylvania lawyer; and the author of Annals of Buffalo Valley; Pennsylvania Archives; and History of Centre and Clinton Counties.

Linn, Lewis Fields, legislator, United States senator, was born Nov. 5, 1796, in Louisville, Ky. He studied medicine in 1809; removed to Missouri; and in 1814 helped to fight the battles of his country, after successfully practicing his profession. He was elected to the Missouri state legislature in 1827. In 1833 he was elected a senator in congress, in which capacity he served until his death. He died Oct. 3, 1843, in St. Genevieve, Mo.

Linn, Paul Hinkle, college president, was born Dec. 12, 1873, in Huntsville, Mo. Since 1913 he has been president of Central college, Missouri.

Linn, Robert George, lawyer, was born April 6, 1849, in Glennville, W. Va. In 1870 he was admitted to the bar, after having attended the Cincinnati law school. He was prosecuting attorney for Gilmore county for two years; and for twelve years was prosecuting attorney for Calhoun county.

Linn, William, clergyman, author was born Feb. 27, 1752, in Shippensburg, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Philadelphia; famous in his day as a preacher; and the author of Discourses on Leading Personages of Scripture History; Signs of the Times. His sermon on the death of Washington was formerly much quoted. He died in January, 1808, in Albany, N.Y.

Linn, William, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 31, 1790, in New York City. He was a lawyer of Ithaca; and the author of Life of Thomas Jefferson; The Roorback Papers; and Legal and Commercial Commonplace Book. He died Jan. 14, 1867, in Ithaca, N.Y.

Linn, William Alexander, banker of Hackensack, N.J., was born Sept. 4, 1846, in Sussex, N.J. He is president of the People's National bank.

Linnen, Edward Bangs, government official of Washington, D.C., was born March 21, 1864, in Minnesota. He is inspector in the interior department at Washington.

Linney, Romulus Z., soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1841, in Rutherford county, N.C. He served in the confederate army as a private soldier until the battle of Chancellorsville, where he was severely wounded. Having been discharged from the army because of his wound, he returned to Taylorsville, N.C., where he has attained eminence at the bar. He was elected to the state senate in 1870-73, and again in 1882; and was elected to the fifty-fourth, and re-elected to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican.

Linsley, Edward Baldwin, business president and statesman of Three Rivers, Mich., was born July 27, 1847, in Henrietta, Monroe county, N.Y. He is manager of the Sheffield Car company of Three Rivers, Mich. For four years he was state senator from the sixth district of Michigan.

Linsley, George Thomas, clergyman of 92 Wethersfield ave., Hartford, Conn., was born Sept. 4, 1864, in New Haven, Conn. Since 1902 he has been rector of the Church of The Good Shepherd.

Linsley, James Harvey, naturalist, author, was born May 5, 1787, in Northford, Conn. He prepared a series of papers on the zoology of Connecticut for the Yale Natural History society that were published under the title of Catalogue of the Mammalia of Connecticut in the American Journal of Science and Arts, and also contributed to that magazine Catalogues of the Birds, Fishes and Reptiles of Connecticut, with Notes. He died Dec. 26, 1843, in Stratford, Conn.

Linsley, Joel Hervey, lawyer, clergyman, college president, was born July 16, 1790, in Cornwall, Vt. In 1835-45 he was president of Marietta college, raising a large endowment for that institution. He died March 22, 1868, in Greenwich, Conn.

Linsley, Joseph Hatch, physician, author, was born May 29, 1856, in Windsor, Vt. In 1881-84 he was city physician of Burlington; and he was health officer in 1885-1888, when he was appointed instructor in chem-

Digitized by Google

ical microscopy in the New York post-graduate medical school. He is the author of a Hand-Book of Microscopy.

Linson, John James, lawyer and banker of 43 John st., Kingston, N.Y., was born Nov. 29, 1850, in Mongaup Valley, N.Y. He has been state senator. He is vice-president and attorney for the National Ulster County bank.

Linthicum, Daniel Anthony, banker of Farwell, Texas, was born Nov. 18, 1878, in Helena, Ark. He is president of the Texas State bank.

Linthicum, John Charles, lawyer and statesman of Baltimore, Md., was born Nov. 26, 1867, in Linthicum, Md. He received the degree of LL.B. from the university of Maryland. Since 1890 he has practiced law in Baltimore. He has been a representative in the Maryland state legislature; and in 1905-10 was a member of the state senate. In 1908-12 he was judge advocate general on the staff of Governor Crothers. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Lintner, Joseph Albert, entomologist, was born Feb. 8, 1822, in Schoharie, N.Y. In 1867 he became the zoological assistant in the New York State Museum of Natural History in Albany.

Linton, Irwin Breece, lawyer, public official, was born Sept. 4, 1852, in Norristown, Pa. He received his education in the public schools of Washington, D.C., and graduated from the law school of the Columbian university. He is a successful lawyer of Washington, D.C.; was clerk of the congressional committee which impeached Hon. W. W. Belknap, secretary of war; and was also clerk of the Potter congressional committee, which investigated the alleged Hayes-Tilden election frauds of 1876. For many years he served as secretary to Justice Field of the United States supreme court.

Linton, William Seelye, manufacturer, congressman, was born Feb. 4, 1856, in St. Clair, Mich. In 1883 he was elected a member of the East Saginaw common council, serving two terms, at the end of which was elected a representative to the Michigan legislature of 1887-88. He was for three years president of the People's Building and Loan association of Saginaw county, the strongest financially and in membership of any in the state. In 1890 he was the candidate for lieutenant-governor on the republican state ticket. He has been president of the Saginaw water board; was mayor of the city of Saginaw for two years, 1892-94; and was elected to the fifty-third, and re-elected to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Linton, William James, engraver, author, poet, was born in 1812, in London, England. He is an English engraver and poet who came to the United States in 1867 and settled in New Haven. Besides ably editing several poetical anthologies, he is the author of Claribel, and Other Poems; Life of Thomas Paine; a valuable History of Wood Engraving in America; The English Republic; The Flower and the Star, and Other Stories; Practical Hints on Wood Engraving; Wood Engraving, a Manual of Instruction; Poems and Translations; Three Score and Ten Years; and Life of Whittier.

Lionberger, Isaac H., lawyer, author, was born Aug. 30, 1854, in St. Louis, Mo. He is professor of law of corporations in St. Louis law school. He is the author of Law of Corporations.

Lippard, George, author, was born April 10, 1822, near Yellow Springs, Pa. He was a sensational romancer of Philadelphia, among whose now nearly forgotten tales are, Blanche of Brandywine; Legends of Mexico; and The Ladye Annabel. He died Feb. 9, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lippe, Adalbert Vonder, clergyman, theologian, was born March 17, 1827, in Germany. He descended from German nobility. In 1854 he moved to America; in 1858 he graduated from the Danville Presbyterian Theological seminary, and did missionary work among the Germans in Gasconade county, Mo. For twenty-eight years he filled a pastorate in the German Presbyterian church of St. Louis; then filled the chair of theology and languages in the Presbyterian seminary of Dubuque, Iowa, where he died July 9, 1894.

Lippincott, Craige, publisher, was born Nov. 4, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was president of J. P. Lippincott company. He died April 6, 1911, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lippincott, Mrs. Esther J. (Trimble), educator, author, was born in 1838, in Pennsylvania. She was an educator of Pennsylvania, professor of literature in the Westchester Normal school; and the author of Handbook of English and American Literature; and Short Course in Literature. She died in 1888.

Lippincott, Henry C., insurance official of 1421 North Seventeenth st., Philadelphia, Pa., was born April 12, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is manager of agencies for the Penn Mutual Life Insurance company.

Lippincott, James Starr, agriculturist, author, was born April 12, 1819, in Philadelphia. He patented a vapor index for measuring the amount of moisture in the atmosphere, which has been used in the Smithsonian institution and elsewhere. He was the author of six treatises, published in the Reports of the Agricultural Department. He died March 17, 1885, in Haddonfield, N.J.

Lippincott, Joshua Bertram, capitalist of 229 South Sixth st., Philadelphia, Pa., was born Aug. 24, 1857, in Huntington Valley,

Digitized by Google

Pa. He is vice-president and director of the Wharton Steel company and other corporations.

Lippincott, Oliver W., educator, clergyman, was born June 10, 1856, in Lee county, Iowa. He graduated from the Dexter Normal college, and received the degrees of B. Sc., and bachelor of didactics. For many years he taught in the public schools of Iowa, and in a government Indian school in Nebraska. During the past ten years he has filled five pastorates in the Des Moines conference of the methodist episcopal church.

Lippincott, Mrs. Sara Jane (Clarke)—Grace Greenwood—author, was born Sept. 23, 1823, in Pompey, N.Y. She is a popular litterateur of Philadelphia who has written much in the line of newspaper correspondence but whose early fame was gained as a writer for young people. She is the author of Greenwood Leaves; Records of Five Years; Poems; Life of Queen Victoria; New Life in New Lands; Recollections of My Childhood; and Merrie England.

Lippincott, Walter, publisher of 2101 Walnut st., Philadelphia, Pa., was born in 1849 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated at the university of Pennsylvania. He entered his father's establishment, the J. B. Lippincott and company, and in 1885 became a director. His services have been of an advisory character. He is a member of the Union league and numerous other clubs and societies.

Lippincott, William Henry, artist, was born Dec. 5, 1849, in Philadelphia. He exhibited Lolette and two portraits at the Paris salon of 1878, and The Duck's Breast at the centennial exhibition in Philadelphia in 1876. His other works include The Little Prince; various portraits; Infantry in Arms; and numerous etchings.

Lippitt, Charles Warren, governor, was born Oct. 8, 1846, in Providence, R.I. In 1875-76 he also served as colonel and chief of the personal staff, during the term of Henry Lippitt, his father, as governor of Rhode Island. In 1881-82 he was president of the Providence board of trade. Since 1891 he has been president of the Social Manufacturing company; and since 1896 president of the Rhode Island National bank of Providence. In 1895 he was elected governor of Rhode Island.

Lippitt, Christopher, soldier, was born in 1744, in Cranston, R.I. In 1776 he was commissioned colonel in the continental army; and was made brigadier-general of the Rhode Island militia. He died June 18, 1824, in Cranston, R.I.

Lippitt, Costello, banker of Norwich, Conn., was born Dec. 12, 1842, in East Killingly, Conn. He is president of the Merchants' National bank and is connected with other corporations.

Lippitt, Francis James, soldier, author, was born in 1812, in Rhode Island. He was a soldier who served in the federal army during the civil war, and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was the author of A Treatise on the Tactical Use of the Three Arms; Treatise on Entrenchments; Special Operations of War; Field Service in War; Massachusetts Criminal Law; and Physical Proofs of Another Life. He died in Washington, D.C.

Lippitt, Francis Smith, clergyman of 21 Selye terrace, Rochester, N.Y., was born July 27, 1873, in Providence, R.I. Since 1904 he has been rector of the Church of the Ascension.

Lippitt, Henry, manufacturer, governor, was born Oct. 9, 1818, in Providence, R.I. He is now head of the firm of Henry Lippitt and Co., and the Lippitt Woolen Co., in Providence, R.I. He is also president of the Rhode Island National bank. In 1875-76 he served as governor of Rhode Island.

Lippitt, Henry Frederick, manufacturer, statesman, banker of Providence, R.I., was born Oct. 12, 1856, in Providence, R.I. He is vice-president of the People's Savings bank. Since 1911 he has been United States senator from Rhode Island.

Lippman, Joseph, lawyer, business president and public official of Salt Lake City, Utah, was born June 19, 1858, in Mobile, Ala. In 1875 he graduated with the degree of B.A. from the Philadelphia high school; and in 1879 graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the law department of the university of Pennsylvania. In 1890 he was territorial librarian for Utah territory; in 1893-94 was county recorder for Salt Lake county, Utah; and in 1902-06 was United State district attorney for Utah. He has attained success in the practice of law in Salt Lake City, Utah; is president and director of a number of mining corporations and has filled numerous positions of trust and honor.

Lippmann, Julie Mathilde, author, poet, was born in 1864, on Long Island. She is a writer of Brooklyn; and the author of Through Slumbertown and Wakeland, a book for juvenile readers.

Lipscomb, Abner Smith, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Feb. 10, 1789, near Abbeville, S.C. For several years he was a member of the Alabama legislature; became judge of the supreme court in 1819, and in 1823-35 was chief justice of Alabama. He died Dec. 3, 1857, near Austin, Texas.

Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 8, 1816, in Georgetown, D.C. He was a methodist clergyman and educator of Tennessee, who was professor in Vanderbilt university. He was the author of Studies in the Forty Days; Supplementary Studies; Our Country; and Christian Heroism. He died Nov. 24, 1890, in Athens, Ga.

Lipscomb, David, clergyman, editor, was born Jan. 21, 1831, in Franklin county, Tenn. He is president of the Nashville Bible School for Boys and Girls.

Lipscomb, Lawrence Yancey, lawyer, legislator, was born March 16, 1855, in Sumter

Digitized by Google

county, Ala. He is a descendant of the Virginia branch of the Lipscomb family, and received his education at the Cooper institute of Mississippi. He has attained success in the profession of law in his native state at Bessemer, and has served with distinction as a member of the legislature of Alabama for two terms.

Lispenard, Leonard, congressman, was born in 1716, in New York city. He was a delegate from New York to the colonial congress, which met in New York city in 1765. He died Feb. 15, 1790, in New York city.

Listemann, Bernard, violinist, was born Aug. 28, 1841, in Germany. In 1879 he organized the Boston Philharmonic Orchestra; and in 1881 was concertmaster of the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

Listemann, Franz, musician, composer, author, was born Nov. 25, 1865, Germany. In 1874 he founded the Boston Philharmonic club; toured the country until 1878; then organized the Boston Philharmonic orchestra. Since 1893 he has been head of the violin department in the Chicago College of Music. He is the author of Method for Violin.

Listemann, Franz, musician, composer, was born Dec. 17, 1873, in New York city. He is a teacher, soloist, and quartet player of New York city. His Stradivarius-cello formerly belonged to Hollmann, the noted Dutch 'cellist.

Listemann, Fritz, musician, composer, was born March 25, 1839, in Germany. Since 1884 he has devoted his time to teaching, and occasional tours with the Listemann Concert company. He is the author of Grosse Polonaise; and Idylle.

Listemann, Paul, musician, composer, was born Oct. 24, 1871, in Boston, Mass. He has toured America as soloist of the Redpath Grand Concert company.

Lister, Edwin, manufacturer, state legislator, was born Sept. 10, 1829, in Newark, N.J. He has been president since 1887, and is now principal owner of the Lister Agricultural Chemical works. He has served as alderman in Newark three times, in 1872-76 and in 1882-84; and a member of the assembly in 1886.

Lister, Ernest, manufacturer and statesman of Olympia, Wash., was born in 1870 in England, and moved to Washington in 1884. He is a manufacturer of finished lumber products. In 1894-96 he was a member of the Tacoma city council; in 1897-1903 was chairman of the Washington state board of control; and since 1909 has been a member of the Tacoma charter revision committee. Since 1913 he has been governor of the state of Washington.

Listoe, Soren, consul-general, was born April 27, 1846, in Denmark. Since 1902 he has been American consul-general to The Netherlands.

Litchfield, Elisha, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1795, in Canterbury, Conn. He served five years in the New York legislature from Onondaga county; and in 1848 was speaker. He was many years a justice of the peace at Delphi, N.Y.; and was a representative in congress from New York from 1821 to 1823, and again from 1823 to 1825. He died Aug. 4, 1859, in Cazenovia, N.Y.

Litchfield, Grace Denio, novelist, poet, was born Nov. 19, 1849, in New York city. For many years she has written both prose and verse for the leading newspapers and magazines in America; and her poems have been given a place in several standard works. She is also the author of several novels, the most notable of which are The Knight of the Black Forest; Only an Incident; Criss-Cross; A Hard Won Victory; Little He and She; and a volume of short stories under the title of Little Venice.

Litchfield, George Albert, banker of Keene, N.H., was born July 13, 1846, in Chesterfield, Mass. He is president of the Keene National bank.

Litel, James E., banker of Albany, Wis., was born Aug. 29, 1861, in Avoca, Wis. He is president of the Bank of Oregon.

Litel, John Franklin, banker of Oregon, Wis., was born Sept. 26, 1876, in Footville, Wis. He is president of the Bank of Albany.

Littauer, Lucius Nathan, manufacturer, congressman, was born Jan. 20, 1859, in Gloversville, N.Y. He was engaged in the glove manufacturing business of his father at Gloversville, N.Y., to which he succeeded in 1882; and is at present engaged extensively therein. He was elected to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican.

Littell, Eliakim, journalist, was born Jan. 2, 1797, in Burlington, N.J. He removed to Philadelphia in 1819, and established a weekly literary paper entitled the National Recorder, whose name he changed in 1821 to the Saturday Magazine. He died May 17, 1870, in Brookline, Mass.

Littell, John Stockton, author, was born in 1806, in Burlington, N.J. He edited with biographical and historical notes Alexander Graydon's Memoirs of my own Times; and published a sketch of the Life, Character and Services of Henry Clay. He died July 11, 1875, in Philadelphia.

Littell, Squier, physician, author, was born Dec. 9, 1803, in Burlington, N.J. He was a Philadelphia physician; and the author of Manual of Diseases of the Eye; and Illustrations of the Prayer Book. He died July 4, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Littell, William, lawyer, author, was born about 1780, in New Jersey. He was a lawyer of Frankfort, Ky.; and the author of Statute Law of Kentucky; Selected Cases; and Festoons of Fancy. He died in 1825, in Frankfort, Ky.

Littig, Lawrence William, surgeon and consultant of Davenport, Iowa, was born July 20, 1858, in Davenport, Iowa. He is attending surgeon at the Mercy hospital and the St. Luke hospital.

Digitized by Google

Little, Adelbert Pierson, manufacturer and banker of Rochester, N.Y., was born in 1847 in Riga, N.Y. He is a director and trustee of the Mechanics Savings bank.

Little, Arthur W., printer, publisher, was born Dec. 15, 1873, in New York city. He is editor Pearson's Magazine.

Little, Charles Edgar, educator, author, was born Nov. 25, 1865, near Eatonton, Ga. Since 1899 he has been professor of latin in the University of Nashville. He is the author of A Grammatical Index.

Little, Charles Eugene, clergyman, author, was born April 7, 1838, in Waterbury, Vt. He has filled pastorates in the Methodist Episcopal Church in the states of New Hampshire, New York, Vermont, and New Jersey, and now fills a pastorate in Jersey City, N.J. He is the author of Biblical Lights; Historical Lights and Side Lights; and the Cyclopedia of Classified Dates.

Little Charles F., physician and banker of Manhattan, Kan., was born Jan. 27, 1836, in Milford, N.H. He is president of the First National bank.

Little, Charles Joseph, clergyman, educator, was born Sept. 21, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1882-85 he was state librarian of Pennsylvania; and later he held the chair of the history of philosophy in Syracuse university. In 1891 he was appointed president of the Garrett biblical institute.

Little, Charles Leland, banker of New Hebron, Miss., was born Feb. 25, 1887, in Mississippi. He is assistant cashier of the Hebron bank.

Little, Clarence Belden, lawyer, banker and statesman of Bismarck, N.D., was born Nov. 18, 1857, in Pembroke, N.H. He was educated at Pembroke academy and graduated from the Dartmouth college with the degree of A.B. He is president of the First National bank of Bismarck, president of the McLean County State bank of Wilkins, president of the Emmons County State bank of Braddock, president of the Mackenzie State bank, president of the Sterling State bank, and president of the Wilkins Mercantile company. In 1884-88 he was judge of probate; and for twenty years has been a member of the North Dakota state senate.

Little, Cyrus Harvey, lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 14, 1859, in Sutton, N.H. He entered into the active practice of law in Manchester, N.H. In 1896 he was elected a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives.

Little, Edward P., state legislator, congressman, was born in 1788, in Massachusetts. He was a state representative from 1829 to 1834, and from 1835 to 1838. He was a representative in congress from 1852 to 1853; and was collector of Plymouth from 1853 to 1857.

Little, Edward Porter, clergyman of Hannibal, Mo., was born Dec. 19, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1893 he has been rector of the Trinity church.

Little, George, naval officer, author, was born April 10, 1754, in Marshfield, Mass. He was a United States naval officer who published The American Cruiser; and Life on the Ocean. He died July 22, 1809, in Weymouth, Mass.

Little, George Obadiah, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 2, 1839, in Madison, Ind. In 1873-98 he was pastor of the presbyterian church of Washington, D.C.; and since 1898 has been professor at Howard university. He is the author of The Royal House of Israel and Judah; An Interwoven History; and Harmony.

Little, George Thomas, educator, author, was born May 14, 1857, in Auburn. In 1881 he was elected a member of the Maine Historical society, and in 1882 he published a genealogy of the Little family, an octavo volume of over six hundred pages.

Little, Gilbert Francis, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 2, 1845, in Pennsylvania. He is United States circuit judge, Territory of Hawaii.

Little, James Cain, railroad president of Louisville, Ga., was born in 1840 in Louisville, Ga. Since 1888 he has been president of the Louisville and Wadley railroad.

Little, James Laurence, physician, surgeon, lecturer, was born Feb. 19, 1836, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1863 he was appointed clinical assistant to Dr. Willard Parker in the college of Physicians and Surgeons, and the following spring he began the delivering of a series of lectures, the first being on Fractures and their Treatment. He died April 4, 1885, in New York city.

Little, John, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1837, in Greene county, Ohio. In 1866 he was elected prosecuting attorney of his county, and was re-elected in 1868. In 1869 he was elected a representative in the state legislature, and resigned as prosecuting attorney. He was re-elected in 1871; and in 1873 was elected attorney-general of Ohio, and was re-elected in 1875. In 1884 he was elected a representative from Ohio to the forty-ninth congress as a republican.

Little, John, banker of Tuscaloosa, Ala. was born June 19, 1841, in Tuscaloosa, Ala. He served in the civil war. Since 1908 he has been vice-president of the First National bank.

Little, John Mason, merchant and trustee of Boston, Mass., was born July 14, 1848, in Boston, Mass. He is a director of the American Bank Note company and other corporations.

Little, John S., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born March 15, 1853, in Jenny Lind, Ark. He was elected a representative to the Arkansas legislature in 1884; and in 1886 was elected circuit judge for a term of four years. In 1893 he was chosen as chairman of the state judicial convention; and in 1894 was elected without opposition, as a democrat to fill the

Digitized by Google

unexpired term of C. R. Breckinridge in the fifty-third congress. He was elected to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

Little, John S., banker of Rushville, Ill., was born Feb. 23, 1864, in Rushville. He has been a trustee and secretary of Western Illinois state normal school. He is cashier and director of the Bank of Rushville.

Little, John Sebastian, statesman of Greenwood, Ark., was born March 15, 1853, in Jenny Lind, Ark. He has been a member of congress; and has been governor of Arkansas.

Little, Joseph J., soldier, journalist, state legislator, congressman, was born June 5, 1841, in England. He served in the union army in 1862, in 1863 and 1864 as corporal, first sergeant and first lieutenant. He was a member of the board of education and chairman of committee on buildings at the time of his election to congress; and was an active member of the New York World's Fair committee. He was named as one of the incorporators in the World's Fair bill passed by the New York legislature, as also in the congressional bill introduced on behalf of New York. He was elected to the fifty-second congress as a democrat to fill a vacancy.

Little, Josiah Stover, lawyer, legislator, railroad president, was born in 1801, in Minot. For four years he practiced law in Portland, Maine. He repeatedly represented Portland in the Maine state legislature, and was twice speaker of the house. He has also several times been a candidate for congress. He was associated with Judge Preble in organizing a railroad between Portland and Montreal; and in 1848 succeeded Judge Preble as president of the company, which position he held for seven years.

Little, Lewis Henry, soldier, was born in 1818, in Baltimore, Md. In 1861 he entered the confederate army; and was appointed adjutant-general of the forces in Missouri on the staff of General Sterling Price, and for his bravery at the battle of Elk Horn was promoted brigadier-general. He died Sept. 19, 1862, in Iuka.

Little, Peter, soldier, congressman, was born about 1775, in Petersburg, Pa. He removed to Maryland, and was elected a representative in congress from that state from 1811 to 1813. In the latter year he was appointed colonel of infantry; and was again a representative in congress from 1816 to 1829. He died Jan. 5, 1830, in Baltimore, Md.

Little, Peter C., lawyer and jourist of Globe, Ariz., was born Sept. 5, 1861, in Oxford's Ford, N.C. He received the degree of Ph.B. from Concordia college of Missouri. He has been city attorney of Orange, Cal.; and in 1903-07 was judge of the probate court of Graham county, Ariz. Since 1907 he has practiced law in Globe; and in 1912 was a delegate to the democratic national convention.

Little, Philip, artist and author of Salem, Mass., was born Sept. 6, 1857, in Swampscott, Mass. He was a pupil of the Boston museum school. His principal works are In the Wake of the Moon, and An Off Shore Breeze.

Little, Robbins, educator, lawyer, was born Feb. 15, 1832, in Newport, R.I. In 1873 he became an examiner of claims in the war department at Washington, remaining in that office until 1878, when he was elected superintendent and later a trustee of the Astor library in New York city.

Little, Mrs. Sophia Louise (Robbins), poet, was born Aug. 2, 1799, in Newport, R.I. She is a poet of Newport, R.I.; and the author of The Last Days of Jesus, and Other Poems.

Little, William Augustus, state legislator, was born Nov. 6, 1838, in Talbot county, Ga. In 1882 he was a state representative from Georgia; in 1884 was elected speaker of the house, and was re-elected in 1886.

Littlefield, Alfred H., manufacturer, state senator, governor, was born April 2, 1829, in Scituate, R.I. He served two years as a representative in the state legislature; and two years as a state senator. He was governor of Rhode Island from 1880 to 1883.

Littlefield, Charles Edgar, lawyer, congressman, was born June 21, 1841, in Lebanon, Maine. In 1889-93 he was attorney-general of Maine; and in 1899-1901 was a member of congress.

Littlefield, Charles Wentworth, physician and surgeon of Seattle, Wash., was born Dec. 17, 1859, in Mankato, Minn. He is the author of The Riddle of the Ages and other works.

Littlefield, Eben Northup, banker of 56 North Maine st., Providence, R.I., was born in 1854 in Pawtucket, R.I. He is president of the American Hair Cloth company.

Littlefield, George Washington, ranchman and banker of Austin, Texas, was born June 21, 1842, in Panola county, Miss. He is president of the Central Bank and Trust company.

Littlefield, Henry Warren, merchant of Philadelphia, Pa., was born Oct. 30, 1842, in Quincy, Mass. He served in the civil war. He has been manager of the Mercantile Beneficial association of Philadelphia.

Littlefield, Nathan Whitman, lawyer, statesman, was born May 21, 1846, in Bridgewater, Mass. In 1897-98 he was a member of the Rhode Island senate; and since 1898

Digitized by Google

has been referee in bankruptcy for the district of Rhode Island.

Littlefield, Nathaniel S., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 20, 1804, in Wells, Maine. He was a member of the Maine senate in 1837-39; and president of the same a part of the time. He was a representative from Maine to the twenty-seventh and thirty-first congresses; and was a member of the Maine house of representatives in 1854.

Littlefield, Walter, journalist, author, was born March 17, 1867, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of The Truth About Dreyfus; and has edited numerous works.

Littlehales, George W., civil engineer, author, was born Oct. 14, 1860, in Schuylkill county, Pa. He is chief of chart construction in United States navy. He is the author of The Development of Great Circle Sailing; The Methods and Results of the Survey of Lower California; Submarine Cables; and The Magnetic Dip or Inclination.

Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk, bishop, author, was born Dec. 13, 1824, in Florida, N.Y. He is the first protestant episcopal bishop of Long Island; and the author of Conciones ad Clenem; Individualism; The Christian Ministry; and The Philosophy of Religion.

Littlejohn, De Witt Clinton, merchant, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 7, 1818, in Bridgewater, N.Y. He was seven times elected to the assembly of New York, presiding as speaker during five terms. In 1862 he was elected a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth congress. After retiring from congress he was again elected to the state legislature.

Littlejohn, John Martin, educator, college president, was born Feb. 15, 1867, in Glasgow, Scotland. He entered the Glasgow university, where he secured a prize for excellence in mental philosophy. In 1886 he was ordained as a minister, and in 1892 became university fellow in the Columbian university. In the summer of 1893 he visited the libraries of England and the continent for the purpose of investigating medieval literature; and in 1894 was elected to the presidency of Amity college, Iowa, where he has since labored with much zeal and success. During 1892-96 he was department editor of the Christian Nation of New York city; and is the author of numerous educational and scientific works.

Littlepage, Adam Brown, lawyer, congressman, was born April 14, 1859, near Charleston, W. Va. In 1911-13 he was a member of congress.

Littleton, Martin Wilie, lawyer, statesman, was born in Roane county, Tenn. In 1911-13 he was a member of congress from the first district in New York.

Litton, James Price, manufacturer and merchant of 111 Fifth ave., New York City, was born March 25, 1845, in Abingdon, Va. He is president of the Floradora Tag company and a director of other corporations.

Livengood, Charles Franklin, physician and banker of Boswell, Pa., was born in 1864, in Jenner, Pa. He is president of the First National bank.

Liver, John George, banker of Hartford, Wis., was born May 25, 1854, in Sarn, Switzerland. He is president of the First National bank of Hartford.

Livermore, Abiel Abbot, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 30, 1811, in Wilton, N.H. He was a unitarian clergyman who was president of the Theological seminary at Meadville, Pa., from 1863 until his death. He was the author of Lectures to Young Men; Discourses; Commentaries on the Gospels, Acts, Romans, Corinthians to Philemon, Hebrews to Revelations; The Marriage Offering; and History of Wilton, New Hampshire. He died in 1892.

Livermore, Arthur, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 26, 1776, in Londonderry, N.H. He was a judge of the supreme court of New Hampshire from 1799 to 1816; a presidential elector in 1801; and from 1825 to 1833 judge of the common pleas. He was a representative in congress from 1817 to 1821, and from 1823 to 1825. He died July 1, 1853, in Campton, N.H.

Livermore, Charles Herbert, educator of 30 St. James place, Brooklyn, N.Y., was born Oct. 15, 1856, in Mansfield, Conn. He is president of the Adelphi college.

Livermore, Edward St. Loe, lawyer, congressman, was born April 5, 1762, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was United States circuit attorney, and judge of the state superior court from 1797 to 1799. He was a representative in congress from 1807 to 1812. He removed to Boston, Mass., in 1813. He died Sept. 22, 1832, in Lowell, Mass.

Livermore, George, antiquarian, was born July 10, 1809, in Cambridge, Mass. He wrote for the newspapers and reviews on subjects of a bibliographical or historical character, his articles displaying extensive research. Among them may be mentioned one on the New England Primer, in the Cambridge Chronicle (1849), and another on Public Libraries in the North American Review. He died Aug. 30, 1865, in Cambridge, Mass.

Livermore, George, manufacturer and capitalist of Ithaca, N.Y., was born Nov. 15, 1845, in Lisle, N.Y. He is president of the Ithaca Gun company.

Livermore, Mrs. Mary Ashton [Rice], lecturer, author, was born Dec. 19, 1821, in Boston, Mass. She is a noted lecturer upon temperance and woman-suffrage whose home is in Melrose, Mass. She is the author of Superfluous Women, and Other Lectures; Pen Pictures; Thirty Years Too Late; a Temperance Tale; What Shall we Do with Our Daughters?; and My Story of the War.

Livermore, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born May 14, 1732, in

Digitized by Google

Waltham, Mass. He was judge advocate of the admiralty before the revolution; and subsequently judge of the superior court of New Hampshire. He was a senator in congress from 1793 to 1801, when he resigned; and was president pro tempore of that body during two sessions. He died May 18, 1803, in Holderness, N.H.

Livermore, Samuel, lawyer, author, was born about 1786. He is a lawyer of New Orleans; and the author of Treatise on Law of Principal and Agent and Sales by Auction; and Contrariety of Laws of Different States and Nations. He died in 1833, in New Orleans, La.

Livingston, Ambrose Haydon, lawyer, legislator, was born Dec. 24, 1850, in Albany, Ky. He has been circuit attorney, prosecuting attorney; has attained success as a criminal lawyer and statesman; and has a lucrative practice at West Plains, Mo. He served with distinction as a member of the Missouri state legislature; was a delegate to the democratic national convention in 1884; and the P. P. national convention of 1896.

Livingston, Brockholst, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 26, 1757, in New York city. In 1802 he became judge of the supreme court of New York; and in 1806 was appointed a justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died March 19, 1823, in Washington, D.C.

Livingston, Charles Ondis, manufacturer, was born Dec. 10, 1841, in Contoonville, N. H. He was the first man to bring an ice machine to Florida and produce ice by steam power.

Livingston, Crawford, railroad builder and capitalist of St. Paul, Minn., was born May 6, 1848, in New York. He is president of the board of water commissioners. He has been president of all the lighting companies of St. Paul.

Livingston, Edward, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born May 26, 1764, in Clermont, N.Y. He was a representative to congress from New York city in 1795-1802; and was then appointed United States attorney for the district of New York, and was also mayor of the city. He was elected a representative in congress from Louisiana from 1823 to 1829; was a senator of the United States from 1829 to 1831, when he was appointed secretary of state. In 1833 he was made minister to France. His Penal Code is considered a monument of his profound learning; and he also wrote Criminal Jurisprudence, and other works. He died May 23, 1836, in Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Livingston, Henry Beekman, soldier, was born Nov. 9, 1750, in Clermont, N.Y. For his services in the capture of Chambly in 1775 he was voted a sword of honor by congress in December of that year. He died Nov. 5, 1831, in Rhinebeck, N.Y.

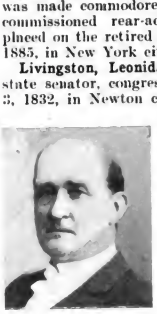
Livingston, Henry Walter, congressman, was born in 1768, in Livingston Manor, N. Y. In 1792 he was secretary to Mr. Morris, ambassador to France; and was a representative in congress from New York from 1803 to 1807. He died Dec. 22, 1810, in Livingston Manor, N.Y.

Livingston, John Henry, clergyman, was born May 30, 1746, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He came to New York in September, 1770, and at once entered on the active duties of his pastorate, having the North Dutch church at the corner of Fulton and William streets under his charge. He continued in this office until 1810. He died Jan. 20, 1825, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Livingston, John Henry, lawyer of Tivoli-on-Hudson, N.Y., was born July 8, 1848, in Oak Hill, N.Y. He is a member of the New York bar association.

Livingston, John William, naval officer, was born May 22, 1804, in New York city. In 1824 he was appointed midshipman in the United States navy from New York, and served in the Mediterranean squadron during the war with the pirates. In 1862 he was made commodore; and in 1868 he was commissioned rear-admiral; and in 1874 placed on the retired list. He died Sept. 10, 1885, in New York city.

Livingston, Leonidas F., soldier, farmer, state senator, congressman, was born April 3, 1832, in Newton county, Ga. He was a private soldier in the confederate army from 1861 to 1865. He was for two terms a member of the house of representatives; and one term a member of the state senate. He was chairman of the committee on agriculture in both the house and senate. He was vice-president of the Georgia State Agricultural society for eleven years and president of the same for four years; and was president of the Georgia alliance for three years. He was elected to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, and fifty-fifth congresses as a democrat.



Livingston, Mrs. Margaret Vere [Farrington], author, was born in 1863, in Maine. She is the author of Tales of King Arthur and His Knights; and Fra Lippo Lippi, a Romance of Florence.

Livingston, Peter Van Brugh, merchant, congressman, was born in October, 1710, in Albany, N.Y. He was a delegate to the first and second provincial congresses of New York in 1775-76, being president of the first congress. In 1776 he was made treasurer of the congress, and held that office for

Digitized by Google

two years, also participating in all of the pre-revolutionary measures. He died Dec. 28, 1792, in Elizabethtown, N.J.

Livingston, Philip, signer of the declaration of independence, was born Jan. 15, 1716, in Albany, N.Y. He was a successful merchant of New York city; and was an alderman for four years. He served several years in the state legislature. He was a delegate to congress from 1774 to 1778; and was a signer of the declaration of independence. He subsequently served in the senate of New York. He died June 12, 1778, in York, Pa.

Livingston, Robert Le Roy, soldier, congressman. He was a representative in congress from the sixth congressional district of New York from 1809 to 1813, but resigned in 1812. He was then appointed lieutenant-colonel of infantry.

Livingston, Robert R., lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, author, was born Nov. 27, 1747. In 1775 he was elected to the assembly from Dutchess county, N.Y.; the same year he was sent as a delegate to the continental congress, serving until 1777; and was a member of the committee for draughting the declaration of independence. He was also a delegate from 1779 to 1781, and in the latter year was appointed secretary for foreign affairs. He was appointed chancellor of New York under the new constitution, and filled that office until 1801. In 1801 he accepted the appointment of minister to France. He introduced merino sheep and gypsum into New York. He published an oration delivered before the Cincinnati society in 1787, and Essays on Agriculture; and Essays on Sheep. He died Feb. 26, 1813, in Clermont, N.Y.

Livingston, Walter, congressman. He was a delegate from New York to the continental congress in 1784 and 1785. He died May 14, 1797, in New York city.

Livingston, William, congressman, governor, author, was born Nov. 30, 1723, in Albany, N.Y. In 1758 he was elected a member of the assembly. He purchased a tract of land in Elizabethtown, N.J.; built a house called Liberty Hall, and removed there in 1773, where he resided during the remainder of his life. He was elected a delegate to the continental congress in 1774; re-elected in 1775; and was recalled June 5 to command, as brigadier-general, the state militia. He succeeded William Franklin (deposed) as governor in 1776, and held the office until his death. In 1787 he was a delegate to the constitutional convention. He was the author of a poem called Philosophical Solitude; and also Review of the Military Operations in North America; and Digest of the Laws of New York. He died July 25, 1780, in Elizabeth, N.J.

Livingston, William, educator and poet of 308 East Thirty-seventh st., New York City, was born Oct. 24, 1857, in Ireland. He is pastor of St. Gabriel's church. He is the author of several poems.

Livingstone, Colin Hamilton, banker of Washington, D.C., was born Jan. 3, 1863, in St. John, N.B. He is vice-president of the American National bank.

Llewellyn, William H. H., soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 9, 1854, in Monroe, Wis. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; and graduated from Tabor college of Fremont county, Iowa. He soon attained success in the practice of law; and for six years was territorial prosecuting attorney for southern New Mexico. He was a delegate to the national republican convention of 1884, 1896 and 1904. He has been judge-advocate-general for New Mexico, with the rank of colonel. During the Spanish-American war he was captain of troop G, first United States volunteer cavalry rough riders under Colonel Roosevelt; and was promoted to rank of major in the same regiment. In 1899-1903 he was a member of the New Mexico house of representatives, and its speaker for one session. He is now United States district attorney for New Mexico.

Lloyd, Alfred Henry, educator, author, was born Feb. 21, 1858, in Lovington, Ill. Since 1895 he has been junior professor of philosophy in University of Michigan. He is the author of Citizenship and Salvation; Dynamic Idealism; and Philosophy of History.

Lloyd, Bolivar Jones, physician and surgeon of Seattle, Wash., was born May 10, 1872, in Bryan, Texas. He has been United States quarantine officer of Nome, Alaska; and private physician to the president of Ecuador. He is in charge of the United States public health and marine hospital service at Seattle.

Lloyd, Curtis Gates, botanist of 224 West Court st., New York City, was born July 17, 1859, in Florence, Ky. He is a partner in the firm of Lloyd Brothers, wholesale druggists.

Lloyd, David, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1656, in Wales. In 1689 he was clerk of the Pennsylvania assembly; and in 1693-94 he was returned as a member of that body. In 1703 he accepted the office of deputy judge and advocate to the admiralty. He died in 1731, in Pennsylvania.

Lloyd, David Demarest, journalist, playwright, was born in 1851, in New York. He was a journalist and playwright of New York City. His plays include, For Congress; The Woman Hater; The Dominie's Daughter; and The Senator. He died in 1889.

Lloyd, Edward, state senator, congressman, governor, United States senator. He was a delegate to the continental congress in 1783 and 1784; a member of congress

Digitized by Google

from 1806 to 1809; and governor of Maryland from 1809 to 1811. He was a United States senator from Maryland from 1819 to 1826, when he resigned. He died June 2, 1834, in Annapolis, Md.

Lloyd, Henry, state senator, governor, was born Feb. 21, 1852, in Hambrooke, Md. He was auditor of the circuit court for Dorchester county, Md., from 1874 to 1884, and a portion of that time was also clerk and treasurer to the commissioners of the town of Cambridge. In 1881 he was elected a state senator; and in 1884 was elected president of the state senate. In 1885 he became governor of Maryland, ex-officio; and in 1886 he was elected governor of the state for the unexpired term ending in 1888.

Lloyd, Henry Albert, lawyer of 32 Broadway, New York City, was born Nov. 12, 1849, in Doylestown, Pa. He is president of the Brazoria Land and Cattle company.

Lloyd, Henry Demarest, author, was born in 1847, in New York. He is a writer of Winnetka, Ill., but formerly a journalist of Chicago; and the author of A Strike of Millionaires against Miners, or the Story of Spring Valley; and Wealth Against Commonwealth.

Lloyd, Herbert Marshall, lawyer of 92 William st., New York City, was born March 29, 1862, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is secretary, treasurer and director of the American Paper Goods company.

Lloyd, Horatio G., banker of Philadelphia, Pa., was born Jan. 14, 1867, in Middletown, Del. He is president of the Commercial Trust company and a director of several corporations.

Lloyd, James, United States senator, was born in 1769, in Boston, Mass. He was a senator in congress from Massachusetts from 1808 to 1813, when he resigned; and again from 1822 to 1826. He died April 5, 1831, in New York city.

Lloyd, James, United States senator. He was a senator in congress from Maryland from 1797 to 1800, when he resigned.

Lloyd, James T., lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1857, in Canton, Mo. Since 1885 he has practiced law in Shelbyville, Mo. He was prosecuting attorney of his county from 1889 to 1893, until his election to congress. Since 1897 he has been a member of congress.

Lloyd, John, banker and coal operator of Altoona, Pa., was born April 19, 1842, in Hollidaysburg, Pa. He was educated at the Lafayette college of Easton, Pa. He placed the first water and improvement bonded loans of the city of Altoona, the bonds of the Altoona Gas company, the Electric company and various coal companies and corporations. He was the organizer and is the president of the Altoona and Logan Valley Electric railway and president of the Edison Electric company of Altoona. He was the founder of Lakemont Park; is president of the Altoona Gas company; and president of the First National bank of Altoona.

Lloyd, John P. Derwent, clergyman of Seattle, Wash., was born June 7, 1861, in Manchester, England. Since 1897 he has been rector of St. Mark's church.

Lloyd, John Uri, pharmacist and author of Cincinnati, Ohio, was born April 19, 1849, in West Bloomfield, N.Y. He has received the degrees of Ph.M., Ph.D. and LL.D. Until 1887 he was professor of pharmacy at the Cincinnati college of pharmacy and in 1897-1904 was professor of chemistry and president of the Eclectic Medical Institute at Cincinnati, Ohio. He was an associate editor of the Pharmaceutical Review, and other journals. In 1887 he was president of the American pharmaceutical association. He is president of the Lloyd library of botany and pharmacy. He is author of Chemistry of Medicine; Etidorpha, or the End of the Earth; The Right Side of the Car; Stringtown on the Pike; Red Head; Warwick of the Knobs, and Scroggin. He has also written a number of scientific works, such as A Study in Pharmacy; The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins and Concentrated Principles; and History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States. With C. G. Lloyd, he collaborated in producing drugs and medicines of North America, and with H. W. Felter, M.D., in rewriting the American Dispensatory.

Lloyd, Nelson McAllister, journalist, author, was born Dec. 18, 1873, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of David Malcolm; The Soldier of the Valley; and other works.

Lloyd, Stewart Joseph, educator and scientist of University, Ala., was born Sept. 12, 1881, in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He has received the degrees of A.B., M.S. and Ph. D. In 1909-11 he was associate professor, and since 1911 professor of chemistry in the university of Alabama. He has made valuable researches in physical and organic chemistry.

Lloyd, Thomas, governor, was born about 1640, in Wales. He succeeded Penn as deputy governor of Pennsylvania, and served during 1684-88. He died July 10, 1694.

Lloyd, Warren E., lawyer, lecturer and author of Los Angeles, Cal., was born Feb. 28, 1869, in Nebraska City, Neb. He received the degrees of B.L. and M.L. from the university of California; studied in university of Berlin and Munich; and received the degree of Ph.D. from Yale university. Since 1887 has practiced law in California; and is lecturer on constitutional law and philosophy of law in the university of Southern California law school at Los Angeles. He is the author of Psychology, Normal and Abnormal.

Lloyd, William Franklin, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 25, 1855, in Taylor county, Ga. He has been a success-

Digitized by Google

ful clergyman of the leading churches in Georgia and Texas; and presiding elder of a district in the methodist episcopal church south. Since 1894 he has been president of the Polytechnic college of Fort Worth, Tex.

Lloyd, William Holt, druggist of Pine Apple, Ala., was born Dec. 10, 1841, in Alabama. He served in the civil war. He is president of the Bank of Pine Apple; and has been mayor of his city.

Lloyd, William Supplee, manufacturer of Philadelphia, Pa., was born Feb. 12, 1860, in LaCrosse, Wis. He is proprietor of the Stratford Knitting mills.

Loan, Benjamin F., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1819, in Hardinsburg, Ky. When the rebellion broke out in 1861 he took an active part in military affairs, and was appointed a brigadier-general. In 1862 he was elected a representative from Missouri to the thirty-eighth congress. He was re-elected to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses.

Lobdell, Charles E., lawyer and banker of Larned, Kan., was born Sept. 21, 1861, in Osawatowie, Kan. He is president of the First State bank.

Lobdell, Charles Wesley, merchant, manufacturer and banker of 3861 Lake ave., Chicago, Ill., was born Feb. 27, 1834, in Victor, N.Y. He is a member of the Chicago stock exchange.

Lobeck, Charles O., congressman, was born April 6, 1852, in Andover, Ill. In 1911-15 he was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses from the second district of Nebraska.

Lobingier, Charles Sumner, lawyer, jurist, was born April 30, 1866, in Lanark, Ill. Since 1914 he has been judge of the United States district court for China.

Lobinger, Andrew Stewart, surgeon of Los Angeles, Cal., was born Dec. 22, 1862, in Laurelville, Pa. He served as acting surgeon during the Leadville riot.

Lochman, Augustus Herman, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 5, 1802, in Lebanon, Pa. He became pastor of the Lutheran church at Harrisburg, Pa., which he served for forty-four years. He has translated several volumes from the German, which have been published by the Lutheran board of publication in its Fatherland series.

Lochman, John George, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 2, 1773, in Philadelphia. In 1815 he became pastor at Harrisburg, where he remained until his death. He published a Farewell Sermon; Introductory Sermon; History, Doctrine, and Discipline of the Lutheran Church; Evangelical Catechism; and various sermons and addresses. He died July 10, 1826, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Lochrane, Osborne Augustus, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 22, 1829, in Ireland. In 1871 he was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of Georgia, but resigned in December of that year and resumed practice at the bar. He died June 17, 1887, in Atlanta, Ga.

Lochren, William, soldier, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born April 3, 1832, in Ireland. He served from private to first lieutenant first Minnesota volunteers in the civil war. In 1869-70 he was state senator; and judge in 1881-93. Since 1896 he has been judge of the United States district court of Minnesota.

Lockard, Francis Marion, merchant, state senator, was born Sept. 15, 1855, in Coshocton, Ohio. He is a successful merchant of Norton, Kan.; and during 1888-92 served with distinction as a senator in the Kansas state legislature.

Lockard, Lorenzo B., merchant, oil producer, was born Jan. 2, 1838, in Hanover, Pa. When a boy he was imbued with strong abolition principles; went to Kansas, and served one year in the border ruffian war under old John Brown. He subsequently engaged in the mercantile business in Salem, Ohio; was elected mayor of that city in 1860, and filled the office five consecutive times. In 1876 he moved to the oil regions of Pennsylvania, and became a successful oil producer. In 1881 he was elected grand protector of the Knights and Ladies of Honor of Pennsylvania, which office he filled for four terms; and since 1891 has been supreme protector.

Locke, David Ross—Petroleum V. Nasby—journalist, author, poet, was born Sept. 20, 1833, in Vestal, N.Y. He was a widely known political humorist whose satires had much effect upon public opinion. He was the author of A Paper City, a novel; Swingin' Round the Cirkle; The Moral History of America's Life Struggle; Ekkoes from Kentucky; Struggles of Petroleum V. Nasby; Nasby in Exile; Morals of Abou Ben Adhem; The Demagogue, a novel; and Hannah Jane, a poem. He died Feb. 15, 1888, in Toledo, Ohio.

Locke, Edwin, educator, clergyman, was born Feb. 9, 1857, in Brookville, Ind. He now fills a pastorate in Kansas City, Kan. For several years he filled the chair of ancient languages in the Shaw university; and has been assistant editor of The Daily Christian Advocate.

Locke, Francis, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born Oct. 31, 1766, in Rowan county, N.C. He was elected a judge of the superior court in 1803; and was chosen a senator in congress for the years 1814 and 1815 from his native state, but appears not to have taken his seat. He died Jan. 8, 1823, in Rowan county, N.C.

Locke, J. Frank, clergyman, physician, jurist, author, was born April 27, 1846, in Ossipee, N.H. He received his education in the village academies of New Hampton, N. H.; attended the Theological college; and for many years was a clergyman of the congregational church. He served with distinction during the war, and was promoted to colonel; and has been district commander of the Grand Army of the Republic. He served as judge of probate; has been United

Digitized by Google

States examining surgeon for pensions; and is a prominent officer in Masonic lodges, Knights of Maccabees, Modern Woodmen, and other fraternal bodies of Long Prairie, Minn.

Locke, Charles Edward, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 9, 1858, in Pittsburg, Pa. Since 1880 he has been a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church; and is now pastor at Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of Freedom's Next War for Humanity; The Typical American; and A Nineteenth Century Crusader.

Locke, James W., educator, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 30, 1837, in Wilmington, Vt. He received a high school and academic education; and subsequently was engaged in educational work. He then studied law and has attained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers of Florida. During the war he was in the naval service and at its close settled in Key West, Fla. He has been county judge; has served with distinction as a member of the Florida state senate. In 1872 he was appointed United States district judge for the southern district of Florida; and has filled that high office to the entire satisfaction of his state.

Locke, Mrs. Jane Ermina [Starkweather], poet, was born April 25, 1805, in Worthington, Mass. She was a poet of Boston; and the author of Poems; Rachel, or the Little Mourner; Boston, a Poem; and Eulogy in Rhyme on the Death of Webster. She died March 8, 1859, in Ashburnham, Mass.

Locke, John, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1764, in Hopkinton, Mass. From 1823 to 1829 he was a representative in congress from the Worcester north district; in 1830 was a state senator from Middlesex county, Mass.; and in 1831 was a member of the executive council. He died March 29, 1855, in Boston, Mass.

Locke, John, physicist, was born Feb. 19, 1792, in Freeburg, Maine. He made various improved and original instruments for use in optics, physics, electricity, and magnetism, among which were the gravity escapement for regulator-clocks which has never been surpassed; and his electro-chronograph subsequently purchased for the United States naval observatory at an expense of $10,000; also a spirit-level which is still in use among civil engineers. He died July 10, 1856, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Locke, John Staples, author, poet, was born in 1836. He is a writer of Saco, Maine; and the author of Shores of Saco Bay; Historical Sketches of Old Orchard; The Art of Correspondence; A Brave Struggle, a novel; Pleasing Rhymes for Happy Times; and Bright Hours.

Locke, Joseph Alvah, lawyer, state senator, was born in December, 1843, in Biddeford, Maine. He has been on the school committee of Portland, and the board of trustees of Kent's Hill seminary, and made its president; and has represented the city twice in the house, and his district twice in the senate of the legislature, in 1880 being its president.

Locke, Matthew, congressman, was born in 1730, near Salisbury, N.C. He was a member of the congress at Halifax in 1776, which formed the constitution of North Carolina; and was a representative in the congress of the United States from 1793 to 1799. He also served in the legislature. He died Sept. 7, 1801, in Salisbury, N.C.

Locke, Maurice E., educator, lawyer, was born Feb. 12, 1861, in Frankfort, Ill. In 1876 he graduated from the high school of Kentland, Ind.; attended a normal school at Valparaiso, and studied several languages under private tutors. In early life he taught school; then was engaged in journalistic work; and in 1879 was admitted to the bar. For three years he was president of a national bank; and subsequently has been successfully engaged in other business. In 1891 he resumed the practice of the law in Dallas.

Locke, Powhattan B., lawyer, jurist, was born in Kentucky. He removed to Missouri; and was appointed a judge of the United States court for the territory of Nevada, residing at Carson City. He died in Carson City, Nev.

Locke, Richard Adams, journalist, author, was born in 1800 in New York city. He was the author of Great Astronomical Discoveries lately made by Sir John Herschel, since known as The Moon Hoax. He subsequently issued The Lost Manuscript of Mungo Park, another hoax. He died Feb. 16, 1871, on Staten Island, N.Y.

Locke, Samuel, educator, college president, was born Nov. 23, 1732, in Woburn, Mass. In 1759-69 he was pastor at Sherburne; when he was appointed president of Harvard. He died Jan. 15, 1778, in Sherburne, Mass.

Locke, Sylvanus Dyer, inventor, was born Sept. 11, 1833, in Richfield, N.Y. In his youth he was a civil engineer on the Mississippi river, and on the Wisconsin Central railroad. In 1861 he was admitted to the bar; and during the war received a lieutenant's commission in a company of Wisconsin volunteers. He was county surveyor, and city engineer of Janesville, Wis., for eight years. He was the inventor of the automatic grain binder, which was first manufactured in 1870 at the W. A. Wood

Digitized by Google

company's manufactory at Hoosick Falls, N.Y. Eleven distinct features embraced in this machine are now used by all manufacturers of binders. He owned seventy-four patents on harvesters and binders, besides thirty patents on other inventions, including hop-pickers, car-couplers, railway cross-tie, snow melting apparatus for city streets, self-closing gas burner, and vote recorder, and mail bag. In 1883 he was elected assemblyman from his district. His last invention, just completed when death claimed him, was the automatic steel link drive chain machine.

Lockhart, Arthur John, clergyman, author, was born May 5, 1850, in Nova Scotia. He learned the printer's trade in a local office at Woolfville, Nova Scotia; and worked at the trade as journeyman for one year at Cambridge, Mass. In 1872 he entered the ministry. Since 1872 he has been pastor of the Methodist episcopal church at East Boothbay, Maine. He is a contributor to numerous periodicals in the United States and Canada. He is the author of The Masque of Minstrels, poems; Beside the Narraguagus; The Papers of Pastor Felix; and The Heart on the Sleeve.

Lockhart, Clinton, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 21, 1858, in Lobington, Ill. In 1895-1900 he was president of the Christian university of Canton, Mo.; and since 1906 he has been professor of Semitic and bible literature and president of the Texas christian university.

Lockhart, Fred T., lawyer, author, was born June 11, 1850, in Lincoln county, Ga. He is a noted lawyer of Augusta, Ga.; and attorney for three railroads in that state. He is the author of a volume entitled Told by a Child.

Lockhart, James, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 13, 1806, in Auburn, N. Y. He removed to Indiana in 1832; and in 1841-42 was prosecuting attorney. In 1845-51 he was judge of the fourth judicial district, when he resigned. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-second congress. He died Sept. 7, 1857, in Evansville, Ind.

Lockhart, James Alexander, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 2, 1850, in Anson county, N.C. He was elected to the North Carolina house of representatives in 1878; and to the state senate in 1880. He was elected to the fifty-fourth congress as a democrat, but did not take his seat.

Lockman, John Thomas, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the eighty-third regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorbly mustered out in 1865.

Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett, lawyer, reformer, lecturer, arbitrationist, was born Oct. 24, 1830, in Royalton, N.Y. By her efforts, a law was passed equalizing the salaries of male and female government employees. In the year 1873 she was admitted to practice before the supreme court of the District of Columbia. In 1877 she applied for the right to practice before the supreme court of the United States. She was refused simply because she was a woman. She thereupon presented to congress a bill, which was passed, authorizing women to practice law in the United States supreme courts and all federal courts. She has been a candidate for the presidency of the United States; and is vice-president for the United States of the League of Women for International Disarmament.

Lockwood, Daniel Newton, lawyer, congressman, was born June 1, 1844, in Hamburg, N.Y. In 1877-79 and 1891-95 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fifth, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1886-89 he was United States attorney for the northern district of New York. He died June 1, 1906, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Lockwood, George Browning, publisher, author, was born Nov. 7, 1872, in Forest, Ill. Since 1902 he has been superintendent of the press bureau republican state committee; and since 1905 has been assistant general manager of the Winona assembly and schools. He is the author of The New Harmony Movement.

Lockwood, Henry, journalist, clergyman, was born Jan. 4, 1869, in Albany, N.Y. He has received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Rutgers college; and in 1894 graduated from the Reformed church theological seminary of New Brunswick. In 1895 he was ordained to the reformed church ministry. In 1894-1901 he filled pastorates in Albany county, N.Y.; and since 1901 has preached in East Millstone, N.J. Since 1907 he has been permanent clerk of the general synod of the reformed church. He is the editor of the Somerset Church News.

Lockwood, Henry Clay, litterateur, author, was born in 1839 in New York city. He was the author of The Abolition of Presidency; and Constitutional History of France. He died in 1902 in New York city.

Lockwood, Henry Hall, soldier, was born in Delaware. In 1836 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1836 he was brevetted second lieutenant in the second regiment New York artillery;

Digitized by Google

and in 1861 he attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 7. 1899.

Lockwood, Henry Hayes, naval officer, author, was born Aug. 17, 1814, in Kent county, Del. He was professor of mathematics in the United States navy. In 1865-71 he was professor of natural philosophy in the United States naval academy. He retired from the navy in 1876. He is the author of Manual of Naval Batteries; and Exercises in Small Arms. He died in 1899 in Washington, D.C.

Lockwood, Homer Nichols, state legislator, topographer, was born June 23, 1833, in Victory, N.Y. He aided in building the New York Southern-Central railroad in 1865-71; and in 1866-67 was a member of the New York state legislature.

Lockwood, Howard, publisher, founder, was born March 9, 1846, in White Plains, N.Y. In 1872 he established the Paper Trade Journal, from which has grown the large business known as the Lockwood Press. He died Nov. 4, 1892, in New York city.

Lockwood, Ingersoll, lecturer, author, was born in 1841 in New York. He is a lecturer of New York city. He is the author of The Travels of Little Baron Trump; Wonderful Deeds of Little Giant Roab; Extraordinary Experience of Little Captain Doppelkopp; and Baron Trump's Journey Underground.

Lockwood, James Booth, naval officer, explorer, was born Oct. 9, 1852, in Annapolis, Md. He was a lieutenant in the navy, and in 1882 he set out on an expedition to the north pole; a journey which made his fame as an arctic explorer. He died April 9, 1884, in Cape Sabine.

Lockwood, John, railroad president, was born Nov. 13, 1836, in Lenawee county, Mich. He is president of the Rockport, Langdon and Northern railway at Rockport, Mo.

Lockwood, John Alexander, soldier, was born in Saxony. In 1880 he was second lieutenant in the seventeenth infantry; was promoted first lieutenant and captain; and in 1900 was retired.

Lockwood, Luke Vincent, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 1, 1872, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1895 he has practiced law in New York city. He is the author of Colonial Furniture in America.

Lockwood, Mrs. Mary Smith, artist, author, was born Oct. 24, 1831, in Hanover, N. Y. She is the author of Handbook of Ceramic Art; and The Historic Homes of Washington.

Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll, lawyer, author, was born in 1798 in New York. He was the author of Rosine Laval, a novel; The Insurgents, a novel; and Lockwood's Reversed Cases. He died in 1855 in New York city.

Lockwood, Samuel, naval officer, was born Jan. 24, 1803, in Connecticut. In 1850 he was made commander, and in 1857 commodore. He was retired in 1864. He died July 5, 1893, in Flushing, N.Y.

Lockwood, Samuel, clergyman, naturalist, author, was born Jan. 20, 1819, in England. He was a clergyman of the reformed Dutch church; and after 1867 was school superintendent of Monmouth county, N.J. He was the author of Temperance, Fortitude, Justice; The American Oyster; Abnormal Entozoa in Man; The Life of an Oyster; and Animal Memoirs. He died Jan. 9, 1894, in Freehold, N.J.

Lockwood, Samuel Drake, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 2, 1789, in Poundridge, N.Y. He was admitted to the bar at Waterford, N.Y., in 1811, and from 1812 till 1818 practiced in Auburn, holding during part of that time the office of master in chancery. Removing then to Carmi, Ill., in 1821 he became attorney-general of Illinois; and in 1823 was elected secretary of state. He died April 23, 1874, in Batavia, Ill.

Lockwood, Mrs. Sara Elizabeth, educator, author, was born Sept. 13, 1854, in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1874-90 she taught in the high school of New Haven, Conn. She is the author of Lessons in English; Lockwood and Emerson's Composition and Rhetoric; and the Editor of the Whitney and Lockwood English Grammar.

Lockwood, Thomas Dixon, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 30, 1848, in England. He is an authority on telephony and telegraphy. He is the author of Information of Telephonists; and Electricity, Magnetism and the Electric Telegraph.

Lockwood, Virgil Homer, lawyer, lecturer, was born May 6, 1860, in Fort Branch, Ind. He received his education in the high school at De Pauw university, and at the university of Virginia, where he also studied law. In 1886 he was admitted to the bar at Detroit, Mich.; and since 1897 has practiced his profession in Indianapolis, Ind. He is a member of the supreme court of the United States and of the American bar association. He makes a specialty of patent and trade mark law; and has lectured on patent and trade mark law at the Indiana state university; and resides in Indianapolis, Ind.

Lockwood, William F., lawyer, jurist, was born in Connecticut. He removed to Nebraska; and was appointed an associate justice of that territory, residing at Dakota City. He died in 1901, in Toledo, Ohio.

Lodge, George Cabot, naval officer, author, poet, was born Oct. 10, 1873, in Boston, Mass. During the Spanish-American war he served as ensign in the navy. He is the author of The Song of the Wave; Poems; Cain; and The Great Adventure.

Locy, William Albert, educator, scientist, was born Sept. 14, 1857, in Troy, N.Y. In

Digitized by Google

1882 he was a graduate student at the university of Michigan where he has received the degrees of B.Sc., M.Sc. and Sc.D. In 1884-85 he was a fellow in biology at Harvard college; and in 1891 was a student at the university of Berlin. In 1894-95 he was an honorary fellow at the university of Chicago where he received the degree of Ph.D. In 1887-95 he was a professor at the Lake Forest university; in 1891 was professor of physiology at the Rush medical college; and since 1895 has been professor of zoology in the Northwestern university. He is well known as an investigator in embryology and animal morphology. In 1902-03 he was an investigator at the zoological station of Naples, Italy.

Lodge, Giles Henry, physician, author, was born March 13, 1805, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of a scholarly translation of Winckelman's History of Ancient Art. He died in 1880 in Boston, Mass.

Lodge, Gonzales, educator, author, was born Dec. 19, 1863, in Fort Littleton, Pa. He is the author of Latin Grammar; and managing editor of The Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Series.

Lodge Harriet Newell, author, poet, was born Jan. 26, 1848, in Madison, Ind. She is the author of a brochure on the Poetical Significance of Flowers; and Blaiseman, a romance.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, author, was born May 12, 1850, in Boston, Mass. He served two terms as member of the house of representatives of the Massachusetts legislature; and in 1887-93 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses. In 1893-1917 he was United States senator. He is the author of Essay on Anglo-Saxon Land Law; Life and Letters of George Cabot; Short History of the English Colonies in America; Lives of Washington, Webster, Hamilton; Studies in History; Historical and Political Essays; Speeches; History of Boston; and Hero Tales from American History.

Lodge, Lee Davis, college president, was born Nov. 24, 1865, in Montgomery county, Md. He received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. from Columbian university. In 1885-99 he held professorships in Columbian university, Washington, D.C.; and since 1899 has been president of Lime Stone college of Gaffney, S.C.

Lodor, Richard, army officer, was born Oct. 29, 1832, in New York. In 1856 he graduated from the United States military academy; and was brevetted second lieutenant. He served through the civil war as a captain. In 1896 he was retired; and advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Lofland, James R., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 2, 1823, in Milford, Del. He was secretary of the Delaware state senate in 1849; and secretary of state in 1855-59. He was paymaster in the army in 1863-67. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Delaware to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died Feb. 10, 1894, in Milford, Del.

Logan, Benjamin, pioneer, was born about 1752, in Augusta county, Va. In 1775 he joined Daniel Boone and others; and was one of the pioneers of Kentucky. He died Dec. 11, 1802, in Shelby county, Ky.

Logan, Celia, journalist, dramatist, was born Dec. 17, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. She became a correspondent of American journals; and also wrote for magazines. During the civil war of 1861-65 she resided in Milan, Italy, translating the war news for newspapers. Afterward she settled in Washington, where she became associate editor of the Capital. She has written several dramas, including An American Marriage. In 1872 she married James F. Connelly.

Logan, Cornelius Ambrose, physician, diplomat, author, was born Aug. 6, 1836, in Deerfield, Mass. He was minister to Chili in 1873 and 1881-83. He is the author of Sanitary Relations of Kansas; Climatology of the Missouri Valley; and Physics of Infections Diseases.

Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius, theatrical manager, dramatist, was born May 4, 1806, in Baltimore, Md. He was a dramatist and theatrical manager of Cincinnati, Ohio. Among his plays are The Wag of Maine; The Wool Dealer; and Yankee Land. He died Feb. 23, 1853, in Wheeling, W.Va.

Logan, Daniel Boone, lawyer, jurist, was born April 23, 1858, in Carter county, Ky. He is a noted lawyer of Pineville, Ky.; in 1886-87 was master commissioner of Rowan circuit court; and since 1896 has been a director of the First National bank of his city. He takes an active part in the public affairs of his county and state.

Logan, George, physician, diplomat, statesman, author, United States senator, was born Sept. 9, 1753, in Stanton, Pa. He was a member of the state legislature of Pennsylvania. In 1801-07 he was United States senator. He was the author of Experiments on Gypsum; and Rotation of Crops. He died April 9, 1821, in Stanton, Pa.

Logan, George, surgeon, author, was born Jan. 4, 1778, in Charleston, S.C. He served as hospital surgeon to the navy yard. He was the author of a popular work on diseases of children. He died Feb. 13, 1861, in New Orleans, La.

Logan, George, educator, clergyman, was born Aug. 25, 1852, in Ross county, Ohio. For twenty years he was engaged in edu-

Digitized by Google

cational work in Ohio and Montana. In 1889 he entered the active work of a home missionary of north Montana in the methodist episcopal church; and now fills a pastorate in Choteau, Mont.

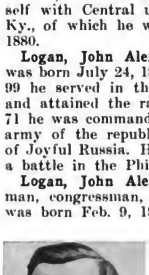
Logan, Henry, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Disslburg, Pa.

Logan, James, lawyer, jurist, colonial governor, author, was born Oct. 20, 1674, in Ireland. He was chief justice of Pennsylvania; and founded the Loganian library at Philadelphia. In 1731-39 he was chief justice of the supreme court; and in 1736-38 was colonial governor of Pennsylvania. He was the author of Duties of Man; Defense of Aristotle; and Essays on Languages. He died Oct. 31, 1751, near Germantown, Pa.

Logan, James Venable, clergyman, college president, was born July 11, 1835, in Scott county, Ky. For a short time after 1868 he edited the Free Christian Commonwealth; and since then has identified himself with Central university of Richmond, Ky., of which he was elected president in 1880.

Logan, John Alexander, soldier, author, was born July 24, 1865, in Illinois. In 1883-99 he served in the United States army; and attained the rank of major. In 1868-71 he was commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic. He was the author of Joyful Russia. He died Nov. 11, 1899, in a battle in the Philippine Islands.

Logan, John Alexander, soldier, statesman, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 9, 1826, in Jackson county, Ill. He went with the army as a private in the war with Mexico, and was made quartermaster of his regiment. In 1852 he was admitted to the bar; and in the same year was elected to the Illinois state legislature. In 1853 he was appointed a prosecuting attorney; in 1856 a presidential elector, and a second time elected to the legislature. In 1859-63 and 1867-71 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, fortieth and forty-first congresses. He resigned, and served as a colonel in the union army in 1861; and was subsequently commissioned a major-general. In 1871-77 and 1879-87 he was United States senator. In 1884 he was the republican nominee for vice-president. He was the author of The Great Conspiracy; and The Volunteer Soldier of America. He died Dec. 26, 1886, in Washington, D.C.



Logan, John Daniel, educator, author, was born May 2, 1869, in Canada. Since 1899 he has been professor of English and philosophy in the state university of South Dakota. He is the author of The Structural Principles of Prose Style.

Logan, John Henry, physician, author, was born Nov. 5, 1822, in Abbeville district, S.C. He was a professor in the Medical college at Atlanta. He was the author of History of the Upper Country of South Carolina; and Students' Manual of Chemico-Physics. He died March 28, 1885, in Atlanta, Ga.

Logan, Mrs. Mary Simmerson Cunningham, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 15, 1838, in Petersburg, Mo. She is the wife of General John A. Logan, now deceased. Since 1866 she has edited the Home Magazine in Washington, D.C.; and for thirty years was on the editorial staff of the New York American Journal. She has given a fine collection of memorials, trophies and souvenirs of her husband and only son, Major John A. Logan, who was killed in 1899 in battle at San Jacinto, P.I., to the state of Illinois. She is a constant contributor to newspapers and magazines. She has lectured and traveled extensively.

Logan, Milburn Hill, physician, surgeon, chemist, author, was born Aug. 5, 1855, in Richview, Ill. He has been professor of chemistry and toxicology in the California Medical college; and is the founder and president of the Maclean Hospital and Sanitarium of San Francisco. He is the author of A System of Organic Chemistry.

Logan, Mrs. Olive, journalist, lecturer, author, was born April 16, 1841, in Elmira, N. Y. She has attained success as a playwright; and has lectured on popular subjects of the day. She is the author of Photographs of Paris Life; Chateau Frissac, or Home Scenes in France; Woman and Theatres; The Mimic World; Behind the Scenes and Before the Footlights; Get Thee Behind Me, Satan; and They Met by Chance.

Logan, Stephen Trigg, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 24, 1800, in Franklin county, Ky. In 1817 he went to Glasgow, Ky. Subsequently he was appointed commonwealth's attorney; and became judge. He died July 17, 1880, in Springfield, Mass.

Logan, Sydney Algernon, author, poet, was born May 17, 1849, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Jesus in Modern Life; Messalina, a five-act tragedy; and three volumes of poems entitled The Mirror of the Mind: The Image of Air; and A Feather From the World's Wing.

Logan, Thomas Muldrup, physician, author, was born Jan. 31, 1808, in Charleston

Digitized by Google

S.C. Removing to the Pacific coast he turned his attention to the meteorology and climatic conditions of that part of the country. He was the author of The Topography of California; Climate of California; and Meteorological Observations at Sacramento, in reports of the Smithsonian institution. He died in South Carolina.

Logan, Thomas Muldrup, soldier, lawyer, financier, was born Nov. 3, 1840, in Charleston, S.C. In 1861 he entered the civil war; and was promoted through the regular grades until 1864, he was commissioned brigadier-general of the confederate states army. After the war he studied law; and for about twelve years practiced at Richmond, Va. He became interested in railroads; and in 1870 organized a syndicate of Richmond and New York capitalists which consolidated various southern railroads into the Richmond and Danville system, now the Southern railroad. He was president of the Great national telautograph company; and had other large railway and financial interests. He died in Richmond, Va.

Logan, William, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Dec. 8, 1776, in Barrod's Ford, Ky. He was frequently in the Kentucky state legislature, and officiated as speaker. He was twice chosen judge of the court of appeals. In 1819-21 he was a United States senator. He died Aug. 8, 1822, in Harrodsburg, Ky.

Logan, William Newton, geologist, mineralogist, was born Nov. 4, 1869, in Barboursville, Ky. In 1903-06 he was geologist in charge of the New York geological survey; and since 1907 has been geologist in charge of the Mississippi geological survey. He is the author of Monographs on the Geology of the Kansas Upper Pretaceous; The Brick Clays of Northern Mississippi; and other works.

Logue, J. Washington, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a lawyer; and also prominent in civic and social reform work. He was elected to the sixty-third congress for the term of 1913-15.

Loke, Frederick Thomas, soldier, was born in New York. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 4, 1893.

Lomax, John Taylor, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in January, 1781, in Port Tobago, Va. He was the author of Digest of United States Real Property Laws; and Digest on the Law of Executors and Administrators. He died Oct. 10, 1862, in Fredericksburg, Va.

Lomax, Lindsay Lungsford, soldier, was born Nov. 4, 1835, in Newport, R.I. He served through the civil war in the confederate service; and attained the rank of major-general. For some years past he has been employed in the war records office.

Lomax, Tennent, lawyer, was born April 29, 1858, in Montgomery, Ala. He received his education at the university of Alabama; studied law and has become prominent in his profession in his native city. He served as solicitor for the county of Montgomery; was secretary of the democratic state committee; and in 1896 was chairman of the Alabama delegation to the national democratic convention. He died in Montgomery, Ala.

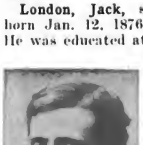
Lomax, Thomas Henry, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 15, 1832, in Cumberland county, N.C. He united with the methodist episcopal church; and was licensed to preach in the African zion church in 1864. He was ordained deacon in 1867; and elder in 1868; and in 1878 was ordained a bishop of the general conference at Louisville, Ky. He died in 1908 in Kentucky.

Lombard, Louis, musician, financier, author, was born Dec. 15, 1861, in France. He was the founder and former director of the New York conservatory of music and school of languages. He is the author Observations of a Bachelor; Observations of a Traveler; The Vicious Virtuoso; The Art Melodious; and is the composer of Juliet, a comic opera.

Lombard, Warren Plimpton, educator, physiologist, author, was born May 29, 1855, in West Newton, Mass. Since 1892 he has been connected with the university of Michigan; and since 1898 has been professor of physiology in the institution. He is the author of General Physiology of Muscle and Nerve; and a number of Addresses.

Lonergan, Augustin, congressman, was born May 20, 1874, in Thompson, Conn. He is a successful lawyer. He was elected to the sixty-third congress for the term of 1913-15.

London, Jack, sociologist, author, was born Jan. 12, 1876, in San Francisco, Cal. He was educated at the high school of Oakland, Cal.; and at the university of California. In 1894 he tramped throughout the United States and Canada for social and economic study. He is the author of The Son of the Wolf; The Tales of the Far North; The God of His Father; Children of the Frost; The Cruise of the Dazzler; A Daughter of the Snows; The Faith of Men; The War of the Classes; White Fang; The Sea Wolf; Before Adam; The Iron Heel; and The Road.



Long, Armistead Lindsey, soldier, author, was born Sept. 3, 1827, in Campbell county, Va. He was appointed major in the confederate army; and brigadier-general of artillery in 1863. He was chief of staff to

Digitized by Google

General Lee at his surrender at Appomattox. He was the author of Memoirs of Gen. Robert E. Lee. He died April 29, 1891, in Charlottesville, Va.

Long, Alexander, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 24, 1816, in Greenville, Pa. He was educated at Cary's academy (now Farmer's college) Ohio, and adopted the profession of the law. He practiced law in Cincinnati; and was a member of the Ohio legislature in 1848-49. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-eighth congress. He was a delegate to the Chicago convention of 1864. He was prominent in the public affairs of Ohio. He died in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Long, Charles Chaille, soldier, author, was born July 2, 1842, in Princess Anne, Md. He served in the federal army during the civil war. He was colonel in the Egyptian army in 1869; and in 1887 was American consul-general in Corea. He is the author of Central Africa; and The Three Prophets: Chinese Gordon, the Mahdi, Arabi Pacha.

Long, Charles Dean, soldier, lawyer, jurist, college president, was born June 14, 1841, in Grand Blanc, Mich. In 1875-80 he was prosecuting attorney of Genesee county; and in 1885 was commander of the department of Michigan of the Grand Army of the Republic. In 1891 he was elected president of the Detroit College of Law. He was justice of the supreme court of Michigan in 1887-1902; and chief justice in 1895-97. He died June 27, 1902, in Detroit, Mich.

Long, Chester I., lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Oct. 12, 1860, in Perry county, Pa. He received an academic education; and in 1869 moved to Paola, Kan. In 1885 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1889-93 he was a member of the Kansas state senate. In 1895-97 and 1899-1903 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-fourth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. In 1903-09 he was a member of the United States senate.

Long, Clement, theologian, educator, was born Dec. 1, 1806, in Hopkinton, N.H. He was lecturer on intellectual philosophy and political economy at Dartmouth in 1851-52; and professor in the same institution in 1854-61. He died Oct. 14, 1861, in Hanover, N.H.

Long, Crawford W., physician, surgeon, was born Nov. 1, 1815, in Danielsville, Ga. In 1851 he moved to Athens, Ga. He claimed that he performed, in 1852, the first surgical operation with the patient in a state of anæsthesia from the inhalation of ether, which he undoubtedly used in several cases. He, however, said nothing to the world until long after Dr. Morton's discovery of this wonderful agent in 1844. He died June 16, 1878, in Athens, Ga.

Long, Daniel Albright, soldier, educator, clergyman, college president, was born May 22, 1844, in Graham, N.C. He received the rudiments of his education at Dr. Wilson's academy and at the Graham high school; attended the university of North Carolina, the university of Virginia, Yale university and Columbia university; and has received the degrees of A.M., D.D. and LL.D. In 1865 he served as a soldier in the confederate states army. For ten years he was president of the Graham normal college; and for sixteen years was president of Antioch college of Ohio. Since 1899 he has been pastor of the Hillsboro street christian church of Raleigh, N.C. For eight years he was president of the American christian convention of the United States and Canada.

Long, Edward H., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1808, in Maryland. He was a gradnate from Yale college; and began the practice of law in Princess Aane county, Md. He served a number of years in the Maryland state legislature; and in 1845-47 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in October, 1865, in Somerset, Md.

Long, Edwin McKean, clergyman, author, was born in 1827 in Pennsylvania. He was a Lutheran clergyman; and filled pastorates in Philadelphia and other cities in Pennsylvania. He was the author of Lives of the Apostles; Sermons for Children; Gospel in Nature; Life of Christ; Emblems and Temperance and other works. He died in Pennsylvania.

Long, Eli, soldier, was born June 16, 1837, in Woodford county, Ky. For his services during the civil war he was brevetted major-general in the regular army and major-general of volunteers; was mustered out of the volunteer service in 1866; and was retired with the rank of major-general. He died in 1903 in Plainfield, N.J.

Long, Eli H., physician, surgeon, author, was born July 24, 1860, in Erie county, N.Y. He holds the chairs of materia medica and therapeutics in the university of Buffalo, N.Y. He is the author of Tables for Doctor and Druggist, and numerous medical articles.

Long, Eugene Rufus, educator, college president, was born Dec. 10, 1862, in South Carolina. Since 1897 he has been president and professor of bible studies and political science at the Arkansas college of Batesville, Ark.

Long, Gabriel, soldier, was born in 1751. He was an officer in the revolutionary army; and ultimately rose to the rank of major. He died Feb. 3, 1827, in Culpeper county, Va.

Digitized by Google

Long, Jefferson F., merchant, congressman, was born March 3, 1836, in Crawford county, Ga. He was a merchant tailor of Macon, Ga. In 1869-71 he was a representative to the forty-first congress as a republican. He died in 1901 in Macon, Ga.

Long, John, farmer, congressman, was born in Loudoun county, Va. He entered public life as a state senator in 1815; and in 1821-29 he was a representative from North Carolina to the seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died in North Carolina.

Long, John Benjamin, congressman, was born Sept. 8, 1843, in Nacogdoches county, Texas. In 1846 he moved with his parents to Rusk, Texas. He is overseer of the Texas state grange; president of the Texas farmer co-operative publishing association; and editor of the Industrial Press. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-second congress.

Long, John Davis, lawyer, congressman, governor, author, was born Oct. 27, 1838, in Buckfield, Maine. He was educated at the Hebron academy of Maine; and in 1857 graduated from Harvard college. In 1857-59 he was principal of the Westford academy; and in 1861 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1861-62 he practiced his profession at Buckfield, Maine; and since 1862 has practiced in Boston, Mass. In 1875-78 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1876-78 served as speaker of that house. In 1879 he was lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts; and in 1880-82 served as governor of the state. In 1883-89 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. In 1897-1902 he was secretary of the United States navy. In 1901 he presented a free library to the town of Buckfield, Maine. He is the author of After Dinner and Other Speeches; The Republican Party, Its History, Principles and Policies; and The New American Navy, in two volumes.

Long, John Harper, educator, author, was born Dec. 1, 1856, near Steubenville, Ohio. Since 1881 he has been professor of chemistry in the medical school of the Northwestern university of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Elements of General Chemistry; A Text Book of Analytical Chemistry; and Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry.

Long, John Luther, author, was born in 1861 in Pennsylvania. He is a practicing attorney of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Madam Butterfly; Miss Cherry-Blossom of Tokyo; Fox-Woman; and The Prince of Illusion; Naughty Man; and Little Miss Joy-Sing.

Long, John M., manufacturer, inventor, was born Oct. 14, 1824, in Prussia. He was engaged in the manufacture of farm implements at Hamilton, Ohio; and made many valuable improvements on the mower and reaper. Among his more important inventions are the sulky rake; the self rake; a punching machine; and an elastic stroke power hammer.

Long, Oscar Fitzalan, soldier, was born June 16, 1852, in Utica, N.Y. In 1876 he graduated from the United States military academy. He served in several Indian wars; and in 1901 was promoted to brigadier-general of the United States volunteers.

Long, Pierce, soldier, congressman, was born in 1739 in Portsmouth, N.H. He was engaged in the shipping business. In 1775 he was a delegate to the provincial congress of New Hampshire. He served in the revolutionary war. In 1784-86 he was a delegate from New Hampshire to the continental congress; in 1786-89 was state councilor; and in 1788 was a delegate to the constitutional convention. In 1889 he was custom collector at Portsmouth, N.H. He died April 3, 1789, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Long, Robert Carey, architect, author, was born about 1849. He was an architect of New York City. He was the author of Ancient Architecture in America. He died in July, 1849, in New York City.

Long, Simon Peter, educator, clergyman, lecturer, college president, author, was born Oct. 7, 1860, at McZena, Ohio. Since 1886 he has filled pastorates in Loudonville, Columbus and Massillon; and now fills a pastorate at Mansfield, Ohio. In 1898-1903 he was president of Lima college of Ohio. He preaches to the largest regular audience in Ohio; and at least three thousand people hear him every Sunday. He is the author of Prepare to Meet Thy God; The Wounded Word; and The Great Gospel.

Long, Stephen Harriman, civil engineer, soldier, author, was born Dec. 30, 1784, in Hopkinton, N.H. He introduced Long's truss bridge; and was colonel and chief of topographical engineers United States army in 1861. He was the author of Railroad Manual. He died Sept. 4, 1864, in Alton, Ill.

Long, Thomas B., lawyer, jurist, translator, was born Oct. 25, 1836, in Mansfield, Ohio. In 1870 he was elected judge of the criminal circuit court of Indiana. He has translated into English heroic verse a great part of the Æneid of Virgil; and besides some of the minor productions of the Greek and Latin poets. He died July 3, 1900, in Terre Haute, Ind.

Long, William Joseph, clergyman, author, was born April 3, 1867, in North Attleboro, Mass. He graduated from the North Attleboro high school; graduated from the Bridgewater state normal school; and graduated from Harvard college and from Andover theological seminary. In 1895-98 he studied abroad at the universities of Heidelberg, Paris and Rome, receiving the degree of Ph.D. at Heidelberg in 1897. He is now pastor of the first congregational church of Stamford, Conn. He is the author of Ways

Digitized by Google

of Wood Folk; Beasts of the Field; Fowls of the Air; Following the Deer; School of the Woods; A Little Brother to the Bear; and Northern Trails.

Longacre, James Barton, engraver, was born Aug. 11, 1794, in Delaware county, Pa. In 1844-69 he was engraver to the United States mint; and designed all the new coins that were struck during this time, including the double-eagle, the three-dollar piece, and the gold dollar. He died Jan. 1, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Longaker, Abraham Brower, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, author, was born April 21, 1828, in Montgomery county, Pa. He attended Washington academy hall at the Trappe; attended the Franklin and Marshall college; and in 1850 graduated from Union college of Schenectady, N.Y. In 1850-52 he taught in the public schools of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1853 graduated from the state law school of New York. In 1855-58 he was a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature; and was speaker of the house in the last session. In 1858-63 he was a notary public; and in 1860-69 was recording secretary of the Pennsylvania agricultural society. In 1862 he was elected a director of the Montgomery county bank; and in 1864-65 was president of that institution. In 1867 he was appointed collector of revenue; and in 1868 was elected president judge of all the courts composed of the counties of Lehigh and Northampton for a term of ten years. He is the author of a History of the Longaker Family.

Longnecker, Edwin, naval officer, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1865 he graduated from the United States naval academy; and in 1899 became captain. He has served on many duties and stations. Since 1905 he has been rear admiral in the United States navy.

Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth, designer, architect, was born in 1854 in Portland, Maine. He is a noted architect of Boston, Mass.; and designed the Brunswick and Yarmouth memorial library.

Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth, artist, was born Nov. 23, 1845, in Cambridge, Mass. He is favorably known for such effective landscapes and compositions as Old Mill at Manchester, Mass.; Italian Pines; Love Me, Love My Dog; Misty Morning; and John and Priscilla.

Longfellow, Samuel, clergyman, author, poet, was born June 18, 1819, in Portland, Maine. He was a unitarian clergyman, and held pastorates at Fall River, Brooklyn and Germantown. He was the author of Life of H. W. Longfellow; Hymns and Verses; Memoir of S. Johnson; and Essays and Sermons. He died in 1892 in Cambridge, Mass.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, poet, was born Feb. 27, 1807, in Portland, Maine. The most widely read of American poets. He was professor of modern languages at Bowdoin college in 1829-35, and filled the same position at Harvard university in 1834-54, his home being at Cambridge from 1835. He was the author of Coplas de Manrique, a verse translation from the Spanish; Outre-Mer, a prose volume of travels; Hyperion, a prose romance; Voices of the Night; Ballads, and Other Poems; Poems on Slavery; The Spanish Student; The Belfry of Bruges, and Other Poems; Evangeline; Kavanagh, a prose tale; Seaside and Fireside; The Golden Legend; Hiawatha; The Courtship of Miles Standish; Tales of a Wayside Inn, first series; Flower de Luce; New England Tragedies; Dante's Divina Commedia, a translation; The Divine Tragedy; Three Books of Song; Aftermath; The Masque of Pandora; Kéramos; Ultima Thule; In the Harbor; and Michael Angelo. He died March 24, 1882, in Cambridge, Mass.

Longfellow, Stephen, lawyer, congressman, was born June 23, 1775, in Gorham, Maine. In 1817 he was a member of the corporation of Bowdoin college. In 1823-25 he was a representative to the eighteenth congress from Maine; and a representative in the Maine legislature in 1826. He died Aug. 2, 1849, in Portland, Maine.

Longfellow, William Pitt Preble, architect, author, was born Oct. 25, 1836, in Portland, Maine. He is an architect of note; and editor of the Cyclopædia of Architecture in Italy, Greece and the Levant. He is the author of The Column and the Arch; and other works.

Longford, William G., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 10, 1834, in Greene county, Ohio. In 1856 he served as a volunteer in the Indian war. In 1863 he removed to Walla Walla, Wash; and in 1864-67 he was a representative in the territorial legislature. In 1875 he located in Lewiston, Idaho; and was elected to the upper house of the Idaho legislature. He removed to Walla Walla again; was elected city attorney; and was four times re-elected. In 1885 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of Washington territory.

Longhead, Mrs. Flora Haines, journalist, dramatist, author, was born July 2, 1855, in Milwaukee, Wis. She is the author of Libraries of California; The Man Who Was Guilty; The Abandoned Claim; The Black Curtain; The Man from Nowhere; Santo's Brother.

Longino, Andrew Houston, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born May 16, 1855,

Digitized by Google

in Lawrence county, Miss. In 1876 he graduated from the Mississippi college and studied law at the university of Virginia. In 1876-80 he was clerk of the circuit and chancery courts for Lawrence county, Miss.; and in 1880-84 was a member of the Mississippi state senate. He was district attorney for the southern district of Mississippi; and in 1894-99 was chancellor of that district. In 1904 he was governor of the state of Mississippi.

Longley, Edmund, educator, author, was born April 1, 1819, in Sidney, Maine. He has taught for fifty years. He has been professor of mathematics, French, Spanish and Italian languages; and of English literature and elocution. He is the author of several educational works; and now resides in Emory, Va.

Longnecker, Henry Clay, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 17, 1820, in Allentown, Pa. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth congress. He was colonel of the ninth Pennsylvania infantry, commanded a brigade in western Virginia at the commencement of the rebellion in 1861; and subsequently commanded a brigade of militia at the battle of Antietam. In 1867 he was appointed an associate judge of Lehigh county. He died Sept. 18, 1871, in Allentown, Pa.

Longshore, Hannah E., physician, was born May 30, 1819, in Maryland. She was the first woman to put up a professional sign in Philadelphia; and one of the ten members who composed the first graduating class of the Woman's medical college in Pennsylvania. She died in 1901 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Longshore, Joseph Skelton, physician, author, was born Sept. 18, 1809, in Bucks county, Pa. He was the author of Principles of Nursing; and a work on obstetrics. He died in December, 1879, in Pennsylvania.

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, educator, jurist, college president, author, was born Sept. 22, 1790, in Augusta, Ga. He was educated in the public schools, academies and theological seminary. He was a jurist and educator of Georgia; became a methodist minister in 1838; and was subsequently president of several southern colleges. He was the author of Georgia Scenes; Master William Mitten; and Letters from Georgia to Massachusetts. He died Sept. 9, 1870, in Oxford, Miss.

Longstreet, James, soldier, diplomat, author, was born Jan. 8, 1821, in Edgefield, S.C. He served throughout the civil war, rising to the rank of major-general. He was appointed United States marshal for the district of Georgia; and in 1880 was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to Turkey. He was the author of From Manassas to Appomattox. He died Jan. 2, 1904, in Gainesville, Ga.

Longstreet, William, inventor, was born Oct. 6, 1759, in New Jersey. He launched a steam boat on the Savannah river, which moved against the current at the rate of five miles an hour. This was in 1807, a few days after Fulton had made a similarly successful experiment on the Hudson. Besides this invention, he patented a valuable improvement in cotton-gins, called the breast roller, moved by horse power, which entirely superseded the old method. He died Sept. 1, 1814, in Augusta, Ga.

Longstreth, Miers Fisher, physician, astronomer, was born March 15, 1819, in Philadelphia. During the early part of his life he was a merchant; he devoted his leisure to the study of astronomy; and had charge of the Friends' observatory in Philadelphia until 1856.

Longworth, Nicolas, horticulturist, author, was born Jan. 16, 1782, in Newark, N.J. After twenty-five years' practice he retired from law in order to devote himself to the cultivation of the grape with a view to manufacturing wine. He had two hundred acres of vineyards, and a large wine-house in the vicinity of Cincinnati; and left a fortune of ten million dollars. He was the author of Buchanan's Treatise on the Grape. He died Feb. 10, 1863, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Longworth, Nicholas, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 5, 1869, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1894 he has been a successful lawyer of Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1899-1901 he was a member of the Ohio state legislature; and in 1901-03 was a member of the state senate. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Longyear, John Wesley, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1820, in Shandaken, N.Y. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He was a delegate to the Philadelphia loyalists' convention in 1866; and in 1870 became district judge of the district court of Michigan. He died March 10, 1875, in Detroit, Mich.

Looker, Othniel, lawyer, jurist, state senator, governor, was born Oct. 4, 1757, on Long Island, N.Y. He served five years in the revolutionary army; and also served in both branches of the New York state legislature. In 1804 he moved to Ohio, where he served for many years in the state senate; and in 1814 was acting governor of Ohio. He was for seven years a judge of the court of common pleas. He died April 5, 1845, in Palestine, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Lookabaugh, Ira Holmes, lawyer, was born Feb. 5, 1868, in Pittsburg, Pa. He received his education at the Campbell university of Holton, Kan., and at the Kansas university of Lawrence. He graduated from the commercial and scientific course at Campbell university, and from the art and law departments at the Kansas university. He has been cashier of a bank, traveling salesman, and a school teacher. In 1892 he was admitted to practice in the supreme court of Kansas and has attained prominence in his profession in Oklahoma territory at Watonga; and is a member statehood central committee for Blaine county of Oklahoma territory.

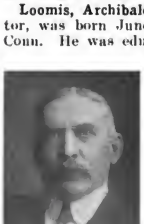
Looker, Thomas Henry, naval officer, was born Nov. 23, 1829, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1846 he was appointed midshipman from the United States naval academy. In 1871 he was appointed pay director; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Loomis, Alfred Lebbens, lawyer, author, was born June 10, 1831, in Bennington, Vt. He was professor in the university of the city of New York in 1865. He was the author of Lessons in Physical Diagnosis; Diseases of the Respiratory Organs; Lectures on Fevers; Diseases of Old Age; and Text-Book of Practical Medicine. He died Jan. 23, 1895, in New York City.

Loomis, Andrew W., congressman. He was a resident of New Lisbon, Ohio. In 1837 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth congress.

Loomis, Anne Elizabeth, educator, author, was born Sept. 24, 1850. Since 1885 she has been principal of the Mount Pleasant public schools of Washington, D.C. She is the author of several published works.

Loomis, Archibald Gilbert, banker, director, was born June 20, 1848, in Hartford, Conn. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native city. In 1865-87 he was a clerk in the Aetna national bank of Hartford, Conn.; was its cashier in 1887-91; and its president in 1891-99. In 1899-1905 he was vice-president and director of the national city bank of New York; since 1907 has been vice-president of the Union trust company of Providence, R.I.; and is also a director of the Aetna national bank of Hartford and various other corporations.



Loomis, Arphaxad, lawyer, congressman, was born April 9, 1798, in Winchester, Conn. He was for three years a member of the state legislature of New York; and in 1837-39 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth congress. He died Sept. 15, 1885, in Little Falls, N.Y.

Loomis, Augustus Ward, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Sept. 4, 1816, in Andover, Conn. He was a presbyterian missionary among the Chinese of California. He was the author of Learn to Say No; Scenes in Chusan; Scenes in the Indian Country; The Profits of Godliness; Confucius and the Chinese Classics; and English and Chinese Lessons. He died July 26, 1891, in San Mateo, Cal.

Loomis, Benjamin Bloomfield, journalist, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 6, 1836, in Bridgewater, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools and seminary of Cazenovia, N.Y.; and graduated from Union college. He has received the degrees of Ph.D. and D.D. In 1902-06 he filled a pastorate in Scotia, N.Y.; and since 1906 he has preached in Delmar, N.Y. He is editor of the New Jersey Methodist. He is president of Round Lake summer institute. He is the author of Studies in the Book of Acts; and wrote Ideal Worship in the Homiletic Review.

Loomis, Charles Battell, author, poet, was born Sept. 16, 1861, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has filled various business positions of trust. He is the author of Just Rhymes; The Four-masted Catboat; Yankee Enchantments; a Partnership in Magic; and Cheerful Americans. He died Sept. 23, 1911, in Hartford, Conn.

Loomis, Chester, painter, artist, was born Oct. 18, 1852, near Syracuse, N.Y. He has a studio at Englewood, N.J. Among his paintings is Christopher Sly. He is represented by figure and landscape paintings in many private collections. He is an associate national academician.

Loomis, Cyrus O., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Michigan light artillery; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Sept. 4, 1872.

Loomis, D. Alden, physician, surgeon, was born June 14, 1837, in Westfield, N.Y. He was commissioned assistant surgeon in the ninety-third regiment, New York volunteer infantry, and was on the staff of General Butler during the civil war. In

Digitized by Google

1896 was elected to the chair of histology in the college of physicians and surgeons of Indianapolis, Ind. He is the author of Among the Hollyhocks.

Loomis, Dwight, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 27, 1821, in Columbia, Conn. In 1847 he practiced law in Rockville, Conn.; and in 1851 was elected to the Connecticut legislature. He was a state senator in 1857. In 1859-63 he was a representative from Connecticut to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. He was judge of the superior court in 1864-75; judge of the supreme court of Connecticut in 1875-91; and in 1891 became state referee. He died in 1903 in Hartford, Conn.

Loomis, Eben Jenks, astronomer, author, was born Nov. 11, 1828, in Oppenheim, N.Y. He is an astronomer; and in 1859-1900 was senior assistant in the Nautical Almanac office. He is the author of Wayside Sketches; An Eclipse Party in Africa; and A Sunset Idyl, and other poems.

Loomis, Elias, mathematician, astronomer, author, was born Aug. 7, 1811, in Willington, Conn. He was professor at Yale university from 1860. He was the author of a series of text-books in thirteen volumes, among which are, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Treatise on Astronomy; and Treatise on Meteorology. He died Aug. 15, 1889, in New Haven, Conn.

Loomis, Francis Butler, journalist, diplomat, was born July 27, 1861, in Marietta, Ohio. In 1885-87 he was state librarian of Ohio. In 1893-96 he was editor-in-chief of the Cincinnati Daily Tribune; and has written extensive reports on labor situations in Europe. In 1899-1903 he was United States consul to France; in 1897-1901 envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to Venezuela; in 1901-03 envoy extraordinary was minister plenipotentiary to Portugal; in 1905 was special ambassador to France to bring back the body of John Paul Jones and to receive it from the French government; 1902-06 assistant secretary of state of the United States; and in 1908 was commissioner general of the United States government to the international exposition, Tokyo, Japan.

Loomis, Gustavus, soldier, was born Sept. 23, 1789, in Thetford, Vt. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and in 1865 received the brevet of brigadier-general. He died March 6, 1872, in Stratford, Conn.

Loomis, Harvey Worthington, musician, composer, was born Feb. 5, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has received many prizes for his musical compositions. He has composed Put to the Test; In Old New Amsterdam; and four comic operas, The Maid of Athens; The Burglar's Bride; Going Up; and The Bey of Balba; and also the grand opera La Canzone Fatale.

Loomis, Henry P., physician, author, was born April 20, 1859, in New York City. In 1887-95 he was professor of pathology at the university of city of New York. He was the author of Brights' Disease; and several medical Monographs. He died Dec. 22, 1907, in New York City.

Loomis, Justin Rudolph, educator, college president, author, was born Aug. 10, 1810, in Bennington, N.Y. He is an educator of Pennsylvania; president of Lewisburg university in 1858-78. He is the author of Elements of Geology; and Elements of Anatomy.

Loomis, Lafayette Charles, educator, physician, author, was born July 7, 1824, in Coventry, Conn. He was educated at the Wesleyan academy, at the Wesleyan university, and at Georgetown medical college. He was a physician and educator of Washington, D.C. He was co-founder and principal of the Adelphian academy of Brockton, Mass. For several years he was president of the Wesleyan female college of Wilmington, Del.; also president of the Wheeling female college; and professor of Howard medical college of Washington, D.C. He was the author of Mizpah; Prayer and Friendship; Mental and Social Culture; Summer Guide to Central Europe; and Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe He died in 1906 in the District of Columbia.

Loomis, Samuel Lane, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 16, 1856, in Littleton, Mass. He is a congregational clergyman of Union church of Boston. He is the author of Modern Cities and Their Religious Problems.

Loomis, Silas Lawrence, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 22, 1822, in Coventry, Conn. He was educated in the public schools of New England; at the Wesleyan academy; at the Georgetown university; and at a medical college. He attained success in the practice of medicine and traveled extensively throughout the south. He was a professor of German at the Georgia medical college; and filled the same chair at the Howard medical college of Washington, D.C. He was the author of Analytical Arithmetic; and Normal Arithmetic. He died June 22, 1896, in Fernandina, Fla.

Looney, Louisa Preston, litterateur, author, was born in Memphis, Tenn. For

Digitized by Google

three years she was president of the Woman's club of Memphis, Tenn. She is the author of Tennessee Sketches.

Loop, Henry Augustus, artist, was born Sept. 9, 1831, in Hillsdale, N.Y. Among his works are portraits of Worthington Whittredge, of Joseph P. Thomson, and Prof. Elias Loomis; and paintings Undine; Aphrodite; Echo; Hermione and Helena; Œnone; At the Spring; Idyl of the Lake; Love's Crown; Summer Moon; and The Dreamer. He died Oct. 30, 1895, in Lake George, N.Y.

Loop, Mrs. Jennette Shepard, artist, was born March 5, 1840, in New Haven, Conn. In 1875 she was elected an associate of the national academy of design; and has exhibited in nearly all of its exhibitions since that time. Her portraits of New Haven and New York people have given her a wide reputation.

Loos, Charles Louis, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 22, 1823, in France. He was professor in Bethany college for twenty-five years; was president of the Eureka college of Illinois in 1857-58; and was president of the Kentucky university in 1880-97. For fifty years he has been a clergyman. He founded and edited for two years The Disciple of Somerset, Pa.; was co-editor of The Christian Age of Cincinnati, Ohio; and for twenty years has been editorial writer for The Christian Standard. He is now professor of Greek at the Kentucky university.

Loos, Isaac Althaus, educator, economist, author, was born Dec. 6, 1856, in Upper Bern, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the district school of Pennsylvania; attended the Lebanon Valley college; in 1876 graduated from Otterbein university of Ohio; studied in Paris and Leipzig in 1882-84; and has received the degrees of B.D. and D.C.L. In 1884-89 he was professor of history and political science in the Western college of Toledo, Iowa. Since 1889 he has been professor of political economy and sociology in the state university of Iowa; and since that time has also been director of the school of political and social science in that institution. He is curator of the Iowa state historical association; and a member of the American economical association and other scientific bodies. He is the author of Studies in the Politics of Aristotle and Plato.

Lorain, Lorenzo, soldier, inventor, was born Aug. 3, 1831, in Phillipsburg, Pa. In 1875 he became instructor of engineering at artillery school at Fortress Monroe. He invented a telescopic sight for large guns; and left a range finder uncompleted at the time of his death. He died March 6, 1882, in Baltimore, Md.

Loraine, Robert, actor, was born Jan. 14, 1876, in England. He received a thorough education in his native country. He made his first appearance in America in 1901 and toured this country in the winters of 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1906. In 1906 he played John Tanner in Man and Superman. In 1899-1900 he served as a trooper in the ninth imperial yeomanry in the Boer war; and received the South African medal.

Loras, Mathias, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 30, 1792, in France. In 1817 he became a priest; and in 1829 came to America. He became vicar-general and bishop of the diocese of Dubuque, Iowa. He brought six missionaries from France to teach the thirty thousand Indians in his charge. His diocese embraced all of the territory north of Missouri and between the Mississippi and Missouri rivers. He established schools and thirty-one catholic churches. He died Feb. 19, 1858, in Dubuque, Iowa.

Lord, Augustus Mendon, clergyman, poet, was born Feb. 7, 1861, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1887-90 he was a pastor of Arlington, Mass.; and since 1890 has filled a pastorate of Providence, R.I. He is the author of A Book of Verses; The Touch of Nature; and Little Stories of Great People.

Lord, Benjamin, clergyman, author, was born May 31, 1694, in Saybrook, Conn. In 1717-84 he was a clergyman in Norwich, Conn. He was the author of Half Century Discourse; and several sermons. He died in April, 1784, in Norwich, Conn.

Lord, Charles Bachus, lawyer, jurist, was born July 13, 1810, in Thornton, Maine. For many years he was judge of the land court of St. Louis, Mo.; and subsequently of the circuit court of that city. He died Nov. 15, 1868, in St. Louis, Mo.

Lord, Daniel, lawyer, was born Sept. 2, 1795, in Stonington, Conn. He became one of the foremost lawyers of New York city; and for forty years previous to his death there were few great civil cases before the United States or New York state courts in which he was not retained. He died March 4, 1868, in New York city.

Lord, David Nevins, merchant, author, poet, was born March 5, 1792, in Franklin, Conn. He was a merchant and importer of New York city. He was the author of Exposition of the Apocalypse; Characteristics of Figurative Language; Louis Napoleon; and Visions of Paradise, an Epic. He died July 14, 1880, in New York city.

Lord, Edwin Chesley Estes, geologist, author, was born May 7, 1868, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Since 1906 he has been petrographer in the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of Dissertation on Basalts of the Fichtelgebirge, Bavaria.

Lord, Eleanor Louisa, educator, author, was born July 27, 1866, in Salem, Mass. Since 1897 she has taught in the Woman's college of Baltimore, Md. She is the author of Industrial Experiments in the British Colonies of North America.

Lord, Eleazer, financier, author, was born Sept. 9, 1788, in Franklin, Conn. He was a noted financier of New York city; and

Digitized by Google

was the founder of the Manhattan insurance company. He was the author of Credit, Currency, and Banking; Six Letters on a National Currency; The Epoch of the Creation; Analysis of Isaiah; and The Prophetic Office. He died June 3, 1871, in Piermont, N.Y.

Lord, Frederick William, physician, congressman, was born Dec. 11, 1800, in Lyme, Conn. In 1821 he graduated from Yale college and received the degree of M.D. He taught school for several years; and began the practice of medicine at Sag Harbor, Maine. In 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress; and was a delegate to the Baltimore national convention in 1840. He died May 24, 1860, in New York.

Lord, Henry W., merchant, diplomat, congressman, was born March 8, 1821, in Northampton, Mass. In 1861-67 he was United States consul at Manchester, England; and devised valuable plans for perfecting the consular service. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-seventh congress as a republican. He was a register of the United States land office at Devils Lake, N.D. He died Jan. 25, 1891, in Detroit, Mich.

Lord, John, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 10, 1812, in Portsmouth, N. H. He was a congregational clergyman widely known as an historical lecturer; and did much to arouse an interest in the study of history. He was the author of History of the United States; Modern History; Points of History; The Old Roman World; Ancient States and Empires; Life of Emma Willard; Beacon Lights of History; and Two German Giants. He died Dec. 15, 1894, in Stamford, Conn.

Lord, John Chase, clergyman, author, poet, was born Aug. 9, 1805, in Buffalo, N.Y. He was a prominent presbyterian clergyman of Buffalo. He was the author of The Land of Ophir, and Other Lectures; and Occasional Poems. He died Jan. 12, 1877, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Lord, John King, educator, author, was born Oct. 21, 1848, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1869 he has taught in Dartmouth college; and since 1892 has been professor of latin language and literature; and in 1892-93 and 1897 was acting president in that institution. He is the author of Atlas of the Geography and History of the Ancient World.

Lord, John Prentis, educator, physician, surgeon, was born April 17, 1860, in Dixon, Ill. In 1882-86 he practiced medicine in Creston, Ill.; later settled in Omaha, Neb.; and there devoted his time exclusively to surgical practice. He is professor of surgery at the Creighton medical college; and surgeon to the St. Joseph's hospital.

Lord, Livingston C., college president, was born Aug. 27, 1851, in Killingsworth, Conn. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and at the state normal school of New Britain, Conn. He has attained success in educational work. He has been city superintendent of schools at St. Peter, Minn.; president of the state normal school at Moorhead, Minn.; and has filled other positions of trust and honor. Since 1899 he has been president of the Eastern Illinois state normal university at Charleston, Ill.

Lord, Nathan, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 28, 1793, in Berwick, Maine. For twelve years he filled a successful pastorate in Amherst, Mass.; and was president of Dartmouth college in 1828-63. He died Sept. 9, 1870, in Hanover, N.H.

Lord, Nathaniel Wright, chemist, author, was born Dec. 26, 1854, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is professor of metallurgy and mineralogy in the Ohio state university. He is the author of Notes on Metallurgical Analysis.

Lord, Otis Phillips, lawyer, jurist, was born July 11, 1812, in Ipswich, Mass. He became a noted lawyer and jurist of Massachusetts. In 1875-82 he was justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He died March 13, 1884, in Salem, Mass.

Lord, Scott, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1820, in Nelson, N.Y. He held the office of judge and surrogate in Utica, N.Y. In 1875-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth congress. He died Sept. 10, 1885, in Morris Plains, N.Y.

Lord, Therndon Ellery, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadied-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1886.

Lord, William Paine, soldier, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, governor, was born in 1838 in Dover, Del. During the civil war he was major of the first regiment, Delaware United States cavalry; and afterward became lieutenant of the second regiment United States artillery. In 1870 he was city attorney of Salem, Ore; a member of the state senate in 1878; associate justice of the supreme court in 1880-90; and chief justice in 1890-94; and in 1895-99 he was the ninth governor of Oregon. In 1899-1903 he was United States minister to Argentine Republic.

Lord, William Sinclair, merchant, author, was born in 1863, in Sycamore, Ill. Since 1886 he has been engaged in mercantile business. He is the author of Verses; Beads of Mourning; Blue and Gold; and This Is For You.

Lord, William Wilberforce, clergyman, poet, was born Oct. 28, 1819, in Madison county, N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman of Vicksburg, Miss.; and later of Cooperstown, N.Y. He was chaplain in the confederate army during the civil war. He was the author of Poems; Christ in Hades; and André, a tragedy. He died in 1907 in Cooperstown, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Lord, Willis, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 15, 1809, in Bridgeport, Conn. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and held several theological professorships as well as pastorates in Chicago and elsewhere. He was the author of Men and Scenes Before the Flood; Christian Theology for the People; and The Blessed Hope. He died in 1889 in Chicago, Ill.

Lord, Charles Brown, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born March 16, 1831, in Odessa, Del. He was educated in the public schools; and at the academy of Middletown, Del.; and in 1852 graduated from Dickinson college. He has received the degree of LL.D. from Dickinson and Delaware colleges. In 1861-93 he practiced law in Wilmington, Del.; and in 1869-74 was attorney-general of the state of Delaware. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Delaware to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. In 1880 and 1892 he was presidential elector. He was president of the Historical society of Delaware; president of the Home for friendless and destitute children; president of the Ferris industrial school; vice-president of the Minquadale home for aged couples; and a trustee of several colleges. He died March 6, 1911, in Wilmington.

Loree, Leonor Fresnel, civil engineer, railroad president, was born April 23, 1858, in Fulton City, Ill. In 1877 he entered railway service as assistant in the engineer corps of the Pennsylvania railroad. In 1880-96 he was superintendent of the Cleveland and Pittsburg division. In 1896-1901 he was general manager; and in 1901-04 was president of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company; and since 1907 has been president of the Hudson and Delaware railroad company.

Lorenz, Daniel Edward, clergyman, author, was born May 23, 1862, in Canal Fulton, Ohio. Since 1889 he has been in the presbyterian ministry. He is the author of The Mediterranean Traveler.

Lorenz, Julius, musician, conductor, composer, was born Oct. 1, 1860, in Hanover, Germany. In 1880-84 he was a student in the Royal conservatory of music at Leipzig. In 1884-95 he was a director in the academy of Glogau, Germany; and since 1895 has been musical conductor of the Arion singing society of New York City. Since 1903 he has been a teacher at the German conservatory of music of New York City. He is the composer of the opera Gerrit; and also many instrumental and vocal pieces.

Lorenz, Henry William Frederick, educator, chemist, author, was born April 27, 1871, in Springfield, Ohio. In 1899-1901 he was instructor of organic chemistry at the university of Pennsylvania. Te is the author of Electrolysis and Electro-Synthesis of Organic Compound.

Lorigan, William G., lawyer, jurist. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of California for the term of 1906-18.

Lorillard, Pierre, philanthropist, was born in 1833 in New York City. He founded Tuxedo park, a suburban retreat in Orange county, N.Y., combining the advantages of landscape-gardening with facilities for country sports. He died July 7, 1901, in New York City.

Lorimer, George Claude, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born in June, 1838, in Scotland. He is a noted baptist clergyman of Boston, and pastor of Tremont Temple church. He is the author of Isms Old and New; Under the Evergreens; The Great Conflict; Jesus, the World's Savior; Studies in Social Life; Messages of To-day for Men of To-morrow; Argument for Christianity; Baptists in History; and other works. He died Sept. 8, 1904, in France.

Lorimer, George Horace, journalist, author, was born Oct. 6, 1868, in Louisville, Ky. He is editor-in-chief of the Saturday Evening Post. He is the author of Behind the Veil of Isis; Letter from a Self-Made Merchant to His Son; Old Gordon Graham; and other works.

Lorimer, William, manufacturer, congressman, was born April 27, 1861, in England. In 1866 he entered the real estate business; and has been engaged in brick manufacturing. He was superintendent of the main water extension of the city of Chicago under Mayor Roche; and superintendent of the water department under Mayor Washburne. In 1895-1901 and 1903-08 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican. In 1909 he was nominated to the United States senate.

Loring, Augustus Peabody, lawyer, merchant, author, was born Dec. 10, 1857, in Boston, Mass. He is president of the Plymouth cordage company of Boston, Mass. He is the author of A Trustee's Handbook.

Loring, Charles Greeley, lawyer, author, was born May 2, 1794, in Boston, Mass. He was a lawyer of Boston; and in 1862 served in the state senate. He was the author of The Neutral Relations of England and the United States; English Liability for Indemnity; and Life of William Sturgis. He died Oct. 8, 1868, in Beverly, Mass.

Loring, Charles Greeley, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. He served throughout the civil war; in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general; and in 1865 was brevetted major-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 18, 1902, in Massachusetts.

Loring, Edward G., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1802 in Boston, Mass. He was a lecturer on law at Harvard college for sev-

Digitized by Google

eral years; and in 1858 was appointed a judge of the court of claims in Washington, D.C. He died in Washington, D.C.

Loring, Edward Greeley, physician, author, was born June 12, 1837, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of Text-Book of Ophthalmoscopy; The Normal Eye; and Diseases of the Retina. He died April 23, 1888, in New York City.

Loring, Edward Payson, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born in March, 1837, in Norridgewock. He was first lieutenant of the thirteenth Maine; was promoted captain; then major of the United States colored troops; and brevetted lieutenant-colonel. He settled in Fitchburg, Mass.; and has represented the city in the legislature of Massachusetts.

Loring, Ellis Gray, lawyer, abolitionist, author, was born in 1808, in Boston, Mass. He was one of the twelve that formed the first anti-slavery society in Boston in 1833. He died May 24, 1858, in Boston, Mass.

Loring, Francis Hammer, soldier, business man, was born July 9, 1832, in Belpre, Ohio. In 1863 he enlisted as a private soldier in company G, ninety-second regiment Ohio volunteer infantry; was promoted to captain on organization of company; served three years and was commissioned major of volunteers at the close of the war. He has been president of the Iowa masons' benevolent society of Oskaloosa; and has held numerous offices of honor in various fraternal orders.

Loring, Frederic Wadsworth, journalist, author, poet, was born Dec. 12, 1848, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of Two College Friends, a novel; and The Boston Dip, and Other Verses. He was killed by the Apache Indians Nov. 5, 1871, near Wickenburg, Ariz.

Loring George Bailey, surgeon, diplomat, congressman, author, was born Nov. 8, 1817, in North Andover, Mass. He was made United States surgeon in the Chelsea hospital. In 1877-81 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses; was United States commissioner of agriculture under Presidents Garfield and Arthur; and was made United States minister to Lisbon to President Harrison. He was the author of A Year in Portugal. He died Sept. 4, 1891, in Salem, Mass.

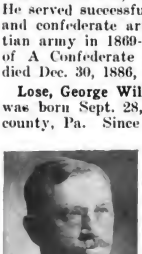
Loring, Israel, clergyman, theologian, was born April 15, 1682, in Hull, Mass. In 1706 he became pastor of the congregational church in Sudbury, Mass., continuing in this charge for sixty-six years. He died March 9, 1772, in Sudbury, Mass.

Loring, James Spear, bookseller, author, was born Aug. 6, 1799, in Boston, Mass. He was for thirty years a bookseller in Boston; and a contributor of historical and biographical articles to the New England Historical and Genealogical Register. He was the author of A Hundred Boston Orators. He died April 12, 1884, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Loring, William Caleb, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 24, 1851, in Beverly, Mass. In 1872 he graduated from Harvard university; and from the law department of that institution in 1874. In 1875-78 he was assistant attorney-general of Massachusetts; in 1882-86 was general solicitor and general counsel for the New York and New England railroad company; and in 1878-99 practiced law in Boston, Mass. In 1901 he received the degree of LL.D. from Harvard university. Since 1899 he has been associate justice of the state supreme judicial court of Massachusetts.

Loring, William Wing, soldier, author, was born Dec. 4, 1818, in Wilmington, S.C. He served successfully in the United States and confederate armies; and in the Egyptian army in 1869-79. He was the author of A Confederate General in Egypt. He died Dec. 30, 1886, in New York City.

Lose, George William, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 28, 1852, in Westmoreland county, Pa. Since 1875 he has filled pastorates in the Evangelical Lutheran church in Ohio, Pennsylvania and Virginia; and since 1904 has filled a pastorate in St. Luke's, of Columbus, Ohio. For nearly twenty-five years he was editor of The Lutheran Child's Paper. He is the author of Esther and Other Poems; The Triumph of Faith; The Pace That Kills; Christmas on North Range; Christmas Eve at Eddington Place; and Ralph, the Orphan.



Loskiel, George Henry, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Nov. 7, 1740, in Russia. He was a Moravian bishop in Pennsylvania. He was the author of History of the Moravian Missions Among the North American Indians. He died Feb. 23, 1814, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Loss, Lewis Homri, clergyman, founder, was born July 1, 1803, in Augusta, N.Y. He held various pastorates in the states of New York, Ohio, Illinois and Iowa. He erected many presbyterian churches in the west; and was active in the establishment of Rockford female seminary and Beloit college. He died July 10, 1865.

Loth, Moritz, merchant, author, was born Dec. 29, 1832, in Austria. In 1863 he opened

Digitized by Google

a drygoods store at Hartford, Conn; and a few years later moved his business to Cincinnati, Ohio. He became prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city; and held several positions of trust and honor. He was the author of The Miser's Fate; Our Prospects; A Tale of Real Life and the Forgiving Kiss, or Our Destiny.

Lossing, Benson John, engraver, historian, author, was born Feb. 12, 1813, in Dutchess county, N.Y. He was an artist and wood-engraver of Poughkeepsie; and made many valuable contributions to American history. His later years were spent at Dover Plains, N.Y. He was the author of Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution; Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812; Pictorial Field-Book of the Civil War; Life of General Philip Schuyler; The Two Spies; Nathan Hale and John André; Cyclopædia of United States History; Mary and Martha Washington; History of the United States Navy for Boys; Mount Vernon and Its Associations; The Empire State; a History of New York; Life of Washington; Lives of the Presidents; and other works. He died June 3, 1891, in Dover Plains, N.Y.

Lothbury, Clarence, clergyman, author. He is connected with the Nunc Licet press of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of God Winning Us; A Little Lower than the Angels; and The Code of Joy.

Lothrop, Charles Henry, surgeon, inventor, author, was born Sept. 3, 1831, in Taunton, Mass. He is the inventor of an apparatus for treating fractures of the leg; and of a rubber appliance for club-foot. He served during the civil war as surgeon of the first Iowa cavalry; and has been an examining surgeon for pensions since 1868. In 1876 he edited the Southern Medical Record.

Lothrop, Daniel, publisher, founder, was born Aug. 11, 1831, in Rochester, N.H. He was the founder and president of the publishing house of D. Lothrop and company of Boston, Mass. He founded Wide-Awake, The Pansy and many other magazines. He died March 18, 1892, in Boston, Mass.

Lothrop, Mrs. Fannie Mack, musician, journalist, author, was born in Brodhead, Wis. She owns the largest collection of portraits in the world. She is associate editor of The Searchlight; and is a contributor to magazines and periodicals.

Lothrop, George Van Ness, lawyer, diplomat, statesman, was born Aug. 8, 1817, in Easton, Mass. He was attorney-general of Michigan in 1848-51; was recorder of the city of Detroit in 1851-53; and was general counsel for the Michigan Central railroad company in 1854-1880. In 1882 he was made a member of the commission in whose charge the public library of Detroit was placed. He died July 12, 1897, in Detroit, Mich.

Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford Stone, litterateur, author, was born June 23, 1844, in New Haven, Conn. She is a popular writer of juvenile literature, living at Concord, Mass. She is the author of Five Little Peppers Books; The Pettibone Name; So As by Fire; Half-Year at Bronckton; What the Seven Did; Old Concord, Her Highways and Byeways; Rob; The Golden West; How They Went to Europe; Hester, and Other New England Stories; A Little Maid of Concord Town; The Judge's Cave; and many other works.

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, clergyman, was born Oct. 13, 18 4, in Utica, N.Y. He was a noted clergyman of Massachusetts. He died June 12, 1886, in Boston, Mass.

Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland, lawyer, author, was born in 1830 in New Hampshire; and is a son of the late Samuel Kirkland Lothrop. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of New England; and graduated from Harvard university. He is an eminent lawyer of Boston, Mass.; is a trustee of the Boston Athenæum; a trustee of the Music of fine arts; and identified with the public and social welfare of that city. He has written extensively on historical subjects; and is a member of the Massachusetts historical society. He is a member of the Somerset and Union clubs; and a member of various other clubs and societies. He is the author of Life of William S. Seward, in the American Statesmen series.

Lott, John A., lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born in 1805. In 1841 he was a member of the Rhode Island state assembly; and in 1842-46 was a state senator. He was justice of the supreme court in 1857-65; and judge of the court of appeals in 1869. He died July 20, 1878, in Flatbush, R.I.

Lotta, Charlotte Crabtree, actress, was born in 1847 in New York City. Her first stage appearance was at six years of age in Petaluma, Cal. She has played in England and the United States for thirty years; as the Marchioness in Little Nell; and in Firefly, Topsy, Musette, Bob, Nitouche, and The Little Detective; and has retired from the stage.

Lotz, Matilda, painter, artist, was born in Franklin, Tenn. She has been called the Rosa Bonheur of America. She has exhibited in many foreign countries; and is an animal painter of note.

Lotze, Adolphus, manufacturer, inventor, was born Aug. 11, 1812, in Germany. In 1838 he took up his residence in Cincinnati, Ohio; and founded a large stove manufacturing plant. He was the inventor and maker of the first warm air furnaces manufactured in the western states. For near-

Digitized by Google

ly forty years he devoted himself to the study of the science of heat and ventilation. He died in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Loubat, Joseph Florimund, philanthropist, author, was born Jan. 21, 1831, in New York City. He inherited a large fortune and has made many gifts to public institutions; an endowment of property worth one million dollars to the Columbia university library; besides gifts of books and manuscripts. He is the author of Medallic History of the United States.

Loud, Eugene Francis, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born March 12, 1847, in Abington, Mass. He was with the army of the Potomac and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley until the close of the civil war. He was a member of the California state legislature in 1884; and in 1891-1903 he was a representative from California to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican.

Loud, George Alvin, lumberman, congressman, was born June 18, 1852, in Bracebridge, Ohio. He is a partner in his father's large lumber business of H. M. Loud's Sons' company; and vice-president of the Ausable and northwestern railroad. He participated in the battle of Manila bay. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Loud, Henry Martin, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born Dec. 11, 1824, in Westhampton, Mass. He is president of the Au Sable and Northwestern railway; and has been for several years president of the Vermillion and Grand Morris Iron company, having its offices in Duluth. Notwithstanding these important and extensive business interests, giving employment to an aggregate of over eight hundred men, he has served as mayor of the city of Au Sable, Mich., and also accepted the republican nomination for congress. He gave fifty thousand dollars as an endowment to Albion college; and to the Wesleyan guild of Ann Arbor he gave fifteen thousand dollars to establish the Henry Martin Loud lectureship. He died in 1905 in Au Sable, Mich.

Loud, John Hermann, organist, choir director, was born Aug. 26, 1873, in Weymouth, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of Weymouth, attended the Berkeley school of Boston and graduated from the Thayer academy of South Braintree, Mass. He has been organist and choir director in the First Congregational church of Springfield, Mass., in 1896-1900; at the Harvard church of Brookline, Mass., in 1900-05; and since 1905 has been organist and choir director in the First Baptist church of Newton Center, Mass. He is also a successful teacher of organ, harmony and piano.

Loud, Marguerite St. Leon, author, poet, was born about 1800 in Wysox, Pa. She contributed poetry to the United States Gazette. She was the author of a volume entitled Wayside Flowers. She died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Louden, James Arlington, soldier, merchant, was born in Covington, Ky. At the outbreak of the civil war he entered the confederate army as a private soldier; and participated in the battles of Belmont, Holly Spring, Denmark and at the siege of Corinth. He then became a planter on the shores of the Arkansas river; and later near Memphis, Tenn.

Loudenslager, Henry Clay, merchant, congressman, was born May 22, 1852, in Mauricetown, N.J. In 1872-82 he was in the produce commission business in Philadelphia. In 1882-90 he was county clerk. In 1893-1911 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican. In the fifty-fifth congress he was chairman of the committee on pensions. He died Aug. 12, 1911, in Paulsboro, N.J.

Loudon, De Witt Clinton, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1827 in Georgetown, Ohio. He served one year in the Mexican war; and during the civil war was colonel of the seventieth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. He was a prominent lawyer and statesman of Ohio; and served ten years as judge in his district. He died Sept. 19, 1897, in Georgetown, Ohio.

Loudon, James, farmer, soldier, journalist, statesman, was born Oct. 21, 1796, in Henry county, Ky. In 1806 he settled in Ohio; and was one of the last survivors of the daring race of men who carried on commerce in the Ohio valley in keel-boats. In 1820 he edited the Benefactor, the pioneer newspaper of Brown county, Ohio. In 1822 he taught a country school; and in 1823 was elected coroner of Brown county. In 1834-37 he was a member of the Ohio house of representatives; and in

Digitized by Google

1842-46 and 1863-64 he was a member of the Ohio state senate. He was commissioned major-general of the Ohio state militia. He died in Ohio.

Loughborough, James Moore, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Nov. 2, 1833, in Shelbyville, Ky. He served throughout the civil war as a colonel on the staff of the confederate General Sterling Price. He was a member in 1874-75 of the Arkansas legislature. He died July 31, 1876, in Little Rock, Ark.

Loughborough, Mrs. Mary Webster, author, was born Aug. 27, 1836, in New York City. She was the author of My Cave Life in Vicksburg, an account of life in Vicksburg during the siege; and For Better, for Worse, and Other Stories. She died Aug. 27, 1887, in Little Rock, Ark.

Loughead, Mrs. Flora Haines, journalist, author, was born July 12, 1855, in Milwaukee, Wis. She is a writer on the San Francisco Chronicle. She is the author of The Libraries of California; The Man Who Was Guilty, a novel; Quick Cooking; The Abandoned Claim, a novel; A Handbook of Natural Science; The Man From Nowhere; The Crown of Thorns; Santo's Brother; and editor of Hebrew Folk-Lore Tales.

Loughlin, James Francis, clergyman, educator, lecturer, author, was born May 8, 1851, in Auburn, N.Y. He graduated from the high school of Toledo, Ohio, in 1867; he subsequently attended the Propaganda, Rome, Italy, and was ordained in 1897. Since 1892 he has been professor and chancellor in the Theological seminary, Overbrook, Pa. He is the editor of the American Catholic Quarterly Review; and the author of a book of Sermons and Lectures.

Loughlin, John, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1816 in Ireland. In 1841-44 he was assistant priest in St. Patrick's cathedral of New York City; and on the formation of the diocese of Brooklyn he was consecrated its first bishop. He died Dec. 29, 1891, in Brooklyn.

Lougbridge, William, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born July 11, 1827, in Youngstown, Ohio. He was a member of the Iowa state senate in 1856-60; and in 1861-66 was judge of the sixth judicial district of Iowa. In 1867-71 and 1873-75 he was a representative from Iowa to the fortieth and forty-third congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 26, 1889, in Reading, Pa.

Lounsberry, Alice, botanist, author, was born in New York City. She is the author of A Guide to the Wild Flowers; A Guide to the Trees; and Southern Trees, Flowers and Shrubs.

Lounsbery, William, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1831, in Stone Ridge, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1868; and was mayor of Kingston in 1878. In 1879-81 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Lounsbury, George Edward, state senator, governor, was born May 7, 1838, in Poundridge, N.Y. When an infant he was removed to Ridgefield, Conn. In 1833 he graduated from Yale university; and in 1866 graduated from the Berkeley divinity school. In 1894-98 he was a member of the Connecticut state senate; and in 1899-1901 he was governor of the state of Connecticut. He died Aug. 16, 1904, in Farmington, Conn.

Lounsbury, Phineas Chapman, soldier, financier, legislator, governor, was born Jan. 10, 1841, in Ridgefield, Conn. He entered the seventeenth regiment Connecticut volunteers as a private, but was compelled to retire by serious illness. He engaged in financial business in New York; and was for years president of the Merchants' exchange national bank of New York City. For several terms he was a member and speaker in the Connecticut state legislature. In 1887-88 he was governor of the state of Connecticut.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford, soldier, educator, author, was born Jan. 1, 1838, in Ovid, N.Y. He was commissioned first lieutenant one hundred and twenty-sixth regiment New York volunteers; and served throughout the civil war. He has been a professor of English at the Sheffield scientific school of Yale university since 1871. He is the author of History of the English Language; Life of James Fenimore Cooper; and Studies in Chaucer.

Louthan, Mrs. Hattie Horner, author, poet, was born Feb. 5, 1865, in Quincy, Ill. She is the author of Not At Home; Thoughts Adrift; Poems; and This Was a Man.

Lounsbury, T. S., governor. In 1887-89 he was the thirty-first governor of Connecticut.

Louttit, George William, lawyer, author, was born June 30, 1868, in Dayton, Ohio. Since 1890 he has practiced law in Fort Wayne, Ind. In 1890-1901 he was a representative in the Indiana state legislature; and in 1901 was elected judge of the municipal court of Fort Wayne, Ind. He is the author of The Gentleman from Jay; and A Prince of the Church.

Louttit, J. A., congressman. He was a resident of Stockton, Cal. In 1885-87 he was a representative from California to the forty-ninth congress as a republican.

Love, Alfred Henry, merchant, philanthropist, was born Sept. 7, 1830, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1853 he has been a woolen commission merchant of Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1886 he has been editor of the Voice of Peace; and for thirty-eight years has been president of the Universal peace union.

Love, George Maltby, soldier, was born Jan. 1, 1831, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1861 he

Digitized by Google

was first lieutenant in the forty-fourth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He took part in the assault on Port Hudson, La.; and in the battle of Cedar Creek. He died March 19, 1887, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Love, Isaac Newton, physician, author, was born Sept. 13, 1853, in Barry, Ill. He was founder, editor and owner of Love's Medical Mirror of St. Louis, Mo.; and honorary president for America international press congress held in Paris in 1900. He is now connected with department of interne medicine of the New York post graduate medical school and hospital. He is the author of Practical Points on the Management of Some of the Diseases of Children.

Love, James, congressman. In 1833-35 he was a representative to the twenty-third congress from Kentucky. He died in Barboursville, Ky.

Love, James M., soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born in 1820 in Fairfax county, Va. In 1833 he moved with his parents to Ohio. He served through the Mexican war. In 1850 he moved to Keokuk, Iowa; in 1852 was elected a state senator. In 1856-92 was United States district judge for the southern district of Iowa. He died July 2, 1891, in Keokuk, Iowa.

Love, John, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1807-11 he was a representative from Virginia to the tenth and eleventh congresses. He died Aug. 17, 1822, in Virginia.

Love, Peter E., jurist, state senator, congressman, was born July 7, 1818, in Dublin, Ga. He graduated from Franklin college; and began the practice of law at Thomasville, Ga. In 1843 he was chosen solicitor-general for the southern district of Georgia; in 1849 was elected to the state senate; and in 1853 was appointed a judge for the southern circuit of Georgia. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in Georgia.

Love, Fobertus, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 6, 1867, in Irondale, Mo. He founded the Asbury Park Daily Star; and in 1904 was editor of the Valley Magazine of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of Poems All the Way From Pike.

Love, Samuel G., educator, author, was born in 1821 in New York. In 1846 he began to teach in Buffalo, N.Y.; and subsequently taught in Gowanda, N.Y. In 1850-53 he was principal of schools at Jamestown, N.Y. He was the author of Industrial Education and Guide to Manual Training.

Love, Smoloff Palace, soldier, jurist, was born May 10, 1826, in Lincoln county, Ky. He served as lieutenant-colonel and colonel of the eleventh regiment Kentucky volunteers in the civil war on the union side. In 1866-74 he was county judge of his county, and served eight years in all. He died in 1903 in Greenville, Ky.

Love, Thomas C., lawyer, jurist, congressman. In 1828 he was judge of Erie county, N.Y.; and district attorney in 1829-36. In 1835-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth congress; and surrogate in 1841-45. He died Sept. 17, 1853, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Love, William C., lawyer, congressman, was born in Virginia. He attended the university of Virginia; and practiced law at Salisbury, N.C. In 1815-17 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fourteenth congress as a democrat. He died in North Carolina.

Love, William De Loss, clergyman, author, was born in 1819 in New York. He was a congregational clergyman. He was the author of Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion. He died in Wisconsin.

Love, William De Loss, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 29, 1851, in New Haven, Conn. Since 1886 he has been a congregational clergyman of Hartford, Conn. He is the author of The Fast and Thanksgiving Days of New England; and Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England.

Love, William Franklin, farmer, state senator, congressman, was born March 29, 1852, near Liberty, Miss. He was educated in the common schools and at the university of Mississippi. He was a representative from Amite county in the Mississippi state legislature for ten years; and was state senator for eight years. He was a delegate to the constitutional convention of Mississippi in 1890; and in 1897-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died Oct. 16, 1898, in Mississippi.

Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, journalist, abolitionist, was born Nov. 9, 1802, in Albion, Maine. He began the publication of the St. Louis Observer; attacked slavery; and in 1836 his office was mobbed. He re-established his paper in Alton; and his press was destroyed in 1837. A third time his office was destroyed; and on Nov. 7, 1837, he shot one of his assailants, and was himself shot dead.

Lovejoy, Owen, clergyman, legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 6, 1811, in Albion, Maine. In 1838-54 he was a clergyman of the congregational church at Princeton, Ill. In 1854 he was elected to the Illinois state legislature. In 1857-65 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-fifth, thir-

Digitized by Google

ty-sixth, thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died March 25, 1864, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Lovelace, Francis, colonial governor, was born about 1630, in England. In 1667-74 and 1708-09 he was colonial governor of New York. He died in New York.

Lovelace, Walter L., lawyer, jurist. In 1865 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri at Montgomery.

Loveland, Frank O., clerk United States court of appeals for the sixth district, was born Dec. 12, 1861, in Norwich, Vt. He was educated at the St. Johnsbury academy of Vermont; in 1886 received the degree of A.B. from Dartmouth college; and in 1888 received the degree of LL.B. from the Cincinnati law school. He is a lawyer by profession; and a prominent member of the republican party. He is the author of Loveland on Bankruptcy; and Loveland's Forms of Federal Practice. Since 1894 he has been clerk of the United States circuit court of appeals for the sixth district, a life position; and resides in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Lovell, Charles Swain, soldier, was born Feb. 13, 1811, in Hull, Mass. He was brevetted lieutenant-colonel for gallantry at Gaines's Mills, colonel for Malvern Hill, and brigadier-general United States army for Antietam. He was retired from active service in 1870. He died Jan. 3, 1871, in Louisville, Ky.

Lovell, Frederick Solon, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, was born Nov. 1, 1814, in Charleston, N.H. In 1857 he sat in the Wisconsin legislature; was a commissioner to revise the state statutes; and in 1858 he was speaker of the assembly. He died May 14, 1878, in Kenosha, Wis.

Lovell, James, educator, congressman, was born Oct. 31, 1737, in Boston, Mass. In 1776-82 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress. In 1786 he was collector of customs for Boston; and was subsequently naval officer for Boston and Charlestown until his death. He died July 14, 1814, in Boston, Mass.

Lovell, Mansfield, soldier, was born Oct. 20, 1822, in Washington, D.C. He served through the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of major-general. He died June 1, 1884, in New York City.

Lovely, John A., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 18, 1843, in Burlington, Vt. In 1865 he was admitted to the bar at Milwaukee, Wis.; and in 1867-98 practiced law at Albert Lea, Minn. In 1876-82 he was county attorney for Freeborn county, Minn.; has been city attorney of Albert Lea; and president of the Minnesota state bar association. In 1898-1906 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Minnesota.

Loveman, Robert, author, poet, was born April 11, 1864, in Cleveland, Ohio. He is a writer of Dalton, Ga.; and the author of Poems; A Book of Verse; The Gates of Silence; with Interludes of Song; and Book of Songs.

Lovering, Henry Bacon, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born April 8, 1841, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1862 he enlisted in the eighth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer militia, and served a full term. He was a representative in the Massachusetts legislature in 1872 and 1874. In 1882-87 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Lovering, Joseph, physicist, educator, was born Dec. 25, 1813, in Boston, Mass. In 1836 he was appointed tutor in mathematics and physics in Harvard; and two years later was made Hollis professor of mathematics and natural philosophy. He died Jan. 18, 1892, in Cambridge, Mass.

Lovering, William C., manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1837 in Rhode Island. He served for a short period in the war as engineer at Fort Monroe; and retired from the service an invalid. He was Massachusetts state senator in 1874-75. In 1897-1909 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Lovett, John, congressman, was born in Norwich, Conn. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1800-01; and in 1813-17 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died in 1818 in Ohio.

Lovett, Robert Morss, educator, author, was born Dec. 25, 1870, in Boston, Mass. Since 1904 he has been assistant professor of English in the university of Chicago. He is the author of A History of English Literature; A First View of English Literature; Richard Gresham; and A Winged Victory.

Lovett, Robert Scott, lawyer, railroad president, was born June 22, 1860, in San Jacinto, Texas. In 1884-89 he was attorney for the Houston east and west Texas railway company; in 1888-91 was assistant general attorney of the Texas and Pacific railway company; and in 1891-92 was general attorney of the Texas and Pacific railway company at Dallas. Since 1904 he has been general attorney and counsel for all the southern Pacific lines in Texas; and is now also general attorney and counsel for the Harriman system. He is also president of the Houston and Texas central railroad company.

Lovett, Robert Watkins, physician, clergyman, was born Nov. 11, 1818, in Screven county, Ga. He graduated from Emory college, Georgia, with distinction in 1843; and from the Georgia medical college of Augusta in 1844. In 1865 he was a delegate to the Georgia constitutional convention; and was a delegate to the general conference of the methodist episcopal church

Digitized by Google

south in 1870, 1874 and in 1878. He has attained success as a physician and clergyman in Mobley, Ga.

Lovewell, John, centenarian, was born in 1634 in England. He was an ensign in Oliver Cromwell's army about 1653; and afterward settled in Weymouth, Mass. He was with Capt. Benjamin Church during King Philip's war; and in the Narragansett Swamp fight in 1675. He died about 1754 in Dunstable, Mass.

Loving, George Fullington, designer, architect, was born March 26, 1851, in Boston, Mass. In 1868-82 he was a member of the city surveyor's office. In 1884 he opened an office on his own account in Boston, Mass. He has erected the Masonic temple of Boston, Mass.; the high school of Montclair, N.J.; and schools at Brookline, Somerville and Lakeville, Conn.

Loving, John Wheeler, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 16, 1860, in Virginia. He has been pastor of various baptist churches in Kentucky. He is the author of The Doctrine of Sin in John.

Low, A. Maurice, journalist, author, was born in 1860, in London, England. For several years he was chief American correspondent for the London Chronicle; and since 1886 has been in charge of the Washington bureau of the Boston Globe. He is the author of The Supreme Surrender; and A Short History of Labor Legislation in Great Britain.

Low, Abiel Abbot, merchant, philanthropist, was born Feb. 17, 1811, in Salem, Mass. In 1833 he sailed for Canton, China, where he became a partner in an American mercantile house in 1837. Three years later he returned home and engaged in the China tea and silk trade. In 1863-66 he was president of the New York chamber of commerce. He contributed gifts to the Brooklyn library, the city hospital and many other educational, benevolent and religious enterprises. He died Jan. 7, 1893, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Low, Albert Howard, chemist, metallurgist, author, was born June 27, 1855, in Chelsea, Mass. Since 1885 he has been a member of the firm of Von Schultz and Low, chemists and assayers of Denver, Col. He is the author of Technical Methods of Ore Analysis.

Low, Mrs. Berthe Julienne, litterateur, author, was born June 7, 1853, in France. She is a writer for the Woman's Home Companion of New York City. She is the author of French Home Cooking, Adapted to American Households.

Low, Frederick Ferdinand, banker, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born June 30, 1828, in Frankfort, Maine. In 1861-63 he was a representative from California to the thirty-seventh congress. He was the ninth governor of California in 1863-68. He was appointed minister to China in 1871; and was empowered to negotiate a treaty with Corea. He died July 23, 1894, in San Francisco, Cal.

Low, Isaac, merchant, congressman, was born about 1735 near New Brunswick, N.J. In 1774-75 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress. He was a member of the New York provincial congress in 1775, but was arrested in 1776 on suspicion of holding correspondence with the enemy. In 1782 he was president of the New York chamber of commerce. He died in 1791 in England.

Low, James E., surgeon, scientist, was born in 1837, in Otsego county, N.Y. He has made a number of innovations in the science of dentistry; and through his advanced ideas contributed materially to its progress.

Low, Marcus A., lawyer, railroad president, was born Aug. 1, 1842, in Guilford, Maine. Since 1867 he has been engaged in the practice of law. In 1886-87 he was president of the St. Joseph and Iowa railway company. Since 1892 he has been general attorney of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway companies at Topeka, Kan.

Low, Philip Burrill, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born May 6, 1836, in Chelsea, Mass. He was appointed acting ensign in the United States navy; and served in the North Atlantic squadron during 1862-63. He resigned and entered commercial circles of Boston until 1865; when he removed to New York City and became identified with the shipping and maritime interests. In 1895-99 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Low, Samuel, litterateur, poet, was born Dec. 12, 1765. He published his Poems in two volumes in 1800. The first piece is an ode on the death of Washington, which was recited by John Hodgkinson in the New York theater on Jan. 8, 1800. He died in New York City.

Low, Seth, merchant, philanthropist, college president, was born Jan. 18, 1850, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was a founder of the Brooklyn bureau of charities; and its first president. He was mayor of Brooklyn in 1881-85; and was the first mayor in the state to introduce the system of competitive examination for appointments to municipal offices. In 1890-1901 he was president of Columbia university. In 1902-03 he was mayor of the city of New York.

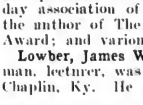
Low, Will Hicok, painter, artist, was born May 31, 1853, in Albany, N.Y. In 1890 he became a member of the National academy of design. He was one of the

Digitized by Google

founders of the Society of American artists. Among his works are Nine of the First Empire; Portrait of Mlle. Albani; Calling Home the Cows; Skipper Ireson; Arcades; and Telling the Bees. He has illustrated two volumes of Keat's poems, the Lamia and Odes and Sonnets; and has done some good work in stained glass and house decoration.

Low, William Gilman, lawyer, author, was born April 9, 1844, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a noted lawyer of New York City; and president of the Saturday and Sunday association of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of The Balance of the Geneva Award; and various other Monographs.

Lowber, James William, educator, clergyman, lecturer, was born Aug. 30, 1847, in Chaplin, Ky. He attended the university of Indianapolis, from which institution he received the degrees of A.B., A.M., Sc.D., Litt.D.; LL.B.; P.S.D.; F.R.G.S. and F.R.A.S.; then attended the Syracuse university, graduating from the classical course with the degree of Ph.D. For many years he was the editor of The Apostolic Church of Louisville, Ky. He has been president of the Columbia Christian college; chancellor of Add Ran university for five years; and dean of bible lectureship annex to the university of Texas; has filled pastorates in Scranton, Pa.; Louisville and Paducah, Ky.; Fort Worth, Galveston and Austin, Texas, in which latter city he is now pastor of Central christian church. He is the author of Culture; Struggles and Triumphs of the Truth; The Bible Doctrines of the Future; and other works.



Lowden, Frank Orren, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 26, 1861, in Sunrise City, Minn. In 1885 he graduated from the Iowa state university; and in 1887 graduated from the Chicago union college of law. In 1898 he was president of the law club of Chicago, Ill. In 1898 he was lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment Illinois national guard. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses.

Lowdermilk, William Harrison, journalist, soldier, was born Jan. 7, 1839, in Cumberland, Md. During the civil war he entered the union army as a major; rose to the rank of commissary-general. He died Dec. 29, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Lowdor, Richard, soldier, was born Oct. 29, 1832, in New York City. In 1856 he graduated from the United States military academy; and was a captain in 1861. In 1865 he was brevetted colonel for gallant and meritorious services during the civil war. In 1892 he became colonel of the second artillery. In 1904 he attained the rank of brigadier-general; and resides in the City of Mexico, Mexico.

Lowe, Clement Belton, educator, physician, author, was born April 30, 1846, in Salem, N.J. During the civil war he was a member of the twenty-eighth regiment Pennsylvania United States volunteers. Since 1887 he has been a practicing physician of Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1885 has been professor of materia medica at the Philadelphia college of pharmacy. He is the author of Syllabus of Botanical Natural Orders.

Lowe, David Pearly, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 22, 1823, in Oneida county, N.Y. He was a member of the Kansas state senate in 1863-64; and judge of the sixth judicial court of Kansas in 1867-71. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Kansas to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. He was chief justice of Utah territory. He died in Fort Scott, Iowa.

Lowe, Enoch L., governor, was born in Maryland. In 1851-54 he was the twenty-sixth governor of Maryland. He died Aug. 23, 1892, in New York City.

Lowe, John, naval officer, was born Dec. 11, 1838, in Liverpool, England. In the civil war he served first as a private in the second Ohio regiment; and was wounded at the first battle of Bull Run. He was appointed to the navy; served also through the Corean and the Spanish wars; and in the Greely relief expedition. He was the first naval officer of any nationality to have service in a submarine torpedo boat. In 1900 he was retired as rear admiral of the United States navy.

Lowe, John Williamson, soldier, was born Nov. 9, 1809, in New Brunswick, N.J. He was a captain in the second Ohio volunteers during the Mexican war; and in the beginning of the civil war joined the national army as captain of the first company that was raised in Greene county. He died Sept. 10, 1861, in Nicholas county, Va.

Lowe, Joseph G., lawyer, statesman, was born Dec. 31, 1846, in Rush county, Ind. He is an eminent attorney of Washington, Kan.; and has served as a member of the lower house of the Kansas legislature. In 1895 he was appointed state railroad commissioner of Kansas.

Lowe, Mrs. Martha Ann, author, poet, was born Nov. 21, 1829, in Keene, N.H. She was a poet of Somerville, Mass.; whose husband, Charles Lowe, was a Unitarian clergyman of eminence. She was the author of The Olive and the Pine, a book of verse; Love in Spain; and Other Poems; The Story of Chief Joseph, a poem; Bessie Gray; and Life of Charles Lowe. She died in 1902 in Somerville, Mass.

Lowe, Ralph P., lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in 1805 in Montgomery county, Ohio. In 1849 he removed to Keokuk, Iowa; and in 1853 was elected judge of the

Digitized by Google

first judicial district. In 1858-60 he was the fourth governor of Iowa; and in 1860-62 was associate justice of the supreme court; and in 1862-66 was chief justice. He died Dec. 22, 1883, in Washington, D.C.

Lowe, Thaddeus S. C., aeronaut, inventor, was born Aug. 20, 1832, in Jefferson, N.H. He invented and put into practical use a portable apparatus for generating hydrogen gar for war balloons. He is the inventor of a machine for making water gas, which is successfully used in a number of large cities; and has invented a compression ice machine, which made the first artificial ice in the United States; and has invented and put into operation a system for producing gas and metallic coke. In 1891-94 he built the Mount Lowe railroad; and established the Lowe observatory in the Sierra Madre mountains.

Lowe, William B., railroad president, financier, was born in July, 1839, in Greenville, Ga. In 1889-1900 he was president of the Columbus southern railroad at Atlanta, Ga. He died in 1900 in Atlanta, Ga.

Lowe, William Manning, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in Huntsville, Ala. He entered the confederate army as a private; and rose to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He was solicitor of the fifth judicial circuit of Alabama in 1865-68; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1870. In 1879-82 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. He died Aug. 16, 1882, in Huntsville, Ala.

Lowe, William Warren, soldier, was born Oct. 12, 1831, in Indiana. He was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general for services in the civil war; and promoted major in 1866. He built on the Salmon river the first smelting works in Idaho; and more recently prospected for petroleum in Wyoming territory, and discovered a well of lubricating oil on the Little Popoagie river.

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, educator, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 13, 1856, in Boston, Mass. He has been a successful lawyer of Boston; and is now professor of the science of government in Harvard university. He is sole trustee of the Lowell institute of Boston. He is the author of Essays on Government; Governments and Parties of Continental Europe; and other works.

Lowell, Mrs. Anna Cabot, was born in 1819 in Boston, Mass. She was the author of Theory of Teaching; Edward's First Lessons in Grammar and Geometry; Outlines of Astronomy; Letters to Madame Pulksky; Seed Grains for Thought; and several compilations. She died Jan. 7, 1874, in Cambridge, Mass.

Lowell, Charles, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 15, 1782, in Boston, Mass. He was pastor of the West Church of Boston in 1806-61. He was the author of Occasional Sermons; Practical Sermons; Meditations for the Afflicted; and Devotional Exercises for Communicants. He died Jan. 28, 1861, in Boston, Mass.

Lowell, Charles Russell, soldier, was born Jan. 2, 1835, in Boston, Mass. In 1861 he was captain in the third regiment Massachusetts cavalry; and in 1864 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Oct. 20, 1864, in Cedar Creek, Va.

Lowell, Daniel Ozro Smith, educator, author, was born April 13, 1851, in Denmark, Maine. In 1874 he graduated from Bowdoin college; and subsequently received the degree of A.M. from that institution. In 1877 he graduated from the medical school of Maine; but adopted teaching as a profession. Until 1884 he taught in various schools and academies in the state of Maine; since 1884 has been a master in the Roxbury latin school of Boston, Mass. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa; is a member of the American philological association and of other educational and scientific societies. In 1896 he edited The Roger de Coverley Papers. He has contributed extensively to various journals on subjects of travel, literature and education. He is the author of Jason's Quest, and other works.

Lowell, Delmar Rial, soldier, chaplain, author, poet, was born Nov. 29, 1844, in South Valley, N.Y. In 1869 he graduated from Cazenovia seminary; in 1873 he graduated from the Wesleyan university; and then studied in the Boston schools of theology and oratory. During the civil war he was a soldier in the one hundred and twenty-first regiment New York volunteers; and in 1865 lost his right arm in the battle at Sailor's Run, Va. In 1874-90 he filled pastorates in different churches; and in 1890-96 was chaplain in the United States army; and has now retired as a major of the United States army. In 1892-93 he was chaplain-in-chief of the grand army of the republic; in 1901-03 was chaplain of the Connecticut house of representatives; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He is the author of Historic Genealogy of the Lowells in America; and has contributed poetry and prose to current literature.

Lowell, Edward Jackson, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 18, 1845, in Boston, Mass. He was a lawyer of Boston. He was the author of The Hessians and Other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War; and The Eve of the French Revolution. He died May 11, 1894, in Boston, Mass.

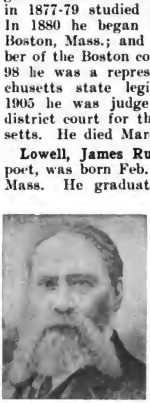
Lowell, Francis Cabot, merchant, was born April 7, 1775, in Newburyport. In

Digitized by Google

1813 he became convinced that it was practicable to introduce cotton manufacture into the United States; and the result was the establishment of factories at Waltham, Mass. After his death, the foundation of the city of Lowell resulted, which was named in his honor. He died Aug. 10, 1817, in Boston, Mass.

Lowell, Francis Cabot, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 7, 1855, in Boston, Mass. In 1876 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Harvard university; and in 1877-79 studied in Harvard law school. In 1880 he began the practice of law in Boston, Mass.; and in 1889-92 was a member of the Boston common council. In 1895-98 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature. In 1898 and 1905 he was judge of the United States district court for the district of Massachusetts. He died March 6, 1910, in Boston.

Lowell, James Russell, diplomat, author, poet, was born Feb. 22, 1819, in Cambridge, Mass. He graduated from Harvard university in 1839, where he succeeded Longfellow as professor of belles-lettres in 1855. He was one of the founders of The Atlantic Monthly, editing that periodical from the start in 1857 until 1862; and was co-editor of The North American Review in 1863-72. In 1877 he was appointed minister to Spain; and in 1878 transferred to England, where he remained as minister until 1885. His poetical works are: A Year's Life; Poems; The Vision of Sir Launfal; A Fable for Critics; The Biglow Papers; Poems; The Commemoration Ode; The Biglow Papers, second series; Under the Willows, and Other Poems; Three Memorial Poems; Heartsease and Rue; and Last Poems. In Prose his writing comprises Conversations with Some of the Old Poets; Life of Keats; Fireside Travels; The President's Policy; Among My Books; My Study Windows; Among My Books, second series; Democracy and Other Addresses; Political Essays; Latest Literary Essays and Addresses; The Old English Dramatists; and Letters edited by C. E. Norton. He died Aug. 12, 1891, in Cambridge, Mass.



Lowell, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 17, 1743, in Newburyport, Mass. He settled in Boston as a lawyer; and in 1782-83 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress; and was a member of the convention which framed the constitution of Massachusetts. He was appointed judge of the district court for the Massachusetts district in 1789; and in 1801 was appointed chief justice of the first circuit. He was one of the founders of the American academy of arts and sciences. He wrote an English poem, No. 3, in the Pietas, printed at Cambridge. He died May 10, 1802, in Roxbury, Mass.

Lowell, John, political writer, was born Oct. 6, 1769, in Newburyport. He was for many years president of the state agricultural society. He inherited his father's love for horticulture; and has been called the Columella of the New England states. Among his political pamphlets, of which he published about twenty-five, are Peace without Dishonor; Candid Comparison of the Washington and Jefferson Administrations; and Diplomatic Policy of Mr. Madison Unveiled. He died March 12, 1840, in Boston, Mass.

Lowell, John, philanthropist, was born May 11, 1799, in Boston, Mass. He bequeathed two hundred and fifty thousand dollars for the maintenance in Boston of annual courses of free public lectures on religion, science and the arts. This establishment, the Lowell institute, went into operation in the winter of 1839-40, and has been continued since that time with eminent success. He died March 4, 1836, in India.

Lowell, John, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 18, 1824, in Boston, Mass. In 1865 he was appointed United States district judge for the district of Massachusetts; and in 1878 was appointed judge of the United States circuit court. He died in 1897 in Massachusetts.

Lowell, Mrs. Josephine Shaw, philanthropist, author, was born Dec. 16, 1843, in West Roxbury, Mass. She was a philanthropist of New York City. She was the author of Public Relief and Private Charity; and Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation. She died in 1905 in New York City.

Lowell, Joshua A., educator, lawyer, congressman, was born March 20, 1801, in Thomaston, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1832, 1833, 1835 and 1837; and in 1839-43 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was a presidential elector in 1844. He died March 13, 1874, in Machias, Maine.

Lowell, Mrs. Maria White, poet, was born July 8, 1821, in Watertown, Mass. She was the first wife of J. R. Lowell. She was the author of a volume of poems; and The Alpine Sheep is considered her best poem. She died Oct. 27, 1853, in Cambridge, Mass.

Lowell, Percival, astronomer, author, was born March 13, 1855, in Boston, Mass. He is a traveler and astronomer investigator of Boston, Mass; and he is director of the Lowell observatory; the author of Chosön, a Sketch of Korea; The Soul of the Far East; Noto: an Unexplored Corner of Japan; Occult Japan; Mars; The Eve of the French Revolution and Chosen; The Land

Digitized by Google

of the Morning Calm; and Mars and Its Canals.

Lowell, Robert Traill Spence, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 8, 1816, in Boston, Mass. He was an episcopal clergyman and educator; head master of St. Mark's school of Southborough in 1869-73; and professor of Latin at Union college in 1873-79. He was the author of A Story or Two from an Old Dutch Town; Southborough; Antony Brade; The New Priest in Conception Bay, a novel of life in Newfoundland, the scene of his first rectorship; and Fresh Hearts that Failed Three Thousand Years Ago; and Other Poems. The Defence of Lucknow is his most familiar poem. He died Sept. 12, 1891, in Schenectady, N.Y.

Lower, Christian, statesman. In 1805 he was elected a representative from Pennsylvania to the ninth congress. His name appears on the list of those whose credentials entitle them to seats in the house, but there is no other mention of his name on the journals.

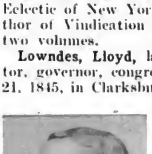
Lowman, John Bodine, physician, surgeon, was born Nov. 19, 1874, in Johnstown, Pa. He was educated at the Cheltenham military academy; and in 1895 graduated with the degree of M.D. from the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He has attained success in the practice of his profession at Johnstown, Pa.; and is surgeon-in-charge of the Cambria hospital; surgeon to the Memorial hospital, Pennsylvania railroad company, and the Lorain steel company; and is also on the staff of the Conemaugh Valley memorial hospital. He is medical examiner for the Bankers' Manhattan, Mutual and New York life insurance companies of New York City, and for the Connecticut mutual life insurance company of Hartford, Conn. He is a director in the Citizen's national bank and in the Johnstown telephone company. He is a member of the American medical association, the Medical society of the state of Pennsylvania, and the Cambria county medical society; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city, county and state.

Lowndes, Arthur, clergyman, author, was born June 13, 1858, in London, England. Since 1880 he has filled pastorates in Canada, New Jersey and New York; and since 1900 has been editor of the Church Eclectic of New York City. He is the author of Vindication of Anglican Orders, in two volumes.

Lowndes, Charles, naval officer, was born in 1798 in Maryland. In 1815 he entered the United States navy; became lieutenant in 1825, and captain in 1855; and was commissioned commodore in 1862. In 1864-65 he served as a prize commissioner. He died Dec. 14, 1885, in Easton, Pa.

Lowndes, Edward, clergyman, was born June 13, 1858, in London, England. Since 1880 he has filled pastorates in New Brunswick, N.J., and in New York; and since 1900 has been editor of the Church Eclectic of New York City. He is the author of Vindication of Anglican Orders, in two volumes.

Lowndes, Lloyd, lawyer, banker, legislator, governor, congressman, was born Feb. 21, 1845, in Clarksburg, W.Va. He received his education at the Washington college, and at the Allegheny college of Pennsylvania. He removed to Cumberland, Md.; and in 1873-75 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-third congress as a republican. In 1896-1900 he was the fortieth governor of Maryland; and for many years has been president of the Second national bank of Cumberland. He died Jan. 8, 1905, in Cumberland, Md.



Lowndes, Rawlins, lawyer, jurist, statesman, colonial governor, was born in 1722 in the West Indies. In 1766 he was appointed associate justice in Charleston, S.C. He became a member of the state legislature; and in 1778-79 was colonial governor of South Carolina. He died Aug. 24, 1800, in Charleston, S.C.

Lowndes, Thomas, congressman, was born in 1765 in Charleston, S.C. In 1801-05 he was a representative from South Carolina to the seventh and eighth congresses. He died July 8, 1843, in Charleston, S.C.

Lowndes, William Jones, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 7, 1782, in Charleston, S.C. He served in the South Carolina state legislature in 1806-08; and in 1811-23 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth and sexententh congresses. He died Nov. 22, 1822, at sea.

Lowrey, B. G., educator, college president, was born May 25, 1862, in Kossuth, Miss. Since 1898 he has been president of the Blue Mountain female college of Mississippi. Since 1904 he has also been president of the board of directors of the Mississippi heights academy at Blue Mountain, Miss.

Lowrey, William Tyndale, clergyman, college president, was born March 3, 1858, in Tishomingo county, Miss. During 1885-98 he was president of the Blue Mountain female college; and since 1898 has been president of Mississippi college.

Lowrie, John Cameron, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 16, 1808, in Butler, Pa. In 1838-91 he was secretary and president board foreign missions. He was the author of Travels in Northern India; Two Years in Upper India; Manual of Foreign Missions; Missionary Papers; and Presbyterian

Digitized by Google

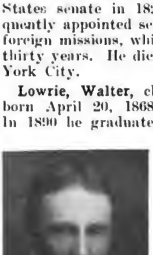
Missions. He died May 31, 1900, in East Orange, N.Y.

Lowrie, John Marshall, clergyman, author, was born July 16, 1718, in Pittsburg, Pa. He was a professor in the Western theological seminary in Allegheny City in 1874-78; and in 1878 became chaplain to the Presbyterian hospital in Philadelphia. He was the author of Esther and Her Times; Adam and His Times; A Week with Jesus; The Translated Prophet; The Prophet Elisha; and The Life of David. He died Sept. 26, 1867, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

Lowrie, Samuel Thompson, clergyman, educator, author, was born Feb. 8, 1835, in Pittsburg, Pa. After four pastorates and other posts of service, he lives retired in Philadelphia, Pa. He was associated in the translation of the volumes on Isaiah and Numbers of Lange's Commentaries; wrote Explanation of Hebrews; and translated Cremer's Beyond the Grave.

Lowrie, Walter, United States senator, was born Dec. 10, 1784, in Scotland. In 1819-25 he was United States senator from Pennsylvania. He was secretary of the United States senate in 1825-36; and was subsequently appointed secretary of the board of foreign missions, which position he held for thirty years. He died Dec. 14, 1868, in New York City.

Lowrie, Walter, clergyman, author, was born April 20, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1890 he graduated from Princeton university; received the degree of A.M. from that institution in 1893; was a student in Princeton theological seminary in 1890-93; also studied in the universities of Griefswald and Berlin; and in 1895-96 and 1899-1900 was a fellow in the American school of classical studies at Rome. He has been rector in Philadelphia and Newport; and since 1907 has been rector of St. Paul's American church at Rome, Italy. He is the author of The Doctrine of St. John; Monuments of the Early Church; The Church and Its Organizations; and other works.

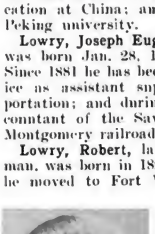


Lowrie, Walter Hoge, lawyer, jurist, was born March 3, 1807, in Armstrong county, Pa. In 1851-57 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and chief justice in 1857-63. Afterward he was president judge of a judicial district in western Pennsylvania, where he remained until his death. He died Nov. 14, 1876, in Meadville, Pa.

Lowry, Hiram Harrison, educator, clergyman, college president, was born May 29, 1843, in Zanesville, Ohio. He graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan university; and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and D.D. In 1862-63 he served during the civil war in the sixty-seventh regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1867 he was ordained to the ministry of the methodist episcopal church. For twenty years he was superintendent of the North China mission; has been chairman of the general board of education at China; and is now president of Peking university.

Lowry, Joseph Eugene, railroad manager, was born Jan. 28, 1863, in Yorkville, S.C. Since 1881 he has been in the railroad service as assistant superintendent of transportation; and during 1892-99 was car accountant of the Savannah, Americus and Montgomery railroad at Americus, Ga.

Lowry, Robert, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1824 in Ireland. In 1843 he moved to Fort Wayne, Ind., and was elected city recorder. In 1852 he was appointed circuit judge to fill a vacancy; and was a candidate for congress in 1866; and also in 1868. In 1860 he was president of the democratic state convention; and was a delegate to the democratic national convention. In 1864 he was elected circuit judge for a term of six years. In 1870 he was elected circuit judge without opposition; and was a delegate to the democratic national convention of 1872. In 1877-82 he was judge of the superior court. In 1879 was elected the first president of the Indiana state bar association. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1904 in Fort Wayne, Ind.



Lowry, Robert, soldier, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born in 1830, in South Carolina. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate army. He has been a representative in the Mississippi state legislature; and was a member of the state senate. In 1882-86 he served two terms as governor of the state of Mississippi.

Lowry, Robert, J., banker. He is the president of the Lowry banking company of Atlanta, Ga.; and in 1897 was elected president of the American banking association.

Lowry, Thomas, lawyer, railroad president, was born Feb. 27, 1843, in Logan county, Ill. For several years he practiced law in Minneapolis, Minn. He is president of the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie railway.

Lowthian, Nicholas I., soldier, farmer,

Digitized by Google

state senator, was born March 17, 1840, in Ontario, Canada. In 1856 he moved to Ohio; thence to Minnesota. He served three years in the civil war in company C, fifth regiment Minnesota volunteer infantry. He has filled numerous public offices of trust; and for eleven years he served on the board of education of his township in Minnesota. In 1872 he was commissioned captain in the Minnesota national guard. In 1879 he moved to Grant county, Dakota, where he was township treasurer; and for six years was president of the board of education of his township. In 1883 he was a delegate to the constitutional convention, and again in 1885, which framed the present constitution of the state of South Dakota. In 1893-97 he was a member of the state senate of South Dakota.

Loy, Matthias, theologian, college president, author, was born March 17, 1828, in Cumberland county, Pa. After a pastorate of sixteen years, in 1865 he became professor of theology in Lutheran seminary at Columbus, Ohio. In 1881 he was elected president of Capital university. He has been editor of the Lutheran Standard since 1864; and in 1881 he began the publication of the Columbus Theological Magazine. He is the author of The Doctrine of Justification; Life of Luther, translated; Essay on the Ministerial Office; and Sermons on the Gospels.

Loyall, George, naval officer, congressman, was born May 29 1789, in Norfolk, Va. In 1817-27 he was a member of the house of delegates of Virginia. In 1829 he was a member of the convention to amend the state constitution; and in 1829-31 and 1833-37 he was a representative to the twenty-first, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. In 1837-61 was navy agent at Norfolk, with the exception of two years. He died in Virginia.

Lozier, Charlotte Irene, physician, educator, was born March 15, 1844, in Milburn, N.J. She was graduated in 1867 at the New York Medical college and hospital for women; and in 1868-70 filled the chair of physiology and hygiene in that institution, which position she held until her death. She died Jan. 3, 1870, in New York city.

Lozier, Clemence Sophia, physician, founder, was born Dec. 11, 1812, in Plainfield, N. J. In 1860 she began a course of lectures on medical subjects in her own parlors; which in 1863 resulted in the founding of the New York medical college and hospital for women, where she was clinical professor of diseases of women and children, and also dean of the faculty, for more than twenty years. She died April 26, 1888, in New York city.

Lubeck, Francis Richard, farmer, merchant, governor, author, was born Oct. 16, 1815, in Beaufort, S.C. He served as chief clerk in the Texas house of representatives. In 1861-65 he was the seventh governor of Texas; and has filled the office of state treasurer. In 1863 he entered the confederate army as an adjutant-general; and served on the staff of President Davis as colonel of cavalry. He was the author of Six Decades in Texas. He died in 1905 in Texas.

Lubin, David, merchant, author, was born in 1849. He conducts a farm of twelve hundred and ninety-two acres in Colusa county, Cal.; and is vice-president of Weinstock, Lubin and company of Sacramento, Cal. He has been president of the California museum association at Sacramento, and was the founder of the International institute of agriculture. He is the author of Let There Be Light.

Lubke, George William, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 22, 1845, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1882-89 he was judge of the circuit court of St. Louis, Mo.

Luby, Thomas Clarke, litterateur, author, was born in 1822 in Ireland. He was an active Irish writer in the Fenian movements; and after five years' imprisonment was exiled for the rest of his twenty years' sentence. In 1870 he came to America; and his later years were passed in Jersey City, N. J. He was the author of Lives of Illustrious and Representative Irishmen; and The Life of Daniel O'Connell.

Lucas, Anthony Francis, civil engineer, scientist, was born Sept. 9, 1855, in Austria. He has discovered various deposits of rock salt and petroleum. He is a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; and has written Monographs on economic and other scientific subjects.

Lucas, Edward, congressman, was born in Virginia. He was an officer in the war of 1812; and was a member of the Virginia state legislature. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses; and was subsequently appointed government superintendent at Harper's Ferry, where he died March 4, 1858.

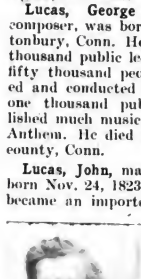
Lucas, Frederic Augustus, curator, scientist, author, was born March 25, 1852, in Plymouth, Mass. In 1871-72 he was assistant in Ward's natural science establishment of Rochester, N.Y.; in 1882 was appointed osteologist in the United States national museum; was assistant curator in 1887-93; and curator in 1893-1904. Since 1904 he has been curator-in-chief of the museum of the Brooklyn institute. He is the author of Animals of the Past; and Animals Before Man in North America.

Digitized by Google

Lucas, Daniel Bedinger, lawyer, jurist, author, poet, was born March 16, 1836, in Charleston, W.Va.; and is the son of William Lucas, a distinguished member of congress from Virginia. In 1852 he graduated from the university of Virginia; and in 1858 in law from the Washington college, Virginia. He began the practice of his profession in Charleston, W.Va., and removed to Richmond. During the civil war he served on the staff of General Henry A. Wise in the Kanawha valley; and in 1867 resumed law in Charleston. He was democratic presidential elector in 1872, 1876 and 1884; was chosen to the legislature in 1884-86; and in 1887 was appointed by the governor to the United States senate. In 1890 he was nominated and elected judge of the supreme court of appeals; and the following year was elected president of the court. He is the author of the Memoir of John Yates Bell; The Wreath of Eglantine, and Other Poems; The Maid of Northumberland; Ballads and Madrigals; and other works.

Lucas, George Washington, musician, composer, was born April 12, 1800, in Glastonbury, Conn. He delivered more than one thousand public lectures; taught more than fifty thousand people to sing; and arranged and conducted the music on more than one thousand public occasions. He published much music, including an Ordination Anthem. He died about 1880 in Hampshire county, Conn.

Lucas, John, manufacturer, founder, was born Nov. 24, 1823, in England. In 1849 he became an importer of paints at Philadelphia, Pa. He built a paint factory at Gibbsboro, Pa., starting on a small basis, with city offices at Philadelphia, Pa. He established the town of Lucaston, and moved his establishment there. In 1876-77 he was president of the Camden and Atlantic railroad company; and is now a director of that company. He is also a director of the Edison electric company; and also a director of a local bank.



Lucas, John Baptist Charles, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born in 1762 in France. In 1792 he was elected to the legislature of Pennsylvania; and served as a judge of the court of common pleas for his district. In 1803-05 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighth congress. In 1805 he was district judge of the United States district court in upper Louisiana, and removed to St. Louis. He was also commissioner of land titles in that territory; and held the office of judge until 1820. He died Aug. 17, 1842, in St. Louis, Mo.

Lucas, Robert, soldier, legislator, governor, was born April 1, 1781, in Shepherdstown, Va. He was brigadier-general of Ohio militia in defense of the frontier in 1813. He was a member of the Ohio legislature in 1814. He was the eleventh governor of Ohio in 1832-36; and first territorial governor of Iowa in 1838-41. He died Feb. 7, 1858, in Iowa City, Iowa.

Lucas S. Decatur, educator, college president, was born March 8, 1860, in Gallatin county, Ky. He has become prominent as an educator; and is the president of the Jeff Davis college of Minden, La.

Lucas, Thomas John, soldier, statesman, was born Sept. 9, 1826, in Lawrenceburg, Ind. He enlisted for the Mexican war as a drummer-boy in the fourth regiment Indiana volunteers; and rose to be lieutenant and adjutant. In the civil war he was promoted to brigadier-general of volunteers in 1864. In 1881-85 he was postmaster of Lawrenceburg, Ind.; and in 1886 was an unsuccessful candidate for congress.

Lucas, William, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1839-41 and 1843-45 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-sixth and twenty-eighth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Lucas, William V., soldier, farmer, congressman, was born July 3, 1835, in Delphi, Ind. He entered the military service as a private soldier in the fourteenth Iowa infantry; and in 1863 was promoted to the captaincy of the company. He was mayor of Mason City, Iowa; and was elected auditor of the state in 1880. He moved to the territory of Dakota in 1883; in 1887 was elected treasurer of Brule county; and before his term expired was appointed commandant of the soldiers' home at Hot Springs, S.D.; and in 1893-95 he was a representative from South Dakota to the fifty-third congress as a republican.

Luccock, Naphtali, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 28, 1853, in Kimbolton, Ohio. He is pastor of the union methodist episcopal church of St. Louis, Mo.; and editor of the American Illustrated Methodist Magazine. He is the author of Christian Citizenship; and Living Words From the Pulpit.

Luce, Cyrus Gray, state senator, governor, was born July 2, 1824, in Windsor, Ohio. In 1854-56 he was a member of the Michigan state legislature; and was state senator in 1865-67. In 1887-91 he was the twentieth governor of Michigan. He died March 18, 1905, in Coldwater, Mich.

Luce, Moses A., soldier, lawyer, jurist,

Digitized by Google

was born May 14, 1842, in Payson, Ill. He enlisted in the fourth regiment of the Michigan volunteer infantry; took part in a score or more battles and engagements; and for gallant conduct at the battle of Spottsylvania while with the forlorn hope in the assault of May 12, he was decorated with the medal of honor by the secretary of war. After graduating, he began the practice of law at Bushnell, of which city he was its first city attorney. In 1875 he was elected judge of the superior county court of San Diego, Cal. He took an active movement to bring the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe road to San Diego, Cal.; and in 1880 he was elected vice-president of the California southern railroad company.

Luce, Robert, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 2, 1862, in Auburn, Maine. In 1899-1908 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; was chairman on election laws and ways and means; and the author of the Luce bills. He is the author of Going Abroad; Writing for the Press; and other works.

Luce, Stephen Bleecker, naval officer, author, was born March 25, 1827, in Albany, N.Y. In 1841 he entered the United States navy, and retired as rear-admiral on March 25, 1889. He was commander-in-chief of the North Atlantic station and president-supt. of the United States naval war college of Newport, R.I., of which institution he was the founder. He was commissioner-general to the quadro-centennial of the Columbian exposition, Madrid, and was president of the United States naval institute. He was also associate editor of Johnson's Universal encyclopedia; a member of the editorial staff of the Standard dictionary; and the author of Seamanship, a text-book used at the naval academy for the past thirty years. He has published under the title of Naval Songs, a collection of original, selected and traditional sea songs, which includes the music. He is the author of Naval Songs; and Seamanship.

Lucey, Thomas Elmore, reader, author, poet, was born Jan. 15, 1874, near Monroe, N.C. For many years he was engaged in newspaper work; and in 1898 was poet of the tri-state press association. He is known as the poet entertainer of the Ozarks. He is the author of Etchings by an Optimist; and Through Prairie Meadows, a volume of poems.

Luckenbach, Abraham, missionary, author, was born May 5, 1777, in Lehigh county, Pa. He was a missionary of the Moravian church among the Delaware Indians until 1843, when he retired to Bethlehem. He edited the second edition of David Zeisberger's Delaware Hymn-Book; and published in the Delaware language Select Narratives from the Old Testament. He died March 8, 1854, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Luckett, S. M., clergyman, college president, was born April 9, 1835, in Russellville, Ky. He is a clergyman of the presbyterian church; and since 1880 has been president of the Austin college of Sherman, Texas.

Luckey, George J., soldier, educator, was born Oct. 2, 1838, in Blackhorse, Md. He commenced educational work in 1856, and taught in Ohio. He served in the civil war, and was present at the siege of Richmond and Petersburg. For over thirty-five years he has been superintendent of the Pittsburg schools of Pennsylvania.

Luckey, George Washington Andrew, educator, author, was born in 1855, near Decatur, Ind. He is professor of education in the university of Nebraska. He is the author of The Professional Training of Secondary School Teachers in the United States; and Outlines of the History of Education.

Luckey, Samuel, clergyman, journalist, author, was born April 4, 1791, in Rensselaerville, N.Y. In 1842-69 he was a presiding elder in the Rochester circuit; and for nine years chaplain of the Monroe county penitentiary. He was the author of a Treatise on the Sacrament. He died Oct. 11, 1869, in Rochester, N.Y.

Ludden, Patrick Anthony, clergyman, bishop, author, was born in 1838 in Ireland. He received a thorough education in Ireland and Canada. In 1864 he was ordained to the priesthood; and was an assistant at the Immaculate conception cathedral of Albany, N.Y. He has filled pastorates at Malone, N.Y.; and in 1877-80 was rector of the Albany cathedral and vicar-general of that diocese. In 1880-87 he was pastor of St. Peter's church at Troy, N.Y. He was present at the œcumenical council in Rome. Since 1887 he has been first Roman catholic bishop of Syracuse, N.Y. He is the author of Church Property.

Lucking, Alfred, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 18, 1856, in Ontario, Canada.

Digitized by Google

He was educated in the Michigan state normal school and at the university of Michigan. Since 1880 he has practiced law in Detroit, Mich. In 1903-05 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-eighth congress as a democrat.

Luddington, Harrison, public official, governor, was born in Putnam county, N.Y. He moved to Milwaukee in 1838; and was three times mayor of that city in 1871-72 and 1875. In 1876-78 he was the eleventh governor of Wisconsin. He died June 17, 1891, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Ludeling, James A., lawyer, jurist. In 1868-76 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Luders, Charles Henry, litterateur, poet, was born in 1858 in Pennsylvania. He was the author of The Dead Nymph, and Other Poems; and Hallo, My Fancy, a collection of poems. He died in 1891 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ludewig, Hermann Ernst, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 14, 1809, in Saxony. He practiced law in New York City. He was the author of Literature of American Local History; Supplement relating to Local History of New York. He died Dec. 12, 1856, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Ludington, Marshall Independence, soldier, was born July 4, 1839, in Smithfield, Pa. He served through the civil war. He is now brigadier-general and major-general in the United States army.

Ludlam, Reuben, physician, author, was born Oct. 7, 1831, in Camden, N.J. He was educated in the common schools and at an academy in Bridgeport, N.J. At the age of sixteen years he began the study of medicine; and in 1852 graduated from the university of Pennsylvania. Since 1852 he has resided in Chicago, Ill. For six years he was associate editor of the North American Journal of Homœopathy; and for nine years was editor of the United States Medical and Surgical Journal. In 1870 he became professor of obstetrics at the Home infirmary for the diseases of women in New York City. In 1869 he was chosen president of the American institute of homœopathy; and has been president of various institutions. He is the author of Clinical Lectures on Diphtheria.

Ludlon, Thomas William, lawyer, financier, founder, was born June 14, 1795, in New York City. He was admitted to practice law in New York City. He was president of the Panama railroad of New York; and president of the New York life insurance and trust company, of which he was the founder. He died July 17, 1879, in Yonkers, N.Y.

Ludlow, Benjamin Chambers, soldier, was born July 31, 1831, in Ludlow Station, Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the fourth regiment Missouri cavalry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 10, 1898, in Los Angeles, Cal.

Ludlow, Fitzhugh, journalist, author, was born Sept. 11, 1836, in New York City. He was the author of The Hasheesh-Eater; The Opium Habit; The Heart of the Continent; Little Brother, and Other Genre Pictures; and Augustus Jones. He died Sept. 12, 1870, in Geneva, Wis.

Ludlow, George Craig, lawyer, jurist, state senator, governor, was born April 6, 1830, in Milford, N.J. In 1876 he was elected a state senator; and in the second year of his term was made president of the senate. In 1881-84 he was the twenty-fifth governor of New Jersey. In 1895-1900 he was associate justice supreme court of New Jersey. He died in 1900 in New Brunswick, N.J.

Ludlow, George Duncan, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1734 on Long Island, N.Y. He settled in New Brunswick; and was a member of the first colonial council. He administered the government as senior councilor; and in 1784 became the first chief justice of the supreme court. He died Nov. 13, 1808, in Fredericton, N.B.

Ludlow, Henry Gilbert, manufacturer, inventor, was born March 28, 1823, in Troy, N.Y. In 1866 the Ludlow valve manufacturing company was incorporated and began operations in a shop in Waterford, N.Y. As the valve became known, there gradually grew up a demand for it, with the result of creating a large and to this day an increasing business. The Ludlow company became the largest manufacturers of these specialties and of hydrants in the world. He died in 1904 in Troy, N.Y.

Ludlow, Henry Hunt, soldier, mathematician, author, was born April 15, 1854, in Easton, Pa. In 1876 he graduated from West Point military academy. In 1879-83 he was instructor in mathematics at the United States military academy. In 1903 he became major in the artillery corps. He is the author of Elements of Trigonometry.

Ludlow, Israel, surveyor, founder, was born in 1765 near Morristown, N.J. In 1787 he was appointed surveyor of the northwest territory and established the boundary line between the United States and Indian territory. He was one of the founders of the city of Dayton, Ohio. He died in January, 1804, at Ludlow Station, Ohio. General Benjamin Chambers Ludlow is one of his descendants.

Digitized by Google

Ludlow, James Meeker, clergyman, author, was born March 15, 1841, in Elizabeth, N.J. Since 1886 he has been a presbyterian clergyman of East Orange, N.J. He is the author of My Saint John; Concentric Chart of History; The Captain of the Janizaries, a tale of the times of Scanderbeg; A King of Tyre, a tale of the times of Ezra and Nehemiah; That Angelic Woman, a novel; and History of Crusades.

Ludlow, James Reilly, lawyer, jurist, was born May 3, 1825, in Albany, N.Y. In 1857-75, when he was judge of the court of common pleas in Philadelphia he was transferred to the president judgeship of the court of common pleas, which place he held at the time of his death. He died Sept. 20, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ludlow, Nicoll, naval officer, was born Sept. 11, 1842, Riverside Islip, N.Y. During the civil war he attained the rank of lieutenant. During the Spanish-American war he commanded the Terror; and was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Ludlow, Noah Miller, actor, author, was born July 4, 1795, in New York City. He was an actor and theatrical manager in the southern states; and the author of Dramatic Life as I Found It. He died Jan. 9, 1886, in St. Louis, Mo.

Ludlow, William, soldier, author, was born Nov. 27, 1843, in Riverside Islip, N.Y. He served throughout the civil war; and in the United States army until 1898, when he was commissioned brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers. He is the author of Exploration of Black Hills and Yellowstone Country. He died Aug. 30, 1901, in Convent, N.J.

Ludlow, William Handy, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died Sept. 26, 1890, in New York.

Ludwell, Philip, colonial governor. In 1692-93 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

Ludwick, Christopher, philanthropist, was born in 1720, in Germany. In 1777 he was appointed by congress baker-general to the American army. It was stipulated that he should return one pound of bread for every pound of flour delivered to him, but he at once replied, Not so; I must not be enriched by the war. I shall return one hundred and thirty-five pounds of bread for every one hundred pounds of flour. At his death he divided his fortune among charities, and left a special fund for the education of poor children. He died in 1801 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ludwig, Henry Thomas Jefferson, educator, scientist, was born Jan. 17, 1843, near Mount Pleasant, N.C. During a quarter of a century's educational work in the North Carolina college, he taught political economy; and is at present a director of his alma mater, the North Carolina college. For ten years he has been a voluntary signal service observer. He has been county superintendent of public instruction; and is a member of the American Mathematical society.

Ludwig, O. C., journalist, publisher, librarian, was born Sept. 16, 1858, in Decatur, Ala. He was educated in the public and private schools of Huntsville, Ala. By profession he is a printer, journalist and general newspaper man. He has been clerk in the Arkansas house of representatives; deputy secretary of state, secretary of state; and has held various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1905 he has been state librarian of Arkansas; and resides in Little Rock, Ark.

Luecke, Martin, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 22, 1859, in Sheboygan county, Wis. Since 1898 he has been president of the hospital and training school of Springfield, Ill.; and since 1903 he has been president of Concordia college of Fort Wayne, Ind. He is the author of History of the Civil War of the United States; and History of Concordia Seminary at Springfield, Ill.

Luers, John Henry, clergyman, bishop, was born Sept. 29, 1819, in Westphalia, In. In 1857 the diocese of Fort Wayne was created, comprising the northern part of Indiana, and he was selected as its first bishop, and consecrated in 1858. He died June 20, 1871, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Lukeman, Henry Augustus, sculptor, artist, was born Jan. 28, 1871, in Richmond, Va. He was educated at the academy of design of New York City; and at Ecole des beaux arts of Paris. His most important works are four colossal statues for the Brooklyn institute; and statue of William McKinley at Adams, Mass.

Lukens, Henry Clay, journalist, author, poet, was born Aug. 18, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is managing editor and one of the publishers of the Journalist, New York City. He is the author of The Marine Circus at Cherbourg, and Other Poems; Lean Nora, a travesty; Story of the Types; and Jets and Flashes.

Lukens, Herman Tyson, educator, author, was born Jan. 29, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated at the Friends' central school; at the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1887-91 and in 1897-98 studied in the universities of Berlin, Halle, Leipsic, Paris and Jena. In 1891-94 he was a teacher of biology in the north west division high school of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1894-97 was engaged on child study problems. In 1896-97 he was lecturer on education at Bryn Mawr college; and since 1898 has been head training teacher and teacher of pedagogy in the state normal school at California, Pa. He is the author of Herbart's Psychological Basis of Teaching; The Connection Between Thought and Memory; and several valuable educational Monographs.

Digitized by Google

Lull, Edward Phelps, naval officer, was born Feb. 20, 1836, in Windsor, Vt. He was promoted midshipman in 1855; and lieutenant in 1860. In 1862 he had been promoted lieutenant-commander; and in 1863 was ordered to active service, participating in the battle of Mobile Bay and subsequent engagements. He died March 5, 1887, in Pensacola, Fla.

Lum, Daniel Dyer, litterateur, author. He was the author of The Spiritual Delusion; Early Social Life of Man; and Utah and Its People.

Lumbrozo, Jacob, colonist, physician. He is a native of Lisbon, Portugal. In 1656 he established himself in Maryland; and acquired a plantation in Charles county. He was one of the earliest physicians in Maryland. He died in 1666 in Maryland.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher, explorer, author, was born March 1, 1859, in Lynn, Mass. In 1881 he graduated from Harvard university; and received the degree of Litt. D. from Santa Clara college and A.B. from Harvard university. He has traveled extensively in Mexico and South America; and is editor of Land and Sunshine of Los Angeles, Cal.; and editor of Out West Magazine. Since 1905 he has been librarian of the Los Angeles public library. He is the author of The Land of Poco Tiempo; A Tramp Across the Continent; The Spanish Pioneers; The Man Who Married the Moon; Indian folk-lore stories; Some Strange Corners of Our Country; The Gold Fish of Grand Chimu; A New Mexico David; The King of the Bronchos; and The Awakening of a Nation.

Lummus, Henry Tilton, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 28, 1876, in Lynn, Mass. He practices law in his native city. He is the author of a treatise on The Law of Mechanics' Liens Upon Real Estate in Massachusetts.

Lumpkin, John Henry, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born June 13, 1812, in Oglethorpe county, Ga. He served as secretary in the executive department of Georgia; and was elected to the state legislature in 1853. In 1838 he was solicitor-general of the Cherokee circuit. In 1843-49 and 1855-57 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-fourth congresses. For three years he held the office of Judge of the Cherokee circuit court. He died June 6, 1860, in Rome, Ga.

Lumpkin, Joseph Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born about 1848 in Athens, Ga. In 1877-82 he was an assistant reporter; and in 1882-88 was reporter of the supreme court of Georgia. In 1903-1905 he was judge of the superior court of the Atlanta circuit; and since 1905 has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Georgia.

Lumpkin, Joseph Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 23, 1799, in Oglethorpe county, Ga. He was educated at the university of Georgia; and in 1819 graduated from the Princeton college. In 1820-44 he practiced law at Lexington, Ga. In 1845 when the supreme court of Georgia was reorganized he was appointed justice; and in 1846-67 was chief justice of that court. He was a professor of law at the Lumpkin law school of the university of Georgia which was named in his honor. In 1855 he declined a seat on the bench of the court of claims; and also declined the chancellorship of the university of Georgia. He was an advocate of the cause of temperance; and for many years was a trustee of the state university. In 1833 he was one of the compilers of the penal code of Georgia. He died June 4, 1867, in Athens, Ga.

Lumpkin, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Dec. 12, 1848, in Oglethorpe county, Ga. In 1872-76 he was solicitor-general northern circuit in Georgia; and in 1877 was elected state senator of Georgia. In 1884 he was elected judge of the superior court of the northern circuit; in 1890 became associate justice of the supreme court; and was presiding justice of the second division of that tribunal. He died in 1903 in Oglethorpe, Ga.

Lumpkin, Wilson, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born Jan. 14, 1783, in Pittsylvania county, Va. In 1815-17 and 1827-31 he was a representative to the fourteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses, and in 1831-35 he was the seventeenth governor of Georgia. In 1823 he was appointed to mark out the boundary line between Georgia and Florida. He was appointed a commissioner under the Cherokee treaty of 1835; was also a member of the board of public works; and in 1837-41 he was United States senator. He died Dec. 28, 1870, in Athens, Ga.

Luna, Tranquilino, congressman, was born Feb. 23, 1849, in Los Lunas, N.M. In 1881-85 he was a territorial delegate from New Mexico to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican.

Lund, C. N., clergyman, state senator, bishop. He was a state senator of Mt. Pleasant, Utah. He is a noted bishop of the Mormon church.

Lund, Mrs. Mary Dwinell, litterateur, author, was born in New Hampshire. She is a prolific writer of Sunday-school fiction;

Digitized by Google

and the author of All for Money; Old Sunapee; Fife and Drum; Good Work; Mystery of the Lodge; and Father Merrill.

Lundin, Frederick, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born May 18, 1868, in Sweden. He received a thorough education in the public schools of his native country. He is president of a firm of manufacturing chemists. In 1894-98 he was a member of the Illinois state senate. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Lundy, Benjamin, abolitionist, philanthropist, founder, was born Jan. 4, 1789, in Hartwick, N.Y. As early as 1815 he founded an anti-slavery association called the Union Humane society. In the cause to which he was devoted he journeyed more than five thousand miles on foot, and over twenty thousand miles in other ways. He was the first abolitionist editor and lecturer in America. His Life, Travels and Opinions, by T. Earl, appeared in 1847. He died Aug. 22, 1839, in Lowell, Ill.

Lundy, John Patterson, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 3, 1823, in Danville, Pa. In 1869 he became rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles of New York City. He was the author of Review of Bishop Hopkins's Bible View of Slavery; Monumental Christianity; and Forestry. He died Dec. 12, 1892, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lungren, Charles Marshall, journalist, inventor, was born Dec. 13, 1853, in Hagerstown, Md. He studied the problems connected with artificial illumination; and has invented several appliances that have come into extensive use, notably a regenerative gas-lamp. He edited the American edition of Alglave and Boulard's Electic Light.

Lungren, Ferdinand Harvey, artist, was born Nov. 13, 1859, in Toledo, Ohio. He has made many illustrations, principally for the Century and Wide Awake; and his paintings include Shadows on the Snow; Thirst; The Snake Dance; Night in the Desert; and a Ford on the Rio Grande.

Lungren, Samuel Smith, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 22, 1827, in Philadelphia. He contributed numerous articles to the medical press; and was the author of a memoir on the Cæsarean Section. He died March 7, 1892, in Toledo, Ohio.

Lunt, Edward Clark, author, litterateur. He is the author of The Present Condition of Economic Science.

Lunt, George, lawyer, author, poet, was born Dec. 31, 1803, in Newburyport, Mass. He was the author of The Age of Gold, and Other Poems; Lyric Poems; Sonnets and Miscellaneous; Old New England Traits; and Three Eras of New England. The latest collection of his poems was made in 1883. He died May 17, 1885, in Boston, Mass.

Lunt, Orrington, merchant, philanthropist, was born Dec. 24, 1815, in Bowdoinham, Maine. For several years he was president and treasurer of the board of waterworks in Chicago; and was a founder of the Northwestern university. He raised twenty thousand dollars to build the edifice of the Chicago Orphan asylum. He died in 1897 in Chicago, Ill.

Lunt, William Parsons, clergyman, author, was born April 21, 1805, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1835-57 he was a unitarian clergyman of Quincy, Mass. He was the author of Union of the Human Race; and Gleanings. He died March 20, 1857, in Arabia.

Lupton, Nathaniel Thomas, educator, chemist, author, was born Dec. 19, 1830, in Frederick county, Ga. He was an educator and scientist of Alabama; and was state chemist in 1885-93. He was author of The Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture. He died June 12, 1893, in Auburn, Ala.

Luquer, Lea McIlvaine, educator, author, was born in 1864, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is instructor at the Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of Minerals in Rock Sections.

Lurtin, Horace Harmon, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 26, 1844, in Newport, Ky. He graduated from Cumberland university of Tennessee; and in 1867 began the practice of law. In 1886-93 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Tennessee; and since 1893 has been judge of the United States circuit court at Nashville, Tenn.

Lurton, Horace Harmon, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 26, 1844, in Newport, Ky. Since 1893 he has been circuit judge of the United States court for the sixth circuit of Tennessee.

Lush, Charles Keeler, journalist, author, was born Dec. 5, 1861, in La Crosse, Wis. In 1899-1901 he was Milwaukee correspondent of the Chicago Record-Herald. He is the author of The Federal Judge; and The Autocrats.

Lusk, Graham, educator, physiologist, author, was born Feb. 15, 1866, in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1887 he graduated from Columbia university; received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Munich; and the degree of M.A. from Yale university. He is professor of physiology in the university of Bellevue hospital medical college of New York City. He is the author of Elements of the Science of Nutrition.

Lusk, William Thompson, soldier, physician, author, was born May 23, 1838, in Norwich, Conn. In 1861-63 he served in the Union army in the seventy-ninth High-

Digitized by Google

landers, and attained rank of captain. He was a prominent obstetric physician of New York City. He was the author of The Science and Art of Midwifery. He died June 17, 1897, in New York City.

Lust, Mrs. Adeline Cohnfeld, writer, author, was born April 12, 1860, in Germany. In 1884 she married Philip G. Lust of New York City; and has lived in Chicago since 1890. She is the author of A Tent of Grace.

Luther, Flavel Sweeten, educator, state senator, college president, was born May 26, 1850, in Brooklyn, Conn. In 1870 he graduated from Trinity college; and subsequently received the degrees of Ph.D. and LL.D. He has deacon's orders in the protestant episcopal church. In 1883-1904 he was professor of mathematics in Trinity college of Hartford; and since 1904 has been president of that institution of learning. In 1907 he was a member of the Connecticut state senate.

Luther, John Hill, journalist, clergyman, educator, correspondent, poet, was born June 21, 1824, in Warren, R.I. He received a thorough education. He has had large experience as a journalist, clergyman, and educator, and for many years he was president of Baylor Female college of Belton, Texas. He is the author of two volumes of poems entitled My Verses, and Souvenir Verses, and has contributed for nearly half a century, both prose and verse to the periodical press.

Luther, Mark Lee, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 5, 1872, in Knowlesville, N.Y. He is the author of The Favor of a Princess; The Henchman; The Mastery; and The Crucible.

Lutheran, Mrs. Hattie L. Horner, author, poet, was born Feb. 5, 1864, in Muscatine, Iowa. She is the author of a book of travels entitled Not at Home; and a volume of poems.

Lutkin, Peter V., musician, composer, was born March 27, 1858, in Racine, Wis. He is a successful organist; and choirmaster and musician of Chicago. He is the author of a number of songs, church compositions and concert music.

Luttrell, John K., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born June 27, 1831, in Knox county, Tenn. He was elected to the state legislature of California in 1863, 1865 and 1871. In 1873-79 he was a representative to the forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died Oct. 20, 1893, in Sitka, Alaska.

Lutz, Frank J., physician, surgeon, was born May 24, 1855, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1873 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from the St. Louis university; and in 1876 graduated with the degree of M.D. from the St. Louis medical college. Since 1876 he has been engaged in the practice of surgery in St. Louis, Mo.; and since 1894 has been surgeon general to the Missouri national guard. Since 1901 he has been professor of surgery in the medical department of the St. Louis university; and is surgeon in chief to the Alexian brothers hospital and other institutions. He is a member of the Missouri state board of health.

Lutz, Mrs. Grace Livingston Hill, litterateur, author, was born April 16, 1865, in Wellsville, N.Y. She is the wife of Rev. Thomas Guthrie Hill, pastor of the presbyterian church of Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of Chautauqua Idyl; The Parkerstown Delegate; A Little Servant; Katherine's Yesterday; In the Way; Lone Point; and A Daily Rate.

Lutz, J. Milton, banker, statesman, was born Oct. 18, 1857, in Ambler, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of West Philadelphia, Pa. He is vice-president of the first national bank of Clifton Heights, Pa.; and is a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature.

Lutz, Nicholas, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Feb. 20, 1740, in Germany. He was captain of a battery at the battle of Long Island, where he was taken prisoner, but was exchanged in 1779. He was a delegate to the Pennsylvania convention to ratify the federal constitution in 1787; a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives in 1783-94, and was appointed assistant justice of Berks county courts in 1795. He died Nov. 28, 1807, in Reading, Pa.

Lutze, Eugene Henry Cozzens, naval officer, was born Nov. 16, 1847, in Prussia. In 1868 he was appointed ensign in the United States navy; and in 1897 was promoted commander. He commanded the Michigan, Alert and Monterey; and participated in taking of the city of Manila. In 1902-04 he commanded the Maine; and since 1904 has been superintendent of the naval gun factory; in 1907 he attained the rank of rear admiral.

Lyall, James, soldier, manufacturer, inventor, was born Sept. 13, 1836, in Scotland. At the beginning of the civil war he served with the twelfth New York infantry in the defenses of Washington. In 1863 he invented a simple mixture for enameling cloth, which was approved by the United States government, and led to his receiving large contracts for the manufacture of knapsacks and haversacks. In 1868 he invented the Lyall positive-motion loom; which has since been adopted by the largest mills in the United States, and also in Europe, China and Japan. He died Aug. 23, 1901, in New York City.

Lybrand, Joseph, clergyman, was born Oct. 3, 1793, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1811-

Digitized by Google

42 he labored as an itinerant Methodist preacher, exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Philadelphia conference. He died April 24, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lybrand, Archibald, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 23, 1840, in Tarlton, Ohio. In 1861 he enlisted as a private in company I, fourth Ohio volunteer infantry; from this regiment was transferred to company E, seventy-third Ohio volunteer infantry, and promoted to first lieutenant. He remained in service with the seventy-third Ohio volunteer infantry for three years, and the last two years was captain of his company. In 1869 he was elected mayor of Delaware, Ohio; was appointed postmaster in 1881. In 1897-1901 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican. Since 1863 he has been a partner in the Delaware chair company of Delaware, Ohio.

Lyda, Andrew Jackson, clergyman, chaplain, was born Jan. 14, 1821, in Hancock, Md. He was one of the charter members of the west Virginia conference. During the civil war he was chaplain of the third regiment of the Virginia volunteer infantry, and of the sixth Virginia cavalry. He has been agent of the West Virginia Conference seminary of the methodist episcopal church; and in 1868 was a delegate to the general conference held in Chicago, Ill. He now fills a pastorate in Malden, W.Va.

Lydecker, Garrett J., soldier, was born Nov. 15, 1843, in Englewood, N.J. In 1861 he graduated from the United States military academy; and was commissioned first lieutenant of engineers. In 1866 he became captain; was made major in 1880; and colonel in 1901. In 1907 was made brigadier-general and retired by operation of law.

Lydius, Johannes, missionary, clergyman, was born in Holland. He labored in Schenectady after 1705; and in 1702-09 did missionary work among the Indians. He died March 1, 1709, in Schenectady, N.Y.

Lydston, G. Frank, surgeon, author, was born in 1858 in Tuolumne, Cal. He is the author of Stricture and Urethra: Text-Book on Genito-Urinary and Venereal Diseases; and Varicocele and Treatment.

Lyell, Thomas, clergyman, chaplain, was born May 13, 1775, in Richmond county, Va. He labored on the Frederick circuit in Virginia, and subsequently in Providence, R. I.; and was chaplain to congress during the closing years of the administration of John Adams and the early part of that of Thomas Jefferson. In 1804 he became rector of Christ church of New York city, where he remained for over forty years. He was secretary of the convention of the diocese in 1811-16. He died March 4, 1848, in New York City.

Lyford, James Otis, journalist, lawyer, author, was born June 28, 1853, in Boston, Mass. In 1877-79 he was editor of the People, a newspaper of Concord, N.H. In 1880-82 he practiced law in Tilton, N.H. In 1887-95 he was chairman of the New Hampshire savings bank commission; and in 1896-98 was city auditor of Concord, N.H. In 1893, 1895 and 1897 he was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature; and since 1898 has been naval officer of the customs district of Boston and Charlestown, Mass. He is the author of Life of Edward H. Rollins; and editor of History of Concord, N.H.

Lyford, Oliver S., railroad president, was born June 19, 1823, in Mt. Vernon, Me. In 1874-76 he was general superintendent of the Kansas Pacific railroad; was superintendent in 1878-86; and general manager in 1886-90. Since 1890 he has been vice-president of the Chicago and Illinois Central railroad.

Lyle, Aaron, soldier, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. He was a soldier in the revolution; and in 1809-17 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died Sept. 24, 1825, in Pennsylvania.

Lyle, Eugene P., journalist, author, was born Dec. 31, 1873, in Dallas, Texas. Since 1895 he has been engaged in newspaper and magazine work. He is the author of The Missourian; and The Lone Star.

Lyle, John, clergyman, founder, was born Oct. 20, 1769, in Rockbridge county, Va. In 1807 he moved to Paris, Ky., where he established an academy, at the same time preaching to the churches of Cane Ridge and Concord. He subsequently gave up pastoral work and devoted the rest of his life to missionary labors. He died July 22, 1825, in Paris, Ky.

Lyle, Peter, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was colonel in the nineteenth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

Lyle, William, author, poet, was born Nov. 17, 1822, in Scotland. He is engaged in manufacturing in Rochester, N.Y. He is the author of The Martyr Queen, and Other Poems. He died in Rochester, N.Y.

Lyman, Albert J., clergyman, author, was born Dec. 24, 1845, in Williston, Vt. In 1868 he graduated from the Union theological seminary. In 1869-73 he was pastor of the First congregational church at Milford, Conn.; and since 1874 has been pastor of the South congregational church of Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1899-1904 he was president of the council of the Brooklyn institute of arts

Digitized by Google

and sciences. He is the author of Preaching in the New Age; and other works.

Lyman, Benjamin Smith, mining engineer, geologist, was born Dec. 11, 1835, in Northampton, Mass. In 1855 he graduated from Harvard university; and studied mining in Paris and Freiberg. In 1873-75 he was chief geologist and mining engineer of the geological survey of Hokkaido in Japan; in 1876-77 of the oil lands of Japan; and finally filling a similar office on the geological survey of Japan in 1878-89. In 1887-95 he was assistant geologist for the state of Pennsylvania. He has traveled in Europe, India and the Orient. He is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He is the author of scores of Monographs and scientific papers.

Lyman, Charles, soldier, lawyer, public official, was born April 10, 1843, in Bolton, Conn. During the war he became a lieutenant in the fourteenth regiment Connecticut volunteer infantry. He was for thirty years in the public service, as chief clerk United States treasurer's office; chief examiner; United States civil service commissioner; and as president United States civil service commissioners. He died March 23, 1913, in Washington, D.C.

Lyman, Charles H., journalist, publisher, was born Feb. 28, 1851, in Pomeroy, Ohio. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of the place of his nativity. He learned the printer's trade in the office of the Meigs County Telegraph of Pomeroy, Ohio; and is now editor of the Bundle of Sticks, a monthly publication devoted to odd fellowship, published in Columbus, Ohio. He has been grand warden and for the past fifteen years, grand secretary of the independent order of oddfellows of Ohio.

Lyman, Chester Smith, educator, astronomer, author, was born Jan. 13, 1814, in Manchester, Conn. When surveyor of California he sent to the eastern states one of the earliest authentic accounts of the discovery of gold. He was also one of the revisers of Webster's Dictionary for the edition of 1864. He died Jan. 29, 1890, in New Haven, Conn.

Lyman, Daniel, lawyer, jurist. In 1812-16 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Lyman, Daniel Wanton, state legislator, philanthropist, was born Jan. 24, 1844, in Providence, R.I. For several terms he represented the town of North Providence in the general assembly. In addition to fifty thousand dollars that he bequeathed to Brown university, he left by his will sixty thousand dollars to the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. He died Dec. 19, 1886, in Providence, R.I.

Lyman, Frederick A., musician, composer, was born April 22, 1864, in Columbia, Conn. Since 1890 he has been connected with the American institute of normal methods as instructor in public schools of music. He has written a great amount of music, including songs, school music and church music.

Lyman, George Alexander, journalist, lecturer, was born June 26, 1839, in Winchester, N.H. In 1855 he graduated from the Northfield institute of Northfield, Mass. He is the editor and owner of The Journal of Amboy, Ill; and is postmaster of that city. He has been an extensive writer on social and political economy, and is known as a champion of the cause of popular education and also of higher education. He is a lecturer of the American Institute of Civics, and a brilliant orator. He takes an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state; is a prominent member of several fraternal orders, in which he has held many positions of honor. His two sons, James A., and George R., are prominent educators.

Lyman, Henry, missionary, author, was born Nov. 23, 1809, in Northampton, Mass. He was a missionary at Sumatra, and was killed there by the Battahs on June 28, 1834. He was the author of a volume entitled Condition of Females in Pagan Countries.

Lyman, Henry Munson, educator, physician, author, was born Nov. 26, 1835, in Hawaiian Islands. He was a Chicago physician, professor of medicine in Rush Medical college. He was the author of Insomnia and Other Disorders of Sleep; Artificial Anæsthesia; and Practice of Medicine. He died in 1904, in Chicago, Ill.

Lyman, Joseph, clergyman, author, was born April 14, 1749, in Lebanon, Conn. He was an original member of the American Foreign Missionary society, and its president from 1823. He published numerous sermons. He died March 27, 1828, in Hatfield, Conn.

Lyman, Joseph, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 13, 1840, in Lyons, Mich. He entered the union army in 1861 as a private in the fourth regiment of Iowa cavalry, rose to the rank of major, and at the time he was mustered out of service in 1865 was adjutant-general of the army of the Rio Grande. He was enrolling clerk in the state house of representatives in 1866; and in 1867-70 was deputy collector of internal revenue. In 1884 he was circuit judge of the thir-

Digitized by Google

teenth judicial district of Iowa. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He died July 9, 1890.

Lyman, Joseph, painter, artist, was born July 27, 1843, in Ravenna, Ohio. He is an associate member of the National academy of design. His more important paintings are Summer Night; Evening; Moonlight at Sunset on the Maine Coast; Waiting for the Tide; Street in St. Augustine, Florida.

Lyman, Joseph Bardwell, journalist, author, was born Oct. 6, 1829, in Chester, Mass. He was an agricultural journalist of New York City. He was the author of Philosophy of Housekeeping; Resources of the Pacific States; Women of the War; and Cotton Culture. He died Jan. 28, 1873, in Richmond Hill, N.Y.

Lyman, Joseph S., congressman, was born in Hampden, Mass. In 1819-21 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth congress. He died in Cooperstown, N.Y.

Lyman, Laura Elizabeth Baker, journalist, author, was born April 2, 1831, in Kent's Hill, Maine. She was long an editor of Home Interests in the New York Tribune, and later editor of the Dining-Room Magazine; and contributor to several periodicals.

Lyman, Samuel, state legislator, state senator, congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1786-88 he served in the state legislature; and in 1790-93 was state senator. In 1795-1801 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fourth, fifth and sixth congresses. He died in 1802, in Massachusetts.

Lyman, Theodore, philanthropist, author, was born Feb. 20, 1792, in Boston, Mass. He was a noted philanthropist of Boston; and the founder of the Lyman school at Westborough. He was the author of Three Weeks in Paris; The Political State of Italy; Account of the Hartford Convention; and The Diplomacy of the United States with Foreign Nations. He died July 18, 1849, in Brookline, Mass.

Lyman, Theodore, soldier, scientist, congressman, author, was born Aug. 23, 1833, in Waltham, Mass. From 1863 to the close of the civil war he was lieutenant-colonel and aide-de-camp on the staff of Major-General Meade. In 1865 he was commissioner of fisheries of the state of Massachusetts. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He was associated with the Museum of Comparative Zoology in Cambridge from 1860. His principal work is the Ophiuroidea of the Challenger Expedition. He died Sept. 9, 1897, in Nahant, Mass.

Lyman, Theodore Benedict, bishop, was born Nov. 27, 1815, in Brighton, Mass. He was consecrated assistant bishop of North Carolina in 1873. On the death of Bishop Atkinson in 1881 he became protestant episcopal bishop of the diocese. He died Dec. 13, 1893, in Raleigh, N.C.

Lyman, William, soldier, state senator, diplomat, congressman, was born in 1753, in Northampton, Mass. He was brigadier-general of militia; was a member of the Massachusetts legislature in 1787; and a state senator in 1789. In 1793-97 he was a representative to the third and fourth congresses; and was appointed consul to London in 1805. He died on Oct. 1, 1811, in London, England.

Lynch, Charles, governor. He was the seventh governor of Mississippi in 1835-37; his uncle, John Lynch, was the founder of Lynchburg, in Virginia; and his father, bearing his own name, was a distinguished officer in the revolutionary war. The term Lynch law was occasioned by his apprehending and punishing, without legal ceremony or delay, a lawless band of desperadoes and tories who had infested the country where he had command. He died Feb. 16, 1853 in Natchez, Miss.

Lynch, Frederick, clergyman, author, was born July 21, 1867, in Peace Dale, R.I. Since 1904 he has been pastor of the Pilgrim congregational church of New York City. He is the author of The Enlargement of Life; Is Life Worth Living?; and The Gospel For To-Day.

Lynch, Gertrude, journalist, author, was born in New London, Conn. Since 1895 she has been engaged in journalism in New York City. She is the author of The Fighting Chance; The Wanderers; and Winds of the World.

Lynch, James Canning, soldier, was born in 1840, in Connecticut. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the one hundred and sixth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1901. He died April 13, 1901, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Lynch, James Mathew, printer, typographical union president, was born Jan. 11, 1867, in Manlius, N.Y. He received a thorough education in the public schools of Manlius; and graduated from the high school. In 1881 he began the printing trade; and worked at that trade for several years in Syracuse, N.Y. He is a prominent speaker on labor questions. For seven terms he was president of the Syracuse trade assembly. In 1899-1900 he was the first vice-president; and since 1900 has been president of the international typographical union. He is a member of the national civic federation.

Lynch, James Daniel, lawyer, author,

Digitized by Google

poet, was born Jan. 16, 1836, in Mecklenburg county, Va. He is the author of Kemper County Vindicated; Bench and Bar of Mississippi; Bench and Bar of Texas; and his best known poems are The Clock of Destiny; The Star of Texas, and The Siege of the Alamo.

Lynch, Jeremiah, capitalist, author, was born March 18, 1849, in Fall River, Mass. In 1882-86 he was a member of the California state senate. He is the author of Egyptian Sketches; and Three Years in the Klondyke.

Lynch, John, merchant, legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 15, 1825, in Portland, Maine. He served two terms in the state legislature. In 1865-73 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. He died July 21, 1892, in Portland, Maine.

Lynch, John Roy, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 10, 1847, in Concordia parish, La. In 1869 he was appointed a justice of the peace of Adams county, Miss. He was elected to the state legislature from Adams county in 1869; and re-elected in 1871; serving last term as speaker of the house. In 1873-77 and 1881-83 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. Under the Harrison administration he was auditor of treasury for navy department; and in 1898 became paymaster in the United States volunteers. He served through the Spanish-American war; and was promoted paymaster of the United States army.

Lynch, John, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 1, 1843, in Providence, R.I. Since 1865 he has been in the active practice of law in Wilkesbarre, Pa. In 1887-89 he was a representative to the fiftieth congress as a democrat.

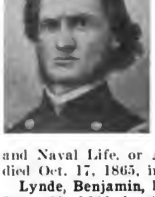
Lynch, Patrick Niesen, clergyman, bishop, was born March 10, 1817, in Ireland. In 1840 he was appointed assistant pastor of the cathedral of Charleston, S.C. In 1858 he was consecrated bishop; and he was instrumental in collecting seventeen thousand dollars for his church. He was a classical scholar and a theologian, as well as a devoted student of applied science. He was the author of a volume of his collected articles, religious articles. He died Feb. 26, 1882, in Charleston, S.C.

Lynch, Thomas, congressman, was born about 1720 in South Carolina. In 1774-76 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress. He had also been a delegate to the colonial congress in 1765. He died in 1776 in South Carolina.

Lynch, Thomas, signer of the declaration of independence, was born Aug. 5, 1749, in Prince George parish, S.C. In 1775 he was commissioned a captain in the militia service. In 1776-77 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress, and was a signer of the declaration of independence. He died in 1879 at sea.

Lynch, Thomas, lawyer, legislator, mayor, congressman, was born Nov. 21, 1844, in Milwaukee county, Wis. He was a member of the Wisconsin legislature in 1873-83; and was district attorney of the county in 1878-82. He was mayor of Antigo in 1885 and in 1888. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died May 4, 1897, in Antigo, Wis.

Lynch, William Francis, soldier, author, was born in April, 1801, in Norfolk, Va. He was a naval officer of prominence as an explorer. In addition to his published works, he contributed valuable articles on scientific and naval subjects to the leading newspapers and magazines of the United States. He was the author of Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea; and Naval Life, or Afloat and Ashore. He died Oct. 17, 1865, in Baltimore, Md.



Lynde, Benjamin, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 22, 1666, in Salem, Mass. He practiced law in Massachusetts; was appointed a judge in 1712; and chief justice of the colony in 1729. He died Jan. 28, 1745, in Salem, Mass.

Lynde, Benjamin, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Oct. 4, 1700, in Salem, Mass. He became judge of sessions and common pleas; and in 1745 succeeded his father as chief justice of the colony of Massachusetts. Toward the close of his life he was judge of probate. He died Oct. 9, 1781, in Salem, Mass.

Lynde, Francis, railroad manager, author, was born Nov. 12, 1856, in Lewiston, N.Y. He is the author of A Question of Courage; A Romance in Transit; The Helpers and a Private Chivalry; The Master of Appleby; The Grafters; and The Quickening.

Lynde, William Pitt, lawyer, mayor, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 16, 1817, in Sherburne, N.Y. In 1844 he was attorney-general of Wisconsin territory; in 1845 was appointed United States district attorney of Wisconsin, and held the position until the admission of the state. In 1860 he was elected mayor of Milwaukee. He was a member of the state assembly in

Digitized by Google

1866; and elected a state senator in 1868. In 1847-49 and 1875-79 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirtieth, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died Dec. 18, 1885, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Lynes, Frank, educator, musician, composer, was born May 16, 1858, in Cambridge, Mass. He was educated in the public and private schools of New England; and received a thorough musical education under the best masters. He has held positions as organist in various churches in Boston, Mass. He is a successful conductor of music; and has filled various positions in the musical world. He is the author of many sacred songs, anthems, pianoforte pieces, organ pieces and cantatas; and more than fifty other songs and pianoforte pieces.

Lyon, Asa, clergyman, jurist, legislator, congressman, author, was born Dec. 31, 1762, in Pomfret, Conn. He was chief judge of Grande Isle county in 1805-14; and was a member of the state legislature in 1800-08 and 1810-11. He was a member of the executive council in 1808; and in 1815-17 he was a representative to the fourteenth congress. He was a member of the corporation of the university of Vermont in 1814-21. He died April 4, 1841, in South Hero, Conn.

Lyon, Caleb, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Dec. 7, 1822, in Lyondale, N.Y. He was secretary of the convention called in 1849 to form a constitution for California; and designed the coat of arms for the golden state. In his native state he served in the assembly and state senate. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress; and in 1864-66 was governor of Idaho. He died Sept. 8, 1875, on Staten Island, N.Y.

Lyon Chittenden, legislator, congressman, was born in 1786, in Vermont. He served in both houses of the Kentucky state legislature; and in 1827-35 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congress. He was the son of Matthew Lyon. He died Nov. 8, 1842, in Caldwell county, Ky.

Lyon, David Gordon, educator, author, was born May 24, 1852, in Benton, Ala. Since 1882 he has been professor of divinity in Harvard university; and is curator of the Harvard Semitic museum. He is the author of An Assyrian Manual, and other works.

Lyon, Ernest, clergyman, diplomat, founder, was born Oct. 22, 1860, in British Honduras. He founded the Maryland industrial and agricultural institute for the education of colored youths. Since 1903 he has been minister resident and consul-general of the United States at Monrovia, Liberia.

Lyon, Ernest Neal, educator, author, poet, was born Oct. 26, 1873, in Greenfield, Mass. He has given original readings; and has contributed lyrics and essays to Harpers, Colliers and other American magazines.

Lyon, Frank Emory, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 20, 1864, in Lawn Ridge, Ill. He is the originator and now national lecturer and superintendent of the American health propaganda of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of The Art of Living; and Social Evangelism.

Lyon, George, journalist, publisher, public official, was born July 30, 1859, in Ogdensburg, N.Y. He was educated at Philipps Exeter academy of New Hampshire; and in 1881 graduated from Harvard college of Cambridge, Mass. He is a successful journalist and publisher; and editor of Nuckolls County Herald of Nelson, Neb. He is also an abstracter of titles; and the owner of the only set of abstract books of his county. He personally superintends a farm of four hundred and eighty acres; and makes a specialty of real estate and loans. He is a director in the first national bank of Nelson, Neb. Since 1903 he has held the rank of major in the Nebraska national guard; and was colonel on the staff of Governor Holcomb.

Lyon, George Armstrong, naval officer, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he entered the service as assistant paymaster; and in 1866 became paymaster. In 1894-99 he was in charge of the navy pay office at Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1899 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Lyon, George F., lawyer, jurist, was born July 13, 1849, in Barker, N.Y. In 1894 he was a member of the New York state constitutional convention. In 1893 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the sixth district.

Lyon, George Reed, soldier, merchant, statesman, was born July 19, 1846, in Waukegan, Ill., then called Little Fort. He was educated in the public schools of his native county. During the civil war he served in company C, sixty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; and subsequently was sergeant of company K, sixty-fourth Illinois regiment. He is a successful merchant of Waukegan, Ill.; and in 1896, 1898, 1900 and 1902 he was elected a member of the general assembly of the Illinois state legislature.

Lyon, Henry Ware, naval officer, was born in Massachusetts. In 1866 he graduated

Digitized by Google

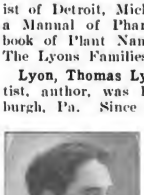
from the United States naval academy. He became master in 1869; became lieutenant in 1870; was promoted to commander in 1893; became captain in 1906; and attained the rank of rear-admiral in 1906.

Lyon, Merrick, educator, college president, was born April 7, 1815, in Sturbridge, Mass. In 1837 he was principal of the East Dennis high school; and in 1845 was principal of the Union grammar school at East Dennis, Mass. In 1873-74 he was president of the Rhode Island university of instructions.

Lyon, William Henry, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 23, 1846, in Fall River, Mass. He was educated in the public schools; in 1868 graduated from Brown university; and in 1893 graduated from the Harvard divinity school. He had received the degree of D.D. from Brown university. In 1873 he was ordained to the unitarian ministry; and began preaching at Ellsworth, Maine. He has filled pastorates at Roxbury and Brookline, Mass. He was councillor of the Hungarian unitarian synod; secretary of the National unitarian conference; president of the unitarian Sunday school society; and president of the Brookline educational society. He is the author of A Study of the Sects; Early Old Testament Narratives; and Later Old Testament Narratives.

Lyons, Albert Brown, chemist, educator, author, was born April 1, 1841, in the Hawaiian Islands. He is a prominent chemist of Detroit, Mich. He is the author of a Manual of Pharmaceutical Assaying; a book of Plant Names and Synonyms; and The Lyons Families of New England.

Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton, educator, scientist, author, was born in 1869, in Pittsburgh, Pa. Since 1906 he has been professor of experimental agronomy at Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science. He is part author of Principles of Soil Management; Examining and Grading Grains; and numerous Agricultural monographs.



Lyon, William Penn, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Oct. 28, 1822, in Chatham, N.Y. In 1859-60 he was a member and speaker of the Wisconsin state assembly. He served through the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general in 1865. In 1866-71 he was judge of the first circuit of Wisconsin; and in 1871-94 was associate justice of the state supreme court of Wisconsin.

Lyons, Judson Whitlocke, lawyer, was born Aug. 15, 1858, in Burke county, Ga. He is in the practice of law in Augusta, Ga. He was a member of the republican national convention of 1888, 1892 and 1896; and in the latter year was elected on the Georgia national republican committee. In 1898-1906 he was register of the United States treasury.

Lyons, Julius Judah, lawyer, musician, composer, was born Oct. 7, 1843, in New York City. In 1866 he was admitted to the bar; and became counsel and director of the state bank of New York City. He is musical editor of the Daily News of New York City. He wrote the music of the opera entitled The Lady and the Tiger. He founded and was president and conductor of the metropolitan amateur orchestra, with ninety instrumentalists, the largest amateur company ever formed, which for seven years gave entertainments, devoting the entire receipts to charitable and educational purposes.

Lyons, Samuel Ross, soldier, clergyman, educator, was born April 28, 1849, in South Carolina. He served in the one hundred and fifty-fourth regiment Illinois volunteers in the civil war. In 1898 he was elected president of Monmouth college of Bloomington, Ill. He has been a trustee of Indiana university since 1892.

Lyons, Timothy Augustine, naval officer, author, was born March 25, 1845, in Ireland. In 1862 he entered the United States naval academy as a midshipman and graduated in 1865. He was promoted successively to ensign, master, lieutenant, lieutenant-commander and commander; and served on different ships of various squadrons, with alternating tours of duty at the navy department, naval academy, and at New York until 1897, when he was retired from active service at his own request. He is the author of The Magnetism of Iron and Steel Ships; and A Treatise on Electro-magnetic Phenomena; and The Compass and Its Deviations on Board Ship, in two volumes.

Lyte, Eliphalet Oram, educator, lecturer, author, was born June 29, 1842, in Bird-in-Hand, Pa. Since his graduation he has devoted himself especially to the study of language and philosophy. He has been a member of the faculty of the Millersville state normal school since 1868; and in 1887 was elected its principal. He is the author of Forms of Parsing and Analysis; Practical Book-keeping; The School Song Book; and Grammar and Composition.

Lytton, Henry Charles, merchant, financier, founder, was born July 13, 1846, in New York City. At the age of seventeen years he entered business life as an entry clerk in a large wholesale dry-goods business. He was for fifteen years a merchant of Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1887 he moved to Chicago, and incorporated The Hub.

Digitized by Google

JUN 20 1956

Digitized by Google

JUN 20 1956

Digitized by Google

JUN 20 1956

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google